





**Berkshire County Library**

**INFORMATION SERVICE**

Library


READING CENTRAL LIBRARY  
ABBEY SQUARE  
READING  
RG1 3BQ  
Tel: READING 509245

Class No: .....929.05.....

FOR REFERENCE ONLY







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025

[https://archive.org/details/bwb\\_KT-910-851](https://archive.org/details/bwb_KT-910-851)





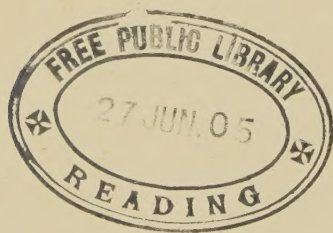




Miscellanea  
Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOLUME II.  
SECOND SERIES.



LONDON:  
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
1888.

CLASS	929.05
ACC. No.	R/3220
DATE	1905-June
BOUND	



9999 84245



## PREFATORY NOTE.

---

THE EDITOR has again to express his indebtedness to those friends and correspondents who have so kindly assisted him in the compilation of this Volume. The increase in the number of subscriptions, and the wide area of its circulation, prove that his labours are appreciated not only in this country, but also in the United States and elsewhere.

*January, 1888.*





# CONTENTS.

## ARMS.

Abbott, 361.  
 Abjohn, 27.  
 Alexander, 380.  
 Amherst, 97, 98.  
 Andrews, 28.  
 Ashmead-Bartlett, 296.  
 Atbeke *alias* Legborne, 66, 67.  
 Atford, 30.  
 Auncell, 66, 67.  
 Awdry, 128.  
 Aylward, 312 *pl.*  
 Aylwin, 264.  
 Barnard, 297.  
 Barnardiston, 5.  
 Bartlett, 294-296.  
 Barttelot, 296.  
 Baskerville, 370, 371.  
 Bayliffe, 29.  
 Bayly, 28, 156.  
 Beaumont, 260.  
 Bebington, 376.  
 Bedingfield, 193.  
 Berkeley, 362.  
 Bilston, 76.  
 Bingham, 266.  
 Bisse, 143, 152, 152 *pl.*  
 Blake, 240.  
 Blesby, 56.  
 Blethyn ap Cynfyn, 366.  
 Blethyn ap Owen Brogyntyn, 367.  
 Blyth, 384.  
 Bollaine, 260.  
 Boscawen, 8.  
 Bower, 211.  
 Bozom, 76.  
 Brerehough, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 Brereton, 75.  
 Brewosa, 190.  
 Broad Spear, 169 *pl.*  
 Brockett, 260.  
 Brooke, 384.  
 Browne, 60, 237.  
 Browning, 27.  
 Burgh, 297, 297 *pl.*, 298.  
 Burrell, 247.  
 Burton, 157.  
 Cadell, 363, 376.  
 Cadwallader, 376.  
 Cadwgan ap Ewion, 367.  
 Cadwgan Vychan, 366, 376.  
 Cambell, 228, 245.  
 Cantelupe, 76.  
 Carnother, 103, 113.  
 Cary, 375.  
 Challons, 76.  
 Chambers, 375.  
 Champneys, 169.

Chederton, 292.  
 Cheverell, 260.  
 Chubb, 188.  
 Clavelshey, 188.  
 Clerke, 324.  
 Clevedon, 316.  
 Cliffe, 373.  
 Clovella (?), 100.  
 Codrington, 27.  
 Cole, 370, 376.  
 Colman, 2, 3.  
 Columbers, 376.  
 Conan Tyndarthwy, 376.  
 Constable, 297.  
 Cony, 298.  
 Copeldicke, 66, 67.  
 Courten, 158.  
 Cowper, 344.  
 Cradock, 169 *pl.*  
 Croucher, 288.  
 Cullum, 3, 193, 194, 231, 352.  
 Cust, 302.  
 Dacombe, 238.  
 Dade, 49, 50.  
 Dalison, 40, 56, 105, 117-119.  
 Dalton, 81.  
 Danvers, 26.  
 Darcy, 328 *pl.*  
 Davenant, 225.  
 Dawe, 255.  
 Dawson, 9.  
 Dighton, 95.  
 Draper, 24 *pl.*  
 Dugdale, 128, 272.  
 Earle, 156.  
 Edwin, Earl of Mercia, 365.  
 Edwin, Prince of Tengengl, 376.  
 Eginir, or Einion ap Lles, 367.  
 Ellis, 298.  
 Eysyllt, 363.  
 Etton, 260.  
 Evelyn, 9, 136 *pl.*, 312 *pl.*, 328 *pl.*  
 Evering, 33, 35.  
 Ewens, 213.  
 Ewerydd, 366.  
 Eyton, 370, 376.  
 Farrington, 374.  
 Filloll, 190.  
 Fisher, 92, 229.  
 Fitzurse, 76.  
 Fletewood, 273 *pl.*  
 Flyte, 66.  
 Foster, 184 *pl.*  
 Foster, 247.  
 Frome, 190.  
 Fulford, 76.  
 Gamm, 169 *pl.*

Gastrell, 29.  
 Gawen, 312.  
 Gibson, 196, 196 *pl.*, 197.  
 Giffard, 379.  
 Gilbert, 205.  
 Goate, 5.  
 Goodrick, 248.  
 Gore, 30, 225-228, 245, 246.  
 Grandgorge, 27.  
 Griffith ap Madoc, 368.  
 Grono ap Owen, 365.  
 Gruffydd ap Karadoc, 367.  
 Gwyn ap Madoc, 368.  
 Hall, 30.  
 Hampson, 218.  
 Harwood, 28.  
 Hawley, 352.  
 Heane, 209.  
 Herbert, 169 *pl.*, 261.  
 Heron, 373.  
 Hervey, 157.  
 Hesketh, 376.  
 Hetley, 246.  
 Heynes, 136 *pl.*  
 Hicks, 91.  
 Holland, 376.  
 Horsey, 43.  
 Hough, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 Howel ap Cadell, 364.  
 Howel ap Jenkin Lloyd, 368.  
 Howley, 330.  
 Hungate, 261.  
 Hussey, 297.  
 Hutt, 376.  
 Hyde, 247.  
 Idnerth Benvras, 250, 251, 366, 376.  
 Idwal Iwrth, 376.  
 Iorwerth ap Ririd, 368.  
 Iorwerth Voel, 368.  
 Ipswich, 343, 343 *pl.*  
 Ireland, 369-371, 376.  
 Ironside, 344.  
 Ivor of Gwent, 169 *pl.*  
 Ivy, 26.  
 James, 292.  
 Jennings, 30.  
 Jesope, 312.  
 Jevan ap David Lloyd, 369.  
 Jevan ap Jevan Noel Frych, 250.  
 John ap David Lloyd, 369.  
 Jones, 196.  
 Kenworthy, 375.  
 Keynell, 28.  
 Kunedda Wledic, 364, 376.  
 Kyddall, 96.  
 Kynaston, 373, 375.  
 Lambert, 28.

Langford, 116.  
 Langley, 273, 276 *pl.*, 305.  
 Lassells, 298.  
 Lee, 226.  
 Leeke, 297.  
 Levett, 354.  
 Littlebury, 75.  
 Llewellyn ap Mervyn, 365.  
 Lloyd ap Griffith, 121.  
 Lloyd ap Jevan, 369.  
 Lloyd ap Owen, 369.  
 London, See of, 196, 196 *pl.*  
 Long, 29, 325, 326, 361.  
 Lovell, 261, 344, 384.  
 Lyell, 260.  
 Lyster, 373.  
 Lyte, 29.  
 Macan, 263.  
 MacCarthy, 374.  
 Madoc ap Eddwyman, 367.  
 Madoc ap Idnerth, 367.  
 Madoc ap Jevan, 368.  
 Madoc ap Meredith, 368.  
 Madoc ap Urien, 367.  
 Madoc Goch ap Jevan, 368.  
 Madoc Vychan, 367.  
 Magelyne, 66, 67.  
 Malbank, 43.  
 Marshall, 218.  
 Marston, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 Massey, 9.  
 Mathew, 1 *pl.*  
 Mauger, 264.  
 Meredith Goch, 368, 376.  
 Merfield, 297.  
 Merton, 376.  
 Mervyn Frych, 376.  
 Meuric ap Dyfnwal, 364, 376.  
 Milner-Gibson, 355.  
 Milo, 169 *pl.*  
 Mohun, 103, 113.  
 Moore, 374.  
 Moreton, 76.  
 Morley, 169 *pl.*  
 Mott, 4.  
 Mules, 103, 113.  
 Needham, 371.  
 Newman, 28.  
 New March, 169 *pl.*  
 Nicholas, 26.  
 North, 193.  
 Nunn, 88.  
 Oliver, 116.  
 Onslow, 370, 376.  
 Oteley, 370, 376.  
 Oughtred, 260.  
 Owen, 249, 249 *pl.*, 250,  
 368 *pl.*, 369-372, 374-376.  
 Owen ap Howel Dha, 365.  
 Parker, 27.  
 Pennells, 103, 113.  
 Pennington, 261.  
 Pickering, 260.  
 Pipe *alias* Walker, 371, 376.  
 Pleydell, 29.  
 Plowden, 121.  
 Poole, 28.  
 Popham, 362.  
 Power, 29.

Purcell, 360.  
 Pye, 29.  
 Raymond, 59.  
 Rees ap Owen Vychan, 368.  
 Reeve, 298.  
 Rerid Vlaith, 376.  
 Reynes, 97, 98.  
 Rhodri Mawr, 376.  
 Robinson, 187.  
 Roderic the Great, 376.  
 Roos, 260.  
 Roper, 276 *pl.*  
 Rotherford, 354.  
 Rouse, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 Russell, 321.  
 Rys Sais ap Ednyfed, 366.  
 Sadler, 28.  
 Salisbury, 17, 19.  
 Sandbache, 1.  
 Sands, 117.  
 Savage, 30.  
 Sawyer, 3.  
 Scheurl, 104 *pl.*, 120 *pl.*  
 Schomberg, 288.  
 Scrope, 27.  
 Scudamore, 30.  
 Seymour, 362.  
 Sherbrooke, 231.  
 Shipton, 260.  
 Smith, 195-197, 264, 265 *pl.*  
 Snell, 26.  
 Somner, 128.  
 Spencer, 117.  
 Stanfield, 312 *pl.*  
 Stanford, 375.  
 Stanley, 40, 57.  
 Stanton, 297.  
 St. Aubyn, 76.  
 St. George, 76.  
 St. Mark, 169 *pl.*  
 Stokes, 25-27.  
 Stopham, 296.  
 Stourton, 30.  
 Sundrenly, 260.  
 Sutton, 297.  
 Sydnor, 33, 35.  
 Talbot, 370, 376.  
 Thornley, 294.  
 Thorold, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 Tichborne, 195.  
 Trelawney, 103, 113.  
 Tucher, 104 *pl.*, 120 *pl.*  
 Turgis, 43.  
 Uchdryd ap Edwin, 366.  
 Upton, 66, 67, 102, 103, 113,  
 182, 319.  
 Urien ap Eginir, 367.  
 Vere, 49, 50.  
 Wace *alias* Wake, 66, 67.  
 Walcott, 120.  
 Waleys, 190.  
 Walthall, 372.  
 Walton, 376.  
 Warnford, 29.  
 Watkin, 157.  
 Webb, 362.  
 Weston, 26.  
 Whiteford, 263, 265, 265 *pl.*  
 Whitokesmead, 30.

Wilford, 43.  
 Wilkes, 370.  
 Wilkinson, 200 *pl.*  
 Wilkinson *alias* Harlyn, 200  
*pl.*  
 Wilstroyd, 260.  
 Wolstenholme, 118, 119.  
 Yerburch, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 Young, 27.

#### ARMS, GRANTS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND ALTERATIONS OF.

Clerke, 324.  
 Dalison, 105.  
 Fisher, 228.  
 Fletewood, 273 *pl.*  
 Goodrich, 248.  
 Hampson, 218.  
 Herbert, 169, 169 *pl.*  
 Howley, 330.  
 Ipswich, 343.  
 Mathew, 1 *pl.*  
 Nunn, 88.  
 Owen, 249.  
 Raymond, 59.  
 Sandbache, 1.  
 Thornley, 294.  
 Whiteford, 265.  
 Wilkinson, 200 *pl.*

#### AUTOGRAPHS.

Albin, John, 148.  
 Bisse, George, 146.  
 Bisse, George Poyner, 148.  
 Bisse, James, 140, 145, 149.  
 Bisse, Jane, 147.  
 Bisse, John, 140, 141, 144.  
 Bisse, Philip, 151, 152, 152 *pl.*  
 Bisse, Robert, 143, 144.  
 Bisse, Samuel, 151.  
 Bisse, Thomas, 151, 152 *pl.*  
 Bisse, William, 141.  
 Camden, William, 99.  
 Dade, E., 16.  
 Dalison, John, 241.  
 Dalison, Maximilian, 40.  
 Dalison, Roger, 290 *pl.*  
 Dalison, William, 56.  
 Evering, John, 34.  
 George, Thomas, 144.  
 Gibson, Edmond, 196 *pl.*  
 Heane, David, 209.  
 Heane, Henry, 209-211.  
 Heane, James, 209, 210.  
 Heane, Thomas, 210.  
 Heane, Walter, 209.  
 Hill, William, 150.  
 Langley, Edward, 276, 337,  
 338.  
 Langley, Eliza Abigail, 338.  
 Langley, Elizabeth Yatman,  
 339.  
 Langley, George, 276, 280.  
 Langley, George Colt, 282.  
 Langley, Joel, 339.  
 Langley, John, 277, 278,  
 281, 306.  
 Langley, John Arnold, 279.

Langley, Jonathan, 366.  
Langley, Mabel Elizabeth Wade, 339.  
Langley, Margaret, 278.  
Langley, Robert Francis, 283.  
Langley, Samuel, 308.  
Langley, Sibbella, 339.  
Langley, Thomas, 276, 277, 279, 338.  
Langley, William, 279, 337.  
Littlebury, Thomas, 75.  
Rebotier, Elias, 144.  
Russe, Robert, 142.  
Salisbury, Richard, 20.  
Serry, John, 143.  
Stanley, Thomas, 57.  
Upton, Ambrose, 68.  
Upton, John, 102, 104, 114.  
Upton, William, 129.  
Willmore, Eliza Abigail, 338.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.

Bartlett, 294 *pl.*  
Bisse, 152 *pl.*  
Draper, 24 *pl.*  
Owen, 368 *pl.*  
Scheurl, 104, 104 *pl.*, 120, 120 *pl.*  
Tucher, 104, 104 *pl.*, 120, 120 *pl.*

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.

Acton, 135.  
Alverstokey, 135.  
Ambrosden, 135, 303.  
Austerfield, 331.  
Baddingham, 16.  
Banwell, 126.  
Beccles, 16.  
Bedfield, 16.  
Bedwyn Magna, 128.  
Bishop's Hull, 126.  
Brent-Eleigh, 58.  
Bridgwater, 126.  
Brothertoft, 32.  
Bury St. Edmund's, 73.  
Chelsea, 135.  
Chippenham, 126.  
Deptford, St. Nicholas, 245.  
Dowsby, 247, 299.  
Ealing, 352.  
Earl Soham, 16.  
Framlingham, 80.  
Gloucester, 180.  
Great Bealings, 16.  
Great Whitcombe, 167.  
Henley, 51.  
Horbling, 32.  
Horfield, 167.  
Huddersfield, 382.  
Ipplepen, 136.  
Little Deane, 167.  
London :  
    All Hallows, Lombard Street, 230.  
    All Hallows in the Wall, 136.  
    Somerset House Chapel, 231.

St. Andrew's, Holborn, 136.  
St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 136, 230.  
St. Anne's, Soho, 138.  
St. Augustine's, 136, 231.  
St. Bartholomew the Less, 136.  
St. Benet's, Gracechurch Street, 231.  
St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 136.  
St. Bride's, 136, 230.  
St. Dionis Backchurch, 136, 231.  
St. George, Bloomsbury, 137.  
St. Giles, Cripplegate, 136.  
St. Giles in the Fields, 136.  
St. Gregory's, 137.  
St. Helen, Bishopsgate, 231.  
St. James, Westm., 138.  
St. Leonard, Shoreditch, 137.  
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 138.  
St. Martin's in the Fields, 137, 180, 240.  
St. Mary Aldermanbury, 137.  
St. Mary Aldermary, 137.  
St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, 137.  
St. Mary Woolnoth, 137.  
St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 138.  
St. Peter's in the Tower, 138.  
St. Peter le Poor, 137.  
Temple Church, 138.  
Longney, 167.  
Maperton, 126.  
Martock, 126.  
Metfield, 16.  
Micheldeane, 168.  
Milton-Clevedon, 125.  
New Brentford, 351, 352.  
Okeford-Fitzpaine, 126.  
Oldbury-on-the-Hill, 126.  
Olveston, 167.  
Oxford, Christ Church, 198, 215, 236, 251, 268.  
Richmond, 138.  
Ruardeane, 168.  
Rushmere, 16.  
Saxtead, 80.  
Shadingfield, 80.  
Sherborne, 121, 126.  
Sutterton, 32.  
Swineshead, 32.  
Tannington, 16.  
Thorndon, 170.  
Thorney, 32.  
West Ham, 126.  
Wickham Market, 16.  
Wickham Skeith, 16.  
Winston, 167.  
Wistaston, 298.  
Wotton, 38.  
Wrington, 126.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATES.

Cowper, John, 344.  
Dalison, Sir Charles, 117.  
Dalison, Sir Maximilian, 117.  
Gore, Lady Hester, 228.  
Gore, Jerrard, 225.  
Gore, Sir John, 245.  
Gore, Ralph, 246.  
Gore, Robert, 226.  
Gore, Thomas, 227.  
Gore, William, 226.  
Hetley, Sir Thomas, 246.  
Russell, Sir Thomas, 321.  
Smith, Henry, 317.  
Wolstenholme, Lady Anne, 118.  
Wolstenholme, Sir John, 119.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—

Ashburner, 79.  
Attwood, 157.  
Bisse, 12, 20, 41, 62, 78, 93, 110, 125, 135.  
Blake, 239.  
Botreaux, 314.  
Bradston, 314.  
Brereton, 75.  
Canham, 58.  
Cheverell, 314.  
Chidiok, 314.  
Clyvedon, 314.  
Cowper, 344.  
Cullum, 2, 73, 170, 193, 230, 351, 355.  
Dade, 11, 16, 49, 80, 83, 239.  
Dalison, 129, 153, 165, 184, 198, 232, 241, 257, 289, 290 *pl.*, 346, 353, 381.  
Damme, 239.  
De la Pole, 314.  
De la Zouch, 314.  
Denison, 39.  
De Vantier, 31.  
Drovensford, 314.  
Dugdale, 168.  
Eton, 54.  
Evelyn, 8, 24, 38, 135, 229, 245, 312, 327.  
Fell, 288.  
FitzWaryn, 314.  
Fry, 53.  
Goodwyn, 376.  
Gore, 225, 245, 246.  
Hall, 376.  
Heane, 167, 180, 201.  
Hetley, 246.  
Hilton, 304.  
Hungerford, 314.  
Imple, 229.  
Ingoldsthorpe, 314.  
Marshall, 218.  
Oliver, 116.  
Palmer, 106.  
Paveley, 314.  
Pever, 314.  
Robinson, 187.  
Russell, 321.

Salisbury, 17.  
 Shepard, or Sheppard, 330.  
 Smith, 8, 317.  
 Stafford, 314.  
 St. Loe, 314.  
 St. Maur, 314.  
 Upton, 318, 321, 350.  
 Waldo, 254.  
 Walthall, 298.  
 Willoughby, 23.  
 Woodcock, 239.

#### GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM PSALTERS, BI- BLES, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—

Baker, 123.  
 Milborne, 154.  
 Monkhouse, 131.  
 Scurfield, 122.  
 Whelan, 72.  
 Windever, 122.  
 Wyndham, 292.

#### LETTERS.

Dalison, Sir Roger, 290 *pl.*

#### LONDON,

Principal Inhabitants of, in  
 1640, 35, 51, 68, 85, 107,  
 114.

#### MONUMENTAL INSCRIP- TIONS.

All Hallows, Lombard Street,  
 231.  
 Benacre, 193.  
 Brent-Eleigh, 2.  
 Bury St. Edmund's, 356.  
 Cound, 276 *pl.*  
 Deptford, St. Nicholas, 327.  
 Gloucester, St. Nicholas, 182.  
 Great Ealing, 352.  
 Great Linford, 191.  
 Hawstead, 355.  
 Hempstead, 182.  
 Henley, 49.  
 Holt, 130, 155.  
 Limpley, Stoke, 91.  
 Little Deane, 181.  
 Longney, 181.  
 Martyr Worthy, 229.  
 Ruardeane, 181.  
 Runnington, 7.  
 Salisbury Cathedral, 6.  
 Shrewsbury, St. Alkmund's,  
 370.  
 Shrewsbury, St. Chad's, 371.  
 South Wraxall, 360.  
 Thorndon, 194.  
 Upavon, 379.  
 Whaddon, 325.  
 Wotton, 8, 24, 312, 328.

#### MONUMENTS.

Cound Church, 276 *pl.*

Godstone Church, 136 *pl.*  
 Wotton Church, 312 *pl.*,  
 328 *pl.*

#### PEDIGREES.

Amherst, 97.  
 Anketell, 267.  
 Bingham, 265.  
 Bisse, 139, 145.  
 Bowre, 204.  
 Browne, 60.  
 Buckler, 204.  
 Champneys, 169.  
 Chubb, 188.  
 Clavelshey, 188.  
 Coker, 189.  
 Courten, 158.  
 Daccomb, 238.  
 Dalison, 40, 56.  
 Dalton, 81.  
 Dawe, 255.  
 Dighton, 95.  
 Dugdale, 128, 168, 272.  
 Earle, 213.  
 Eaton, 54.  
 Evering, 33.  
 Ewens, 213.  
 Fell, 288.  
 Filloll, 190.  
 Foyle, 239.  
 Frampton, 214.  
 Fulford, 76.  
 Grey, 290.  
 Hannam, 291.  
 Heane, 209.  
 Horsey, 43.  
 Huntley, 291.  
 James, 292.  
 Jessop, 312.  
 Kyddall, 96.  
 Langley, 273, 305, 337.  
 Levett, 354.  
 Littlebury, 74.  
 Lovell, 259, 355.  
 Maddock, 287.  
 Martin, 312.  
 Meggs, 378.  
 Newcombe, 90.  
 Nunn, 89.  
 Ormsby, 173, 177, 205, 219,  
 234.  
 Owen, 363, 369.  
 Palmer, 106.  
 Peverell, 379.  
 Salisbury, 17.  
 Sidney, 345.  
 Stanley, 57.  
 Stokes, 25.  
 Thorold, 297.  
 Turberville, 133.  
 Upton, 65, 102, 113, 129,  
 161, 182.  
 Uvidall, 345.  
 Walcot, 120.  
 Walker, 241, 267.  
 Whiteford, 263.

PILLAR of Eliseg, 363.

#### SEALS.

Bartlett, 294.  
 Bisse, Robert, 143.  
 Bisse, Thomas, 151.  
 Clovella, William, 100.  
 Dalyson, John, 311.  
 Evering, John, 35.  
 Heane, Henry, 209.  
 Heane, James, 209.

#### VISITATION OF DORSET,

1623, Pedigrees from, with  
 Annotations.  
 Anketell, 267.  
 Bingham, 265.  
 Bowre, 204.  
 Browne, 60.  
 Buckler, 204.  
 Champneys, 169.  
 Chubb, 188.  
 Clavelshey, 188.  
 Coker, 189.  
 Daccomb, 238.  
 Dawe, 255.  
 Earle, 213.  
 Ewens, 213.  
 Filloll, 190.  
 Foyle, 239.  
 Frampton, 214.  
 Fulford, 76.  
 Grey, 290.  
 Hannam, 291.  
 Horsey, 43.  
 Huntley, 291.  
 James, 292.  
 Jessop, 312.  
 Levett, 354.  
 Lovell, 355.  
 Martin, 312.  
 Meggs, 378.  
 Turberville, 133.  
 Uvidall, 345.  
 Walcot, 120.

#### VISITATION OF LONDON,

1633.  
 Gore, 347.

#### WILLS.

Bacon, 284, 310, 322, 340,  
 357, 377.  
 Blewitt, 100.  
 Butler, 100.  
 Butterworth, 272.  
 Dade, 83.  
 Dillington, 123.  
 Eamonsen, 272, 329.  
 Fulford, 77.  
 Geledneki, 272.  
 Gibson, 195.  
 Gore, 347.  
 Heane, 201.  
 Horsey, 46.  
 Sheffield, 329.  
 Upton, 318, 321, 350.



# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF CREST TO FRANCIS SANDBACHE, 1579.



To all and Singuler aswell Nobles and Gentles as others to whome these p'sentes shall Come be seene hard or vnderstood: I S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Dethicke Kn<sup>t</sup> al's Garter principall Kinge of Armes, sendethe Greetinge in our Lord God euerlasting. For as much as aunciently from the beginning the valient and vertuous Acts of Excellent persons haue been Comended to y<sup>e</sup> worlde and posteritie w<sup>th</sup> sondry Monum<sup>ts</sup> and Remembrances of their good deseartes, amongst the which the cheifest and most vsuall hath been the Bearing of Signes in Sheildes called Armes, w<sup>ch</sup> ar Evident demonstracons and tokens of Prowes and Valoir diu'sly distributed according to y<sup>e</sup> Qualities and desertes of the Persons meriting the same To thentent that such as by their vertue do shewe forthe to the Advancement of the Com'on Weale the Shine of their good lyfe and conversacon in dayly practise of thinges worthy and comendable being the true and p'fet tokens of a Noble disposicon and comendable Living may therefore receyve due honor in their Lives and alsoe deriue and Continue the same successiuely to their posteritie for eu': Amongst the which nomber FRANCIS SANDBACHE in the Countie of Kent Gent, one of the Bearers of theise Armes, and not knowing what Cognizance apperteyneth therevnto hath Requested me the sayd Garter principall King of Armes to assigne vnto his sayd Armes suche Crest or Cognizance as he may Lawfully beare w<sup>th</sup>out the Lett or disturbance of any Person or Persons. Wherevpon for a farther declaracon of his welldoeing, I the sayd Garter haue granted him this Cognizance following: viz<sup>t</sup> On a torse Or and asure a Rayne deares hed powdred with Ermynes, horned Or Langued gules Mantled gules doubled Arg<sup>t</sup> as more playnely appeareth depicted in this Margent: which sayd Armes and Crest I the sayd Garter doe Ratefie Conferme and allowe vnto the sayd FRANCIS SANDBACHE and to his posterity for eu': In Witnes whereof I haue putt herevnto the Seale of My Office and Armes and subscribed the same w<sup>th</sup> my hand. Dated the xx<sup>th</sup> of May 1579 in the xx<sup>th</sup> Yeare of the Raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

# Cullum.\*

BRENT-ELEIGH.

## Monumental Inscriptions.



Hic Jacet  
 HENRICUS COLMAN  
 Sacræ Theologiæ Professor  
 Rector de HARPLEY & FOULSHAM  
 In Agro NORFOLCIENSI  
 Filius Ricardi COLMAN Armigeri  
 et ANNÆ Uxoris suæ  
 Filiæ EDWARDI HYDE de HATCH  
 In Com. Wilts, etiam S.T.P.  
 Admodum Reverendus, Benevolentia  
 Literis & Pietate Egregie Notus  
 Obiit Nono die Mensis Octobris  
 Anno 1715<sup>o</sup> Ætatis suæ 46<sup>o</sup>  
 Sic nobis illuxit.

Here lieth the Body of  
 Susanna Wife of  
 Doctor Henry Colman  
 who departed this life  
 the 23 of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1729.

\* Continued from Vol. I., p. 376.



Here Lieth y<sup>e</sup> Body of  
W<sup>m</sup> Cullum late of Thorndon  
in y<sup>e</sup> County of Suffolke Esq<sup>r</sup>  
who Died y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> day of April  
Anno Dom. 1727  
Aged 66 Years



Here Lyeth the Body of  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARY SAWYER  
Relict of JOHN SAWYER gent. and  
Youngest Daughter of ROBERT COLMAN  
of this Place Gent.  
Ob<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>br</sup> 1734 Ætat<sup>s</sup> 69.



Here Lyeth the Body  
of the Reverend  
Mr SAMUEL MOTT M.A.  
Late Vicar of this Parish  
Obiit 6 August 1735  
Ætat. 34.

Here also Lyeth the Body of  
ANN Relict of the above Mentioned  
SAM<sup>l</sup> MOTT A.M.  
Obiit 5<sup>th</sup> Sep. 1739  
Ætat. 40.

---

Near this Marble Lieth the Body  
of that good man Mr EDWARD COLMAN  
the last of an Ancient and Worthy Family  
to which he was an Ornament and Support  
Whose great Virtues need no Recital  
in this place especially  
where he has left so many Monuments  
of Piety to God, Goodwill towards Men  
He Died the 27<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>ry</sup> A.D. 1739 Ætat. 72.

Arms : COLMAN.

---

*Mural.*

To the memory of  
EDWARD GOATE Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of this place who departed this life  
the 21<sup>st</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1747 aged 53  
and is interred in the Vault beneath  
Where likewise repose the remains of  
MARY his Widow the Daughter of  
THO<sup>s</sup> BARNARDISTON Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of this County by MARY daughter of  
Sir GEORGE DOWNING Bart.  
Cambridgeshire



She died the 17<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1804  
 having attained the great age of 95  
 and might have been accounted a rare  
 instance of happy longevity  
 but that in the last year of her life  
 she had the misfortune to survive her  
 tenderly affectionate youngest daughter  
 and her only & best of sons  
 which brought her with sorrow to the grave  
 This tablet is ascribed as a tribute  
 of filial respect for her parents  
 by MARY RANBY  
 their only remaining child.

Arms: Argent, fretté or, a lion rampant gules, GOATE; on escoccheon  
 of pretence, Azure, a fess dancettée ermine between six crosses-  
 crosslet argent, BARNARDISTON.

---

Here lyeth the Body of  
 ROBERT CANHAM Gent.  
 He Died 17 November  
 1751  
 Ætat. 53 Years.  
 Also in Memory of  
 SARAH CANHAM his Wife  
 who died the 12<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 1768  
 Aged 67 Years.

---

In memory of ELIZ<sup>th</sup> daughter of  
 THOS. BARNARDISTON Esq<sup>r</sup> & widow  
 of JOHN EWER Bishop of Bangor  
 who Died the 14<sup>th</sup> of April 1785 aged 73  
 Her piety was exemplary  
 and her whole life truly Christian  
 Her body lies interred in the church of  
 Glashampton Worcestershire  
 by the Remains of her Husband  
 and beloved child  
 MARGARET FRANCES EWER  
 who died the 4<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1780  
 in the bloom of Youth and Beauty  
 with a mind replete with excellence &  
 devoutly dedicated to her Creator  
 This marble is inscribed by their  
 Kinsman EDWARD GOATE Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 who enjoined his family not to raise any  
 Monument to his Memory but to have written on  
 this Stone that in the Vault beneath lie his remains  
 He served ten years in the first Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot Guards  
 & was afterwards Colonel of the East Suffolk Reg<sup>t</sup>  
 of Militia. He Died May the 25<sup>th</sup> 1803 Aged 63.  
 Conjuncti in morte.

Arms: GOATE and BARNARDISTON, quarterly.

---

TO THE MEMORY OF  
 DIONESSE SARA GOATE  
 YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF  
 EDWARD GOATE ESQ. OF THIS PLACE  
 BY MARY HIS WIFE DAUGHTER OF  
 THO. BARNARDISTON ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF THIS COUNTY  
 SHE DIED THE 8<sup>th</sup> OF MARCH 1803 AGED 57  
 AND LIES INTERRED IN THE VAULT BENEATH.

Crest: RANBY.

---

Beneath this marble  
 Rest the mortal remains  
 of MARY RANBY  
 (Daughter of  
 Edward Goate and Mary Barnardiston)  
 who died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of January 1814  
 and also  
 of John Ranby  
 of S<sup>t</sup> Edmund's Bury  
 who died on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1820  
 Aged 77  
 By whose direction  
 his executors have thus inscribed  
 his most grateful acknowledgment  
 of the unremittingly kind  
 and affectionate conduct  
 of a beloved wife  
 During a happy Union of forty years.

---

Sacred  
 to the memory of  
 Thomas Brown Esq. M.D.  
 late of Queen Anne Street London  
 and of Tostock Place  
 in this County  
 who died September the 9<sup>th</sup> 1852  
 Aged 77 years  
 His remains rest in a Vault  
 beneath this Church.  
 Also of SARAH DIONESSE  
 widow of the above  
 who died August the 11<sup>th</sup> 1866  
 Aged 79 years  
 Her remains rest in the same Vault.

---

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL.

*Ledger stone, nave.*

Hic jacet  
 Fredericus Colman  
 Richardi filius Armiger  
 obiit Jan. 18 A.D. 1711.

---

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCHYARD OF  
RUNNINGTON, SOMERSET.\*

*Headstone against wall.*

**Sacred**  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
WILLIAM ROWCLIFFE  
CHURCHWARDEN  
OF THIS PARISH FOR 40 YEARS  
WHO DIED  
THE 13<sup>th</sup> DAY OF JANUARY 1864  
AGED 83 YEARS.

ALSO OF CHARLOTTE  
WIFE OF THE ABOVE  
WHO DIED  
THE 25<sup>th</sup> DAY OF MAY 1830  
AGED 57 YEARS.

*Slab of slate against porch.*

IN  
MEMORY OF  
JOHN BINDON OF THIS PARISH  
WHO DIED OCT<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1794 AGED 80 YEARS  
ALSO OF WILLMETT HIS WIFE  
WHO DIED FEB<sup>y</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1816 AGED 80 YEARS  
ALSO OF THEIR CHILDREN  
WILLMETT  
WHO DIED JULY 29<sup>th</sup> 1790 AGED 17 YEARS  
MARIA  
WHO DIED APRIL 3<sup>rd</sup> 1793 AGED 22 YEARS  
ELEANOR  
WHO DIED DEC<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1799 AGED 24 YEARS  
AGNES  
WHO DIED OCT<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1829 AGED 62 YEARS.

*Very small headstone of slate.*

IN  
MEMORY OF HARRIOT  
CROSS WHO DIED  
[A]PRIL 20 1827 AGED  
14 WEEKS.

*Cross Calvary.*

**In**  
LOVING MEMORY  
OF  
SARAH COOK *wife of*  
NATHANIEL COOK OF AYSH-  
FORD COURT, BURLSCOMBE, AND  
DAUGHTER OF THE LATE JAMES  
BINDON OF THIS PARISH CALLED  
TO HER REST SEPTEMBER 18<sup>th</sup> 1879 AGED 72.

*Headstone, surmounted by a fleur-de-lis.*

I.H.S.†  
**SACRED**  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
THREE OF THE CHILDREN OF  
WILLIAM AND ELIZA MONDAY  
OF RUNNINGTON FARM IN THIS PARISH  
LUCY PYLE  
DIED JUNE 20<sup>th</sup> 1860 AGED 15 MONTHS  
JOHN WILLIAM  
DIED FEBRUARY 18<sup>th</sup> 1855  
AGED 5 YEARS AND 6 MONTHS  
AND CHARLES  
WHO DIED NOVEMBER 17<sup>th</sup> 1858  
AGED 1 YEAR AND 9 MONTHS.

*Headstone.*

✠  
I.H.S.  
**Sacred**  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
GRACE R. M. MILLETT  
WHO DIED THE 9<sup>th</sup> JULY 1865  
AGED 82 YEARS.

*Grave cover, surmounted by veined marble  
slab, inscription round edge.*

**SACRED** TO THE MEMORY OF EDWARD  
ALEX<sup>r</sup> WEBBER, CLERK, 36 YEARS REC-  
TOR OF THIS PARISH, WHO DEPARTED  
THIS LIFE DECEMBER 25<sup>th</sup> 1872, AGED 68.

*Grave cover, curved surface.*

IN MEMORY OF  
DENNIS WITHERS WADE WEBBER  
WHO DIED DECEMBER 18<sup>th</sup> 1876  
AGED 64  
ALSO OF  
MARY V. WEBBER  
WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 19<sup>th</sup> 1877  
AGED 75

AND  
GEORGIANA WEBBER  
WHO DIED APRIL 22<sup>nd</sup> 1880  
AGED 76 YEARS  
DAUGHTER OF THE REV. EDWARD WEBBER  
RECTOR OF THIS PARISH AND BATHEALTON  
AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE.

\* Communicated by F. S. SNELL, Esq.

† Carved in low relief.

*Tablet let into north wall.*

SACRED to the Memory  
of the *REV. JOHN FARTHING*  
late *Rector of this Parish*  
who with the resignation of a Christian  
departed this Life *September 23rd 1808*  
AGED 61.

*Allar-tomb, on one of the panels on the east side.*

Underneath lies Interred  
the Remains of  
*WILLIAM SHATTOCK Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
of this Parish  
who died April the 2<sup>nd</sup> 1807  
AGED 70 YEARS.

*Cross.*

IN  
MEMORY OF  
*MARIA BINDON*  
OF THIS PARISH  
WHO ENTERED INTO REST  
THE 7<sup>th</sup> DAY OF AUGUST 1876 AGED 76.

*Headstone, a cross carved in relief.*

IN  
MEMORY OF  
*JOSEPH*  
BELOVED SON OF  
*JOSEPH AND AGNES BRAY*  
OF WELLINGTON  
HE DIED JULY 16<sup>th</sup> 1872  
AGED 25 YEARS.

SMYTH FAMILY OF HACKTHORPE.—Is it known whether Thomas or Nicholas Smyth, sons of Christopher Smyth or Smith, and whose sister Elizabeth married Sir Ed. Raleigh (*vide* Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562-4), left issue, as I am desirous of tracing the connection between that family and Smith of Southampton? (See pedigree of Smith, 'Miscellanea,' Vol. IV., p. 242.)

G. T. WINDYER MORRIS.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF  
EVELYN.\*

WOTTON CHURCH, CO. SURREY.

*North wall.*

This Tablet

Was erected in the Year 1778,  
by Lieut.-Gen. EVELYN,  
Sacred

To the Memory

Of his much respected Parents.

Sir JOHN EVELYN, Bart.

And Dame ANN, his Wife

Who during the course of a long life,

Blessed in sincere and valuable friendships

With Credit and Reputation,

Increased their private Patrimony.

And by Building and Planting,

Improved, and adorned the Family Seat at

WOTTON :

Where, by a constant and uniform Exercise,

of Religious, and Social Duties,

They conciliated the Esteem and Affections,

Of their Neighbours, and Acquaintance

Leaving an Example

Worthy of the Imitation of

POSTERITY.

Arms : EVELYN ; impaling BOSCAWEN, Ermine, a rose gules, barbed vert. Crest : EVELYN.

\* Continued from Vol. I., p. 356.



*Marble tablet on north wall of Evelyn Chapel.*



Arms: EVELYN; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, DAWSON; 2 and 3, MASSEY.

To the memory of  
 GEORGE EVELYN Esq<sup>re</sup>  
 only surviving son of John and Anne Evelyn  
 of Wotton house in this parish  
 he entered the army in 1810,  
 was promoted  
 to the rank of lieutenant and captain  
 in the 3<sup>rd</sup> regiment of foot guards in 1814  
 he served in the peninsular war,  
 and received at Waterloo,  
 while employed in the defence of Hugomont,  
 a severe wound in the arm,  
 which disabled him from active service.  
 his constitution never fully recovered from  
 the effects of his fatigues and sufferings  
 and an illness  
 brought on by a fall from his horse  
 terminated his life on the 15<sup>th</sup> February 1829.  
 his public services  
 were acknowledged by a medal,  
 his private worth is commemorated in the  
 following lines from the pen of his early friend  
 the Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Arnold,  
 head master of Rugby School—  
 “his early years gave a beautiful promise  
 of vigour of understanding, kindness of heart,  
 and christian nobleness of principle:  
 his manhood abundantly fulfilled it,  
 living and dying in the faith of Christ,  
 he has left to his family a humble but lively hope  
 that, as he was respected and loved by men,  
 he has been forgiven and accepted by God.”

*Marble tablet on east wall of same chapel.*

Bodys Deposited in the Vault adjoining to the Chancel in Wotton Church.

	Deaths.	Ages.
Lady Cotton Second Wife of George Evelyn Esq <sup>r</sup>	1664	. .
George Evelyn Jun <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> Son of George Evelyn Esq <sup>r</sup> ,	1676	33
John Evelyn Esq <sup>r</sup> his Second Son,	1691	38
John Evelyn Esq <sup>r</sup> Son of John Evelyn Esq. of Deptford		
Brother to the First George Evelyn Esq <sup>r</sup> :	1698	44
George Evelyn Sen <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> .	1699	82
Lady Wich Daughter of George Evelyn Sen <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup>		
and Relict of S <sup>r</sup> Cyeil Wich Knight :	1723	75
Martha Evelyn Relict of John Evelyn Jun <sup>r</sup> of Deptford Esq <sup>r</sup>	1726	67
The Hon <sup>ble</sup> Mary Evelyn Wife of John Evelyn Esq.		
Son of S <sup>r</sup> John Evelyn Baronet	1749	44
Lady Evelyn Wife of S <sup>r</sup> John Evelyn Baronet .	1751	67
Lucy Evelyn Daughter of John Evelyn Esq <sup>r</sup> ,	1754	14
Sir John Evelyn Baronet :	1763	82
Sir John Evelyn Baronet, Son :	1767	61
Ann Evelyn .	1771	63
Mary Evelyn .	1779	69

*On a tablet beneath the above.*

	Deaths.	Ages.
Mary Evelyn Daughter of S <sup>r</sup> John Evelyn Baronet .	1785	50
Sir Frederick Evelyn Baronet .	1812	79
The Hon <sup>ble</sup> Augusta Jenkin wife of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Dr Jenkin		
Daughter of Sir John Evelyn Baronet .	1812	75
Rev <sup>d</sup> H <sup>r</sup> Jenkin D.D.	1817	85

To the Memory of Dame Mary Evelyn, Widow of Sir Frederick Evelyn, of Wootton in this Parish, Baronet .

She was the only Child of William Turton Esq<sup>r</sup> of the County of Stafford, and in 1769 was married to Sir Frederick, who having no issue, gave his Estates to her ; which at her death, she bequeathed to John Evelyn descended from the common Ancestor of Sir Frederick and him.

Her taste gave additional charms to the Family Residence, Her Liberality cheered the abode of the Cottager, & clothed and educated his Children. She crowned all by a genuine unaffected Piety.

Having borne a long & painful illness with fortitude and Christian resignation, She departed this Life on the 12<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1817, universally respected, and regretted ; in the 73<sup>rd</sup> year of her age.

In grateful remembrance of her kindness, this memorial is inscribed by John Evelyn her successor at Wootton .

1818.

*White marble tablet, east wall.*

In memory of  
JAMES BOSCAWEN  
son of James and Annie Evelyn ;  
and  
grandson of George Evelyn, of Wotton,  
born July 12<sup>th</sup> 1868,  
died at Pau, in the south of France .  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1869 .

“ Suffer little children to come unto me.”

*White marble tablet, east wall.*

In Memory of  
 GEORGE ROWLEY JOHN EVELYN,  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in the 3<sup>rd</sup> regiment,  
 "The Buffs"  
 formerly Lieut in the 1<sup>st</sup> regiment  
 of the royal Surrey Militia.  
 eldest son of  
 Colonel George Palmer Evelyn,  
 and Esther Emiline his wife,  
 and grand-son of  
 George Evelyn, of Wotton, Esquire;  
 born in the parish of  
 St George's Hanover Square;  
 in the County of Middlesex,  
 12<sup>th</sup> August 1857,  
 baptized in Saint Peters Church, Pimlico,  
 6<sup>th</sup> October of the same year:  
 died unmarried at Fort Ekowe  
 South Africa:  
 30<sup>th</sup> March 1879, aged 21 years  
 he fell a victim to the fatigue  
 and the privations of war, and to  
 over exertion in the discharge of  
 his duty during the beleaguerment  
 of the abovenamed fort  
 by the hostile Zulus.  
 this tablet  
 is placed by his sorrowing  
 parents, sister and brothers.  
*dulce et decorum est propatria mori.*  
 INYEZANE. EKOWE. ZULULAND.

Crest: Evelyn.

#### DADE FAMILY.

Jeremy Elwes, citizen and merchant-adventurer, of London. Will (Dyer, 78) C.P.C. dated 6 May; codicil dated 9 May; proved 26 June 1701 by Bridgetta Elwes, relict and executrix. To his wife Mrs. Bridget Elwes £2000, over and above her jointure already settled on her—she to be executrix—his honoured uncle Sir John Elwes of Grove House, Fulham, Knt., to be trustee—to said Sir John and his wife the Lady Elizabeth Elwes mourning—unto his wife's mother, Mrs. Bridgett Dade, mourning—unto his loving sister Mrs. Catherine Soames and her husband, Mr. Henry Soames of Bishopsgate Street, London, and unto his loving sister Mrs. Mary Paget and her husband, Dr. Paget, mourning—all his estate, etc., situate and being at Pans Hanger in the parish of St. Andrew in the co. of Hertford, and all his real and personal estate whatsoever after debts, etc., are paid, to his deare and only son John Elwes and his heirs for ever, etc.

The above estate at Pans-Hanger was no doubt sold by his son, when he came of age, to the Right Hon. William Cowper, afterwards 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl Cowper.

Jeremy Elwes became possessed of the estate by his marriage, on 16 Sept. 1693, with Mrs. Elizabeth Hitchcock of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, spinster, then aged about 20. He himself is described as of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, aged about 21, a bachelor.

Elizabeth Hitchcock's father acquired the estate of Panshanger by his marriage with Mary, dau. and coheirress of . . . Slaney, and by purchasing her sister's and coheir's moiety of the manor.

It may be presumed from his will that Jeremy Elwes was twice married, and that his son John was by his first wife.

On 6th day of June 1710 a commission was granted to John Bente, Esq., the lawful guardian assigned to John Elwes, a minor, natural and lawful son, and residuary legatee named in the will of the said Jeremy Elwes, defunct, to administer to the goods and effects of the said defunct according to the tenor and effect of the will and codicil of the same as administered by Bridgetta Elwes, relict of the said defunct, and his executrix, now also dead, to the use and benefit of the minor aforesaid, and until he attains the age of 21 years.

I should be glad to identify the above Bridgetta Dade and John Bente, Esq.

D. G. CARY ELWES.

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.\*

### CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

#### *Decree Rolls.*

Decree dated 25 Jan. 1588-9. Before this time Robert Bisse and Richard Bisse, sons of Richard Bisse, late of Publoc, co. Somerset, clothman, dec<sup>d</sup>, exhibited a Bill against Anthony Skutt, Esq. Said Richard, dec<sup>d</sup>, had issue, John, eldest son, Laurence, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, the said Robert, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, and said Richard, 4<sup>th</sup> son. By will he gave to Frances his wife, mother of your orators. Said Frances remarried Laurence Baynerde, gent. Said Laurence Bisse and John Bisse died, and afterwards, viz., in or about July 1587, the said Frances died. Said Laurence Baynerde living 12 June 1588, and he married said Frances before 30 Nov. 1570, at which latter date Margaret Bisse, daughter of the said Richard, dec<sup>d</sup>, was living.

Decree in 1647 in a cause between James Bisse, plaintiff, and Mary Morley, executrix of Henry Morley, defendant. Plaintiff seised of property in Beere Crokeham.

Decree, dated 20 Jan. 1676-7, in a cause between Robert Bisse, gent., plaintiff, and Richard Greene, John Yerbury, etc., defendants.

#### *Bills and Answers.*

Bill, undated (but writ dated 29 Jan. 1573-4), by George Rawlyns of Warmister, co. Wilts, innholder. John Byse, a clothier and a neighbour of his, died leaving a will, and a son James, and wife Elizabeth.

Ans., undated, of Elizabeth Byse, widow.

15 June 1594. Bill by Thomas Roswell of Donckerton, co. Somerset, gent. John Bisse, late of Peglinche in said co., gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, and his son John.

15 Nov. 1594. Ans. of said John Bisse the son. His said father died about a year and a half ago.

3 Nov. 1595. Bill by William Kelson and John Shorte of Whittokes meade, co. Somerset, yeoman. John Bisse, gent., about 36 Henry 8, was seised of the manor of Peglinch, and was living about 20 Dec. 2 Eliz.; after his death the said manor descended to John Bisse his son and heir, who died about 8 Eliz., at whose death the manor came to his son and heir John Bisse, gent. One Laurence Bisse, youngest brother of John Bisse, dec<sup>d</sup>, and uncle to the now John Bisse. 6 Nov. 1595. Demurrer, etc., of Laurence Bisse, one of the defendants.

11 Oct. 1598. Bill by Edward Byse of Spartgraue, co. Somerset, gent., and others. Mathew Greene, late of Mylton Clevedon in said co., Esq., living 18 Eliz.; his wife Katherine died about a year ago leaving a will. James Byse a trustee for said Mathew.

\* Continued from Vol. I., p. 379.



27 June 1599. Bill by Thomas Bysse of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clothier. Philip Bysse, your orator's father, living about 2½ years ago.

2 Oct. 1599. Ans. of John Daye, the defendant.

25 Jan. 1618. Bill by James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., James Forde of Norton Hankwell in said co., gent., and Richard Gay of the city of Bath, gent., overseers of the will of Edmund Lacy of Shipham in said co., gent., dec<sup>d</sup>. Said Edmund about 18 years last past married Dorothy Bisse, one of the daughters of James Bisse, late of Batcombe aforesaid, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, by whom he had divers children, viz., Edmund, Eleanor, and Elizabeth. He afterwards married Elizabeth Chiverell, one of the daughters of Robert Chiverell of Barton, co. Somerset, Esq., and had divers children by her. He made his said will about 5 years last past, and appointed Edward Bisse of Spartgrove in the aforesaid co., Esq., and Edward Bisse, son and heir apparent of the said Edward, ex'ors during the minority of his son Edmund Lacy.

5 April 1619. Ans. of Edward Bisse, Esq.

10 April 1619. Ans. of Elizeus Lacy.

6 Feb. 1621. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Weston super Mare, co. Somerset, clk., and John Drake of Walton in said co., gent.

4 May 1622. Ans. of John Cable, defendant.

15 Nov. 1622. Bill by Humphrey Bysse of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dyer. With Ans.

26 Nov. 1624. Bill by James Bisse of Beare Crocomb, co. Somerset, gent. James Bisse, clk., D.D., dec<sup>d</sup>, lived sometime at Beare Crocomb. On 11 Sept. 1594 Francis Smyth granted copyhold property in the occupation of the said James Bisse, your orator's father, to Mary Bisse, your orator's mother, and your orator, and his sister Elizabeth Bisse, for their lives. Said Mary now dead.

19 Jan. 1624-5. Ans. of Francis Durman, gent., defendant.

15 May 1628. Bill by George Bisse of the city of Bristol, gent., and Sarah his wife. About 5 years since in consideration of a marriage to be had between your orator and his said wife, daughter of William Lewys of Bristol aforesaid, merchant, it was agreed by tripartite indenture between the said William of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, Mary Robson of Bristol aforesaid, widow, mother of your orator, of the 2<sup>nd</sup> part, and your said orator of the 3<sup>rd</sup> part, etc. Said orator had many children by said Sarah.

11 June 1628. Ans. of William Lewes, gent., one of the defendants.

8 June 1629. Bill by James Bisse of Pensford, co. Somerset, gent.

26 June 1629. Ans. of Amy Clement, defendant.

9 May 1632. Bill by Edward Bisse of Spartgrave, co. Somerset, Esq.

17 May 1632. Ans. of Philip Coxe, defendant.

25 June 1634. Bill by Philip Bysse of St Mary Magd. Coll., Oxford, gent., and Francis Tuthill of Axbridge, co. Somerset, mercer. Samuel Bysse, late of the city of Wells, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, father of your orator, Philip, being in his lifetime possessed of the Rectory or Parsonage of Chedder, co. Somerset, conveyed and assigned the same to several persons in trust to pay him the profit thereof for life, and after his decease to pay out of the said profits to Prudence Bisse, your orator's mother, £40 a year for life, and employ the residue of the same for the maintenance of your orator until he should attain 21. Said Samuel had other children, and the said Prudence died in his lifetime. Your said orator attained 21 about 5 May 1632.

2 July 1634. Ans. of Robert Rogers, defendant.

Replication, undated, of James Bisse the younger, and James Bisse his son, complainants, to the Answers of James Bisse the elder, and Edward Bisse, defendants.

31 May 1636. Bill by James Bisse, the younger, of Batcombe, co. Somerset, gent., and James Bisse his son. James Bisse, late of Batcombe, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, grandfather to your orator James, the younger, had issue by Eleanor his wife, James Bisse, father of your orator James, the younger, his eldest son, and Edward Bisse his 2<sup>nd</sup> son. Your orator James the younger's father had issue, your orator James, the younger. About 28 years ago said James, the grandfather, settled the manor of Batcombe, etc., on himself for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to Eleanor his wife for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to James Bisse, father of your orator James, the younger, for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to your orator

James, the younger, for life, with rem<sup>r</sup> to his heirs male. Your orator James the younger's father, and the said Edward Bisse, by deed, about March 1 Chas. 1, between them and Edward Orange of Foscot, co. Somerset, gent., of the one part, and William Swanton and Arthur Vpton of Bruton in same co., gent., of the other part, directed the use or uses of a fine to be levied of the said manor, etc., viz., to the use of the said James, your orator James the younger's father, for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to the use of your orator James, the younger, for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to the use of your orator James, the youngest, for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to his issue male with divers rem<sup>rs</sup> over.

20 June 1636. Ans. of James Bisse and Edward Bisse, Esq<sup>rs</sup>. Said defendants, sons of James and Eleanor, mentioned in the Bill.

12 May 1637. Bill by Philip Bisse of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Bach. of Laws, against Thomas Middleham. Your orator's father had property in Chedder, co. Somerset, which he passed away to James Prouse, Esq., and Robert Prouse, gent.

17 May 1637. Ans. of said defendant.

18 Oct. 1637. Bill by Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgrove, co. Somerset, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, William Blake of Parsons Green, par. Fulham, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, Esq., and Ann his wife, and Thomas Chafin, the younger, of the city of New Sarum, co. Wilts, Esq., and Lady his wife. Thomas Hawker of Haytesbury, co. Wilts, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, and Lady his wife, Edward Bisse, the elder, of Spartgrove, Esq., and your orator Edward Bisse, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, by deed, dated on or about 14 Dec. 1625, between the said Thomas Hawker and Lady his wife, Edward Bisse, the elder, and your orator Edward Bisse, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, of the one part, and William Blake, late of Kensington in said co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, father of your orator William Blake, and William Rolfe of London, Esq., of the other part, granted, sold, etc., to the said William Blake, the father, and William Rolfe, messuages, etc., in Tydrington alias Tythrington, parcel of the manor of Heytesburye. Said William Blake, the father, afterwards knighted.

19 Jan. 1637-8. Ans. of some of the defendants.

5 Feb. 1637-8. Ans. of William Rolfe, Esq.

2 May 1638. Bill by James Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, mercer, and Mary his wife. John Osborne, now dec<sup>d</sup>, married Jane, and she dying he married Agnes Dandoe, by whom he had two daughters, Joan and your oratrix, Mary. He died about 31 July 1618, having made his will about 22<sup>nd</sup> of the same month, and appointed said Agnes ext<sup>r</sup>x, who duly proved the same. Said Agnes died on or about the Feast of St Michael the Archangel last past.

26 May 1638. Ans<sup>rs</sup> of Michael Wincombe and Elizabeth his wife and others.

5 Oct. 1638. Ans<sup>rs</sup> of John Britton, gent., and Thomas Dandoe.

20 Nov. 1638. Bill by Maurice Bisse of Lullington, co. Somerset, gent.

11 Oct. 1639. Bill by Edward Bisse of Norwood Park, par. St John, Glaston, co. Somerset, gent.

16 Jan. 1639-40. Ans. of John Gutch and others, defendants.

Circa 17 Charles I. Answer of Robert Richardson, gent., to the Bill of John Bisse, gent., and Elizabeth his wife. Property in Lincolnshire.

Answers of Anthony Barnard and William Hooker, two of the defendants to the Bill of John Bisse and Elizabeth his wife. Lincolnshire.

19 May 1642. Bill by James Bisse of Knowstone, co. Devon, merchant.

18 Feb. 1646. Bill by James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq. James Bisse, lately dec<sup>d</sup>, grandfather of your orator, about 1 Chas. 1, by fine, etc., conveyed and assured the manors of Batcombe, Spargrove, etc., to the use of himself for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to the use of James Bisse, father of your orator, for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to the use of your orator and his heirs male, with divers rem<sup>rs</sup> over. Your orator's said father died in the lifetime of your orator's grandfather. William Orange of Foxcott, ex<sup>or</sup> of said grandfather, Elizabeth Orange, widow, one of the daughters of same, Eleanor Cheeke of Batcombe, widow, one other daughter of same, and John Orange and Humphrey Orange, sons of said Elizabeth.

25 June 1647. Answers of William Orange, Elizabeth Orange, Eleanor Chicke, John Orange, and Humphrey Orange.

Feb. 1648. Bill by Humphrey Bisse of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dyer, administrator of the goods, etc., of James Bisse, late of the same, dec<sup>d</sup>. Said James became bound unto Richard Ferris of Barnstaple, merchant, and Roger Peard of the same, merchant, for the ransoming and redeeming of John Bisse his brother, a prisoner in Argier, etc., etc.

9 Feb. 1652. Bill by Humphrey Bisse of Tawton, co. Devon, dyer. George Shurt of Bideford in said co., merchant, kinsman to your orator.

13 June 1653. Ans. of George Shurt, defendant. Complainant ex'or to his father.

25 Jan. 1654. Bill by Edward Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., brother and heir of James Bisse, late called James Bisse, the younger, late of the same, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>.

30 Jan. 1654. Bill by Edward Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq. One James Bisse, the younger, late of the same, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, brother to your orator.

May 1654. Bill by John Bisse of London, gent., sometime a dealer in "pott ashes."

18 May 1654. Answer of Thomas Blande, gent., one of the defendants. Complainant was of Harwich, co. Essex, gent., on 28 June 1651, and was possessed in right of his wife of property at or near Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

9 July 1654. Bill by Maurice Bisse of Laverton, co. Somerset, yeoman.

29 Oct. 1654. Answer of John Farwell, clk.

24 May 1655. Answer of Elizabeth Bisse, widow, one of the defendants to the Bill of Sir Henry Berkley, Kn<sup>t</sup>, and others, complainants. Said Elizabeth the widow of Edward Bisse, whose will, made on or about 1 Sept. 1644, was proved by her in the P.C.C.

10 Feb. 1658. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Elme, co. Somerset, gent.

12 June 1658. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Elme, co. Somerset, gent., heretofore exercising the trade of a clothier.

1 July 1658. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Elme, co. Somerset, gent., and Jane his wife. One Mary Pearce, late of Elme aforesaid, spinster, by will, dated 10 Feb. 1647, gave to your oratrix a bed with its furniture, and made Richard Pearce her (said Mary's) brother, since dec<sup>d</sup>, ex'or, who proved said will. Johanna, relict of said Richard, afterwards married one Constantine Light, gent., and is lately dead. Your orator and oratrix married about a year ago.

Answer undated of Constantine Lyte, gent.

Bill by James Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, mercer, and Mary his wife, daughter of John Osborne.

27 Nov. 1662. Bill by Philip Bisse of New Sarum, co. Wilts, clothier.

17 Jan. 1662-3. Ans. of William Wastfelde, gent., and Mabel his wife, and Edward Wastfelde, gent., defendants.

25 Jan. 1664. Bill by George Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., and Ellen Mompesson of Spargrove in said co., widow.

10 Feb. 1665. Bill by George Bisse, Samuel Millner, and Robert Harwood, merchants, who, "haueing certaine quantities of Tobacco growne in Antego and other parts of America, did about a yeare since import the same into England." With Answers.

16 Nov. 1665. Ans. of Agnes Boole, widow.

23 Oct. 1669. Bill by Ann Bisse of the city of Westminster, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, spinster. Ellen Clerke, late of Wethersfield, co. Sussex, widow, dec<sup>d</sup>, who died in 1665, made her will on or about 20 March 1658, appointing William Swan of Ousey, co. Essex, gent., sole ex'or, and giving to your oratrix, who was her kinswoman, £20. Bill against said ex'or, who refused to prove the will, to recover said legacy.

25 Oct. 1669. Bill by George Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq.

29 Nov. 1669. Answer of William Judd of Brewton in said co., gent. M<sup>rs</sup> Ellen Mompesson, mother of complainant's wife. Messuage and lands called Spargrove were conveyed to Sir Henry Berkeley and William Strode by one Edward Bisse, Esq., father of said complainant.

(To be continued.)

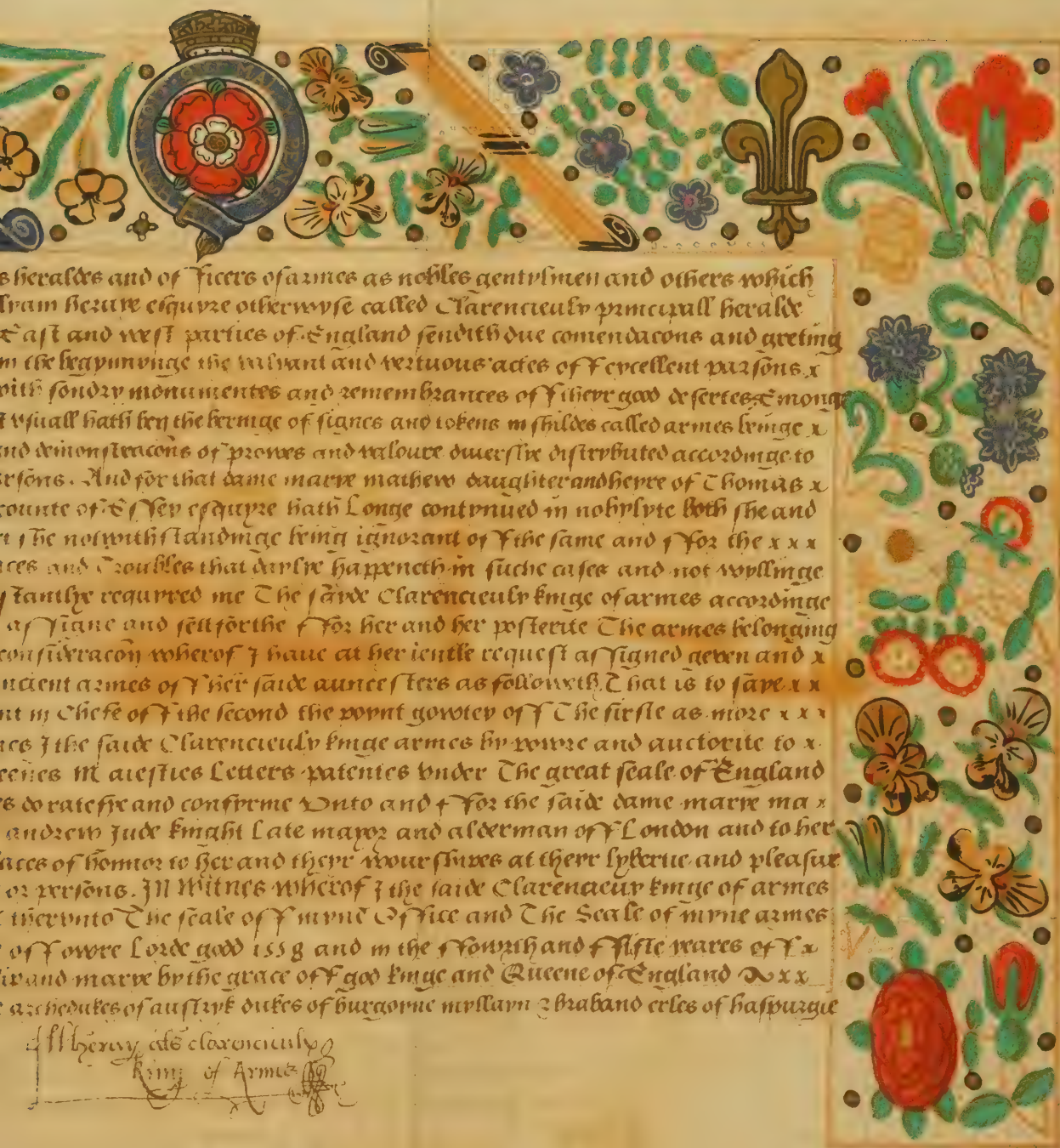


† The date cannot be given, as the old register disappeared and was most probably destroyed some fifty years ago when the church was broken into.





Oall and singular a swett kn  
 these present shall see or here n  
 and knge of Yarmes of the sou  
 For a smock as aunciently f  
 have ben comendd to the worl  
 the which one of the chesist and n  
 none other thinges then Euidenc  
 the quallties and deities of the  
 in athen or Colchester in t  
 her auncesters hearmge azmes  
 a dwyngge of fall inconuen  
 to prouide any person hath  
 To my registers and records  
 and descendmge To her f from her said auncesters.  
 graunted vnto her and her posterite The onlie and  
 partre xx Cheucon sables and argent a Lion pas  
 planelly aperuth depicted in this maraent. Which a  
 Compne of Ysa ameyed and graunted By the  
 haue ratessed and confirmed and By these prese  
 them otherwise called dame marre Jude wyffe to  
 posterite To vse heare and shew for euermore in all  
 without mrediment lett or interupcion of any per  
 haue signed These presentes with my hand and  
 veuen at London the vth daye of October in the re  
 the reaignes of Foure soueraignes lord and Ladie  
 France both cyties Jerusalem 3 island of Jendoris of the sa  
 flanders 1 Crrrd



W, "OTHERWYSE CALLED DAME MARYE JUDE,  
 D MAYOR AND ALDERMAN OFF LONDON," 1558.

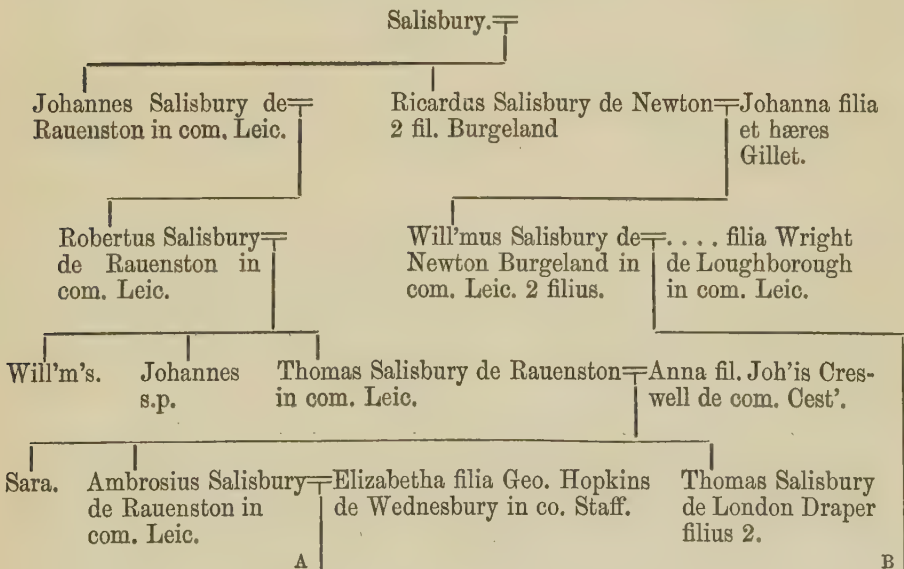


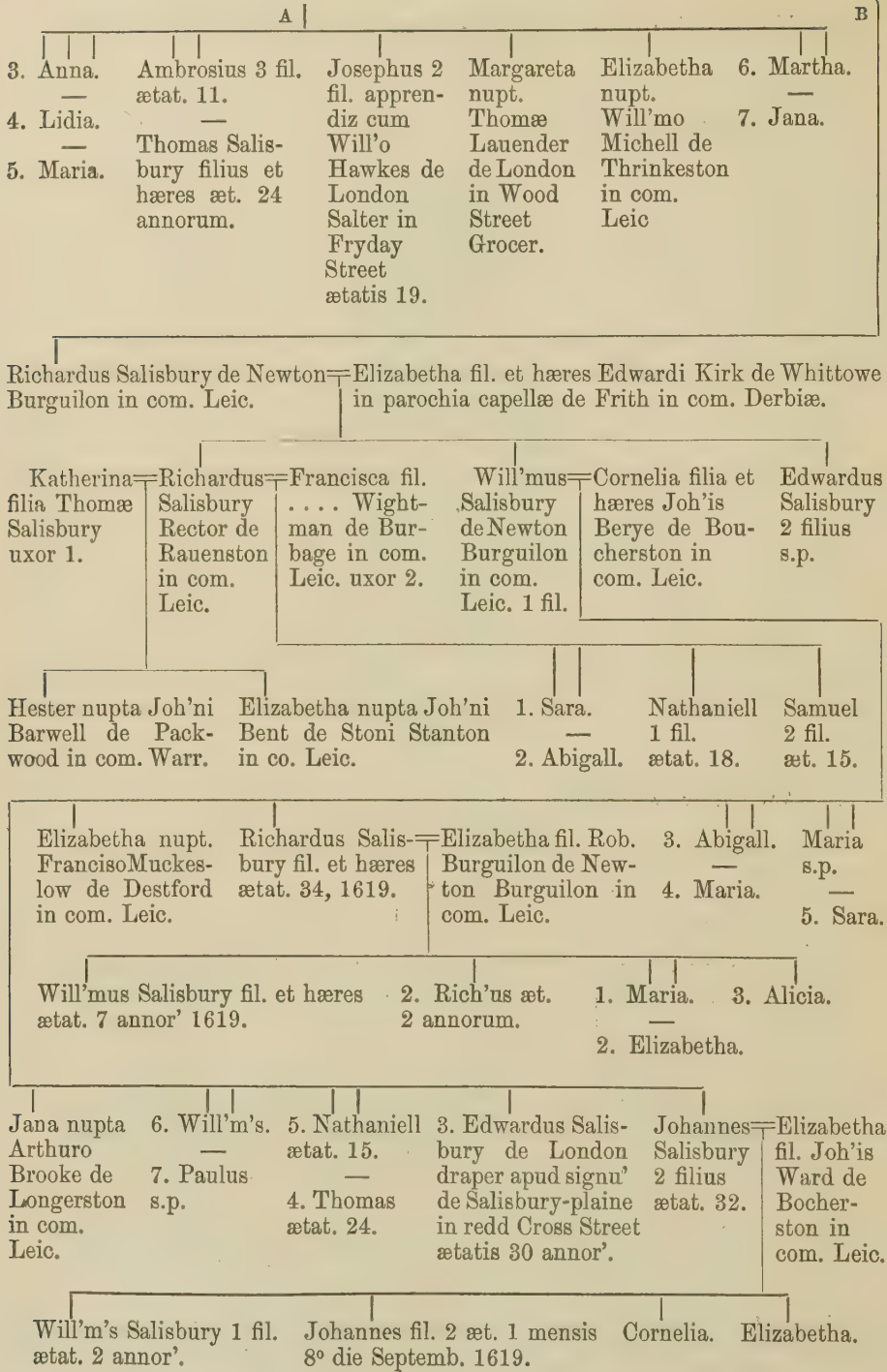
GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY  
OF SALISBURY.

PEDIGREE FROM VINCENT'S LEICESTERSHIRE, COLL. ARMS.



Allowed by W<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux to Will'm Salisbury of Newton  
Burguilon in co. Leic.







## VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1683.



West Goscott Hundred.

Bosworth, 13 Sept. 1682.

Richard Salisburie of Newton Burguilon = Eliz. dau'r of Rob't Burguilon  
 in com. Leic. æt. 34 ann. 1619 ob. circa of Newton Burguilon in com.  
 ann. 1640. Leic.

2. Richard Salisburie of the Citty of London æt. 65 annor. 1682.	=	Mabell dau'r of . . . .	3. Thomas ob. cœlebs.	1. William Salisburie of Newton Burguilon in com. Leic. ætat. 7 ann. 1619 now living æt. ferè 70.	=	Jane dau'r of George Clare of Newton Burguilon aforesaid.	1. Mary wife of John Jesson of Leicester.	3. Alice w. of Tho. Sutton of Newton Burguilon.
							2. Eliz.	Three other daughters.
Richard.	Eliz.	Mabell.						

2. William ætat. 20 annor' 1682.	1. Richard Salisburie of Newton Burguilon æt. 30 an. 1682.	=	Eliz., * dau'r of John Oneby of Barwell in co. Leic. She died 1 Sept. 1682.	1. Elizabeth wife of Tho. Sareson of Shakerston com. Leic.	2. Jane now living unmarried.
William born 10 Sept. 1679.		Elizabeth æt. 1 mens. 1682.			

A

\* She was the daughter of John Oneby of Barwell, co. Leicester (æt. 52 ann. 1682), by Eliz., his first wife, youngest daughter of Franc. Fish of Gumley in com. Leic. (who died a<sup>d</sup> 1661, mense Julij); and "died in childbed 1 Sept. 1682."—*Oneby Pedigree, Leicester Visitation, 1682.*

3. Anne wife of Robert Coleman of Lon- don.	4. Mary was living unmar- ried.	5. Sarah wife of John Riley of y <sup>e</sup> Citty of Lon- don.	6. Abigail wife of Stephen Coleman of London.	7. Cornelia now living unmarried.	8. Alice æt. 17 ann. 1682.	9. Hannah æt. 13 annor' 1682.
--	---	--	---	---	-------------------------------------	--

*Rich. Salisbury*

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.\*

### CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

#### *Bills and Answers.*

30 June 1671. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Westbury under the Plain, co. Wilts, broadweaver. Richard Batt, late of the borough of Devizes, yeoman, by will, dated 21 Oct. 1669, gave to his cousin John Bisse lands, etc., in the said borough. Said John died about Nov. last, and your orator is his son and heir.

27 June 1672. Bill by Mary Bisse of Upton Noble, co. Somerset, widow. Your oratrix, one of the daughters, etc., of John Smythes, late of Wrington in said co., Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, and married James Bisse, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup> about 50 years since. James Bisse, Esq., also dec<sup>d</sup>, father of said James. Your oratrix had 10 children living at the death of her said husband, the eldest of whom was James Bisse, Esq., late of Batcombe, dec<sup>d</sup>. Edward Bisse, 2<sup>nd</sup> son of your oratrix, died about three years ago, and James Bisse, his eldest son, then and yet an infant. Said eldest son of your oratrix died s.p. Thomas Mompesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq., and Henry Mompesson, Esq., uncles of said James Bisse, grandson of your oratrix. Bill against said grandson and Thomas and Henry Mompesson.

17 Oct. 1672. Answers of Thomas Mompesson, Esq., of Corton, co. Wilts, Henry Mompesson, gent., and James Bisse, an infant, by the said Thomas, his guardian. Edward Bisse, dec<sup>d</sup>, father of said defendant, James.

27 Nov. 1672. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Ratley, co. Somerset, gent., and others, creditors of Robert Ithell, late of Keyford, par. Froome Sellwood, tanner.

20 Jan. 1672-3. Ans. of Richard Coombes, one of the defendants.

16 May 1674. Bill by Philip Bisse of Belchallwell, co. Dorset, gent. About 1640 Philip Bisse, then or late of Magd. Coll., Oxford, clk., your orator's father, married Bridget, one of the daughters of George Barber of Ashmore in said co. Dorset, gent. Your orator's said father was seised of lands, etc., in Chedder, co. Somerset, and he was preferred to the benefice of Pownestocke, co. Cornwall, from whence he went to Ireland, where he had Church preferment. Your orator, the only child of the said Philip and Bridget, being very young, was left behind at Pownestocke, and soon after your orator's father was killed and murdered by the Irish rebels, and about the same time your orator's mother died in Ireland. Your orator, at the death of his said parents, was about 2 years old, and thereupon he was removed into Dorsetshire, and educated, and bred up by the said George Barber, his grandfather, who died about 13 years since. Your orator's said father left no will. Lucy Barber, relict of the said George, and your orator's grandmother died about Michaelmas last leaving your orator her ex'or.

\* Continued from p. 15.

7 July 1674. Ans. of Robert Barber, Esq., son of said George. Complainant was educated by his said grandfather and afterwards bound apprentice to Mr. Cutler of the city of Salisbury, clothier. Said defendant gave complainant £100 to advance him in marriage to a daughter of John Straight of Stower Paine, co. Dorset, clk., and paid for him a debt he owed to one Mr. William Wastfeild of Salisbury, dec<sup>d</sup>.

3 May 1676. Bill by Robert Bisse of Tytherington, co. Somerset, gent. With Answers.

6 May 1678. Bill by Edward Bisse of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., and Eleanor Bisse of Ingliscombe in said co., widow.

1 June 1678. Answer of Richard Horler, defendant.

23 Oct. 1678. Bill by Philip Bisse of the city of Bristol, merchant. Thomas Bisse of the same, merchant, about 3 years since, borrowed £150 of Thomas Cole. Said Philip surety for said Thomas Bisse, who has an estate in the Island of Nevis.

18 Jan. 1678-9. Ans. of Margery Simons, wife of Thomas Simons, William Donning, and John Moore, 3 of the defendants, to the Bill of Philip Bisse, complainant.

24 Jan. 1680. Bill by Edward Bisse, Esq., son and heir of George Bisse, late of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>.

24 May 1680. Bill by Jane Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse of Inglescomb, co. Somerset, Esq., and Amy Bisse and Ann Bisse, infants, the only children of the said Edward and Jane.

24 May 1680. Further Answer of said Thomas. Eleanor and Elizabeth Bisse, sisters of George Bisse, who married Eleanor, mentioned. Florence Walrond (query daughter of William Walrond), now wife of this defendant. With other Answers.

18 June 1680. Bill by Edward Bisse of London, draper.

29 June 1680. Answer of Anthony Tatham, gent., one of the defendants.

29 June 1680. Bill by Eleanor Bisse, widow, relict and admt<sup>x</sup> of George Bisse, late of Incombe, co. Somerset, Esq. Said George died about 2 years after the marriage of his son Edward.

7 July 1680. Answer of Thomas Mompesson, Esq., one of the defendants. George and Henry Bisse, sons of George and Eleanor, now dead s.p.

Sept. 1680. Plea of Edward Bisse, Esq., Henry Symes, Esq., and Joseph Langton, Esq., defendants.

24 May 1681. Ans. of Eleanor Bisse, widow, one of the defendants. Said Eleanor the relict of the said George Bisse and mother of the complainant. Said George about 30 years since sold the farm mentioned in the Bill, called "Batts ffarme," to Thomas Mompesson, Esq., this defendant's brother, who is also one of defendants to the said Bill.

June 1681. Bill by Eleanor Bisse of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, widow.

16 Sept. 1681. Answers of Henry Symes, Esq., and Edward Bisse, Esq. George Bisse of Wells, Esq., husband of the plaintiff and father of the defendant Edward, living 18 Oct. 1670.

5 Oct. 1681. Answer of Edwin Sandys, clk., one of the defendants.

16 Nov. 1682. Bill by Edward Bisse of [*blank*], co. Somerset, Esq., who married Jane Symes. George Bisse, complainant's father, by lease and release, dated about Oct. 1670, conveyed the Parsonage of Incomb to Henry Mompesson and Thomas Hodges to the use of himself for life, rem<sup>t</sup> to Eleanor his wife for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to your orator and the heirs of his body, etc.

29 Nov. 1682. Ans. of Thomas Mompesson, Esq.

Dec. 1684. Bill by William Bisse of Taunton, co. Somerset, fuller.

7 Feb. 1684-5.\* Answer of Thomas Bryant, defendant.

23 Dec. 1687. Bill by Edward Bysse of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq., and Jane his wife, daughter, etc., of Harry Symes, etc.

20 Oct. 1688. Answers of John Jacob, Esq., and Susanna his wife, 2 of the defendants.

10 Feb. 1689. Bill by James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq.

\* Wrongly dated 7 Feb. 32 Chas. 2, the writ being dated 24 Jan. 36th of that reign.



7 May 1690. Bill by William Bysse of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, gent. George Bysse of the said city, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, your orator's late father, being seised in fee of the Rectory or Parsonage of Inglescombe in the said co., etc., by indenture, dated 3 May 1670, between him, the said George, and Eleanor his wife, and Edward Bisse their eldest son and heir apparent, of the one part, and John Hall of Bradford, co. Wilts, Esq., and Thomas Mompesson of Corton in said co. Wilts, Esq., of the other part, conveyed the said Rectory, etc., to the said John and Thomas in trust to the use of himself for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to said Eleanor for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to said Edward the son and his heirs male, rem<sup>r</sup> to George Bisse, second son of said George and Eleanor, and his heirs male, rem<sup>r</sup> to Henry Bisse, one other son of said George, your orator's father, and his heirs male, rem<sup>r</sup> to your orator and his heirs male, rem<sup>r</sup> to the right heirs of the said Edward for ever. Said George and Eleanor have been dead several years.

16 May 1690. Ans. of John Hall, Esq.

30 May 1690. Ans. of Thomas Mompesson, Esq.

18 Oct. 1690. Ans. of Edward Bisse, one of the defendants. At or about the date of the indenture in the Bill pretended to have been sealed by this defendant's father, a treaty of marriage was brought on by this defendant's said father, and afterwards by him concluded between this defendant, being his eldest son and heir apparent, and Jane, this defendant's now wife, daughter of Harry Symes, Esq., and by indenture, dated on or about 17 and 18 Oct. 1670, he, the said George, conveyed the said Rectory, etc., to Henry Mompesson and Thomas Hodges, Esq., to the use of himself for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to this defendant and his heirs male to be begotten on the body of the said Jane, etc., and shortly after the date of this indenture this defendant and the said Jane were married, and he hath issue by her one daughter named Amy, and the said Jane and Amy are both living.

10 May 1692. Bill by Edward Bisse of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq. Katherine his sister, now wife of Stephen Welsted of London, M.D.

14 June 1692. Ans. of Stephen Wellsted and Catherine his wife to the Bill of Edward Bisse, Esq., complainant. George Bisse, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, father of the complainant and of the defendant Catherine, died about 20 years since, intestate, and adm<sup>on</sup> to him was granted to his relict, Eleanor. Said Eleanor made her will in or about Aug. 1688, and appointed said defendant Catherine sole ext<sup>x</sup>. Said Stephen and Catherine married about Jan. 1689.

17 Feb. 1693. Ans. of Christopher Mayne, Esq., and Mary his wife, one of the daughters of Thomas Mompesson, late of Batte Farme, co. Somerset, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, two of the defendants, to the Bill of Edward Bisse, complainant. Eleanor Bisse and Henry Symes mentioned. Said complainant son of George Bisse, dec<sup>d</sup>.

29 June 1693. Bill by Edward Bisse of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq. Thomas Mompesson, Esq., now dead, having left a will.

15 Nov. 1693. Bill by James Bisse, who married Grace, eldest daughter and one of the coheiresses of John Strangwaies, late of Marnhull, co. Dorset, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>. A treaty of marriage being proposed between your orator and his said now wife, the said John proposed to give his said daughter £1000 as a marriage portion, and your orator was to settle on his said wife and her children a farm at Batcomb after the decease of Constantine, mother of your orator. Said Constantine now wife of Henry Davison. Elizabeth, daughter of said John Strangwaies, now wife of William Honicott.

7 March 1703. Bill by James Biss of the City of London, M.D.

1 Feb. 1713-4. Bill by James Bisse of Compton, par. Pilton, co. Somerset, gent. George Rowcliffe of Henstridge in said co. "being to pay to yo<sup>r</sup> orator as his marriage porcon with [*blank*] his now wife, daughter-in-law of the said George Rowcliffe," £1000 or thereabouts, etc.

22 Oct. 1716. Bill by James Bisse, Esq., eldest son and heir and ex<sup>or</sup> of James Bisse, late of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, on his own behalf and as next friend of George Bisse, one of his (your orator's) brothers. Said George is now and has been from his nativity an idiot. John Wah of Batcombe, yeoman, married Grace, your orator's mother, and she is still living.



3 July 1717. Answer of John Wach alias Wah, one of the defendants. He denies that the said George, his stepson, is an idiot, but seems to admit that he is of weak intellect. Mr. Francis Bisse, uncle of the complainant, survived the said James, dec<sup>d</sup>. Said Grace still living 1714 to 1758.

8 May 1718. Bill by Robert Biss of Compton, co. Somerset, clothier, John Biss of the same, gent., Catherine Biss of the same, spinster, Edith Biss of the same, spinster, Anne Biss of the same, spinster, and E[lias] Rebotier, clk., and Margaret his wife, of Wells in said co., which said Robert, John, Catherine, Edith, Anne, and Margaret are sons and daughters of James Bisse, late of Compton, aforesaid, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, who was brother of Hester Biss, late of Shepton Mallet in said co., spinster, dec<sup>d</sup>, James Banister of the city of Bristol, apothecary, Thomas Banister of London, pewterer, Edward Banister of London, wigmaker, Mary Obourn of the city of New Sarum, co. Wilts, widow (?), Elizabeth Banister of Tedrington in said co. Somerset, spinster, Richard Mattocks of Tedrington aforesaid, and Jane his wife, which said James, Thomas, Edward, Mary, Elizabeth, and Jane are sons and daughters of Mary Banister, late of Shafton, dec<sup>d</sup>, who was one of the sisters of the said Hester; and Francis Morgan of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, mercer, and Mary his wife, one of the daughters of Elizabeth Brown, dec<sup>d</sup>, who was another sister of the said Hester. Said Hester died intestate about Feb. 1716, leaving your orators and oratrixes, and also Hester, wife of John Whitehand of Shepton Mallet aforesaid, clk. (?), and daughter of said Elizabeth Brown, her nephews and nieces and next of kin. Said Whitehand and his wife took out adm<sup>n</sup>on to the said Hester Biss in the Consistory Court of Bath and Wells.

28 Nov. 1719. Bill by Elizabeth Bisse of Compton, par. Pilton, co. Somerset, widow. [*Blank*] Combs, gent., your oratrix's late father, dec<sup>d</sup>, died, leaving a widow, your oratrix's mother, and your oratrix was then very young. George Rowcliffe, late of Henstridge in said co., gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, intermarried with your oratrix's said mother. Your oratrix, widow of James Bisse, gent., and her settlements on her marriage with him were dated 7 Feb. 1710.

30 June 1722. Bill by Elizabeth Bisse of Pilton, co. Somerset, widow, one of the two daughters of Richard Combs of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, gent., by Mary his wife. Said Richard died about 32 years since, leaving a relict Mary, and your oratrix was then an infant of very tender years. Soon after the death of said Richard the said Mary intermarried with George Rowcliffe of Henstridge in said co. Somerset, yeoman. Your oratrix married James Bisse, dec<sup>d</sup>, soon after she attained 21, and her marriage settlements were dated 7 Feb. 1710. Said James Bisse made a will.

22 Jan. 1722-3. Answer of James Medlycott, Esq., one of the defendants.

(*To be continued.*)

---

COLONEL WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY.—A Colonel William Willoughby is mentioned in 1644 as part owner of a ship called the "Merchant Adventure" (6th Rept. of the Hist. MSS. Com., p. 32). In 1642 he acted with the Countess Dowager of Rutland in exhibiting a bill in Chancery against the Earl of Rutland (5th Rept. Lords' Journal, iv., 674). He had some business connection with Lord Willoughby of Parham. Who was this Colonel William Willoughby? Had he a wife Elizabeth? Can he be identified with Colonel William Willoughby who was an active soldier under Cromwell in a regiment known as the "Regiment of Auxiliaries of the Hamlets of the Tower," taking command of it in 1644, and who was Commissioner of the Royal Navy from 16 Feb. 1648-9 till his death 30 March 1651? He was then 63 years of age, and must have been born about 1588. This Colonel William Willoughby is known to have been part owner, in 1637, of a ship called "The Discovery." Any information about Colonel William Willoughby or Mrs. Elizabeth Willoughby, wife of the Commissioner of the Navy, will be thankfully received by Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF  
EVELYN.

---

WOTTON, CO. SURREY.\*

*Churchyard, north side, on north side of white marble column.*

Vicesimo Septimo die Januarij  
Anno Salutis reparatæ 171 $\frac{7}{8}$   
Hic Sitæ fuerunt Reliquiæ  
GULIELMI GLANVILL, Ar.  
Requiescant donec  
adveniet Redemptor  
Obiit 22<sup>do</sup> die ejusdem  
Mensis.

---

*Ledger stones, east end, close to church.*

SUSANNAH Daughter of  
CHARLES CLARKE  
of OAKLEY Esq<sup>r</sup>  
by EVELYN his Wife.

---

CHARLES CLARKE  
of OAKLEY Esq<sup>r</sup>  
by EVELYN his Wife  
died September 11<sup>th</sup> 1746.

---

EVELYN Wife of  
CHARLES CLARKE  
of OAKLEY in the County of  
SURREY Esq<sup>r</sup> Daughter of  
WILLIAM DRAPER  
of ADSCOMB PLACE in the  
County of SURREY Esq<sup>re</sup> by  
SUSANNAH his wife  
Daughter & only surviving Child  
of IOHN EVELYN  
of WOOTTON PLACE Esq<sup>r</sup>  
died August 24<sup>th</sup> 1754.

---

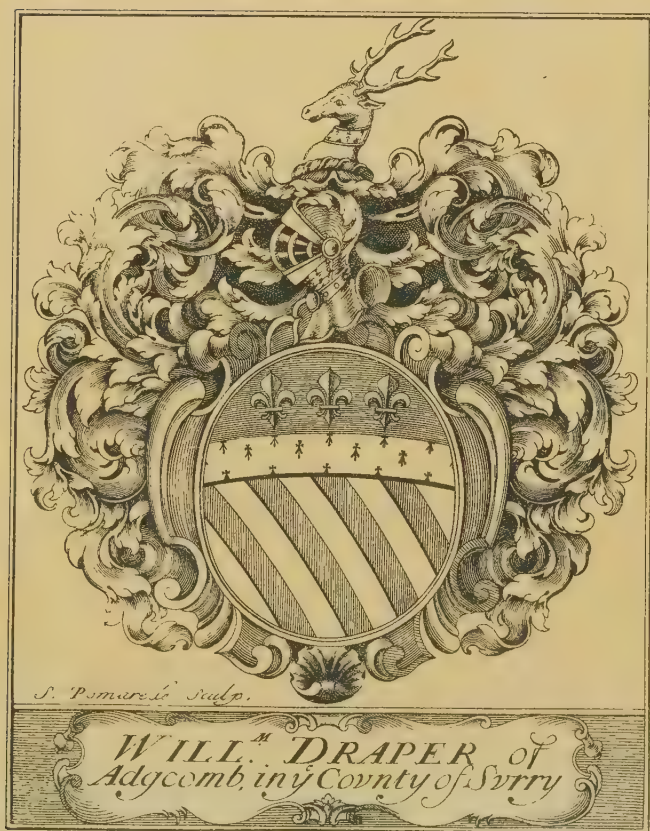
M<sup>rs</sup> SUSANNAH DRAPER  
Daughter of WILL<sup>m</sup> DRAPER  
of ADSCOMB PLACE  
in the County of SURREY Esq<sup>r</sup>  
by SUSANNAH his Wife  
Died January 12, 1772.

---

ELIZABETH Daughter of  
CHARLES CLARKE  
of OAKLEY Esq<sup>r</sup>  
by EVELYN his Wife  
Died March 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

---

\* Continued from p. 11.







Here rests the  
Body of John Evelyn Boscawen Rector of this Parish  
Died  
May xii, mdcccli, Aged lxi.

*Inscriptions at base of small crosses.*

James and Annie A. Evelyn  
March 19, 1869.

† Annie Antoinetta  
wife of James Evelyn  
Jan<sup>ry</sup> 18, 1870.

IN  
MEMORY OF  
JAMES EVELYN  
LATE CAPT<sup>N</sup> GRENADIER GUARDS  
WHO DIED AT PARIS  
NOV<sup>r</sup> 6, 1874  
AGED 47  
REQUIESCAT IN PACE.

## Pedigree of Stokes.



*Sable, a lion rampant ermine doubled queued, armed and langued gules.*

Whatever appears in italics in this Pedigree and Notes is additional matter\* gathered from trustworthy sources, such as a MS. History of the family written, in 1854, by Edward Dalton, Esq., D.C.L., F.S.A., and by him dedicated and presented to Thomas Stokes of Stanshawes Court, Esq., and until lately (as was this Pedigree) in the possession of Adrian Stokes of Sidmouth, now deceased; Aubrey's 'Wilts Collections,' Bible registers, Visitation of Wilts, etc. Any notes, additions, and corrections will be gratefully received by the contributor.

A. S.

\* See Vol. III., N.S., pp. 309, 330; Vol. IV., N.S., p. 28.

The Pedigree is about three-quarters of a yard wide, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yards long, composed of several skins glued together. It commences with Adam de Stokke, 1312; and the last date is 1661, soon after which it appears to have been drawn out; the last name is Thomas, son of Captain Thomas Stokes. The arms are well blazoned in colours, amounting to over sixty coats; and where those of any family were not ascertained blanks are left. Much collateral information is given, and contemporary pedigrees of families into which the Stokes family married, particularly those of Snell and Gore. Towards the close is an escutcheon of six quarters, and on the skin, above this, is a drawing of a lion rampant ermine double queued, holding a tilting-spear, thereon a pennon; at the head of the pedigree is a lion holding the shield of Stokes. There are several extracts from deeds, etc., and the whole is well executed and in good preservation (1854). At the close of the pedigree of Snell is a date "now living, 1701."

Adam de Stokke, held the manor of RUTISHALL and the manor of Stokke in com. WILTS; *bur. at Great Bedwyn, where his tomb and arms (Barry argent and gules, over all a bend charged with three escallops or [of the first?] between six martlets sable) are still to be seen.* Eve his wife in tempore Edw., 2 anno 1312; Hoc manifeste apparuit p' Record Turris Londini, ob. 1335. (*She married secondly Robert de Hungerford, s.p.*) *Had issue:*

I. Patric Stokke, one of the sons of the aforesaid ADAM.

II. Roger de Stokke, held the manor of WOLSHALL and other lands in com. WILTS. Obijt 6 Ed. 3, 133j. *Bur. near his father. Had issue.*

Edw. de Stokke, died seised of the manor of Rustishall and the manor of Stokke in com. WILTS. Ob. 1362. *Had issue:*

John de Stokke, died in his minority, without issue, 1356.

1. Isabella de Stokke, one of the heirs of her nephew John; married . . . Danvers. Gules, a chevron between three mullets of six points or. *Had issue.*

2. Margret de Stokke, married John Weston. Gules, semée of bezants, on an escocheon argent a fesse sable.

IV. *From another son, not named, descends, in the sixth generation, William Stoke atte Brington in com. Berkes, who has John Stoke, son and heire.*

III. Thomas Stoke de SENDE in com. WILTS, Ed. 3, *has a son,*

Thomas Stoke de Sende, 5 R. 2, 1381, *has a son,*

John Stoke de Sende, Hen. 4, *has a son,*

Thomas Stoke de Sende, Hen. 5, *has a son,*

John Stoke de Sende, 3 Hen. 6, 1425, *has a son,*

Thomas Stoke de Sende, 11 Hen. 7, 1495, *has issue:*

I. Walter Stokes. III. Thos. Stokes, *who both leave issue, and,*

II. John Stokys de Sende in com. Wilts, erected the Chappel in Sende, 1498, *where bur. 28 June 1498. Will proved 1498. His wife Alice, M.I. Has issue:*

II. Robert Stokys, second son, *leaving issue.* III. John Stokys, *Agnes (mar. and leaves issue), and with other issue has,*

I. John Stokys, son and heire; married Margery, daughter of John Nicholas of Rundwaie. Sable, a lion rampant ermine double queued, armed and langued Gules, STOKES; *impaling, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three owls or. Have issue:*

1. Wm. Stokys de Sende in com. Wilts, eldest son. *This descent is not continued, but underneath in the same column at intervals the following names: Nicholas Stokys de Sende, William Stokys de Sende, William Stokes de Sende al's Sene in com. Wilts.*

2. John Stokes, 2nd son, *has issue:*

Edmund Stokes of Langley Burrell, held part of the manor of Titherton in com. Wilts; married Edith, daughter of Nicholas Snell of Kington St. Michael, co. Wilts. Gules, a lion rampant argent doubled queued; *impaling, Quarterly gules and azure, a cross bottonny or. Has issue:*

Christopher Stokes of Titherton in com. Wilts; married Prudence, daughter of Thomas Ivey of West Kington, Esq. Gules, a lion rampant argent double queued; *impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules. Have issue:*

Thomas Stokes, *ob.* 1654; marries, 1st, *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Edward Young* of Little Dornford (and 2ndly, *Ann*, dau. of *Thos. Cheeke* of Molston, co. Hants, *ob.* 1660, by whom he has issue: *Thomas*, o.s.p.; *Francis*; *John*; 4, *Christopher*, *nat.* 1620; 5, *George*, *nat.* 1621; *William*; *Ann*; *Elizabeth*; *Lucy*; *Dorothy*; *Ursula*, *nat.* 1623). Gules, a lion rampant argent double queued; *impaling*, Vaire, on a chief gules three lions rampant or. *Have issue*:

*Thomas*, *nat.* 1610; *Charles*, *nat.* 1612; *Susan*, *nat.* 1609; and

*Edward Stokes* de Tytherton, *nat.* 1615, youngest sonne, *ob.* 1667. Marries 1st, *Mary*, daughter of . . . . *Abjohn* of . . . . mar. in London 1640, *ob.* at Clapham 1644, bur. in chancel of Streatham Church; [and 2ndly, *Eliza James* (or *Jacob* ?), dau. of *Thos. Jacob* of Wootton Bassett, gent., and *Alice* his wife; mar. 1644, and had a dau. *Eliza*, born at Tytherton 1653]. Gules, a lion rampant argent double queued; *impaling*, Argent, a fesse sable. *Have issue*:

*Christopher* of Whitchurch, and

*Abjohn Stokes* of Titherton, born at Bidiston 1641; married *Ann*, daughter and coheir of *John Scott* of Hedington Week, in com. Wilts, yeoman. *Have issue*:

*Abjohn Stokes* of Titherton, *ob.* July 7, 1725, æt. 53; marries *Sarah*, eldest dau. of *Thos. Burgh* of . . . in com. Essex, and of *Gray's Inn*, Barrister-at-Law; *ob.* April 4, 1734, æt. 53. *Have issue*:

*Edward Stokes*, born 1701; 2, *Thos. Stokes*; 3, *Thomas*, born St. Thomas's Day, 1712; 4, *Abjohn Stokes*. 2, *Fran*<sup>s</sup>, 1706–1711; 3, *Ann*, born 1709; and

*Sarah Stokes*, eldest dau., born 1703, mar. 1724 to *Thos. Stokes* (Captain), eldest son of *Richard Stokes* of Calne and *Eleanor* his wife. *STOKES impaling STOKES* of Tytherton. *Have issue*:

*Thomas Stokes*, of Stanshawes, born 1725, has a son,

*Thomas Stokes* of Stanshawes and Hardwick n<sup>r</sup> Chepstow, *ob.* 1803; marries *Anne*, dau. of *Major Alday*, aidecamp to the 1st Duke of Marlborough; have issue:

*Thomas Stokes* of Bristol, Attorney-at-Law, and afterwards of Stanshawes; marries *Sarah*, dau. of . . . *Prichard* of Hawkesbury Upton; have issue:

*Adrian Stokes* of Stanshawes, *ob.* 1853, s.p., mar. . . . *Rolph* of Thornbury; *John Stokes*, born 1790; and, besides other children, *Edward*, marries . . . *Alway* of Aust, who have a son, *Adrian Stokes*, M.D. of Wickwar.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *STOKES*; 2, *SNELL*; 3, *KEYNELL*; 4, *SADLER*; 5, *NEWMAN*; 6, two quartering three.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant argent double queued, armed and langued gules.

3. *Christopher* (son of *John Stokys* and *Margery Nicholas*) of Stanshawes Place in com. Glouc. 1566; marries *Anne*, daughter of . . . *Lester* de Christian Malford in com. Wilts. *STOKES impaling* —. *Have issue*:

*Anthony Stokes* de Stanshawes in com. Glouc., *ob.* 1595; mar., 1st wife, May 8, 11 *Eliz.*, 1569, *Margaret*, dau. of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Scrope* of Castle Combe, s.p.; *STOKES*, *impaling*, Azure, a bend argent; and 2ndly, *Jane*, daughter of *Richard Browning* of Cowley in com. Glouc.; *STOKES*, *impaling*, Barry wavy of six argent and azure. *Have issue*:

*Christopher Stokes* de Stanshawes; mar. *Alice*, daughter of *John Parker* of Barnwood in com. Glouc., uxor j, obiit Apr. j6j3. *STOKES impaling* Sable, a buck trippant between three arrows argent within a bordure engrailed or. Mar. *Barbara*, second dau. of *Sir Thos. Snell*, Knight, and sister of *Sir Chas. Snell* of Kington, Knight, uxor 2<sup>d</sup>. *STOKES impaling SNELL*.

By his 1st wife has issue: *Daniell*, obiit in minoritate; *Elizabeth*, eldest daughter, born Oct. 18, 1606, died Aug. 16, 1638; and

2. *John Stokes* de Codrington in com. Glouc., born March 11, 1609; mar. *Martha Grandgorge*, dau. of . . . *Grandgorge* of . . . in com. Norfolk. *STOKES*, *impaling*, Azure, three thistle-heads or. *Have issue*: *Will<sup>m</sup> Stokes*, eldest son, obiit sine p<sup>le</sup>; *John Stokes* of Churchill in com. Somerset, gen., married; *Mary*, married; and

1. *Samuell Stokes* de Stanshawes, eldest son and heire; mar. *Isabella*, daughter of *Richard Codrington* de Dodington in com. Glouc., Esq. *STOKES*, *impaling*, Argent, a fesse sable between three lions passant gules. *Have issue*.



2. Richard Stokes, nat. Aug. 20, 1629; Anne, nat. Oct. 26, 1635; Mary, nat. Oct. 8, 1638; Isabella, nat. Feb. 7, 1646; Ioyce, the wife of . . . Haynes of Glouc. city, nat. March 4, 1628; Eliz., the wife of . . . Scott of the city of Bristoll, gent., nat. Ap. 5, 1637; and,
3. Thomas Stokes, nat. Feb. 9, 1646 (*has a son*,  
Thos. Stokes of Wickwar in com. Glouc., Attorney-at-Law; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Hicks of West End in com. Glouc., gent.; *and have issue*: 1, Sam. Stokes; 2, Edw. Stokes, Elizabeth Stokes).
1. Edward Stokes of Stanshawes, eldest son and heir, nat. Nov. 30, 1627; mar. Margaret, dau. and coheir of Hen. Newman, gent., cousin and one of the heirs of Sir Chas. Snell, Knight. STOKES, *impaling*, Per pale gules and vert, three eagles displayed or. Mar., 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Poole of Newton in com. Wilts. STOKES, *impaling*, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys or, a lion rampant argent. *By whom he has issue*:
- I. Richard Stokes, eldest son and heir, Attorney-at-Law, of Calne; mar. Judith, dau. of . . . Bloome of Seaven Oake in Kent, uxor 2<sup>d</sup>, by whom a dau., Judith Stokes. Mar. Eleanor, eldest daughter of Thos. Lambert of Boyton in com. Wilts, Esq. STOKES, *impaling*, Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant sable three annulets or. *Have issue*: Thos. Stokes, eldest son, mar. Sarah Stokes (*vid. sup.*); 2, Rich. Stokes; 3, Charles Stokes, mar. Eliz., dau. of Charles . . . of Farnham Royal in com. Berks, gent.; STOKES, *impaling*, Or, a lion rampant azure; and Eleanor Stokes.
- II. Edw. Stokes. III. Charles Stokes. IV. W<sup>m</sup> Stokes. VII. Poole Stokes. v. Samuell Stokes, *who has a son*, Edw<sup>d</sup> Stokes, son and heir, mar. Penelope, dau. of Thomas Carew of Camerton, co. Somerset, Esq., *and a dau.*, Eliz., mar. John Prouse, leaving issue. VI. Thos. Stokes, *who has two daus.*, one of whom, Mary, mar. . . . Wells of Bristol, Attorney-at-Law.
- Christopher Stokes, by his 2nd wife, Barbara (*vid. supra*), *has issue*:
1. Ann Stokes, fil. nat. max. Oct<sup>r</sup> 1619, obiit 1701; mar. Chas. Snell of Hill House in p<sup>r</sup>ish of Box in com. Wilts, gen., son and heir of John Snell of Aldersoll in com. Dorset. SNELL *impaling* STOKES. *Having issue*.
2. Kath. Stokes, na. No<sup>r</sup> 1625, obiit sine p<sup>r</sup>le; mar. Thos. Green of the city of Bristoll; and
- Thos. Stokes de Kington, only son; mar. Jane, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Bayley of Sherington. Quarterly STOKES and SNELL; *impaling*, Gules, an escocheon parted per pale argent and azure. *Have issue*:
- I. Chas. Stokes, eldest son, nat. 2<sup>d</sup> May 1641, obiit cœlebs. II. W<sup>m</sup> Stokes, 2<sup>d</sup> son, bapt. 11<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645, et sepultus erat 2<sup>o</sup> Junii 1646. III. John Stokes of Kington, Esq., 3<sup>d</sup> son and heir, bapt. 11 May 1647; mar. Kat., dau. and sole heir of Edw<sup>d</sup> Andrews, gent; STOKES, *impaling*, Gules, a saltire argent; *and have issue*: Jane Stokes, and John Stokes, son and heir. IV. Edmund Stokes, 4<sup>th</sup> fili., bapt. 15 March 1648, ob. cœlebs. VI. Walter Stokes of Covent Garden, Lond., 6<sup>th</sup> son, bapt. 30 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1652; mar. Judith, dau. of . . . Welles; *and have issue*: Walter Stokes, Thos. Stokes, Kath. Stokes, Ann Stokes. v. Thos. Stokes de Kington St. Mich. in com. Wilts, filius 5<sup>th</sup>; mar., 1st, Marg., 3<sup>d</sup> dau. of John Sadler and Ann his wife; STOKES, *impaling*, Or, a lion rampant parted per fesse azure and gules, armed and langued argent; *and has issue*: Thos. Stokes, son and heir; mar., 2ndly, Lucy, only dau. of . . . Harrwood, Preb. of Glouc.; STOKES, *impaling*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three birds. VII. Wm. Stokes, fil. 7, bapt. Mar. 1659, ob. cœlebs. VIII. James Stokes, 8 son, nat. 18 Ap. 1662, ob. cœlebs. Jane Stokes, eldest dau., nat. 12 Dec<sup>r</sup>. Deborah Stokes, nat. 18 Maij 1655. Dorothy Stokes, nat. 2<sup>d</sup> Aprill. Ann Stokes, nat. 3<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1657. Eliz. Stokes, nat. 1<sup>o</sup> Julii 1658, et sepultus erat 5 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1661.

---

W<sup>m</sup> Snell de ALDEHOLT alias ALDERWOOD in the parish of CRAMBORNE in com. Dorset; mar. Florence, one of the coheirs of W<sup>m</sup> Keynell of YATTON KEYNEL in com. WILTS, Esq.; SNELL, *impaling*, Sable, on a fesse three Moors' heads between six arrows in bend argent; *and have issue*:



- Rich<sup>d</sup> Snell of Kington St. Michael in com. Wilts, Esq.; mar. Ioane, daughter of Nicholas Lyte of Easton Piercy in com. Wilts, by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife; SNELL, *impaling*, Gules, a chevron or between three swans proper, a crescent for difference; *and have issue*:
- Nich. Snell of Kington St. Michael in com. Wilts; mar. Alice, daughter of John (George?) Pye of the city of Oxford; SNELL, *impaling*, Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops or; *and have issue*:
- Edith, mar. Edmund Stokes; STOKES of Tytherton *impaling* SNELL (*vid. sup.*); and
- I. John Snell of Kington, Esq., died at Easton Piercy, Nov<sup>r</sup> 17, and was buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 13 at Kington 1587; mar. Katherine, daughter of John Warnford of Sevenhampton in com. Wilts, Esq.; SNELL, *impaling*, Per fesse argent and sable, embattled in chief and in base three crosses patée counterchanged; *and have issue*:
- Sir Thos. Snell of Kington, Knight; mar. Anne, dau. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Long of Draycot Cerne in com. Wilts, Knight; SNELL, *impaling*, Sable, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant argent; *and have issue*:
- S<sup>r</sup> Chas. Snell of Kington, Knight, died unmarried Nov<sup>r</sup> 24, 1651, ætat. 61; Quarterly SNELL and KEYNELL. III. Barbara, mar. Christopher Stokes (*vid. sup.*). IV. Susan, 4th dau., died unmarried, and was buried . . . . 1698. I. Penelope, eldest daughter and one of the sisters and coheirs of S<sup>r</sup> Chas. Snell; mar. Hen. Newman; *and have issue*, Ann, couz. and one of the coheirs of S<sup>r</sup> Chas. Snell, mar. John Sadler; SADLER, *impaling*, Quarterly NEWMAN and SNELL (*and have issue*, Muriell Sadler, eldest daughter and coheir, mar. Isaac Gale of Boleshyde in p<sup>'</sup>ish of Kington; Dorothy, 2<sup>d</sup> daughter and coheir, mar. W<sup>m</sup> Coleman of Langley in ye p<sup>'</sup>ish of Kington, gent.; Marg., 3<sup>d</sup> dau. and heir, mar. Thos. Stokes de Kington, *vid. sup.*); and Margaret, mar. Edw. Stokes of Stanshawes (*vid. sup.*). II. Mary, 2<sup>d</sup> dau., mar. Nicholas Gastrell, gent., *and have issue*, Rebecca, only dau., mar. Nat. Power, gen., of Hullavington in com. Wilts; Per pale gules and vert, in chief argent three mullets sable, a mullet for difference; *impaling*, Quarterly—Checky argent and sable, in chief or three stags' heads in profile, and SNELL (*and have a son*, James Power, gent., only son, neph. and sole heir of James Gastrell of Kington, gent.). James Gastrell, only son and heir, died unmarried.
- II. Thos. Snell (*son of Nich. Snell and Alice, vid. sup.*) de L'Oxwell, 2<sup>d</sup> son, mar. Elizab., da. of Joh. Bassner of Glouc., *has issue*, Mary, mar. John Sadler of . . . . SADLER *impaling* SNELL (*have a son* John Sadler, mar. Ann Newman, *vid. sup.*). Oliver Snell of Bristol, 3<sup>d</sup> son, had issue, Nicholas Snell, of Glouc<sup>r</sup>, father of Thos. Snell of Glouc<sup>r</sup>, Esq., who has issue. Walter Snell, 5 son, had issue, Thos. Snell of Redhill, who had issue Charles Snell of Kington Langley, who left issue Chas., W<sup>m</sup>, and Thos. Snell, now liveing, 1701. Edw<sup>d</sup> Snell of Bath, 2<sup>d</sup> son, *now living*, 1623, of Foxham, co. Wilts; mar. Mary, da. of Rich. Dawncye of Potterne, co. Wilts, had issue, Thos. mar. Friswith, da. of Rob. Stratton, who died without issue. Nicholas Snell, 4<sup>th</sup> son, who died unmar., and,
- Rich<sup>d</sup> Snell of L'Oxwell, eldest son and heir, *living* 1623; mar. Iudith, *eldest* dau. of William Bayliffe of Monkton, near Chippenham, Esq.; *ob. Dec. 3, 1628, bur. at Chippenham*; SNELL, *impaling*, Sable, a chevron between three hearts or; *have a son*, Iohn Snell of Alderholt, mar. Katherine, daughter of Philip Pleydell of . . . . in com. Glouc.; SNELL, with crescent for difference, *impaling*, Argent, a chief checky or and sable, a bend gules gutty between two birds; *and have a son*, Chas. Snell of Hill House in p<sup>'</sup>ish of Box in com. Wilts, gen., son and heir, Oct. 4, 1623, mar. Ann Stokes (*vid. sup.*); SNELL *impaling* STOKES; *and have issue*, Thos., 2<sup>d</sup> son, mar. . . . Smith of . . . . Lincolnshire, obijt sine p<sup>'</sup>le; Iohn, 3<sup>d</sup> son, mar. Ann, dau. of . . . . Hort of Martin in com. Wilts; George, 6<sup>th</sup> son, mar. dau. of . . . . Bradshaw, ob. sine p<sup>'</sup>le; 4. W<sup>m</sup>; 5, Iames; Ann, died all unmarried, and
- Chas. Snell of Alderholt, eldest son and heir, mar. . . . daughter of Robert Blatchford of Sancthill in com. Southam., *and have issue*, Ann, eldest dau., mar. . . . Carter of Fordbridge in com. Southam.; Jane, wife of Clifford Hall, Clerk.

Giles Gore of Alderton in com. Wilts, Esq., obiit 14 E. 4, 1474; mar. Eliz., daughter and heire of Iohn Whitokesmead; Or, three bulls' heads caboshed sable, langued gules, *impaling*, Argent, a chevron between three birds sable; *and have a son*, Thomas Gore de Aldington alias Alderton, Esq., obiit 22 July 24 Hen. 8, 1532, mar. Eliz., daughter and coheir of William Keynell of Yatton Keynell in com. Wilts, Esq.; GORE *impaling* KEYNELL; *and have issue*, Thos. Gore, from whom the Gores of Great Sherston, now at Sopworth, are descended, and

Giles Gore of Alderton, Esq., 4th of Eliz., 1585; mar. Edith, daughter and coheir of Iulian Hall; GORE, *impaling*, Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three battleaxes argent; 2 and 3,\* Argent, three eelpots; *and have a son*, Rich<sup>d</sup> Gore of Aldrington, Esq., obiit 28 Eliz., mar. Mary, daughter of William, Lord Stourton, by Agnes, daughter of Sr Griffith Rhese Ap-Thomas, Knight, by his wife Cath., daughter of Thos. Howard, Duke of Norfolk; GORE, *impaling*, Sable, between six fountains a bend or; *and have a son*, Edw<sup>d</sup> Gore, of Surrendale in com. Wilts, Esq<sup>r</sup>, eldest son and heir, mar. Eliz., daughter of Ralph Iennings, Esq., of Churchill in com. Som.; GORE, *impaling*, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse gules three bezants; 2 and 3, Gules, a bull's head caboshed argent; *and have a daughter*, Eliz., 4th daughter, mar. W<sup>m</sup> Bayly of Cherrington in com. Glouc., Attorney-at-Law; BAYLY, *impaling*, Quarterly of five—1, GORE; 2, Argent, a lion rampant sable; 3, WHITOKESMEAD; 4, KEYNELL; 5, HALL, quarterly; *and have issue*, Jane, mar. Thos. Stokes (*vid. sup.*); Eliz., mar. Rowland Savage, gent.; Argent, six lioncels rampant, 3, 2, 1, sable, *impaling* BAYLY (*and have issue*, Rowland Savage, gent., and Frances Savage); and

W<sup>m</sup> Bayly of Freethorn in com. Glouc., son and heir; mar. Radagond, dau. of . . . Sendamore of Kentchurch in com. Hereford, Esq.; BAYLY, *impaling*, Gules, three stirrups proper; and have issue: 1. Eliz., mar. George Lloyd of Whitminster in com. Glouc. 2. Dorothy. 3. Rhadagond. 4. Iane, wife of Iohn Prichard of . . . in com. Monm., gen. 5. Ann, died young. 6. Ioyce, died an infant. 7. Mary, wife of . . . Hayward of Little Wendock in com. Salop, gen. 1. Wm. Bayly of Freethorn, son and heir. 2. Iohn Bayly, died unmarried.

### NOTES.

Adam de Stokke et Ieva uxor ejus obiit seisi de man' de Rustishall ex dominio Rogeri de la Ware sibi uxori et heredibz suis et Adam obiit seisi de man' de Stokke in com, Wilts ex dominio Thoma de St. Wigor sibi uxori et hered' suis. Inquis' Capt' 6<sup>to</sup> Edwardi 2<sup>de</sup>, 1312.

*An Adam de Stokke, Alderman of the ward of Lumbard Strete, witnessed in the Lord Mayor's Court in the Guildhall, London, a charter dated 50 Edm. III., 1376.*

Rogerus fil. Adam sacramentum Williemi de Stocks et alio' obiit seisi quand' assiei terr' in foresta de Savarnagge et Maneriu' de Wolshall in com. Wilts. Inquis' Capt' 6<sup>to</sup> Edwardi 3<sup>i</sup>, Anno 1335.

Anno 31<sup>o</sup> Edward 3. Ioh'es de Stokes et Rob' de Londres were elected Knights of the Shire for the county of Wilts. 'Brev. Parl. Rediv.,' by William Prynne of Swainswick in com. Somerset, Esq., Benchor of Lincoln's Inn, and Keeper of y<sup>e</sup> Records in y<sup>e</sup> Tower of London in tempore Carol. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Edwardus de Stocke sacramentu' Joh'is Danvers et alior' enfeof de man' de Rustishall Thoma Hungerford et ali' ad usum sui et Ioan uxor ejus et hered' corp' suis remaind' Thom<sup>s</sup> fil. Walt. Hungerford et hered' de corp' ip's rem' Willielmo Lucy Chivalro et hered' ip's corp' rem' Edrido fratri suo et her' ip's corp' rem' Thome Stocke ip's corp' hered' rem' ad reitu' hered' p'dict Eduardi et obiit seisi de manerio de Stocke in com. Wilts. Inquis' Capt' 29<sup>o</sup> Ed. 3<sup>tie</sup>, Anno 1354.

Iohanes obiit in minoritat' et rations ead<sup>m</sup> un messuagij in Stokke et un mess in West Bodwin venent ad Reg<sup>m</sup> post Mort' Edwardi de Stokke dicunt q<sup>d</sup> soror<sup>s</sup> ed sunt her Iohanis et dicunt q<sup>d</sup> terre Lamburgh et Berksgate in comit. Berkes rat' p'dict ben eisdem sorbs ut p'dict. *Inq. p.m.* 35 Edm. III.

Qui equidem Iohanes in Testam<sup>to</sup> sue voluit sepeliri se in Capella in Sende qua' erexit viginti librar'm sue Dono Omari Iussit ibiq' sub marmore sepultus Iacet.

This church at Sende al's Sene is well built, and in the north aisle of this church, which aisle or chapple was built by Iohn Stokes; the said Iohn Stokes lies there interred, under a flatt

\* Supposed by some to be the coat of Atford, and the charge to be either "weels" (as above), or some sort of spindle.

marble stone on which are both the effigies of him and his wife ingraved in brass with this inscription only, viz: "Here lyeth Iohn Stokys and Alys his wiff whiche Iohne decessed the xxviii day of June in year of our Lord God thousand cccclxxxviii on whose soulys Jh'u have mercy. Amen." *Vide Kite's 'Mon. Brasses of Wilts.'* This brass has been lately removed to west wall of this (north) aisle; on the moulding of the window above it is a pair of shears supposed to be his device as a clothier.

The windows of this Chappell were formerly well painted and adorned with the pictures of the foundr, his wife and children, but about the year 1648. In that rebellious sacrilegious and pretending age to Holiness these things were lookt on as superstition and at the painted glass was defaced and broken by William Somner of Sene.

In "*The Stoks of Seene Church*" (n.d.), the following names appear: *Thos. Stokys; Alys Stok's; John and Thos. Stooks; Will'm, Nich., and Rob. Stook; Water Stoks, Rob. and Issabel Stooks.* "*Wat. Stooks must hav ii lampys brenyng oon before our lade, th' other before Saynt Sythe.*" In a will, dated 20 June 1498, and proved at Lambeth 11 July of the same year, John Stokes leaves "*my wife Alice, executrix; my 3 sons, John, Robert, and John junior, overseers; to be bur. in Capell mea noviter edificata et constructa in Capella de Sende; mentions 3 sons and a daughter of his son John, 1 son and 2 daughters of his son Robert, 4 sons of his brother Walter, 5 sons and 3 daus. of Rob. Stokes (how related, not mentioned), 2 sons and 2 daus. of his dau. Agnes, 4 sons and a dau. of his brother Thos.; gives his land called Maynes Landes in Kywell to his son John junior; £20 "ad honesta ornamenta ad dei servicium fiend' in Capella; " £120 at £6 per ann.' for 20 years, "ad divina celebrand' in quadâ Capella de novo p' me in d'ca ecc'lia edificata pro ara' mea parentum meorum et orm' fidel'm defunctor", &c."*

*Sibil, da. of Stokes of Seend, co. Wilts, mar. Gilbert Garrard of Shinfield, ob. 1659 (Vis. of Berks, 1664-6).*

*Edw. Stokes of Tytherton in 1652 wrote a book called 'The Wiltshire Rant, being a narrative of the most unparalleled prophane actings, counterfeit repeatings, and evil speakings of Thomas Webbe, late pretended minister of Langley Burrell.'*

*Abjohn Stokes, J.P. for Glouc., Wilts, and Som., after failing more than once to persuade the King to reimburse him for expenses (over £3000) incurred in detecting, prosecuting, and convicting a number of coiners, petitions Parliament for that purpose.*

*John Stokes (born 1790), author of 'Pedestrianism,' with portrait, containing an account of his walk of a 1000 miles, 50 miles per diem for 20 successive days.*

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF DE VANTIER.

The de Vantiers—as the name was originally spelled, but gradually became Anglicised into de Wantier, Wantié, and finally into Wanty—were a French Protestant family, who fled to this country previous to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, probably soon after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, and in 1659 they are found settled at Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire. A French Prayer-book, carefully treasured and handed down, has inscribed on the fly-leaf in faded but distinct handwriting as follows:

"Le livre des Prières com'unnes de Abraham de Vantier, 1696, May y' 20<sup>th</sup> maintenant le livre de Jacob Wantié, Thorney.

Henry Wanty, Sutterton, his book 1787."

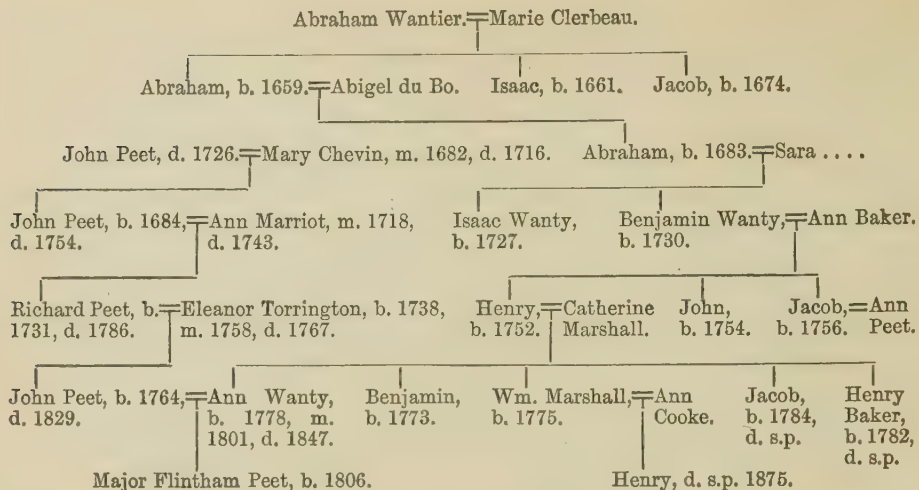
This Prayer-book contains, also in MS., a special prayer to be used during the time of persecution, written in antiquated French.

In 1753 (June 26) a deed was executed at a Special Court Baron of the Manor of Fitzwalter in the parish of Fleet, Lincolnshire, conveying to Benjamin Wanty a small estate in an outlying district of this parish, and within four miles of Thorney Abbey. This estate is still held by a descendant, and this deed, which contains important genealogical details, is still in existence. In the Baptismal Register of the French Refugees at Thorney Abbey the name de Vantier occurs only once. The orthography is in every other instance either de Wantier, Vantié, Wantie, or Wanty.

The following records have been collected from various sources, viz., the Baptismal Register Books of Thorney Abbey, the Title-deed of the estate in the parish of Fleet, the Register Books of the parishes of Sutterton, Brothertoft, and Swineshead, and from some registers contained in an old Family Bible (dated 1751) now in the possession of Mrs. Henry Wanty of Lynn.

By the will of Henry Wanty, proved Sep. 12th, 1876, subject to certain contingencies, the landed property comes to the descendants of Major Flintham Peet of Holbeach, who now represents this family.





## ENTRIES FROM THORNEY PARISH REGISTER.

- 1659 Dec. 4 Baptised Abraham, son of Abraham & Marie Wantier *née* Clerbeau.  
 1661 Nov. 10 Baptised Isaac, son of Abraham & Marie Wantier *née* Clerbeau.  
 1674 June 8 Baptised Jacob, son of Abraham & Marie Wantier *née* Clerbeau.  
 1683 Dec. 25 Baptised Abraham, son of Abraham & Abigel Wantier *née* Du Bo.  
 1727 Sept. 6 Baptised Isaac, son of Abraham & Sara Wantie.  
 1730 Born, Benjamin, son of Abraham & Sara Wantie.—Register in Family Bible.  
 1750 Married Benjamin Wanty and Ann Baker.—*Vide* Title-deed.

## ENTRIES FROM REGISTER IN FAMILY BIBLE CONFIRMED BY TITLE-DEED.

- 1752 Born Henry, son of Benjamin & Ann Wanty, Dec. 24.  
 1754 Born John, son of Benjamin & Ann Wanty, Aug. 14.  
 1756 Born Jacob, son of Benjamin & Ann Wanty, March 8.

## ENTRIES FROM BROTHERTOFT PARISH REGISTER.

- 1772 Nov. 10 Married Henry Wanty & Catherine Marshall.  
 1774 Jan. 24 Baptized Benjamin, son of Henry & Catherine Wanty.

## ENTRIES FROM SWINESHEAD REGISTER.

- 1778 June 11 Married Jacob Wanty & Ann Peet.  
 1823 Buried Jacob Wanty.

## ENTRY FROM REGISTER IN FAMILY BIBLE.

- 1778 Aug. 14 Born Ann daughter of Henry & Catherine Wanty.

## ENTRY FROM SUTTERTON PARISH REGISTER.

- 1801 Dec. 2 Married Ann Wanty & John Peet.

## ENTRY FROM HORBLING PARISH REGISTER.

- 1807 July 3 Baptized Major Flintham, son of John & Ann Peet.

## HORBLING PARISH REGISTER.

- 1682 Janna 23 Married John Peet and Mary Chevin (wid.).  
 1684 Dec. 21 Baptized John, sonne of John Peet and Mary his wife.  
 1712 Feb. 3 Baptized Eleanor, daughter of Thomas & Ann Flintham.  
 1718 May 8 Married John Peet and Ann Marriot.  
 1731 April 22 Baptized Richard, son of John & Ann Peet.  
 1735 April 29 Married John Torrington & Eleanor Flintham.  
 1738 Sept. 13 Baptized Eleanor, daughter of John & Eleanor Torrington.  
 1758 Jan. 31 Married Richard Peet & Eleanor Torrington.  
 1764 May 8 Baptized John, son of Richard & Eleanor Peet.

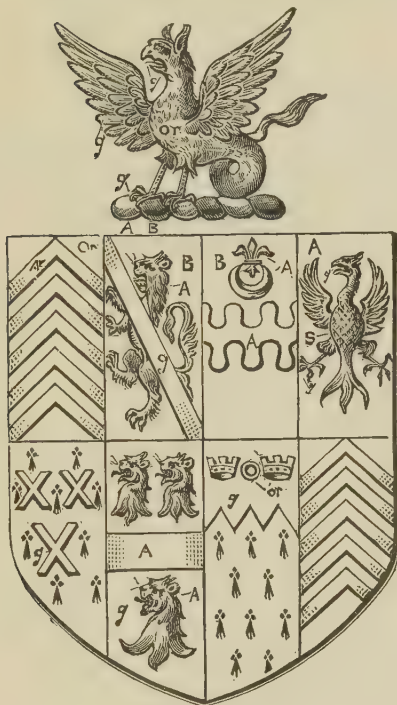
Any information of the family of de Vantier, anterior to 1659, their French history, the date of their original settlement in England, armorials, etc., I shall be pleased if your correspondents can supply.

H. P.



# The Family of Everinge.\*

VISITATION OF KENT, 1619.



Henricus Eueringe in Parochia de Alkham  
infra Hundred' de Folkstone Armig<sup>r</sup>

Joannes Eueringe de  
Eueringe Armig<sup>r</sup>

Elizabetha filia Joh'is  
Grenforde

Maria Nupta Willielmo  
de Apulderfeild

Henricus Eueringe de Eueringe Ar:—

Nicolaus Eueringe de Eueringe Miles  
Sepultus apud S<sup>t</sup> Radigunds

Petronilla filia et Hæres  
.... Sydnor de Denton

Joannes Eueringe de Eueringe Armiger—

Elizabetha filia Monins de Swanton

Thomas  
Eueringe  
2 filius  
sine p'le

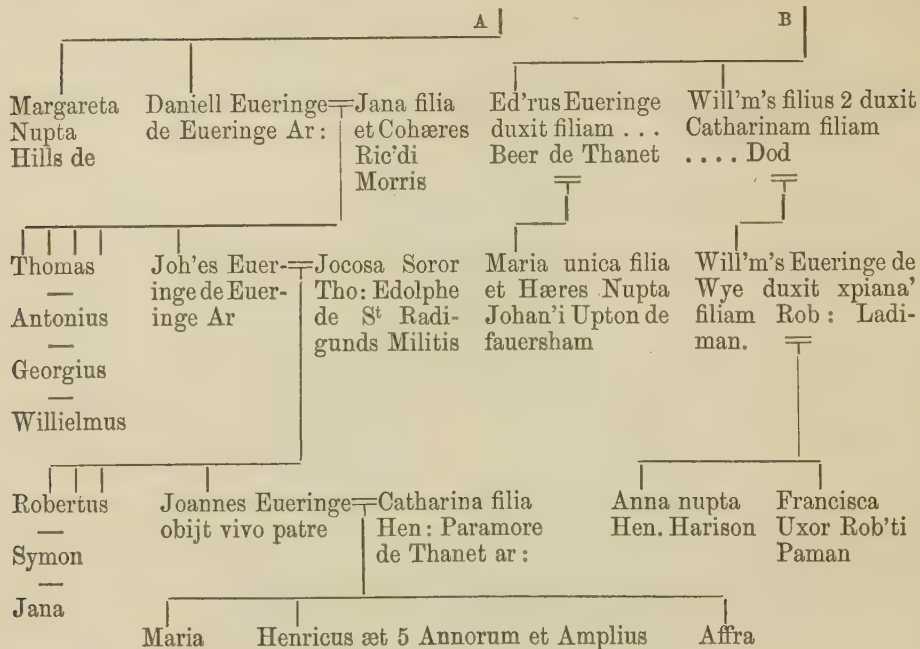
Robertus  
Eueringe  
filius  
quartus

Joannes Eueringe  
de Eueringe  
Armiger

Elizabetha  
filia franklin

Nic. filius tertius  
duxit Mariam Hales

\* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P.

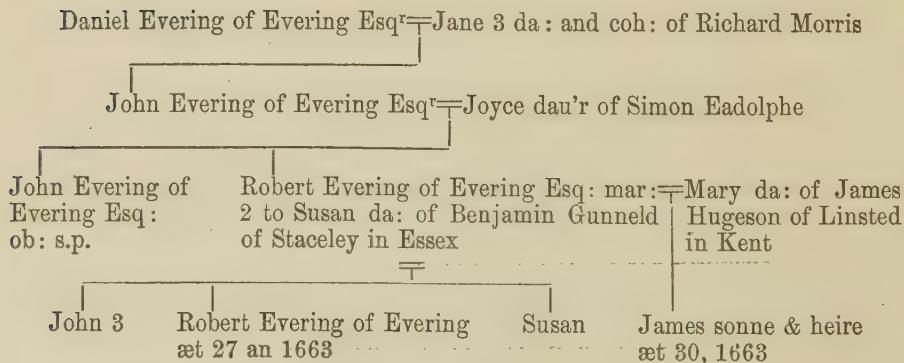


*Hen Eueringe*

The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent,  
Anno 1619, "C 16," fol. 94, in the College of Arms, London.

THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.  
22 June 1867.

#### VISITATION OF KENT, 1663.



The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent,  
Anno 1663, "D 18," fol. 145, in the College of Arms, London.

THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.  
22 June 1867.



SEAL APPENDED TO THE ORIGINAL WILL OF JOHN EVERING THE YOUNGER, OF EVERING,  
CO. KENT, 1 AUG. 1618.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.\*

ALDERSGATE WARD. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> ACTON, ALDERMAN.

The names of the Inhabitants of the better sort and conceaued to be of the best estate.

*In St. Buttalls [Botolph] p'ish without the gate.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Earle of Tennitt [Thanet].                            | ffrancis Tibballs [? Theobalds], Esq.        |
| The Countesse of Ruttl. [Rutland], <i>vid.</i>           | — ffox, D <sup>r</sup> of phisick.           |
| The Countesse of Humel [Hamilton], <i>vid.</i>           | Henry Jackson, grocer.                       |
| Lord Gray.   | Richard Terrell [Tyrell], haberd'sh'.        |
| S <sup>r</sup> Henry Martin, Kn <sup>t</sup> .           | Henry Dockre [Docwra], gent.                 |
| Lady Ashfeild, <i>vid.</i>                               | Richard Stockwood, gent.                     |
| Sir Cristopher Abbdey [Abdy], Kn <sup>t</sup> .          | Rob't Kinge, clothworker.                    |
| Sir Nathaniell Brent, Kn <sup>t</sup> .                  | 3. Thomas ffryer, D <sup>r</sup> of phiseck. |
| Lady Smith, <i>vid.</i>                                  | Richard Smith, chirurgeon.                   |
| Sir Richard Saltingston [Saltonstall], Kn <sup>t</sup> . | W <sup>m</sup> Stockes, leatherseller.       |
| Lady Tufton, <i>vid.</i>                                 | — Mathews, gent.                             |
| Nicholas Grice, fined for Sheriffe.                      | Thomas Coopinge, gent.                       |
| Thomas Hutchinson, fined for Sheriffe.                   | Christopher Vernon of the Exchequer.         |
| John ffryer, D <sup>r</sup> of phisicke.                 | — Beamonds, gent.                            |
| 2. John Hearne, Esq.                                     | John Beale, stationer.                       |
| — Sadler, gent.  | Robert Barners [Berners], gent.              |
| John Copley, gent.                                       | Will' Mullens, chirurgeon.                   |
| James Nectant, Counciller.                               | Richard Marriall, gent.                      |
| Edward Greene, gouldsmith.                               | George Hill, gent.                           |
| Auditor Povey.   | Thomas Scarlett, gent.                       |
| Auditor Tooke.   |  |

*More of the said Ward of Aldersgate within the gate.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Alderman Pratte.                           | Captaine Henry Sonnes.                 |
| Alderman Wollaston.                           | 2. William Gilley, fined for Sheriffe. |
| Alderman Wardner [Warner].                    | W <sup>m</sup> Gibbes, gouldsmith.     |
| James Peakcock [Peacock], fined for Sheriffe. | William Terrey [Terry], gent.          |

[Indorsed.]

For the right Hono<sup>ll</sup> the Lordes.

The note of the Ward of Aldersgate, London.

S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> ACTON [Alderman].

\* Communicated by W. J. HARVEY, Esq. From the original Returns in P.R.O. made by the Aldermen of the several Wards of the City of London, naming such Inhabitants as were conceived able to lend the King (Charles I.) money upon security towards raising £200,000, according to order of the Privy Council, dated 10 May 1640.

## ALDGATE WARD.

[*No Return extant.*]

BASHINGSHAWE [BASSISHAW] WARDE. JOHN CORDELL, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed the ablest men in this Warde, being but one Parishe.

Sr Richard Ducey, barronett.

The Lady ffen [Fenne].

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Alden [Alden], Deputie.

M<sup>r</sup> Clement Mose [Mosse], an atturnie.

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Gardner, marchante.

M<sup>r</sup> Robert ffen, marchant.

M<sup>r</sup> Humphry Bur [Burre], marchante.

M<sup>r</sup> William Christmas, marchante.

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Hoult [Holt], marchante.

M<sup>r</sup> Edwine Browne, marchante.

M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Packe, marchante.

BILLINGSGATE WARD. CHRISTOPHER CLITHEROW, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed the ablest men inhabiting in the saide Warde, ranked into foure sorts.

*The ffirst and best sort.*

Thomas Austen, Deputie.

Morris Tomson, marchant.

William Cross, marchant.

*The Second sort.*

William Harris, cheesemonger.

William Lee, marchant.

Widdow ffreeman.

Widdow Harvey.

Captaine Robert Daus.

Edward Hooker, distiller.

Cordall Hammon, vintner.

Nicolas Curselles [Corsellis], marchant.

Thomas Sone, wharfinger.

Randall Baskerville, hopp-seller.

Andrew Hawes, cheesemonger.

Robert Childe, salter.

William Devisher, ffactor.

Captaine Rainesborough.

Robert Wood, cooke.

Waldron Lodwick, marchant stranger.

Lucas Jacobs, marchant stranger.

Gregorie Clement, marchant.

Garlach Mumma, silke-throster.

Abraham De Loe, marchant stranger.

Widdow Glouer.

Thomas Hinxman, cap-seller.

Christopher Loues, silke-throster.

*The Third sort.*

William Burie [Bury], tallow chandler.

Valentine Hayward, vintner.

Alexander Childe, salter.

William Bowier [Bowyer], salter.

James Boone, marchant.

Robert Thurkettle, salter.

Edward Alstone, D<sup>r</sup>: in phisick.

John Bugg, D<sup>r</sup>: in phisick.

Thomas Deeken [Deacon], cheesemonger.

Robert Garland, marchant.

John De Beck [Debac], marchant.

John Yardley, grocer.

Andrew Waker [? Walker], salter.

William Wilson, cheesemonger.

*The ffourth sort.*

Peeter Hoett, marchant stranger.

Thomas Lentall [Lenthal], salter.

Theophilus Boughy [Bowie], baker.

John Webster, gentleman.

ffrancis Lentall, salter.

Edward Woodward, salter.

Peter Van Payne, marchant stranger.

William Smith, gentleman.

Samuell Dey [Day], marchant.

Peter De Herne, marchant stranger.

ffrancis Lodwick, marchant stranger.

Richard Camden, gentleman.

William Beauchamp, turner.

William Warde, marchant.

Abraham Berde [Bird], marchant.

Abraham Babington, marchant.

George Salter and Edward Nun, partners,  
ironmongers.

John Wood, distiller.

Peter Lestre, marchant stranger.

Richard Chamlett, wharfinger.

Arnall Beck, marchant.

The rest of the Inhabitants of this Ward are reputed to bee of so meane estate as are not thought fitt to bee returned.



[BISHOPSGATE WARD.]

The names of the Ablest Inhabitants of the Ward of Bishopsgate. JACOB GARRAD  
[GERRARD] beeing Alderman therof.

The Erle of Northampton.	Mr Henry Boothby, merchante.
The Countesse of Deuonshire.	Mr Thomas Audley, merchante.
The Lady Mountegue [Montague].	Mr Nathaniell Wright, merchante.
Sr Paule Pindar.	Mr George Hendly [Handley], merchant.
Sr William Cooper.	Mr John Slany, merchante.
Sr John Nulls.	Mr Doctor Winstone.
Sr Kellam [Kenelm] Digbye.	Mr Doctor Sheapheard.
Mr John Langham, merchant.	Mr Robert Vallence, gent.
Mr Backhouse, late Alderman.	Mr Pawle Pindar, gent.
Mr Henry Poulstead, merchant.	Mr Thomas Gibbs, gent.
Mr Thomas Jeninges [Jennings], merchant.	Mr Gilbert Kinder, gent.
Mr Richard Leigh, merchant.	Mr Michell Haruey, marchante.
Mr George Throwgood [Thurgood], oile- man.	Mr William Barker.
Mr Samuell Carltone [Carleton], captaine.	Mr John Harvey, merchante.
Mr John Beale, merchant.	Mr William Barkley [Berkley], merchante.
Mr Thomas Munne [Muns], merchante.	Mr John Steeuens, merchante.
Mr Abraham Chamberline, merchant.	Mr Henry Robinson, merchante.
Mr Cornelivs Vanliquibecke, merchante.	Mr Robert Pinchin [Pinchion], merchante.
Mr Adam Lawrence, merchante.	Mr Henry Barnard.
	Mr Jaques Le Graund.

[BREAD STREET WARD.]

A list of the names of the best men in the Ward of Breadstreete, London, wheare of  
WILL'M ABELL is Alderman, 1640.

[1.] Mr Edward Rudge, Ald.	George Nods.
Mr George Garrett.	Raph [Ralph] Harrison.
Mr Marke Qusted.	Thomas Evershod [Evershed].
Mr Daniell Hollingworth [Hollingsworth].	Widow Alsworth.
Mr Osias Churchman.	Richard Griffin.
Mr ffrancis Waterhouse.	John Wilson.
Mr Robert West.	Randall Tayler.
Mr James Smyth.	Will'm Latham.
Mr Samuell Cripps.	Thomas Lane.
Mr Rob'te Grimes.	Mathew Parres [Paris].
Mr Will'm Nicholes.	Henry Sanders.
Mr Andrew Plumpton.	Edword Tutt.
Mr Richard Turner.	John Ven.
[2.] Mr Will'm Turllington [? Tarleton].	Mr Will'm Kendall.
Mr John Geeringe [Gearing].	ffrancis West.
John Orlabere.	Thomas Balch.
Henry Handley.	Lawrance Rutt.
James Barnard.	John Thorne.
Nicholas Phillipps.	Thomas Brightwell.
Thomas Browne.	Griffin Win [Wynn].
Thomas Lavender.	Widow Hawes.
Christopher Rainer [Rayner].	Henry Westernne.
John Lane.	Thomas fflowell.
Richard Rigleworth [Wrigglesworth].	Ambrose Hussey.
John Mellishe.	Mr John Pope.
John Harper.	Samuell Turner.
George Pooke.	John Clarke.
John Rye.	Edward Terry.
[3.] Raph Triplett.	Richard Allen.
Will'm Andrewes.	

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF  
EVELYN.

WOTTON REGISTERS.

*Baptisms.*

- 1604 Johane Stintt the da. of Robert Stynt was bapt. the xxiii<sup>th</sup> of ffeb.  
 1614 Elizabeth Evelin the da. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Evelin of Wotton was bapt. the vij<sup>th</sup> daye of December.  
 1615 Jane the da. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Evelin was bapt. the first day of March.  
 1617 George Evelin the sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Evelin [*of Wotton*] Esquire was baptised the viii<sup>th</sup> daye of July.  
 1620 John the sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Evelin Esquire was baptised the xv<sup>th</sup> daye of November. *Born 31 Oct. at 1 a clock in the morning at Wotton.\**  
 1622 Richard the sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Evelyn Esquire was baptised the third day of December. *Buried at Epsom.*  
 1634 Elizabeth Darcy the da. of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Darcy Esq. was baptised the second day of June.  
 1643 George Evelin the sonne of George Evelin Esquire was baptised the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie.  
 1653 John Euelyn the sonne of M<sup>r</sup> George Evelyn Esquire was bapt. the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 1655 Stanfield son of George Evelyn Esq. baptized August 3.  
 1656 Richard son of George Evelyn Esq. bapt. Sep<sup>t</sup> 27.  
 1661 Joane the da. of George Evelyn Esq. was bapt. the twenty-ninth day of August.  
 1664 Marie the da. of M<sup>r</sup> John Evelyn of Deptford in the County of Kent was borne the first & baptized the fifth day of October.  
 1670 Ann the da. of George Evelin jun<sup>r</sup> Esq. was baptized June 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 1671 Katherine the da. of George Evelyn Jun. Esquire was bapt. the fift day of October.  
 1672 Marie the da. of George Evelin jun. Esq. was baptized January 13.  
 1673 Elizabeth the da. of George Evelyn jun. Esq. was bapt. January the 26.  
 1674 Richard the son of George Evelyn jun. Esq. was bapt. February the 26.  
 1686 June 24 George son of John Evelyn Esq. bapt.  
 1706 John son of John Evelyn Esq. was bapt. on Sunday 1<sup>st</sup> September.

*Marriages.*

- 1613 M<sup>r</sup> Richard Evelin of Wotton & M<sup>rs</sup> Elinor Stanfielde were married the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of Janvarie.  
 1647 John Evelyn second son of Richard Evelyn of Wotton Esq<sup>r</sup> was married the 27 of June at Paris to Mary Browne da. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Browne Knyght and Baronet in his Chapell by Doctor Earles since L<sup>d</sup> Bishop of Salisbury.†  
 1705 John Evelyn Esq. of Wootton was married 18 Sept. 1705 to Mad<sup>m</sup> Anne Boscawen daughter of Edward Boscawen Esq. by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury in his Chapel at Lambeth.

*Burials.*

- 1603 M<sup>r</sup> George Evelyn *of Wotton* was buried the 31 of May.  
 1613 M<sup>rs</sup> Joanna Evelin the wief of George Evelin *of Wotton* Esquier was buried the x<sup>th</sup> day of March.  
 1634 M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Darcy the wife of Edward Darcy of Dertford in the Countie of Kent Esq. was buried the second day of Januarie 1634.  
 1635 Elizabeth Darcy granddaughter of Richard Evelyn born at Wotton House June 2, 1634 was buried 20 July died July 17.

\* This note is in John Evelyn's handwriting, yet in the 'Diary' he says "twenty minutes past two in the morning being on Tuesday the 31st and last of October 1620."

† This entry also is in John Evelyn's handwriting.

- 1635 M<sup>rs</sup> Elioner Evelyn the wyfe of Richard Evelyn Esq. was buried the third day of October.
- 1640 M<sup>r</sup> Richard Evelin of Wotton Esquire was buried the second day of January.
- 1644 Marie Evelyn the wife of George Evelyn Esquire died May the 5<sup>th</sup>.
- 1651 M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Glanvill wife of M<sup>r</sup> Glanvill was buried the 19 of December.
- 1662 Jean the da. of George Evelyn Esq. was buried the 7 day of September.
- 1664 Marie Dame Cotton wife of George Evelyn Esq. died the 8 August and was buried on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of the same month.
- 1665 Elizabeth the da. of George Evelyn Esquire was buried July the 14.
- 1671 Anne the da. of George Evelyn Jun<sup>r</sup> Esq. was buried the 3 of June.
- 1676 Richard son of George Evelyn Jun<sup>r</sup> Esq. was buried August 4<sup>th</sup>.
- 1676 The said George Evelyn Esq. was buried y<sup>e</sup> 29 of Sept. following.
- 1682 Eversfield Thomas son of Jno Evelyn Gent. buried April 24.
- 1688 George Evelyn son of Jno Evelyn gent. bur<sup>d</sup> Dec. 18.
- 1691 Jno Evelyn Esq. buried June 2<sup>d</sup>.
- 1699 Jno Evelyn of S<sup>t</sup> James Westm<sup>r</sup> son of Jno Evelyn Esq<sup>r</sup> was bur<sup>d</sup> 30 March.
- 1699 George Evelyn Esq. bur<sup>d</sup> Oct. . . \*
- 1706 N.B. Jno Evelyn of Wotton Esq. formerly of Deptford died at his house in Dover Street London Feb. 27 1705 in the eighty-sixth year of his Age & Mar. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> was interred in y<sup>e</sup> Chancel belonging to his Family in y<sup>e</sup> Pa<sup>sh</sup> Chu. of Wotton.
- 1708 Feb. 14 Buried Mary Evelyn only daughter of Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Brown of Deptford. She died at her House in Dover Street Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> & was buried at Wotton y<sup>e</sup> Day aforesaid.
- 1717-18. January 27. Buried William Glanvill Esq.
- 1723 Dec. 20 Bur<sup>d</sup> Dame Mary Wyche relict of S<sup>r</sup> Cyril Wyche K<sup>t</sup> & daughter of Geo. Evelyn of Wotton Esq.
- 1726 Martha relict of John Evelyn Esq. son of John Evelyn Esq. of Wotton buried September 18.
- 1746 Sept. 15 M<sup>rs</sup> Evelyn Clarke da. of Major Clarke buried.
- 1749 The Hon<sup>ble</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Evelyn wife to John Evelyn Esq. eldest son to Sir John Evelyn buried Sept. 21.
- 1751 Dame Anne Evelyn wife of Sir John Evelyn Bart. buried January 24 1751-2.
- 1754 Miss Lucy Evelyn 3 da. of John Evelyn Esq. eldest son of Sir John Evelyn bur<sup>d</sup> 25 June.
- 1754 M<sup>rs</sup> Evelyn Clarke wife of Col. Charles Clarke of Stanstead bur<sup>d</sup> 29 August.
- 1763 S<sup>r</sup> John Evelyn Bart. died y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> bur<sup>d</sup> the 22 July in the 82<sup>d</sup> year of his age.
- 1767 Sir John Evelyn Bart. died the 11<sup>th</sup> bur<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of June 1767 in the 61<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- 1771 Ann Evelyn buried January 20.
- 1772 Susanna Draper bur<sup>d</sup> Jan. 17.
- 1778 Elizabeth d. of Chas. Clarke buried March 19.
- 1779 Mary da. of Sir John Evelyn Bart. from Parish of Send buried Oct. 29 aged 69.
- 1785 Mary da. of S<sup>r</sup> John Evelyn Bart. bur<sup>d</sup> September 27 aged 50 years.
- 1812 Sir Frederick Evelyn Bart. ob<sup>t</sup> 1 April 1812 bur<sup>d</sup> April the 8<sup>th</sup> aged 79.

---

DENISON FAMILY.—Can any of your readers supply me with the following information? Who was the father of, or any information regarding, George Denison or Dennison, who died at Hull, aged 81 years, on the 21st February 1796, and was buried at Hedon near Hull; he married Mary Parkinson. Also of John Denison or Dennison of Hedon, brother of the above, who married, 1st, a Miss Hugar or Egar, who is said to have come from Guildford, co. Surrey; 2nd, either to Elizabeth Cawood, or Mary Webster of Pontefract. The second wife was murdered at Pontefract about 1807.

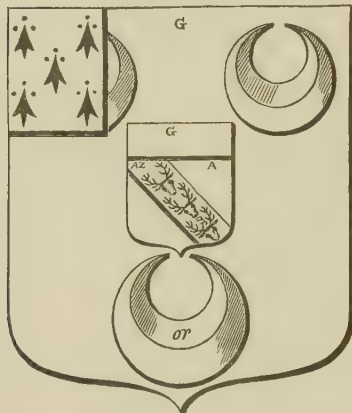
*Tulke Anson, Lower Perak, Straits Settlements.*

A. DENISON.

\* The date of George Evelyn's burial is omitted in Register. It was 16 Oct.

## Dalison.

VISITATION OF KENT, 1668.



S<sup>r</sup> Maximilian Dallison of = . . . da. of S<sup>r</sup>  
 Halling in com. Kent. . . . Spencer.

William Dalyson of = Eliz. da. of S<sup>r</sup> James Oxinden  
 Halling Ar. of Wingham Knt.

Maximilian Dalyson of West Peckham in com. Kent = Frances da. and heire of Tho.  
 Ar. 1663 and of Hamptons in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> parish. Stanley of West Peckham.

Maximilian sonne and  
 heire æt. 7 an<sup>o</sup> 1663.

2. Thomas.

3. Charles.

1. Eliz.

2. Mary.

*Max<sup>r</sup> & Dalyson &*

PHILIPOT'S LINCOLNSHIRE, No. 30, 16<sup>b</sup>.

Willielmus Dallison. = Anna filia Tho. Coue militis.

Edmundus Dallison fil.  
 p<sup>r</sup>mus duxit filiam Galfr.  
 Paynell milit' et obiit s.p.

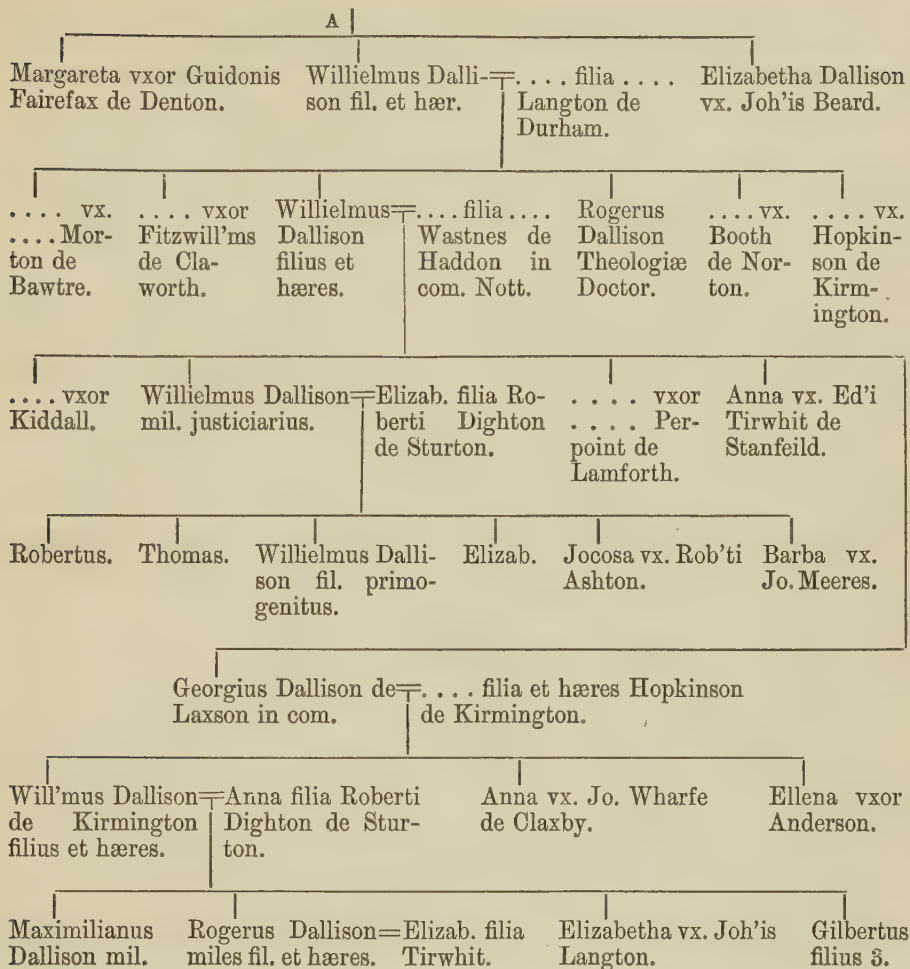
Willielmus = . . . filia Thomæ  
 Dallison. Dawney de Sesay.

Georgius Dallison fil.  
 3 duxit Mariam filiam  
 Humphri Stafford  
 milit'.

Willielmus Dallison. = . . . filia Joh'is Vauasor of Spaldington.

A





## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.\*

## CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

*Bills and Answers.*

13 July 1725. Bill by Edward Bisse of Easton in Gordano *alias* St. George's, co. Somerset, clk., and Joanna his wife, and Ann Freeman, widow, relict of George Freeman, jun<sup>r</sup>, late of the city of Bristol, gent., etc. With Answers.

3 Feb. 1725-6. Answer of William Earle, sergeant-at-law, one of the defendants to the Bill of Edward Biss, clk., and Joanna his wife, and Ann Freeman, widow.

22 May 1732. Bill by George Bisse of [blank], co. Somerset, son and heir of William Bisse, and grandson and heir male of George Bisse, late of the city of Wells in said co., Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, by Eleanor his wife, and also heir male of Edward Bisse, who was eldest son and heir of said George, the grandfather. Said Edward died in or about 1696, s.p.m., leaving an only daughter, Amy, who married one Gabriel Hale

\* Continued from p. 23.

of [blank], Esq. Your orator's father died in the lifetime of the said Edward. Your orator, who was an officer in the army abroad in 1696, obtained an ensign's commission during the reign of Queen Anne, and served abroad until sometime in or about 1713. Said Gabriel and Amy his wife now dead.

6 Jan. 1732-3. Plea of Samuel Catherall, clk., a lunatic, by Emma Catherall, spinster, committee of his person and estate, to part and answer to other part of said Bill. By lease and release, dated respectively 5 and 6 April 1715, between Gabriel Hale, late of Alderley, co. Gloucester, but then of Cottles, par. Atford, co. Wilts, Esq., and Amy his wife, only child and heiress of Edward Bisse, sometime of Deane, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq., etc., etc.

2 May 1747. Bill by John Bisse of Stogursey, co. Somerset, innholder. Richard Slucocke of Stogursey, clothier, died about 30 years since, and left issue by Jane his wife (amongst other children) Margery, who intermarried with your orator. Said Jane died about three years since, and said Margery died in her lifetime. Your orator has now several children living by said Margery. Your orator's said wife lived to attain the age of 30 or thereabouts, and he took out adm'on to her.

23 Jan. 1754. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Christchurch in City of London, painter, and Sarah his wife, late Sarah Peck, widow of Robert Peck of Thames Street, London. Will of said Robert dated on or about 29 Oct. 1751.

17 May 1754. Answer of Joseph Gayland, defendant.

10 July 1754. Bill by John Bisse of the city of Bristol, merchant.

19 Dec. 1754. Ans. of James Bennett and Guildford Gibson, two of the defendants.

#### *Depositions.*

16 Jan. 1634-5. Depositions taken at Wells, co. Somerset, in a cause between Philip Byssie, gent., and others, complainants, and Robert Rogers, defendant. Said Philip owner of the Parsonage of Chedder in said co.

28 Sept. 1654. Depositions taken at North Curry, co. Somerset, in a cause between James Bisse, complainant, and Mary Murlys, by her guardian George Drew, defendant.

11 Sept. 1727. Depositions in a cause between Edward Bisse and Joanna his wife, and Anne Freeman, complainants, and Anne Morgan, widow, defendant.

#### CLOSE ROLLS.

Indenture dated 24 July 1633. James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and Edward Bisse of Spartgrave in said co., Esq.

Recognisance of £100, dated 11 Nov. 1634, from Philip Bisse of Chedder, co. Somerset, gent., Richard Bond of Chancery Lane, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, gent., and John Snooke of St. Gregory's, London, citizen and merchant taylor, to John Marshe of Totteridge, co. Herts, yeoman, conditioned for the payment to said Marshe of £51 13s. 4d. on 12 April next.

Indenture, dated 20 Dec. 1637, between George Besse of London, gent., of the one part, and William Panther of the same, mercer, of the other part. Said George and Anne his wife, adm'or and adm't'x, with will annexed of Arthur Panther, late citizen and goldsmith of London, dec<sup>d</sup>. Property in Essex.

Indenture, dated 10 Dec. 1638. James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and Edward Bisse of Spargrove in said co., Esq.

Indenture, dated 24 March 1641-2, between Edward Bisse, the elder, of Sparrgrove, par. Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and Edward Bisse, the younger, gent., his son and heir apparent, of the one part, and Henry Hayward of Evercreech in said co., yeoman, of the other part, for the grant to the said Henry, for £800, of an annuity of £40 out of property in Brewham. An annuity was granted by said Edward, the elder, and Edward, the younger, by indenture dated 3 April 1635, to Upton Bisse of Almesford in said co. Somerset, clk., and Rebecca his wife, he the said Upton being one other of the sons of the said Edward, the elder.

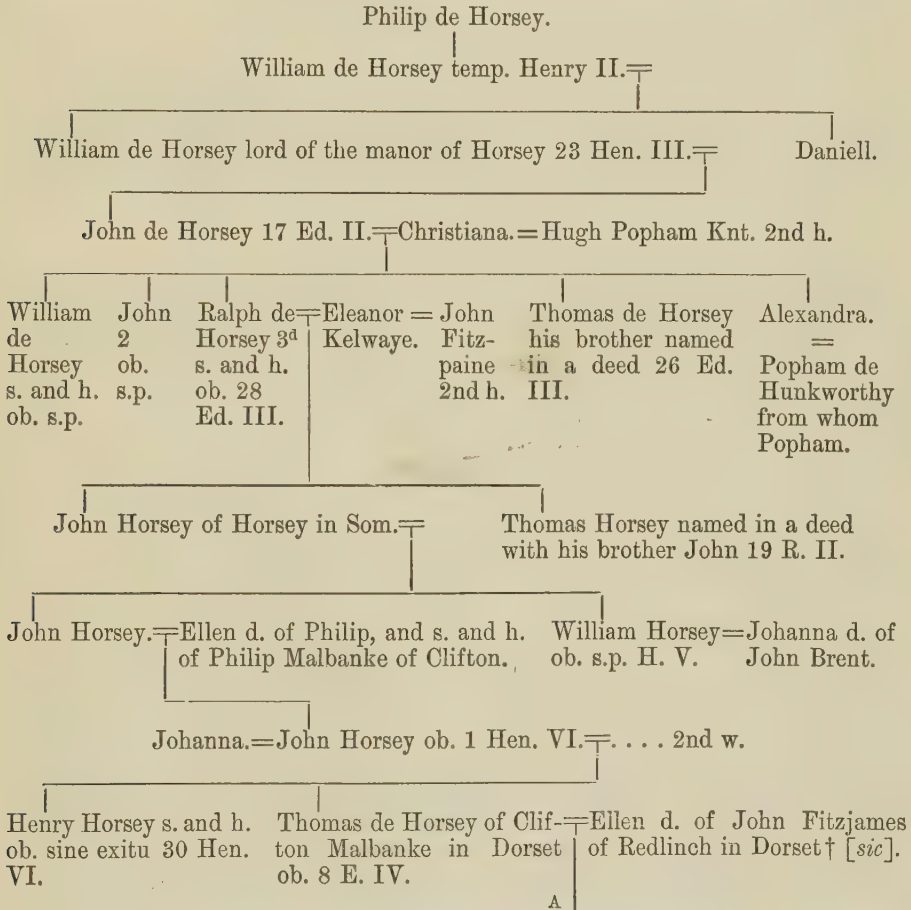
*(To be continued.)*

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Horsey.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Azure, three horses' heads couped at the neck or, bridled argent*, HORSEY; 2, *Argent, four bars wavy gules, over all a saltire or*, MALBANCK; 3, *Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosets fitchée within a bordure engrailed or*, TURGIS; 4, *Gules, a bend ermine between two cotises indented argent*; 5, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads or*, WILFORD; 6, *Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns sable*.

CREST.—A horse's head couped argent, armed, plumed, and bridled azure and or.



\* It is proposed to introduce in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica' several Pedigrees, belonging to the Visitation of Dorset taken in 1623, from an old MS. which formerly belonged to Browne Willis, afterwards to Mr. Coombs of Dorchester, to Dr. Colby, and to the Rev. C. W. Bingham, and, after Mr. Bingham's death, was presented by his widow to the Museum at Dorchester. These pedigrees do not occur in Harl. MS. 1166, which consists of all the now existing *original* pedigrees (with the signatures attached) entered at that Visitation, and which was printed by the Harleian Society in 1885. The additions to the pedigrees printed in italics, as well as the valuable series of Will Abstracts, have been communicated by Rev. F. Brown, F.S.A., of Beckenham.

FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

† Somerset.

A |

Agnes. = Doddington. <i>Philip Doddington of Mere Wilts.</i>	John Horsey of Clifton s. and h. æt. 6 ann. 3 H. VII. <i>Died 8 July 1531.</i>	Eliz. d. and h. of Rich. Turgis of Turgis Melcomb in Dorset.	Thomas = Ellen d. of Rich. Dodis-ham. 2. John Horsey.	<i>William Horsey clerk died 1543.</i>
---	--	--	---	--

John Horsey of Clifton buried at Sherborne. <i>Sir John Horsey Kt. bur. at Sherborne 23 Dec. 1546.</i>	Johanna d. of Maudlin of Coscomb. <i>Joan Maudley bur. at Sherborne 5 Jan. 1552.</i>
--	--

Roger Elizabeth. <i>bur. at Sherborne 31 July 1551.</i>	Eleanor = at Sherborne 14 Nov. 1546 <i>Sir Thomas Trenchard.</i>	John Horsey of Clifton Knt. buried at Sherborne 30 Jan. 1564. <i>Mar. 14 Dec. 1539.</i>	. . . d. of Rich. Phillips of Montague in Som. <i>Edith da. of Richard Phelips of Charborough and widow of John Stocker of Poole.</i>
---	--	---	---

John Horsey = 1. Grace d. of Tho. of Clifton Knt. ob. s.p. <i>Mar. to his 1st wife 20 Oct. 1564. Died 12 July 1588.</i>	2. Dorothy d. of Gilbert of London, relict of Geo. Speake Knt. <i>She died 1589.</i>	Maria. = Rich. Arnold of Alton in Dorset. <i>He died 1595.</i>	Elizab. = Sir Wm. Mohun d. and coh. of Cornw. <i>He died 6 April 1587.</i>
---	--	--	--

*Robert = Ann Goddard. She mar. 2nd Sir John Hungerford Arnold. Kt. and was bur. at Buckland Newton, Dorset 2 Nov. 1664.*

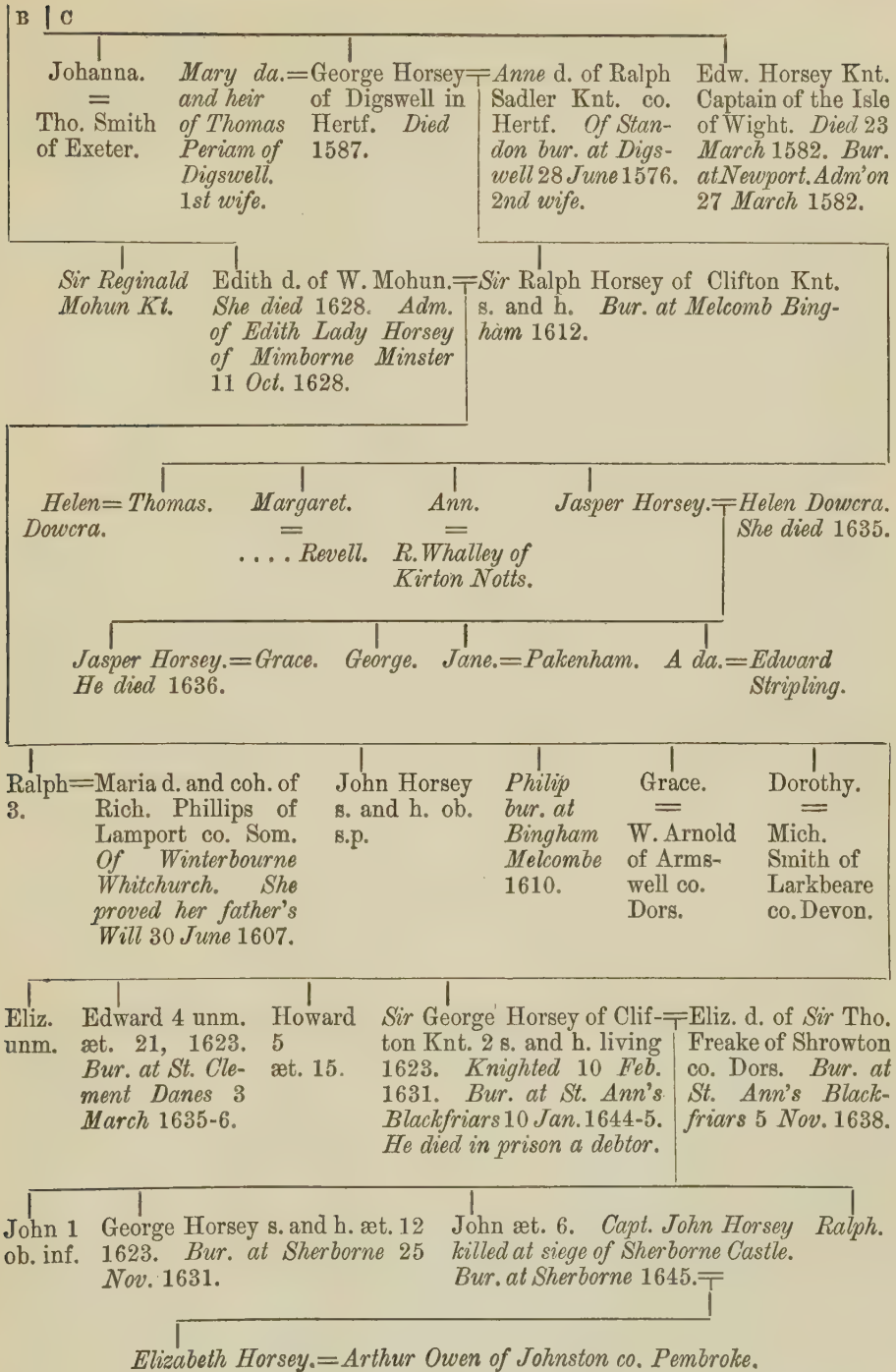
Jasper Horsey = 2 of Exton. <i>Died 1545.*</i>	Johanna d. and h. of Will. Wilford. <i>Died 1558.</i>	Dorothea. = Greene. <i>She is mentioned in Will of Isabella Fitzjames 1527.</i>	Anna a nun at Barking in Essex. <i>Agnes.</i>	Elisabeth. = Alexander Buller. <i>He died 1526.</i>
--	---	---	---	---

Jasper. = D. of John St. Leger.	Maria. = Hunt of Exeter.	Gertrude. = . . . Hoste. Gervase. Philip.	4. Thomas. = Dorothy Carent. <i>He died 1573. Bur. at Sherborne 26 Sept. 1573.</i>	Francis 5. = John 6. = William 7. = Christopher 8.
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	--	---

B C

\* *Inq. p.m. 17 July 1 Edw. VI. Jasper Horsey died 2 Sept. 38 H. VIII. He mar. Joan ap Oxtan. George Horsey his son and heir aged 20.*





## WILLS, ETC.

## JOHN HORSEY THE ELDEST.

Will dated 1 May 23 Henry VIII., proved 9 July 1532. (Thower 16.)

To be buried at Eatmister; to Cathedral of Sarum 6s. 8d.; 40s. to the maintenance and reparacion of the Church at Eatmyster underneath the condecion that I be prayed for in the Bede Roll yerely; my da. Agnes Horsey, a religious woman professed at the Abbey of Barkyng, Essex, 6 sylver spoones and a standing nutte with the cover; my da. Dorothy Grene; my niece Thomasine Dodington £40 towards her marriage; my da. Johan, Jasper Horsey's wife, a plain gilt cup after the decease of my wife; my sister Agnes Dodington one double docatt; residue to my wife Elizabeth and my son John Horsey, ex'ors; overseers, Sir John Fitz James, Kt., Chief Justice, Sir Gyles Strangwaies, and my brother William Horsey, Clerk.

[There was a fine brass in Yetminster Church to the "Memory of John Horsey, Esq<sup>r</sup>e for the body to our Sovereign Lord King Henry VIII. and sometyme Lord of Clifton, Dorset, and Elizabeth his wife sometime Lady of Turgis Melcombe sister and heir of Rob<sup>t</sup> Turgis, Esq., wh. John departed 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1531 and Elizabeth departed . . . On whose soules Jesu have mercy."]

## WILLIAM HORSEY, CLERK, RESIDENTIARY OF EXETER.

Will dated 6 June 1531, proved 12 Oct. 1543. (Spert 25.)

To be buried in the Cathedral Church near the Erles Tomb in St Peter's; the Dean and Chapter to have my lease of Powleshayes beside Hemington to keep my Lord Richard Fitz James, late Bishop of London' obit and my obit as long as the lease shall endure; to Dame Agnes Horsey, late religious woman in the Monastery of Barking beside London, my brother's daughter, my blak noott of silver to pray for me, and 20s. in silver; 40s. to young John Horsey; 20s. to his brothers and sisters; to the children of my sister Agnes Dodington 6s. 8d.; to the Parish Church of Clifton, the which was the first promociion that ever I had, 20s.; same to Church of Charlton Mackrell to pray for me in their Bede Rolls; the same to Bromley in Kent, to Tavistock, Devon, to Wootton Courtenay, Som<sup>t</sup>; £100 to the children of Jasper Horsey.

## ALEXANDER BULLER, ESQ., OF WOOD, DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS.

Will dated 1526, proved same year. (Porch 7.)

To be buried at Knoll; my father-in-law John Horsey the elder; my brother John Horsey; my wife Elizabeth; John Buller my son and heir.

## SIR JOHN HORSEY, KT., OF CLIFTON, DORSET.

Will dated 20 Dec. 1545, proved 30 June 1547. (Alen 40.)

To be buried at Sherbourne in the north Ile; to Joan my wife the Parsonage of Bradford; to my daughter Elizabeth £40; my son John Horsey; my cosin John Lewston my term of years in the Tithing of North Wooten, etc., which I hold of the King; manors of Melcombe, Arminghill, Berwyke, Horsey, and Charlton Mackrell; I owe £200 to Sir Thomas Trenchard for the marriage of my daughter Elleleanor; my second son Roger; my dau'rs Elizabeth and Elleleanor; Nicholas Fitz James one of the overseers.

## JASPER HORSEY.

Will dated 1 Sept. 1546, proved 26 Oct. 1546. (Alen 18.)

My wife Joanna Horsey; money to my children as bequeathed by Mr. Doctor Horsey, Resident of the Cath. Church of Exeter; residue to my wife; George Horsey a witness.

## JOANNA HORSEY, WIDOW.

Will dated 10 Feb. 1553, proved by George Horsey 8 May 1558. (Noodes 22.)

To be buried in Holy Grave; to my da. Katherine Horsey two marks; the same to Gartered and Margaret at 21 or marriage; land and glebe in Dartington

and Berry Pomeroy, Devon, the Mylles of Stanton excepted; lands and tenements in Ayshe, Thomas Stowford, Devon; my sons Thomas, Gervase, Phillip, John, William, Jasper at 21; my father Peter Wyllieford; to my mother an ale crewse of sylver, and a crewse of sylver; George Horsey, my son, ex'or, and his wife; to Sir John Horsey the debt he owes me for the black velvett gowne; my da. Anne; to Hogge, my foole, £10 yearly during his life; poor men and women in Sydweles Parish; my poor neighbours at Kenton.

SIR JOHN HORSEY OF CLIFTON, DORSET, KT.

Will dated 14 Jan. 1564, proved 7 March 1564 by Dame Edith Horsey. (Morrison 9.)

To be buried at Sherborne in the Ile where my father Sir John Horsey lyeth; to my da. Mary £600 at her marriage; my wife Dame Edith; my son; my manors of Cary Fitzpaine, Horsey, Bradford, etc.; lease of the manor of Yevill of the demise and grant of the late Abbess of Sion and of the Parsonage of Sherborne; my wife Edith, ex'x; overseers, William Mohun, John Lewitson, H. St Barbe, Will. Gerarde, etc.

SIR JOHN HORSEY OF CLIFTON, DORSET, KT.

Will dated 9 April 1589, proved 31 Jan. 1589 by Ralph Horsey.

To be bur<sup>d</sup> in my Ile at Sherborne where my father lyeth buried near my late wife Lady Grace Horsey; to my loving kinsman Ralphe Horsey, Esq., my ring of golde, my great cuppe of silver gilt which I had by the gifte of my late kinsman Sir Edward Horsey, K<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>, and my bason and ewer of silver guilte which I had by the gifte of my late cosin George Horsey; my wife Dame Dorothy Horsey; I am possessed of the Prebend of Sherborne for 30 years whereof 26 years are yet to come by the Queen's Letters Patent, June 13, 17 Elizab., I devise the same to my loving wife; out of it an annuity of £10 to the Master and Brethren of the Alms Houses of Sherborne for the Poor of Sherborne; my kinsman and servant Hannibal Horsey £20 annuity out of South Perrot and Cary Fitzpaine; manors of Charlton Mackrell and Pinford; my sister Mary Arnold £200 and 3 goblets of silver guilt which were my grandfather's Richard Philipps, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, and if she should not be living, then to her son Robert Arnold; £200 to my niece Edith Arnold; £100 to my nieces each of them, Mary, Elizabeth, and Grace Arnold; the lease of Parsonage and Prebend of White Lackington, which I had in marriage with my wife, I leave to her; to Raphe Horsey all my armour and artillerie for the warres, he to be my ex'or; overseers, G. Trenchard, Esq., John Strangways, Edward St Barbe, Rich<sup>d</sup> Watkins, John Fitz James, James Hanham, Thomas Chafin, Will<sup>m</sup> Gibbes, Mathew Ewens, and Edward Phillips, Esq<sup>res</sup>, to each a ring of angel gold with the superscription "*Vita brevis amicitia longa.*"

DAME DOROTHY HORSEY, WIDOW OF SIR JOHN HORSEY, KT., DECEASED.

Will dated 25 Oct. 21 Elizabeth, proved 21 Jan. 1589. (Drury 1.)

If I die in Dorset to be buried in the Ile of Sir John Horsey, my late husband; if I die in Somerset in the tombe of Sir Gorge Speake, my 1<sup>st</sup> husband, in White Lackington Church; to my mother my ring with a pointed diamond; to my loving son-in-law Edward Gorge, Esq., one broche with a black aggate, flower diamonds and flower rubies in y<sup>t</sup>, my long bason and ewer of sylver all white, my canabie of crymson velvet in the bed chamber with crymson taffeta guilte, bed, beddinge, hangings, wrought pillowes, and all the furniture whatsoever belonging to that chamber; to my da. Elisabeth Chudleigh one paier of borders set with pearle which were mine before I married Sir John Horsey, and other jewels; to my da. Dorothy Gorge one paier of goulde borders set with pearle which my late husband Sir John Horsey gave me, and other jewels, a hoope ring set with 20 diamonds, which was my wedding ring to Sir John Horsey; to my da.-in-law Elisabeth Speake various jewels; my sister M<sup>rs</sup> Elisabeth Colbye;\* my sister M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Arnold "one Unicorn's

\* Widow of Thomas Colby of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants; bur. there 21 April 1588. *Vide* Visitation of Warwickshire, p. 103; London (1568), p. 39; Notts, p. 149; Yorkshire (1584-1612, Ed. Foster), p. 379.



horn with a diamond set on either side a pendente of pearle to the same ;" to Dorothy Gorge and to John, Robert, Bridget, and Dorothy Chudleigh, £100 apiece ; my son-in-law George Speake ; my son-in-law George Trenchard, Esq. ; Edward Gorge and five others to be overseers ; my son Hugh Speake ex'or ; Edward Gorge a witness.

JOHN BARSTABLE, CLERK, PARSON OF STALBRIDGE, DORSET.

Will dated 20 Nov. 1560, proved 27 Jan. 1560. (Loftus 3.)

To Sir John Horsey, K<sup>t</sup>, a standing cuppe of silver and guilt ; M<sup>r</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Cotterell a gold ring with a sapphyr stone in it ; to M<sup>r</sup> John Leweston, Esq., a gold ring ; same to my Lady Horsey and M<sup>r</sup> John Horsey her son.

GEORGE HORSEY OF DIGSWELL, HERTS, ESQ.

Will dated 28 July 1587, proved 24 Feb. 1587. (Rutland 12.)

My younger son Jasper Horsey my lease of Horfeilde which I lately bought of my son-in-law Roger Revell, also the reversion of the manor of Harwell, Berks ; my son-in-law M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dowkraye lease of my house in Coleman St<sup>t</sup>, London ; my da. Helen Dowkra ; my da. Ann Whalley ; Ann and Gertrude Smith my sister's da<sup>s</sup> ; Helen and Catherine my brother Jasper's daughters ; my eldest son Ralph Horsey, ex'or ; Richard Harte my sister Gertrude's son £20 : my da. Revell £20 a year for life.

HELEN HORSEY OF LONDON, WIDOW.

Will dated 23 April 1634, proved 1 June 1635. (Sadler 62.)

Weak in body by reason of old age ; buried with my deceased husband at St. Margaret's, Westminster ; to my son Jasper Horsey £100 ; my da. Jane, wife of Robert Pakenham, gent. ; my son George Horsey ; my son-in-law Edward Stripling.

JASPER HORSEY OF POTTER'S BAR, MIDDLESEX, GENT.

Will dated 28 March 1637, proved 4 May 1637. (Goare 78.)

To my brother George Horsey my house at Welwyn, Herts ; my brother Edward Stripling ; my cousin Will<sup>m</sup> Revell, dec<sup>d</sup> ; my cousin James Dower of Fullborne ; my wife Grace Horsey, ex'x.

THOMAS DOWCRA OF PUTTERIDGE, OFFLEY, HERTS.

Will dated 12 Aug. 1601, proved 15 July 1602. (Montague 12.)

My son and heir Thomas Dowcra ; my da. Helen Horsey ; my sons Ralph and Edward Dowcra.

ELIZABETH LADY FREKE, WIDOW OF SIR THOMAS FREKE.

Will dated 2 Dec. 1639, proved 17 Feb. 1640. (Evelyn 19.)

My grandchild John Horsey £100 ; an annuity to Elizabeth, da. of Sir George Horsey.

THOMAS HORSEY OF TOOMERS, SOMERSET, ESQ.

Will dated 22 Sept. 1573, proved 8 Oct. 1573.

I bequeath all to Dorothy, my wife, ex'x ; "Thomas Horsey de Tumber, generosus," buried at Sherborne 26 Sept. 1573.

ELIZABETH OWEN *alias* HORSEY.

Adm'on 30 May 1679.

Com<sup>n</sup> issued to Elizabeth Owen *alias* Horsey, wife of Arthur Owen, Esq., and next of kin to Sir George Horsey, late of Horsey, Somerset, dec<sup>d</sup> ; same time to same as niece and next of kin to Ralph Horsey of Horsey, Somerset, dec<sup>d</sup>.

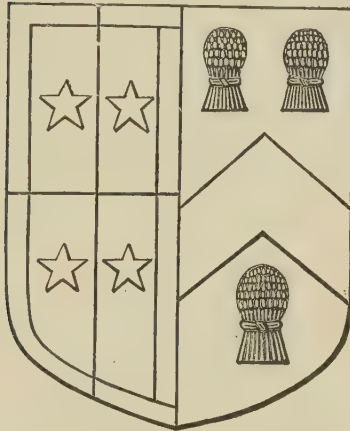


## Dade.

### Monumental Inscriptions.

HENLEY CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

*In the north-east angle, freestone.*



Arms : VERE, impaling DADE.

HERE LYETH INTERRED ANN  
FIRST THE WIFE OF JOHN VERE  
OF THIS TOWNE, GENT. & AFTERWARDS  
OF GEORGE GOSNELL OF IPSWICH  
IN THIS COUNTY MERCHANT, TO  
BOTH HER HUSBANDS SHE WAS  
A FAITHFULL & LOVING WIFE, TO HER  
CHILDREN A PIOUS AND TENDER  
MOTHER, TO HER FRIENDS AND  
RELATIONS A WILLING COMFORT.  
TO THE POORE A READY & CHEARFULL  
RELEIFE, AND TO ALL A MOST  
CHRISTIAN EXEMPLAR.

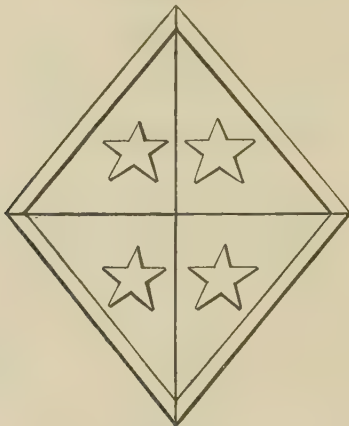
SHE DIED THE FIRST DAY  
OF JANVARY 1682.

*Within the Communion rails, north side.*

HERE RESTETH THE BODY OF JOHN VEER,  
GENT. WHO TOOKE TO WIFE ANN THE  
SECOND DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DADE  
OF TANNINGTON ESQ. WITH WHOM HE  
LIVED SIXTEEN YEARS & HAD BY HER 4  
SONS, WILLIAM, JOHN, FRANCIS & EDWARD  
& FIVE DAUGHTERS, ELIZABETH, MARY,  
ANNE, FRANCES & SUSAN. HE  
DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 4 DAY OF SEPT. 1654.

[This inscription is not now visible.]

*Below the rails, north side, on a black stone, and in a lozenge.*



Here  
lye buried  
y<sup>e</sup> bodyies of  
FRANCES &  
SVSAN VERE y<sup>e</sup>  
youngest Daughters of  
IOHN VERE, late of this  
Towne Gent<sup>t</sup> & ANN his Wife.  
FRANCES died y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1673 &  
SVSAN died y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
of August 1678.  
AMBÆ OBIERE  
VIRGINES.

Arms: VERE, in lozenge at each corner of stone.

*Below*

Sacred  
To the Memory  
of M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Vere  
who was born in Febr:  
An<sup>o</sup> 1643  
and died in May An<sup>o</sup> 1742.  
[This inscription is not now visible.]

*North wall, chancel, tablet of black marble within frame of same.*

Sacred  
to the Memory of  
M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH VERE  
late Wife of  
IOHN VERE Gent.  
who Departed this Life  
y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
Anno 1717  
In the 64 year of her Age  
Whose Vertue  
and Extensive Charity  
wanted not this  
to perpetuate her memory.

## HENLEY REGISTERS.

*Baptisms.*

William Veer, son of John and Ann, bapt.	4 March 1640.
Mary Veer, da. of                    ,,                    ,,	30 June 1642.
Ann Veer, da. of                    ,,                    ,,	27 Feb. 1643.
Frances Veer, da. of                ,,                ,,	3 Sept. 1646.
Susan Veer, da. of                ,,                ,,	9 Feb. 1647.
John Veer, son of                   ,,                   ,,	20 Dec. 1649.
Francis Veer, son of                ,,                ,,	13 Nov. 1651.
Edward Veer, son of                ,,                ,,	12 July 1653.

*Burials.*

1673. Francesse y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Veere, late of Henlye, was buried Febr. y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 1678. M<sup>rs</sup> Susan Veere was buried Aug. 15.  
 1682. Anne y<sup>e</sup> wife of George Gosnal of Ipswich was buried Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 1717. M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Vere was buried Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

## LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.\*

## [BRIDGE WARD WITHIN.]

London. The names of such persons Inhabiting in Bridge Ward without as are Conceived able to lend his Ma<sup>tie</sup> money vppon securetye towards the raising of the Sume of 200,000<sup>li</sup> according to an order of the right ho<sup>ll</sup> the Lords and others of his ma<sup>ties</sup> most ho<sup>ll</sup> Privie Councell (in presence of his Ma<sup>tie</sup>) made att the Court att White Hall the 10<sup>th</sup> Daie of this instant Maye 1640.

*In the ffirst place.*

Henry Pratt, Alderman of the said ward,  
 fyve Hundred pounds, cccc<sup>li</sup>.  
 Jacob Gerrard, Alderman.  
 Thomas Mosyer [Mosier, Moser, or Moysie],  
 ffyshmonger.  
 John Travell [Travil], merchant.

*In the Second place.*

Raphe Moore, vintener.  
 Richard Waring, grocer.  
 Will'm Dyos [Dyas].  
 Thomas ffoote [Foot], grocer.  
 Barnard Remes [? Ramus], merchant.  
 Richard Smalewood [Smallwood], vintener.  
 James Phillipps, salter.  
 Abraham Eaue [Eve], merchant.  
 John Blancher [Blanchard], merchant.  
 John Morris, m<sup>r</sup> of the water mills.  
 M<sup>res</sup> Rogers, widowe.

*In the Third place.*

Robert Rawdon [Rauden or Royden],  
 ffishmonger.  
 William Moore, vintener.

[Indorsed].—M<sup>r</sup> Alderman Pratt his Certificatt for Bridge Ward within.

Thomas Padnall, vintener.  
 Will'm Wibert [Wybert, Wybard, or Win-  
 bart].  
 Thomas Andrewes, lyn' draper.  
 John Andrewes, lyn' draper.  
 Tobias Lysle [Lisle, Lile, or Lyall], grocer.  
 John Tailor, draper.  
 Thomas Man, draper.  
 James Bunch [Bunce].  
 Will'm Sanderson, inholder.  
 Robert Wibert [see above], salter.  
 John Offley, merchant.  
 Robert Moore, merchant.  
 Andrewe Courtman, lyn' draper.  
 Robert Cudner [Codner], merchant.  
 Richard Yong [Young], mercer.  
 Thomas Cullombe [Cullum], draper.  
 Robert Osbaston [Osbaldeston], lyn'  
 draper.  
 Thomas Conny, silkman.  
 Stephen Beale, lyn' draper.  
 Edward Bellamy, ffishmonger.  
 Gregory Herne, ffishmonger.  
 James Pickering, ffishmonger.  
 Samuell Vandam [Vanden], dyer.

\* Continued from page 37.

[BRIDGE WARD WITHOUT.]

[*No Return extant.*]

## BROAD STREETE WARD, LONDON.

A liste of the names of the principall Inhabitants in this Ward Collected by Henry Garway [Garraway] now Lord Mayor, and Alderman of the same Ward.

*The first and best sort of men.*

Sr James Cambell, K<sup>t</sup> and Alderman.  
 Peter Richault, merchant stranger.  
 John Lamott, merchant stranger.  
 Peter Bulteele [Bultell], merchant stranger.  
 The Lady Mowson, an Alderman's widowe.  
 Sr Edward Harrington, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Sr Robert Maunsfeilde [Mansfield], K<sup>t</sup>.  
 The Lady Lumley, an Alderman's widowe.  
 Mr John Trott, a silkeman.  
 Isaack Jones.  
 Rowland Wilson.  
 Robert Awstin [Austin].  
 Richard Woodward.  
 Thomas Lawley.  
 Edmund Hamond [Hammond].  
 John Beadle [Bedell].  
 Will'm Garway [see above].  
 Will'm Cockayne.  
 Charles Yeomans.

Theis ten haue all fined for Sheriffs of London.

*The second sort of men.*

Sr William Hickes, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Sr Richard Beteson [Bateson or Battson], K<sup>t</sup>.  
 William Lake, gent.  
 The Lady Garrett, widowe of Sr Jo<sup>n</sup> Garrett.  
 John ffountaine, Esq.  
 Thomas Kerridge, m'chant.  
 James ffenn [Fenne or Fanne], merchant.  
 John Stinte [Stent], gent.  
 George Scott, grocer.  
 ffancis Browne, millener.  
 Henry Benbridge [Bainbridge], grocer.  
 Stephen Burton [? Burden], m'chant.  
 Richard Bateman, m'chant.  
 Will'm Middleton, a silkeman.  
 John ffarrington, m'chant.  
 Nicholas Goad [Gold], m'chant.  
 Warwicke ffownes [Founds], m'chant.  
 David Clarke, merchant.  
 Thomas Clowes, an exchannee [Exchange] man,

*The third sort of men.*

Lucas Lucie [Lucy or Luce], m'chant stranger.  
 Thomas Taverner, merchant.  
 John Batty, merchant.  
 Captaine Lewis Robert [Roberts or Robards], m'chant.  
 ffancis Thriseros [Twycross], clothworker.  
 Richard Clutterbuck [Clouterbuck], merchant.  
 Captaine Mathew ffoster, vintner.  
 William King, merchant.  
 Mathew fferne, grocer.  
 Thomas Brace, grocer.  
 Hogan Howell, grocer.  
 Elishia Robins, silkeman.  
 Thomas Rich, merchant.  
 John Boyce, grocer.  
 Thobias Maidewell, a tobacco seller.  
 John Jones, grocer.  
 Andrew Morewood, grocer.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Daniell, widowe.  
 Edward Hopgood [Hopgood], clothworker.  
 Thomas Carleton.  
 Hammon Gibbons, m'chant.  
 John Watkyn, merchant.  
 Richard Bogan [Bogon], m'chant.  
 Daniell Collins, a Norwich ffactor.  
 Thomas Robinson, Exchange man.  
 Robert Lant, m'chant.  
 Will'm Harborne [Harbin], m'chant.  
 Richard Whitlocke, m'chant.  
 John Barker, merchant.

*The fourth sort of men.*

John fflood [Flood or Flide], silkman.  
 Hugh Sowden, m'chant.  
 Raph Long, grocer.  
 Thomas Cullen, grocer.  
 John Brewer, grocer.  
 Thomas Cutler, grocer.  
 Thomas Colwall [Calwell or Caldwell], scrivenor.  
 Samuell Harsenett, grocer.  
 William Ihans [? Irons], grocer.  
 Jeremy Jones, merchant.  
 John Smart, merchant.  
 William Conradus, scrivenor.



John Woodull [Woodhull], chirurgion.  
 John Chappell, merchant.  
 Edward Prescott, m'chant.  
 Richard Venner, m'chant.  
 Ralph Collins, apothecary.  
 Richard Wakeman, m'chant.  
 James Story, exchanceman [see above].  
 Thomas Steuenton [Stevenson], grocer.  
 Christopher Tomlynson, m'chant.  
 James Butler, merchant.

Henry Hunt, merchant.  
 Nicholas Pening [Penning], merchant.  
 Richard Hunt, hosier.  
 Thomas Harryott, m'chant.  
 Thomas ffrancknell, m'chant.  
 Will'm Hollingshead, merchant.  
 Robert Sellyard [Seylyard], gent.  
 Georg Baker, m'chant.  
 Daniell Watts, merchant.  
 Thomas Chetwood [Chatwood], merchant.

[*Indorsed.*].—Broadstreete ward. The Lord Major.

THE WARD OF CANDLEWICKE. ANTHONIE ABDY, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed the ablest men inhabiting in that ward.

Thomas Thorold, a merchant that hath  
 fined for Sheriffe.  
 James Demetrius, a brewer.  
 Dericke Hooste [Hoste], a merchant  
 stranger.  
 John Cotton, now or heretofore a draper.  
 William Gore, a merchant.  
 John Browne, gentleman.  
 James Lidsey [? Lindsey], a marchant.  
 John Withers, deputie, a draper.  
 Simon Berdall [? Boydell], sometimes a  
 draper.  
 Abraham Bush, a merchant stranger.  
 Nicolas Abeale [? Abell], a merchant  
 stranger.  
 Daud Matthewes, a merchant.  
 Daud Edwards, a draper.

Timothy Cartwright, a draper.  
 Benjamin Honywood, a draper.  
 Walter Coventrie, a draper.  
 George Wynne, a merchant.  
 Raphe Jaques, a draper.  
 William Leeds, a vintner.  
 William Shawe, a shopkeep' of small wares.  
 Jacob franklin, a vintner stranger.  
 Edward Ash, a draper.  
 Clement Vnderhill, heretofore a draper.  
 Edward Wastfeild, a merchant.  
 George Warner, a merchant.  
 George Downes, a clothworker.  
 Robert Ellis, a merchant.  
 Matthewe Jenkinson, a merchant.  
 Samuel Elliott, a merchant.

The rest of the Inhabitants of this ward (w<sup>ch</sup> is but small) are of so meane qualities  
 as are not thought fitt to be returned.

[*Indorsed.*].—Candlewickestreet Ward.

(*To be continued.*)

SIR RICHARD FRY, KNT.—Can any one inform me who he was? Collins's 'Peerage' and other authorities say that Joan, one of the daughters of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, married first Lord Howth of Ireland, and second Sir Richard Fry, Knt. Lord Howth died about 1500, and I have enquired of the present Earl, but he says his pedigree only shews his own family's descent.

I am anxious to discover if this Sir Richard Fry was connected, and how, with the Devonshire family of the same name whose ancestor John Fry is also stated to have married Joan Beaufort.

I have in my possession a panel portrait of a person in robes, said by the inscription to be "Sir Thomas Fry, Attourney General to Queen Elizabeth," and painted by Hans Holbein. I am assured, however, that there never was a Knight or an Attorney General of the name of Fry. Might he not have been Attorney General of Ireland, or of some extinct court such as the Court of Wards?

Any information regarding either Sir Richard Fry, Knt., or Sir Thomas Fry, will be appreciated.

*Yarty, King's Norton.*

E. A. FRY.

## Eton Notes.

PHILIPOT'S COLLECTIONS.

Robertus de Stockport miles d'ni de Stokport vxor eius Roysia.

Robertus de Stokport miles d'ns de Stokport vxor eius Matildis.

Nicholaus de Eton miles duxit Margeriam  
filiam et hæredem Will'mi Coluill militis.Richardus de Stokport miles obiit  
anno 20 E. p'mi vxor ejus Cecilia.

Nicholaus de Eton miles. = Johanna filia et hæres.

Edwardus de = Cecilia.  
Warena  
miles d'ns de  
Boton.Nicholaus de Eton  
duxit Margaretam filiam  
Johannis de Arden  
militis obierunt sine  
exitu.Robertus = Isabella filia Johannis  
de Eton Dauempont militis  
d'ns de postea nupta Johanni  
Stokport. Stafford militi deinde  
Roberto Fouliambe et  
postea Thomæ Sta-  
thum.

Ricardus de Eton dominus de Stokport. = Margareta filia Ricardi Fyton.

Ricardus sine prole.

Isabella sine prole.

## EATON PEDIGREE.

HERALDS' COLLEGE RECORDS, 2 D 14.

Henry Williamson =  
of Weverham in co.  
Cestr. had issue  
divers children.Henry Port of the City of Chester =  
merchant was Mayor thereof 13 H. 7  
and had issue Sr John Port and  
Will'm and others.John Williamson Priest  
sometime Parson of St  
George's in Canterbury  
left two Fellowships in  
Brasen Nose College in  
Oxford to y<sup>e</sup> nearest of  
his own kindred if any  
were capable otherwise  
to any capable of the  
kindred of Sr John Port  
his executor he died  
about 12 H. 8.William Wil-  
liamson of  
Weverham  
and after of  
Chester  
skinner son  
to Henry and  
brother to  
Jno. William-  
son Priest  
had issue  
divers  
children.

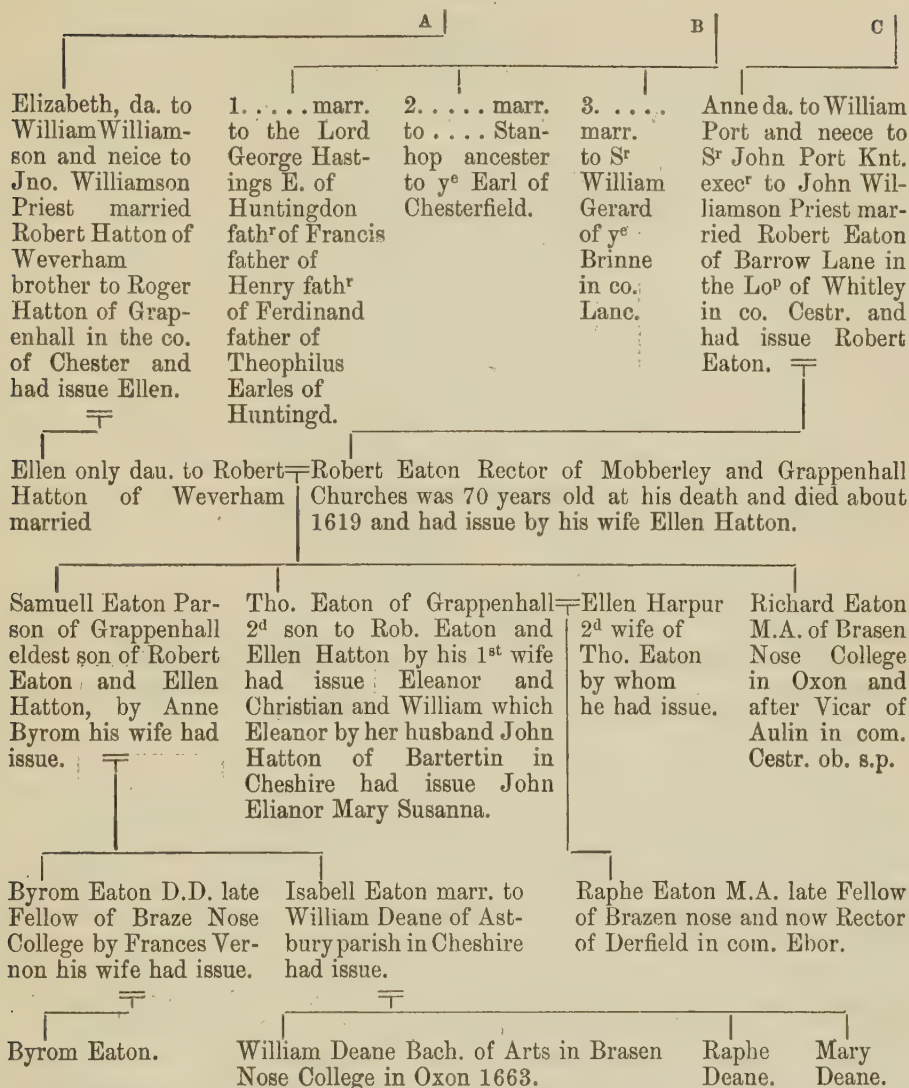
A

Sr John Port of =  
Etwall in com.  
Derb. Knt. Ser-  
jeant at Law and  
Justice of the  
King's Bench in  
the time of Henry  
8<sup>th</sup> was executor to  
Jno. Williamson  
Priest (or had  
issue Sr John Port  
who was executor  
etc.).

B

William =  
Port of  
Ilam in  
co. Staff.  
brother  
to Sr  
John  
Port  
Knt. had  
issue  
divers  
children.

C



Subscribed thus so it appeareth by this Descent that William Dean his great grandmother was grandchild to William Williamson brother to John Williamson the Benefactor and that his great gr. father was grandchild to William brother to S<sup>r</sup> John Port Knt. and consequently that the said William Deane is of bloud and Descent to both the benefactor John Williamson and his Executor S<sup>r</sup> John Port Knt. attested both wayes down to me Byrom Eaton D.D. by M<sup>r</sup> Randle Holme from whom all the other Pedigrees of the Competitors for the Fellowship in Brasennose now vacant come and moreover under the hands of the Mayor of Chester William Wright then Mayor 1655 Richard Byrd and 7 Justices of the Peace of the said County of Chester, that Isabel Eaton was my onely wife having issue, and that William Deane B.A. with his brother Raphe and sister Mary were her issue by her said husband W. Deane being all poor orphans, I do hereby attest and am ready as farr as a matter of this nature is capable to make good upon oath.

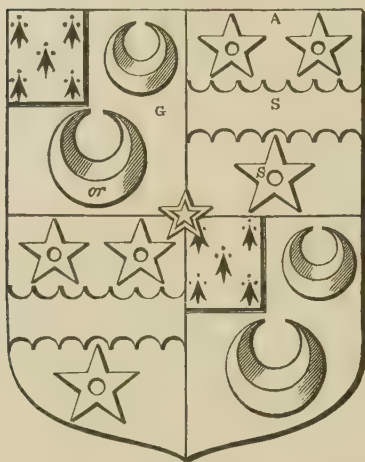
Witness my hand this .. day of May A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1633

BYROM EATON D.D.

late fellow of Brasennose now Princip. of Glouc. Hall.

## Dalison.

VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1634.



Will'm Dalison 3 son of Georg Dalison of = Elizabeth dawgh. of . . . .  
 Lawton Esq. Judg of the Kinges bench | Dighton of Little Stourton  
 in the tyme of Q. Mary. | in Linc.

Will'm Dalison 1 sonn of whom S <sup>r</sup> Maximilian Dalison in Kent.	Robert 2 sonne died without issue.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Dalison 3 sonn of Greetwell in Lincolnsh.	= Ann da. of Humfry Littlebury of Stanisby Esq.	2. Barbara mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Meres.	3. Joyce vx. Walteri Aston in Staffordsh.
--	------------------------------------	---	---	---	---

Charles 3 sonn.	Ann marr. to Lawrence Stirrop of Lincoln.	William Dalison Esq. eldest sonn of Gretwell Esq. now living 1639.	= Hester Blesby da. and h <sup>r</sup> of Geo. Blesby of Blesby in co. Linc.	George Dali- son of Blesby in co. Linc. living now 1634.	= Lucy da. of S <sup>r</sup> Francis Medcalf.
-----------------	---	--	--	--	---

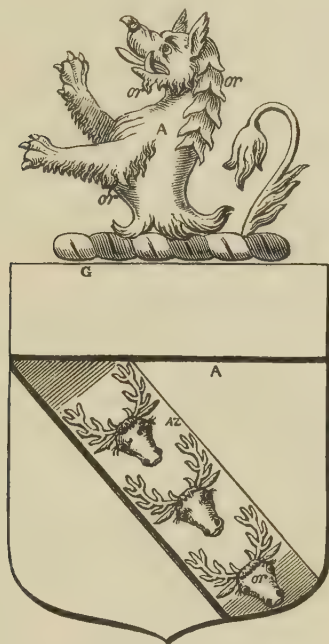
George 2 son ætat. 16 ann.	Rob't Dallison son and heir apparent ætatis 27, 1634.	Ann.	Catherin.	Ann.	Jane.	Francys eldest sonn and h <sup>r</sup> about halfe yeare old.
----------------------------	---	------	-----------	------	-------	---

*William Dalison*



# Dalison.

STANLEY PEDIGREE, VISITATION OF KENT, 1619.



Joannes Stanley de Wilmington in com. Kantij=  
junior filius eoru' de com. Lancast.

Thomas Stanley filius et Hæres Joannis Stanley.=

Willielmus Stanley de Wilmington.=

Joanes Stanley de Peckham Parua.=Dorothea filia Tho. Totesham de Peckham.

Johannes=Anna filia . . . .	Tho. Stanley=Margeria filia	Will'm's de=Auderia
Stanley deLatham de New-	de Peckham . . . . Edgate	Maydstone filia
London.place in com.	filius et de com.	fil. 2 <sup>d</sup> . Will'mi
Essex.	Hæres. Essexiæ.	Leston.

Anna filia adhuc infans.

Thomas æt. 4 annor.

Will'm's 2 annor.

Dorothea.

*Thomas Stanley*

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BRENT-ELEIGH, SUFFOLK,  
RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF CANHAM.\**Baptisms.*

1612. John Cannam the son of Jo. Cannam the 21 day of June.  
 1613. Thomas Cannam the son of John Cannam baptized y<sup>e</sup> 11 of febr.  
 1614. Rob<sup>t</sup> Cannam the sonne of John Cannam bapt. the 9 of febr.  
 1617. Thomas Canham the sonne of John Canham the 11 of March.  
 1619. Henry Canham the so. of John Canham bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 23 of ffebr.  
 1622. Bartholomew Canham y<sup>e</sup> so. of John Canham bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 3 of September.  
 1623. Benjamin Canham the sonne of John Canham bapt. 25 of January.  
 1625. Benjamin Canham the so. of John Canham bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
 1627. Mary Canham y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Canham was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 6 of February.  
 1664. Robert Cannam the son of Bartholomew Cannam bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 1666. Robert the son of M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew and M<sup>rs</sup> Ursula Cannam was bapt.  
     July 29.  
 1669. Anne Cannam dau. of Bartholomew and Ursula Cannam was bapt. Aug. 24.  
 1670. Anne dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew and M<sup>rs</sup> Ursula Cannam was bapt. Jan. 2.  
 1672. Elizabeth dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew and M<sup>rs</sup> Ursula Cannam was bapt. June  
     the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 1687. William the son of Robert Canham and Anne his wife bapt. Dec. 4.  
 1698. Robert the son of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Canham and Martha his wife bapt. August 4.  
 1700. John the son of Robert Canham and Martha his wife bapt. October 17.  
 1703. Bartholomew the son of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Canham bapt. April 8.  
 1704. Thomas son of Robert Canham, yeoman, and Martha his wife bapt. Oct. 19.  
 1713. Mary da. of Robert Canham and Martha his wife bapt. April 9.  
 1727. Sarah da. of Robert Canham and Sarah his wife bapt. July 27.  
 1728. Katherine da. of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Canham and Sarah his wife bapt. Oct. 4.

*Marriages.*

1660. M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cannam and M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Colman were married the one and twentieth  
     day of January.  
 1686. M<sup>r</sup> John Bental of Halsted, Essex, and M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Canham were  
     married the 12 Dec. 1686 by licence.  
 1688. Robert Grove and Ursula Canham, widow, married Nov. 22.  
 1694. March 14. Abraham Jordan and Ana Canham were married.  
 1707. John Warren, gent., and Elizabeth Canham of Milden married Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 1713. Richard Smith of Ipswich and Anne Canham of Preston married October 28.  
 1751. Jonathan Aldham of Manningtree in the county of Essex, merchant, and  
     Catherine Canham of this parish, spinster, were married April y<sup>e</sup> 18.

*Burials.*

1613. March 21. Thomas Canham aged 6 weekes.  
 1624. July 26. Benjamin Canham, being an infant.  
 1666. March 11. Robert Cannam the son of M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew Cannam.  
 1679. Dec. 15. M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew Canham.  
 1680. Nov. 3. Elizabeth Canham y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ursula Canham, widow.  
 1687. Dec. 20. William Canham.  
 1727. May 13. Robert Canham.  
 1728. Jan. 20. Sarah daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Canham and Sarah his wife was  
     buried.  
 1733. March 14. Bartholomew Canham, son of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Canham.  
 1751. Nov. 21. Robert Canham.  
 1753. Aug. 12. Martha Canham, widow.  
 1768. Nov. 9. Mary Canham.

\* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

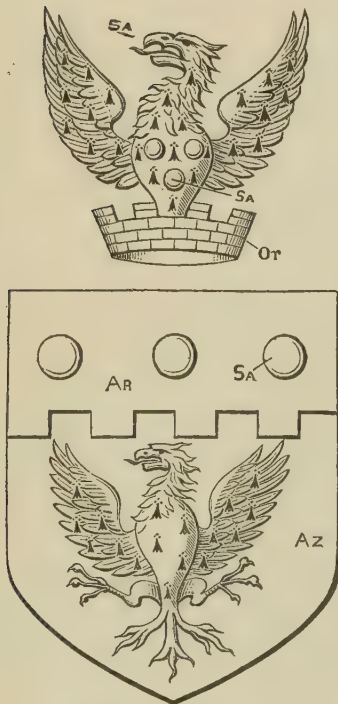
THE E.M.'s WARRANT FOR A GRANT OF ARMS TO S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN  
RAYMOND K<sup>t</sup> ALD: OF LONDON.

Whereas Sir Jonathan Raymond of London Knight has made application to me for a grant of such Arms and Crest as he and his posterity may lawfully bear and use: And forasmuch that I am well satisfied that the said Sir Jonathan is truly Loyal and duly qualified for so signal a Badge of Gentility: I Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal of England &c. do hereby order and appoint Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to devise grant and assign unto the said Sir Jonathan Raymond and his posterity such Arms and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear and use according to the manner and form in like cases: And I do require that the said Grant and this Warrant be duly entered by the Register in the College of Arms and for so doing this shall be a sufficient Warrant: Given under my hand and the seal of my office of Earl Marshal the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1687 in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord King James the Second &<sup>ca</sup>.

(Signed) NORFOLKE & Marshal.

To S<sup>r</sup> THO. S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE K<sup>t</sup> Garter Principal King of Arms  
and S<sup>r</sup> HENRY S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux King of Arms.

THE GRANT OF ARMES TO S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN RAYMOND KN<sup>t</sup>  
ALDERM' OF LOND:



To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come S<sup>r</sup> Thomas S<sup>t</sup> George Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George Kn<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting, Whereas S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Raymond Kn<sup>t</sup> one of the Aldermen of the City of London has made applicacon to His Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal of England &c for a Grant of such Arms and Crest as he and his Posterity may lawfully bear and use: and forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal being well satisfied of the Loyalty and other due qualifications of the said S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Raymond did by Warrant or order under his hand and the seal of his office of Earl Marshal bearing date the 9<sup>th</sup> day of this instant April authorise Us to devyse grant and assign unto the said S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Raymond such Arms and Crest accordingly: Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter & Clarenceux by virtue of his Ma'ties Letters Patents respectively granted to each of Us under the great Seal of England and in pursuance to the said Earl Marshal's consent signified as aforesaid have given granted and assigned and by these Presents do give grant and assign unto the said S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Raymond the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz<sup>t</sup> Azure an Eagle displayed

with the wings downward Ermin armed and langued Gules on a Chief Crenelle Argent three Ogresses: And for his Crest out of a Crown Mural Or a demi Eagle displayed with the wings downward Ermin beaked Sable and charged on the breast with three Ogresses Mantled Gules doubled Argent as in the margin hereof may more plainly appear: Which said Arms and Crest We the said Garter and Clarenceux do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan

Raymond and the several Descendants of his body lawfully begotten to be born and used by him and them with their respective differences in Shield, Coat Arm<sup>r</sup>, Penon, Standard, Seal or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms without the lett or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever: In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed Our names and affixed the seals of Our respective offices this Eleventh day of April 1687 and in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord James the Second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c.

(Signed) THO. ST GEORGE Garter HEN. ST GEORGE  
Principal King of Arms. Clarenceux.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London.  
8 Feb. 1886. G. E. COKAYNE, Norroy.

I seek for the parentage of Sir Jonathan Raymond, and for information as to his brothers and sisters, and specially whether he had a brother JOHN. Le Neve's 'Knights' gives the Raymond Pedigree, but no reference to the points I ask about.

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, London.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623. Browne.\*

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three cranes of the same three escallops or.*  
CREST.—*A hare courant.*

(These arms certified A.D. 1565 in a book at the Heralds' Office.—B. W.)

*Three earlier descents of Browne.  
J. B. for John Browne on the roof  
of the Church at Frampton about  
1472.—B. W.*

John Ferett. *Avice builded Nether  
Cerne Church and was  
there buried.*

John Browne of Frampton co. Dors. = Joan d. and h. of John Ferett and relict of  
1530 ob. 1552 or 1553. Tho. Hardy of Sidling.

(2) Bridget d. of John Smith = John Browne s. and h. *Living* 1565. = (1) Thomazine  
of Cressing Temple co. Essex *Gave then these arms as appears at* d. of John War-  
Knt. relict of W<sup>m</sup> Huddy. *the Heralds' Office. Will pr<sup>d</sup> May 1,* ham of Comp-  
1585. (Brudenell, 21.) *ton Valence.*

(1) Jane d. of = Robert Browne 2 of Godmans-  
John Churchill ton living 1627. *B. 1562. Died*  
of co. Dors. 1634. *Bur. at Godmanston.*

(2) Frances d. of Roger Martin  
of co. Cambridge. [Frances  
sister of Sir Anth. or Alex.  
Denton. (Diff<sup>t</sup> handwriting.)]

Robert Browne s. and h. æt. 25, 1627. *Member for Brid-  
port 1620.*

Katherine d. and h. of Rich. Savage of Sidling. *Died 1680.  
Bur. at St. Mary Blandford.*

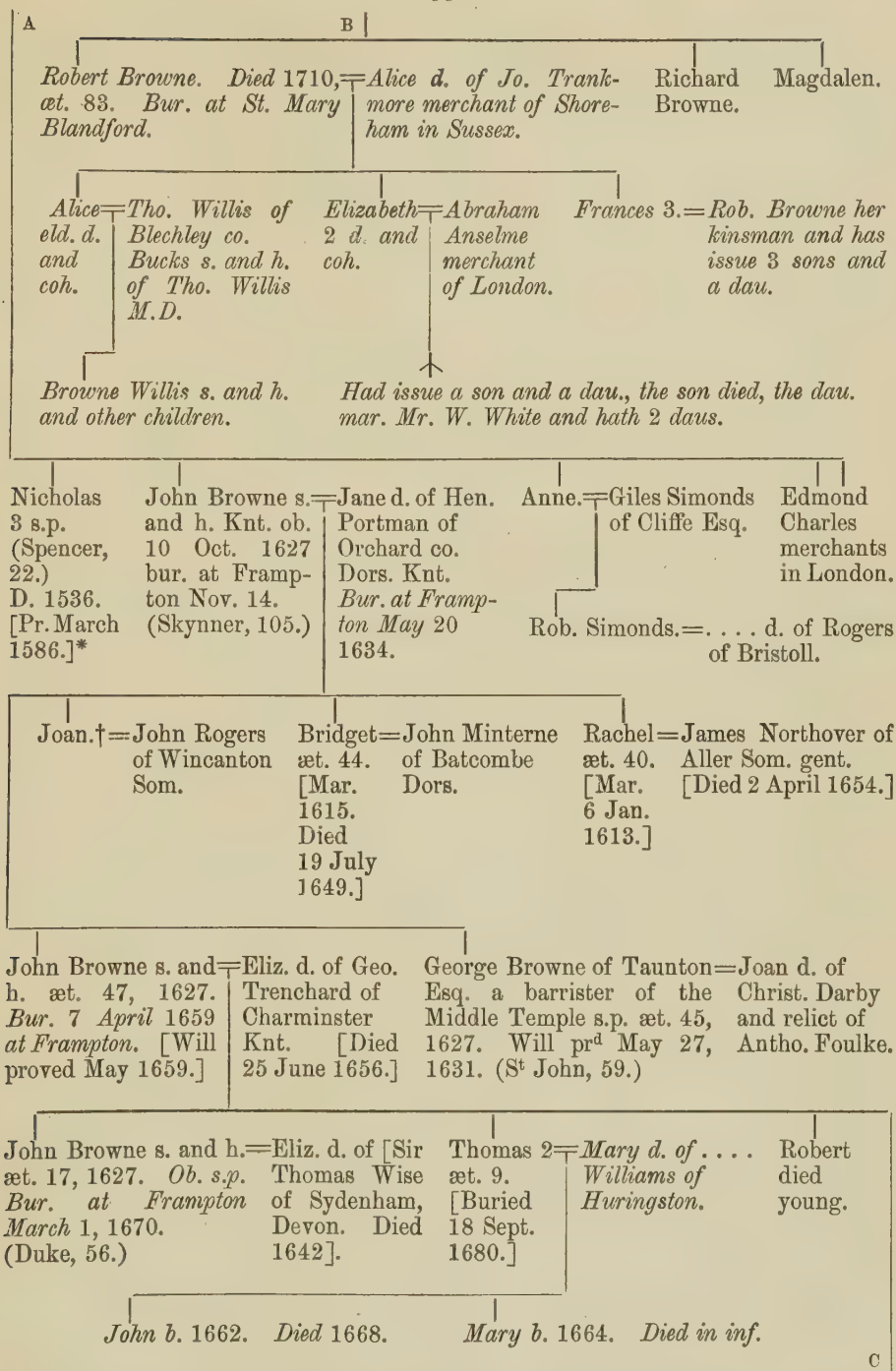
Frances æt. 18. Bridget æt. 7.

A

B

\* Parts printed in italics are in Browne Willis's handwriting.





\* The additions in [ ] have been communicated by the Rev. F. BROWN.

† Joan Browne, first wife of Sir John Rogers, Kt., of Bryanstone, Dorset. Buried there 20 Nov. 1605. His will proved 8 Feb. 1614-15.

c |

George Browne 3 h. to his b. Bur. Jan. 4, 1677 at God- manston.	= Anne d. of Hen. Hunt. [Relict of Gundry. Died 1683.]	Jane.=Walt. Newborough* Rector of Simonds- burie. She was 2ndly wife to John Staugh- ton D.D. and 3rdly to Tho. Burwell M.D. of London.	Grace.† — Anne.†	Elizabeth 1.† — Joane 2.† — Susan 3.†
---	---	---	------------------------	---

Rob. Browne æt. 54, 1726. Living 1727. = Frances d. and coh. of Rob. Browne of  
[Died 1734.] Blandford St. Mary. [Died 1740.]

[Jane Brune.=]	Robert Browne b. 1695. [Died 1757 s.p.]	John b. 1696. [Died 1750 s.p.]	George b. 1697. [= Mary [Died 1777.] Kings- bury.]	Susan b. 1702.
----------------	---	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------

## WILLS, ETC.

Pat. 19 Eliz., p. 12, June 9, 1572, Frampton m<sup>r</sup> per cell. possess. coll. Sti.  
Stephani Westm. ac advocat Vicar et divers teren. ibid. concess. Christophero Hatton.

Of this Alice Brown, my grandmother, dau. of Joseph Trenchmore or Trankmere,  
merchant in Shoreham in Sussex, I meet with the name of Alan de Trenchmere,  
6 Johannis, 1205, having inquisition of the villages of Gumesalve and Potesdon in  
Surrey, in Madon's 'History of the Exchequer,' p. 303.

Sir Roger Martin of Melford in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire, Lord Mayor of  
London, only daughter; one Mary, died 1574, very young, and was wife to Alex.  
Denton of Hillesdon, co. Bucks, and from her the present family are descended of  
Denton of Hillesdon.

Will of John Browne of Frampton dated Jan. 10, 1552; proved March 2, 1553;  
to be buried in the south aisle of our Lady within Frampton Church; £7 to the  
reparation of the Church; mentions Joan his wife and John Browne his son; a gown  
of 40s. to Tho. Hardy his wife's son; living 25 Eliz. 1583; to John Browne, son of  
John Browne, Esq., deceased, of Frampton manor, capital messuage, and advowson of  
the vicarage, Cookewaye manor, Norton and Thorpe manors, Beltescombe manor.

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.‡

## CLOSE ROLLS.

Indenture, dated 4 Feb. 1651-2, between James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset,  
Esq., of the one part, and James Ashe of the Inner Temple, London, gent., and  
James Hayes, the younger, of Lincoln's Inn, gent., for the sale to the two latter of  
the manor of Spertgrove *alias* Spartgrove, and Westcombe, par. Batcombe, and  
messuages, lands, etc., excepting the messuage or farm, etc., now or late in the

\* Walter Newborough of Symondsbury, Dorset, clarke; proved 7 Nov. 1622. (Audly 113.)

† Grace mar. John Stephens of Lypiat, co. Glouc.

Elizabeth=Robert Hunt of Speckington 24 Sept. 1635. She died 24 Sept. 1675, aged  
65 years and 4 months. He was born 1608. Died 20 Feb. 1679, aged 71. Buried at

Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset, March 4, 1679-80. (Will, Bath 80.)

Ann=Will. Gould of Petershayse, co. Devon.

Jane=Robert Coker of Mapowder.

Susan=George Fulford of Toller.

‡ Continued from p. 42.

possession of George Bisse, Esq., and the lodge or park with the lands now or late in the possession of Mrs. Mary Bisse, widow, mother of the said James Bisse.

Indenture, dated 7 June 1653, between Philip Bisse, citizen and vintner of London, and Ursula his wife, of the one part, and Thomas Redshaw of Staple Inn, London, gent., of the other part, for the sale to the said Thomas, for £350, of land in North Allerton, purchased according to the will of Sir Hugh Losse, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Indenture, dated 22 Jan. 1663-4, between Edward Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., Thomas Mompesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq., Henry Mompesson, gent., brother of said Thomas, and Henry Davison of Batcombe, clothier, of the one part, and William Judde of Brewton in said co. Somerset, gent., of the other part, for the grant of the manor and advowson of Batcombe to the said William for his life, etc., etc.

Indenture, dated 24 Oct. 1693, between Elizabeth Bisse of Hoxton, co. Midd., widow, relict of Edward Bisse, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, and daughter and heiress of Solomon Vandenbrooke, late of St. James' Duke's Place, London, weaver, dec<sup>d</sup>, by Abigail his wife, and sister and heiress of Abigail Stint, widow, dec<sup>d</sup>, who died s.p., another of the daughters of the said Solomon, of the one part, and John Hooke of Kingston-upon-Thames, co. Surry, mercer, of the other part, for the sale to the said John of property in Kingston aforesaid.

Trust indenture, dated 9 April 1703, between James Bisse of London, M.D., and Ann his wife of 1st part. Thomas Cocket of Symond's Inn, London, gent., of 2nd part, and Richard Orme of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd., gent., of 3rd part.

Indenture, dated 9 Aug., 1732, between Edward Bisse, the younger, of Trinity Coll., Oxford, gent., only son and heir-at-law of Joanna Bisse, late wife of Edward Bisse, sometime of Easton in Gordan, *alias* St. George's, but now of Portbury, co. Somerset, clk., which said Joanna and Ann Freeman of the city of Bristol, widow, were sisters and coheirresses-at-law of Thomas Morgan, late of Easton in Gordan aforesaid, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, of the one part, and Ann Morgan of Easton in Gordan, *alias* St. George's aforesaid, widow, ex't'x of the will of said Thomas, of the other part. Said will dated on or about 6 Feb. 1722, and the testator devised to his nephew, the said Edward, and to his niece Arena Bisse, both of whom were then under 21. Said will proved in the P.C.C. Said Edward has now attained full age. Discharge for the consideration money, dated same day. Witnessed by Eirenia Bisse.

1726. Biss, Stephen, etc., and Periam, Edward. Essex. 13 George I.

1752. Bisse, Richard, and the Master of the Rolls. Recognisance.

#### COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

##### *Somerset Deeds, 1644—1688.*

Indenture, dated 10 June 1649, between James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., of the one part, and William Yeatman of the Middle Temple, London, gent., of the other part, for the grant to the latter, in consideration of 10s., of property in Westcombe in said co. Somerset, and in Batcombe aforesaid.

Indenture, dated 1 Oct. 1649, between James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., of first part, Richard Picknall of London, gent., of second part, and Maurice Pearce of Brewton in said co. Somerset, gent., of third part, for the grant to the said Richard, in consideration of 20s., of the manor of Westcombe in said co. Somerset, etc.

Indenture, dated 1 May 1652, between George Bisse of Spargrave, co. Somerset, Esq., of the one part, and William Mervin of Founthill, co. Wilts, clk., of the other part, for the grant to the latter, in consideration of £5, of the capital messuage or mansion house called "Spargrave House" in the parish of Batcombe in said co., etc.

Indenture, dated 20 May 1654, between William Blackborne of Batcombe, co. Somerset, gent., of the one part, and Thomas Bisse of Elme in said co., gent., of the other part, for the sale to the latter, for £100, of property within the manor of Wells and in Portsham in said co.



*Somerset Fines, 1644—1660.*

Hilary 1650. Fine levied between Thomas Mompesson, gent., plaintiff, and George Bisse and Eleanor his wife, defendants, of property in North Brewham and South Brewham—consideration £300.

Easter 1652. Fine levied between James Ashe, Esq., and James Hayes, gent., plaintiffs, and James Bisse, Esq., defendant, of the manor of Westcombe and Spartgrove otherwise Spertgrove, with the appurtenances, and 20 messuages, 20 cottages, 40 gardens, etc., in Westcombe and Batcombe—consideration £760.

Easter 1652. Fine levied between Joseph Standerwick, gent., and Francis Hore, gent., plaintiffs, and Nathaniel Bisse and Wilmott his wife, and William Corrock and Mary his wife, defendants, of 1 messuage with the appurtenances in Taunton—consideration £60.

## INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

*Chancery Series.*

17 July 1557. Inq. taken at Wells, co. Somerset, after the death of John Bisse, dec<sup>d</sup>. Seised of the manor or lordship of Peglinch in said co., etc. Died 18 May last, and John Bisse, his son and next heir, is now aged 40 and more.

29 April 1566. Inq. taken at Taunton, co. Somerset, after the death of John Byse, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>. Son of John Byse, dec<sup>d</sup>, who married Juliana. He gave by writing, on 21 July 1559, an annuity to said Juliana for her life, and she is now living in the city of Bristol. He married Margaret, who now lives at Pensforde in said co. Somerset. Died 5 Nov. last, and John Byse, his son and next heir, is now aged 30 and more.

22 Oct. 1569. Inq. taken at Wells, co. Somerset, after the death of James Byse, late of Stokelayne in said co., Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. Had two brothers named John. Died 2 June last, and Philip Byse, son of his brother John Byse, late of Corscombe in said co., dec<sup>d</sup>, is his cousin and next heir, and is now aged 30 and more.

7 May 1571. Inq. taken at Somerton, co. Somerset, after the death of John Byse, late of Stooke St Michael's *alias* Stookelane in said co., Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. Seised of the manor of Bacdcombe in said co. Died 25 Feb. last, and James Byse, his son and next heir, is now 25 and more.

6 Aug. 1593. Inq. taken at Frome, co. Somerset, after the death of John Byse, sen<sup>r</sup>, late of Peglenche in said co., gent., dec<sup>d</sup>. Seised of the manor or lordship of Peglenche, etc., etc., to him and his heirs male, rem<sup>r</sup> to Thomas Byse and his heirs male, rem<sup>r</sup> to William Byse, rem<sup>r</sup> to Richard Byse, rem<sup>r</sup> to Laurence Byse, rem<sup>r</sup> to the right heirs of John Byse his (said John's) father. Died 23 May last, and John Byse, now of Peglenche, his son and next heir, is aged 23 and more.

28 July 1601. Inq. taken at Bath, co. Somerset, after the death of John Byse, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>. He died 28 Nov. last, and John Byse is his son and next heir, and was then aged 9 years and 11 months.

29 July 1607. Inq. taken at Wincaunton, co. Somerset, after the death of James Bisse, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. Manor of Batcombe, etc., Manor of Spartgrove, etc. Fine levied in Hilary Term, 37 Eliz., in which James Bisse and Eleanor his wife were defendants, to the use of the said James for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to the said Eleanor for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to James Bisse, jun<sup>r</sup>, gent., son of the said James, rem<sup>r</sup> to Edward Bisse, gent., another son of the same, rem<sup>r</sup> to the right heirs of the said James, sen<sup>r</sup>. Died at Batcombe 30 Dec. last, and James Bisse, jun<sup>r</sup>, his son and next heir, was then aged 38 and more. Said Eleanor still living at Batcombe.

## EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS BY COMMISSION.

5 April 1659. Depositions taken at Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, in a cause between Oliver Calderood, clk., Rector of Shepton Mallett, pl., and John Whitborne, clk., Rector of Croscomb, defendant.

Depos<sup>n</sup> of John Cooth of Shepton Mallett, clk., aged 65 and upwards, that on the death of M<sup>r</sup> Bisse, the defendant Whitborne succeeded him in the Rectory of Croscombe, etc.

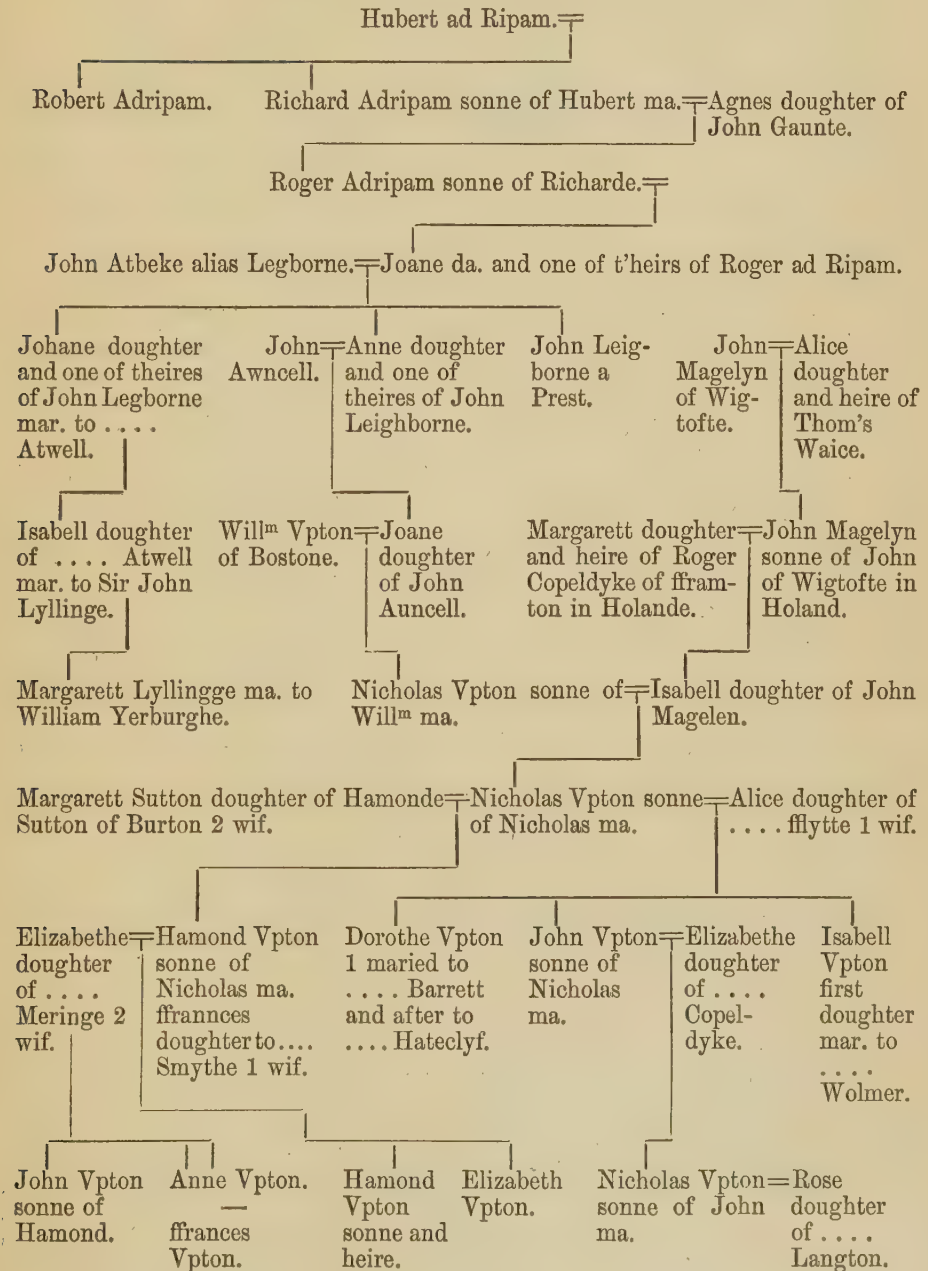
(To be continued.)



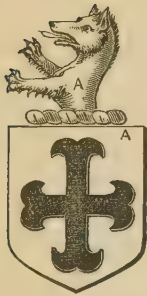
# Upton Pedigrees.

PEDIGREES LINCOLN, LEICESTER, AND WARWICKSH.

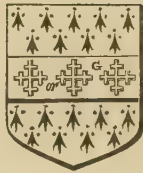
*From the Herald's College Records (E 1).*



## LINCOLN VISITATION, 1564.



Nycolas Vpton  
of Northolme  
in the countie  
of Lyncolne  
had isu.



Auncell.



John Atbeke alias  
Legborne sonne of  
Roger.



John Magalyn  
of Wigtoft in  
Holland  
married and  
had issu.



Alicia daught<sup>r</sup> and  
heire of Thom's  
Wacie alias Wake.

Wyll'm  
Auncell.

... daught<sup>r</sup>  
and heire to  
John Albeke  
alias Leg-  
borne.

John Leg-  
burne a  
Preest  
dyed  
w<sup>th</sup>out issu.

... one of  
the heires of  
Atbeke alias  
Legburne  
married to  
... Atwell.

John  
Magalyn  
sonne  
and heire  
of John  
and  
Alicia.

Margaret  
daught<sup>r</sup>  
and heir  
of George  
Copel-  
dyke of  
fframpton.

Wyll'm  
Vpton  
sune of  
Nycolas.

Johana daught<sup>r</sup> and  
heire to Wyll'm  
Auncell married to  
Wyll'm Vpton.

Issabell Atwell married to Sr John  
Belingay Knight.

Margaret daught<sup>r</sup> and heir of Sr  
John Bylingay married to ...  
Yarbrough.



Nycolas Vpton sune and heir  
of Wyll'm.

Isabell daughter and heire of John Magalyn and  
Margaret.



Alicia daughter and  
heire of ... fflyte  
ffirst wyef to Nycolas.

Nycolas Vpton sune  
and heire of Nycolas.

Margaret daught<sup>r</sup> of  
Hamond Sutton of  
Burton and wyef to

Isabell Vpton married  
to Rychard Wollm<sup>r</sup>  
of ... Esquyre and  
hath issue.

Doratie married to  
Robert Barrett  
and wife to John  
Hatcluf and had  
issue.

John Vpton sune  
and hear of Nyc-  
olas and Alicia  
fflyte.

Elizabeth daught<sup>r</sup>  
of Wyll'm Copel-  
dyke of Haryng-  
ton.

Nycolas Vpton sune of John married Rosa daught<sup>r</sup>  
of John Langto' and dyed w<sup>th</sup>out issue.

A

francis daught<sup>r</sup> of Hamond Vpton Esquyre Elizabeth daught<sup>r</sup> of  
 .... Smyth and sune and heyre of Nicolas frances Sutton alias  
 be the daught<sup>r</sup> of w<sup>ch</sup> now Lyueth in a<sup>o</sup> Meryng of Colling-  
 .... Blunt first d<sup>ni</sup> 1564. ham 2 wyef to  
 wief to Hamond. Hamond. dyed w<sup>th</sup>out  
 issue.

Hamond sune Elizabeth John Vpton frances Anne 2 daught<sup>r</sup>.  
 and heire. Vpton. 2 sune. 3 sune.

LINCOLN VISITATION, 1634.



- |             |              |          |                |
|-------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1. UPTON.   | 3. LEGBORNE. | 5.       | 7. COPLEDICKE. |
| 2. AUNCELL. | 4. MAGELYNE. | 6. WACE. | 8. UPTON.      |

Margrett da. of Hamon Nicholas Vpton of Northholme Alice da. and heire  
 Sutton of Burton 2 wife. in the Marshe in co. Linc. of .... Fleete 1 wife.

Francess da. of Hamon Vpton Eliz. da. of Fran. Sutton of John Vpton  
 .... Smith. of Northholme Meering 2 wife. eldest sonne.

Hamon sonne and Francess da. and coheire of Elizabeth. Ambrose Vpton of=  
 heire. Lawrence Meers Esq. Northholme.

A

A			
Valentine sonne= and heire.	Bridgett da. and heir of . . . Reade of Chosell in Norff.	Faith eldest daughter.	Dorothy 2 <sup>d</sup> daughter.

Memora'd' that I Ambrose Vpton of Northolme in the co. of Linc. gent. doe promise to come to London to the Heralds' Office before the end of Easter tearme next and perfect the descent by me begone in the Visitation and to pay vnto the officers such fees therfore as are dew and accustomed. In wittnes wherof I haue herevnto set my hand.

*Ambrose Vpton*

## LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.\*

[CASTLE BAYNARD WARD.]

*St. Bennett's [Paul's Wharf] Parishes.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>[1.] The right hono<sup>ble</sup> the Earle of Pembroke and Mountgomery for the Mansion house called Baynard's Castle.<br/>Mr Adams, Parson of St Bennet's pa'she a fore said.<br/>William Dawson.<br/>John Brookes.<br/>John Dickins.<br/>Walter Knatt.<br/>Mathewe Cooke.<br/>William Sandford.<br/>ffrauncis Campion.<br/>John Cole.<br/>William Peare [Pear or Pears].<br/>Nicholas Chartre.<br/>William Benfeild.<br/>John Osworth [? Oswyth].<br/>Nathanaell Lukins.<br/>Sackville Wade.<br/>Thomas Costerdine.<br/>George Rodes [Rhodes].<br/>Bartholomew ffontaine.<br/>William Graves.<br/>Peter Bright.<br/>William Pope.<br/>Simon Marbury [? Mowbray].<br/>Thomas Gittins [Gittens].<br/>George Curtys [Curtis].<br/>John Burre [Burr].<br/>Robart Lee.<br/>Robart Carter.<br/>William Masterman.<br/>Thomas Rawlins.<br/>Edward Evins [Evans].<br/>Lawrance Ripon.<br/>James Webb.<br/>Phillip Moyle.<br/>Richard Handson [Hanson].<br/>William Dealkes [Dilkes].</p> | <p>Robart Collett.<br/>John Smith.<br/>Andrew Trumball.<br/>Peter Tomlins.<br/>Vallentine Clarke.<br/>Thomas Comins [Comyns].<br/>Nathanaell Beglin [Baglin].<br/>Edward Dauis.<br/>Humfry Clarke.<br/>Simon ffreeman.<br/>John Sturley.<br/>Thomas Gee.<br/>John Winne [Winn].<br/>Thomas Swaine.<br/>George Owen.<br/>Edward Smith.<br/>Richard Jordaine.<br/>John Cartwright.<br/>Richard Lacy.<br/>John Stafferton.<br/>John Rowell.<br/>Thomas Williams.<br/>John Sparkes.<br/>Richard Wye.<br/>Thomas Bonington [? Boddington].<br/>John Wallis.<br/>Michall Noble.<br/>John ffrost.<br/>William Dodd.<br/>Thomas Johnson.<br/>William Emerley.<br/>[2.] Elizabeth Edwards, widdow.<br/>Cruswell [Creswell] Bucke.<br/>Charles Gregory.<br/>John Robarts.<br/>Humfry ffloyd.<br/>Doctor Exton.<br/>Charles Sellers.<br/>John Cockrell.</p> |
|---|--|

\* Continued from p. 53.





Thomas Geeres [Geer].  
 Nicholas Hunnt [Hunt].  
 John flishe.  
 Thomas Barker.  
 Roger Drumont [Drummond].  
 The Lady Hart.  
 Doctor King.  
 Doctor Sweet.  
 William Baldwyn [Baldwin].  
 Edmon Seares [Sears].  
 John Snooke.  
 Adrian West.  
 Robart Robinson.  
 Thomas Waters.  
 Ralph Ingerson.  
 ffrancis Mattershead [Mottershead].  
 George Pinkney.  
 John Howson.  
 The Widdow Knight.  
 William Andrewes.  
 Thomas Case.  
 ffrancis Bessall [Bessell].  
 John Thomas.  
 Olliver Browne.  
 Thomas Jordaine.  
 James Harrison.  
 John Moore.  
 Robart Grise [Grice].  
 Henry Steuenes [Stevens].

John Reeve.  
 George Wilson.  
 James Lapley.  
 Thomas Burbage.  
 David Harris.  
 Adam Pilsworth.  
 John Raworth.  
 The Widdow Williams.  
 [3.] Mathew ffoster.  
 Mathewe Benson.  
 William Emerley [? same as above].  
 Henry Bosman.  
 John Owton [Oughton].  
 Thomas Cater.  
 John Staford [Stafford].  
 Richard Wisdom.  
 Henry Steuens [? same as above].  
 Thomas Buney [Bunny].  
 Joseph Darbishire.  
 Thomas Johnson.  
 Thomas Kyrton [Kirton].  
 Edmond Harrison.  
 Elezebeth ffeilding, widdow.  
 Andrew Bart.  
 George Smith.  
 Edward Middleton.  
 John Oad [Oades].  
 Nicholas Collins.

*St. Andrewe's [by the Wardrobe] Parish.*

[1.] The right hono<sup>ble</sup> the Earle of Peterborough.  
 Doctor Isaacson, Parson of the p'ish of  
 St Andrewe's afore said.  
 Richard Wilkinson.  
 Edward Butcher.  
 William Wood.  
 John Guy.  
 Henry Cole.  
 Hughe Tomson.  
 David Humfryes.  
 Isack Peere [Pear or Pears].  
 Richard Johnson.  
 William Alden [Allden].  
 John Swain.  
 John Peporth [Papworth].  
 Thomas ffeild.  
 William Browning.  
 John Howell.  
 John Osman.  
 John Toomer.  
 William Gibbons.  
 Thomas Langhorne.  
 William Nicholls.  
 William Wheeler [Wheeler].  
 Thomas White.  
 Luke Lee.

Robart Raymond.  
 John Willmott.  
 Olliner Sanders.  
 William Browne.  
 Richard Wilding.  
 Nathanaell Hodges.  
 James Granger.  
 Richard Tauerner.  
 Robart Wells.  
 Edward Merrick.  
 Thomas Ward.  
 ffrancis Sanders.  
 William Robinson.  
 Edward Clewer.  
 William Hooker.  
 Maurice Jones.  
 John Bostock.  
 James Johnson.  
 Miles Knowles.  
 William Westerne.  
 Humfy [Humphrey] Terrick [? Derick].  
 William Chapman.  
 Andrew Pepworth [Papworth].  
 George Arndell [Arundel].  
 John Sutley.  
 William Johnson.  
 Thomas Sherwood.

Thomas Edwards.  
 William Hicks.  
 Samuëll Chapman.  
 [2.] Edward finshe [Finch].  
 Alexander Maxton.  
 Edward Harwick [Hardwick].  
 Thomas Saunders.  
 William Astell.  
 Christopher Nicholson.  
 Thomas Hale.  
 John Smith.  
 William Morris.  
 Roger Evins [Evans].  
 James Aldredg [Aldridge].  
 George Sampson.  
 Christopher Newton.  
 Elezebeth Barwell, widdow.  
 Edward Thornton.  
 William Gesson [Jesson].  
 ffrancis Lechfeild [Lichfield].  
 — Peirce.  
 Jonas Coe.  
 Richard Alexander.  
 William Smallwood.  
 William Lucas.  
 John Castleman [Castlemain].  
 John Spooner.  
 Morris Brodgate [Bradgate].  
 Hugh Davis.  
 Henry Macham.  
 John Merricke.  
 Christopher Robarts.  
 George Boulton.  
 [3.] Robart King.  
 John Driuer.  
 John Slatford.  
 John Deane  
 John Thowrowgood.  
 John Cox.  
 John Atwell.

William Deares [? Deare].  
 Hugh Harris.  
 Edmon [Edmond] Sene [? Sen].  
 Ralph Wilkinson.  
 John Wealthe.  
 Edward Lathwell.  
 John Sharpe.  
 Robart Mountgomery.  
 John Duger [? Dugard].  
 Peter Grauner.  
 Charles Crowch.  
 John Robbards [Roberts].  
 ffrancis Poole.  
 ffrancis Elwood.  
 Owine Winne [Wynn].  
 Thomas Cooke.  
 Marradath [Meredith] Garrett.  
 Samuëll Jones.  
 Richard Howse.  
 Addam Northon [Northen].  
 John Lord.  
 John Wardin [Warden].  
 Thomas Doington [Downton].  
 William Siper [? Soper].  
 Richard Peele.  
 Samuëll Lancaster.  
 John Clothier.  
 George Slaxton [? Laxton].  
 Sacry Booker.  
 Thomas Slatter.  
 John Grimes.  
 Henry Cooper.  
 Ralph Pottes [Potts].  
 Edward Browne.  
 Maywood Iues.  
 John Edwardes.  
 Abriham Dawson.  
 John Davis.  
 Roger Turner.  
 John Tewe [Tew].

*St. Gregorie's [by St. Paul] Parishe.*

[1.] The right hono<sup>ble</sup> the Lord Treasurer  
 Lord Bishopp of London.  
 Doctor Winnifor [Winiford], Deane of  
 St Paule's Church.  
 Doctor Mymford, one of the Prebends of  
 the same Church.  
 Doctor King, on [*sic*] of the Prebends of  
 the same Church.  
 [2.] Samuëll Lewis.  
 Joseph Hawse [Haws].  
 Jasper Emerley.  
 Thomas Grigson.  
 George Ward.  
 John Clare.  
 Thomas Neuill.

Emanuëll Proby.  
 William Turney.  
 Robart Newman.  
 William Baker.  
 Edward Spencer.  
 John Durdant.  
 Ralph Hawtrey.  
 Robert Chilcot.  
 George Antrobus.  
 Michall Grigg and My Lady Deane.  
 Charles Chamberlin.  
 Thomas Brandwood [? Braidwood].  
 Mathew Herbart [Herbert].  
 Edmond ffabion [Fabian].  
 Roger Elkin.

- William Dudley.  
 Thomas Cole *et* Thomas Sherbrooke.  
 Jarard Goore [Gerard Gore].  
 Thomas Sandys.  
 ffrancis Hardwick.  
 Tobias Richardson.  
 ffrancis Brudnall [Brudenell or Brunel].  
 [3.] Edmon Hatley.  
 Reynald Sutton.  
 Thomas Laxton.  
 William Braxton [Brankstone].  
 — Bishop, widdow.  
 The Widdow Terrick [? Derick].  
 Rowland Jenings.  
 William Millington.  
 Richard Seakes [? Sikes].  
 David Griffin.  
 St Paule Hudgson [Hudson].  
 Thomas Guy.  
 William Andrewe, vintener.  
 Briand [Brian] Ballard.  
 John Ratchffe [Ratcliffe].  
 Thomas Sherwood.  
 Edmond Husey [Hussey].  
 Richard Elliott.  
 James Benton.  
 Thomas Brookes.  
 Edward Carter.  
 John Abbott.  
 Henry Barton.  
 Robart Voyce.  
 Thomas Sherat [Sherratt].  
 John Halsey.  
 Richard Haynesworth [Ainsworth].  
 William Parsons.  
 Henry Linch [Lynch].  
 John Singleton.  
 William Laurance [Lawrence].  
 Thomas Dobbins.  
 George Waggett.  
 Samuell Pilkington.  
 John Box, inne keep'.  
 Nicholas Shaw.  
 John Binckes.  
 John Hawkeshead.  
 Thomas Gardiner.  
 Alexander Burton.  
 Henry ffreeze [Frees].  
 Evin [Evan] Birch.  
 Arthur Blackmore.  
 Marmaducke Almond.  
 Thomas Warner.  
 John Lee.  
 William Bridle.  
 Peter Eden.  
 William Gibson.  
 John Hinson.  
 Amos Ward.  
 John Box, victualer [? same as above].  
 John Eakes [? Higgs].  
 James Hasellwood.  
 William Wenford.  
 Jeremy Cotten [Cotton].  
 John Hanslow.  
 John Hanslow [? same as above].  
 Doctor Peirce.  
 George Gale.  
 Robart Daus.  
 Robart Pricke.  
 John Allin.  
 Thomas Webb.  
 James Ireland.  
 Nicholas Meade.  
 Thomas Marshall.  
 William Weston.  
 Thomas Treuer [Trevor].  
 Richard Williamson.  
 James Taylor.  
 Anthony Marshall.  
 John Ellis.  
 Thomas Wyan [Wyon].  
 Mathew Brefeild [Breffield].  
 Charles Hunt.  
 Christopher Hokes [Okes].  
 William Yeo.  
 John Martin.  
 David Budd.  
 Thomas Langhorne.  
 Edward Hillyard [Hilliard].  
 Seth ffofter.  
 Ralphe Keyes.  
 Thomas Pelling.  
 William Goulding.  
 John Coles.  
 William Smith.  
 William Steuens.  
 Thomas Edmonds.  
 James Holmett.  
 Edward Corbit.  
 John [E]rswicke.  
 John Powall [Powell].  
 Richard Leasing [Leeson].  
 William ffryer.  
 John Dixon.  
 Charles Stapterton [? Stapleton].  
 Christopher Budding [Budden].  
 William Small.  
 Edward Seagraue.  
 ffulcke Emerson.  
 S<sup>r</sup> Arnold Herbert, Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
 Henry Hore.  
 Jacob Johnes [Jones].  
 Martin Browne.  
 John Deane.

Christopher Staely.  
 George Towers.  
 Roger Price.  
 John Wall.  
 John Mordant.  
 Thomas Haughton.  
 Sidenham Lukin [Lukins].  
 George Martin.  
 John Marshall.  
 William Jeninges.  
 Arthur Manwaring [Mainwaring].  
 John Waller.  
 William Legat.  
 Robert Roe.  
 William Wells.  
 Adam Haughton.  
 Miles Briggs.  
 Nicholas Beale.  
 Mathew Bunne.  
 Thomas Langley.  
 Robert Comberland [Cumberland].

John Drap' [Draper].  
 Georg Clarke.  
 John Linton.  
 Robert Poole.  
 William Okes.  
 Richard Andrus [Andrews].  
 Thomas Blackall [Blackhall].  
 Humfry Dauis.  
 John Pouall [Powell].  
 John Eglesfeld [Ecclesfield].  
 Thomas Steuens.  
 Nicholas Marshall.  
 Robert Cooke.  
 John Boroës [Burrows or Burroughs].  
 Thomas Tomson.  
 Anthony Jones.  
 Richard Jordaine.  
 Tristram Berisford [Beresford].  
 Richard Blechendon.  
 Martin Carrick.

(*To be continued.*)

#### WHELAN FAMILY MEMORANDA.\*

From "The Book of Common Prayer, London. Printed by Charles Bill and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceas'd, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty, MDCXCVI."

Isabela Luttrell, born the 26<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1734-5, in Jermyn Street in the Parish of St<sup>t</sup> James, Westminster.

Catharine Luttrell, born Sep<sup>r</sup> 1741 (*sic*).

Isabela Whelan, daughter to Henry Whelan, bo . . July the 16<sup>th</sup> 1769 in Jermyn Street, St<sup>t</sup> James Parish.

William Whelan, born July the 22<sup>nd</sup> 1771 in Jermyn Street, St<sup>t</sup> Jam<sup>s</sup> Parish, Westminster, son to Henry and Isabella Whelan.†

William Whelan, married Elizabeth Bradley Jane, daughter of Cornelius Neep, 1810.

Isabella Whelan, daughter of the above, died an infant.

William Curteis Whelan, son of the above Will<sup>m</sup> and Elizabeth, born Feb<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>, 1817, in Everett Street.

William Whelan, died in Montague Street, Russell Square, Feb<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, 1851, buried at Tenterden.

William Curteis Whelan, married to Katharine Frances, eldest daughter of James Robinson Planché, Nov<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, 1851, at St<sup>t</sup> George's, Bloomsbury.

Isabella Elizabeth Curteis Whelan, daughter of the above William and Katharine, born in Montague Street Nov<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 1852.

William Hugh Curteis Whelan, son of the above William and Katharine, born Oct<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1853, at Heronden.

Elizabeth Bradley Jane Whelan, died at Heronden Hall Dec<sup>r</sup> 18, 1853. Buried at Tenterden.

Georgiana Planché Curteis Whelan, second daughter of William and Katharine, born at Heronden Hall August 6<sup>th</sup> 1855. Baptized at Tenterden.

Katharine Frances Curteis Whelan, third daughter of William and Katharine, born at 8 Walton Villas, Brompton, April 29, 1861.

\* Communicated by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq.

† The foregoing entries are on a slip of paper taken from another book and gummed on the top of the page.



## Cullum.

## REGISTERS OF ST. MARY'S, BURY ST. EDMUND'S.

*Baptisms.*

1676. March 14. Jane da. of Sam. Cullum and Jane.  
 1678. April 21. Edward son of Sam<sup>el</sup> Culham and Jane.  
 1679. Oct. 2. Mary da. of Sam<sup>el</sup> Cullam & Jane.  
 1680. Jan. 1. Jane dau. Samuell Cullam & Jane.  
 1682. Oct. 5. Elizabeth dau. Samuell Cullam & Jane.  
 1684. April 26. John sonne of Sam<sup>el</sup> Cullam & Jane.  
 1685. Aug. 21. John son of Samuell Cullam & Jane.  
 1735. May 29. Ann dau. of John & Susan Cullum.  
 1737. May 25. Susanna dau. of John & Sus<sup>na</sup> Cullam.  
 1738. Aug. 23. Isabella dau. of J<sup>no</sup> Cullum Esq. & Susanna his wife.  
 1740. Nov. 6. Jasper son of John Cullum Esq<sup>r</sup> and Susanna his wife born  
 Octor ye — 1740 & bapt. Nov. 6, 1740 at Hargett (*sic*)  
 House.†  
 174½. Jan. 5. Tho<sup>s</sup> Geary son of John Cullum Esq. and Susanna his wife  
 born Nov. 30.  
 1746. June 17. Henry son of John Cullum Esq<sup>r</sup> and Susanna his wife born  
 June the 10<sup>th</sup> & rec<sup>d</sup> June 17.  
 1747. Sept. 11. Francis-Jacob son of John Cullum Esq<sup>r</sup> & Susanna his wife.  
 1750. April 19. Mary dau. of J<sup>no</sup> & Susanna Cullum.  
 1754. Dec. 23. James son of Sir John Cullum Bart. and Susan his wife.  
 1777. Feb. 6. John son of the late Henry Vernon Esq. of Great Thurlow in  
 Suffolk and Jane his wife was born at Lille in Flanders  
 8 June 1776, priv. bapt. there 15<sup>th</sup> same month by the Rev.  
 Sir John Cullum Bart., pub. bapt. Feb. 6, 1777.  
 „ Feb. 6. John son of Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. & Mary his wife born  
 Oct. 16, 1776, bapt. Feb. 6, 1777.  
 „ Aug. 1. Arethusa da. of Henry Vernon Esq<sup>re</sup> dec<sup>d</sup> & Jane his wife  
 born July 1st, 1777.  
 „ Dec. 19. Thomas Gery son of Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. and Mary his  
 wife born Oct. 23, 1777.  
 1783. June 19. John Palmer son of Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. and Mary his  
 wife born May 18, 1783, bapt. June 19.  
 1788. July 23. Susanna dau<sup>r</sup> of Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Bart. and Mary his  
 Lady (late Mary Hanson spinster) born March ye 3rd, 1787  
 and received into this church July ye 23: 1788.  
 1789. Feb. 21. Mary Anne dau. Abraham Jenkin gent. & Mary his wife late  
 Mary Cullum sp<sup>r</sup> born Feb. 21, 1788, bapt. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb.  
 „ Oct. 29. Susanna dau. of same born June ye 13, 1789, bapt. 29 Oct.  
 1790. Oct. 19. Charles son of same born July 30, bapt. Oct. 19.  
 1792. Nov. 6. Frederick son of same born March 10, bapt. Nov. 6.  
 1799. June 8. George Henry son of same born July 8, 1793, bapt. 8 June 1799.  
 1814. Jan. 16. Susanna Arethusa dau. Thomas Gery Cullum & Mary Anne  
 Cullum late Eggers of this parish, born January 11, bapt.  
 Jan. 16.

*Marriages.*

- 169½. March 23. William Cullam Esq. & M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Cropley.  
 17½. Jan. 17. M<sup>r</sup> Edward Goate of Lincoln's Inn, London, s., & M<sup>rs</sup> Frances  
 Wroth of this parish, s.

\* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

† Hargett House = Hardwick House. The name has thus been corrupted by the poorer classes. In some old deeds the house is even spelled *Hargate*.

1773. Dec. 11. Henry Vernon Esq. wid. of Great Thurlow, Suff. & Jane Cullum of St Mary's parish sp.  
 1774. Sept. 1. Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. of this parish and Mary Hanson of the same.  
 1775. Oct. 30. Ashley Palmer Esq. of St James's parish single & Susanna Cullum of St Mary's spinster.  
 1787. Feb. 13. Abraham Jenkin of Brandon, Suffolk, & Mary Cullum of this parish.  
 1810. Feb. 20. John William Drage Merest of the parish of Nacton Hall & Susannah Jenkin of this parish, singlewoman, by James Cullum, minister.

*Burials.*

1680. April 8. Mary da. of Samuell Cullam.  
 1685. Aug. 7. Jane d. of Samuell Cullum.  
 „ Oct. 11. John son of Samuell Cullum.  
 1700. Dec. 27. Mr Tho. Cullam buried at Hawsted.

**Littlebury Pedigree.**

VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1564.

Sr John Lytleburye sune of John. =

Sr Humffray Lytleburie Knight sune of Sr John. = daught' of Aske.

Sr Robert Lytleburye Knight = daught' of Thomas Meres  
 sune of Sr Humffray. of Kyrton.

Humffray Lytleburye = Margaret daught<sup>r</sup> & heire of W<sup>m</sup>  
 sune of Sr Robert. Dalyson of Staynesbye.

John Lytleburye  
 2 sune of Humffray.

Rychard Lytlebury =  
 sune & heir of Humffray.

Elizabeth daught' of  
 Edmund Jenny of  
 Norfolk.

Elizabeth married  
 to Sr John Copel-  
 dyke.

Humffray Lytlebury  
 of Hagwordingham.

Thomas Lytleburye sune and heire  
 of Rychard lyveth in a<sup>o</sup> 1564.

Margaret daught<sup>r</sup> of  
 John de Sancto Paulo.

Marye first married to  
 ffossett & 2 to Charles  
 ffitzwyllms & synce to  
 Christof<sup>r</sup> Dighton.

Humffray Lytlebury =  
 sune & heire of Thomas.

Elizabeth daught<sup>r</sup> of  
 Sr Wyll'm Tyrwhitt.

Charles 4 sune  
 of Thomas.

Andrew sune of  
 Thomas.

Issabell ffurst  
 daught<sup>r</sup> of  
 Humffray.

Thomas Lytleburye  
 sune & heire of  
 Humffray.

Rosa 2  
 daught<sup>r</sup>  
 of Humffray.

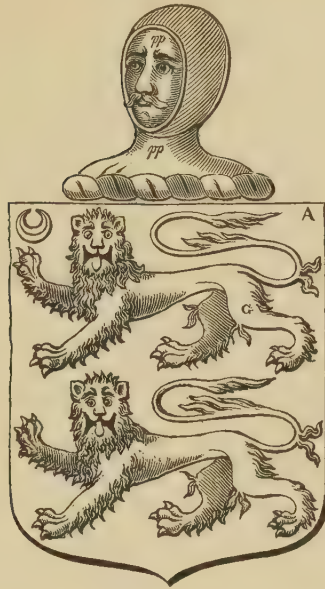
George 5 sune  
 of Thomas.

Edward 6 sune  
 of Thomas.

John Lytleburye  
 2 sune of Thomas.

LITTLEBURY PEDIGREE.  
VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1634.

C. 23, p. 31 b.



Thomas Littlebury of Staynsby = Margaret da. of John  
in the co. of Linc. St Paul of Snarford.

Edward Littlebury 8 sonn of Thomas of Somerby = Barbara dau. of Edw. Tirwitt of  
in co. Linc. afterward fell to be the 2. Stanfeild widow of . . . Dighton.

Thomas Littleburys of Somersby = Thriphena Yoward of Mawton  
in co. Linc. now living 1634. in co. Yorke.

7. Will'm.	2. John.	Thomas Littlebury	1. Troth.	3. Elizabeth.	5. Ann.
3. Edward.		eldest son & heir	2. Rose.	4. Mary.	6. Margaret.
		apparent 25 yeares			
		old.			

*Thomas Littlebury*

BRERETON FAMILY.—Do any of the pedigrees of Brereton make mention of Thomas Brereton, Gent., of Dublin, living there in 1724? In that year he leased a dwelling in Abbey Street, Dublin, to Edmond Maguire, Gent. Thomas Brereton had a son, Capt. Thomas Brereton, Master of the armed ship "Betty" of Liverpool, who came to America as early as 1754. Capt. Brereton used a seal bearing the Brereton Arms: Argent, two bars sable. Crest: Out of a ducal coronet a bear's head muzzled. This seal is in the possession of the undersigned, who will be glad to know the ancestry of the above-mentioned Thomas Brereton of Dublin.

*Yonkers, New York, U.S.A.*

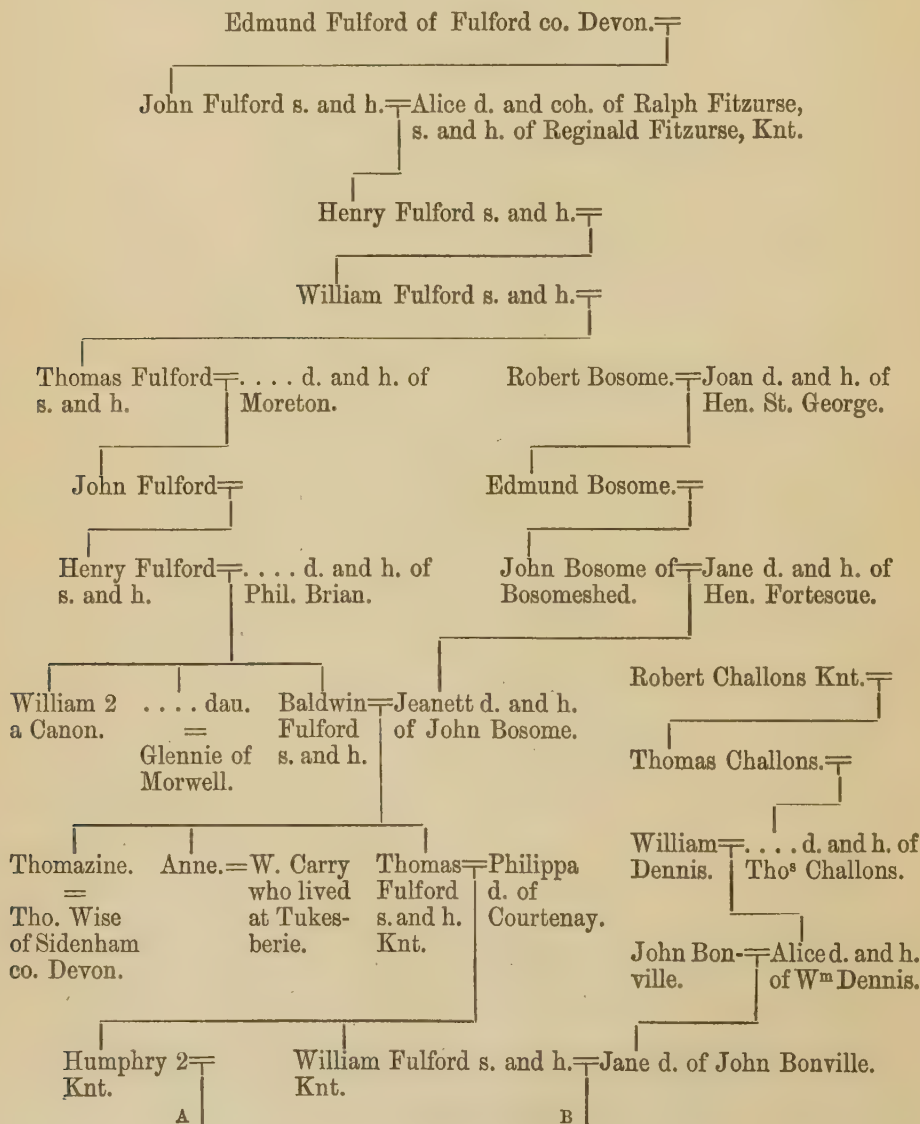
THOMAS J. BRERETON.

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

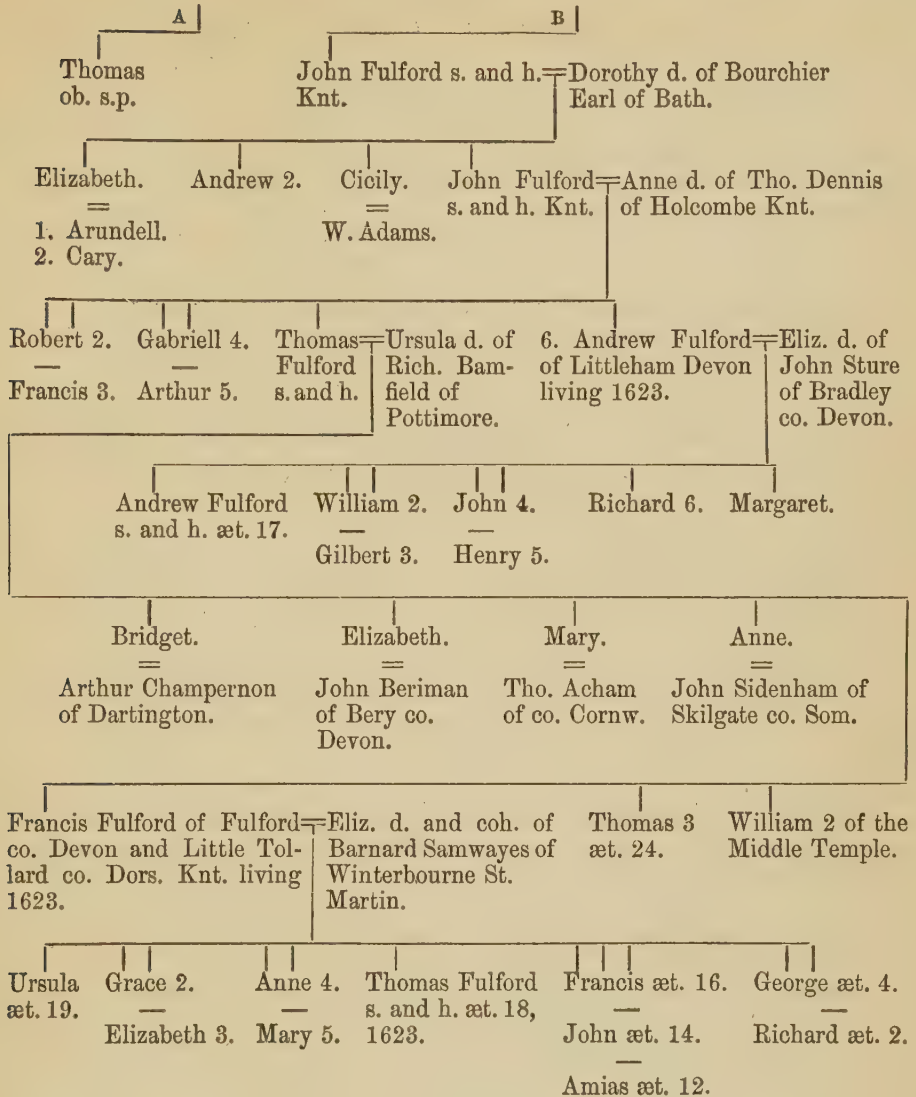
## Fulford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Gules, a chevron argent, FULFORD; 2, Argent, on a bend three boars' heads erased sable, FITZURSE; 3, Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable, MORETON; 4, Or, on a bend gules three crosses formée, BILSTON; 5, Gules, three birdbolts argent, BOZOM; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules and a chief azure, ST. GEORGE; 7, Gules, a bend azure between three leopards' faces jessant de lis or, CANTELUPE; 8, Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants, ST. AUBYN; 9, Gules, two bars between six martlets argent, CHALLONS.

CREST.—A boar's head erased and muzzled.







## WILLS, ETC.\*

Francis Fulford of Fulford, Esq. (Dycen 33.) Proved 9 April 1675. A very long will.

Francis Fulford of Toller Fratrum, Esq. 26 March 1728. (Isham 277.) My wife Catherine; my das. Elisabeth, Mary, Catherine, and Dorothy; my son George F.; my son Anthony F.; my eldest son Francis. 26 Nov. 1731. He was devisee of Great Fulford under the will of Francis Fulford 1688.

Francis Fulford, Esq., of Devon. 28 April 1688. (Noel 122.) By Mary Fulford, relict. 2 Nov. 1700.

Adm. John Fulford of Dunsford, Devon, to Katherine Fulford, relict. 29 May 1655.

Adm. Robert Fulford of Oxburne, Devon, to James Fulford, Br. 12 Dec. 1583.

\* Communicated by the late Rev. F. BROWN.

Adm. Elizabeth Fulford *alias* Lacey of Dunsford, Devon, to Thomas Fulford, husband. 13 July 1630.

John Sydenham of Leigh Barton, Skilgate, Somerset, = at Dunsford, Devon, 23 May 1615, Ann, da. of Thomas Fulford, sister of Sir Francis Fulford.

Thomas Fulford = at Dartington, Devon, 5 Oct. 1629, Bridget, da. of Arthur Champernown. She bapt. 3 March 1610-11.

Arthur Champernown, his father, = 17 June 1598, Bridget, da. of Sir Thomas Fulford, Kt.

Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Kt., = as his 2nd wife Mary Fulford, relict of Thomas Achim, who died 1623.

Sir Philip Fulford, Kt. (Thorren 13.) Buried in Curry Mallet, Somerset. My nephews Robert, James, and Baldwin Fulford. Proved 30 Jan. 1531-2.

Thomas Fulford, Esq., of Fulford. (Wingfield 109.) 1610. My wife Ursula ; my son Sir Francis Fulford. Proved 15 Nov. 1610.

Sir John Fulford, Kt. (Alen 10.) Proved May 1546.

Ralph Fulford of Downton, Wilts. (Dale 69.) Proved 1621.

William Fulford of Oak, Somerset, Esq. 12 March 1648-49. (Fairfax 114.) Thomas, eldest son of my Br Thomas F. ; Alexander and Henry, sons of the same, etc. Residue to my Brother Thos. F. Proved 30 July 1649.

Thomas of Thorne St. Margaret's, Somerset. Married Joan Malet, licence dated 24 Aug. 1631, da. of Michael Malet, Gent., by Katherine Ale. They had 4 das., Ursula, Ethelredd, Katherine, and Jane ; 3 sons, Alexander, Henry, and Richard. (Bowyer 111.) His will proved 22 May 1652.

Sir Francis Fulford of Fulford, Kt. (Bruce 48.) Proved by George Fulford, sen., 2 May 1664.

Amias Fulford of Turner's Puddle, Dorset. 18 Aug. 1667. (Hene 47.) To be buried at Toller Fratrum with my ancestors. My children Amias, Elizabeth, and Susan ; my Br George Fulford. Proved 10 April 1668.

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.\*

### EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS BY COMMISSION.

Depos<sup>n</sup> of Dorothy Cox, wife of William Cox of Coxeley, par. St Cuthbert, Wells, yeoman, aged 40 and upwards, that her father, Mr James Bisse, was for divers years Parson of Croscomb, etc.

Hilary, 22 and 23 Chas. 2. Depositions in a cause between Joseph Barker, clk., pl., and Edward Russe, defendant, concerning tithes at Almesford.

13 Sept. 1675. Depositions taken at Wells in a cause between Edward Bisse, Esq., pl., and George Watkins, one of the defendants, concerning tithes at St Cuthbert's, Wells.

Thursday, 17 Oct. 1678. Depositions taken at Oldbury-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, in a cause between John Bisse, clk., pl., and Humphrey Ford, etc., defendants.

Depos<sup>n</sup> of John Dyer of Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester, yeoman, that complainant has been Rector of Oldbury-on-the-Hill for near 20 years last past, etc.

Depos<sup>n</sup> of John Chappell of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, yeoman, that complainant has been Rector of that parish for about 18 years last past, etc.

Depos<sup>n</sup> of Richard Stiffe of Didmarton, co. Gloucester, husbandman, that he knew Mr Thomas Bisse, the complainant's father, and also Mr William Noble, and doth well remember Mr William Leigh, respectively Rectors and Incumbents of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, and predecessors of the complainant, etc.

Hilary, 1 and 2 James 2. Depositions in a cause between Eleanor Bisse, widow, relict and admt<sup>x</sup> of George Bisse, pl., and James Bisse, son and heir of Edward Bisse, late of Batcomb, defendant.

\* Continued from p. 64,

3 Jan. 1686-7 (Monday). Depositions taken at Croscombe, co. Somerset, in a cause between Strode Clarke, pl., and Thomas George and James Biss, defendants, concerning property belonging to plaintiff in Croscombe, etc. Peter Clarke and Strode Clarke, sons of complainant. Defendant George is uncle to defendant James.

10 Oct. 1712. Depositions taken at Wraxall, co. Somerset, in a cause between Edward Bisse, clk, etc., plaintiffs, and George Collett, defendant.

Depos<sup>n</sup> of John Covant of Portbury, in said co., gent., aged about 64. Said cause about tithes at Portbury.

9 Jan. 1721-2. Depositions taken at Wraxall, co. Somerset, in a cause between Edward Bisse, clk., pl., and Richard Horrood, butcher, defendant, concerning tithes at St George's *alias* Easton in Gordano in said co.

#### EXCHEQUER BILLS AND ANSWERS.

Easter, 30 Chas. 2. Bill by John Bisse, clk., who has been Rector of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, for about 10 years last past, against Humphrey Ford, Robert Ford his son, and Robert Ford his brother, and William Chappell, for recovery of tythes.

Easter, 1 James 2. Bill by Eleanor Biss, widow, relict and admt<sup>x</sup> of George Biss, late of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. Said George about 20 years ago lent money to Edward Biss, late of Batcombe in said co., Esq. About 10 years ago the said Edward gave a bond for repayment of the money and died soon afterwards, leaving James Biss, his son and heir, who is now about 24 years old or upwards.

20 June 1685. Answer of Thomas Holt, D.D., one of the defendants. Said Edward laid sick about August 1669, this defendant being then Parson of Batcombe.

17 Oct. 1685. Answer of James Bisse, Esq., one of the defendants.

#### FIRST FRUITS COMPOSITION BOOKS.

24 Sept. 1583. James Byssse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Mells, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Andrew Fursland of Allhallows Barking, London, haberdasher.

24 Sept. 1583. James Byssse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Warmyster *alias* Luxfield in Wells Cathedral. Bondsmen, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Gayus Newman of St Matthew's, Friday Street, London, goldsmith.

25 Nov. 1584. Philip Byssse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Archdeaconry of Taunton. Bondsmen, the said Philip, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Bartholomew Haggat of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, gent.

(To be continued.)

ASHBURNER.—I have received the accompanying genealogical memoranda from a friend, and shall be grateful to any of your readers who can give me further information about any of the people mentioned.

George Ashburner, who married Dorothy, dau. of . . . They had three children: (1) Richard; (2) John, of Dublin, merchant, whose will is dated 13 April 1746, and was proved 9 May the same year; (3) Mary, who married . . . Smith.

Richard Ashburner (said to be nephew of the above-mentioned George) of Dublin, merchant, whose will is dated 10 June 1743. His sister married . . . Thompson, and their daughter Anne Thompson married Paul Parker of Temple Bar, London.

Mary Ashburner of Dublin. Will dated 29 Jan. 1796. Thomas Ashburner her cousin.

Richard Ashburn (called in another document Ashburner) of . . . Dublin, merchant, married Mary Burley of St Peter's, Dublin. Mar. Lic. dated 19 Oct. 1719.

Edward Burley of Dublin, brewer, whose will is dated 9 Sept. 1735, and was proved 1 Dec. 1736, had four children: Mary, who married . . . Barker; Susan; another daughter, who married Richard Ashburner; and one who married Samuel Sherriff.

37 Kensington Park Gardens, W.

GEORGE ASHBURNER.



**Dade.**

## REGISTERS OF SHADINGFIELD, SUFFOLK.

*Baptisms, etc.*

1539. Feb. 17. Ffrancis Dade the daughter of John Dade gentilman.  
 1541. Thomas Dade the sonne of Johen Dade gent. was chrystened the 28 Oct.  
 1546. James Dade the sonne of Johen Dade gent. was chrystened the iij of September.  
 1547. Nicholas Dade sonne of Johen Dade gent. was buried the x of ffebruarie.  
 1559. Johen Dade was buried the xv of March.  
 1583. Mr<sup>s</sup> Marye Dade wydowe was buried the 25 daye of Februarie.  
 1596. John Dade the sonne of John Dade was Baptized the last day of June 1596.  
 1597. Thom's Dade the sonne of Johen Dade gent. was baptызed the xxix daye of August 1597.  
 1599. Francis Dade the daughter of Johen Dade & ffrancis his wife was baptызed the thyrd daye of June.

## REGISTERS OF FRAMLINGHAM, SUFFOLK.

*Burials.*

1684. Mary daughter of William and Mary Dade Aprill 5, 1684. "Buried in Woollen."  
 1684. Mary Dade daughter of Will' & Mary Dade buried June y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. Affidavit before Mr Lang June 13.  
 1803. Buried at Framlingham in woollen Thomas Dade Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1803. Affidavit before W. Browne, Curate, 15<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1803.

## REGISTERS OF SAXTEAD NEAR FRAMLINGHAM, SUFFOLK.

- Faith y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William & Mary Dade was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> day of May 1685.  
 John son of Will<sup>m</sup> & Mary Dade was born and baptized Feb'ry y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1701. Innkeeper.  
 Samuel son of William & Mary Dade was Born & Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1703. Ale house keeper.  
 1786. Joseph Sadd of this parish Bachelor & Elizabeth Dade of the same parish Spinster By Banns this sixth day of November in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six by me W<sup>m</sup> Wynne (Curate). This marriage was solemnized between us Joseph Sad Elizabeth Dade + her mark. In the presence of Clement Wightman, John Keeble.  
 Joseph Sadd aged 52 buried Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 1810.  
 Mary daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade singlewoman) was born July 17<sup>th</sup> 1787. Privately Baptized August 11<sup>th</sup> 1787. Tax 3<sup>d</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Wynne, Curate.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade singlewoman) was born September 7<sup>th</sup> 1789. Privately Baptized December 13<sup>th</sup> 1789. Tax 3<sup>d</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Wynne, Curate.  
 Susannah daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade singlewoman) was born October 25<sup>th</sup> 1791. Privately Baptized November 20<sup>th</sup> 1791. Tax 3<sup>d</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Wynne.  
 Martha daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade singlewoman) was born July 5<sup>th</sup> 1794. Privately Baptized July 7<sup>th</sup> 1794. Tax 3<sup>d</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Wynne.  
 Lydia daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade singlewoman) was born December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1796. Privately Baptized Decemb<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1796. W<sup>m</sup> Wynne.  
 Harriet daughter of Joseph Sad & Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife late Dade, pub. baptized Aug. 8, 1802; born May 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Joseph son of Joseph Sadd & Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife late Dade spinster, priv. bapt<sup>d</sup> May 25<sup>th</sup> 1806; born April 27.



## Dalton.\*



Soli Terrare Leonem.

.... DALTON. = .... da. of .... Dominick.

Dominick Dalton, A Captain in the Army, Royal Scots.

Regina, da. of Colonel Christian Forster of the Royal Scots, by Sarah, da. of Sir Montague Blundel of Monasteroras, near Edenderry, in the King's County, Baronet.

Thomas Dalton, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland. He was appointed such 2nd Sept. 1725.

Thomas Dalton, was a Captain in the Marines. Ob. cœlebs.

Blundel Dalton, a Captain in the 40th Foot. Fought under Gen. Wolfe.

Mary Anne Lamb.

Dominick Dalton, was a Captain in the 39th Foot. Served under Sir Ralph Abercromby.

.... da. of .... Mulock.

Dominick Dalton, a Lieutenant 13th Foot. Ob. cœlebs.

Regina, wife of .... Roche.

Robert Dalton, Lieut. 67th Foot.

William Dalton, Captain in the 68th Foot.

.... da. of .... Meacham.

John Dalton, Lieut. in the 30th Foot.

Sarah Dalton, wife of Lieut. Thomas Richardson of 30th Foot.

William Dalton.

.... Dalton, a da.

A

\* Communicated by Captain DALTON.

Mary Bond *alias* Fairfield, = William Dalton. For 30 years = Anne, da. of . . .  
 widow. 1st wife. Mar. an Officer in the Revenue in Griffith. Mar. 2  
 Lic. 15 Oct. 1751, St. Tho- Ireland. Died Feb. 1782. Dec. 1763. Died  
 mas, Dublin.

Dominick Dalton, David Dalton, Capt. = Mary Regina = Thomas Popham.  
 Captain Lieut. of Lieut. 105th Foot. Thomas. Dalton. Mar. Lic. dated  
 the 28th Foot. Killed by the Rebels 10 Dec. 1782.  
 Killed at St. Lucia. in Ireland in 1798.  
 Unmarried.

Juliet, wife John Popham, Thomas Eliza, wife Jane, wife Frances, wife  
 of William Lieut. 69th Popham, of Benjamin of John of John Gal-  
 Hewitt of Foot. Killed in Lieut. Popham. Popham. way, Solicitor.  
 Dublin. the East Indies. 29th Foot.

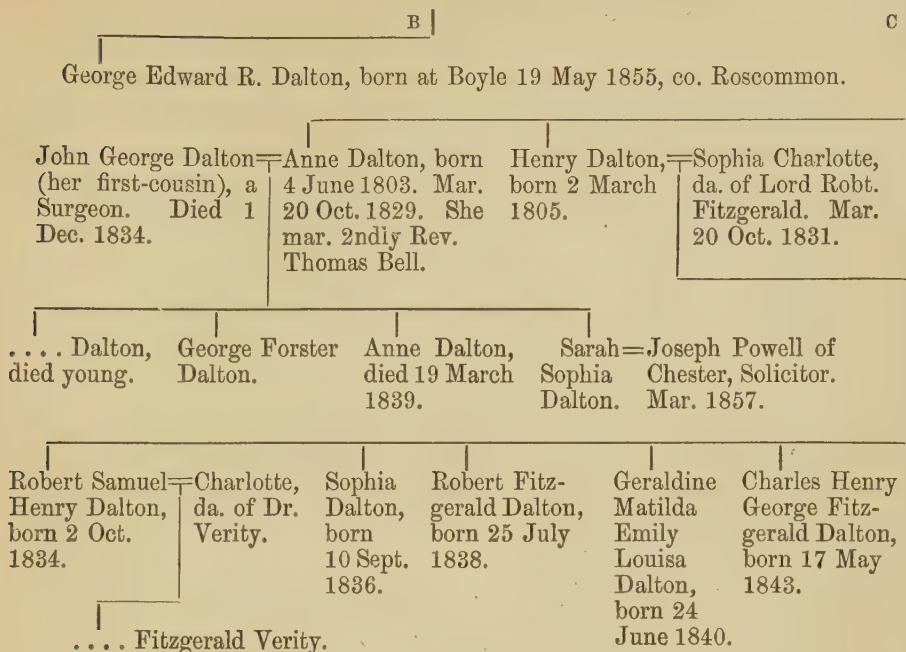
Frances, born John Keightly = Isabella, da. of Des Tours Edw. = Anne, da. of  
 2 May 1766. Dalton, born . . . Armstrong. Dalton, born 4 . . . Faghan.  
 — 12 May 1774. Mar. Lic. 28 Oct. 1779. Mar. June  
 Lucinda, born He was an At- Sept. 1796, 24 Aug. 1828.  
 18 Dec. 1767. torney. St. George's, Dublin.

Frances, wife of Isabella, wife of Eliza, wife first of John. Anne. Jane.  
 Hugh Daven- Rev. Dr. Drew. Luke Dalton, 2nd  
 port. Solicitor.

Jane Dalton, George Forster = Anne, eldest da. of James Wall, William Forster,  
 born 4 April Dalton, born at Esq. Mar. at Shrubs, co. Dub- born 25 March  
 1772. Died in July 1788 Kilkenny, 30 lin, 15 Oct. 1795. Mar. Lic. 1770. Died an  
 in her 17th Oct. 1764 or dated 7 Oct. 1795, parish of infant.  
 year. 1765. Coolock, co. Dublin. Died 25 March 1841.

George Edward = Jane, da. of John Dalton, Rev. William Dalton, = Sarah, relict  
 Dalton, born 23 Rev. Henry born 18 Sept. born 22 March 1801. of Richard  
 Nov. 1796. Braddel, co. 1798. Died He mar. 2ndly Mary Bayley  
 Died at Jerusa- Wexford. 21 Aug. 1799. J. Blackden June Marsh of  
 lem 25 Jan. Mar. 23 1864. Died 13 May Lloyd House,  
 1826. Dec. 1823. 1880. 1st wife. co. Stafford.

**Rev. George William Dalton,** = Eliza Emily, eldest da. Henry Braddel  
 Vicar of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton. of Capt. R. Smith, late Dalton, dec<sup>d</sup>.  
 Born 15 Sept. 1824. 1st son. H.M. 44th Regt. Mar. 2nd son.  
 18 June 1852.



I hereby certify that the foregoing pedigree of the family of Dalton is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and is duly registered in the Office of Ulster King of Arms. Witness my hand this nineteenth day of June 1865.

ROBT. SMITH,  
Athlone and Registrar.

## Dade.

### WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

John Dade, cit. and merch<sup>t</sup> taylor of London.\* Will dated 24 Sept. 1617; codicil 15 May 1627; proved 30 May 1627 by the ex'ors Joyce Dade and John Dade. To my wife Joyce Dade a third of my goods, etc., and £100—to my children (under age), John, Agnes, Elizabeth, and Martha, a third of my goods, etc., and to the s<sup>d</sup> John £200, and the s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth £100—my sister Mary Crabb—my brothers-in-law Thomas Wetherall and Richard Boothbie £6 13s. 4d.—my brother-in-law Tho<sup>s</sup> Morse 40s.—my sisters-in-law, Elizabeth Wetherall, Margerie Morse, and Eliz. Boothbie, and my cousin Martin Boothbie, 40s. each—poor of St Antholin's 40s.—poor of Kingston, co. Som., where I was born, 40s. My wife Joice and my son John ex'ors. The s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Wetherall and Tho<sup>s</sup> Boothbie overseers. Wit., Tho<sup>s</sup> Wetherall, Rich<sup>d</sup> Boothbie, Anna James, John Spiller, Eliz. Boothbie, Thomasine Billingle. Codicil 15 May 1627. My da. Elizabeth £100 at marriage—Richard Case 40s. Revokes bequests [stated to have been in his will] to "my cousin John Crabb £100, Mary Crabb £30, Dorothy Dick £10, my godson John Dick £3 6s. 8d., Daniel Dade £5, and Nich. Jaques £5." Wit., Tho<sup>s</sup> Wetherall, Rob<sup>t</sup> Hulson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Case, Tho<sup>s</sup> Morse. (54 Skynner.)

Thomas Shawe of Dalingho, co. Suff., gent. Will dated 4 Feb. 1621; proved 9 Nov. 1622 by Eliz. Shawe the relict. My wife Elizabeth is jointly seised with me

\* Buried at St. Antholin's, May 18, 1627, "Mr John Dade." (*Vide* 'Registers of St. Antholin, London,' Harl. Soc.)

in the fee simple of my capital messuage in which I now dwell called Rowletts, and also in most part of my other lands in Dalingho and Petistre—to my wife my tenem<sup>t</sup> called Popes in Dalingho and other lands, etc., in Petistre, Ufford, Bredfield, and Dalingho—poor of Owston, co. Linc., £10, of Dalingho £5, Oreford £5, Nedham Market £5, Hartest £3, and West Creting 40s.—my sister Anne Thompson and her children in Linc<sup>re</sup> £5 each—my nephew W<sup>m</sup> Thompson £40—my godson Tho<sup>s</sup> Thompson £10, and to Eliz. and W<sup>m</sup> Thomson, children of my afs<sup>d</sup> nephew, £5 each at ages of 21—my nephew, the eld. son of my niece Jane Shawe, £100 at age of 21, and to her other children £10 each at ages of 21 or marr<sup>ge</sup>—my godson Tho<sup>s</sup> Hovell £5 at age of 15—to my wife Elizabeth my lands and ten<sup>t</sup>s in Melton for life, rem<sup>t</sup> to my afs<sup>d</sup> nephew W<sup>m</sup> Thomson, and I give him my privie seale of ten pounds and my books, etc. at Gray's Inn—to my kinsfolk, viz., my sister Hovell, my sister fferneley, my sister Hareman, my sister Shuttleworth, my nephew Gresham Parkins, my cousin Berchlett, my cousin Methold, my cousin Tayler, my cousin Jane Burwell, my cousin Rich<sup>d</sup> Pinder of Crowle, my cousin Alice Dalbie, and my niece Thomson, to each a piece of gold of 22 shillings—children of my late dec<sup>d</sup> cousin Robert Mawe, Esq., 40s. each—my godchildren Thomas Fernley, Daniel Harberd, Tho<sup>s</sup> Burwell, Tho<sup>s</sup> Scrutton, and fferneley fuller 20s. each, and to George Sterlinge, (—) Longe, and Anne Parmafaye 10s. each—residue to my wife Eliz<sup>th</sup>, sole ex<sup>t</sup>rix. My friends Aslake Lany, Nicholas Revett, and W<sup>m</sup> Glover the elder, Esq<sup>rs</sup>, and my cousin Tho<sup>s</sup> Mawe, gent., supervisors. Wit., Geo. Sterlinge, John ffastolfe, W<sup>m</sup> Stistead. (100 Savile.)

Joyce Dade of London, widow. Will dated 16 Sept. 1628; proved 25 Feb. 1628-9 by John Dade. To be bur. at St Antholing's—my da. Martha £150 at 21 or marriage—my da. Elizabeth Mellish\* £50—my grandchild Ann Hulson, da. of my son-in-law Rob<sup>t</sup> Hulson, £100 at age of 21 or marriage, and if she dies before that time then to her brother John Hulson at age of 21, and if he dies then to my da., their mother, An Hulson—my sons-in-law Rob<sup>t</sup> Hulson and John Mellish each 40s. for rings—poor of St Antholing's 20s.—my sister Eliz. Witherall and her husb. Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Witherall, my sister Margaret Morse and her husb. Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Morse, and my brother Rich<sup>d</sup> Boothbie and his wife Elizabeth, 40s. each for rings—residue to my son John Dade, sole ex<sup>or</sup>. My brother Tho<sup>s</sup> Witherall overseer. Wit., Rob<sup>t</sup> Culme, Tho<sup>s</sup> Davis, Humphrey Wetherall. (11 Ridley.)

Roger Dade, late of the City of Oxford, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm<sup>'on</sup> 28 May 1646 to his relict Catherine Dade. (Adm<sup>'ons</sup> 1646, fo. 55.)

Robert Dade. Will undated; proved 15 July 1653 by Warwick Dade, power reserved. My brother Thomas Dade to sell all my lands—my debts to Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Catcher, Mr John Eldred, and Mr John Holton to be paid—being absent from my friends I have desired my friend Mr John Eldred to take care for my burial—remainder of monies after sale of my lands and debts discharged to be in the hands of my brothers Warwick and Tho<sup>s</sup> Dade for the use of my sister Stafford and her children—my cousin Wade—my s<sup>d</sup> brothers Warwick Dade and Tho<sup>s</sup> Dade ex<sup>ors</sup>. Wit., Edw. Gesthorp, Anne Davison. (11 Brent.)

William Dade of Tannington, co. Suff., Esq. Will dated 10 Oct. 1655; proved 26 April 1660 by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dade, Esq. To my wife Elizabeth my coach and horses, linen, etc.—to my brother Tho<sup>s</sup> Dade 20s.—to my sons, W<sup>m</sup> Dade, Henry Dade, and Rob<sup>t</sup> Dade, 20s. each—to my son Aldus, my da. Soane, my da. Veere, and my da. Aldus, 20s. each—to my sons Anthony Dade and Charles Dade £200 each, and to my son Francis Dade £300—to my da. Audery an annuity of £20 out of my lands in Cranford, co. Suff.—my son Thomas Dade sole ex<sup>or</sup>, to whom all my free and copy leases. Wit., R. Clayton, Tho<sup>s</sup> Kipping. (35 Nabbs.)

Robert Dade, late of St James, Garlickhith, London, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm<sup>'on</sup> 18 March 1658-9 to his father John Dade. (Adm<sup>'ons</sup> 1659, fo. 84.)

John Dade of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, a bach<sup>r</sup>, died at sea. Adm<sup>'on</sup> 11 April 1660 to his brother Richard Dade, Thomas Dade, the father, renouncing. (Adm<sup>'ons</sup> 1660, fo. 23.)

\* See Mellish Pedigree in 'Visitation of London, 1633-4.' (Harleian Society.)



John Dade of Stratford, co. Suffolk, clothier. Will dated 24 April 1664; proved 12 May 1664 by Mary Dade the relict. My son John Dade £250 at age of 21—my dau'r's Mary Dade and Frances Dade £150 each at ages of 21 or marriage—children (under age) of my brother Morley—residue to my wife Mary, sole ex'trix. My brother Nathaniel Lufkin and my cousin John Wall overseers. Wit., John Wall, W<sup>m</sup> Pickford, John Borage. (51 Bruce.)

Mary Dade, late of St Dunstan in the West, London, dec<sup>d</sup>, widow. Adm'on 11 June 1675-6 to her dau'r Mary Dade. (Adm'ons 1676, fo. 2.)

Warwick Dade, late of Norwich, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 1 July 1681 to his relict Elizabeth Dade. (Adm'ons 1681, fo. 86.)

John Dade, late of St Margaret's, Westminster, co. Midd., dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 4 April 1684 to his relict Bridget Dade. (Adm'ons 1684, fo. 51.)

# LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.\*

## *St. Mary Mawdlin [Magdalen] Pariske.*

Doctor Tvrner, one of the Prebends of St Paule's Church.	Edmond Lanley [Langley].
Mr Grifeth [Griffith], Parson of the same p'ishe.	Abriham Porter.
Peter Petley.	Thomas Baker.
William Bellamy.	Clemand [Clement] Mallin [Maling].
Robert Lunne [Lunn].	ffrauncis Hinton.
John Stringer.	William ffrysby [Frisby].
George Lewis.	William Welshe.
Larance [Lawrence] Daus.	Thomas Leckington [Lackington].
Henry Nicholson.	William Halsey.
Edward Aldridge.	Thomas Opey [Opie].
Robert Wattson.	Robert Odam.
Gilbart Cason.	William Radwell.
Thomas Daus.	William Kempster.
William Sampson.	John Turner.
John Sermon.	Richard Hubard [Hubbard].
Robert Bell.	William Carner.
Mathew Cox.	Richard Dew.
William Sodam [? Soden].	William Beamond [Beaumont].
John Knight.	Tanthony [ <i>sic</i> , Anthony] Tooake [Tooke].
James Greane [Green].	Arthur Cruswell [Creswell].
Thomas Laker.	Andrew Neale.
Richard Everit.	William Brankstone.
William Hase [Hayes].	Henry Cole.
James Gressam [Gresham].	John Grant.
Robert Birkit [Birkett].	Thomas Grafton.
Doctor Merrick.	Richard Creswell.
Thomas Colley.	ffrauncis Smith.
Thomas Diges [Digges].	Robert Cobley.
Isacke Knight.	Richard Pococke.
Edward Sutton.	Thomas Sacri [? Sacry].
Arthur Lowe.	John Comfort.
The Widdow Baker.	James Bremor [Bremer].
	Ralph Grigge [Grigg].
	ffrauncis Eyles.

\* Continued from p. 72.

John Browne.  
 Roger Hunnt [Hunt].  
 Thomas Leming [Lemin].  
 John Burley.  
 Robart Ellis.  
 John Bucknor.  
 Jaruis Skilton.  
 Thomas Steuenson.  
 William Dunne.  
 Henry Piper.  
 Thomas Morris.  
 Richard Geding [Gidden].  
 Steuen Knight.

Thomas Blackstone.  
 Arthur Mounht [? Mount].  
 Edward Griffin.  
 Edward Peare.  
 Thomas Ledeas [? Liddiard].  
 William Mayor.  
 Richard Sparrow.  
 Richard Dickins.  
 William Angell.  
 Mathew Costerdine.  
 Thomas Crowne.  
 Samuell Cooke.  
 Philip Mott.

*St. Flaithe [under St. Paul's] presinct.*

William Harrington.  
 William Sparkes.  
 John Williams.  
 Thomas Hobcraft or [sic] James ffeild.  
 Vincint Limbrooke.  
 Jerremy Richardson.  
 ffrancis Banbridg [Bainbridge].  
 Thomas Singleton.  
 William Dormer.  
 William Reeue.  
 Thomas Henshaw [Henshaw].  
 Jasper Archer.  
 John Boddington.  
 Anthony Vincint [Vincent].  
 Robart Jordaine.  
 William ffranckes [Franks].  
 William Jones.  
 Joseph Dickinson.  
 John Goulding.  
 Christopher Bell.  
 Thomas Parker.  
 Robart Thomas.  
 Pleasant Jolley.  
 Rubin [Reuben] Wheeler [Wheeler].  
 Edward Wood.

Thomas Downes.  
 Philip Robinson.  
 Thomas Burbage.  
 John Abbett [Abbott].  
 Alexander Southwood.  
 Samuell Tooke.  
 Beniaman Tattham.  
 Robart Chipp.  
 Nicholus Draper.  
 Edward Trussell [Truswell].  
 Nathanaell Man.  
 John Trusall [Truswell].  
 ffrancis Blore.  
 Thomas Smith.  
 William Taylor, Deputy.  
 Humfry Grauerer.  
 Jeffery Thomas.

Sr John Lambe and others of The Societie  
 of the Doctors of the Comman and  
 Civill lawes for theire house caled  
 The Doctors Com'ons.

Sr John Burough [Burroughs], Knt, and  
 the Company of the Herald att Armes  
 for their House called y<sup>e</sup> heralds'  
 office.

[Indorsed.]—The Ward of Castle Baynard, London, Anno Dom'i 1640.

ALD. RUDGE.

[CHEAP WARD.]

A Report ffrom GILBERT HARRYSON [HARRISON], Aldr for the Warde of Cheape, of the  
 most able p'son of worth in esteme of the said Ward, Maye the 13, 1640.

Thomas Gippes [? Gibbes].  
 Thomas Steade.  
 Edward Claxston [Claxton].  
 Ladye Rumnye.  
 Raphe Latham.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Bowyer.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Bennett.  
 Jno. Towsse [Towse].  
 Henrye Coxo.  
 Jno. Decan [Deacon].

W<sup>m</sup> Allen.  
 Jno. Godarde [Goddard].  
 ffrances Rowe.  
 Roger Heyton [Eyton].  
 Clement Stoner.  
 ffrances Dashwood.  
 Anthony Baylye.  
 Mathewe Alexander.  
 Jno. Ledginham.  
 Tho. Louell.

Daniell Waldoe.  
 John Cuxston [Cuxton].  
 W<sup>m</sup> Geare.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Pitchford.  
 Jacobe Bonnell [or Bonneel].  
 Robert Breame.  
 Randall Maneringe.  
 Tho. Dudleye.  
 Thomas Meadcokke [Meacock].  
 Rondall Pickeringe.  
 Edward Haruye.  
 Edward Sleighe [Sleigh].  
 Tho. Singleton.  
 Rice [Rhys] Alporte [Allport].  
 Thomas Stevens.  
 Michaell Besse [Basse].  
 Jno. Reade.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Holmes.  
 Edward Peasleye.  
 Gorge Hadlye.  
 Mathias Goodfellowe.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Adams.  
 Henry Harwell.  
 Hughe Smythson.

Jno. Southwood.  
 Robert Winche.  
 Doctor Turner.  
 Lawrence Brenslye [Brinsley].  
 Isacke Delillers [Dellèliers].  
 Rice Edmunds.  
 Charles Floyde.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Vnderwood.  
 Samell [Samuel] Warner.  
 Abraham Devillers [Delillers or Dellèliers].  
 Rice Bull.  
 Roger Hughes.  
 Rice Davis.  
 Doctor Heath.  
 Anthony Hubylond [Houblon].  
 Jno. Juryne [Jurin].  
 W<sup>m</sup> Juniper.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Danporte [? Davenport].  
 Jno. Bradlye.  
 Rice Meres [Mears].  
 Jno. Glasbrook [Glassbrook].  
 Doctor Menerell.  
 Robert Leuer.

67 in all.

[*Indorsed.*]—The Warde of Cheape. GILB'RT HARRYSON, ALD<sup>r</sup>. May 14, 1640.

COLMAN STREAT WARDE. S<sup>r</sup> MORRIS [MAURICE] ABBOTT, ALD<sup>r</sup>.

The names of the most Ableste Inhabitants that dwell in the warde Afforsaid.

*The names of the first Sorte.*

Moyses Trian [Tryon], Esquier.  
 Edmund Wright, Ald<sup>r</sup>.  
 Ald<sup>r</sup> Penington [Pennington].  
 J<sup>o</sup> Stone, Counselor at Law.  
 Judg Grene [Green], Judg of the Shrifts Courte.  
 Ladye Wilds [Wilde], a widdow.  
 Th<sup>o</sup> Northye, m<sup>ch</sup>ant, fined for Sheriffe.  
 Peter Phesant, a lawyer.

*The names of y<sup>e</sup> second sorte.*

Captayn Crane, gent.  
 Ladye Crane, a widdow.  
 Oliv<sup>r</sup> Neale, stationer.  
 Samuell Avery [Avery], a merchant.  
 Ralffe Houghe [Hough], a merchant.  
 David Marshall, a stranger.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Downhall, lawier [lawyer].

*The names of the third sorte.*

Henry Antlin [Antholin], a merchant.  
 Edward Abbott, a merchant.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Spurstow, a merchant.  
 Samuell Wrott, a gent.  
 Peter Hassarde, a gentle[man].  
 Thomas Bowyer, a m<sup>ch</sup>ant.  
 Tho. Barnadiston, m<sup>ch</sup>ant.  
 Andrew Kendrick [Kenrick], a m<sup>ch</sup>ant.  
 David Cockcrofte, m<sup>ch</sup>ant.  
 J<sup>o</sup> Hobson, m<sup>ch</sup>ant.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Vaughan [Vaughan], a salt<sup>r</sup>.

*The names of the ffourthe Sorte.*

Georg Almerye.  
 Georg ffoxcrofte.  
 Edward Knightlye.  
 Samuell Jones.  
 James Russell.

[*Indorsed.*]—Colman Strete Warde.

[CORDWAINER WARD.]

The names of the most able men inhabiting in the ward of Cordwayner street, London, whereof EDMUND WRIGHT is Alderman.

[1.] M<sup>r</sup> Alderman Soame [? Somes].

M<sup>r</sup> Alderman Abell.

[2.] M<sup>r</sup> Richard Wallcott [Walcot], mar-  
 chant.

M<sup>r</sup> Francis Bickley, draper.

M<sup>r</sup> William Wilkinson, scriuener.

M<sup>rs</sup> De-Boyse [Deboys], widdow.

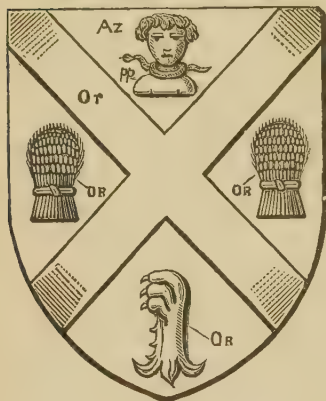
M<sup>r</sup> Edward Darling, silkman.

Mr Miles Newton, haberdasher.  
 Mr William Gibson, draper.  
 Mr Thomas Newman, marchant.  
 Mr Michael Casteile [Castell], marchant.  
 Mr John Melhuish, draper.  
 Mr Richard Turnor, draper.  
 Mr John Norburye, a counsellour.  
 Mr Thomas Russell, marchant.  
 Mr Francis Peck, draper.

Mr Thomas Witherall [Weatherall], marchant.  
 Mrs Bowater, widow.  
 Mr William Barker, attourney.  
 Mr Thomas Kemstowe [Kempster], factor.  
 Mr Reginald Grahame, draper.  
 Mr Rowland Pitts, fishmonger.  
 Mr William Cutler, marchant.  
 Mr James Cooke, marchant.

[Indorsed.]—Cordwayner Ward.

### GRANT OF ARMS TO THE REV. SAMUEL NUNN, 1885.



To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Albert William Woods Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Edward Cokayne Esquire Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards Send Greeting Whereas Samuel Nunn Clerk Rector of Lawton in the County Palatine of Chester Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge some time of St John's College in that University son of William Nunn Clerk Master of Arts of the said University of Cambridge and Incumbent of St Clements now in the city of Manchester deceased hath represented unto The Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being desirous of having Armorial Ensigns duly registered to his Family in the College of Arms he therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said William Nunn deceased according to the Laws of Arms And Forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Twenty-

ninth day of November last authorize and direct us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Samuel Nunn the Arms following that is to say Azure a Saltire Or between a Boy's head affrontée coupée at the Shoulders around his neck a Serpent in Chief proper two Garbs in fesse and a Lion's jamb in Base of the second And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours In front of a Saltire Azure a Bull's head erased Or as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Samuel Nunn and his descendants and by the other descendants of his Father the said William Nunn deceased with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this Seventh day of February in the Forty-eighth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighty five.

ALBERT W. WOODS, Garter.

G. E. COKAYNE, Norroy.

Recorded in the College of Arms, London.

H. MURRAY LANE, Chester Herald, Registrar.



Joshua Nunn of Stonham Earl, co. Suff. Nat. circa 1720. Mar. 5 Feb. 1743. Ob. ante 1781. Mary, da. of . . .

John Nunn of Colchester, co. Essex. Nat. 23 Oct. 1750. Mar. 16 March 1776. Esther, da. of William Everett of Hadleigh. Other issue.

Mary Ann, of North Hill, Colchester, Authoress of the Hymn "One there is above all others" and "The Benevolent Man to the Right Hon. the Earl of Galloway." S.p. Nat. 17 May 1778. Ob. 1847 unm.	John Nunn, A.B. Elizabeth, da. of William Tipton of Shrewsbury, Esq. Instituted 1854. Nat. 23 May 1782. Ob. 16 April 1861. Bur. at Thorndon. (Formerly chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Galloway.) S.p.	William Nunn, A.M. Cantab. Clerk in Holy Orders. Incumbent of St. Clement's, Manchester. Instituted 1818. Nat. 13 May 1786. Mar. 14 June 1819. Ob. 9 March 1840. Bur. at All Saints, Manchester. Tomb there, and M.I. at St. Thomas, Ardwick.	Elizabeth, eldest da. of Philip Vaughan of Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen, Esq. (and sister of Philip Vaughan, Under Sheriff of the co. Brecknock, who claimed descent from Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower, Knt., ob. 1415. Nat. 19 March 1794. Ob. 8 Jan. 1867. Buried at Kersall, Manchester.	Preston Nunn of St. Bee's College. Clerk in Holy Orders. Curate of Church Stretton, co. Salop. 1822 to 1877. Nat. 16 March 1789. Ob. 18 Feb. 1877. Bur. at Church Stretton. 29 June 1849.	Harriet Louisa, da. of Robert Terry, Clerk. 1788. Died 29 June 1849.	Elizabeth = Wm. Chaplin, A.B. Cantab. Clerk in Holy Orders. P.C. of Hylton, Ferry South, co. Durham. Instituted 1833. S.p.v.	Other issue.
--	---	---	--	---	--	--	--------------

William Vaughan Nunn. Nat. 25 June 1821. Ob. 17 July 1838. Buried at Rhyl-land, co. Flint, N. Wales, s.p. Pr. in Chancery.	John Nunn, Solicitor, Hamilton, Australia. Mar. there, but died s.p. Proved in Chancery. Nat. 18 Jan. 1826. Ob. 14 May 1872.	Philip Nunn, Architect. Nat. 12 April 1830. Ob. 7 Aug. 1867, s.p. Pr. in Chancery. Bur. at St. Paul's, Kersall, Manchester.	Joseph Nunn, A.M. Cantab. Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of St. Thomas's, Ardwick, Manchester. Instituted 1867. Formerly Chaplain 2nd Manchester 33rd Lanc. Royal Volunteers. Member of the Manchester School Board 1876-9, 1882-5. Author of the Scheme for Religious Education in Manchester Board Schools. Scholar and Exhibitioner of St. John's, Cantab. Nat. 15 Dec. 1835. Mar. 15 July 1874 at St. Paul's, Kersall, Manchester. Chairman of the Manchester School Board 1885.	Harriet Esther. Nat. 8 Sept. 1820. Ob. 9 May 1880.	Caroline Marianne. Nat. 12 Dec. 1822. Ob. Dec. 1866.	John Nunn. Nat. 23 Nov. 1831. Ob. 9 April 1829.	Elizabeth. Nat. 12 Sept. 1831. Ob. 9 March 1853.
--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--

Buried at Church Stretton.

Henry Preston Vaughan Nunn, nat. 7 Aug. 1876. Bapt. at St. Thomas, Ardwick.	Harry Nunn, nat. 5 April 1865. Of St. John's College, Cantab. Mat. 21 Oct. 1885.	William Percy Vaughan Nunn, nat. 21 May 1867. Ob. 23 Aug. 1873. Bur. at the Parish Church, Lawton, co. Chester. M.I. there.
---	--	---

\* From 'Memoirs of the Rev. W. Nunn,' Lond., 1842, 8vo; 'Our Bishops and Clergy;' Ormerod's 'Cheshire;' Heginbotham's 'Stockport;' Deeds; and the information of the family.

# Newcombe Pedigree.

Newcombe. =

John Newcombe. Died = Mary, dau. of . . . Buried 15 April Robert New-  
27 Jan. 1773, aged 87. 1733 at St. Kerian's, Exeter. combe.

Robert Lydstone Newcombe\* of Starcross, co. Devon, J.P. = Hannah, dau. of . . .  
for co. Devon, High Sheriff co. Devon, 1779. Died 8 Jan. Died 28 June 1799,  
1808 at Starcross aged 88 years. ('Gent's Magazine.') aged 77 years.

John Newcombe of Starcross, High = Harriet, dau. and coheirress of Jonathan  
Sheriff for Devon 1814, J.P. and D.L. Morton Pleydell of co. Cavan. (See Burke's  
Died 1 March 1846 at Starcross, aged 'Landed Gentry,' Pleydell of Whatcombe,  
84 years. ('Gent's Magazine.') co. Dorset, and Hutchins, co. Dorset.)

Harriet, coheirress. = Montagu Edmund Par- Eliza, co- = John Stevenson, second  
Mar. 27 Feb. 1806 ker (see Burke's 'Landed heirress. son of Robert Stevenson  
at Exeter. Died Gentry') of Whiteway, Mar. 30 of Binfield Place, Berks.  
18 Jan. 1877, co. Devon. Died March Dec. 1809 Died 23 Sept. 1830.  
aged 91 years, at 1830. Captain North at Exeter.  
Whiteway. Devon Militia. (See Issue, see Walford's  
also Burke's 'Peerage' 'County Families.'†  
under Earl of Morley.)

Montagu Edmund John Parker, Captain = Lady Catherine Caroline Leslie,  
Newcombe Parker, 66 Regiment. Died youngest dau. of third Countess  
M.P. for South 27 Jan. 1847, aged 35, of Rothes. Mar. 29 March 1841  
Devon. Born 22 at Exeter. at Mamhead, Devon. Died  
Jan. 1807. Died 11 Jan. 1844 at Alphington,  
1 July 1858 (s.p.) aged 26.

. . . . dau. Born 2 March 1842 at Chudleigh, co. Devon.  
Died . . . . aged 7 or 9.

William Coryton of Pentillie = Harriet Sophia. Mar. = Edmund, second Earl of  
Castle, Cornwall. Born 17 firstly 1834; secondly Morley. Born 10 June  
Feb. 1807. Died 17 May 1 March 1842. 1810. Died 28 Aug.  
1836. First husband. 1864. Second husband.

For issue see Burke's 'Peerage.'

\* A Robert Lydstone Newcombe of Exeter, patron of Linkinborne.

† On 25 June 1874, at St. John's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, by the Rev. T. H. Cookes, Rector of Tadmarton, Banbury, uncle to bridegroom, Captain George Newcombe Stevenson, 91st Princess Louise's Argyleshire Highlanders, eldest son of G. R. Stevenson, late of Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent, to Ann Chaplin, youngest daughter of David Souter Robertson of Lawhead, Lanarkshire, and Cookstown Park, Forfarshire. (See 'Times,' 30 June 1874.) She died 27 March 1877 at 3 Melville Terrace, Stirling.

A |

William Newcombe, chosen Common Councilman for Bishopsgate Ward 1731. Of Exeter. ('Gent's Magazine.') = Mary Stoward. Mar. 14 April 1722. Died 19 March 1729.

Mary and Ann, twins. Born 13 May 1727. Both died as infants.	Francis Stoward Newcombe. Born 14 Dec. 1723. Died 28 June 1731. Memorial ring in possession of Mrs. Reginald Brook Boddington June 1877.	Jean Newcombe. Born 22 Feb. 1725. Linendraper in Cheapside in 1764. ? of Bath.*	= Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Vincent by Sarah, dau. of Francis Holloway of English, co. Oxon.	William Newcombe, Minor Canon of Exeter. Born 7 March 1729.
--	--	---	---	---

Sarah. Died single 12 Nov. 1825, aged 73. Bur. in Westminster Abbey 19 Nov. 1825.†	Elizabeth. Born 20 Jan. 1754. Died 29 Dec. 1840 in Princess Court, Westminster, aged 86. Buried in Westminster Abbey on 5 Jan. 1841.‡	William Newcombe† of Trerithick, Alhamton, Cornwall, Banker in Fleet Street. Born 10 Oct. 1757. Died 7 July 1829 at Exeter. Bur. 12 July in Parish Church of St. George, Exeter. Partner in Praeds' Bank in Fleet Street from 1807. In 1822 member of Goldsmiths' Company, and died on journey to Trerithick.‡	= Mary Vincent. Mar. 9 Aug. 1798. Died 7 Oct. 1836 in Bloomsbury Square, aged 70 years.
--	---	--	---

It is stated that Newcombe of Starcross represented the family of Newcombe whose pedigree was entered at the Visitation of co. Devon, 1620. I have failed, through wills, etc., to prove this, but possibly some who see this bit of Newcombe Genealogical Tree can supply the missing information.

Beaconsfield Club,  
Pall Mall, London, S.W.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

## THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF LIMPLEY STOKE, CO. WILTS.‡

### *The Chancel.*

(East window: Subject—The Good Shepherd.) In memoriam | Matris desideratissimæ E. R. | posuit filius | 1878 | —To the Glory of God and in loving memory of | Gertrude Bowyer, | Manor House, etc., Freshford: | who entered the Land of Life. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1878 | Nomen Jesu | Spes Sola. Sola Salus | —In memoriam | Matris amantissimæ M. L. | posuit Filius | Thomas Langharne | 1878.

In the Churchyard behind this wall | lie the Remains of John Morgan | who Departed this Life Decem<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1789 | Aged 35 Years. | He was a Dutiful Son, an affectionate Husband, | a tender Father, and a sincere Friend.

\* See 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' New Series, Vol. II., p. 239.

† Trerithick in Alhamton Parish, Cornwall, bequeathed to William Newcombe the Banker by the last of the family of the Hiches, who had been for many generations at Trerithick. Hiches or Hiches of Trerithick extinct in eighteenth century. Their arms: Argent, a castle between three poleaxes sable.

‡ See 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' New Series, Vol. II., p. 240.

§ Communicated by A. SCHOMBERG, Esq.



Near | this Place | lieth Ann Dike, | Daughter of Thomas & | Mary Dike, of Limpley Stoke, | Gent., | And Wife of George Dike Esq. | died July the 5<sup>th</sup> 1776 | Aged 61 years. | Also George Dike, Esq., Son | of Richard & Ann Dike, | of Water-House, Gent. | died Nov<sup>r</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup> 1783 | Aged 73 years.

---

ARMS.—Or, between three kingfishers a chevron sable.  
 CREST.—A kingfisher.

(Four tablets on one slab.) Near this Place lie the Remains of | Henry Fisher Esq<sup>r</sup>, | who died July 10<sup>th</sup> 1795, Aged 41 Years. | Also the Remains of | Mary, Wife of the above Henry Fisher Esq<sup>r</sup> | and Mother to the undernamed Children : | who departed this life Nov<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1816 : Aged 57. | She was a kind and Affectionate Wife, | a fond and most tender Parent, | a good Christian and a sincere friend.

---

In the same | Grave lie the | Remains of Geo<sup>e</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Dyke Fisher, | Son of the above-named Henry Fisher, | & Mary his Wife, who died June 11<sup>th</sup> 1800, Aged 5 years. | Also of their Daughter Mary Susannah Fisher, | who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1806, Aged 23 years. | Also of their Daughter Eliz<sup>th</sup> Fisher | who died Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1814, Aged 24 years. | Also in their vault | in the Church Yard : attached : | their Daughter Hester Fisher | who died October 28<sup>th</sup> 1818, | Aged 22 years.

---

In Memory of | Ann, Wife of Thomas Collett, Esq<sup>re</sup> | Daughter of Henry Fisher, Esq<sup>re</sup> | and Mary, his wife | who died 28<sup>th</sup> February 1823 | and lies Interred in their Vault | attached.

---

Also | of Margaretta Sally Fisher, | Daughter of Henry Fisher, Esq. | and Mary his wife, | who died 5<sup>th</sup> June 1832, | Aged 40. | Also of Susanna | 2<sup>d</sup> Daughter of the above & Wife of | John Decimus Pountney, Esq<sup>r</sup> | of Bristol, Alderman, | who died 13 September 1842 | Aged 58.

---

In Memory | Of Susana | Wife of John Cooper | And Daughter | Of George Dike Gen<sup>t</sup> | She died 25<sup>th</sup> April 1720 aged 27.

---

\*(On the floor.) Underneath lies the Body of Susanna Langley, | Daughter of Robert and Mary Langley, of Water | House, who died the 13th Day of December 1786 | Aged 17 Months. | Robert Langley Esq<sup>r</sup> died August 29<sup>th</sup> 1815 | Aged 67 years. | Mary Langley who died Feb, 26<sup>th</sup> 1820 | Aged 73 years.

---

\*(On a brass plate.) Here lyeth the Body of Ann Dike the most loving | and Beloved Wife of George Dike Esq<sup>r</sup>, Daughter | and Heiress of Thomas Dike Esq<sup>r</sup> and Mary | his Wife. She died 5<sup>th</sup> July 1776 in the 61 year of her | Age. | Also George Dike Esq. Son and Heire of Richard | Dike Esq. and Anne his Wife, of Water House | He died 16<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1783, Aged 73 years.

---

*North Wall.*

. . . . trusty foundation | lyeth ye Body of | George Son of George Dicke | and Ann his Wife Who De | parted Feb. ye 22<sup>d</sup> 1708 | Also ye Body of Ann Dicke Wife | of George Dicke Gent. Who Dyed | Oct. ye 23, 1718.

Pray let not our Bones be removed.

---

Sacred to the memory of | the following members of a beloved family | whose remains are deposited | in the family vault beneath ; | George Dyke Fisher Esq<sup>re</sup> | of Limpley Stoke, | died Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1834, aged 75 years. | Maria Fisher, wife of the above, | second daughter of the Rev. John Prowse M.A. | Rector of Camerton,

\* Copied from the Collections of Wiltshire M.I. privately printed at the Middle Hill Press.



Somerset, | died Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1845, aged 83 years. | Robert Dike Fisher, fourth son of the above | died July 10<sup>th</sup> 1799 aged 4 years. | Charles Fisher fifth son of the above | died May 14<sup>th</sup> 1852 aged 55 years. | Henry Fisher second son of the above | died March 7<sup>th</sup> 1858 aged 67 years. | George Dike Fisher eldest son of the above | died June 21<sup>st</sup> 1859 aged 71 years. | John Fisher, third son of the above | died June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 aged 73 years | Elizabeth 3<sup>rd</sup> daughter of the above | died Feb<sup>y</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1872, aged 68.

---

*South Wall.*

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas Dike, who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1826 | Aged 69 years. | Also of Betty his widow | who died July 24<sup>th</sup> 1832 | aged 69.

Sacred to the Memory of | Sarah, Wife of John Heals, | Who died December 19<sup>th</sup> 1812 | Aged 64 years. | Also Mr John Heals, | of Lymply Stoke, | who died May 17<sup>th</sup> 1816 | Aged 71.

---

*Under West Tower.*

The other | Side of this Wall lyeth the | Body of John Morgan, | who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1764 Aged 78 years. | Clark of this Parrish 46 years. | Also | Elinor wife of John Morgan, | she Died March the 27<sup>th</sup> 1757 | Aged 65 years.

---

Sacred to the Memory of | William Forster | who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1821 | Aged 64 years. | Clerk of this Parish 44 years. | Also Ann his Wife | Who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1824 | Aged 66 years.

---

*External North Wall.*

. . . . Elizabeth | Wife of | W . . . . Gardner | Died y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> June 1757.

---

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.\*

### FIRST FRUITS COMPOSITION BOOKS.

30 Sept. 1586. James Bysse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Vicarage of Lydiard Episcopi, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Gayus Newman of St Matthew's, Friday Street, London, goldsmith.

14 Nov. 1586. Philip Bysse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Monckton, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Stephen Staple of Christchurch, London, and Robert Whitehorne, of the city of Wells in said co. Somerset, gent.

3 Feb. 1596-7. Philip Bysse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Elyngdon, co. Wilts. Bondsmen, the said Philip, David Serney of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, and Nicholas Wykes of the said city, gent.

12 June 1597. James Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Blagdon, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Anthony Godwin of Wokey in said co., and Nicholas Weekes of the city of Wells in same co., gent.

15 May 1599. James Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Compton Episcopi in Wells Cathedral. Bondsmen, Nicholas Weekes of the city of Wells, and Anthony Godwin of the same, gent.

20 May 1619. Walter Biss, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Bushupstrowe, co. Wilts. Bondsmen, Edward Temple of St Bartholomew's the Great, London, gent., and Henry Helmes of St Bridget's, Fleet Street, London, skinner.

15 May 1623. Thomas Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Elyngdon, co. Wilts. Bondsmen, Jerome Ferrar of St Sepulchre's, London, gent., and Samuel Nayle of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, yeoman.

\* Continued from p. 79.

22 May 1634. William Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of East Quantoxhead, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, James Oliver of St Martin's in the Fields, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, tailor, and Charles Bisse of Croscombe in said co. Somerset, gent.

6 Oct. 1637. Philip Bisse compounds for the first fruits of the Vicarage of Poundstoke, co. Cornwall. Bondsmen, Christopher Dodington of Dodington, co. Somerset, Esq., and Walter Haszell of the same, gent.

17 Dec. 1637. William Bisco (mistake for Bisse), clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Henstridge in Wells Cathedral and Rectory (Vicarage) of Henstridge. Bondsmen, James Clutterbucke of the city of Wells, gent., and Stephen Ford of St Clement Danes, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, gent.

20 May 1642. Thomas Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Oldbury, co. Gloucester. Bondsmen, Nicholas Webbe of Marshfield in said co., and Henry Kelwaye of St Clement Danes, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, gent.

13 March 1712-13. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Vicarage of South Stoneham, co. Hants. Bondsmen, the said Thomas, and Israel Harrison of the Liberty of the Rolls, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, stationer.

8 Jan. 1713-14. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Colwall in Hereford Cathedral. Same bondsmen as in preceding entry.

8 Jan. 1713-14. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Cradley, co. Hereford. Same bondsmen again.

8 Jan. 1713-14. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of Overhall Portion in Ledbury, co. Hereford. Same bondsmen.

27 Nov. 1716. Thomas Bisse, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Weston under Pynyard, co. Hereford. Bond given by said Thomas, and Joyce Bisse of St Andrew's Holborn, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, spinster.

30 Sept. 1740. Thomas Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Hinton-on-the-Green, co. Gloucester. Bondsmen, John Wills of St Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, clk., and Edward Pearson of St John's the Evangelist, Westminster, gent.

#### ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.

19 March 1646. George Bisse of Spargraue, co. Somerset, gent. His father died in 1644. He is seised of property in Batcombe and Brewham in said co., out of which an annuity is payable to Upton Bisse and Rebecca his wife, who are both living. His grandfather made a will and died about a year and a half ago, leaving an annuity to the said Upton's ten children for ten years.

Petition dated 16 March 1646. In 1643, being then about 18, he was compelled by his said father, who was a Colonel, to take up arms against the Parliament.

Particular of his estate not dated. An annuity of £10 out of Spargrove and Batcombe property was granted by his grandfather for 99 years, if Anne his (said grandfather's) wife, and Anne and Elizabeth, his two daughters, should live so long. Said Elizabeth is still living, and is wife of William Hall.

#### ADMISSIONS TO FREEDOM OF LONDON.

April 1697. Edward Biss, the reputed son of Edward Biss, late citizen and draper of London, dec<sup>d</sup>, who was admitted 30 Aug. 1654. Patrimony.

Aug. 1698. John Bisse, the apprentice of George Hatton, with whom he served part of his time, afterwards turned over to Mr Edward Ballance, sen<sup>r</sup>, with whom he served another part, and afterwards turned over to Venteras Munday, with whom he served the remainder of his time. Servitude. [Father's name not obtainable as the apprenticeship indenture is missing.]

Oct. 1718. Samuel Biss, son of Samuel Biss of Froom, co. Somerset, shoemaker, apprenticed (without any consideration paid) to William Broxell, citizen and baker of London, for 7 years, on 5 Feb. 1710-11. Servitude.

#### RECORDS OF DRAPERS' COMPANY, LONDON.

Edward Bisse, son of Upton Bisse of Almesford, co. Somerset, was apprenticed to John Taylor, citizen and draper, on 7 Aug. 1646, and was admitted to the freedom of the Company on 30 Aug. 1654.

*(To be continued.)*

# Dighton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1592.



William de St Paule 3 sonne of John = . . . . da. to . . . .  
de St Paule of Snarfford. Tyrwhitt.

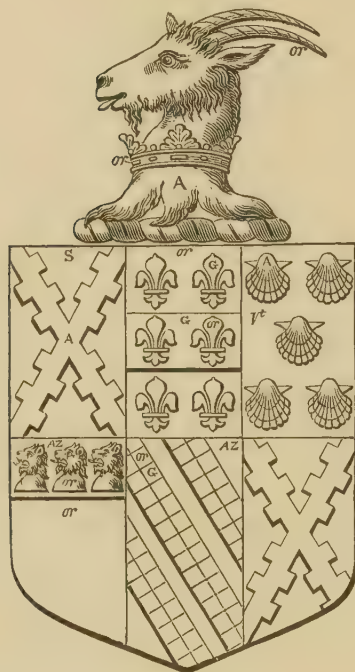
Robart Dighton of Sturton in com. = Joice da. & heire of William  
Lincolne Esquire. de St Paule.

Christopher.	Elizabeth mar.	Edmond = Elizabeth	Jane 2 d.	Anne 3 d.
—	to William	Dighton	wife to Sr	wyfe to
Thomas 3.	Dallyson of	of Stur-	John	William
—	Laughton in	ton.	Monsone of	Dallysone
Gilbert 4.	com. Lincolne		Carleton	of Laughton.
—	Justice of ye		in com.	
Robert 5.	Benche.		Lincolne	
—			Esquire.	
William 6.			Knight.	

Thomas	Robert Dighton of = Jane d. to Thomas	Joice 1 d. wyfe	Marie 2.
Dighton	Gollesbie in com.	to John Thorpe	—
1 sonne	Lincolne & nowe	of Claxbie in	ffaithe 3
& heire.	of Branston 1592.	com. Lincolne	daughter.
		Gent.	

## Kyddall Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1592.



John Kyddall sonne & Elen da. of Thomas Triske  
heire of Thomas. Mayor of Callis.

Thomas Kyddall of fferbie in Margaret d. & heire to Barkworth of Laughton  
com. Lincolne Esquire. in com. Lincolne.

William Kyddall of South ferebie in Margaret d. of William Dallyson of Laughton  
com. Lincolne Esquire. in com. Lincolne 2 wyfe.

John Kyddall of South ferrebie Anne da. of John Eland of Anne wyfe to Ralph  
aforesaid Esq. sonne and heire. Carlton in com. Yorke, Esq. Best of . . .

Thomas 2 sonne.	Adame 4 sonne.	William Kyddall of the same place sonne and heire.	Rosamond d. to Edward Skip- with of Haber in com. Lin- colne, Esq.	Margaret 1 da. — Elizabeth 2 da.	Anne 3 da.
Edmond 3 sonne.					

Edward Kyddall sonne & heire  
app. 1592.

John 2 sonne.

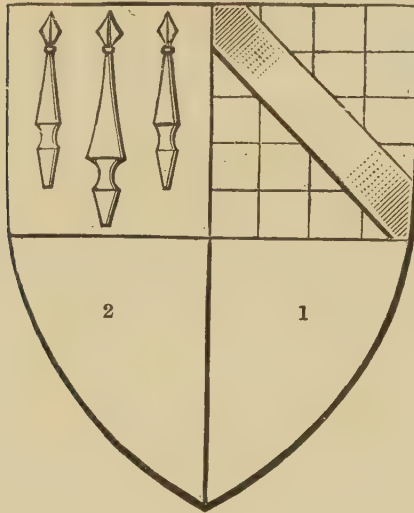
Presilla  
1 da.

Petronilla  
2 da.



## Amherst Pedigree.\*

VISITATION OF SUSSEX.

*In pencil, for the second quartering v. H 2, 127.*

To be entered in the Visitac'on of Kent.

John Amherst of Amherst in the County of Kent held the lands so called in the 22 yeare of King Richard the Second as by M<sup>r</sup> Camden's attestation it appeareth: w<sup>ch</sup> place called Amherst lyeth in Pembery neer Tunbridg.

Thomas Amherst was sonne and heire of John.

Thomas Amherst was sonne and heire of Thomas.

Thomas Amherst sonne and heire of the 2<sup>d</sup> Thomas.

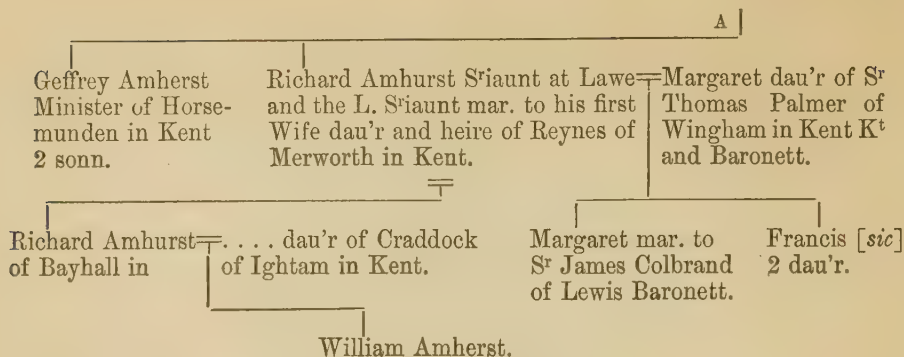
Thomas Amhurst sonne and heire of the 3<sup>d</sup> Thomas.

John Amherst sonne and heire of Thomas Amherst.

Richard Amherst sonne and heire of John Amhurst.

A

\* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P.



The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Sussex,  
Anno 1634, "C 27," fol. 164, in the College of Arms, London.

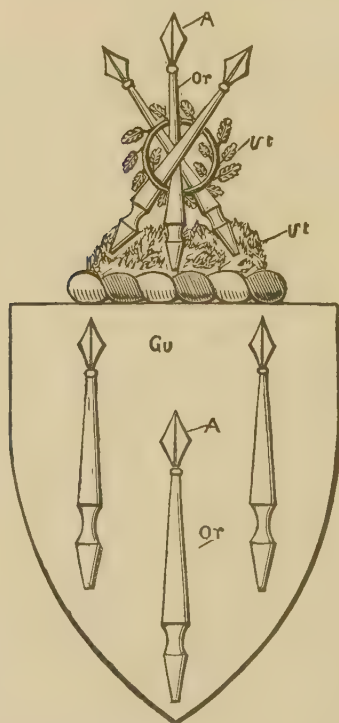
THOS. WM. KING,  
22 June 1867. York Herald.

N.B.—The arms as above sketched are unfinished in the original. The second quartering is evidently intended for Reynes: *Checky or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased or between two birds argent.*

THO. K. York, 22 June 1867.

### AMHERST PEDIGREE.

PHILIPOT'S KENT, No. 23.



See Hares, Book 128\*,  
for the Arms.

The Armes and Creast of the Familie of Amherst of Amherst in the County of Kent whereof Richard Amherst of Pepinbury alias Pembery is descended viz. the

Sonne of Ric Amherst Son of Jo' Amherst of Amherst Sonne of Thomas Amherst  
 Sonne of Thomas Amherst Sonne of Thomas Amherst Sonne of Thomas Amherst  
 Sonne of Jo' Amherst of Amherst who liued in y<sup>e</sup> xxij yeare of King Richard the  
 Second w<sup>ch</sup> Armes and Creast I W<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux haue confirmed and ratified  
 to the foresayd Richard Amherst of Pepinbury.

*Willm Camden  
 Clarenceux King  
 of Armes*

John Amherst\* of Amherst\* in the parish of Pepinbury in y<sup>e</sup> County of Kent. Liued in the xxij yeare of R. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Amherst\* of Amhurst.

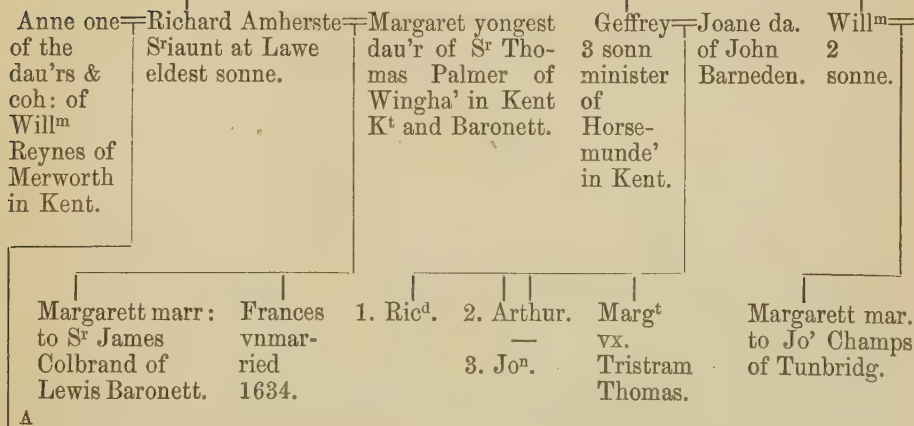
Thomas Amherst\* of Amhurst.

Thomas Amherst\* of Amhurst.

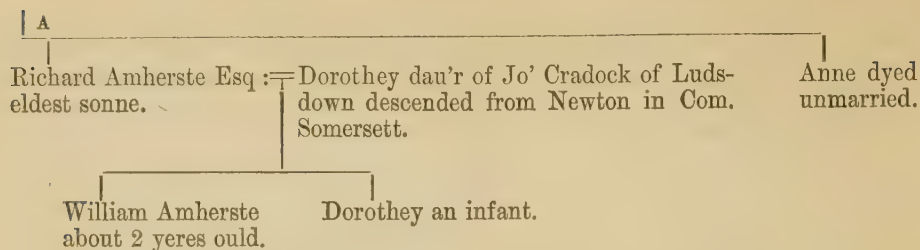
Thomas Amherst\* of Amhurst.

John Amherst\* of Amhurst.

Richard Amherst\* of Amhurst.

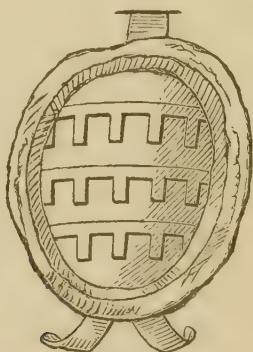


The name Amhurst in the original has had an *e* written over the *u* in each instance where an \* is affixed.



Walter de Hemherst p' chartam sua' sine data dedit 4 denar' et 1 obitu' annu' Redd' Canonicis de Begeham q' Rogerus de Hemeherst quonda' tenuit.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri q'd ego Will'mus de Clouella concessi Canonicis de Begeham ten'tu' de Hamherst quod Symon de Wahull dedit cum Corpore suo Hiis testibus D'no Symone de Crey D'no Hen' de Cobeham Hen' cl'ico de Osp'inges Nic' de Ores W' fil' Roberti Waltero de Den Gilberto de Badesell Ric'o Cardun et multis aliis.



*The sketch of this seal in the original entry is in pencil only.*

T. W. K., York, 22 June 1867.

The above is a true copy from Philpot's MS. No. 23 (Kent), fo. 183, in the College of Arms, London.

22 June 1867.

THOS. WM. KING,  
York Herald.

## Wills.

### SIR NICHOLAS BUTLER OF EDMONTON, KNT.

Sir Nicholas Butler\* of Edmonton, co. Midd., Knt. Will dated 5 July 1699; proved 26 June 1700 by Dame Jane Butler. I desire to be buried in the chancel of Edmonton Church at night, without any escutcheons, and none but my own family to be at my funeral. By ind're, 4 July 1699, I have disposed of certain

\* In 'Le Neve's Knights,' page 362 (Harleian Society), the date of Sir Nicholas Butler's decease is given as 1706; it should be 1700. His widow died 27 April 1707, aged 73. Their daughter Jane is mentioned at page 23 of Vol. I., Second Series, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' Any other Butler notes will be most acceptable.



messuages, farms, etc., in trust. I have given the farm of Child to my dau. Chauncey. Before my marriage with my now wife Dame Jane Butler, I made before Sir Francis North, Ld. Ch. Just. Comm. Pleas, a recognizance, dated 12 June 1676, by the name of Nicholas Butler, then Dr in Phys., to Christopher Plucknett of Fulham, gent., Thomas Hassell and Thomas Lamb, citizens of London, in the full sum of £2400 for certain settlements, and I now confirm the same. To Valentine Morley and Dorothy his wife, [blank] Filkins and Jane his wife, and W<sup>m</sup> Stasmore and Mary his wife, 5s. each—to my three grandsons, Henry, Butler, and Nicholas Chauncey, £20 each—my children and their husbands, and my grandchildren which are by the children of this said wife, to have £5 each for mourning—my wife Dame Jane Butler sole ex'trix. If Dorothy Morley, wife of Valentine Morley, do not accept the yearly sum of £3 6s. 8d. from my son and dau. Chauncey, by virtue of their marriage settlement, then the £3 6s. 8d. charged upon my dau. Angell Butler in a deed of settlement, dated 4 July 1699, to be paid to my son and dau. Chauncey. Witn., W<sup>m</sup> Hocker, Joseph Cart, Marmaduke Conway. (125 Noel.)

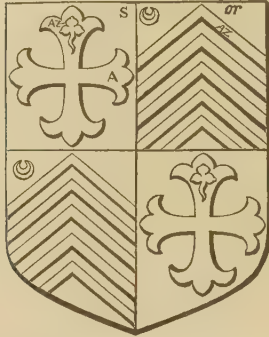
## SIR SAMUEL BLEWITT OF EDMONTON, KNT.

Sir Samuel Blewitt\* of Edmonton, co. Midd., Knt. Will dated 27 Nov. 1714; Codicil 4 Nov. 1715; proved 1 Feb. 1715-16 by Oliver Horsman. To be bur<sup>d</sup> in my Tomb in Bunhill burying ground. To my son John Blewitt (at age of 22, which will be 16 Mar. 1718) my 13 houses in and about Fetter Lane, two houses in the Old Jewry, ground rents in Bell Alley and Swan Alley, Coleman Street, four houses in S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Lothbury, houses and lands at Southgate, par. of Edmonton, my house and ground rents in Hoxton Square. I also give him £6020 E. India Stock, £1000 Bank of England Stock, 50 shares in the Printing Company, and my watches, books, etc.—to my da. Deborah Horsman lease of 2 houses in Hoxton Square, and to her children, Oliver, Samuel, Edward, and Thomas Horsman, £500 equally, and 74 Shares in Printing Comp<sup>y</sup>, at ages of 21—to my son-in-law Oliver Horsman £400 and £20 for mourning; he to be ex'or and also trustee for my son and grandchild—to the child<sup>n</sup> of my late da. Hanna Payne, dec<sup>d</sup>, viz., Richard, Hannah, Deborah, Sarah, and Eliz. Payne, the lease of 10 houses in Hoxton Sq., £500 and 50 printing shares, equally at ages of 21—my brother Humphrey Higinbotham £10 for mourning—to my son-in-law Joseph Webb £20 and £10 for mourning for himself and my grandson Joseph Webb—to my brother-in-law Stephen Coppin and my sister-in-law, his wife, £10 each for mourning—I give £100 to put 10 boys apprentice—to 50 poor people £2 each—poor of Shoreditch £10—poor of Earls Bartton £10—S<sup>t</sup> Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, £20—Rob<sup>t</sup> Ekens of Oakham £5—Matthew Nickolds, minister of Earls Bartton £5. My s<sup>d</sup> brother Higinbotham and my sons-in-law W<sup>m</sup> Payne and Joseph Webb to be co-trustees with my ex'or. Witn., Geo. Grewby, Edw<sup>d</sup> England, Tho<sup>s</sup> Barker. Codicil 4 Nov. 1715. All my household goods, horses, coach, plate, etc., to my son John Blewit. No witnesses. 1 Feb. 1715-16. Tho<sup>s</sup> Swaine, upholsterer, Old Jury, London, and John Tatnoll of Ironmonger Lane, London, make affidavit that the codicil is signed by the s<sup>d</sup> Sir Sam<sup>l</sup> Blewitt. Adm'on was granted 19 Mar. 1717-18 to John Blewitt, Esq., son of the testator. (20 Fox.)

\* Sir Samuel Blewitt's wife Deborah died 20 Sept. 1692, aged 49, and was buried at Bunhill Fields. Their granddaughter Hannah (Payne) married Samuel Cotes and had issue. Le Neve is also incorrect as to date of decease of Sir Samuel Blewitt. Are there any descendants, other than Cotes, of Sir Samuel Blewitt?

# Apton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF KENT, 1619. C 16.



Willielmus Vpton de Fauersham t'pe Hen. quarti.

Joannes Vpton de Fauersham 1430.

Thomas Vpton de Fauersham 26 Hen. 6.

Stephanus Vpton.

Joannes Vpton. = Elizabetha filia Nicholai Finch de Norton.

Nicholaus Vpton = Alicia  
filius et Hæres. filia

....  
Wood.

Maria filia et Hæres = Ed'ri Eueringe de  
Wilderton.

Joannes Vpton filius = Alicia filia  
secundus. Martha .... Ed-  
filia Tho. Hales vxor wards vxor  
3<sup>tia</sup>. s'c'da.

Joannes. =

Walterus  
dux.  
Martha  
Andrew.

Georgius.

Joannes Vpton =  
fil. et Heres.

Margareta  
filia ....  
Seth.

Thomas filius  
secundus.

Joannes\*  
æt. 9 ann.

Willielmus.\*

Jacobus  
vnius anni.

Katharina.

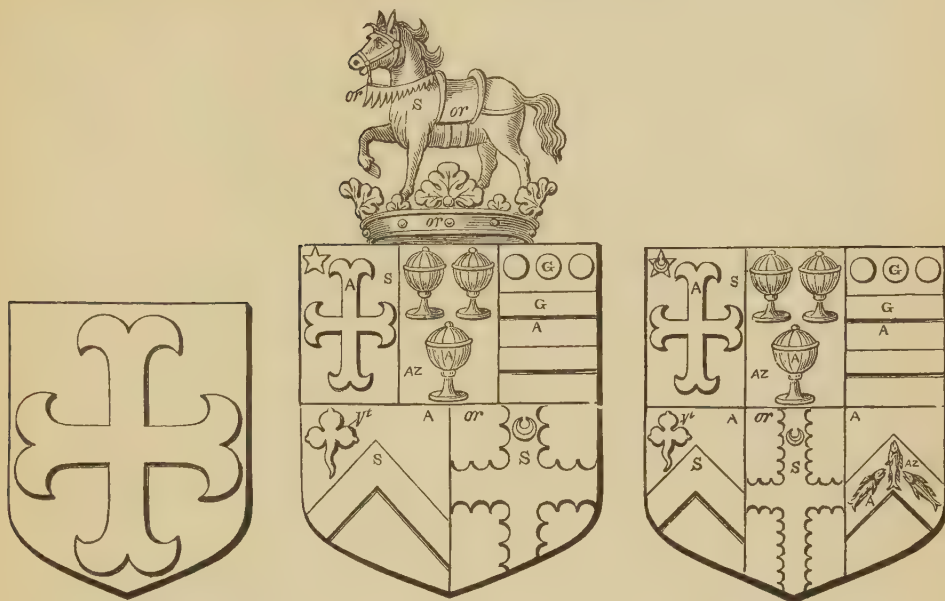
Anna.

*John Vpton*

\* No line of descent is given in the original Visitation of Kent. In Philipot's Kent Collections (Heralds' College) "Joannes" is made the eldest son of John Upton by Margaret his wife; "Willielmus" is not, however, mentioned.

# Upton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF DEVON, 1620.



John Vpton of Vpton in Cornwall sanz date.

Andrewe Vpton of Vpton sanz date.

Hamelen Vpton of Vpton. . . . da. of . . . . 11 H. 3.

John Vpton of Vpton sone & hey. 12 E. 1. Da. of . . . .

Rich. Vpton sone & hey. 4 E. 3. Agnes da. & hey. of Walt. Carnother 1330.  
*Azure 3 cuppes covered Ar.*

John Vpton of Marg<sup>t</sup> sist. & coh. of John Mules.  
Vpton 21 R. 2. *Ar. 2 Barrs g. in cheif 3 torteaux.*

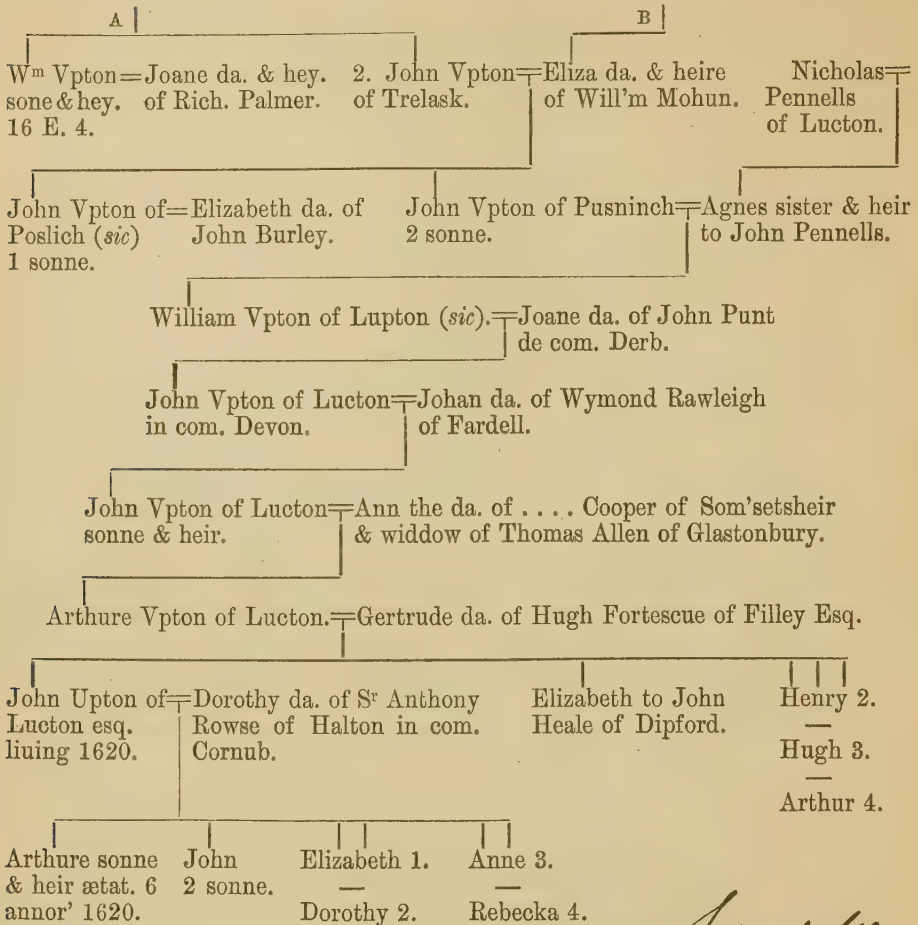
Robert Blerick Johan da. & heire of Jo. Fleeminge of Merely in Cornwall.  
of . . . .

Tho. Vpton Joane da. & hey. of John Trelaney. *Ar. a cheu'on Sa. in cheife a trefoil vt. Quære.*  
sone & hey. 28 H. 6.

William Mohune Margaret da. & heire of Puslinch. of Robert Blerick.

A

B



*Jo: vpton*  
3

### Bookplates.

#### TUCHER AND SCHEURL.

We present our readers this month with facsimiles of armorial bookplates, variously treated by Durer and Cranach, which, whether regarded as associated with those giants of early heraldic design or as being the first known instances of bookplates at all, are of unusual interest. The original of that by Lucas Cranach is affixed to the 1506 edition of the 'De Bello Gotorum' of Procopius which was purchased for Mr. Tucker, Somerset Herald, many years since by Mr. Quaritch, and was exhibited with Mr. Tucker's collection at the Heraldic Exhibition at Berlin in 1882. It represents the daughter of Baron Tucher of Simmelsdorff, who was wife of the celebrated Doctor Christopher Scheurl and the mother of his two sons. She holds the achievements of Scheurl and Tucher, and the confusing superscription obviously refers to the dual armorials inherited by the sons. The larger design by Albrecht Durer—the original of which was purchased by Mr. Tucker at Messrs. Sotherby's—is much more elaborate in detail, and for the portrait is substituted a typical female figure with long flowing hair. Much of the working in this is exactly traceable in other drawings of Durer.





HIC SCHEURLINA SIMVL TVCHERINAQ, SIGNA REFLVGENI  
QVE DOCTOR GEMINI SCHEVRLE PARENTIS HABES



*Psal. 90.*  
Ego dixi  
Dñe mise-  
rere mei, sa-  
na animam  
meā, quia  
peccaui tibi

*Psal. 39.*  
Adiutor  
meus et pro-  
tector me-  
us es tu, De-  
us meus ne  
tardaueris.

*Psal. 24.*  
Delicta iu-  
uentutis meę  
& ignoran-  
tias meas ne  
memeris.

*Thob. 9.*  
Thobias fi-  
liū ab infan-  
tia timere  
Deum docu-  
it, & absti-  
nere ab om-  
ni peccato.



*Psal. 70.*  
Vsq̃ in se-  
nectā & se-  
nium ne de-  
relinquas  
me.

*Psal. 90.*  
In te spera-  
ui Dñe dixi  
tu es De-  
us meus, in  
manibus  
tuis tempo-  
ra mea.

*Psal. 30.*  
Quoniam  
fortitudo  
mea & refu-  
gium meū  
es tu, in ma-  
nus tuas cō-  
mendo spi-  
ritū meum

*Psal. 4.*  
Ego in mul-  
titudine mi-  
sericordię  
tuę introi-  
bo in do-  
mū tuam.

*Psal. 24.*  
Secundum misericordiā tuam memento mei, propter bonitatē tuam Dñe.  
Propter nomen tuum propitiaberis peccato meo, multum est enim.  
Respice in me, & miserere mei, quoniam unicus & pauper sum ego.  
Vnde humilitatem meam & laborem meū, & dimitte uniuersa delicta mea,

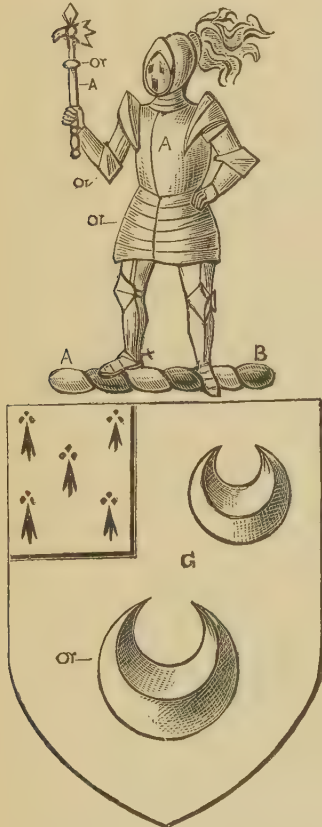
<sup>1</sup> er Christ. Scheurl. I. V. D. q. natus est. 11. Nouemb. 1481.  
<sup>2</sup> uero Ger. 10. April. 15. <sup>3</sup> Christ. 3. August. 1535.





The Tuchers of Simmelsdorff, one of the patrician families of Nuremberg, trace their descent from the earliest period of Bavarian history, and its memorials were printed in folio at Schwabach in 1764. The present representative, Baron Tucher of Nuremberg, possesses a pedigree extending to some 200 folio pages of vellum in the highest style of German Heraldry and illuminated art. It was compiled for his ancestor some 200 years since, and is replete with the most exquisite miniature portraits, landscapes, and monumental effigies, in addition to elaborate decoration of the pedigree record, and the border of each leaf is of distinct design and matchless execution. The family appear through several generations to have been great patrons of art, and the collection of their portraits at Simmelsdorff includes, amongst many examples of great interest, well-preserved works by Holbein, Durer, and Cranach.

GRANT OF CREST TO WILLIAM DALISON, GENT., 3 AND 4 PHILIP AND MARY.

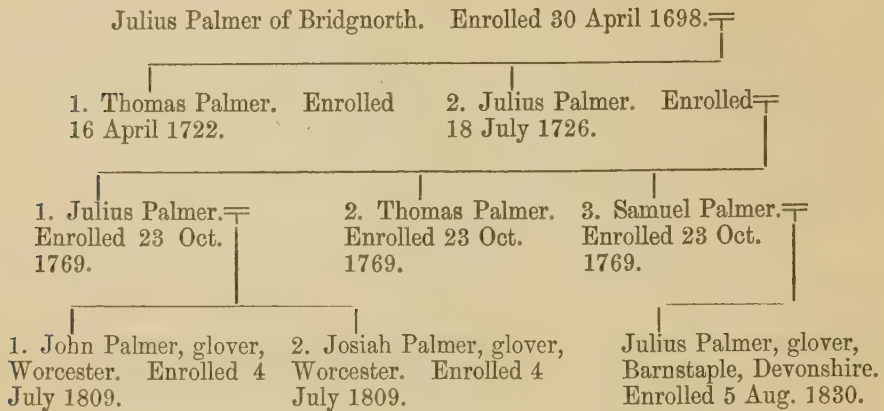


To all nobles and gentles these p<sup>nte</sup> l<sup>res</sup> readinge hearinge or seeinge Sr Gilbert Dethick al's Garter Knight principall Kinge of Armes sendeth due and humble Comendacon and greetinge. Equitie willeth and reason ordenneth that men verteous and of noble Courage bee by their meritts and good renowne rewarded not alonely their p<sup>sons</sup> in this mortall life soe breife and transitorie but alsoe after them those that shall bee of their bodies descended to bee had in perpetuall memorie and for asmuch as William Dalison of Leighton in the county of Lincolne Esq. one of the Justices of the plees holden before the Kinge and Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> is descended of the Auncient house bearinge Armes neuerthelesse hee beeinge unc<sup>tey</sup>ne vnder what sort and manner his p<sup>decessors</sup> bare their Crest and tymber not willinge to doe any thinge that should bee p<sup>judiciall</sup> to any gent of name and of armes hath desired mee the sayd Garter principall Kinge of Armes to ordeyne assigne and set forth to his sayd Armes A crest due and lawfull to bee borne I therefo<sup>r</sup> seeinge his request soe iust and reasonable by the Autoritie and power annexed attributed giuen and granted to me and to my office of Garter principall Kinge of Armes by exp<sup>se</sup> wordes vnder the most noble great seale haue deuised ordeined giuen and granted to the said William Dalison gent. and to his posteritie the crest in manner as hereafter followeth that is to say vpon his hearme on a torse silu' and asure a man armed holdinge in his hand a battle axe silu' the armo<sup>r</sup> and axe porfled gold mantled gueles dabled siluer as more playnely appeareth depicted in this margent to haue

and to hold to him and to his posteritie and they it to use and enioy fo<sup>eu</sup>more In witnes whereof I the sayd Garter haue signed these p<sup>ntes</sup> with my hand and sett thereunto the scale of my Armes with the seale of my office of Garter Principall Kinge of Armes Yeuen and granted at London the vth day of May in the third and fourth yeares of the raignes of o<sup>r</sup> soueraignes Philippe and Marie by the grace of God Kinge and Queene of Engeland Spayne ffrance both the Sicills Jerusalem and Ireland defenders of the fayth Archdukes of Austria Dukes of Bourgondie Myllane and Brabant Counties of Haspurgh fflaunders and Tyroll.

Per me GARTERUM PRIN-  
CIPALEM REGEM ARMORUM.

THE PEDIGREE OF THE PALMER FAMILY AS DEDUCED FROM  
THE FREEMEN'S ROLL OF THE ANCIENT BOROUGH OF  
BRIDGNORTH.\*



The name of Palmer is at a very early date associated with Bridgnorth. Hamo le Palmer and Roger Fitzwilliam are third on the list of Prætors in Eyton's valuable work, 'The Antiquities of Shropshire,' and in a note the author says, "The family of Palmer was at this period the wealthiest in the borough." Hamo le Palmer afterwards appears twice as a Prætor of Bridgnorth, and the name of William le Palmer comes twice afterwards as a Provost, the last time in 1265. In the reign of Edward II. Edmund le Palmer and Robert le Palmer occasionally fill the office of Provosts of Bridgnorth. Edmund le Palmer was also a Burgess of Parliament in the same reign, and Robert le Palmer was also elected in the years 1311, 1313, 1321, and 1322. Some interesting particulars are also mentioned of various members of this opulent family, and Eyton gives an elaborate pedigree from Robert le Palmer, *inter* 1176 and 1206, down to Alice Palmer, whose name occurs in 1342.

The next Palmer who appears at a later date as connected with Bridgnorth is the Rev. Francis Palmer, Rector of Sandy in Bedfordshire, who, by his will dated 1680 and proved 1681, left a sum of money to build and endow a hospital for ten poor widows, and, as it is quaintly expressed on the time-worn tablet over the crumbling stone gateway, "who had an affection to the Place, his mother being buried in the Church, and was sister to Colonel Billingsley, late of Abbotts Astley, slain in this churchyard in the service of Charles the 1st." This Colonel Francis Billingsley was killed on the 31st March 1646, when Cromwell's forces attacked the town. The Colonel's sword, a long cavalier's rapier, is now an interesting memorial on the wall of the south aisle of St. Leonard's Church, having been presented in 1885 to the parish by Mr. Joseph Instone, a descendant from a maternal ancestress of the Billingsley family. Of the family of the Rev. Francis Palmer nothing can yet be ascertained, not even the Christian names of his father and mother.

With regard to the Palmers whose pedigree is traced from the Freeman's Roll, and who have continued the Christian name of Julius through each generation from the first ancestor of whom we find any record, it is not unlikely that an ancestor was so named after Julius Palmer, who, in the 'Fasti Oxoniensis,' p. 71, vol. i., is said to have been elected probationer Fellow of Magdalen College 25 July 1549, and a true and perpetual Fellow in the year following. In 1553 he is stated to have left his fellowship, and for more particulars of his life we are referred to 'The Acts and Monuments of the Church,' by John Fox. We there find a long account of him, headed "The history and martyrdom of a learned and virtuous young man called Julius Palmer sometime fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford, with two other Martyrs, to wit, John Gwin and Thomas Askin, burned together in Newbury at a place called the Sandpits." After describing his wanderings and danger resulting from his religious opinions, we are told of his interview with his mother, who, much exasperated that he had so far forgotten his worldly advantage as to leave his fellowship, and to come to her in Berkshire for assistance, says she believed in the doctrine taught in King Edward's time, which was not heresy, but truth, and in no chosen words cursed him from her door. Yet it states, relenting slightly, as he left she hurled an old angel after him, saying, "Take that to keep thee a true man." His last examination, when he was taken as a heretic, was in the church of the borough town of Newbury in Berkshire, on the river Kennet, twenty-six miles from Oxford, with nearly 6000 population, a place noted in the time of "Henery the 8th for its serges and shaloons, and its wealthy manufacturer, John Winchcombe, familiarly called Jack of Newbury." On the 16 of July 1556 Julius Palmer and his two com-

\* Communicated by HUBERT SMITH, Esq.

panions were brought into the church and examined before Dr. Jeffrey for the Bishop of Sarum, Sir Richard Abridges, Knight and High Sheriff of the Shire, Sir William Rainsford, Knight, Master John Winchcomb, Esquire, and the Parson of Englefield. The interrogatories by Dr. Jeffrey and the answers of Julius Palmer are of considerable length. The High Sheriff and Master Winchcomb were evidently reluctant to condemn him, and tried to induce him to retract. Indeed, Jack of Newbury, as Master Winchcomb was called, was evidently a benevolent man, and said to Julius, "Take pity on thy golden years and pleasant flowers of thy lusty youth before it is too late." Julius Palmer, however, remained firm to his opinions, and the next day, 17 July 1556, in the reign of Queen Mary, the three were burnt at Newbury before the High Sheriff and others in authority. We cannot connect the Palmers of Bridgnorth by any ties of consanguinity to Julius Palmer who came to such a sad ending, but it is very probable that the Christian name of Julius was adopted in remembrance of his martyrdom. It would be interesting to know if Julius is continued by the descendants of the family, if still at Worcester or Barnstaple, since 1830, when the last Julius Palmer was enrolled a freeman of Bridgnorth.

## LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.\*

## CORNHILL WARDE.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of May 1640. The humble Certificate of ffrancis Mosse Deputie vnto S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS RAYNTON knight Ald<sup>r</sup>man of the said ward in obedience to an ord<sup>r</sup> of o<sup>r</sup> sou<sup>a</sup>igne Lord the Kings most excellent Ma<sup>tie</sup> and of the right honorable the Lords of his highnes most honorable privie Councell. Dated at Whitehall the x<sup>th</sup> of this present moneth, viz<sup>t</sup>:

S <sup>r</sup> Morris [see p. 87] Abbott, Knight and Ald <sup>r</sup> man.	Rafe Grafton, vpholster.
John Pasmore [Passmore], armorer.	Edward Rogers, silkeman.
Gilbert Morewood, m <sup>ch</sup> ant.	Joseph Blackwell, hosier.
Joseph Scotto [Scotter], Norw <sup>ch</sup> m <sup>ch</sup> ant.	John Bellamie [Bellamy], bookseller.
John Macro [Macrow], seryvener.	Edward Beard, grocer.
ffrancis van Acker, m <sup>ch</sup> t stranger.	Robert Abbott, seryvener.
John Haynes [Haines], m <sup>ch</sup> ant.	John Godsalve, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .
Andrew Yardley, vpholster.	Valentine Stuckey, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .
Thomas Lusher, linnen draper.	Lionell Newman, m <sup>ch</sup> ant.
John Roberts, haberdasher.	Richard Thorowgood, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .
Edmund Vnderwood, grocer.	Thomas Birkehead, brasier.
John S <sup>t</sup> Loe [Santloe], vintener.	Arthur Hollingcarth [? Hollingsworth], vpholster.
Richard Norton, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .	Lawrence Towne [Townes], vpholster.
James Martin, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .	Will <sup>m</sup> Rowell, vpholster.
Phillip Meade, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .	Peter Jackson, vpholster.
John Langley, m <sup>ch</sup> ant.	John Blackborne [Blackburn], vpholster.
John Meade, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .	John Collison [? Collinson], iremonger.
Samuell Ravenscroft, vpholdster.	Gregorie Markham, seller of Crule.
Thomas Reynolds, vpholster.	John Brett, grocer.
Thomas Harris, hosier.	Doylley Tippen [Tipping], linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .
ffrancis Ashwell, vintener.	ffrancis Cooling, linnen drap <sup>r</sup> .

[Indorsed.].—1640. Maij. Cornhill warde.

THE WARD OF CRIPLEGATE WITHIN. SAMUELL CRANMER, ALD<sup>r</sup>AN.

The names of those y<sup>t</sup> are reputed the ablest Inhabitants in that Ward.

1. The Lady Vicount Campden [Camden].	Thomas Smith, fined for Ald <sup>r</sup> an.
The Lady Swinnerton.	Richard Alsworth, fined for Sheriffe.
S <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Acton, K <sup>t</sup> and Ald <sup>r</sup> an.	Thomas Ston [Stone], fined for Sheriffe.
M <sup>r</sup> Ald <sup>r</sup> an Harrison.	George Clarke, fined for Sheriffe.
M <sup>r</sup> Ald <sup>r</sup> an Cordell.	Thomas Massum, gent.
S <sup>r</sup> Richard Younge.	2. Symon Edmonds, m <sup>ch</sup> ant.
S <sup>r</sup> Miles fleetewood.	The Lady Pie.
Hugh Windham, fined for Sheriffe.	Doctor Debote.

\* Continued from p. 88.



Doctor Gifford.  
 Mr Auditor Hill.  
 Mrs Palmer, widd.  
 Mr Jerman, sericant at lawe.  
 George Cornish, m<sup>c</sup>chant.  
 Mrs Heylin, widd.  
 Mrs Ruddier [Rudyerd], widd.  
 Doctor Vanderalasse.  
 Bassill Nichols.  
 Anthony Beadall [Beddall], m<sup>c</sup>chant.  
 3. John Hatt, attorney.  
 Edward Williams, m<sup>c</sup>chant.  
 John Clarke, m<sup>c</sup>chant.  
 Walther [Walter] Hill.  
 Mrs Boovy [Bovey].  
 Humphery Barrington.  
 Roger Dunster.  
 Henry Durham.  
 4. Mrs Anstell, widd.

Mrs Duckett, widd.  
 Martin Pindar, silkman.  
 Thomas Smith, scrivener.  
 Mrs Jackson, widd.  
 Roberte Story, linnen drap'.  
 Edward Basse, bandseller.  
 Symon Geyn, Doctor of Phissicke.  
 William Williams, m<sup>c</sup>chant.  
 Mrs Ascue [Askew], widd.  
 Richard Andrewes, hab<sup>d</sup>dasher.  
 Mrs Beadall [see above], widd.  
 Richard Shute, ffactor'.  
 John Buncher, gent.  
 Richard Beale.  
 Richard Davies.  
 George Witham.  
 John Holland.  
 Walther Boothby.  
 Andrew Ston [see p. 107].

THE WARD OF CRIPLEGATE WITHOUT. SAMUELL CRANMER, ALD'R'AN.

The names of those y<sup>t</sup> are reputed the ablest Inhabitants in that Ward.

1. The Lord Barkley [Berkley].  
 Sr Roger Twisden, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Sr Ralph Whitfeild, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Sr Christopher Yelverton, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Sr Henry Crooke, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Sr Peter Wich [Wiche], K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Sr Arthur Gorge [Gorges], K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Baron Page.  
 Mrs Munnrix [? Monrix], widd.  
 Mr John De-greate.

Mr Auditor Bingley.  
 2. Cuthbert Morley, gent.  
 Leonard Tole [? Toole], gent.  
 Mr Chambers.  
 Mr Raynold ffooster.  
 Mr Nicholas ffranklin.  
 Mr Holford, gent.  
 Thomas Tolbutt [Talbot], gent.  
 Mr Alexander Ramsey.

[DOWGATE WARD.]

The names of the Ablest men of the Ward of Dowgate. RICHARD GURNEY, Alderman.

Thomas Adams, Alderman and Sherif.  
 Daniell Harvey, marchaunt and fyned for Sherif.  
 Sr ffancis Clarke, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 Peter Leonard, brewer.  
 Peter Pagan [Paggen], brewer.  
 Marcus Brant, m<sup>c</sup>chaunt at the Stilyard.  
 Samuell Goldsmith, mercer<sup>s</sup>.  
 Christopher Coulson, dyer.  
 Roger Snelson, dyer.  
 James Man, marchaunt.  
 Charles Snellinge, marchaunt.  
 Humfrey Clarke, dyer.  
 Roger Price, gent.  
 Eliab Harvy, marchaunt.  
 Paul Van de Valino at the Renish wyne howse.  
 Augustine ffoother [Futter], brewer.  
 John Stample, marchaunt stranger.  
 Abraham Dolines [Dolins], marchaunt stranger.

Henry Ewbury, marchaunt.  
 Edwine Griffine and } soapboylers.  
 Richard Cox, }  
 Thomas Woodstock, soapboyley.  
 James Ashley, cooke.  
 William Jenny, marchaunt.  
 John Greene, mercer.  
 Edward Barker, merchaunt.  
 John Ramsey, salter.  
 Henry Leake and } brewers.  
 William Leake, }  
 Mathewe Archdale, marchaunt.  
 William Staples, marchaunt.  
 William Bromskill, marchaunt.  
 Peter Mathewes, marchaunt.  
 Edward Masculine [Maskelyne], mar-  
 chaunt.  
 ffancis ffoother [see above], brewer.  
 Henry Clever [Cleaver], brewer.  
 William Bayley, dyer.



## [FARRINGTON WARD WITHIN.]

[No Return extant.]

## [FARRINGTON WARD WITHOUT.]

[No Return extant.]

## [LANGBOURNE WARD.]

Thease persons hereafternamed Inhabitants of the ward of Langorne are conseired [*sic*] to bee of the best abillities.

[1.] Mr William Courten, merchant.  
 Sr Cornelles [Cornelius] Vermuyden, Knight.  
 Sr Nicho. Crispe, Knight, one of the ffarmers of y<sup>e</sup> Customes.  
 Sr Dauid Wattkins, Knight, Examiners' Office.  
 Sr Nicho. Raynton, Knight and Alderman.  
 Mr Alderman Cranmore [Cranmer].  
 Joas Godscall, merchant strandger.  
 John Rushant [Rushaut or Rushout], merchant strandger.  
 Thomas Stiles, merchant.  
 George Humble, Deputie of the Ward.  
 Wallter Rogers, sillkman.  
 Edmund Padge, sillkman.  
 John Bludworth, merchant.  
 Thomas Turgis, groser.  
 Richard Piggott, groser.  
 George ffranklin, merchant.  
 [2.] Henrj Brabant, merchant.  
 Richard Brabant, merchant.  
 Roberte Newton, groser.  
 Jeffrye Howland, merchant.  
 Peeter ffountaine, merchant.  
 Abraham Van de Couter, merchant stranger.  
 William Ashwell, merchant.  
 Elias de Latre [Delate], merchant stranger.  
 Alexander Holt [Holt], gouldsmith.  
 William Rushant [see above], merchant stranger.  
 William Langhorn, merchant.

John Hawes.  
 William Morehed [Moorshead], a Norwitch merchant.  
 William Rolfe, gouldsmith.  
 John Babington, senior, a clothworker.  
 Edward Watkins, sertcher at Custome howse.  
 Robert Chislin, late wine coop', now a wine merchant.  
 Edward Cooke, apothekarie.  
 Barthollmew Gillman, a merchant.  
 Thomas Vinor [Viner], gouldsmith.  
 Ralphe fflower, merchant.  
 Robert Render, a merser.  
 John Cassheire [Casares], merchant strandger.  
 Mr<sup>s</sup> ffortree, widdo.  
 Henrj fflutter, goldsmith.  
 ffrancis Trion [Tryon], merchant.  
 John Hill, gouldsmith.  
 Thomas Knevitt, gouldsmith.  
 Tobias Dixon, merser.  
 Robert Hill, druggster.  
 Nathaniell Owing [Owen], merchant.  
 [3.] Doct<sup>r</sup> Hamee [Hamey], phitissian.  
 Robert Dicer [Dycer], oyleman.  
 Andrew Hide, sillkman.  
 Thomas Weld, druggster.  
 Giles Pooly [Pooley], a Norwitch merchant.  
 Michael Gardiner, vintner.  
 Ralph Kinge [King], vintner.  
 Mr<sup>s</sup> Smithe, widdoe.  
 John Le Powter, merchant stranger.

[Indorsed.]—Langborne Warde. Sr GEORGE WHITMORE, Alderman thearof.

## LIMESTREET WARD. JAMES CAMBELL, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed to be the ablest men in the said Ward ranked into fower sorts.

*The first and best sort.*

Henrie Garway [Garraway], Lord Maior.  
 Sr Christofer Clitherowe, Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
 Anthony Abdy, Alderman.  
 Thomas Atkyn [Atkins], Alderman.  
 Lawrence Halsteed [Halsted], fined for Sheriffe.

*The second sort.*

Sr Edmund Sawyer, Kn<sup>t</sup>, one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> Audito<sup>rs</sup>.  
 Richard Middleton, merchant.  
 Robert Shawe, vintner.  
 Abraham Chamberlyn the younger, merchant.  
 Roger Vivian, merchant.

*The third sort.*

Joseph Grave [Graves], vintner.  
 Francis Phelps [Phillipps], one of his  
 Ma<sup>ts</sup> Auditor<sup>s</sup>.  
 George Longe [Long], merchant.  
 John Dethicke, a trader for Norw<sup>ch</sup>.

*The fourth sort.*

Elizabeth Kirke, widdowe.  
 William Tristram, merchant.  
 Abraham Cullen, merchant.  
 Thomas Ruys, merchant stranger.  
 Gregorie Towers, gent.

The rest of the Inhabitants of this ward (yt being verie small and com'only called farthing ward) are of such meane estate as are not conceived fit to be returned.

[Signed] JAMES CAMBELL.

[Indorsed.]—Limestreete Ward. JAMES CAMBELL, Ald'r'an.

## [PORTSOKEN WARD.]

THOMAS ADAMS, Alderm' of the small ward of Portsoken, Doth humblie certifie that the said Ward containeth onelie the lesser half of the Parish of S<sup>t</sup> Buttolphes w<sup>h</sup>out Algate [Aldgate] and Doth consist for the most p<sup>e</sup> of inferiour trades and hath verie few of abilitie and suffitiencie. The most able (as is conceived) are heervnder mentioned, but how able to lend is vncerteine.

S<sup>r</sup> John Heyden [Haydon], Knight, he liveth in the little minories it is in question whether in the Ward or no.

Will'm Lemon [Leman], Esquier, inhabitant w<sup>h</sup>in the ward onelie in winter.

Richard Berisford, merchant.

Richard Winsor [Windsor], gentleman.

Richard Kenton, sometimes an habber-  
 dasher of hatts.

} These dwell in a place of pretended libertie  
 } called the Coven [Covent or Convent] garden  
 } neere Hownsditch and in question whether in  
 } the Ward or not.

Abraham Baker, ffree of the Company of Weavers.

John Webster, ffree of the Chaundlers [Company].

Will'm ffarington, a merchant neer Goodmans feilds.

## [QUEENHITHE WARD.]

[No Return extant.]

(To be continued.)

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.\*

## RECORDS OF STATIONERS' COMPANY, LONDON.

4 June 1627. John Bisse, son of James Bisse of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clerk, puts himself apprentice to Nathaniel Butter, citizen and stationer of London, for nine years from this date. [He was admitted to the freedom of the Company on 5 June 1635. See the printed records of the Company.]

## ADMISSIONS AT MIDDLE TEMPLE, LONDON.

10 March 1608. Mr Edward Bisse, son and heir-apparent of Edward Bisse of Spartgrove, co. Somerset, gentleman, specially admitted.

12 Oct. 1620. Mr Philip Bisse, third son of Edward Bisse of Spartgrove, co. Somerset, Esq., specially admitted.

\* Continued from p. 94.

## ADMISSION AT INNER TEMPLE, LONDON.

Nov. 1641. George Bisse, son of Edward of Spargrove, co. Somerset.

## ADMISSION AT LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON.

6 Oct. 1624. John Bysse, son and heir of Christopher Bysse of Dublin, Ireland, Esq.

## ADMISSION AT GRAY'S INN, LONDON.

17 Jan. 1787. Robert Biss, only son of John Biss of Deptford, Bishop Wearmouth [co. Durham], gent.

## BURGESS ROLLS OF CITY OF BRISTOL.

1579. Richard Bysse, yeoman, admitted to the freedom of the city, having married Alice Hort, dau. of John Hort, draper and burgess.

1665. William Bisse, carpenter, admitted by apprenticeship Oct. 17.

1673. Philip Biss, barber chirurgion, who was apprenticed to Roger King, admitted Feb. 24.

1674. John Bisse, silk weaver, admitted by apprenticeship Dec. 2.

1675. John Bisse, joiner, who was apprenticed to Robert Bisse, admitted Sept. 20.

1675. William Bisse, vintner, admitted by apprenticeship Sept. 24.

1678. Thomas Bisse, tailor, admitted by apprenticeship Dec. 18.

1682. James Bisse, joiner, admitted by apprenticeship Aug. 12.

1684. George Biss, brewer, admitted by apprenticeship Oct. 17.

1686. James Biss, cooper, admitted by apprenticeship March 11.

1687. Charles Biss, cooper, admitted by apprenticeship May 2.

1697. John Biss, cooper, admitted by apprenticeship Dec. 20.

1700. William Biss, joiner, who was apprenticed to John Biss, admitted Nov. 27.

1705. Robert Biss, joiner, who was apprenticed to John Biss, admitted Oct. 16.

1708. James Bisse, joiner, admitted by apprenticeship March 5.

1712. Thomas Bisse, yeoman, son of Thomas Bisse, tailor, admitted Oct. 20.

1713. Nathaniel Biss, cordwainer, admitted, having married Mary, widow of Philip Knell, farrier.

## BRISTOL APPRENTICE ROLLS.

19 May 1627. Richard Morrell, son of Thomas Morrell of Minety, co. Wilts, husbandman, apprenticed to John Bisse of Bristol, wire drawer, and Dorothy his wife.

27 Oct. 1628. James Bisse, son of John Bisse, late of Bristol, wiredrawer, dec<sup>d</sup>, apprenticed to his mother Dorothy.

1 April 1630. Bartholomew Bisse *alias* Simons, son of Elizabeth Simons of Keinsham, co. Somerset, spinster, apprenticed to Thomes Kent (?), glover.

13 Dec. 1632. Thomas Bisse, son of Thomas Bisse, late of Pensford, co. Somerset, tanner, apprenticed to John Hill of city of Bristol, baker, and Bridget his wife.

26 Aug. 1634. Miles Mullins, son of William Mullins of city of Bristol, shewman, apprenticed to Dorothy Bisse, widow, late wife of John Bisse, late of said city, wiredrawer, dec<sup>d</sup>.

26 Aug. 1634. Ralph Bisse, son of John Bisse, late of city of Bristol, wiredrawer, dec<sup>d</sup>, apprenticed to Dorothy Bisse, widow.

22 Jan. 1639-40. William Bisse, son of George Bisse of city of Bristol, gent., apprenticed to Fabian Hill, weaver (?), and Prudence his wife.

15 May 1641. Philip Bisse, son of Upton Bisse of Almsford, co. Somerset, clerk, apprenticed to John Coxe of city of Bristol, mercer, and Johan his wife.

31 July 1646. James Bisse, son of George Bisse, late of city of Bristol, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, apprenticed to John Abraham of said city, milliner, and Avice his wife.



9 Sept. 1647. Thomas Hart, son of Thomas Hart, late of Fittleton, co. Wilts, apprenticed to William Bisse of city of Bristol, mercer, and Ann his wife.

19 May 1648. James Bisse, son of Upton Bisse of Almsford, co. Somerset, clerk, apprenticed to James Deane of city of Bristol, grocer, and Ann his wife.

29 July 1650. Roger King, son of Thomas King, late of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, barber surgeon, dec<sup>d</sup>, apprenticed to Margaret King, late wife of William King of Bristol, barber surgeon, dec<sup>d</sup>.

17 March 1652. Thomas Woodward, son of Thomas Woodward of Bristol, ironmonger, apprenticed to Margaret King, widow of William King of Bristol, barber surgeon.

24 Sept. 1655. Thomas Bisse, son of Thomas Bisse of Westbury, co. Wilts, weaver, dec<sup>d</sup>, apprenticed to Elizabeth Cary of Bristol, widow, late wife of John Cary.

24 Aug. 1668. John Bisse, son of James Bisse of Charleton, co. Somerset, chandler, apprenticed to Robert Bisse, joiner, and [blank] his wife, for seven years.

15 April 1672. Edward Bisse, son of Edward Bisse of B[?]sham (Biddesham), co. Somerset, clerk, apprenticed to James Cicell, shoemaker, and Jane his wife.

25 April 1672. Thomas Larking, son of George Larking of Bristol, linen-draper, apprenticed to Roger King, barber surgeon, and Mary his wife.

13 July 1674. Roger King, son of Roger King of the city of Bristol, barber surgeon, apprenticed to his said father and Mary his mother for seven years.

#### ADMISSIONS AT BALLIOL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

9 May 1715. Johannes Biss filius natu secundus Jacobi Biss Generosi de Compton in Agro Somersettensi admissus est Communarius.

14 Nov. 1724. Thomas Bisse fil. natu 2<sup>dus</sup> Johannis Bisse in parochiâ vulgo dictâ Temple Parish in Civitate Bristol. in agro Somersett. admissus est communarius.

#### ADMISSION AT BRASENOSE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

James Bysse, a native of Wiltshire, admitted as a battelarius 21 Sept. 1677.

#### REGISTER OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

James Bisse, matriculated 8 Oct. 1571, pleb., fil., co. Somerset, aged 17, res. 1575.

Samuel Bisse, matriculated 21 June 1583, gen., fil., co. Somerset, aged 16, res. 1594. B.A. 11 Feb. 1590-1, M.A. 4 July 1594.

#### OXFORD MATRICULATIONS.

1626. Jul. 14. Collegium Corporis Christi. Guliel. Bisse Somersett. fil. Jacobi Bisse de Croscombe in Com. præd. Sacerdot. an. nat. 16.

1677. Oct. 18. Coll. Aen. Nas. Jac. Bisse 18, [fil.] Jac. B. P'p.

1698. Ter<sup>o</sup> Paschæ. Aula St<sup>i</sup> Ed<sup>i</sup>. Edv. Bisse 16, Phil. B. Civ. Brist. Gen. F.

1772. Jul. 1<sup>o</sup>. Coll. Wadh. Thomas Bisse 18, Thomæ de Civ. Lond. Gen. Fil.

1810. Dec<sup>vis</sup> 11. Coll. Vigorn. Henricus Biss 18, Jacobi de Civit. Hereford. Gen. Fil.

#### ADMISSIONS AT MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, LONDON.

11 Sept. 1683. James Bisse, born Aug. 1669 (1668?). Footnote: James Bisse, son of Edward of Westham, co. Essex, gent., admitted of Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1687. B.A. 1693, M.A. 1697, M.D. 1701. (B.A. 1691, M.A. 1693, M.B. 1697.)

12 Sept. 1690. Edward Biss, born 9 May 1678.

#### RECORDS OF VINTNERS' COMPANY, LONDON.

3 Dec. 1639. Philip Bisse apprenticed to Thomas Dudley. [Father's name not given.]

1 Dec. 1646. Philip Bisse, apprentice of Thomas Dudley, admitted to the freedom of the Company.

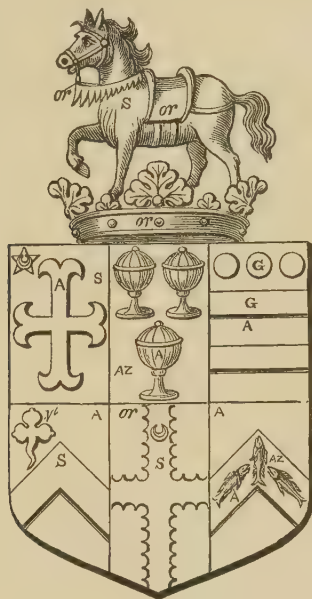


## Upton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

*Love Lane Precinct  
in Billingsgate Ward.*

Turners' Hall in Philpot Lane,  
Thursd. 23 Junij 1687.

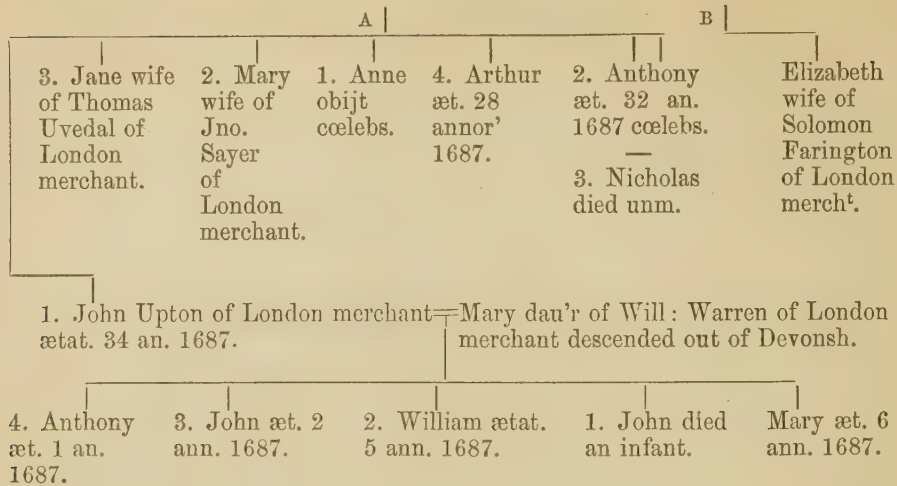


- |               |               |              |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. UPTON.     | 3. MULES.     | 5. MOHUN.    |
| 2. CARNOTHER. | 4. TRELAWNEY. | 6. PENNELLS. |

John Upton of Mohun in com. Devon = Dorothy, dau. of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Rouse  
died circ. ann. 1641. of Holton in Cornwall Knt.

3. Anthony.	Arthur Upton of = Elizabeth dau'r	1. Elizabeth.	5. Bridget.
—	Lupton aforesaid	—	—
4. Gilbert.	son and heir ob.	2. Dorothy.	6. Eleanor.
—	circ. ann. 1660.	—	—
5. Ambrose.		3. Anne.	7. Philippa.
—		—	—
6. Hugh.		4. Rebecca.	8. Gertrude.
—			
7. Thomas.	John. Arthur. William.		

Joan, dau'r of . . . = Jane, dau'r of = 2. John Upton of Newington = Elizabeth, dau'r
Stow of Canter- S <sup>r</sup> John in com. Middx. Esq <sup>r</sup> merch <sup>t</sup> of John Bence
bury now living Lytcot of of Lond. ætat. 71 ann. 1687. of London.
1687. 3 wife. . . . 2 wife. Second son. 1 wife.
A B I



John Byson Jun<sup>r</sup>

### LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.\*

#### [TOWER WARD.]

The names of such inhabitants in tower ward as are conceived to be of abillitie.

<p>y<sup>e</sup> j. John Highlord, Alld'rman.  S<sup>r</sup> William Russell, Knight.  S<sup>r</sup> John Wolstenholme, Knight.  S<sup>r</sup> Abraham Dawes, Knight.  S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Dawes his sonn, Knight.  S<sup>r</sup> Job Harbie [Harbey], Knight.  M<sup>r</sup> Giles Vandeput, march't.  M<sup>r</sup> Robertt Battman [Bateman], Cham-  berlin.  M<sup>rs</sup> Hide, widow.  M<sup>r</sup> John Harrisson, gent.</p>	<p>y<sup>e</sup> 3. M<sup>rs</sup> ffortree, widow.  M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Conett: lo: gorings sonn in law.  M<sup>r</sup> William Leachland.  M<sup>r</sup> Robertt Charlton, march't.  M<sup>r</sup> William Battman [see above], march't.  M<sup>r</sup> Tho. ffreeman, march't.  M<sup>r</sup> George Hanger, marchant.  M<sup>r</sup> Carmarthin, costomhousman.  M<sup>r</sup> Samuell Goate [Gott], iremonger.  M<sup>r</sup> Samuell Ferris, iremonger.  M<sup>r</sup> John Petiward, iremonger.  Captaine Cranely [Cranley], marchant.  M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Stevenson, wharfinger.  M<sup>r</sup> Abraham Ash, marchant.  M<sup>r</sup> John Kenrick, marchant.  M<sup>r</sup> David Bonell [Bonnell or Bonneel],  marchant.  M<sup>rs</sup> Harrison, widow.  M<sup>r</sup> John Massingberg [Massingbeard],  march't.</p>
<p>y<sup>e</sup> 2. M<sup>r</sup> Marmaduk Royden, }  march't. }  M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Keightlie, marchant. }  M<sup>r</sup> Gilbertt Keatt [Keat], suger }  baker. }  M<sup>r</sup> Edmund Turvell [Turvile], }  iremonger. }  M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Burnell, marchant. }  M<sup>rs</sup> Walcott, widow. }</p>	<p>Fyned for Shereff.</p>

\* Continued from p. 110.

- M<sup>r</sup> Nathan Wright, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> William Allyn, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> John ffoulke [Fowke or Fulke],  
 marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> George Fletcher, ropes seller.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Richard Legg, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> John Dynes, costomhousman.  
 M<sup>r</sup> James Bowdwyne [Bowden], marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Alexander Harris, gent.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Crathorn, costomhousman.  
 M<sup>r</sup> William Bullok [Bullock], gent.  
 M<sup>r</sup> William ffelgat, chandler.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Andrew Rikard [Rickard], marchant.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 4. M<sup>r</sup> John Ston [Stone], marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> John Wood, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> John ffloyd, costomhousman.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Michell Gatward, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Edmond ffoster, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Adrian Henricks [Henriques], mar-  
 chant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> John Kipp, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Robertt Swynerton [Swinerton],  
 march't.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Stubbines [Stubbins], marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> ffabian Symson, noe trade.  
 M<sup>r</sup> John Bond, vintner.  
 M<sup>r</sup> William Bouie [Bovey or Boovy],  
 marchant.  
 John Heather, comfitt maker.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Lawrence Bromfild [Broomfield], cutler.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Petiward, widow.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Robertt ffoott, iremonger.  
 Tho. Heaford [? Hayford], costomhousman.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Henry Sweett, marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> James Sothern, march't.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Brand, marchant.  
 Capitaine Couell.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Browne, grocer.  
 Edward Harris, marchant.  
 Nathaniell Withers, march't.  
 John Worsam, marchant.  
 Henry Kersly, costomhousman.  
 William Waler [Waller], marchant.  
 Tho. Millsop, plom'er.  
 Elias Roberts, marchant.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Wheatlie, widow.  
 M<sup>r</sup> John Wickers, marchant.  
 Tho. free, marchant.  
 Tho. Pead, marchant.  
 William Lyn, marchant.  
 Tho. Leuer, costomhousman.  
 John Beile [? Beal], marchant.  
 Tho. Walton, marchant.  
 Tho. fflether [? Fletcher], marchant.  
 Garrett Callant [? Gallant], marchant.  
 M<sup>r</sup> William Coltman, costomhousman.  
 Richard Morrer [? Moria], marchant.  
 Edmund Beane, chandler.  
 John Jones, marchant.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Santloe, widowe.  
 Brian Bell, vintner.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Robertt Burditt [Burdett], rop's seller.  
 Edward Gray, iremonger.  
 John Dreaton [Drayton], vintner.  
 Henry Hunter, marchant.  
 George Tomson, marchant.  
 Tho. Petiward, iremonger.  
 Martin Nun, iremonger.  
 Tho. Whitbread, marchant.  
 Robertt Neal, costomhousman.  
 Tho. Leuer, costomhousman.  
 Abraham Parratt [Parret], coll<sup>r</sup> for toll  
 money for the king.  
 John Dais, chandler.

[Indorsed].—Tower Warde : and Jn<sup>o</sup> HIGHLORD, Ald'r'an.

[VINTRY WARD.]

The Retourne of y<sup>e</sup> Debettye [Deputy] of y<sup>e</sup> warde of Vinterye whereof M<sup>r</sup> ALLDERMAN  
 SOMES is Alderman, of y<sup>e</sup> names of such P'sons Inhabiting w'thin y<sup>e</sup> sayde  
 Ward, as Are Conceaued to be of Abillitye, and w'ch are most hyest [highest]  
 sessed to Charges in sayed Ward.

- George Benson, m<sup>r</sup>chant, find for Shreene  
 [Sheriff].  
 Widdow Lee.  
 Edward Daniell, dyde [dead].  
 Robert Johnson, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
 Jeames Mungdr [Monger], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
 Widdow Skipp.  
 Anthoynie [Anthony] Paul.  
 The ladye Martha Robinson, widdow.  
 Christopher Gore and Robert Stylls  
 [Styles], p'ners, refiners.  
 Widdow Cussener [? Cosener], and William  
 Wallwin [Walwin], m<sup>r</sup>chants and  
 p'teners.  
 John Blackewell, his Mag<sup>tes</sup> grocer.  
 ffancis Webb, dyer.  
 M<sup>r</sup> — Parker, Counciller att Law.  
 Thomas Edgar, Counciller att Law.  
 Thomas Thacher [Thacker], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
 Thomas Sparkes, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
 Charles Deeringe [Dering], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
 Martin Bradgate, m<sup>r</sup>chant.

## [WALBROOK WARD.]

The names of the Inhabitants of abillitie in the Ward of Walbrooke, whereof S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD BROMFEILD [BROOMFIELD], K<sup>t</sup>, is Ald'rman, Calculated the 13<sup>o</sup> day of May 1640.

*The first p'sons of abillitie are vnder this title, as followeth:*

Widdow Coxe, gentlwoman.  
Thomas Hodges, marchant.  
The Lady Probye.  
Gyles Vanburgh [Vanbrugh], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Samuell ffortree, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Robert Hudson, haberdasher.  
Thomas Mann, woll [wool] m<sup>r</sup>ch't.

*The names of the second sorte of p'sons of abillity are vnder this title, as followeth:*

Jeremy Busher, haberdasher.  
Widdow Latowne, gentlwoma'.  
Samuell Micoe, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Thomas Cleeve, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
John fflower, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
David Vttgare [Otgher], m<sup>r</sup>chant.

*The names of the thirde sorte of p'sons of abillity are vnder this tytle, as followeth:*

Richard Glover, senio<sup>r</sup>, m<sup>r</sup>ch't.  
John Beachampe [Beauchamp], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
William Essington, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Mathew Cradocke, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Henry Houfno<sup>r</sup> [Uffner], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Widdow Parrindine [Paradin], gentlwoman.  
Zachery Worth, oyleman.  
Henry Marsh, conseci<sup>n</sup>er [confectioner].  
Stephen Charleton [Carleton], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Erasmus Greenway, conseci<sup>n</sup>er.  
James Hubland [Houblon], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Michaell Herringe, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Affable ffareclugh [Fairclough], druggester.  
Peter Ducayne [Ducaine], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Thomas Warren and } sugerbakers.  
Arthur Juxson, }  
John Booker, m<sup>r</sup>chant.

Lyonell Haynes, silkeman.  
Thomas Maye, haberdasher.  
Alexander Joanes [Jones], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Arthur Mouse, draper.  
Robert Meade, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Thomas Gam'on [Gammon], hatbandseller.  
Thomas Wythines [Witherings], post-mastr.  
Audrey Evans, m<sup>r</sup>chant.

*The names of the fourth sorte of people of abillity are vnder this tytle, as followeth:*

Thomas Hughson, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
William Tompson [Thompson], marchant.  
Edward Meade, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
William Mann, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Robert English [English], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Symond Payne, cordwinder.  
Anthony Turrance [Tarrance], m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
George Willingham, gilder.  
John Grant, conseci<sup>n</sup>er.  
Georg Warde, consec.  
ffrancis Clay, druggest.  
Robert Tompson [see above], confec.  
fforte Goodday, m<sup>r</sup>ch't.  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Massey, m<sup>r</sup>ch't.  
Elias Southerton, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Henry Randall, skin'er.  
Roger Marsh, saylesma'.  
Thomas Coxe, vintner.  
Joseph Tilden, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
ffrancis Heath, distiller.  
William Leader, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
Thomas Barret, woll m<sup>r</sup>ch't.  
ffrancis Meade, m<sup>r</sup>chant.  
John Coleman, hosier.  
Thomas Bingha' [Bingham], cooke.  
Richard Pryor, grocer.

[Indorsed].—S<sup>r</sup> EDW. BROMFEILD, [Alderman].

OLIVER.—I much wish to learn the ancestry of Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P. for London, who was sent to the Tower with the Lord Mayor in 1771. He married in 1758 Mary, dau. of Richard Oliver of Leyton, Essex, and of Antigua (by Mary, dau. of Jonas Langford of Popeshead, Antigua). He died in 1784 on his voyage home from Nevis. Arms: Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent (OLIVER); Gules, a shoveller close argent (LANGFORD). I shall be much obliged if any of your readers can give me any information regarding parish registers, wills, etc., of Antigua, and as to whom to apply for copies.

Sumner Grange, Sunninghill.

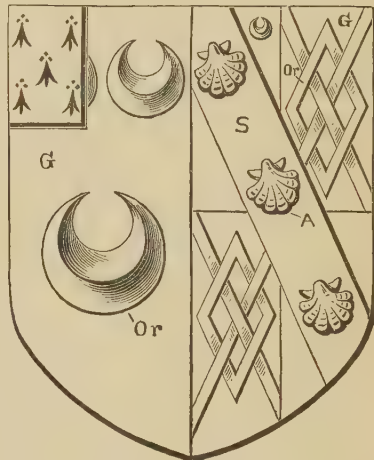
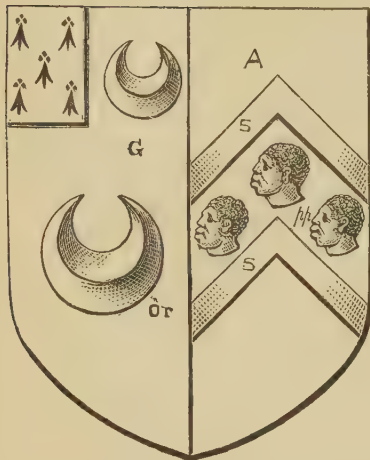
V. LANGFORD OLIVER.



# Dalison.

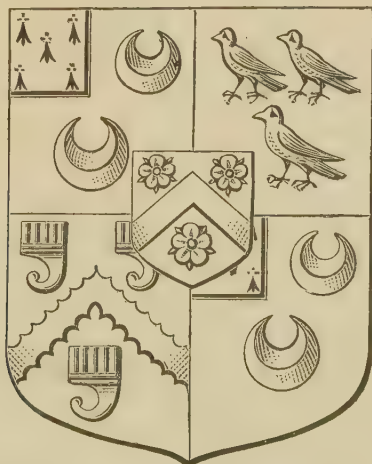
## Funeral Certificates.

SIR MAXIMILIAN DALLISON OF HALLING, 1631.



The right worshipfull Sir Maximillian Dallison of Halling in the county of Kent, Knight, Departed this mortall life at his house in S<sup>t</sup> John's Streete neare London vpon y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 1631 and was buried in y<sup>e</sup> Church at Clarkenwell. He mar. to his first Paulina da. of Sir Michaell Sands of Throuley in Kent Knight who died without issue. 2<sup>ly</sup> he mar. Mary da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Spencer of Yarneton in com. Oxon K<sup>t</sup> by whom he hath yssue W<sup>m</sup> Dallison Esq. who since y<sup>e</sup> death of his said father hath mar. Elizabeth da. of Sir James Oxenden of Wingham in Kent K<sup>t</sup> and hath yssue Mary not a yeare olde, Phillipp Dallison 2<sup>d</sup> sonne Arthur 3<sup>d</sup> sonne John 4<sup>th</sup> sonne and Spencer 5 sonne Penelope and Theodotia two daughters. This Certificate was taken y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1633 by John Phillipot Somerset by y<sup>e</sup> informacon of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Dallison abouesaid.

SIR CHARLES DALYSON, 1668.



Sr Charles Dalyson Knight Sergeant at Law Collonel of a Regiment of Horse in the service of his late Ma<sup>ty</sup> King Charles the first which Regiment he raised at

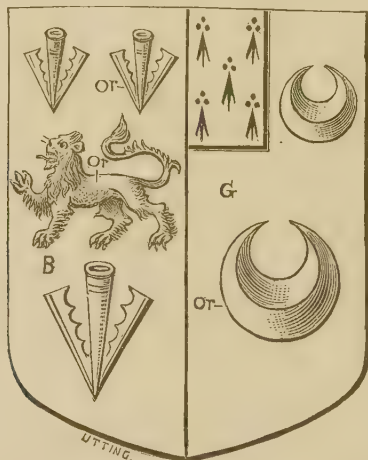
his owne proper cost and charges and did with them in diverse ingagements against the Rebels behave himselfe with much prudence and valour, for which and his publick defence of his said Maties just Rights by his Booke intituled the Royalist defence was an excepted person by the Parliament in their treatyes with his afore-said Matie of blessed memory. The said Sr Charles Dalyson departed this mortall life at his house in Bloomsbury the Twelke day of January 1668 and from thence on the fifteenth his body was conveyed to the Parish Church of St Andrew's Holborne and privately interred in the body of ye said Church. The defunct married Elizabeth da. and coheire to Robert Smith of Lincolne gentleman by whome he had issue William Dalison eldest son who com'anded at the taking of Campechia in the West Indyes and afterwards was slayne at the Island of Jamaca, John second sonn died without Issue and Charles third sonn now living about the age of eighteen yeares, Ann eldest daughter married to Sr William Thorold of Hough in the county of Lincoln Knight, Elizabeth second da. married to William Bralesford of Welley in the county of Nottingham Esq<sup>r</sup>, Bridget third da., Martha fourth, Mary fifth, Susan sixt and Diana seventh all vnmarrid. The said defunct was third sonn of Sr Thomas Dalyson Knight by Ann da. of Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsby in the county of Lincolne which Sr Thomas was second sonn of Sr William Dalyson Knight (one of the Justices of the Court of the King's Bench in the Reignes of Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth) by Elizabeth da. of . . . . Dighton of Little Stoneton in the county of Lincolne. This Certificate was taken by Thomas Holford Portcullis to be entered in the Office of Armes and the trueth thereof is attested by the Subscription of the aforesaid Charles Dalyson Esq<sup>r</sup> sonn and heire of the defunct and Sr William Thorold Knight.

W. THOROLD.

CHA. DALYSON.

---

DAME ANNE WOLSTENHOLME, 1661.

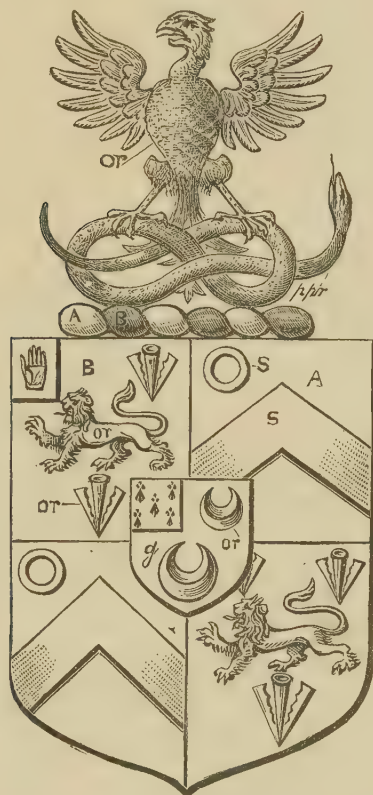


Dame Anne Wolstenholme late wife of Sr John Wolstenholme of London Knight, departed this mortall life at his house in Fenchurch Street the 25<sup>th</sup> of November 1661, by whome she left Issue at the tyme of her death three sonnes and two daughters viz<sup>t</sup> John eldest sonne, married Dorothy youngest daughter of the Right Honourable Horatio Vere Baron Vere of Tilbury and by her hath yet noe Issue, Thomas second son married Elizabeth daughter of Phineas Andrews of . . . . in Kent Esquire by whome he hath three sons and three daughters viz<sup>t</sup> John eldest son and Thomas youngest son, Anne eldest daughter, Elizabeth second, and Katherine youngest daughter, and Charles third son yet unmarried, Anne eldest daughter to the defunct married to Samford Nevell of Chevett in the county of Yorke, who hath Issue two sons and three daughters viz<sup>t</sup> Francis eldest son and Samford second son, Anne eldest daughter and . . . . second daughter and

Katherine youngest daughter, and Elizabeth second daughter to the defunct married Richard Hulton of Goldesborough in the county of Yorke Esquire who hath Issue Elizabeth only child.

Conveyed out of London the 5<sup>th</sup> of December following and buried by Sr John Wolstenholm Knight Father to her husband in the Church of Stanmore Magna in com. Midd. The said Dame Anne was daughter of Sr Roger Dalison of Loughton in the county of Linc. Bar<sup>t</sup> and sister and heire to Sr Thomas Dalison of the same Bar<sup>t</sup>.

SIR JOHN WOLSTENHOLME, 1670.



Sr John Wolstenholme of London Knt. and Barr<sup>tt</sup> son and heire of Sr John Wolstenholme late of London Knt. and Katherine his wife Cousen and Heire of Richard Wanton of London Esq<sup>r</sup> departed this life at his house in ffenchurch streete London on Monday the ffowerth of July 1670 (being the Threescore and ffowerteenth yeare of his age) where his Corps sett out with all Ceremonies belonging to his degree remained till the 15<sup>th</sup> of the same July and then was conveyed thence (followed through the Towne by a greate Traine of Coaches of the Nobility and others) vnto Stanmore in the county of Middx. and interred in the parish Church there neere vnto the Tombe of his said ffather, a monument of whose piety the said Church is the same being built at his sole charge with a provision of £10 per annu. for ever to bee employed in the reparation thereof and £10 per annu. more to be yearly distributed among the poore of that Parish. The said Defunct by Dame Anne his wife sole sister and heire of Sr Thomas Dalyson Barr<sup>tt</sup> Major of horse to his Highnesse Prince Rupert, and slaine att the Battaille of Navesby in Northamptonshire an<sup>o</sup> 1645 had issue (besides divers other children who died in his life time vnmarrried) three sonnes and two daughters, John his eldest son who

married Dorothy one of the daughters and coheires of the Right Hon'ble Horatio late Lord Vere and dyed the 12<sup>th</sup> of September 1669 without Issue, Henry second son who was Capitaine of Horse in the Regiment of his Highnesse Prince Rupert and slayne at Marston Moore neere Yorke, Sr Thomas Wolstenholme Barr<sup>tt</sup> third son his heire and execut<sup>r</sup> who by Dame Elizabeth his wife one of the daughters of Phinees Andrewes late of Denton Court in the county of Kent Esq<sup>r</sup> hath issue now liveing 3 sons and 3 daughters John eldest son now 20 yeares, Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> son 14 yeares, and Henry 3<sup>d</sup> son 8 yeares old, Anne eldest da. now wife of Sr Philip Mathewes of Gobyons in Essex Bar<sup>tt</sup>, Katherine 2<sup>d</sup> da. 11 yeares, and Hester 3<sup>d</sup> da. one yeare old besides other children who all dyed young, Anne the defunct's eldest da. is wife of Sandford Nevill of Chite in the county of Yorke Esq<sup>r</sup> and Elizabeth his youngest the wife of Richard Hutton of Gouldsburrough in the same county Esq<sup>r</sup>. The said Defunct was very eminent for his losses and sufferings for his loyalty in the late troubles. The Officers of Armes that directed and attended this ffunerall were Elyas Ashmole Windsor, Henry Dethick Rouge Croix and Thomas Holford portcullis. This Certificate was taken by Thomas Lee Chester Herald and the trueth thereof attested by the said Sr Thomas Wolstenholme the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1670.

THO. WOLSTENHOLME.

### TUCHER AND SCHEURL BOOKPLATES.

(See *ante*, pp. 104-5.)

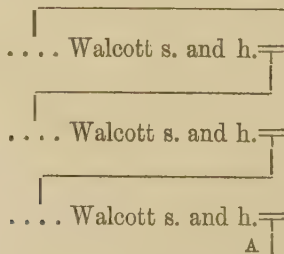
Accompanying the Armorial Bookplate in the volume of Procopius referred to, is a woodcut, ascribed to Cranach, which, as coloured by some idler, is here reproduced in facsimile. It is an instance of the curious yet frequent conceit of the introduction of the portraits of patrons and others in sacred subjects and incidents. In this we have Scheurl, in his robe as Doctor of Laws, kneeling at the foot of the cross of Christ, and with him his sons George, born 1532, and Christopher, born 1535. The sons are represented as boys of at least ten years, and appear to be in some scholastic dress. This would date the woodcut very late as the work of Lucas Cranach the elder, and is without also his constant mark of the dragon in his later works; nor is it in his style; the difference in the drawing and accompaniments of the Scheurl crest is also to be noticed. The woodcut is more probably the work of his son. It is surrounded with eight quotations from the Psalms, and one from the Book of Tobit; and at foot is noted the date [1481] of Doctor Scheurl's birth, and that of his sons, as above.

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

### Walcot.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks ermine*; 2 and 3, *Ermine, on a chief azure a demi-lion rampant or.*

John Walcott of Walcott co. Salop Knt.==





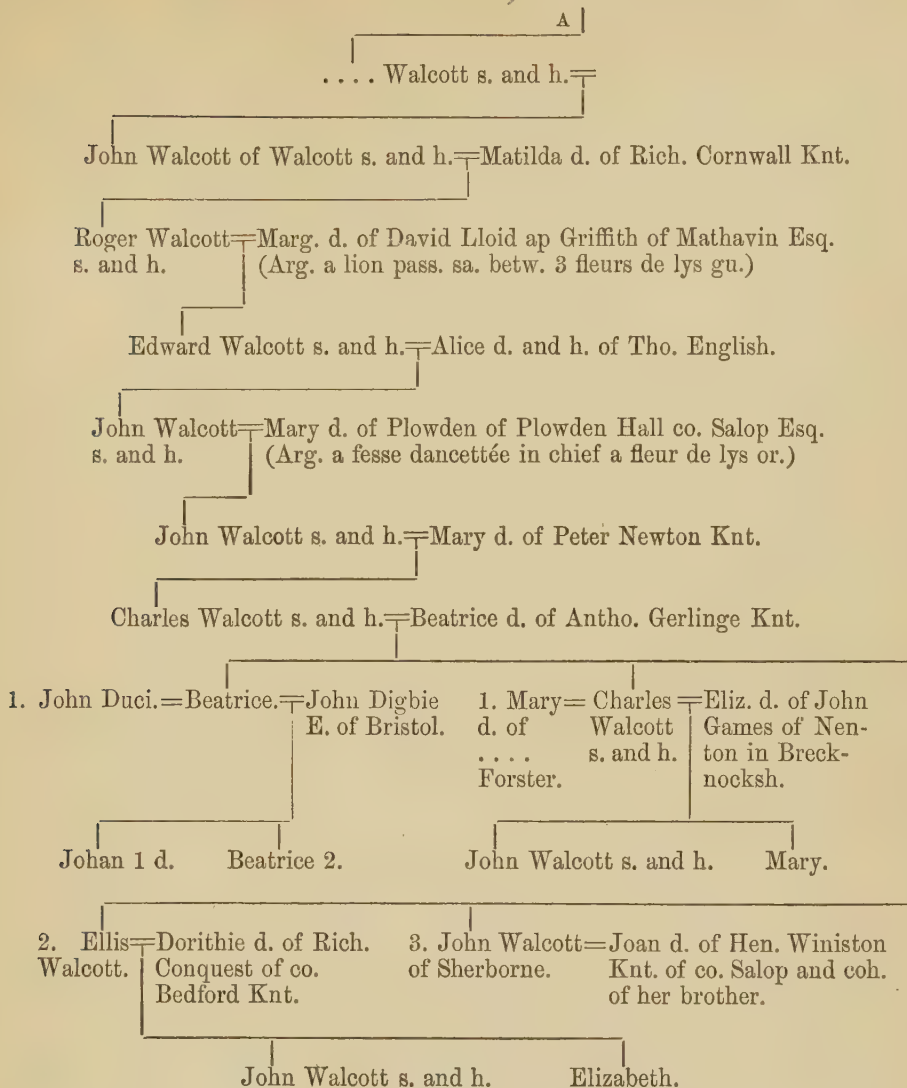
HIC SCHEURLINA SIMVL TVCHERINAQ; SIGNA REVLGENT  
QVAE DOCTOR GEMINI SCHEURLI PARENTIS HABES



SCHEURL—TUCHER BOOKPLATE

BY ALBERT DURER.





SHERBORNE, DORSET.

*Baptisms.*

1646. Dec. 16. Beatrix, da. of Edward and Anne Walcott.  
 1655. Ap. 11. Thomas, son of Edward Walcott.

*Burials.*

1630. July 28. Jone, wife of John Walcott, gent.  
 1656. Dec. 9. William, son of Edward Walcott.

Sir John Walcott of Sherborne, Dorset, Kt.; lands in Radnor, etc., to John Walcott, son and heir of Edward Walcott of Built, Brecon, etc.; my wife Dame Elizabeth, etc. Feb. 14, 1653-4. (Alchin 309.)

Lady Elizabeth Wallcott, etc. Aug. 14, 1654. (Aylett 96.) She was born 1591, da. of Sir John Carew, Kt., of Carew Castle, and of Camerton, Somerset, whose will was proved May 1, 1637. (Goare 81.)



## Scurfield Family.\*

From a "Breeches" Bible. Title-page of Old Testament gone, but this on title-page of New Testament—"Amsterdam: Printed by THOMAS STAFFORD: And are to be sold at his house, at the signe of the Flight of Brabant, upon the Mill-Market, over against the Deventer Wood-Market. cld. l. c. xl. According to the copy printed at Edinburgh by Andro Hart, in the year 1610."

On inside front cover:

Thomas Smith.  
E Libris Anth'i Smith de Ryhope  
script. Secundo die Decembris  
A° R et R Decimo A° q'e  
D'ni 1711.

At end of "A Table of the principall things that are contained in the Bible," etc.:

W<sup>m</sup> Scurfield of Sunderland & Joanna Smith of Ryhope married Oct<sup>r</sup> 8, 1737,  
Daniel Newcomb, Sunderland.

Sarah Scurfield, born Feb<sup>ry</sup> 7, 173<sup>s</sup>.

George Scurfield, born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 8, 174<sup>q</sup>.

Eliz: Scurfield, born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 6, 174<sup>s</sup>. Died Feb<sup>ry</sup> 2, 174<sup>s</sup>.

Ann Scurfield, born April 26, 1745. Died March 4<sup>th</sup> 1801.

Mary Scurfield, born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 3, 174<sup>q</sup>. Ob<sup>t</sup> April 21, 1750.

Joanna Scurfield, born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 26, 174<sup>s</sup>. Died Feb<sup>ry</sup> 25, 1753.

Jane Scurfield, born May 6, 1753. Died April 1754.

W<sup>m</sup> Scurfield, born March 18, 175<sup>s</sup>. Died March 12, 1790.

Joanna Scurfield, born July 16, 1757. Died 12 July 1758.

Dorothy Scurfield, born 16 July 1757. Died Nov. 17, 1821 (added in pencil).

Joan Scurfield died Feb<sup>ry</sup> 7, 1787.

W<sup>m</sup> Scurfield died Oct<sup>br</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1797.

Sum Liber et non sum liber quia servio servo

Sum Domini servus, servus et ille Dei.

Anthony Smith, May y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1713<sup>o</sup>.

### WINDEVER NOTES.

From Bible (Breeches) 1599; formerly in the Hawkstone Library On the fly-leaf at end are the following MS. entries of births and deaths.

Mary Windever Daught<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> & Ann Windever (of y<sup>e</sup> parish of St Olleves in y<sup>e</sup> County of Surry) was born on Sabbath day morning y<sup>e</sup> 17 of Oct<sup>br</sup> about 6 or 7 minits after 5 a clock 1714. Dyed Sep<sup>br</sup> 25, 1715.

Mary Windever 2<sup>d</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> & Ann Windever was born Sep<sup>br</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1716 (being Tuesday) in y<sup>e</sup> morn. between 12 & 1 a Clock. Dyed Mar. 8, 171<sup>q</sup> between 6 & 7 at night.

Apr. 20<sup>th</sup> 1717 being Easter day . . . . . Was lost.

Sary Windever 3<sup>d</sup> daughter was born Wensday Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> 1718 about 9 a Clock in y<sup>e</sup> morn. Dyed Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> 171<sup>s</sup> about 6 in y<sup>e</sup> morn.

Dem<sup>br</sup> 24, 1718 about 7 at night . . . . . Was lost.

Munday Mar. 4, 172<sup>s</sup> Mary Windever 4 daught. was born about 10 minnits before 11 at night & Martha about 10 minnits after 11, & y<sup>e</sup> 22 d<sup>o</sup> about  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an hour before 2 in y<sup>e</sup> morn: my dear wife dyed (25<sup>th</sup> 1723).

Munday Aug<sup>st</sup> 5, 1723 dyed Mary Windever 4 daught. between 11 & 12 at night aged 5 months & was buried y<sup>e</sup> 8.

\* Communicated by Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A.



Sep<sup>br</sup> 19 about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an hour after 10 a Clock in y<sup>e</sup> morning my wife Jane was Brought a Bed w<sup>th</sup> a Daughter who was Bap. by y<sup>e</sup> name of Jane Oct<sup>br</sup> 15 following.

Wensday y<sup>e</sup> 23 of June 1725 Dyed Jane Windever 1<sup>st</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Windever just at 2 a Clock in y<sup>e</sup> morning aged nine months 3 days 15 hours  $\frac{3}{4}$  & was buried y<sup>e</sup> 25.

May 5, 1726 Jane Windever 2<sup>d</sup> daught. of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Windever was Born about  $\frac{1}{2}$  an hour after 8 in y<sup>e</sup> morning & Bap. y<sup>e</sup> 31. Dyed Aug<sup>st</sup> 14, 1727 a litt. before 3 in y<sup>e</sup> morning.

Sabbath No<sup>br</sup> 19, 1727 about 4 or 5 minnits before one a Clock in y<sup>e</sup> morning my 1<sup>st</sup> son was born & Bap. y<sup>e</sup> [*blank*] by y<sup>e</sup> name of W<sup>m</sup>.

---

#### BAKER FAMILY, ETC.

Entries on the fly-leaves of a Bible (Breeches), **black letter**, 1610-11; formerly in the Hawkstone Library.

Ruth Baker my Brother Joseph wase Borne the 5 day of Desember in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1694.

My Brother Richard wase Born Desember y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>dy</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1697.

My Brother John wase Born Jenuary y<sup>e</sup> 4 day on Satarday in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1701.

My sister Jane wase borne August y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>dy</sup> in the year of our Lord 1703 on 'Tusday.

My brother Jo. baker was born November the 25<sup>th</sup> 1706 between . . . of y<sup>e</sup> Clock In y<sup>e</sup> fore noon.

---

My Dafter Jane was borne the 6 of Januarey 1628.

Elenare was borne the 23 of Oct. 1630.

My Sonne Giles was borne the 4 of Nouember 1632.

My dafter Marei was borne the 29 of Janvarey 1634.

My dafter Cisellee was borne the 15 of Jvne 1637.

My sonne John was borne the 22 of february 1639.

---

John Ouerton Born Decem<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 31, 1708.

Isaac Born October y<sup>e</sup> 22, 1711.

Ruth Born July y<sup>e</sup> 14, 1714.

Thomas Born June y<sup>e</sup> 1, 1718.

Mary Born y<sup>e</sup> 26 of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1719.

---

Ann Taylor bourn Aprill the 19, 1773 (*sic*).

Ann Taylor bourn Aprill the 19, 1774 (*sic*).

Lydia Taylor bourn Aug<sup>st</sup> the 19, 1771.

---

## Dillington Wills.

ANTHONY DILLINGTON, 1587.

Anthony Dillington of Knighton in par. of Newchurch, I. of Wight, co. Southamp., gent. Will dat. 2 June 1587; pr. 28 Nov. 1587, by Laurence Swinborne, proctor for the Ex'or. To be bur. in N. Isle of Newchurch Church—Poor of Newchurch 40s., of Brading 20s., and of Newport 20s.—Anne Hollier 40s.—Edw<sup>d</sup> Scott son of my da. Fraunces Scott—my da. Dowsabell Dillington 500 marks—my son Tristram Dillington all household stuff which I had with my last wife Cicely—my son Rob<sup>t</sup> Dillington to provide for the good education of my son Tristram's son Rob<sup>t</sup>

Dillington, under age—my son Edward Scott and my da. Frances his wife—my lands and ten'ts called Hill Farm, Truckton, and Wrikell, which I bought of W<sup>m</sup> Kingswell of Shalden, Hants, gent., to my son Tristram Dillington—all my other lands, etc., in the Isle of Wight to my son Rob<sup>t</sup> Dillington, sole Ex'or, rem<sup>r</sup> in default to my son Tristram Dillington, rem<sup>r</sup> to my 4 dau's Anne Oglander, Fraunces Scott, Anye Burges, and Dulzabell Dillington—my 2 sons W<sup>m</sup> Oglander and Edw<sup>d</sup> Scott, overseers. No witnesses named. (71 Spencer.)

TRISTRAM DILLINGTON, 1593.

Tristram Dillington of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, gent. Will dat. 2 Oct. 1593; pr. 14 Feb. 1593-4, by Anthony Calton, proctor for Jane the relict. Poor of Newchurch £5, and of Brading £3—my da. Barbara and my young<sup>t</sup> dau. Anne, both under 16, £200 each—all my lands to my son Robert Dillington—my brother Robert Dillington—my brother Scott, and his children by my sister—my sister Sowthcote's children—my cousin M<sup>r</sup> John Baskett—Mark James of Portsmouth—my wife £1200, sole Ex'trix—M<sup>r</sup> Henry Brewen of Adnemston, co. Dorset, esq., and M<sup>r</sup> John Basket of Newchurch, Overseers. Wit., Rich<sup>d</sup> Baskett, Edw<sup>d</sup> Gilberd. (11 Dixy.)

SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, 1604.

Sir Robert Dillington of the Isle of Wight, Knt. Nuncup. Will on St Andrew's Day 1604, being sick in the house of John Marten in St Clement Danes, London. Adm'on 4 Dec. 1604, to his nephew Robert Dillington, Gives all to his nephew M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Dillington. Wit., Tho<sup>s</sup> Brewer, Isaac George. (96 Harte.)

MAURICE BOCLAND, 1674.

Maurice Bocland of Knighton, Isle of Wight, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Will dat. 24 May 1674; pr. 11 Sept. 1765, by Sophia Bocland the relict. My manor of Knighton with the mansion house, etc., and my coal mines in Somersetshire to my wife Sophia for life, also my lease of a house in Southampton, and also the Manor of Shepton Mallett, co. Som., to be in the hands of trustees, viz., Sir W<sup>m</sup> Trelawny of Buttshead near Plymouth, co. Devon, Bar<sup>t</sup>, Alex<sup>r</sup> Bisset of Dublin, Ireland, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity, and Thomas Searle of Newport, I. of Wight, gent. After my wife's death the afs<sup>d</sup> lands, etc., to go to my grandchild Maurice Bissett eldest son of my dau. Jane wife of the afs<sup>d</sup> Alexander Bissett, rem<sup>r</sup> in default to my grandson W<sup>m</sup> Bissett 2<sup>nd</sup> son of my da. Jane, rem<sup>r</sup> to my grandson Alex<sup>r</sup> Bissett 3<sup>rd</sup> son of my da. Jane, rem<sup>r</sup> to my grandson Henry Bissett 4<sup>th</sup> son of my da. Jane, rem<sup>r</sup> to my grandson George Elyott eldest son of my dau. Lucy, wife of the Rev. Edmund Elyott, clerk, rem<sup>r</sup> to any other son of the s<sup>d</sup> Lucy, rem<sup>r</sup> to my nephew John Eyre of Landford, Wilts, Esq., rem<sup>r</sup> to my nephew Henry Eyre of Brickworth, Wilts, Esq.—my s<sup>d</sup> wife Sophia, sole Ex'trix. Wit., Rob<sup>t</sup> Gibbs, Tho<sup>s</sup> Wavell, David Lacey. (320 Rushworth.)

SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, 1682-3.

Sir Robert Dillington of Knighton in the par. of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, Bart. Will dat. 2 Feb. 1682-3; pr. 10 June 1687, by Sir Rob<sup>t</sup> Dillington, Bart., Henry Whitehed, Esq., being dead, and the other Ex'ors in trust renouncing. To be bur<sup>d</sup> in N. Isle of Newchurch Church near my wife Jane—Poor of Newchurch £10, Newport £10, Areton £5, Motston 40s., and Brading 40s.—my sister Constantine £10—my cousin Eliz<sup>th</sup> Meux £10—my aunt Bayly £5—my godson Anthony son of Henry Constantine, Esq., by my sister Mary his now wife, £100 at age of 21—my wife Hannah has, as her jointure, my farm at Budbridge—my eld. da. Mabella Dillington £2000 at age of 21 or marr<sup>se</sup>, and my son John Dillington £2000 at age of 21; my brother Tho<sup>s</sup> Freke, Esq., and my kinsman Henry Whitehed, Esq., to be trustees of the same—my da. Hannah Dillington £1000 at age of 21 or marriage—my son Tristram Dillington (under age), my two houses in Throgmorton Street, London, late in the possession of his grandfather W<sup>m</sup> Webb, Esq.—Residue to my eldest son Rob<sup>t</sup> Dillington at age of 21—my uncle

Edw<sup>d</sup> Dillington. The afores<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Freke and Henry Whithed, and my mother Frances Dillington to be Ex'ors in trust till my son Robert is of full age, and then he to be Ex'or. Wit., W. Bowles, Cha<sup>s</sup> Basse, Frances Taylor, Sarah Adams. (76 Foot.)

SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, 1688.

Sir Robert Dillington of Knighton, par. of Newchurch, I. of Wight, Bart. Will dat. 7 June 1688; pr. 17 Dec. 1689, by his brother Sir John Dillington, Bart. My manor of Apse, etc., in Newchurch, Chale, and Godshill, which I purchased of Lee Warner, Esq., to my sister Mabell Dillington until the sums of £2000 (given her by my father's Will), and also £1100 which I owe her, be fully paid, and then to my brother John Dillington, rem<sup>r</sup> in default to my brother Tristram Dillington, rem<sup>r</sup> to my uncle Edw<sup>d</sup> Dillington, Esq., rem<sup>r</sup> to my right heirs—my sister Mary Dillington £500 at age of 21 or marr<sup>se</sup>—my brother Tristram and sister Hannah £5 each—Mr David Urry 40s.—my kinswoman Mr<sup>s</sup> Elizabeth Meux ten Broads—Poor of Newchurch, Motston, Areton, and Brading 40s. each parish—my uncle Tho<sup>s</sup> Freke, Esq., my grandmother Dame Frances Dillington, and my uncle Edw<sup>d</sup> Dillington, Esq., Ex'ors in trust for my brother John Dillington, whom I make sole Ex'or. I desire to be bur<sup>d</sup> in N. Isle of Newchurch Church, at the feet of my father and mother. Wit., Jane Knight, Jane Scott, Jn<sup>o</sup> Campion. (173 Ent.)

SIR JOHN DILLINGTON, 1705.

Sir John Dillington of Knighton, Isle of Wight, co. Southamp., Bart. Will dat. 9 Nov. 1705; pr. 24 July 1712, by Sir Tristram Dillington, Bart., the Ex'or. To be bur<sup>d</sup> within the rails of my Chancel at Newchurch—Poor of Newchurch £10, of Arreton 50s., of Mottistone 50s., and of Brading 50s.—my steward John Crouch 5 guineas—my godson Philip Buckland son of my sister Mabella Buckland £50—my sister Hannah Dillington £100—my godson John Crouch £50—my manors, lands, and ten'ts to my brother Tristram Dillington, sole Ex'or. Wit., H. Roberts, Hen. Roch, Ed. Stockman, Jo. Crouch. (131 Barnes.)

SIR TRISTRAM DILLINGTON, 1706.

Sir Tristram Dillington of Knighton, Isle of Wight, Bart. Will dat. 11 June 1706; pr. 5 Sept. 1721, by Hannah and Mary Dillington, spinsters. To be bur<sup>d</sup> in Chancel of the church of Newchurch, Isle of Wight—my sister Mary Dillington £800 charged on my estates at Budbridge and Hill, Isle of Wight—my estates at Budbridge, Hill, and elsewhere, and all residue to my sisters Hannah and Mary Dillington equally, they to be Ex'trices. Wit., Sim. Studrt, Hen. Stevens, W<sup>m</sup> Rawlinson, Charles Worsley. (159 Buckingham.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.\*

PARISH REGISTERS.

MILTON-CLEVEDON, SOMERSET.

- 1603 Joan Bisse wife of W<sup>m</sup> Bisse, bur. June 2.
- 1617 Edw. son of Edw. Bisse & Eliz. Hawker, mar. Nov. 11.
- 1619 Ellinor d. of Edw. Bisse, bap. May 6.
- 1620 Eliz. d. of Edw. Bisse, bap. April 26.
- 1621 Rebecca d. of Edw. Bisse, bap. Sept. 10.
- 1623 Margaret wief of W<sup>m</sup> Bisse, bur. Nov. 23.
- 1626 Mary d. of Edw. Bisse, gent., bap. Feb. 15.
- 1629 Eliz. Bisse wief of Edw. Bisse, Senior, Esquire, of Spargrove, bur. Jan. 7.

\* Continued from p. 112.

## MAPERTON, SOMERSET.

*Marriages.*

- 1582 Roger Bisse & Agnes Dabbin, April 20.  
 1637 Richard Pulman & Diana Bisse, Nov. 30.  
 1644 Edmund Byss & Rachel Saunders, June 19.  
 1655 Stephen Pittman & Edith Bisse, June 18.

*Baptisms.*

- 1581 John son of Roger Bisse, July 15.  
 1583 Edmund son of same, Dec. 2.  
 1586 Nicholas son of same, April 13.  
 1589 Grace dau. of same, Feb. 20.  
 1591 Joan dau. of same, Feb. 26.  
 1619 John son of Edm<sup>d</sup> Bisse, Oct. 24.  
 . . . Diana dau. of Andrew Bisse, Jan. 3.  
 1622 Roger son of Edmund Bisse, Feb. 4.  
 1626 Andrew son of same, Oct. 14.

*Burials.*

- 1610 Roger Bisse, Sept. 15.  
 1617 Agnes Bisse, Dec. 25.  
 1618 Joan Bisse, July 28.  
 1637 Joan wife of Edm<sup>d</sup> Bisse, Oct. 7.  
 . . . Elizabeth wife of same, Nov. 13.  
 1652 Andrew Bisse, June 2.  
 1665 Edmund Bisse, May 29.

## MARTOCK, SOMERSET.

- 1702 Mr George Biss, gent., bur. Jan. 18.

## SHERBORNE, DORSET.

- 1679 Strood Bisse, gent., bur. Oct. 28.

## WRINGTON, SOMERSET.

- 1599 Mary dau. of John Smythes, bapt. Oct. 21.

## OKEFORD-FITZPAINE, DORSET.

- 1678 James Bisse of Batcombe, Somerset, gent., & Grace Strangways of Marnhull, Dorset, marr.

## BRIDGWATER, SOMERSET.

- 1576-7 John Bysse & Elizabeth Cridberd, marr. Jan. 31.

## BISHOP'S HULL, SOMERSET.

- 1641-2 James Bisse [or Brise], gent., & Ann Hill, marr. Feb. 10.

## BANWELL, SOMERSET.

- 1603 Thomas Bisse & Mary Knight, marr. Sept. 12.

## CHIPPENHAM, WILTS.

- 1593 Richard son of Richard Bisse, bapt.

## WEST HAM, ESSEX.

Mary the daughter of Mr Edward Bisse and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1667.

James y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr Edward Bisse by Elizabeth his wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 11 day of August 1668.

Edward y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr Edward Bisse by Elizabeth his wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> January 1669.

## OLDBURY-ON-THE-HILL, GLOUCESTER.

*Marriage.*

John Bisse, Rector, & Sarah Hancock were married July y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>, 1661.



*Baptisms.*

- William Biss the son of Thomas Bisse, Clearke, & Susanna his wife was baptized on twelue-day 1643.
- Phil'p Bisse the son of Thomas Bisse, Clearke, & Susanna his wife was baptized on Candlemas Day 1645.
- Edward Biss the son of Thomas Bisse, Clearke, & Susanna his wife was baptized June 14<sup>th</sup>, Anno Dom. 1649.
- Susanna Biss the daughter of Thomas Bisse and Susanna his wife was baptized Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1651.
- James Bisse the son of Thomas Bisse and Susanna his wife was baptized June 8<sup>th</sup>, Anno Dom. 1654.
- Mary the daughter of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1663.
- Phillip y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Bisse, Clarke, and Joyce his wife was baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, 1666.
- The said philip Bisse was consecrated to Bpp. of St. David's, A.D. 1710.
- Joyce the daughter of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized July 14, 1668.
- John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized December y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>, 1670.
- Susannah daughter of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 3, 1673.
- Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Bisse, Clerke, and Joyce his wife was baptized April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1675.
- Dorothy the daughter of John Bisse, Rector, & Joyce his wife was baptized Oct. y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>, buried Oct. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> [1678].

*Burials.*

- Thomas Bisse, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, Rector of this parish, was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 20 [1656].
- Sarah y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Bisse, Rector, was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1662.
- John Bisse, Clarke, Rector of this Parish, was buried the nineteenth day of July, 1686.

On the inside of the cover of Register. Rectors of the Parish. Thomas Bisse, M.A., 1640 [1641]; John Bisse, M.A., 1659, Coll. Wadham. [Also stated in the Register that he was inducted 1 Feb. 1659.]

## VICAR-GENERAL'S MARRIAGE LICENCES.

24 May, 1669. Robert Bisse of Froome Sellwood, co. Somerset, gent., widower, aged about 35, & Susannah Wadman of Brooke, par. Westbury, co. Wilts, spinster, aged about 22, having the consent of her father, John Wadman, Esq. To marry at North Bradley or Winfeild, co. Wilts, or at Road, co. Somerset.

18 Dec. 1697. Stephen Bisse of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's Lothbury, London, gent., bachelor, aged 25, & Elizabeth Goldsmith of the same, spinster, aged 18, having the consent of her father, Thomas Goldsmith. To marry in the church of the said parish.

16 July, 1698. George Bisse of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, gent., bachelor, aged upwards of 23, & Elizabeth Viner of Salisbury, co. Wilts, spinster, aged 23 & upwards. To marry at Bemerton in said co. Wilts.

26 March, 1703. William Biss of Holy Trinity in the Minories, co. Middlesex, bachelor, aged 24 & upwards, & Margaret Downes of Chyswick in the said co., spinster, aged 25. To marry at New Briantford in the same co.

25 Sept. 1731. John Biss of Christchurch, co. Surry, bachelor, aged upwards of 28, & Elizabeth Finimore of the same, spinster, aged upwards of 21. To marry at S<sup>t</sup> Mary's Wolnorth, London.

23 Dec. 1743. Joseph Biss of S<sup>t</sup> George's, Hanover Square, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, bachelor, aged 24, & Dorothy Glover of the same, spinster, aged 25. To marry at S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchre's, London.

## BISHOP OF LONDON'S MARRIAGE LICENCE.

12 Dec. 1743. Thomas Bisse of St Bartholomew's the Great, London, bachelor, aged upwards of 30, & Susannah Norman of the same, spinster, aged upwards of 30. To marry at St James', Clerkenwell, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>.

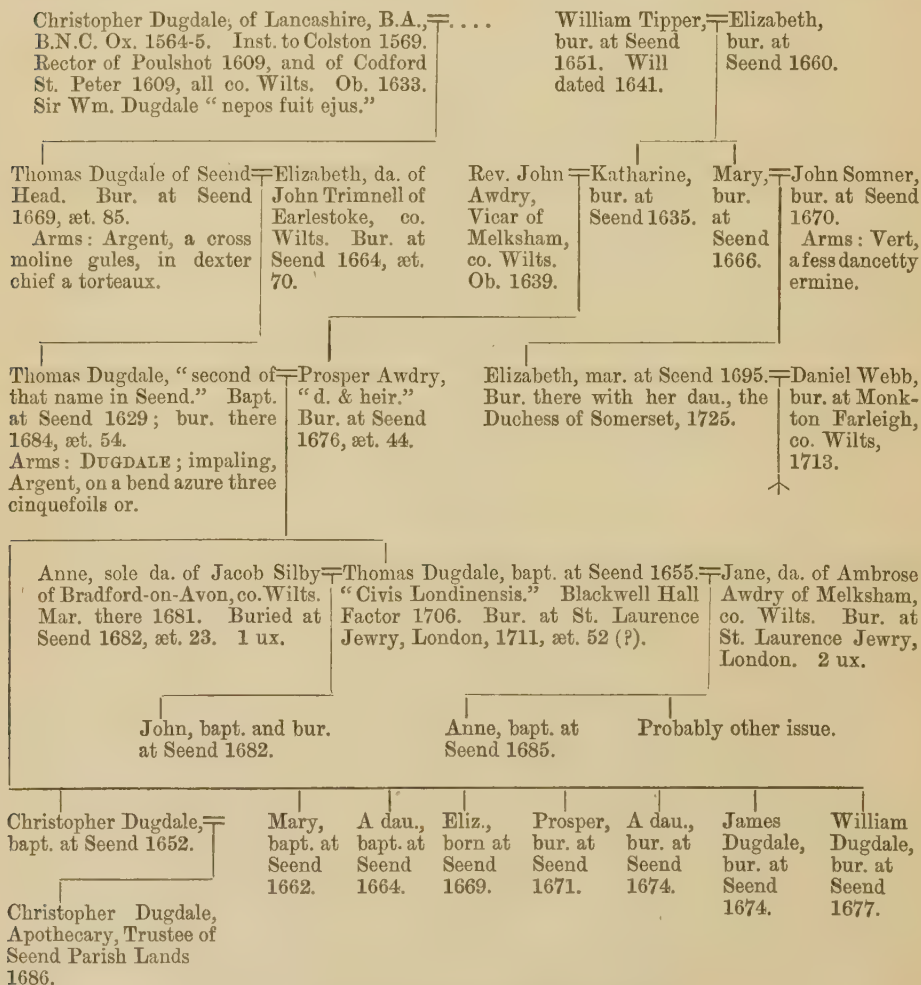
## BEDWYN MAGNA, WILTS.

1656. Frances Bisse, the daughter of Thomas Bisse, Minister, and his wife, was born the 2<sup>th</sup> of May.

## DUGDALE OF SEEND, CO. WILTS.\*

Vid. "Seend Mon. Ins.," 'Genealogist,' vols. iii. and iv.; and "Ch. Heraldry of N. Wilts.," 'Wilts Arch. Mag.,' vol. xxii.

The following pedigree is compiled from the M.I.'s and Registers of Seend. Any further information concerning these Dugdales, and their proper place in the Dugdale pedigree, will be gladly welcome.



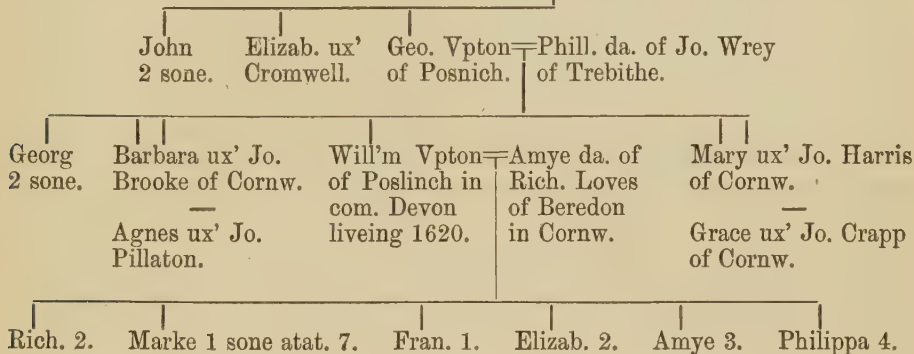
\* Communicated by A. SCHOMBERG, Esq.

## Apton Pedigree.

FROM THE ORIGINAL VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620;  
MS. Harl. 1162, fo. 151<sup>b</sup>.

To be entred in Deuon.

Will'm Vpton of Posninch in com. Deuon Esq. = Mary da. of Tho. Kirkham of  
3 sone of Jo. & brother & heyre of Nicholas. Blackdon in com. Deuon Esq.



*William Bysshe*

## Dalison Notes.

### ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS FROM THE ELKINGTON HALL MUNIMENT ROOM.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego, Willielmus Cumpaynun, filius Thome de Dunstorp, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Domino Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, etc., totam terram meam quam habui, vel habere potui, in territorio de Northelkyngton, ex orientali parte ville jacentem, videlicet, duo seliones jacent inter terram Roberti de Wyhum, ex parte orientali, et terram Johannis filii Gilberti de Kokerington, ex parte occidentali, et abbuttant versus austrum super le Braythenges, et versus Boriām super terram Roberti de Northelkyngton. Et unus selio jacet apud Toweholme, inter terram Johannis de Alanzun, ex parte orientali, et terram Johis de Kokerington, ex occidentali, etc., Habendam, etc., de me, etc., libere quiete bene et in pace; Reddendo inde annuatim mihi, etc., unum clavum gariofilii ad festum Sancti Botulphi, etc. Hiis testibus; Domino Alano de Conyngesholm, etc. Datum apud Akethorp die Sancti Jacobi Apostoli [25 July], Anno Domini 1289.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, etc., Ricardus filius Johannis de North Elkyngtham salutem eternam in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse, Radulpho Kima et Johanni de Parteneye totam illam terram in North Elkyngtham, quam habui ex dono patris mei. Hiis testibus; Domino Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, Alexandr' de Sckyrbekes, Alano le Muwer, Johanne Abraham, Philippo de Dunsthorp, Johanne Dalason, etc. Datum die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancte Lucie Virginis [19 December], A.D. 1291.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, etc., Galfridus Mancimenaut, Miles, et Margareta uxor ejus salutem, etc., Noveritis nos concessisse, remisisse, et imperpetuum quietum



clamasse Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, et Johanne uxori ejus, etc., totum jus, etc., in quodam crofto herboso quod vocatur Sunne croft, jacente in Elkington, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Cokerington, Johanne Dalizun, etc. Datum die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancte Trinitatis [24 May], anno Regni regis Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici tricesimo quinto, 1307.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Johannes Abram dedi, et omnino quietum clamavi, Domino Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, etc., unam culturam terre arabilis jacentem super Wudridings, etc. Hiis testibus; Domino Roberto de Brakenberg, etc., Johanne de Alizon, etc. [temp. Edw. I.].

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Aleysia, filia Philippi de Dunstorp, concessi, etc. Ricardo filio Ranulphi Forman, unum selionem in campo de Suth Elkyngton, etc. Testibus Willielmo Dalyson de Suth Elkyngton, Willielmo fil' Rose, etc. Datum die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Martini in Hyeme [12 Nov.], Anno Domini 1315.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Stephanus de Ake, concessi, etc., Johanni on ye Rawe, duos seliones terre arabilis in North Campo de South Elkyngton, ex transverso Gunnerpitdale, proximos inter terram Willielmi Dalascon ex North parte, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Alascon, etc. Datum die Mercurii in septimana Pentecoste [3 June], Anno Domini 1316.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Willielmus le Spenser, concessi, dedi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni filio Domini Ranulphi de Otteby, Militis, unum toftum in villa de South Elkyngton. Testibus Willielmo filio Roberti de Elkyngton, Willielmo Dalison de eadem, etc. Datum in festo Sancte Marie Magdalene [22 July], Anno Domini 1325.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Robertus, Vicarius ecclesie de North Elkyngton, concessi et dimisi Agneti filie Hamundi de North Elkyngton unum selionem terre in campo de Suth Elkyngton, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo filio Roberti de Elkyngton, Willielmo de Alason de eadem, etc. Datum die Sancti Thome Apostoli [21 Dec.], Anno Domini 1328.

Noverint universi, me Johannem de Otteby de Ackethorp concessisse, et per presens scriptum confirmasse, Roberto de Redlington de Laghton, et Dulcie uxori ejus, unum toftum, etc., in villa de Laghton. Hiis testibus; Johanne Dalazon de Laghton, Domino Henrico, tunc vicario de Laghton, etc. Datum apud Ackethorp die dominica proxima post festum Sancti Luce Evangeliste [25 Oct.], Anno Domini 1337.

Hec indentura testatur quod ego, Elena, relicta Johannis de Otteby, concessi et ad firmam dimisi Domino Roberto, Vicario ecclesie de Southe . . . terram in Suth-elkyngton, etc. Testibus; Willielmo filio Roberti de Elkyngton, Johanne Dalyson, etc. Datum Cathedra Sancti Petri [22 Feb.], Anno Domini 1339.

Noverint universi, etc., me Willielmum, filium et heredem Johannis de Otteby, dedisse, concessisse, et per presens scriptum confirmasse Willielmo filio Avicie de Laghton, unum toftum, etc., in villa de Laghton. Hiis testibus; Willielmo Dalazon de Gayton, Roberto Howetson de Laghton, etc. Datum apud Acthorp die lune proxima post festum Sancti Ambrosii Apostoli [9 April], Anno Domini 1358.

## THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF HOLT, CO. WILTS.\*

### *North Wall of Chancel.*

Here Lyeth the Body of Anne Blanchard, Wife of William Blanchard, of Katherine, Esq. and daughter of Francis Baber, of Chece-Magna, in the County of Somerset, Esq, who Departed this life the first of July, Anno Dom. 1674.†

### *South Aisle.*

Near | this place Lyeth | y<sup>e</sup> body of Elizabeth | wife of Morues | Matraverys who departed this | Life July y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>, 1767, Aged 62 years.

\* Communicated by A. SCHOMBERG, Esq.

† *Vide* the printed M.I. of Wiltshire (1820).



Erected in Memory of Iohn | Shewing late of this parish | Who Deceased April y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> | 1691 buried near | this place.

*A Memorial Window, the corporal works of Mercy.*

To the Glory of God | And in memory of Ann Chapman, a devoted Wife, and affectionate Mother, who died 19<sup>th</sup> November, 1871. | This Window is offered by her sorrowing Husband and Children.

Underneath | rest the Remains of Annis, wife of | John Bailey, the Elder, of this | Parish, who had Issue Five Sons and | Seven Daughters, She Departed this | Life November 21<sup>st</sup> 1646.

Joan, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of John & Annis Bailey, Died July 23<sup>d</sup> 1642 | Edward their third Son, Died November 27<sup>th</sup> 1643 | Mary, their Daughter, Died August 14<sup>th</sup> 1650. | Ann, their Daughter, Died February 7<sup>th</sup> 1651. | Giles, their fourth Son, Died December 14<sup>th</sup> 1658. | John, their second Son, late of Bathearton in the County | of Somerset, Died January 14<sup>th</sup> 1662.

Also the above said John Bailey, the Elder, who Departed | this Life January 15<sup>th</sup> 1667 ; Aged 87 years. | Ann, wife of John Bailey, (Son of Edward Deceased) Died 1667 | Ann, their Daugh<sup>r</sup>, Died 1674. Edward, their Son, Died 1691. | Sarah, his Daugh<sup>r</sup> by Sarah, his second Wife, Died 1698. | Joshua, their Son, Died 1699. | In this Isle rest the remains of Gooditha, | third Wife of John Bailey, Died 1711. | Also the said John Bailey Died 1712.

Near | This Place | Lyeth the Body | of Jonathan, | Son of Jeremiah & Priscilla | Godwin, | Who Died November y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1761, | Aged 28 years. | Also near this Place lieth the Body | of Priscilla Godwin, who departed this Life, | November y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1765, | Aged 67 years. | Underneath this Place | lie the Remains | of Jeremiah Godwin Sen<sup>r</sup> | who departed this Life | September the 9<sup>th</sup> 1777 : | Aged 72 Years. | Also near this Place lieth the Body | of Jeremiah Godwin Jun<sup>r</sup> | who departed this Life | May y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1795 : | Aged 59 years.

*(To be continued.)*

## Monkhouse Family.\*

In a black-letter Bible—"London : Printed by ROBERT BARKER, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1639." Lately the property of Henry Anthony Grey, Esq., J.P., of Hurworth, co. Durham, and now the property, by purchase, of the Firm of Messrs. Monkhouse and Co., Wine Merchants, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

On fly-leaf, at beginning :

Joseph Mounkhouse : own hand Writing, 1719.

Thomas Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, 1677 : And Baptized Aprill the 16, 1677, and Dyed —.

Myles Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne May the 10<sup>th</sup>, 1679 : And Baptized May the 20<sup>th</sup>, 1679, & died June y<sup>e</sup> 10, 1736, in y<sup>e</sup> 57 yere of his age, 1736.

John Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne February the 24<sup>th</sup>, 1682; and Baptized March the 4<sup>th</sup> (82), & Dyed July y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 1720, and was Buried att y<sup>e</sup> north side of y<sup>e</sup> Altar table in Belford Church, Northumberland.

Thomas Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne February y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1685; and Baptized Feb<sup>y</sup> the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1685, & died May y<sup>e</sup> 25, 1734, & was Buried in the south west end of Washington Church over against y<sup>e</sup> south Aley.

\* Communicated by Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A.

Katherine Monkhouse, Daughter of William Monkhouse, was Born December [blank] 1688.

William Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Born September y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> (1691), and Baptized 7<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>; and Died 7<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1691; and was Buried at Kirby Stephen.

---

Margaret Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne January the 14<sup>th</sup>, 1720-21, and Baptiz'd Febr<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

William Monkhouse, Son of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne January y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, 1722-3, and Baptized —.

Dorothy Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne December y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>, 1724, & Baptized —.

Agnes Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne March the 3<sup>d</sup>, 1726-7, & Baptized —.

Thomas Monkhouse, Son of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne December the 20<sup>th</sup>, 1730, and Baptized —; & Died May 22, 1746, in the 16 year of his age.

---

Dorothy Borrott, Dau<sup>r</sup> of Mylls Borrott, of Kirby Stephen, was Bap. March 27, 1723.

Edmund Boorrott, Son of Myles Borrott of Kirby Stephen, was Bap. July 13, 1726.

Miles Borrett, Son of Jeoff. Borrett of K. Stephen, Departed this Life at Bloan the 8<sup>th</sup> of Febr<sup>y</sup>, 1732, and was Buried at Kirkby Stephen Febr<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, 1732.

Edmond Borrett, Son of Miles Borrett, was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1726.

Dorothy Borrett, Daughter of Miles Borrett, was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>, 1723.

This is a true Copy of the Regester taken out by John Thompson, Parish Clerk.

---

William, Son of Thomas Monkhouse, was Born May the 6<sup>th</sup>, 1649: and Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1649, Being Whitsunday.

Margerett, Daughter of Myles Borrett of Tedbridg, Was Born August 1648: and Married to Willm. Monkhouse of Borradale in August 1675, and Died Feberuary the 14<sup>th</sup>, 1715, in the 67 Year of Her Age.

William Monkhouse, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Monkhouse of Fieldhead, was Born May y<sup>e</sup> 6, 1649, and Died May the 28<sup>th</sup>, 1733, in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of his Age.

William Monkhouse of Bloan, but now of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Jane Monkhouse of Winton, but now of Kirkby Stephen, Married at Kirkby Stephen July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1753.

Jane Monkhouse Died 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1775.

Cath<sup>ne</sup>, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Monkhouse, was Borne Febr<sup>y</sup> 5, 1761, Nine o'Clock Morn<sup>g</sup>, and Baptized same Day. Died at Norton June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1844, & buried at same place.

Dor<sup>ry</sup>, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Monkhouse, was Born Febr<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, 1761, half-past Nine o'Clock morning, and Baptized same Day, & Died Jan<sup>y</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, 1768, in the 7 year of her Age, & was Buried in All Saints Church.

Jane, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Monkhouse, was Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1762.

Miles, Son of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Monkhouse, was Borne Dec<sup>r</sup> 31, 1764, & Baptized —.

---

Agnes Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse of Bloan, was Married to Dr Richardson of Crosby, to whom she had no Children.

W<sup>m</sup> Monkhouse Died the 12<sup>th</sup> July, 1784.

Agnes Richardson Died the 14 Ap<sup>l</sup>, 1789.

Miles Monkhouse, Son of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Monkhouse, was Married to Dorethea Ann Hopper, Daughter of Ralph Hopper, Esq<sup>r</sup> of Bishop Midlam in the County of Durham, at Haddington, on the 19<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>, 1793, by whom he had issue William John & Mary Ann who both died Infants.

Dorethea Ann Monkhouse, Wife of the above nam'd Miles Monkhouse of Newcastle upon Tyne, died the 8 of May, 1795.

Jane Monkhouse, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Monkhouse, died 3 Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1796.

Miles Monkhouse of Newcastle upon Tyne, married to his second Wife Lucy Hounsom Daughter of George & Mary Hounsom of Funtington in the County of Sussex, at Funtington the 3 of Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1797. Miles Monkhouse of Newcastle upon Tyne died at Funtington Jan<sup>y</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 1821, *Æ*. 56.

William Henry Monkhouse, Son of the above nam'd Miles Monkhouse & Lucy, was Born the 8<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1798.

Lucy Monkhouse,\* Daughter of Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, was born the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1800, & Christn'd the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1800.

Miles ("George" erased) Hounsom Monkhouse & George Hounsom Monkhouse, Twins & Sons of the above Lucy (*sic*) & Miles & Lucy Monkhouse were born the 27 day of Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1802, & Christn'd the 24 day of March, 1803.

Nicholas Hall Monkhouse was born the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1804, Son of the above nam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse.

Henry Joseph Monkhouse, Son of the above nam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, was born the 26 day of Sep<sup>r</sup>, 1806.

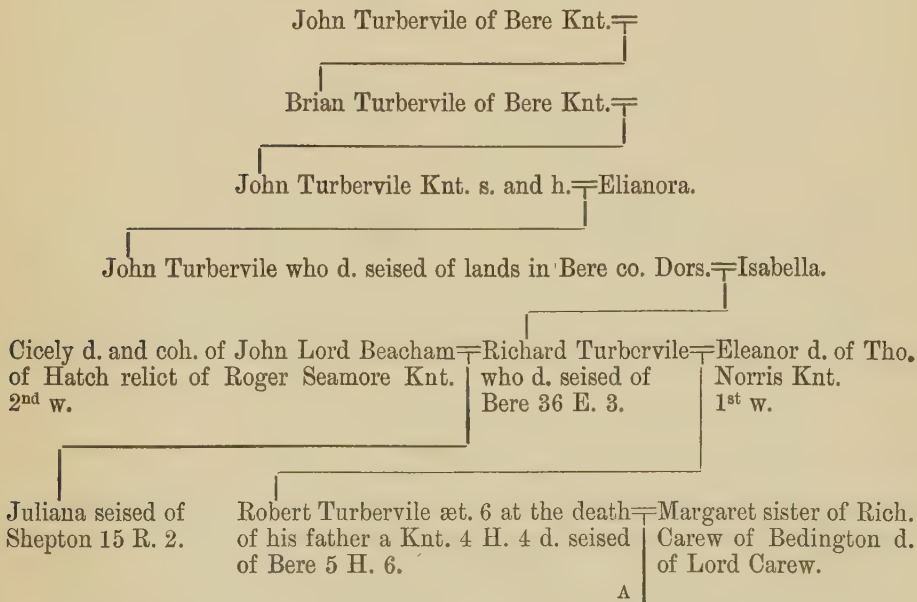
Charlotte Dorothea Monkhouse, Daughter of the aforenam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, was born the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1808.

George Hounsom Monkhouse, third Son of the aforenam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, died the 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1813, and was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> of the same Month.

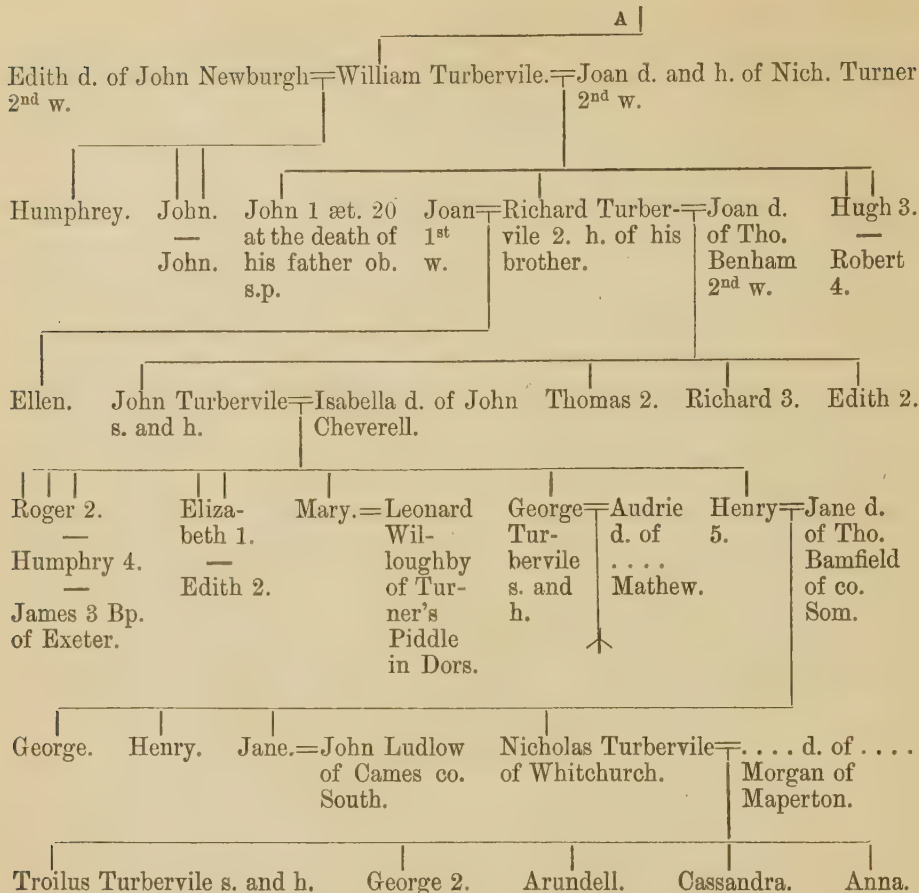
On the 5<sup>th</sup> of May, 1815, died Lucy Monkhouse, second Wife of Miles Monkhouse, and was Buried in All Saints Church Yard on the 8<sup>th</sup> of May.

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

### Turberville.



\* She appears to have been the survivor of the family, as the 'London Gazette' of 5 February, 1828, announces: "The Partnership lately carried on by Lucy Monkhouse, Spinster, deceased, and the undersigned James Crosby Anderson and John Fairbairn, in the trade of Wine and Spirit Merchants, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was dissolved on the 1st February, 1827."



## WILLS, ETC.

Richard Turberville, Esq. Will proved Aug. 16, 1546. (Alen 15.)

Joan Turberville his relict, Feb. 2, 1547-8. My Brother Thos. Fortescue and his d<sup>r</sup> Jane Kaleway; my cousin Ellinor Mawdelyn; my son Cosby and his wife. Proved 1548. (Populwell 10.)

John Turberville his son. Will proved May 23, 1536. (Crumwell 1.)

Leonard Willoughby of Turner's Puddle. Will pr. Nov. 5, 1560. (Mellershe 56.)

Nicholas Turberville was murdered by his brother-in-law John Morgan, who was executed at Wells.

## MORGAN.\*

Robert Morgan Esq<sup>r</sup> = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John Wogan Esq. She mar. 2<sup>ndly</sup> Will. of Maperton Dorset. Stourton Esq<sup>r</sup> of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dorset. His will pr<sup>d</sup> Will pr<sup>d</sup> Sept. 25, March 19, 1590-1. (Drury 18.) Her will as Mary Stourton 1567. (Stonard 26.) pr<sup>d</sup> July 9, 1596. (Drake 53.)

A

\* This pedigree, illustrating that of Turberville, was compiled by Rev. F. BROWN of Beckenham.



A |

John Morgan executed at Wells for the murder of his Br in law Nicholas Turberville.	(1) Mary d <sup>r</sup> =Christopher= of John Brett Morgan. Esq. of White Will pr <sup>d</sup> Stanton Som <sup>t</sup> . Feb. 20, She died Jan. 1590-1. 4, 1583-4, s.p. (St. Barbe 11.)	(2) Ann d <sup>r</sup> of George Morgan. Richard Bamp- field. She mar. 2 John Luttrell Esq. of Dunster. 3, 1590.
William=Mary Morgan. d <sup>r</sup> of Bishop Stile of Bath and Wells.	(1) Nicholas Tur- berville of Winter- bourne Dorset <i>Murdered</i> . Adm'on to Ann his relict Jan. 27, 1579-80.	=Anne Morgan. She died= 1584. Adm'on to her son of John husb. Alex. Brett Aug. Brett Esq <sup>r</sup> of 7, 1584. At same date W. Stanton. Adm. "de bonis non" of Nich. Turberville dec <sup>d</sup> granted to Alexander Brett.
TroilusTurber- ville.	=Ann Wadham. Adm <sup>n</sup> to Ann Turberville Relict July 8, 1609. She is named as a Recusant ( <i>'State Papers,'</i> xlvii., 43) July 20, 1609.	Cassandra mar. a son of George Prater Esq. of Nunney Som <sup>t</sup> .
		Ann. Arundel. — George.
Elizabeth Morgan.	Edmund Leveredge= of Frome.	Margery Morgan. Bur. Feb. 24, 1586-7.
		Philippe.

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

### EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

#### ACTON, MIDDLESEX.

##### *Burials.*

1539. Nov. 18. John son of Robert Evelin.  
1541-2. March 4. Margery d<sup>r</sup> of same.  
1543. Sept. 12. William son of same.

#### ALVERSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE.

##### *Burial.*

1694. May 19. Mr Roger Evelin, Curate of this Parish.

#### AMBROSDEN, OXFORDSHIRE.

##### *Burial.*

1728. Oct. 30. Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Evelin of Ambrosden.

#### CHELSEA, MIDDLESEX.

##### *Marriages.*

1667. Dec. 19. George Evelin Esq<sup>re</sup> and Mistress Catharine Gore.  
1709. July 21. Simon Harcourt of the Inner Temple Esq<sup>re</sup> and Mistress Eliza-  
beth Evelyn of All Hallows, Lombard Street.  
1755. July 19. James Sayer of Clement's Danes, widower, to Julia Margaret  
Evelyn of this parish, Licence.

## IPPLEPEN, DEVON.

1469. June 28. John Evelyng admitted Vicar.

ALL HALLOWS IN THE WALL, LONDON.

*Marriage.*

1674. March 29. William Eveling and Elizabeth Wale.

ST. ANDREW'S, HOLBORN.

*Marriage.*1653-4. Jan. 29, Feb. 5 and 12. John Eveling Esq., son of Sir John Eveling of Westm<sup>r</sup>, Kn<sup>t</sup>, and Mary Farmar da. of George Farmar of Andrew, Holborn, Esq., banns pub<sup>d</sup> on three Lord's days. [No marriage recorded.]

1679-80. Feb. 24. Sir John Evelyn, Deptford, Kent, to Martha Spencer of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Licence.

*Baptisms.*

1634. April 28. William son of Geo. Evelyn Gent. and Dudley his wife, out of Dr Gibbs' house in Fullwood Lane.

1741. April 2. Thomas Battyson son of William &amp; Ann Evelyn, Gray's Inn Lane.

ST. ANN'S, BLACKFRIARS.

*Marriage.*

1650. Aug. 6. John Evelin and Jane Woodcock.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S, LONDON.

*Burial.*

1687. April 2. Elizabeth Evelyn, vault in church.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS.

*Marriages.*

1646. Aug. 17. Henry Edling to Mary Evelin, both of Hendon, Middlesex.

1646. Sept. 3. George Evelin and Alice Prichard.

ST. BENNET'S, PAUL'S WHARF.

*Marriage.*

1722-3. Feb. 16. Roger Evelyn, widower, and Rachel Marsden, spinster, both of St James, Westminster.

ST. BRIDE'S, LONDON.

*Marriages.*1600. May 1. Mr Geo. Evelyn and Mistress Eliz<sup>th</sup> Rivers.

1622. April 2. John Evelin Gent. and Elizabeth Coxe.

1638. May 17. Arthur Evelin and Ann Harrington.

1649. Dec. 21. W<sup>m</sup> Leach and Jane Evelline.

ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.

*Marriage.*1659. Sept. 15. Edward Evelyn of Long Ditton, Surrey, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Mistress Mary Balam of Sawston, Cambridgeshire.

ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE, LONDON.

*Baptism.*

1643. Oct. 15. Ann daughter of Geo. Evelan.

ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS.

*Marriages.*1658. Nov. Robert Pierrepont of this Parish Esq<sup>re</sup> and Mistress Elizabeth Evelyn daughter of Sir John Evelyn Kn<sup>t</sup>. Purpose 20 Nov., Certificate 13 Dec. (Not married here.)

1688. July 5. William Glin of Oxfordshire and Mary Evelyn of Long Ditton Surrey, Licence.





ARMS OF EVELYN IMPALING HEYNES.  
FROM THE MONUMENT OF SIR JOHN EVELYN, KNT.  
GODSTONE CHURCH, SURREY.



*Burials.*

1649. July 8. Frances daughter of Geo. Evelling Esq.  
 1701-2. Jan. 12. Mistress Rebecca Eveling, carried away.

## ST. GEORGE'S, BLOOMSBURY.

*Baptism.*

1765. June 10. Ann, d. of William and Hannah Evelyn, b. 13.

## ST. GREGORY'S, LONDON.

*Baptism.*

1629. April 8. George son of John Eveling Gentleman.

## ST. LEONARD'S, SHOREDITCH.

*Burial.*

1607. July 27. Charles son of John Evelyn, Hoxton.

## ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS.

*Marriages.*

1656. May 22. Edward Hales Esq<sup>r</sup> of this parish and Elizabeth Evelin of Godstone, Surrey.  
 1697. Aug. 12. Geo. Fulham Prebendary of Winchester and Katharine Evelyn of St Peter le poor, London. Licence, Archbishop of Canterbury.  
 1701. Aug. 14. George Evelyn of St Giles in the Fields and Rebecca Rollinson of Covent Garden. Licence, Bishop of London.

*Baptisms.*

1623. Dec. 3. George son of George Evelyn Gent. and Jane.  
 1691-2. Jan. 12. Jane daughter of John Evelyn J<sup>r</sup> Esq<sup>re</sup> and Mar (*sic*) ; born 25 Dec.  
 1721. Oct. 19. Ann daughter of George and Mary Evelyn ; born 24 September.  
 1733. April 6. Bridget Glanville daughter of William Glanville Evelyn and Bridget ; born 9 March.  
 1768. Jan. 23. Ann d. of James Evelyn Esq. and Jane, born 18 Dec.

## ST. MARY ALDERMANBURY.

*Burial.*

1681. June 21. Elizabeth daughter of the Lady Evelyn, died in Aldermanbury and buried at St Margaret's, Westminster.

## ST. MARY ALDERMARY.

*Marriage.*

1578. April 23. George Evelyn, Gent<sup>n</sup> and Jone Rogers.

## ST. MARY WOOLNOTH.

1708. Jan. 25. Was born Charles son of John Evelyn Esquire, Postmaster General, and Anne his wife.  
 1710. Sept. 30. Anne daughter of John Evelyn Esq., Commissioner of the Post Office, and Anne his wife, born Sept. 18.  
 1713. March 11. George Evelyn son of Sir John Evelyn Bart. was carried to Debtford to be buried.

## ST. MARY WOOLCHURCH HAW.

*Burial.*

1658. May 10. The Lady Elizabeth Eveling.

## ST. PETER LE POOR, LONDON.

*Marriage.*

- 1692-3. Feb. 28. Richard Dyot and Elizabeth Evelyn.

## ST. PETER'S (in the Tower of London).

Burials between 1565 and 1578. Mistress Evelyn buried in the Chapel. [She is the 4<sup>th</sup> out of 29 such burials, and so died probably about 1566 or 7.] M<sup>r</sup> John Evelyn buried in the chapel. [He is 13<sup>th</sup> on the list.]

## ST. PETER'S, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON.

*Marriage.*

1653-4. Feb. 7. John Evelyn Esq<sup>r</sup> and Mary Farmer.

## TEMPLE CHURCH.

*Marriage.*

1690. Dec. 4. Robert Evelin and Martha Lyven [*sic*].

*Burial.*

1652. June 30. William Evelyn, Clerk. In the Belfry near Round walk, on the Middle Temple side.

## RICHMOND, SURREY.

*Burial.*

1682. July 5. Nathaniel Evelin, a child.

## ST. ANN, SOHO, WESTMINSTER.

*Baptism.*

1731. Oct. 24. Frederick Evelyn son of Christopher & Caroline ; born 20<sup>th</sup>.

*Burial.*

1694. June 15. Daniel Evelin "m." [*i.e.* "man"].

## ST. JAMES, WESTMINSTER.

*Baptisms.*

1715. May 12. George [son] of Sir John Evelyn Knight and Lady Ann.  
Born 19<sup>th</sup> [April].

1723. May 1. Eliz<sup>th</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of George and Mary Evelyn ; born 11 [April].

## ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER.

*Baptisms.*

1632. Dec. 6. Thomas son of Geo. Evelyn.

1667. Oct. 3. William son of Geo. Evelyn Esq<sup>r</sup> & Elizabeth.

1715. Sept. 15. Julia Margaret daughter of Col. Edward and Julia Evelyn.  
Born Aug. 31.

1718. Aug. 11. James son of same ; born 17<sup>th</sup> [July].

1722-3. Feb. 17. William son of Sir John Evelyn Bart<sup>t</sup> & Dame Ann ; born 10<sup>th</sup>.

1725. May 14. John son of Edward Evelyn Esq<sup>re</sup> and Julia ; born 9<sup>th</sup>.

*Burials.*

1680. May 6. Nathaniel Eveling, c. [*i.e.* child].

1680-1. March 4. Constance Eveling ; *nil* [Qy. no fees paid ?].

1681. June 21. Frances Evelyn ("Lady or Mistress" inserted in margin).

1690. (After April 30.) Mem<sup>m</sup>.—"The Lady Anne Evelyn was buried the latter end of this month, though she is not registered. See Church Wardens' Accounts April 1690." [The foregoing inserted in an old hand, but see Sub. 29 April 1691.]—J. L. C.]

1691. April 29. "M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Eveling, M.C."

1702. Sept. 5. Thomas Evelyn.

1716. Sept. 27. M<sup>r</sup> — Evelyn, c. [*i.e.* child].

Bands published. 1653-4. Jan. 29, Feb. 5 and 12. (No marriage recorded.) John Evelyn of this parish, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir of Sir John Evelyn of same, & Mary Farmer, eldest daughter of George Farmer of St Andrew's, Holborn, Esquire.

*Marriage.*

1785. Oct. 6. Sir George Shuckburgh, Bart., of this, Wid<sup>r</sup>, and Julia Annabella Evelyn, of Godstone, Surrey, sp<sup>r</sup>. Lic.

# Pedigree of Bisse.

Compiled by FRANCIS GRIGSON, Esq.

Philip Bisse of Stoke St. Michael, co. Somerset. Bur. in the church there. = Joan . . . . Living 18 Jan. 1519.  
Will dated 18 Jan. 1519; pr. in P.C.C. 14 May 1520.

John Bisse, = Juliana . . . . gent. Died 18 May 1557. Inq. p.m. 17 July 1557.	Robert Bisse. (Harl. MSS. 1559.) Not mentioned in his father's will. Occurs as LL.D. and Principal of Henxsey Hall in 1514. Dr. of Civil Law in the Court of Rome. Appointed Vicar-General to Bishop of Bath and Wells 24 June 1524. Instituted to Rectory of Batcombe, co. Somerset, 5 Sept. 1524. Held the Prebend of Ashill in Wells Cathedral in 1537. Died about Dec. 1546.	John Bisse of = . . . . da. of . . . . Stoke St. Michael. Bur. in the church there before 3 April 1567.	Ralph Bisse. Died s.p. (Harl. MSS. 1559.) Not mentioned in his father's will.	William Bisse. Died s.p. (Harl. MSS. 1559.) Not mentioned in his father's will.
--	--	---	---	---

John Bisse of Pensford, co. Somerset, gent. = Margaret . . . .  
Aged 40 and more 17 July 1557. Died 5 Nov.  
1565. Inq. p.m. 29 April 1566. Will dated  
20 Oct. 1565; codicil 4 Nov. 1565; adm'on  
with same in P.C.C. 19 Oct. 1566.

1st husb., Richard Bisse of Publow; = Frances [? sister of = 2nd husb., Lawrence Baynard,  
co. Somerset, clothman. Will dated  
20 Nov. 1559; proved in P.C.C. 27  
May 1560. Probably son of this  
John.

1. John Bisse of Pensford = . . . . da. of . . . .  
Will dated 2 April 1585; Puttunge. Died  
before 2 April  
1585.

2. Lawrence Bisse of Shaftsbury, = Margery . . . .  
co. Dorset. Will dated 19 May Living 29 Jan.  
1579; proved in P.C.C. 29 Jan. 1579-80.

3. Robert Bisse. Living 25 Jan. Margaret Bisse.  
1588-9. 30 April 1589.

John Bisse of Peglinch, = William  
par. Wellow, co. Somers-  
set, gent. Living  
more 29 April 1566. 1593.  
Died 23 May 1593.  
Inq. p.m. 6 Aug. 1593.  
Will dated 21 May 1593;  
proved in P.C.C. 27 Nov.  
1593.

1st w., Alice = Richard Bisse of = 2nd w., Katherine,  
da. of John Bristol, merchant. da. of Henry Gil-  
Hart of Bris- Admitted to the bert by Margaret  
tol, draper. freedom of that his wife, and wid.  
A married city in 1579. Will of . . . . Bentall.  
woman in dated 28 Nov. Living 10 Dec.  
1579. 1591; proved in 1591.  
P.C.C. 10 Dec.  
1591.

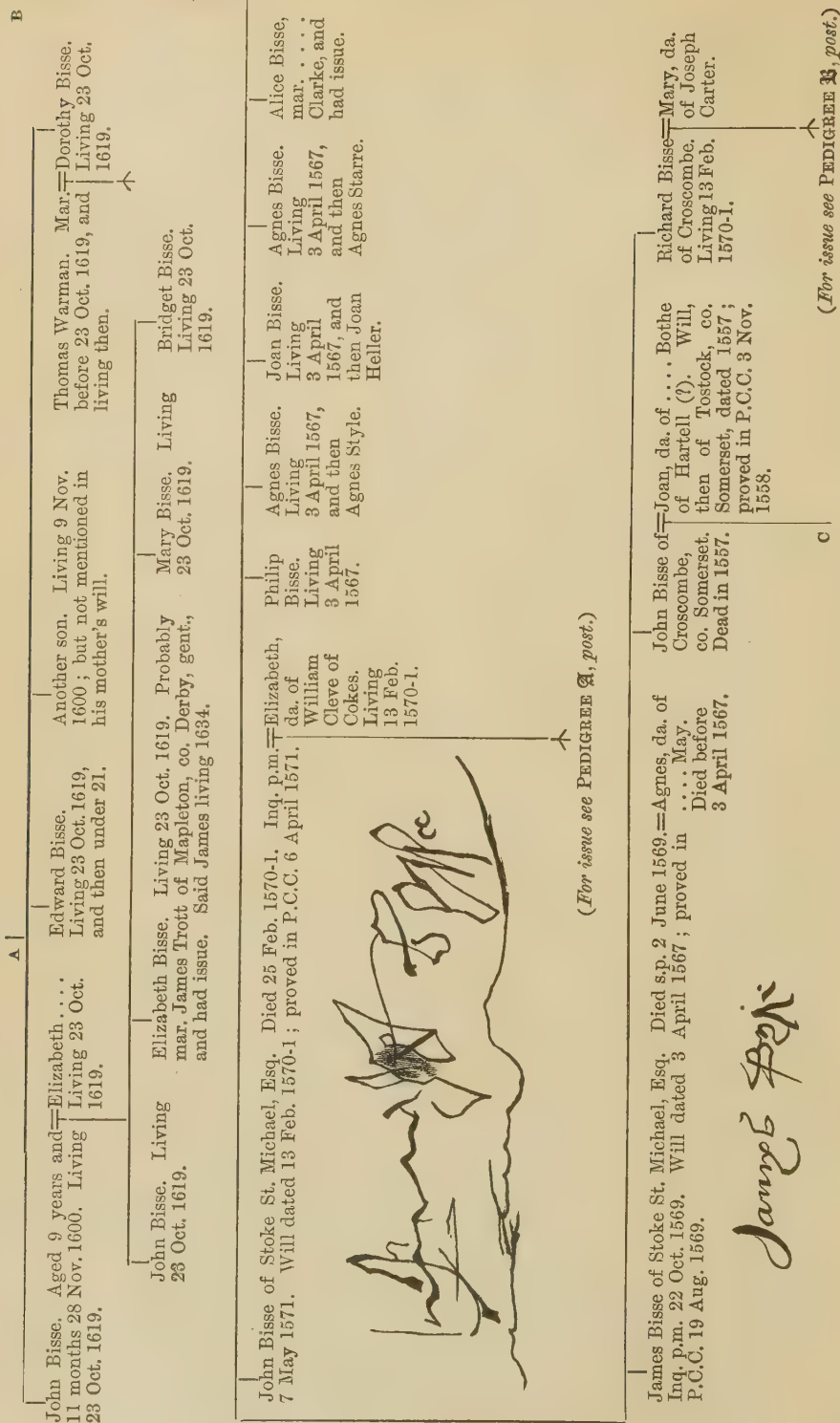
Thomas Bisse. Agnes Bisse.  
Living 20 Oct. Living un-  
1565. mar. 20 Oct.  
1565.

Cicely Bisse. Maud Bisse.  
Living 20 Oct. Living 20  
1565. Oct. 1565.

Johan Bisse. Unmar. 20 Oct.  
1565. Living  
28 Nov. 1591,  
and then  
Johan Philippps.

John Bisse of Corsley, co. Wilts, gent. Aged 23 and = Joan [? sister of William  
more on 6 Aug. 1593. Died 28 Nov. 1600. Inq. p.m. Awbrey, gent.], Will, then  
28 July 1601. Will dated 9 Nov. 1600; adm'on with of Pensford, dated 23 Oct.  
same in P.C.C. 7 March 1600-1. 1619; proved in P.C.C. 27  
March 1620.

Philip Bisse. Living 20 Oct. 1565.



James Bisse



c |

Philip Bisse of Crocombe. = Christian, da. of  
Aged 30 and more 22 Oct.  
1569. Living when his  
brother James made his  
will.

James Bisse of Crocombe, gent. = Christian, da. of . . . .  
Died 18 Nov. 1606, aged 72. M.I. Ashe. Will dated 30  
in Crocombe Church. Will un- Jan. 1608; proved at  
dated; proved in P.C.C. 14 Feb. Wells 10 Aug. 1609.  
1606-7.

John Bisse.  
Living when  
his brother  
James made  
his will.

Dionysia Bisse.  
Living 1557.

Joan Bisse.  
Probably  
da. of this  
John, and  
living 1557.

Thomas Bisse. . . . da.  
of Crocombe,  
clothier.  
Good-  
dale.  
Living 27  
June 1599.

William Bisse of Crocombe, clothier. Died = Joyce, da. of  
18 June 1625, æt. 66. M.I. in Crocombe  
Church. Will dated 17 June 1625; adm'on  
with same in P.C.C. 23 Aug. 1625.



John  
Bisse.  
(Harl.  
MSS.  
1559.)  
Thomas  
Strode of  
Batcombe  
(whose will,  
dated 22 May  
1625, was  
proved in  
P.C.C. 20 June  
1625). Living  
23 Aug. 1625.

James Bisse, instituted =  
to the Rectory of Cros-  
combe 2 Oct. 1624. His  
son-in-law and succes-  
sor instituted to same  
living 8 Feb. 1642

Dorothy, 3rd da. of William  
Filioll of Knightstreet, par.  
Marhull, co. Dorset, and  
sister of John Filioll of Spar-  
grove, par. Batcombe, gent.  
(whose will, dated 15 Oct.  
1636, was proved in P.C.C.  
2 Feb. 1636-7). Living 12  
July 1638.

John Bisse, citizen and stationer, of Lon-  
don. Apprenticed 4 June 1627. Admitted  
to the freedom of his Company 5 June  
1635. Died 6 July 1653. Will dated 1  
June 1653; proved 13 Aug. 1653.



William Bisse, matriculated at = Elizabeth  
Oxford from C.C. Coll. 14 July  
1626, then aged 16. Of Brase-  
nose Coll. 20 Aug. 1632. In-  
stituted to Rectory of East  
Quantoxhead, co. Somerset, 10  
May 1633, and to the first Pre-  
bend of Combe in Wells Cathed-  
ral 24 Oct. 1635. Instituted  
to Prebend of Henstridge in  
same Cathedral and the Vicar-  
age of Henstridge about 1637,  
and instituted again to the  
former 30 Sept. 1661. Edward  
Waple instituted to last men-  
tioned Prebend 22 Oct. 1677.

John Whitbourne, =  
B.A. Instituted to  
the Rectory of  
Croscombe 8 Feb. 1 June  
1642. Samuel  
Lanfire instituted  
to the same 22 Nov.  
1664.

William Cox = Dorothy Bisse.  
of Cozeley, Living 5 April  
par. St. Outh- 1659. and then  
bert, Wells, aged 40 and  
co. Somerset, upwards.  
yeoman.  
Living  
5 April 1659.

. . . . Plymton = Anne  
Bisse.  
[Probably  
Robert Plym-  
ton who was  
living in  
Easter Term  
1658.]

D

E



F

John Serry of Stoke St. Michael.  
proved in P.C.C. 3 Feb. 1607-8.

*By me John Serry*

Will dated 2 Nov. 1607; Mary  
Bisse.  
Living  
30 Jan.  
1608.

... Ann Bisse.  
Nash.  
Mar. before  
30 Jan.  
1608, and  
living then.

... Barket Sarah Bisse.  
(or Barkets). Mar. before  
30 Jan. 1608,  
and living  
then.

... Joyce Bisse.  
Penn. Mar. before  
the date at  
which her  
father made  
his will.  
Living 30  
Jan. 1608.

G

Elizabeth  
Bisse.  
Living  
30 Jan.  
1608.

Robert Bisse of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, 24 May 1669, then aged about 35 and a widower; 2nd wife, Susanna, da. of John Wadman of Brooke, par. Westbury, co. Wilts, Esq. Mar. lic. (Vic. Gen.) 24 May 1669, then aged about 22. Living 14 Sept. 1683.



*Robert Bisse*

Abigail Bisse.  
Unmar. 8 Oct.  
1641. Pro-  
bably after-  
wards mar. to  
Thomas  
George, who  
was living  
3 Jan. 1686-7.

William  
Bisse.  
Living  
8 Oct.  
1641,  
and then  
under 21.

Sarah Bisse. Under  
21 on 14 Sept. 1683.  
Living unmar. 2  
July 1691.

Peter Davis of Wells, co. Somerset, Benchet of Lincoln's Inn and Recorder of Wells. Died 1745-6, at. 69. M.I. in Wells Cathedral. Adm'on in P.C.C. 5 June 1746, Feb. 1778, and 2 July 1691. Died 1741. Sept. 1836.

Susanna Bisse. Under 21 on 14 Sept. 1683. Unmar. 2 July 1691. Died 1741.

Robert Bisse.  
Living 14  
Sept. 1683.

1st wife, Mary, sister of John Joyliffe of Boston, New England, James Bisse of Shepton Mallett; 2nd wife, Margaret... merchant (whose will, dated 7 Feb. 1699-1700, was proved in America 27 Dec. 1701). Will dated 28 June 1689; proved Living 3 March 1704. in P.C.C. 4 Sept. 1689.

Hester Bisse of Shepton Mallett. Died unmar. and intestate about Feb. 1716. Adm'on granted in Consistory Court of Wells to John Whitehand of Shepton Mallett, clerk, and Hester his wife, da. of her sister Elizabeth Browne.

James Bisse of West Compton, Katherine, sister par. Pilton, co. Somerset, gent. of John Rogers. Died 6 Aug. 1707, aged 53. Living 27 Jan. M.I. in Pilton Chancel. Will 1725-6. dated 3 March 1704; proved in P.C.C. 21 Oct. 1707.

... Browne. Elizabeth Bisse. Mar. before 28 June 1689, and living then. Died before 8 May 1718.

... Banister Mary Bisse. Mar. before 28 June 1689, and living then. Died before 8 May 1718.

H

H |

James Bisse of West Compton, gent. Mar. settlement dated 7 Feb. 1710. Died 15 Jan. 1714, aged 29, leaving a will. M.I. in Pilton Chancel.

John Bisse, 2nd son. Admitted at Balliol College, Oxford, 9 May 1715; B.A. 6 Feb. 1718; M.A. 13 Nov. 1721. Lived sometime at West Compton. Instituted to the Rectory of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, 16 Dec. 1723, to which living Thomas Spary was instituted on his death 13 July 1747.

Robert Bisse of West Compton, clothier. Will dated 16 Sept. 1721; proved in P.C.C. 27 Jan. 1725-6.

*Robert Bisse*

*John Bisse Rectr.*

James Bisse. Died an infant. M.I. in Pilton Chancel.

Margaret Bisse.

Anne Bisse. Mar. Lancelot Cooper of Bristol, merchant, and had issue. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' 1853.

John Connell, afterwards O'Connell, Esq., sometime of Bristol, afterwards of London, and latterly of Brussels, son of Michael Connell, M.D., by Philippa, da. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and widow of Rev. Benjamin Pratt, D.D. Died at Brussels 1808.

1st wife, Margaret Bisse. Under 21 on 3 March 1704. Mar. before 8 May 1718. Living 16 Sept. 1721. M.I. in Pilton Chancel.

Thomas George of Croscombe, gent. Died 31 May 1741, aged 71. M.I. in Croscombe Chancel. Un- which he describes himself as a clothier, dated 29 April 1735; proved in P.C.C. 23 June 1741.

Amy Bisse. Living 28 June 1689, but not mentioned in her father's will.

Ann Bisse. Under 21 on 3 March 1704. Living unmar. 16 Sept. 1721.

Edith Bisse. Under 21 on 3 March 1704. Living unmar. 16 Sept. 1721.

*Thos. George*

*Elias Rebotier*

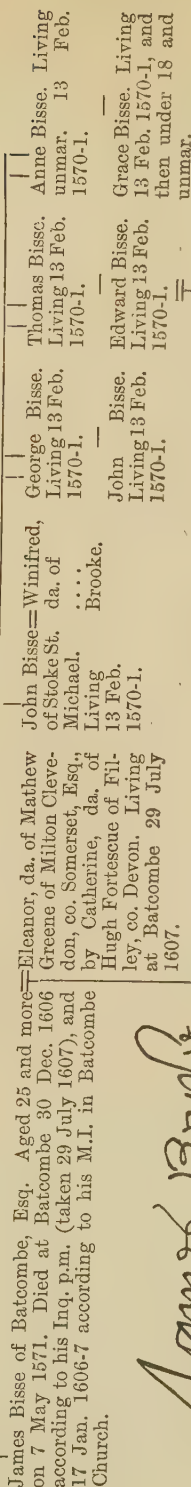
(To be continued.)



# Pedigree of Bisse.\*

PEDIGREE A. (See ante, p. 140.)

John Bisse of Stoke St. Michael, Esq. Died 25 Feb. 1570-1. Inq. p.m. 7 May 1571. = Elizabeth, da. of William Cleve of Cokes. Will dated 13 Feb. 1570-1; proved in P.C.C. 6 April 1571. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1.



James Bisse

James Bisse of Batcombe in 1623, afterwards of Foxcote in same county, Esq., aged 38 and more 30 Dec. 1606. Died 8 Aug. 1646. M.I. in Batcombe Church. Will dated 28 Feb. 1643; proved in P.C.C. 10 Nov. 1646.

James Bisse

Thomas = Elizabeth Bisse.

Fort, son of Roger Thornborough, co. Devon, Sheriff of that county 1587 (by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of John Walter of Brokesborne, and widow of John Arscote of Tetcot). Died before 28 Feb. 1643.

1st wife, Dorothy Bisse. Mar. about 1600.

Edmund = Lacy of Shipham, co. Somerset. Died before 25 Jan. 1618. Will dat. 4 April 1613, proved in P.C.C. 12 May 1630.

2nd wife, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Chiverell of Barton, co. Somerset, Esq.

1st wife, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Geoffrey Upton of Wanslet, co. Somerset, and widow of William Strode of Shepton Mallett (whose will, dated 20 Aug. 1592, was proved in P.C.C. 1 Sept. 1592). Bur. at Milton Clevedon 7 Jan. 1629-30. Will of her brother George Upton of Wells, Esq., dated 23 Jan. 1608; adm'on with same in P.C.C. 23 Feb. 1608-9.

2nd wife, Anne Bisse. 2nd son, of Sparrow, dead about March 1646-7.

L

\* Continued from p. 144.

B

C

A

1. Edward Bisse of Spargrove, Esq., Colonel in the Royalist Army. Admitted at the Middle Temple, 1608. Mar. at Milton Clevedon 11 Nov. 1617. Died 1644. Will dated 1 Sept. 1644; pr. in P.C.C. 3 Feb. 1646-7.

2. Upton Bisse. Instituted to the Rectory of Almsford, co. Wilts, Somersset, 27 Dec. 1620. Living 20 April 1659. He had ten children living about 1645. Joseph Barker instituted to said Rectory 8 Nov. 1660.

3. Philip Bisse. Admitted at the Middle Temple, London, 12 Oct. 1620. Living 5 Jan. 1658-9. His brother Philip.

John Bisse. Died at sea. Unmar. 5 Jan. 1658-9 to his brother Philip.

Anne Bisse. Probably dead about March 1646-7.

William = Elizabeth Hall. Bisse. Living about March 1646-7.

1. George Bisse of Spargrove 1 May 1652; Eleanor, da. of George Mom-pesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq. (whose will, dated 13 May 1633, was proved in P.C.C. 2 Dec. 1635; codicil, made about 26 Aug. 1635, also proved in same 23 June 1637), by Eleanor, da. of Robert Toppe of Knyote in said county. Born 1625. Will dated 3 Aug. 1688; proved in P.C.C. 8 Jan. 1688-9.

*George Bisse.*

Edward Bisse. Living 1 Sept. 1644. Perhaps of Biddesham, co. Somersset, Clerk; and, if so, he had a son Edward, who was apprenticed at Bristol 15 April 1672 to James Cicell, shoemaker, and Jane his wife.

Eleanor Bisse. Aged 5 in 1623. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 6 May 1619. Not mentioned in her father's will.

Rebecca Bisse. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 10 Sept. 1621. Not mentioned in the 1623 Visitation or in her father's will.

Elizabeth Bisse. Aged 3 in 1623. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 26 April 1620. Not mentioned in her father's will.

Mary Bisse. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 15 Feb. 1626-7. Living unmar. 1 Sept. 1644.

Lady Bisse, youngest da. Living 1 Sept. 1644.

1. Edward Bisse of Wells = Jane, da. of Henry Symes of Frampton Cotterell, Esq. (whose will, dated 28 Jan. 1678, was proved in P.C.C. 12 Feb. 1682-3). M.I. in St. Mar. about Oct. 1670. Died 6 Aug. 1704. M.I. in the chancel of Frampton Cotterell. 1696; proved in P.C.C. 10 Sept. 1696.

2. George Bisse of Wadhams College, Oxford; B.A. 6 Feb. 1674. Died s.p. before 7 July 1680.

Henry Bisse. Living about Oct. 1670. Died s.p. before 20 April 1696.

William Bisse = ... of Wells, gent. Living 7 May 1690. Died before 20 April 1696.

Stephen Wellsted = Catherine of Merton College, Bisse. Oxford; B.A. 26 Mar. Nov. 1678; M.A. about 13 Dec. 1683; Jan. M.B. 26 June 1689. 1685. Of London, Living M.D., 10 May 1692, and living 1692. 14 June following.

Two other daughters. Bisse. Living about Oct. 1670, but not mentioned in their mother's will.

D

E

F

G

D

Gabriel Hale, sometime of Alderley, co. Glouc., afterwards of Cottles, par. Atford, co. Wilts, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Hale, Esq., eldest son of Sir Mathew Hale, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of England. Born 22 Dec. 1669. Died 16 June 1718, aged 48. M.I. in Alderley churchyard.

Eleanor Bisse. Aged 2 in 1623.

Elizabeth Bisse. Aged 1 in 1623.  
Philip Bisse. Apprenticed at Bristol 15 May 1641 to John Cox, mercer, and Johan his wife. Died unmarried. Adm'on (as of Almsford) granted in London 20 April 1659 to his father.

James Bisse. Apprenticed at Bristol 19 May 1648 to James Deane, grocer, and Ann his wife. Living 26 Feb. 1659.

Edward Bisse, sometime citizen and draper of London, afterwards of West Ham, co. Essex, gent. Apprenticed at the Drapers' Company 7 Aug. 1646, and admitted to the freedom of the same 30 Aug. 1654. Admitted to the freedom of London 30 Aug. 1654. Mar. before 9 June 1660. Died in March 1690-1, æt. 63. M.I. in West Ham Church. Adm'on in P.C.C. 18 March 1690-1 and 9 July 1700.

Anne Bisse. Living 24 May 1680. Died before 20 April 1696.

George Bisse of co. Somerset. Living 22 May 1732. An Officer in the Army, and served abroad many years, having obtained a Commission as Ensign during the reign of Queen Anne. Probably afterwards Captain, and the father of Thomas and George Bisse who were both living 19 Nov. 1715.

E

Elizabeth Bisse. Living 22 Nov. 1666.

Thomas Bisse. Living 26 Oct. 1737.  
Mary Bisse. Bapt. at West Ham 4 April 1667. Mar. Lic. (Pac. Off.) 16 Oct. 1699. Living 26 Oct. 1737.

Edward Bisse. Bapt. at West Ham 25 Jan. 1669-70. Admitted to the freedom of London by patrimony in April 1697. Probably of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, and Adm'on in P.C.C. 2 May 1710 to Sarah his relict.

James Bisse of London, M.D., 7 March 1703, afterwards of Codicote, co. Herts, Esq. Born in Aug. 1668. Bapt. at West Ham 11 of that month. Admitted at Merchant Taylors' School, London, 11 Sept. 1683. Admitted at Wadham College, Oxford, 1687; B.A. 15 May 1691; M.A. 19 Jan. 1693; M.B. 22 April 1697; M.D. 2 June 1701. Died at Codicote 22 Oct. 1748, æt. 80. Adm'on in P.C.C. 5 Oct. 1749.

Anne, da. of George Poyner of Codicote, Esq. (who died 15 March 1681), by Anne his 1st wife. Bapt. at Codicote 3 Oct. 1678. Mar. Lic. (Pac. Off.) 15 Oct. 1701. Bur. at Codicote 6 Oct. 1742, æt. 64.

Jane Bisse of Christchurch, London. Died unmarried. Will dated 26 Oct. 1737; proved (with a codicil dated 12 March 1743) in P.C.C. 22 Nov. 1744. DE BONIS NON 14 March 1749-50.

Rebecca Bisse. Living 26 Oct. 1737, and then Rebecca Perri-man.

*Jane Bisse*

L 2

H

H

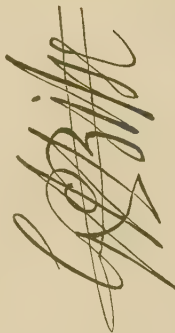
Poyner Bisse. George Poyner Bisse, Esq., sometime of Codicote, afterwards of New Windsor, co. Berks. Admitted at Westminster School 1729. B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1736. M.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 11 July 1740. Died at Windsor 17 Jan. 1772. Bur. at Codicote 21 Jan. 1772, æt. 57. Will dated 5 Jan. 1772; proved in P.C.C. 22 Jan. 1772.

Anna Maria Bisse. Bapt. at Codicote 8 Jan. 1709. Unmar. 26 Oct. 1737. Living 5 Jan. 1772, and then Jane Church, widow. Had issue.

Elizabeth Bisse. Born 1, bapt. at Codicote 8 Jan. 1707. Living unmar. 26 Oct. 1737.

Rebecca Bisse. Unmar. 26 Oct. 1737. Living 5 Jan. 1772, and then Rebecca Page, widow of . . . . .

Page of Besses, co. Suffolks. Died unmar. before 12 March 1743.



I

James Bisse. Died 10 Jan. 1593-4. M.I. in Batcombe Church.

James Bisse of Batcombe. Esq., aged 28 in 1623. Died 7 April 1640. M.I. in Batcombe Church. Will dated 7 April 1640; proved in P.C.C. 15 May 1640.

Mary, da. of John Smithes of Wrington, co. Somerset, Esq. (whose will, dated 19 June 1626, was proved in P.C.C. 2 Sept. 1626), by Joan Doddington of Doddington in same co. Bapt. at Wrington 21 Oct. 1599. Living at Upton Noble in said co. 27 June 1672.

Edward Orange of Foxcote, gent., aged 40 in 1623. Will dated 13 April 1641; published 19 May 1641; proved with a codicil dated 23 June 1641 in P.C.C. 3 Feb. 1641-2.

Elizabeth Bisse. Living 25 June 1647. A married woman in 1623.

Thomas Chicke of Motfiston in of Batcombe 18 Feb. 1646. Living 25 June 1647. A married woman in 1623.

1. James Bisse of Batcombe. Esq. Aged 4 in 1623. Died unmar. 2 July 1652. Adm'on in the (late) P.C.C. 20 July 1652 to sister Mary Albin and her husband. M.I. in Batcombe Church.

2. Edward Bisse. Esq. Died 18 Jan. 1669-70. M.I. in the church of that parish. 1st husb.

Constantine, da. of George Compeyson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq. (whose will, dated 13 May 1633, was proved in P.C.C. 2 Dec. 1635; codicil, made about 26 Aug. 1635, also proved in same 23 June 1637), by Eleanor, da. of Robert Toppe of Knoyle in said co. Living 15 Nov. 1693.

Henry Davison. (Probably of Batcombe, clothier.) Living 15 Nov. 1693. 2nd husb.

John Albin, son of John Albin of Brewton, co. Somerset, yeoman (whose will, dated 13 April 1650, was proved in (late) P.C.C. 2 April 1651). Living 20 July 1652.

Mary Bisse. Living 20 July 1652.

John Bisse. Died 14 Aug. 1634. M.I. in Batcombe Church.

Elizabeth Bisse. Living at the time of her father's death.

Six other children living at the time of their father's death.

*By and for Albin*  
*E. E. E. E. E. E. E. E.*

J



J |

1st husb., James Bisse of Batcombe, Esq. Aged about 24 in Easter Term 1 James II. Will dated 31 Aug. 1713; proved in P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1713.

*James Bisse*

Grace, eldest da. and coh. of 2nd husb., John Wach  
John Strangways of Marn-  
hull, co. Dorset, gent. (whose  
will, dated 23 Nov. 1680,  
was proved in P.C.C. 3 June  
1681). Mar. to James Bisse  
at Okeford Fitzpaine, co.  
Dorset, in 1678. Living 3  
July 1717.

Francis Bisse.  
Survived his  
brother James.

Edward Bisse.  
Died 16 July  
1681. M.I. in  
Batcombe  
Church.

James Bisse of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., Esq., eldest son. Will dated 26 July 1736; proved in P.C.C. 19 Aug. 1736.

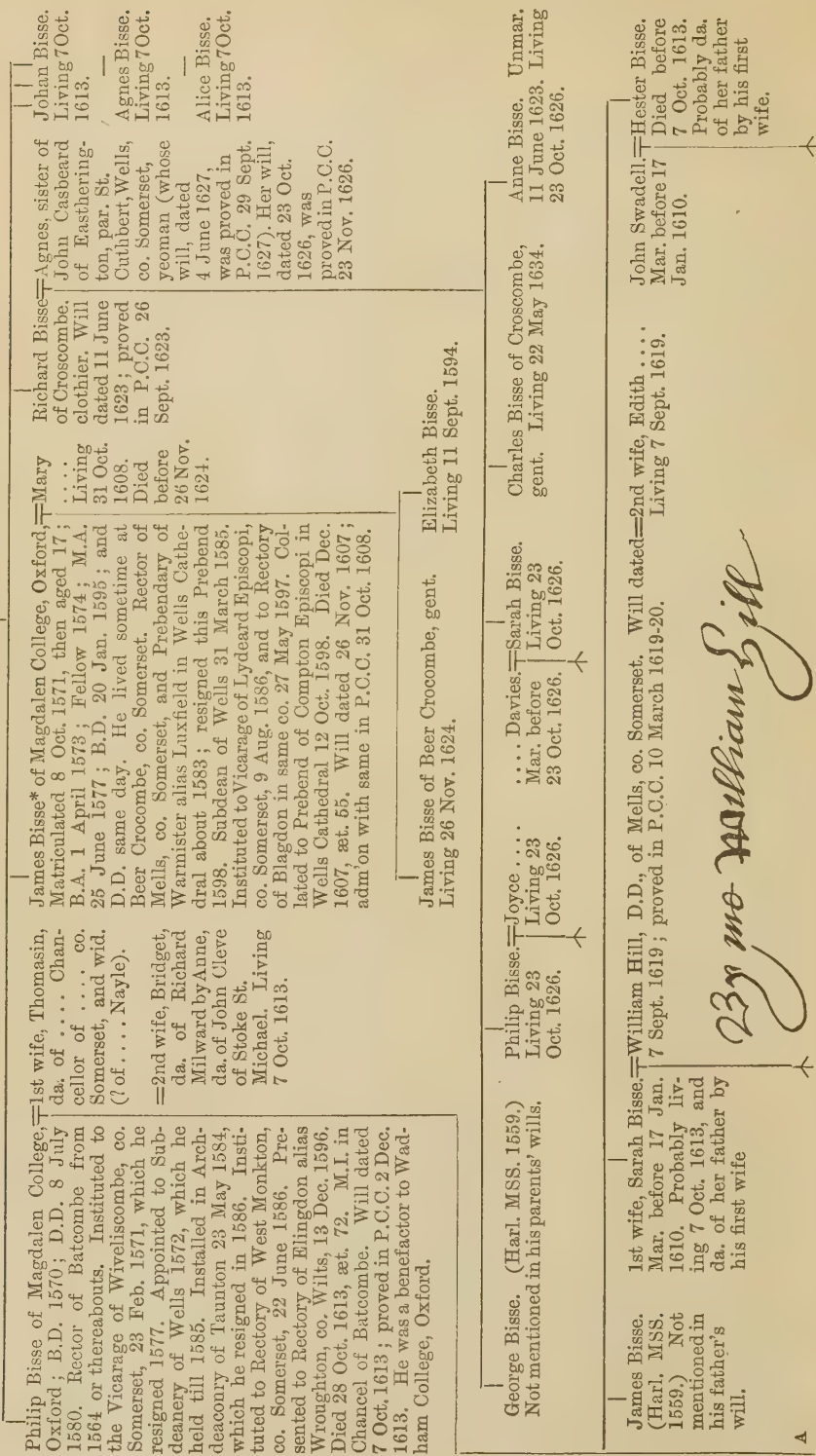
Thomas Bisse.  
Living 31 Aug.  
1713.

George Bisse.  
Of weak intellect.  
Living 3 July  
1717.

*J Bisse*

## PEDIGREE B. (See ante, p. 140.)

Richard Bisse of Crocombe. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1. = Mary, da. of Joseph Carter.



\* He is called son-in-law by Alice Lowman, of South Leigh, co. Devon, gentlewoman and widow, in her will, dated 20 May 1601, and proved in P.C.C. 28 April 1602.

Samuel Bisse of Hill Bishop, co. Somerset, in 1623, afterwards Prudence, da. of George of Wells. Matriculated at Oxford from Magdalen College 21 June 1583, then aged 16; B.A. 11 Feb. 1590-1; M.A. 4 July 1594. Adm in P.C.C. 28 July 1636 to son George.

*Samuel Bisse*

Thomas Bisse, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Ordained Deacon by Bishop of London 24 Feb. 1604-5 (then aged 29 or thereabouts), and priest by the same 26 May 1605. Instituted to the Rectory of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, 1612. Admitted to a Prebend in Bristol Cathedral (second stall) 19 Feb. 1612-13. Instituted to Rectory of Elingdon alias Wroughton, co. Wilts, 28 May 1622, and instituted to Vicarage of Wre, co. Somerset, 9 March 1626-7. Died 1632. Will dated 20 Aug. 1632; proved in P.C.C. 15 Feb. 1632-3.

*Thomas Bisse*

Philip Bisse of Magdalen College, Oxford, Bachelor of Laws, Born 5 May 1611. Described as of Cheddar, co. Somerset, gent., 11 Nov. 1634. Instituted to the Vicarage of Poundstock, co. Cornwall, 27 April 1637, his successor in which living was instituted 7 Feb. 1639-40. Archdeacon of Cloyne 13 Aug. 1641, and murdered by the Irish rebels in the autumn of 1642. Died intestate.

*Philip Bisse*

Philip Bisse of Salisbury, co. Wilts, clothier, 27 Nov. 1662, afterwards of Bellchalwell, co. Dorset, gent., only child. Born about 1639. Living 25 Jan. 1679.

Eleanor . . . Thomas Bisse, M.A. Was at Brasenose College, Oxford, 20 Aug. 1632. Instituted to Rectory of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, co. Glouc., 1642, et. 29. 4 Nov. 1641, and bur. in that parish 20 Sept. 1656. M.I. in Oldbury Chancel. 16 Sept. 1656; proved in London 2 Feb. 1656-7.

*Thomas Bisse*



Bridget, da. of George Barber of Ashmore, co. Dorset, gent. (whose will, dated 7 June 1661, was proved in P.C.C. 13 June 1662), by Lucy his wife (whose will, dated 14 Dec. 1672, was also proved in P.C.C. 13 March 1673-4). Mar. about 1638. Died in Ireland about 1642.

George Bisse. Thomasin Bisse. Elizabeth Bisse. Aged 10 in 1623. Aged 18 in 1623. Aged 13 in 1623. Samuel Bisse. Mary Bisse. Prudence Bisse. Aged 7 in 1623. Aged 16 in 1623. Aged 8 in 1623.

Edward Bisse. Walter Christian Bisse. Elizabeth Bisse. Of Ashton Brace. Mar. before 20 Living unmar. 20 Aug. 1632, and 16 Sept. 1656. 20 Aug. living then. 1632.

NOTE.—James Brent compounded for the first fruits of the Vicarage of Ashton Keynes in Feb. 1658.

| c

Thomas Bisse, eldest son. Living 16 Sept. 1656, and then an apprentice. Perhaps living also 28 April 1670, M.I. in the chancel.

Sarah Hancock.—John Bisse, M.A. Of Wadham=Joyce College, Oxford. Inducted to Rectory of Oldbury-on-the-Hill 15 July 1661. Died 1 Feb. 1659-60, and instituted to the same 28 Aug. 1660. Bur. in that parish 19 July 1686, æt. 80. Will proved at Gloucester 21 Aug. 1686.

Philip Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 2 Feb. 1645-6. Living 16 Sept. 1656. to brother Thomas.]

Edward Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 14 June 1649. Living 16 Sept. 1656. [? of Bristol, died abroad unmar., and adm' on in P.C.C. 28 April 1670 to brother Thomas.]

Susannah Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 5 Feb. 1651-2. Living 16 Sept. 1656.

James Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 8 June 1654. Living 16 Sept. 1656.

William Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill in 16163. Living 16 Sept. 1656. Peraps of Oxenhall, co. Glouc., and will pr. at Glouc. 25 March 1696.

John Bisse. Born at Oldbury-on-the-Hill. Bapt. there 28 May 1666.—Lady Bridget=1st husb., Charles Fitz-Charles, Of New College, Oxford; B.A. 30 April 1690; M.A. 15 Jan. 1693; B.D. and D.D. 29 Jan. 1705; F.R.S. 1705. Nominated Bishop of St. David's 19 Oct. 1710; royal assent to his election 8 Nov. 1710; consecrated 19 Nov. 1710. Nominated Bishop of Hereford 26 Jan. 1712-13; elected 6 Feb. 1712-13; royal assent 9 Feb. 1712-13; temporalities restored 13 Feb. 1712-13; confirmed 16 Feb. 1712-13; enthroned 17 Sept. 1713. Died 6 Sept. 1721, æt. 55; bur. in Hereford Cathedral 11th. M.I. Will dated 21 July 1718; proved (with a codicil dated 29 Sept. 1719) in P.C.C. 20 Dec. 1721.

*Phil: Hereford*



Arms on ledger stone in Hereford Cathedral commemorating Mrs. Joyce Bisse, sister of Philip Bisse, Bishop of Hereford.

Joyce Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 14 July 1668. Of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., 27 Nov. 1716; living unmar. 20 Dec. 1721. Died 17 Oct. 1731, aged 63. Bur. in Hereford Cathedral.

John Bisse.—Susanna Jeanson. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 3 April 1673. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, who was living 20 Dec. 1721.]

Thomas Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 6 April 1675. Of Corp. Chr. College, Oxford; B.A. 4 June 1695; M.A. 2 March 1698; B.D. 17 July 1708; D.D. 27 Jan. 1712. Instituted to Vicarage of South Stoneham, co. Hants, 19 Feb. 1711-12. Collated to Prebend of Colwall alias Barton and Colwall in Hereford Cathedral 10 June 1713. Instituted to Rectory of Weston-under-Penyard, co. Hereford, 10 Sept. 1716. Instituted to Rectory of Cradley and to Overhall Porion in Ledbury, both co. Hereford, 19 Sept. 1713. Preacher at the Rolls Chapel 1715. Installed Chancellor of Hereford 1 Aug. 1716. He was also Chaplain in Ordinary to George I. Died in Herts 22 April 1731, æt. 56. M.I. in Church of Weston-under-Penyard.

Dorothy Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 14 there 16 Oct. 1678.

NOTE.—Much of these pedigrees is due to the kindness of the late Rev. F. Brown. I have also to acknowledge assistance from the Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse, the Rev. F. J. Poynton, the Rev. F. W. Weaver, the Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, the Rev. G. F. Le Mesurier, the Rev. B. Jovett, the Rev. E. H. Cradock, D.D., W. P. Sawyer, Esq., C. R. Rivington, Esq., C. Grant, Esq., R. Garraway Rice, Esq., and H. F. Waters, Esq.—F. G.







## Dalison Notes.

HARLEIAN ROLL, BRITISH MUSEUM.

K. 10.

Galfridus de Bakepus et filius Ricardi Alansun tenent manerium de Waleshal de Domino Rege ad feodi firmam, etc. Et sciendum quod Margeria, filia et heres Williemi rufi, qui tenuit medietatem dicti manerii de Domino Rege ad feodi firmam, maritata est filio Ricardi de Alansun per Episcopum Coventr'.

[Tenure Roll of the Hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, A.D. 1254-1272.]

HARLEIAN CHARTERS, BRITISH MUSEUM.

44, A. 47.

Omnibus, etc., Prior de Conventus de Bulingtona, salutem. Noveritis nos dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Alano, filio Ricardi de Hakehorn, duo tofta in villa de Hakethorn. Habenda, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Alazun, etc.

Undated [*temp.* Hen. III.].

51, B. 38.

Omnibus, etc., Domina Clemencia de Hackthorn, quondam uxor Williemi de Alazun, Militis, salutem, etc. Noveritis me, etc., concessisse, dedisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Beate Marie, Priori et Conventui de Bulinton totum pratum meum quod dicitur Horsegang, in Hackthorn. Tenendum et habendum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, etc.

Undated [13th cent.]. Part of seal of Clemencia de Nevill.

51, B. 30.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Alanus filius Ricardi de Hakethorn dedi, concessi, etc., Ade de Bolthod duos selliones terre in Hakethorn, etc. Hiis testibus; Galfrido filio Williemi, Militis, de Hakethorn, Willielmo de Alicun, etc.

Undated [13th cent.].

51, B. 32.

Omnibus, etc., Margeria filiæ Williemi filii Ede de Hackthorn salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Conventui de Bulingtona unum toftum in villa de Hakethorn, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Alazun, Galfrido filio Militis, etc.

Undated [13th cent.].

54, B. 39.

Omnibus, etc., Johannes filius Galfridi de Nevilla, Camerarii Domini Regis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse, etc., Deo et Abbati de Neuhus [co. Linc.] octo acras et dimidiam prati in Laysby, que quondam fuerunt Walteri de Belesby. Hiis testibus; Domino Waltero de Kylvingham, Ricardo Alescum, Militibus, etc.

Undated [Hen. III. or Ed. I.].

55, B. 35.

Omnibus, etc., Rogerus de Redburne, filius et heres Nicholai de Neville, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo, Beate Marie, Priori et Conventui de Bolington unam placeam prati que dicitur le Horsgang in Hackthorn, quam habent ex dono Domine Clemencie quondam relictæ Williemi Dalazun. Testibus; Dominis Roberto de Wascelin, etc.

Undated [*temp.* Edw. II. or III.].

## 47, I. 41.

Pateat universis per presentes quod ego, Radulphus Chaumpayn, constitui et loco meo posui Nicholaum Conyers et Thomam Dalisoun ad deliberandum Radulpho de Hemendale seisinam Manerii mei de Cotton, etc. Datum apud Cotton, die Dominica proxima post festum Nativitatis Beate Marie, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu quodragesimo primo.

[8 Sept. A.D. 1367.]

## 45, B. 26.

Omnibus, etc., Johannes Dalason, filius Roberti Wylkous, salutem. Noveritis me remisisse, concessisse et imperpetuum quietum clamasse Deo et Beate Marie, Priori et Conventui et ecclesie de Bolington, totum jus et clameum quod habui in cultura que vocatur Haverdaile. Datum apud Hackthorn in festo Sancti Andree Apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi secundo.

[30 Nov. A.D. 1308.] Seal of John Dalason.

## 45, B. 25.

Universis Christi fidelibus, etc., Rogerus de Alazun de Hackthorn, salutem. Noveritis me remisisse et imperpetuum quietum clamasse Priori et Conventui de Bolington, totum jus et clameum quod habeo in le Haverdaile, in Hackthorn. Hiis testibus; Stephano Burdet, etc.

Undated [13th cent.].

## 45, B. 24.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego, Clemencia de Nevill, quondam uxor Willielmi de Alazun, in libera viduitate mea, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Keleby et Christiane uxori sue duas bovatas terre, etc., in Hackthorn, etc.

Undated [13th cent.]. Seal of Clemencia de Nevill.

## Milborne Family.\*

From a vellum Horæ, fifteenth century, formerly in the possession of Henry Anthony Grey, Esq., J.P., of Hurworth, co. Durham, and purchased in March, 1883, by the late Mr. Rutland, bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

On fly-leaves of the book were (March, 1883) the following entries :

M<sup>d</sup> q<sup>d</sup> Maria Paynell nat. fuit quinto die Decembris inter horam nonam et decimam post meridiem eiusdem diei anno regni D'ne Elizabeth regine secundo & anno d'ni 1559.

A note howe to make Inke by sente frome one Fetherstone to me Geff. Milborne.

1. Take two penyeworth of gummess & bray it verie small.
2. Take 1<sup>d</sup> ob. of galles vnbrayed.
3. Take thre ob. worth of coppresse vnbraied.
4. Take a pynte and an half of water & sethe it, and after put in the gummess and styrrer it well, then after the galles and the coppresse, and styrrer them all together vntill the water be yee colde: neuerthelesse if you haue more stuffe then this, you must temp[er] it w<sup>th</sup> quantitie of water accordin[g]lye.

\* Copied and communicated by Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A.



A true note of the mariage of Geffrey Milborne, Scholem<sup>r</sup> of Brampton, the sonne of John Milbourne of Farlam church, and also of the birthe & natiuitie of the children of the saide Geffrey.

The saide Geffrey did espouse and marie his Wife Agnes the vij daie of Nouember beinge Mondaie at Hermenthwater chapell A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1575. [Godfathers John Threlkeld, Lanceolet Skelton. Afterwards erased.]

1. Launceolote Milbourne, sonne of the saide Geffrey, was borne vpon Weddensdaie in the morning beinge St James daye & the xxv<sup>tie</sup> of Julye A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1576 at Hermenthwater. Godfathers Joh[n] Threlkeld, [Lancelot] Skelton, Francisca Skelton gentlewoman.

Thomas Milborne, the sonne of the saide Geffrey, was borne at Hermenthwater vpon a Saturday, beinge the tenth daie of Maie, A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 157.. at afternoone. Godf<sup>rs</sup> Thomas Musgrave, Sir [?] Thomas Vaux, vxor Lanceolote Wyburgh [?].

Elizabeth Mylborne, Daughter of the said Geffrey, was borne at Brampton in the moote hall, vpon Sunday at night (about viij or ix of the clock) the xvj<sup>th</sup> of October A<sup>o</sup> 1580. Godf<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hill [?], Elizabeth Knight & Elizabeth Garth.

Lucie Mylborne, Daughter of the sayde Geffrey Milb: was borne at Brampton in the moote hall vpon Tewesday in the afternoone (about iij of the clock) beinge the xxx<sup>tie</sup> day of Januarie A<sup>o</sup> 1581. Godfatheres Albanie Carrocke, Lucie Carleton & Elizabeth Elwoulde ux<sup>or</sup> Xpoferi Elwoulde.

5. Agnes Mylborne, Daughter of the sayde Geffrey Milborne, was borne at Hermenthwater vpon St Thomas day in Christenmasse being Sunday the xxix<sup>tie</sup> day of December A<sup>o</sup> 1583 and Christened at Heskett, these being godfathers & godmothers viz. Parcevel Garth, Francis Garth, vxor Ric. Garth et vxor Roberti Darbe al's dic. [?] Earle. This Agnes Milborne dyed & (was on the fryday after being the third of Januarie) buried at Heskett w<sup>th</sup>out y<sup>e</sup> queare doore neare by the foundation of the wall of the same.

6. Agnes Milborne younger, Daughter of the sayd Geffrey Milborne, was borne at Brampton in the mootehall the xxij of Aprill beinge Thursdays in the afternoone A<sup>o</sup> 1585 and christened at Brampton church, these being godfather & godmothers viz. Ro<sup>d</sup> Bell merchant, Agnes Milborne vxor Roberti de Hullerbank et Denye Henderson vxor Patricij Henderson.

---

A note to make ynke by:

- Imp<sup>s</sup>. Two ounces of galles,
  2. Two ounces of coppresse,
  3. Halfe an ounce & better of gummess,
- A quarte of Ale weorte new letten of the tubbe.

---

John Morley gent. & Souldioure.

---

## THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF HOLT, CO. WILTS.\*

Near this Place | lieth the Remains | of Mary, the Wife | of Richard Tayler Jun<sup>r</sup> | who departed this Life Nov<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1802 | in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of her Age. | Also Joanna, | the Wife of Richard Tayler Sen<sup>r</sup>, | who departed this Life Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1806 | in the 78<sup>th</sup> year of her Age. | Also to the Memory of | Richard Tayler, | who died Feb<sup>ry</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1820, | Aged 49 Years.

---

Beneath | the second Stone from the . . . | are deposited the mortal Remains of | M<sup>r</sup> Paul Harvey, | who died Jan<sup>ry</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1807 in the | 53<sup>rd</sup> Year of his Age. | He was an affectionate Husband, a | sincere Friend, & a worthy Christian; | who liv'd & died, beloved by all who | knew him.

\* Continued from p. 131.

Near | this Place lieth the Remains | of M<sup>rs</sup> Unity Godwin, | Second Wife of | Mr Jeremiah Godwin, | who died April 28<sup>th</sup> 1789, | Aged 76 Years. | Also Thomas Holder | who Departed this Life August | 27<sup>th</sup> 1790, Aged 50 Years.

Near this Place | lieth the Body of | John Earl Godwin, | who departed this Life | September 23<sup>d</sup> 1790, | Aged 59 Years. | Also Ann, Wife of | John Hunt Godwin, | who departed this Life | August 27<sup>th</sup> 1810, | Aged 40 Years. | Also Elizabeth, Wife of | John Earl Godwin, | who departed this Life | Febr'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1817, Aged 81 Years.

Sacred to the memory of | Sarah Conolly, widow of the late | Col: Conolly, of Peterborough, | in the County of Northampton, | and only daughter | of the late Edward Shephard Esq<sup>re</sup> | of Gatcomb Park, | in the County of Gloucester, | died the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1830, | aged 59.

Near this place | lie the remains of Mary, | wife of Ja<sup>s</sup> Chapman; | who departed this life | May the 16<sup>th</sup> 1819, | aged 47 years. | Also Amelia, daughter | of Ja<sup>s</sup> & Mary Chapman; | who departed this life | Nov. 6. 1826, aged 14 years. | Also Sarah, wife of E. P. Cooper, | of Winsley, | & daughter of James & | Mary Chapman, who departed this | life Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1844, aged 29 years. | Also to the memory of | James Chapman | who died February 8<sup>th</sup> 1859, | aged 95 years.

ARMS.—*Three escallop shells, 2 and 1.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased.*

Near this Place lye | The Bodies of | Richard Earle, | late of this Parish, Gent. | Who Departed this Life | the j8<sup>th</sup> day of Novem<sup>r</sup> j7j8, | In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of his Age. | And also of Anne, his Wife, Daughter of John Sheppard, | of Lansdown, in the County of Somerset, | Likewise of Anne, their Daughter, | Who Departed this Life April 28<sup>th</sup> 1724, | In the 48<sup>th</sup> year of her Age. | Also Several of their Children, | and of the Family of the Earle's are here interr'd. | This Stone was erected by John Earle, | (Second Son of Richard and Anne Earle; | abovesaid) | To the Memory of his Family An<sup>o</sup> j728. | Likewise in Memory of John Earle Sen<sup>r</sup>, | Who Died January 23<sup>d</sup>, 1741, Aged 61 Years. | Also in Memory of Elizabeth, wife of John Earle, | who Died May 26<sup>th</sup> 1744, Aged 55 Years. | And also in Memory of Frances Earle, | who Died May 6<sup>th</sup> 1753, Aged 71 Years.

*North Aisle.*

ARMS.—*On a fesse between three nags' heads as many fleurs-de-lys sable.*

Here under lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of | Elizabeth, Wife of Iohn Bayly, y<sup>e</sup> | Elder, of Hoult, Gent. dyed April | the 11<sup>th</sup> j702 | Also lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of Iohn | Bayly, y<sup>e</sup> Elder, dyed April y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> An<sup>o</sup> Dom<sup>i</sup>. j7j3, | Aged 82 years. | Here Also lyeth the Body of | Iohn Baily, who Departed y<sup>a</sup> | life Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> An<sup>o</sup> Dom<sup>i</sup> | j720, Aged 52 years. | memento mori.

Also James Baily, Gent. | Died Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> j6<sup>th</sup> j730 Aged 54. | And Also in Memory of | Morues Matrauers, | He Died May y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> j74j | Aged 3j Years.

Near this place | are deposited the remains of | Francis Power, | (of Kenilworth in the County of Warwick,) | (and of the city of Bristol,) | who departed this life | the 11<sup>th</sup> of May 1784, | aged 35 years. | Also in memory | of his two sons, | Anthony Fletcher Power, | Who died in New Orleans, | and Francis Thomas Robins Power, | who died in the island of Jamaica. | Ann, wife and mother of the above | died the 27<sup>th</sup> of April, 1832, | aged 83 years and 10 months. | With grateful recollections of parental | and fraternal affection this tablet is | inscribed by the surviving daughters | Ann and Elizabeth.

This tablet is erected by | Samuel Shering Keddle, M.D. of Bridport, Dorset, | in memory of his beloved wife, | Ann Keddle, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Bissy Esq<sup>re</sup>, | of Staverton in this County; | She died after a very protracted illness | 11<sup>th</sup> August, 1843, Aged 40. | And is interred at Netherbury, in the County of Dorset. | Constant in her friendships | she was exemplary as a mother, affectionate as a wife, | and as a Christian humble and sincere. | Also of her sister Sarah, wife of John Chapman Keddle Esq<sup>re</sup>, | of Pickwick, in the parish of Corsham in this County, | and only other child of the above Thomas Bissy; | she died 3<sup>rd</sup> February 1838, aged 42. | And also of his brother, the above John Chapman Keddle, | eldest son of John Keddle Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hatchlands, | in the parish of Netherbury, Dorset; | he died without issue 11<sup>th</sup> April 1843, | aged 57, | and with his wife is interred in a vault in this chapel.

---

Near | this Place | lie the Remains of | James Burton Esq<sup>re</sup>, | Lord of the Manor of Holt, | who died March 19<sup>th</sup> 1812, | Aged 81 Years. | And also of Maria Susanna, | his beloved Wife, | who died July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1786, | Aged 46 Years.

---

To the Memory | of the | Rev<sup>d</sup> John Burton Watkin, A.M. | late of | Lockeridge House, in this County, | Vicar of Marshfield, Gloucestershire, | and | Lord of the Manor of this Parish, | who | Died March 20<sup>th</sup> 1822, | In the 77<sup>th</sup> Year of | his Age. | Barbara, his beloved Wife, | has erected | This Monument. | Also to the Memory of | Barbara his Wife, | Daughter of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Edward Hervey, | of Hulcote, | Bedfordshire, | who died at Lockeridge House | 6<sup>th</sup> Decr 1837, Aged 83.

---

*On the floor of North Aisle.*

Underneath | are deposited the Remains | of Martha, the Wife of | William Dallimore | who died March 12<sup>th</sup> 1814, | Aged 46 Years.

---

*Two Hatchments in the Nave.*

1. *Azure, a fesse engrailed ermine between three talbots' heads erased or.* Crest : *Out of a mural crown argent a beacon proper.* BURTON.

2. *Azure, a fesse or between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys, WATKIN; impaling, Argent, three saddles sable, HERVEY.* Crest : *A leopard's head jessant-de-lys or.*

---

*External Walls. East Wall.*

Grace | the vertuous Wife | of Thos. Sartain | died ye 28 of Octr j753 | Aged 70 yrs. | Near this Place lieth the Remains of | James Sartain who | Departed this life April | the 15<sup>th</sup> 1799 Aged 83 y<sup>rs</sup> . . . . .

---

Near this | Place lieth the | Body of Thomas | Sartain Sen<sup>r</sup> who | departed this life the | 17<sup>th</sup> dy of November | 1767 Aged 86 years. | Near this Place | lieth the Body of | Sarah wife of James Sartain | who departed this | life the 29<sup>th</sup> day of | June 1782 in the | 63 year of her age.

---

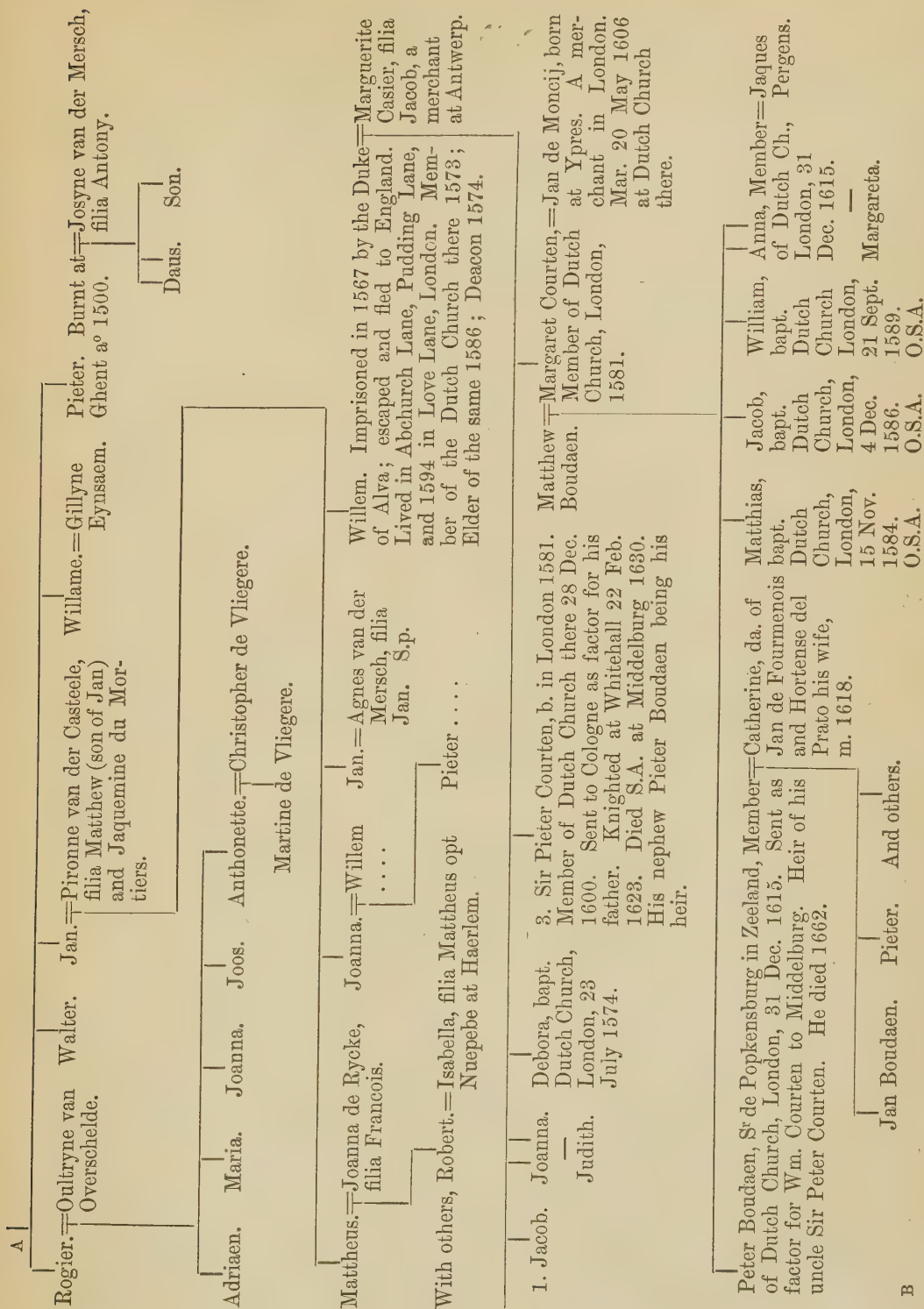
ATTWOOD.—Can any reader of the 'Misc. Gen. et Her.' give any account of the parentage, place of birth, etc., of Thomas Attwood, the Musician, Composer to George IV., and Organist of St. Paul's, further than the very slight information afforded by the 'Musical Dictionary'?

*The Cliff, Malvern Wells.*

T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD.





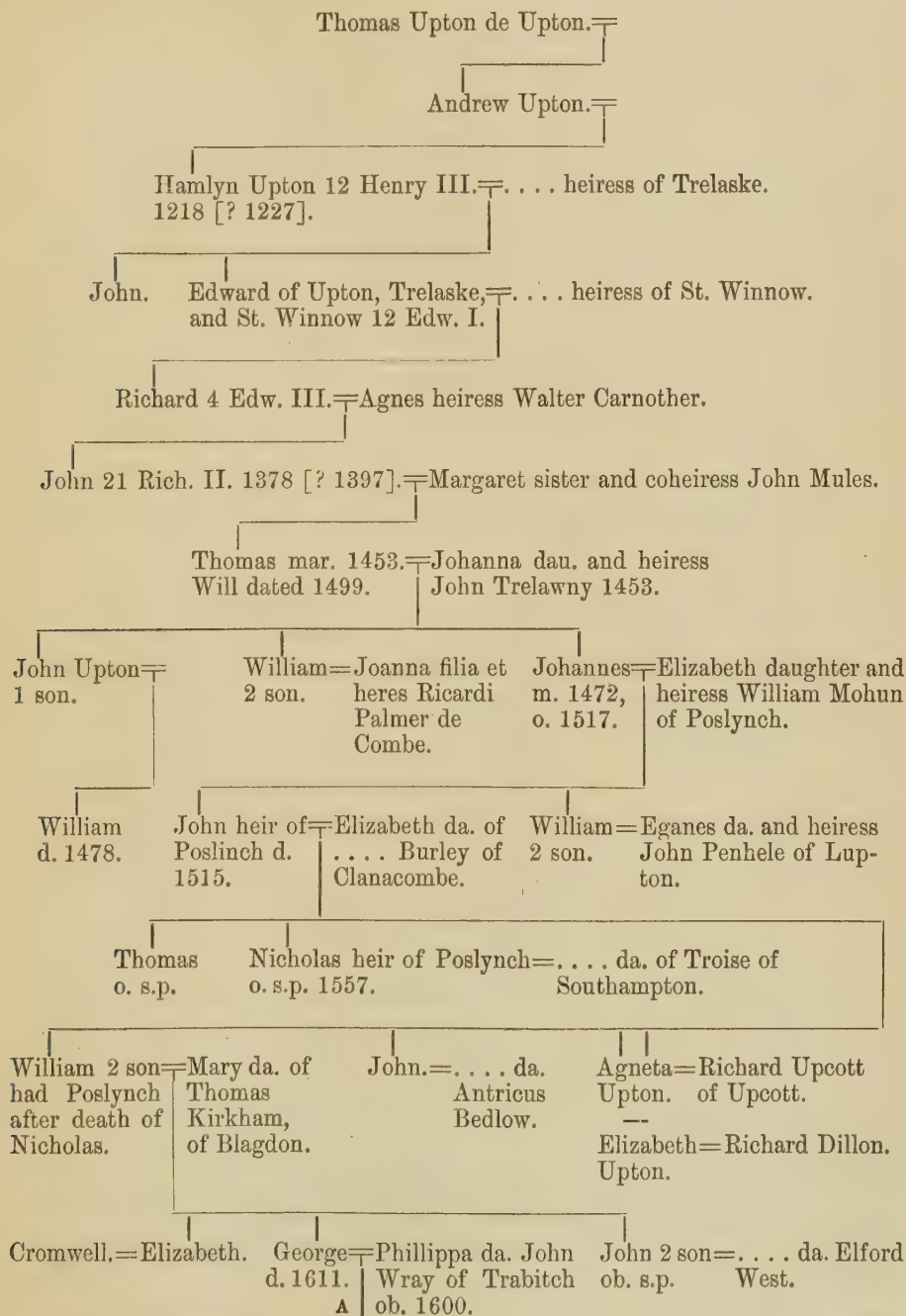


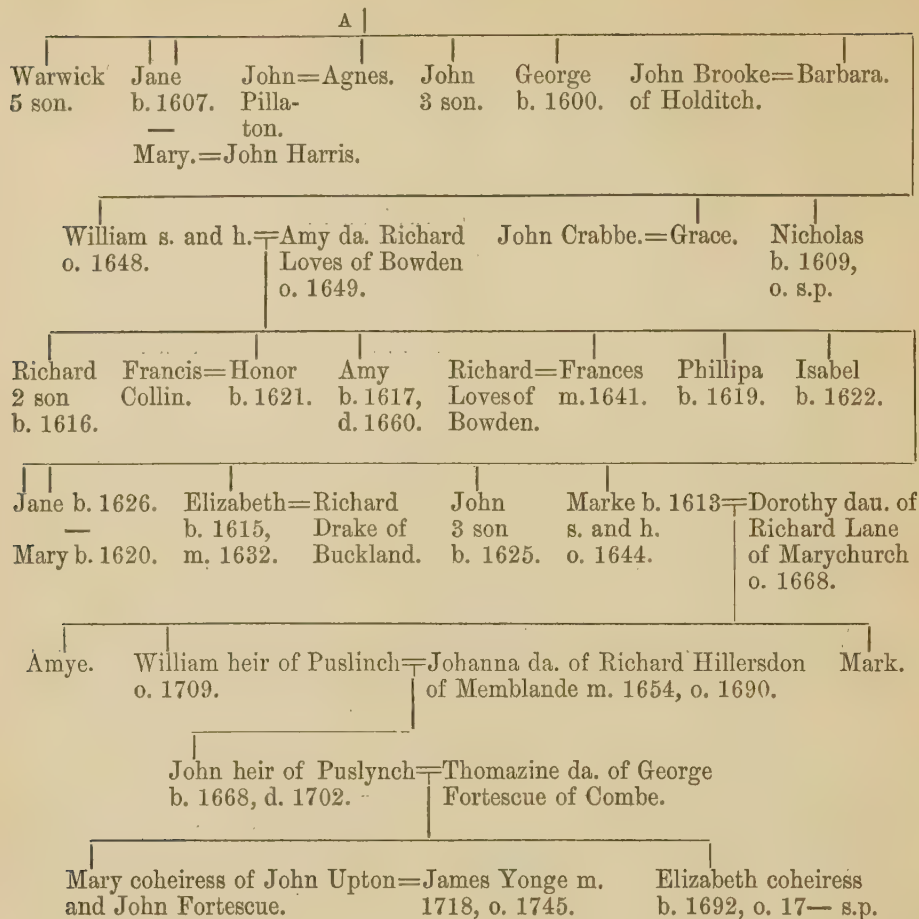
-2, Richard Knightly of Fawseley,  
co. Northampton, Esq., widow of  
... da. of John Hampden, the  
so-called Patriot.

\* Total 10 W 6 F 9 D

## Upton Pedigree.

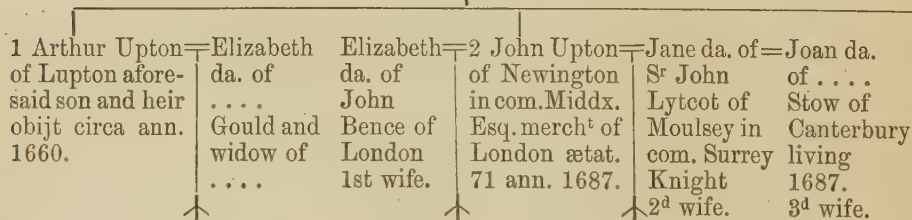
Copied from the parchment pedigree in the possession of the Yonge family of Puslinch, successors of the Uptons of Puslinch, Devon, and communicated by J. BROOKING ROWE, Esq., F.S.A.



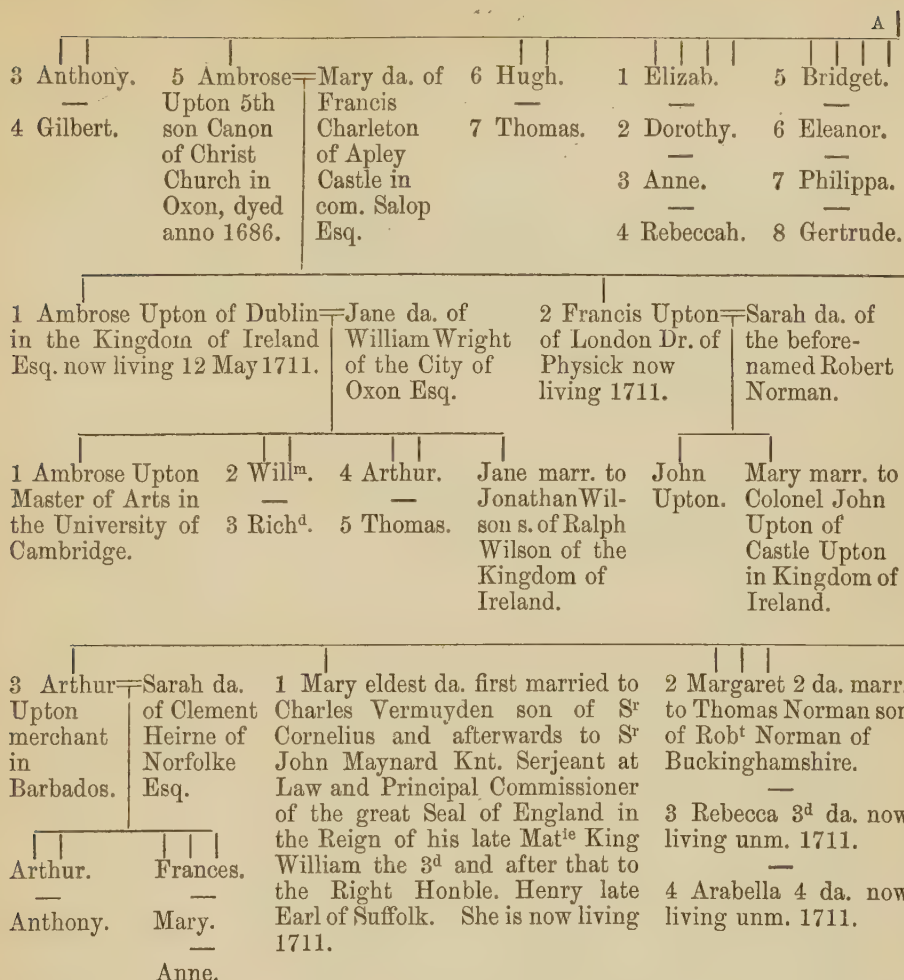


### Upton Pedigree.

John Upton of Lupton in com. Devon=Dorothy dau'r of Sir Anthony Rouse  
dyed circa ann. 1641. of Halton in Cornwall Knt.







This is a true account of the continuation of my family & I desire the same may be entered in the College of Arms in London. Witness my hand this 12 May 1711.

(Signed) AMBROSE UPTON.

Ambrose Upton of Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland Esq. having satisfied me of the Truth of the continuation of this Pedigree of his Family and having requested me for my directing the entry thereof in the College of Arms I Henry Earl of Suffolk and Bindon Deputy (with her Majestie's approbation) to His Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England Do hereby Order and Direct you the Kings, Herald and Pursuivants of Arms to cause the same forthwith to be entered on Record in the s<sup>d</sup> College of Arms if you have no reasonable objection thereto. And for so doing this should be your sufficient warrant. Witness my Hand this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1711.

(Signed) SUFFOLK.

To the Kings Herald and Pursuivants of Arms.

Ex<sup>d</sup> { JOH. HARE, Richmond.  
THO. WIGHTWICK, Porteuillis.

## Upton Pedigree.

Arthur Upton of Lupton al's Luckton = Gertrude da. of Hugh Fortescue of  
in the county of Devon. Filley in y<sup>e</sup> county of Devon Esq.

1 John Upton = Dorothy of Lupton son da. of S <sup>r</sup> and heir living Anthony an <sup>o</sup> 1620 died Rouse of about the year Halton 1641. in the county of Cornwall Knt.	2 Henry Upton = Mary da. of second son went S <sup>r</sup> Hugh into Ireland Clotworthy with S <sup>r</sup> Arthur of Antrim Chichester a in y <sup>e</sup> King- General under dom of the Earl of Ireland Kt. Essex.	3 Hugh Elizabeth Upton married to 3 son. John Hele — of Dipford 4 Arthur in y <sup>e</sup> county Upton of Devon. 4 son.
--	--	--

Arthur Upton of Castle = Dorothy da. of Michael Berisford Upton in the county of of Coleraine in Ireland Esq. a Antrim in Ireland. He Colonel of a Regiment. She is died Anno 1706 Aged living Anno 1717 Aged 74 years. 73 years.	Mary Upton only da. marr. to S <sup>r</sup> Hercules Longford of Somerhill in the county of Meath in Ireland Baronet.
---	---

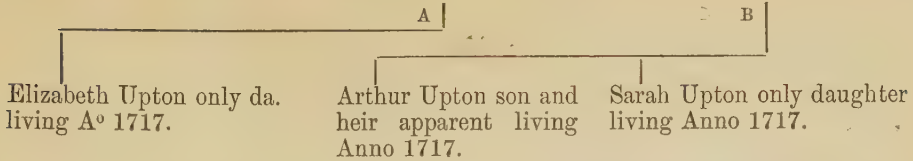
1 Mary Upton eldest da. marr. to Hugh Ken- nady of Cultra in Ireland M.D.	3 Anne Upton 3 da. marr. to William Conyngham of Springhill in Ireland Esq.	5 Margaret Upton 5 da. marr. to William Shaw of Ballygelley in Ireland Esq.	7 Rebecca Upton 7 da. marr. to John Lenox of Londonderry in Ireland merchant.
---	---	---	---

2 Olivia Upton 2 da. marr. to Thomas Dowson of Dowson's Bridge in Ireland Esq.	4 Dorothy Upton 4 da. marr. to Edward Brice of Belfast in Ireland merchant.	6 Frances Upton 6 da. marr. to Her- cules Rowley of Somerhill Esq.
---	--	---

3 Hercules Upton 3 <sup>d</sup> son living in Ireland unmar- ried Anno 1717.	4 Thomas Upton 4 <sup>th</sup> son = Sarah da. of Hugh Rowley living in Ireland Anno of Tabernmore in Ireland. 1717.
--	--

Clotworthy Upton son and heir apparent. Living Anno 1717.	1 Mary eldest da. living Anno 1717.	2 Dorothy 2 <sup>d</sup> da. living Anno 1717.
--	--	---

Lady Mary Boyle = 1 Clotworthy Upton = Jane da. only da. of Roger of Castle Upton of John Earl of Orrery aforesaid Esq. eldest Ormsby first wife, and s. and h. living anno of Ath- Margaret da. of 1717 aged 51 years. lacca in W <sup>m</sup> Stewart of Ireland Kellinoon in Esq. Ireland 2 wife both Third wife. died without issue. She died A <sup>o</sup> 1713.	2 John Upton = Mary only second son a da. of Colonel in the Francis the army living in Upton late Lincoln's Inne of London Fields in Midd <sup>x</sup> Dr of An <sup>o</sup> 1717. Phisick dec <sup>d</sup> . She is living Anno 1717.
---	---



The upper part of this Pedigree being already entred in the Books of y<sup>e</sup> College of Arms London I the abovenamed Clotworthy Upton of Castle Upton aforesaid Do hereby Certify and believe the Continuation thereof to this present time to be true to the best of my knowledge & Information & desire the same may be further entred and Continued in the Books & Records of the said College of Arms. Witness my hand this fourth day of June Anno Domini 1717.

(Signed) CLOT. UPTON.

Jurat 4<sup>to</sup> die Junii 1717 coram me in Canc' Mag'ro  
W. FFELLOWES.

## Dalison Notes.

### INQUISITIONS.

Inquisitio capta apud Novam Sleford ultimo die Octobris, 8 Hen. 8 [1516], post mortem Thome Dalynson, per sacramentum, etc. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Dalynson diu ante obitum suum fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de et in uno mesuagio, duobus toftis, etc., in Westerkele.

Et dicunt quod tenentur de Radulpho Ryder, Milite, ut de manerio suo de Kelkott per quartam partem unius feodi militis.

Et quod fuit seisitus die quo obiit de uno mesuagio et uno tofto et duabus acris terre in dominico, etc., in Esterkele, et quod tenentur de Domino Willughby.

Et quod obiit seisitus in dominico, etc., de 10 acris terre in Westerkele, et quod tenentur de D. Rege in socagio ut de soca sua de Bolyngbroke, parcella Ducatus suo Lancastrie per fidelitatem et redditum 5s. 4d. per an. pro omnibus serviciis.

Et quod obiit, 20 die Augusti, 6 Henry 8 [1514]. Et quod Christopherus Dalyson est ejus filius et heres et est ætatis 6 annorum et amplius, et quod Willielmus Fyswyke et Elizabetha uxor ejus, mater predicti Christopheri, perceperunt et habuerunt omnia exitus et proficua terrarum, etc., a tempore mortis predicti Thome Dalynson.

Inq. P.M., 8 Henry 8, Lincoln, No. 82.

Inquisitio capta apud Weldon, 16 die Novembris, 17 Hen. 8 [1525], post mortem Georgii Dalyson, Armigeri, per sacramentum, etc. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Lobenthorpe, Ric. Druell, Edwardus Dalyson et Thomas Rand diu ante obitum predicti Georgii fuerunt seisiti in dominico ut de feodo de manerio de Cranerly, in Comitatu Northt. vocato Marston Maner, ac de et in 14 messuagiis, 8 cotagiis, 300 acris terre, 30 acris prati, 40 acris pasture et 2 acris bosci in Braughton, Faxton et Cranerly, ad opus dicti Georgii Dalyson, etc., imperpetuum. Et sic inde seisiti existentes in complementum conventionum specificatarum in quibusdam indenturis tripartitis indentatis inter Dominum Thomam Docwra Priorem S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia et Radulphum Lane ex parte una, et predictum Georgium Dalyson de secunda parte, et Edwardum Dalyson filium et tunc heredem dicti Georgii ex tercia parte confectis, 25 die Augusti, [1514]. . . . .

Necnon ad speciale rogatum predicti Georgii Dalyson per factum suum, 8 die Novembris, [1514,] tradiderunt, etc., Edwardo Tehingham, Militi, Willielmo Dalyson [et aliis] omnia terras, etc., in Broughton, exceptis una virgata, etc.

Acetiam per predictum factum tradiderunt, etc., prefatis Edwardo Tehyngham, etc., omnia terras, etc., que habuerunt in Cranerly tunc in tenura Johannis Jorden, etc., Habenda, etc., prefatis Edwardo Tehyngham, etc., imperpetuum ad opus



dicti Edwardi Dalyson et Elizabethæ uxoris ejus, etc., virtute cujus Edwardus Tehyngham, etc., fuerunt inde seisisi, etc., ad usum supradictum.

Et juratores dicunt quod predicti Thomas Lobenthorpe, etc., per aliam cartam tradiderunt, etc., prefatis Edwardo Tehyngham, etc., residuum de omnibus predictis manerio, etc., habendum eis, etc., in perpetuum ad usum dictorum Georgii Dalyson et Anne adtunc uxoris ejus durante vita eorum, etc., et post decessum eorum ad usum dicti Edwardi Dalyson et Elizabethæ uxoris ejus et heredum, etc.

Et ulterius dicunt juratores quod postea Anna, uxor dicti Georgii, obiit.

Acetiam dicunt quod Edwardus Dalyson similiter obiit, et predicta Elizabetha uxor ejus eum supervixit et adhuc existit.

Et quod Edwardus et Elizabetha habuerunt exitum quemdam Thomam Dalyson, jam superstitem.

Et dicunt quod predicta manerium, etc., in Cranerly, Broughton et Faxton tenentur de Egidio Pulton per fidelitatem et redditum 2s.

Et insuper juratores dicunt quod Georgius Dalyson obiit, 28 die Junii, [1524,] et quod predictus Thomas Dalyson est consanguineus et proximus heres predicti Georgii Dalyson, et est etatis 14 annorum et amplius tempore captionis hujus Inquisitionis.

Inq. P.M., 17 Henry 8, Northampton, No. 109.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln', 26 die Julii, 22 Hen. 8 [1530], etc.

Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willielmus Dalyson fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de et in terris, etc., in Nettleton, in Comitatu predicto, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Wylesworthe, in Com. predicto, ac per cartam suam, 25 die Maii, 5 H. 7 (*sic*), feoffavit Johannem Langton, etc., de et in terris, etc., in Nettleton et Wylesworthe, habendum et tenendum prefatis Johanni Langton, etc., in perpetuum ad usum Margarete Dalyson uxoris dicti Willielmi Dalison, filie Thome Langton de Huddilston, pro termino vite ejusdem Margarete, et post mortem Margarete ad usum dicti Willielmi.

Predicti Johannes Langton, etc., fuerunt seisisi de et in predictis terris, etc., ad usum predictum.

Et dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison obiit, et quod predicta Margareta superstes existit.

Et ulterius dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de terris, etc., in Scotton, Northrope, et Westbutterwyk, et per cartam suam, 10 die Julii, 17 Hen. 8 [1525], feoffavit Thomam Dymoke, Rogerum Dalison [et alios] de et in terris, etc., in Scotton, Northrope & Westbutter Wyke; Habendum et tenendum in perpetuum ad usum dicti Willielmi Dalison pro vita sua, et post mortem dicti Willielmi ad usum Georgii Dalison et Isabelle uxoris sue, filie Johannis Hopkynson de Kyrmyngton et heredum dicti Georgii.

Dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison obiit et quod dicti Georgius et Isabella uxor sua eum supervixerunt, et adhuc superstites existunt.

Et dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison fuit seisitus de et in terris, etc., in Lawghton, in Com. Lincoln, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Scotton predicta, necnon de et in uno tofto in Suswath, et de et in terris, etc., in Kynnall ferie, Netherburgham et Haxey.

Terre, etc., in Wylesworthe tenentur de Ric. Cornwell, Milite.

Terre in Scotton et Northrope tenentur de D. Rege ut de Ducatu suo Lanc. viz. de honore suo de Bolyngbroke per redditum 12d.

Terre in Lawghton tenentur de Ric. Cornwell. [Alie] terre in Scotton, Kynnall-ferie et Suswall tenentur de D. Rege ut de Ducatu suo Lanc. videlicet de honore suo de Bolyngbroke per redditum 12d.

Terre in Westbutter Wyke, Netherburnham et Haxey tenentur de Priore de le Charterhouse infra insulam de Axholme.

Et dicunt quod obiit, 15 die Junii ultimo preterito, [1530,] et quod Willielmus est heres et est etatis 30 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 22 Henry 8, Lincoln, No. 70.

(*To be continued.*)



## GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO THE HEANE FAMILY.\*

## LITTLE DEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.*

- 1620 Joyce d. of Walter Heane, bap. 2 April.
- 1625 Rowland s. of Walter Heane, bap. 7 August.
- 1629 Marryan d. of John Heane, bap. 27 March.
- 1633 Jane d. of Walter Heane, bap. 6 September.
- 1637 Rowland s. of John Heane, bap. 17 April.

*From the Register (not in the Transcript).*

- 1688 Joane Heane, bur. 24 November.

## HORFIELD, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Parish Register.*

- 1636 The 15<sup>th</sup> day of May was married James Heane and Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Walter.
- 1637 Thomas s. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 19 February.

## OLVESTON, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Parish Register.*

- 1638 James s. of James Heane and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 11 March.
- 1641 David s. of James Heane, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 25 February.
- 1643 David s. of James Heane, of Tockington, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bur. 5 April.
- 1644 David the sonne of James Heane, of Tockington, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 10 April. Henry Hane, Matthew Walter, gent., and Elizabeth Walter, wife of Thomas Walter, of Horfield, gent., this child's witnesses.
- 1644 Mary d. of Henry Heane, minister, and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 24 May.
- 1646 Martha d. of James Heane and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 20 September.
- 1646 Elizabeth d. of Henry Heane, Vicar, and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 27 Sept.
- 1649 Hanna d. of Henry Heane, clarke, bap. 5 June.
- 1650 Nathan s. of Henry Heane, minister, bap. 18 March.
- 1653 Sarah d. of Henry Heane, minister, bap. 4 October.
- 1656 James s. of Henry Heane, clearke, bap. 17 January.

## GREAT WHITCOMBE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.*

- 1680 Mary d. of Henry Heane, clerk, bur. 30 March.
- 1681 Bridgett wife of Henry Heane, clerk, bur. 29 April.

## WINSTON, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Parish Register.*

- 1701 Henry Heane, Rector of this Parish of Winston, dyed the 13 day of July, and was buried y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

## LONGNEY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.*

- 1679 John Haywood and Hannah Heane, both of the parish of Longney, mar. 6 January.
- 1681 Jane d. of James Heane and Sarah his wife, bap. 21 April.
- 1683 Thomas Arnold [Arundell—see extract from book of Affidavits for Marriage Licences, p. 6†], of the parish of Randwick, and Sarah Heane, of the parish of Longney, mar. 5 October.

\* Communicated by WILLIAM C. HEANE, Esq.

† The numeral refers to page in MS.

*From the Parish Register (not in Transcript).*

- 1688 James Heane, gent., bur. 23 April.

## MICHELDEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.*

- 1673 John Heane, bur. 21 October.  
 1674 James s. of James Heane, bap. 11 March; Elizabeth Heane bur. the same day.

## RUARDEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

*From the Parish Register.*

- 1697 Sarah d. of James Heane and Constance his wife, bap. 3 April.  
 1699 Ann d. of James Heane and Constance his wife, bap. 21 January.  
 1701 Sarah d. of James Heane, bur. 26 November.  
 1702 Henry s. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 8 April; bur. 4 December.  
 1704 Mary d. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 28 May; bur. 17 June.  
 1706 Ann d. of James Heane, bur. 16 June.  
 1706 Henry s. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 12 September.  
 1710 Richard s. of James and Constance Hene, bap. 10 February.  
 1711 Richard s. of James Hene, bur. 30 January.  
 1725 Constance Heane, bur. 30 January.  
 1728 James Heane, bur. 23 January.  
 1735 Henry Heane and Betty Pharley mar. by Licence 23 April.  
 1736 Margaret d. of Henry Heane and Betty his wife, bap. 4 April.  
 1737 Henry s. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 11 December.  
 1740 William s. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 22 July.  
 1741 Elizabeth d. of Henry and Betty Hene, bap. 3 January.  
 1742 Anne d. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 4 November.  
 1746 James s. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 15 April.  
 1753 Mary Heane, bur. 25 March.  
 1763 Elizabeth d. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 26 May.  
 1764 Henry s. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 11 November.  
 1766 Ann d. of Henry and Elizabeth Hean, bap. 30 March.  
 1768 Mary d. of Henry and Elizabeth Hean, bap. 24 July.  
 1769 Ann Heane and Mary Heane, bur. 4 December.  
 1774 James Heane, of the parish of Ruardeane, coalminer, and Elizabeth Thompson, also of Ruardeane, mar. 4 July.  
 1774 Edward s. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 31 July.  
 1777 Anne d. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 23 February.  
 1779 Elizabeth d. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 2 May.  
 1784 Ann Heane, bur. 13 June.  
 1791 Elizabeth wife of James Heane, bur. 29 December, aged 39.  
 1792 Henry s. of Henry and Anne Heane, bap. 12 August.  
 1795 William s. of Henry and Hannah [*sic*] Heane, bap. 2 June.  
 1795 William Heane, bur. 30 June, aged one month.  
 1796 Rowlon s. of Henry and Ann Heane, bap. 7 August.  
 1802 Henry Heane, Dockter, bur. 15 February.  
 1802 Elizabeth Heane, bur. 12 September.

DUGDALE OF SEEND.—Katharine Tipper was the first wife of Rev. John Awdry, Jun., younger son of Rev. John Awdry, Sen., Vicar of Melksham.

"1685. Aug. 22. Mr Thomas Dugdale of Seend Head to M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Awdry of Milsham" (*sic*).—Register of Market Lavington, co. Wilts.

A. S.



al. v. d. r.  
 Arpora  
 assignare  
 Prejudicium  
 rei ratione  
 sunt Supportarij  
 1544

GRANT OF SUPPORTERS TO SIR EDWARD

(Facsimile of original grant in

256

Herzogtum Mecklenburg  
in der Provinz Pommern  
in der Provinz Pommern

In der Provinz Pommern  
In der Provinz Pommern

Herzogtum Mecklenburg  
in der Provinz Pommern  
in der Provinz Pommern  
in der Provinz Pommern  
in der Provinz Pommern

ROBERT KNIGHT, BARON OF CASTLE ISLAND.

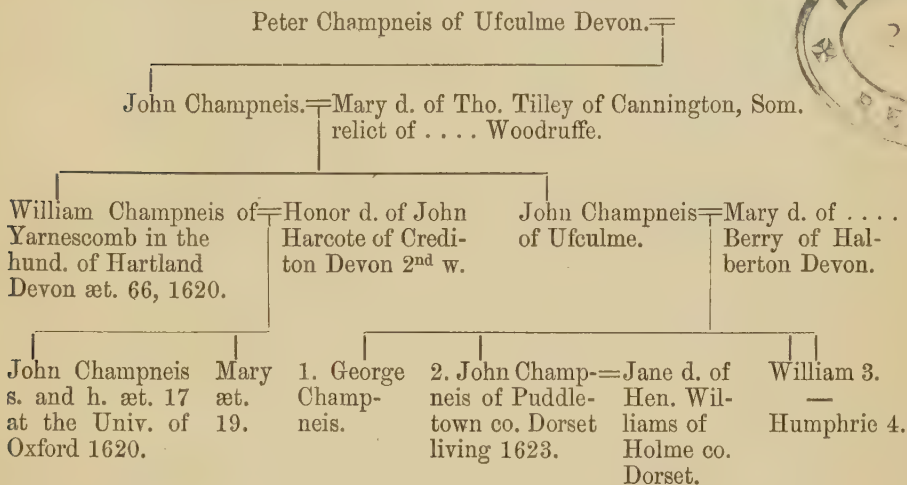
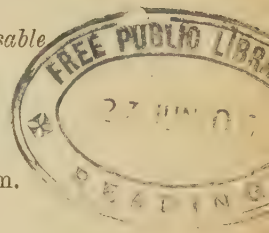
(possession of the Earl of Powis.)



# Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

## Champneys.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed sable*



### WILLS, ETC.

John Champneys of Uffculm mar. Mary Tilley. Will proved Feb. 7, 1568-9. (Sheffield 5.)

William Champneys, Gent., and Mary Sydenham married at Dulverton April 8, 1587.

John Champneys of Puddlehinton, Dorset, Gent., Aug. 12, 1626. Poor of Uffculm, Devon; my Father and Mother; to Lady Brune "an oz. of musk"; my wife Jane ex<sup>r</sup>; my 2 ds. Bridget and Jane. By Jane C., Relict, Jan. 25. 1626-7. (Skinner 3.)

### GRANT OF SUPPORTERS TO SIR EDWARD HERBERT, KT.\*

The grant of supporters was made by William Segar, Garter, in 1624 to Sir Edward Herbert, Knight, on his creation as Baron of Castle Island in the Irish Peerage shortly after his recall as Ambassador to France. It will be noticed that the supporters are charged, the dexter with "English roses" and the sinister "Gallie liliis," as permanent symbols of the success of his mission. Sir Edward Herbert was afterwards raised to the English Peerage by his well-known title of Lord Herbert of Chirbury. The grant is in the possession of the Earl of Powis, who is the representative of that branch of the Herbert family, as well as of three other distinct lines of Herbert.

Quarterings: 1, *Herbert*; 2, *Milo*; 3, *New March*; 4, *St. Mark or Broad Spear*; 5, *Ivor of Gwent*; 6, *Morley*; 7, *Cradock*; 8, *Gamm*.

\* Communicated by MORRIS C. JONES, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Powisland Club, by permission of the Earl of POWIS.

## Cullum.\*

## REGISTERS OF THORNDON, SUFFOLK.

*Baptisms.*

1540. Elizabetha filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit quarto die Martii.  
 1541. Gracia filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit septimo die Martii.  
 1542. Maria filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit undecimo die Aprilis.  
 1543. Johannes Cull'm filius Thome Cull'm baptizat's fuit primo die Aprilis.  
 „ Agnes filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit undecimo die Novembris.  
 1545. Cecilia filia Joh'nis Cull'm baptizata fuit duodecimo die Julii.  
 1547. Robert's filius Joh'nis Cull'm baptizat's fuit septimo die Julii.  
 1552. Thomas filius Thome Cull'm bapt. fuit duodecimo die Aprilis.  
 „ Johannes filius Joh'nis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo sexto die Octobris.  
 1553. Johannes filius Joh'nis Cull'm bapt. et defunct's decimo Octobris.  
 1554. Johannes filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit septimo die ffebruarii.  
 1555. Thomas filius Edmundi Cull'm bapt. fuit secundo die Augusti.  
 1556. Gracia filia Joh'nis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo quinto Octobris.  
 1559. Thomas filius Johannis de Stanhill Cull'm bapt. erat in die nativitatis d'ni.  
 1561. Galfridus filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo nono Aprilis.  
 1562. Joanna filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit octavo die Decembris.  
 1563. Maria filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo octavio die Maij.  
 1565. Henricus filius Henrici Cullum bapt's fuit undecimo Novembris.  
 1566. Johannis et Gracia Cull'm filius et filia Johannis Cull'm de hilstrete bapt. fuerunt decimo die Maii.  
 1567. Agnes filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo die Augusti.  
 „ Gracia filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo nono Octobris.  
 1568. Thomas filius Johannis Cull'm de Stanhill bapt. fuit tertio Dece'bris.  
 1573. Thomas filius Johannis Cull'm de le Hill baptizat's fuit decimo nono die Novembris.  
 1575. Edmund's filius Johannis Cullum de monte bapt. fuit vicesimo septimo No'bris.  
 1577. Edward's filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo secundo Januarii.  
 1580. Gulielmus filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit sexto die Novembris.  
 1583. Elizabeth filia Johannis Cullum bapt. fuit octavo die Martii.  
 1590. Margareta filia Gefferardi Cull'm bapt. fuit tricesimo die Augusti.  
 „ Anna filia Gefferardi Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo sexto die Januarii.  
 1593. Elizabetha filia Gefferardi Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo quinto Novembris.  
 1600. Johannis filius Thomæ Cullum bapt. die xvii ffebruarii.  
 1606. Martha filia Johan'is Cullu' de Stanhill baptizata fuit die tertio Augusti.  
 1608. Johannes Cullham fili's Johannis Cullha' sutoris bapt. fuit 26 die Febr.  
 1611. Thomas Cullum filius Thome Cullum de le Hill bapt. fuit tertio die Decembris.  
 1612. Joh'es filius Joh'is Cullum bapt. fuit xiii die Maii.  
 1614. Alicia Cullum filia Galfridi Cullum bapt. fuit xxvi Aprilis.  
 1615. Dorothea filia Galfridi Cullum bapt. fuit viii ffebruarii.  
 1616. Edwardus filius Joh'is Cullum bapt. xiiii Julii.  
 1617. Thomas filius Galfridi Cullum baptizat' xviii die Novembris.  
 1619. Margeria filia Joh'is Cullum sutoris baptizat' secundo Maii.  
 1620. Susanna filia Galfridi Cullum baptizat' fuit ultimo die Aprilis.  
 1621. Johannes filius Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill bapt. iii Maii natus xvii Aprilis.  
 „ Thomas filius Joh'is Cullum sutoris baptizat' xiii Januarii.  
 1623. Gulielmus filius Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill natus xxvii die mensis Marcii, baptizatus xv die mensis Aprilis.  
 „ Thomas filius Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill natus ultimo ffebruarii, baptizat' xv die Marcii.

\* Communicated by G. M. G. CULLUM, Esq.

1624. Anna filia Joh'is Cullum sutoris baptizat' xxiiii die februaryii.  
 1625. Gracia filia Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill baptizat' xxiiii Januarii.  
 1627. Rebecca filia Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill baptizat' xxviii februaryii.  
 1630. Franciscus filius Johannis Culham de Stanhill baptizat' 27 Julii.  
 1632. Maria filia Johannis Culham suto' baptizat' 10 Junii.  
 1636. Petrus suppositious Leonardi Cullum ex Maria Beckit soluta baptizat'  
 3 Martii.  
 1657. Edmund the son<sup>ne</sup> of William Harvie and Grace his wife was borne the  
 seventeenth of May.  
 1694. Mary the daughter of William and Martha Cullum was baptiz'd Mar. 18.  
 1696. Baptized Dioness the daughter of William and Martha Cullum May 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 1698. Born then a Female childe of William Cullum gent. and Martha his wife  
 August the 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ Baptized then Martha the daughter of William & Martha Cullum August  
 the 16<sup>th</sup>.

*Marriages.*

1538. Solemnizata fuit matrimon' intr Robert<sup>s</sup> Read et Joanna Cullu' tertio die  
 Novembris.  
 1548. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium intr Robertu' Smythe de Kenton et Sibillam  
 Cull'm quarto die Septembris.  
 1552. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Edmundu' Jesoppe et Anna Cull'm  
 decimo nono die Aprilis.  
 1554. Solemnizatum fuit matrimonium inter Elizeus Cull'm et Margery Collman  
 decimo tertio Septembris.  
 „ Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Wyllym Cull'm et fidem Routh decimo  
 tertio Aprilis.  
 1570. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Johanne' Cull'm et Margareta' Fryer  
 septimo die Augusti.  
 1574. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Johanne' Norton et Gracia' Cull'm  
 quinto die Septembris.  
 1579. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Henricu' Casthell et Gracia' Cull'm  
 vicesimo octavo die Junii.  
 1587. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Johanne' Culh'm et Maut Byrch  
 vidua vicesimo quarto Octobris.  
 1589. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Geffrardu' Cull'm et Joanna' Clarke  
 vicesimo nono die Septembris.  
 1607. Johan'es Cul'ham et Philippa Colman matr' copulat' 25 die Octobris.  
 1609. Matrimonium solemnizatu' fuit inter Robertum Beckett et Elizabetham  
 Cullha' Augusti 22.  
 „ Matrimonium solemnizatu' fuit inter Richardu' Jessope et Rebeccam Cullha'  
 Nove'bris 7.  
 1612. Inter Joh'em Cullum et Saram Grene decimo nono die Julii.  
 1626. Inter Johannem Quintinge et ffranciscam Cullum viduam quinto die  
 Octobris.  
 1629. Inter Thomam Hunt et Gratiam Cullum 3 Decembris.  
 1637. Robertus Hunt et Anna Cullum matrimonio conjuncti 24<sup>to</sup> Augusti scil.  
 fest' S<sup>t</sup> Bartholmei apos.  
 1655. Upon the 30 day of December I received a request for the publishing of an  
 agreement of marriage betwene Thomas Browne of Thorndon aforesayd  
 widower and Margerie Cullum of the same singelwoman which was  
 published accordingly in the church of Thorndon upon the 31 of December  
 the 7th and 14th of Jan<sup>y</sup> by me Thomas Goddard.  
 xviii January, above named were joyned together in marriage at Thorndon  
 in the presence of John None 1655.  
 1698. Robert Coleman Gent. and Dioness Cullum September the 2d.  
 1698. Thomas Weavers and Mary Cullum both of this parish October ye 3rd.



*Burials.*

1542. Alicia filia Johannis Cull'm sepulta fuit decimo quarto Decembris.  
 1545. Agnes filia Willym Cull'm sepulta fuit septimo die Augusti.  
 1549. Thomas Cull'm sepultus fuit decimo nono die Aprilis.  
 1552. Johannes filius Johannis Cull'm sepultus fuit vicesimo nono die Novembris.  
 1553. Johannes Cull'm sepultus fuit undecimo Octobris.  
 1554. Robertus Cull'm sepultus fuit decimo die Aprilis.  
 1560. Alicia Cull'm vidua sepulta fuit vicesimo quarto Aprilis.  
 1562. Juliana uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta fuit vicesimo quarto Aprilis.  
 „ Jana filia Johannis Cull'm de Monte sepulta fuit octo die Januarii.  
 1565. Obit Henricus Cull'm decimo sexto die Novembris.  
 1566. Gracia Cull'm sepulta erat decimo tertio die Maii.  
 1567. Thomas filius Johannis Cull'm sepult<sup>s</sup> erat tricesimo Martii.  
 „ Alicia uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta erat 28 die Octobris.  
 1572. Margareta uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta erat decimo sexto die Maii.  
 „ Johannes Cull'm de Monte sepultus erat quarto Martii.  
 1580. Edward<sup>s</sup> filius Johannis Cull'm sepult<sup>s</sup> fuit 22 die Aprilis.  
 1584. Brigetta uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta fuit decimo quarto Augusti.  
 1588. Edmund<sup>s</sup> filius Johannis Cull'm sepultus fuit vicesimo sexto die Augusti.  
 1589. Robertus Smythe sepultus fuit vicesimo quinto die Julii.  
 1593. Elizabetha filia Geffardi Cull'm sepulta fuit quinto die ffebruarii.  
 1597. Johannes Cull'm sepultus fuit vicesimo septimo die Junii.  
 „ Jana Cull'm vidua sepulta fuit quinto die Julii.  
 1601. Johannes Cullum yeoman sepult<sup>s</sup> decimo tertio die Maii.  
 1609. Johannes filius Johannis Cullham sutoris sep. fuit sec<sup>ndo</sup> die Dece<sup>bris</sup>.  
 „ Johannes Cullham de Stanhill, Magister in Artibus, sepultus fuit vicesimo septimo die Februarii.  
 1610. Philippa uxor Johannis Cullha' sutoris sepulta fuit 15 die Januarii.  
 1611. Margareta Cullum uxor Joh<sup>'is</sup> Cullum de Monte sepult<sup>s</sup> fuit xiiii die Martii.  
 1612. Joh<sup>'es</sup> Cullum filius Joh<sup>'is</sup> Cullum de monte sepult<sup>s</sup> fuit quinto die Aprilis.  
 1617. Edwardus filius Joh<sup>'is</sup> Cullum sepultus fuit quinto die Decembris.  
 1625. Galfridus Cullum sepultus fuit primo die Aprilis.  
 „ Johannes Cullum de le Hill centenniu' fere ducens ann' sepultus fuit decimo nono die Julii.  
 1636. Thomas filius Thomæ Cullum de le Hill sepultus 16 ffebruarii.  
 1639. Maria filia Johannis Culham sutoris sepulta 4<sup>to</sup> Maii.  
 „ Johannes Cullum sutor sepultus ultimo Augusti.  
 „ Grace Culham de Monte sepulta 17<sup>o</sup> Octobris.  
 „ Thomas Culham de le Hill sepultus 15<sup>to</sup> Octobris.  
 1657. Alice Culham widow was buried the first day of Aprill.  
 1658. ffrancis Culham the sonne of John Culham Gent. was buried the second day of September.  
 1659. ffrances the wife of John Quintin was buried the sixt of December.  
 1665. Johannis Quintin sepult<sup>s</sup> festo Innocentium vicesimo octavo Dec.  
 1667. Johannes Cullum Generosus sepultus fuit vicesimo sexto die Aprilis.  
 1669. Maria uxor Galfridi Cullum sepulta fuit sexto die ffebru.  
 1674. Alicia Cullum vidua bene provecta ætate sepulta fuit vicesimo die Martii.  
 1676. Jefridus Cullum sepultus mense Octob. 28.  
 1688. Thomas Hunt sepultus fuit nono die Julii.  
 1695. June ye 7<sup>th</sup> 1695. Buried then Martha the daughter of William and Martha Cullum.  
 1700. William Cullum: sen: gent: was buried June the 15<sup>th</sup> in the yeare 1700.  
 1705. Thomas Cullum was Buryed June 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
 1708. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Cullum was buryed July 26.

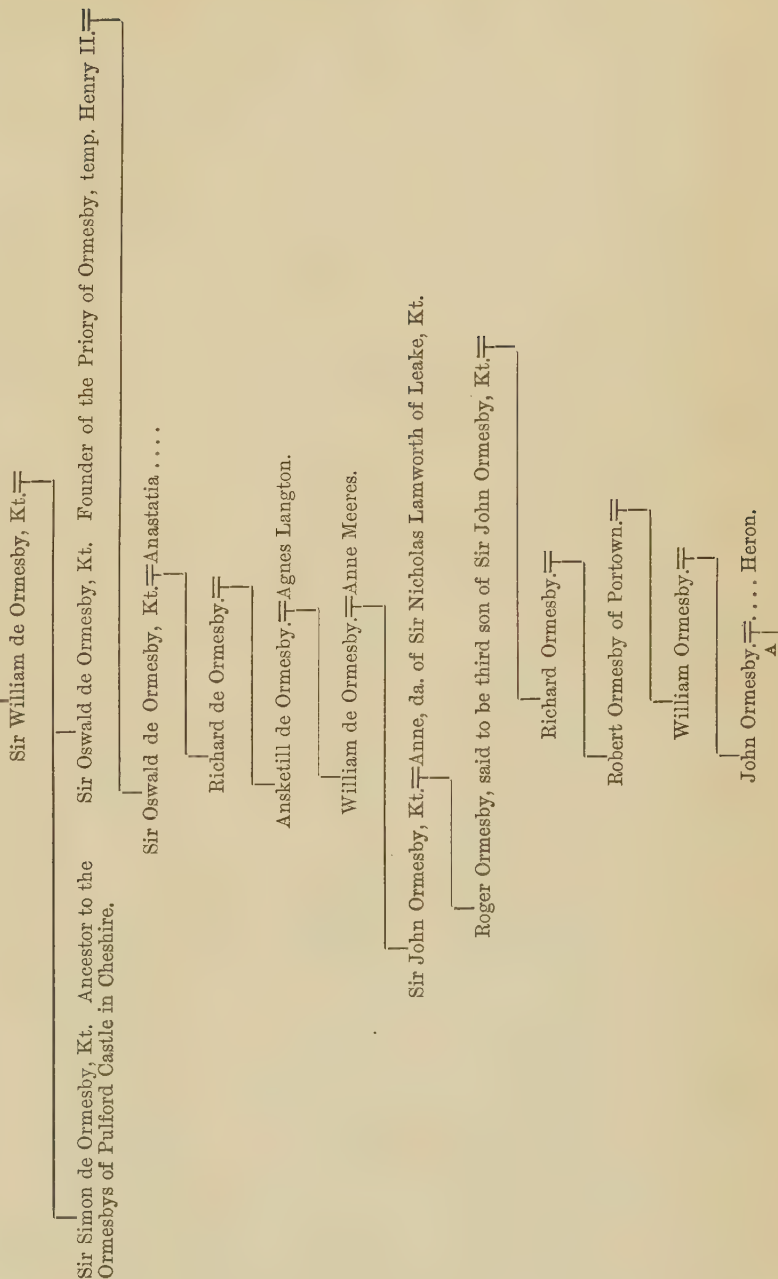


# Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby,

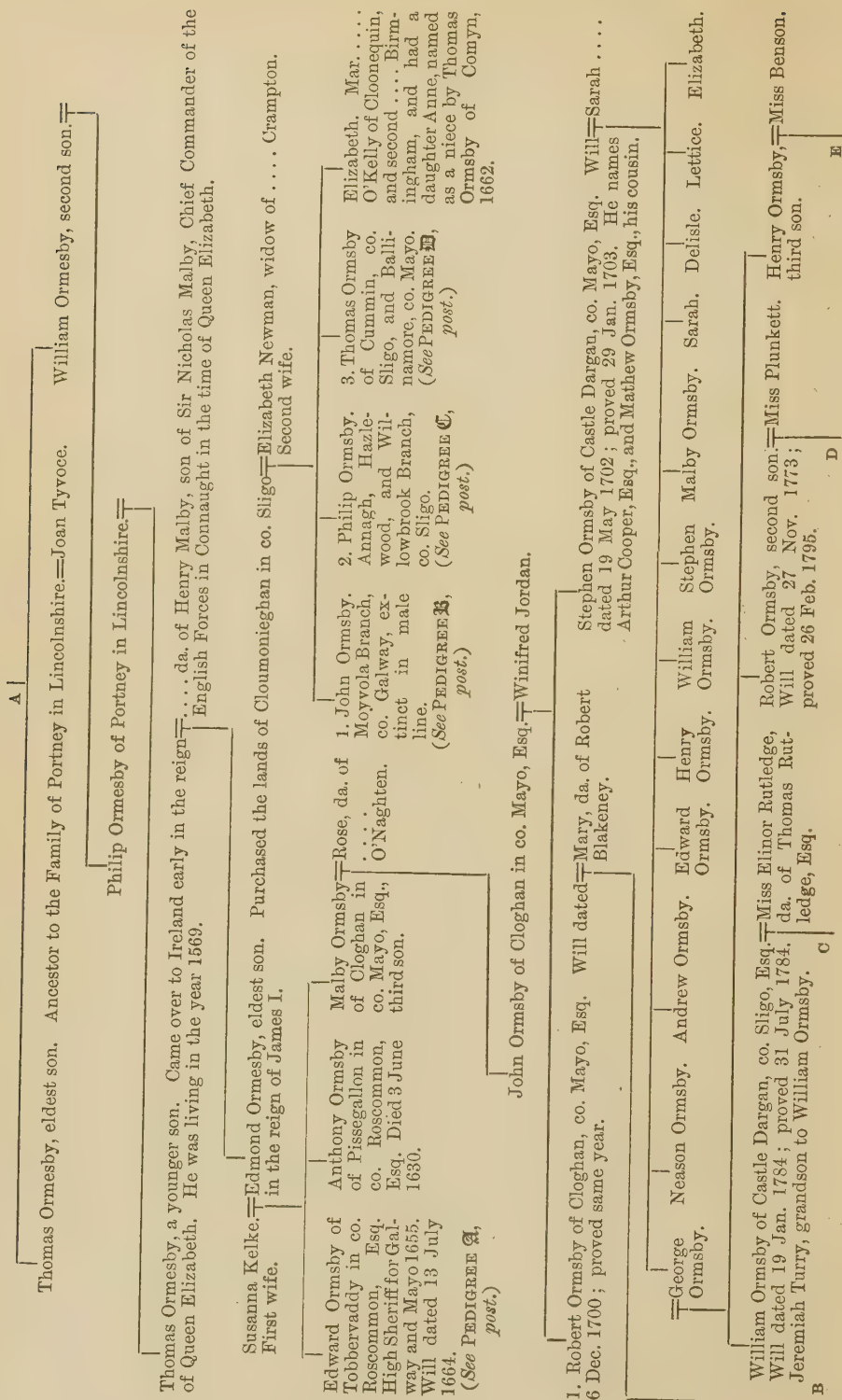
FORMERLY OF ORMSBY IN LINCOLNSHIRE, NOW OF IRELAND.\*

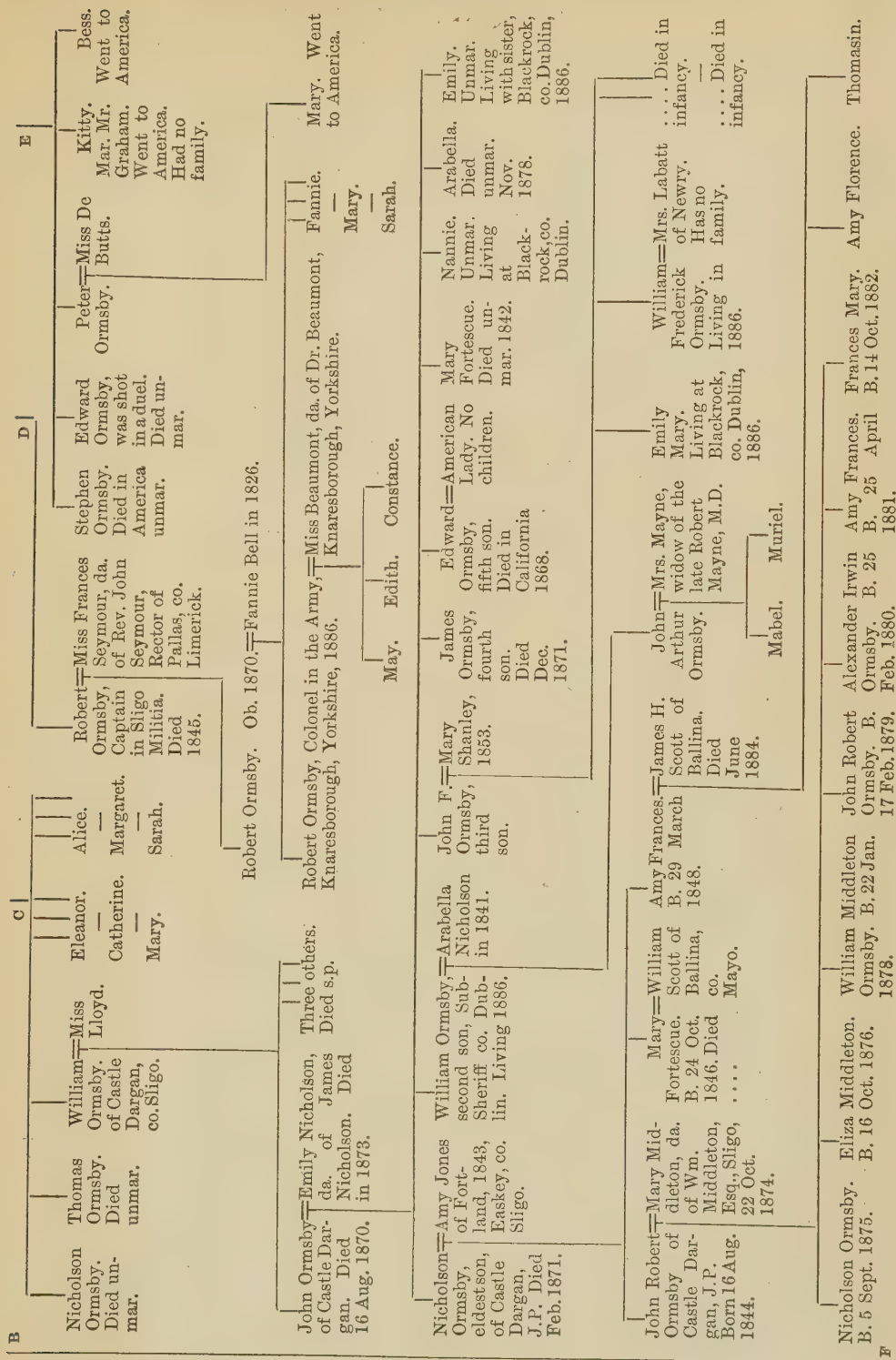
Compiled from Wills and other documentary evidence; from Notes by the late J. N. C. ATKINS-DAVIS, Esq.; and from information furnished by LAMBERT H. ORMSBY, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

Sir Richard de Ormesby, Kt. Held the lands of Ormesby in the county of Lincolnshire. Harl. MS., B.M., No. 1408.  
The King gave him after the Conquest all the lands he possessed before.



\* Communicated by J. F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A.





Henrietta, da. of . . . = 1. John Ormsby of Cloghan, = Frances, da. of . . . Vesey (? of Philbbs). Bingham of Newbrook, Esq. Will dated 16 Feb. 1732; Will dated 3 Aug. 1738; proved 19 Dec. co. Mayo. Esq. Will dated 1 June 1745. 1740.

2. Joseph Ormsby of Ballymacreen, co. = Agnes, da. of  
Galway, Esq. Will dated 23 Sept. .... Lynch,  
1747; proved 8 Aug. 1751. Esq

1. Henry — Mary, da.  
Ormsby of Sir  
of Clog- Henry  
han, co. Hart-  
Mayo, strong,  
Esq. Liv- Bart. Mar.  
ing 1766. Lic. dated  
12 March  
1757.

2. John Orms-	= Christian, da. of
by of Dublin,	Robert Mason of
Esq. Called	Mason Burt, Esq.
Joseph in	Mar. Lic. dated
Mason	11 May 1759.
Pedigree.	She remar. the
	Rev. Richard
	Radcliff.

1. Mary, Mar. to Dr. Wil- liam Vesey.	2. Frances, Mar. to John Van- deur of Kilrush, co. Clare, Esq., and had Frances.	3. Sara, Mar. to .... Down- clare of .... Esq., and had Ormsby and Frances.
---	---	---

John Ormsby. — Robert Ormsby. — George Ormsby. — Elizabeth. — Anne. — Oliver Ormsby.

Paul. John.  
(See PEDI- (See PEDI-  
GREE £, GREE £,  
post.) post.)

John Ormsby,  
Esq. Ob. s.p.

Alice Mary, only da. and heiress. Mar. 23 Jan. 1783 to Henry Perry, first Earl of Limerick. (See Peerage.) She died 13 June 1850.

Joseph Mason Ormsby, Esq., of Dublin, = Catherine, da. of . . . Johnstone. M.P. Gorey 1793 to 1800, Born 1761. Mar. Lic. dated 2 March 1799. Died 1820 at Tours in France.	Died 1844.
--	------------

Henry Alexander Ormsby  
F.R.S. B. 26 July 1811.

Anne Jane Leigh Lye,  
6 June 1843.

Arthur. Died s.p.

Harriet. — Major-General Arbuthnot,  
| Madras Cavalry.

Henry Leigh Ormsby, only son, B.A. Cantab. 1877.  
Inner Temple, London, 1884. B. 20 Aug. 1846.

George Arbuthnot. Bingham Arbuthnot.

3. Oliver Ormsby of . . . . . da. of Colonel . . . Barry, who lost his leg in Flanders.

John Ormsby, his son, settled at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and was ancestor of Oliver Ormsby, Esq., of said place, seventeenth century.

4. Paul Ormsby = Mary, da. of Colonel of Knockmore, Robert Blakeney of co. Galway, Esq. Esq.

Charles Ormsby of Foxford in co. Mayo, Esq., Anne, da. of Rev. James Price, Rector of Foxford in co. Mayo, Clerk, Cousin-german to Archbishop Price of  
 Born 1707. Died 1769.  
 | Cashel. Ob. 1783. æt. 74.

James Wilmot Ormsby, — Jane, da. of Stephen de Gualy Esq. Born 1739. Died Pierre Levy, Baron de St. 1807. Captain in 45th Criesell, etc., in Languedoc. 1741. Mar. 1762. Died 1808. Regiment of Foot.

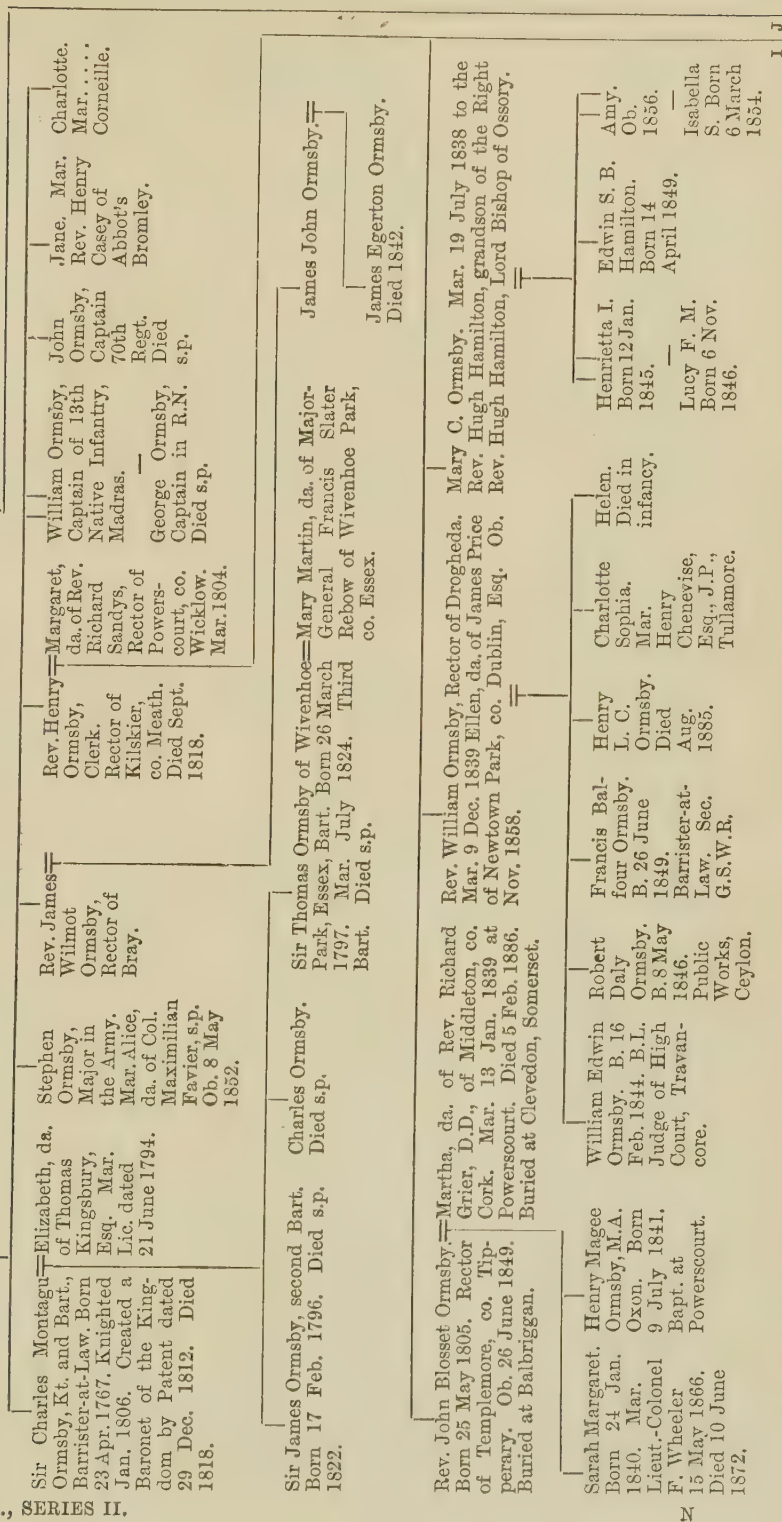
of Arthur Ormsby of Dungannon. Born—Elizabeth Austen, da. of me 29 Feb. 1744. Died early part of William Austen, Master 1809, Captain 47th Regiment. in Chancery. Mar. 27

<p> <b>Ormsby, wife of</b>  <b>Mary West of Strokes-</b>  <b>Henry town, co. Roscommon,</b>  <b>Born 1731. Mar.</b>  <b>Esq. Died 1792.</b> </p>	<p> <b>Elizabeth Austen, da. of</b>  <b>William Austen, Master</b>  <b>in Chancery. Mar. 27</b>  <b>Feb. 1768. Died 23 July</b>  <b>1776.</b> </p>
--	--

Mary Ormsby, wife of  
Henry West of Stroketown,  
Esq. Roscommon, Born 1731. Mar.  
1749. Died 1792.



VOL. II., SERIES II.





K

1. Arthur Ormsby. Died 1863. = L. M. Burge.

1. Louisa. = E. Lindsay (Cork). Died 1867.

1. John Ormsby Lindsay.

2. Arthur Lindsay.

3. Louisa Maria.

4. Anna Matilda.

5. Emily.

1. Isabella L. Died 1875.

2. Charles Montague Ormsby.

3. Kathleen Margaret.

1. Margaret Frances. Died 1867.

2. Louisa Mande.

3. Emma M. A.

4. Kathleen T. All alive and unmar.

5. Arthur Ormsby.

6. Lucy St. G.

1. Louisa E.

2. Arthur Richard Ormsby.

3. Norah K.

1. Maude Barnes.

2. Percy Barnes.

3. Mabel Barnes.

4. Cecil Barnes. Died 1879.

All alive and unmar.

6. Thomas = K. Oxley, Windsor. Margaret, John Barnes.

7. Matilda = Rev. John Barnes.

2. John Lindsay Ormsby. Died 1846. = Pamela . . .

1. Charles Ormsby.

2. John Lindsay Ormsby.

3. Elizabeth Matilda.

4. Thomas Ormsby. Died unmar.

5. Mary Jane. Mar.

3. Frances = R. D. Speedy. Dead.

1. Robert Speedy. Dead.

2. James Speedy. Dead.

3. Albert Ormsby Speedy.

4. Elizabeth. Died 1879. = H. B. Burge. Dead.

1. Benjamin Henry Burge.

2. Charles Ormsby Burge.

3. Matilda. Mar. F. Pusey.

4. Robert Burge. Dead.

10. Anne Catherine. Died under age unmar. 11. Mary Jane = William Potts. Died 1845.

8. Thomas Charles Ormsby = Miss Cronin. Died 1854 without issue. (98th Regiment.)

7. Charles Ormsby. Died infant.

4. Anne. 5. Sarah.

3. Charles Ormsby. Wiley.

7. William Wiley. Dead. Wiley.

8. Thomas Wiley.

9. Frances E. Dead.

10. Mary D. Wiley. 11. Henry Wiley. 12. Albert Wiley.

(To be continued.)

## GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO THE HEANE FAMILY.\*

## ST. NICHOLAS PARISH, GLOUCESTER.

*From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.*

- 1748 Rowland s. of Henry and Elizabeth Hane, bap. 16 September.  
 1751 Mary d. of Henry and Elizabeth Hane, bap. 15 September.  
 1777 Rowland Heane and Anne Jones, mar. 20 August.  
 „ Henry Heane, bur. 17 April.  
 1778 James s. of Rowland and Anne Heane, bap. 18 September.  
 1779 Rowland Heane, bur. 4 March.  
 „ William s. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 30 October.  
 1780 Ann d. of Rowland and Anne Heane, bap. 23 March.  
 1781 Jane Heane, bur. 16 January.  
 1783 Ann Heane, bur. 14 February.  
 „ George Heane, bur. 21 February.  
 „ James Heane, bur. 12 September.  
 1788 Henry s. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 7 December.  
 „ James Heane, bur. 7 December.  
 1789 Susanna Heane, bur. 25 November.  
 „ Henry Heane, bur. 7 December.  
 1792 Elizabeth Heane, bur. 22 May.  
 1796 Hannah and Caroline dau's Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 29 June.  
 1798 Henry Edward s. of Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 28 January; bur. 29 April.  
 1799 Harriett d. of Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 12 April; bur. 11 June.  
 1800 Gabriel Harris and Elizabeth Heane, mar. 7 July.  
 1801 James Rogers s. of Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 1 January.  
 1802 Susannah d. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 14 March.  
 1803 Edward Bower and Anne Heane, mar. 27 October.  
 1804 Maria d. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 6 May.  
 1806 James Peat s. of James and Mary Anne Ort Heane, bap. 23 May.  
 „ Eliza d. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 7 September.  
 1807 Charles Mutlow s. of James and Mary Ann Ort Heane, bap. 2 Dec.  
 „ William Heane, bur. 22 March.  
 1808 Mary Heane, bur. 17 January.  
 „ William Heane and Margaret Heane, mar. 8 May.  
 1809 Henry s. of James and Mary Ann Ortt Heane, bap. 28 August.  
 1811 William s. of James and Mary Ann Ortt Heane, bap. 28 August.

## THE CATHEDRAL, GLOUCESTER.

*From the Register.*

- 1815 Mr Rowland Heane, a late inhabitant in the Westgate Street, buried 9 September, aged 67.

## ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, CO. MIDDLESEX.

*From the Register.*

- 1787 Mary Ann Ort d. of Thomas and Mary Peat, born 18 August, bap. 16 October.  
 1804 James Heane of the parish of St Nicholas in the City of Gloucester, a Bachelor, and Mary Ann Peart of this parish, a spinster, a minor, mar. by Licence of the Bishop of London 28 August.

The following are extracts from the books of Affidavits for Marriage Licences at the Diocesan Registry at Gloucester:—

14 July 1673, on which day appeared personally James Heane of Little Deane, gent., aged 19 years and upwards, and alleged that he intended to marry with

\* Continued from p. 168.



Elizabeth Cross of the same, singlewoman, aged 22 years or thereabout, by virtue of his oath saith that there is no lawful lett, etc., etc.

5 February 1675, on which day appeared personally John Watkins of Little Deane, yeoman, and alledged that Henry Heane of Great Witcombe, clarke, intended to marry with Bridgett [? Watkins] of Little Deane, singlewoman, aged 22 years or thereabouts, etc., etc.

17 September 1677, on which appeared personally James Heane of Alueston in y<sup>e</sup> Diocese of Bristoll, gent., and alledged that he intended to marry with Sarah Watkins of Harsfeld in the Diocese of Gloucester, singlewoman, aged 25 years or thereabout, etc., etc.

25 September 1683, on which day appeared personally Thomas Arundell of Randwick in the county of Gloucester, clothier, aged 25 years, and alledged that he intended to marry with Sarah Heane of Longney, singlewoman, aged 25 years or thereabouts, etc., etc.

23 January 1696, on which day appeared personally James Heane of Ruerdeane in the county of Gloucester, aged 22 years and upwards, batchellor, and alledged that he intended to marry with Constant Jelfe of the same, aged 27 years and upwards, singlewoman, and that they have the consent of friends on both sides, and also that there is no lawfull lett or impedmt by reason of any precontract, consanguinity, affinity, or any lawfull cause whatsoever—as he knows or believes—to hinder the said marriage, of the truth of which he made oath and prayed a licence to be married according to law.

---

### Monumental Inscriptions.

#### LITTLE DEANE.

*On a flat stone in the chancel.*

Rowland Heane  
departed this Life the 23 of October 1610.

---

#### LONGNEY.

*On a flat stone in the nave.*

Here lyeth the Body  
of James Heane, gent.  
who deceased the 23<sup>d</sup> of April  
1688 ætatis suæ 32.

Also James, Jane, and Jane, his son  
and daughters, who died infants.

These two inscriptions cannot now be found; they are recorded in Bigland's 'Gloucestershire Collections.'

---

#### RUARDEANE.

*On a flat stone near the belfry door.*

Here lyeth the body of  
James Heane, of this Parish,  
who was here buried the 27th day  
of April A<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1730,  
Aged 56 years.

Also the bodies of Ann, and Mary,  
Daughters of Henry, and  
Elizabeth Heane, who were both  
buried here the 4th day of Decr.  
A<sup>o</sup> 1769.

ST. NICHOLAS, GLOUCESTER.

*On a flat stone under the belfry.*

Margaret | daughter of Henry Hane, | of Ruardean, gent., | by Elizabeth his  
wife | Died 31 August 1737 an Infant.

HEMPSTEAD, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

*Churchyard.*

In Memory  
of Hannah the wife of  
Edward Heane  
of the City of Gloucester.  
She departed this Life Sep<sup>r</sup> 19th  
1802. Aged 36 years.  
Also of Elizabeth Heane  
died February 17th 1800.  
Also of  
Edward Heane  
of Gloucester  
died June 13th 1842 Aged 88 years  
And also of  
James Rogers Heane  
son of the above  
died May 4th 1864  
Aged 63 years.

In the Vault Beneath  
Lie the Remains  
of  
Mary Ann Ort Heane  
who died  
October 23, 1853  
Aged 66 years.

## Upton of Leeds, co. York.

From the family pedigree on vellum.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross moline argent.*

.... Upton. = Alice, da. of .... Barton of Deanwater, co. Chester;  
| of the family of Barton of Swinton.

Richard Upton of Ardwick near	=	Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Everard, Esq.,
Manchester, b. 1730 ; m. Nov. 5,		of Heather, co. Leicester, b. Nov. 18, 1746 ;
1762 ; d. July 29, 1797 ; buried		d. Dec. 19, 1813 ; buried in St. John's, Church,
in St. John's Church, Leeds,		Leeds, 24 Dec.
Dec. 24 [1813].		

A |

John Everard Upton, b. at Ardwick Oct. 15, 1763; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, Jan. 25, 1783; B.A. Oct. 10, 1786; M.A. June 10, 1789. He was Hulmeian Exhibitioner, took Holy Orders, and d. unm. Sept. 23, 1792.

Mary Smith, 1st wife.

Thomas Everard Upton of Leeds and Bramhope Manor, Solicitor, b. Mar. 2, 1765.

Mary, da. of Robert Bramley of Carlton House, Leeds, by his wife Isabella, da. of Wm. Alcock of Skipton, co. York.

James Upton, b. at Ardwick June 21, 1768; d. unm. March 23, 1804, at Maldon, Essex; buried in a brick grave in All Saints Ch., under the pews near the east door. He was an officer of the . . Regt., and Adjutant to the 1st Royal Lancashire Militia.

Richard Upton, b. in Chorlton Row, Manchester, Feb. 1, 1770; d. unm. Dec. 30, 1800.

Appelina Upton, b. Dec. 1, 1766; d. unm.

Thomas Everard, of Leeds, Solicitor, Capt. Yorkshire Hussars, b. June 3, 1799; m. Elizabeth, only da. of . . . Berwick.

Robert, b. Sept. 17, 1800; B.A. Trinity Coll. Cantab., Rector of Moreton Say or Sea, Salop; d. Sept. 19, 1881.

Sally Emily, da. of Wm. Wilkinson, Esq., Commander R.N.; d. March 25, 1882.

Richard, d. young.  
—  
James, d. young.

Isabella. Had issue.

William James Ridsdale, Vicar of Pool and Bramhope, co. York.

Elizabeth, d. unm.  
—  
Sarah, d. unm.

Mary Anne, d. unm.  
—  
Frances, d. unm.

Harriet. —  
Apelina Ellen.

Catherine, d. unm.  
—  
Octavia Emma, d. unm.

Thomas Everard, of Springfield, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Eunice Adams

Wm. Tichborne.

Robert Bramley, Chorister of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, d. aged 11.

John St. Clair, of Market Drayton, Salop, Solicitor, b. Nov. 15, 1857.

Sarah Emily Mary.  
—  
Apelina Elizabeth, d. unm.

Alice Eliza.

Thomas Everard Tichborne, b. Oct. 6, 1871.

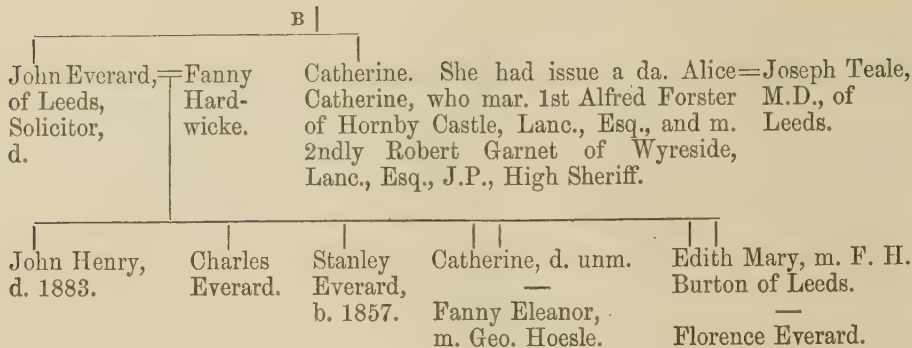
Robert Henry Bramley, b. May 29, 1873.

Ethel, b. July 19, 1881.

Catherine Lapage, 1st wife. = John Upton. = Jane Briggs of York, d. s.p.

Mary.

B |



## Dalison Notes.

### INQUISITIONS.\*

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln', 16 die Septembris, 3 Edw. 6 [1540], post mortem Georgii Dalison, Armigeri.

Juratores dicunt quod fuit seisisus in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in reversione manerii de Lawghton, necnon de et in reversione terrarum, etc., in Lawghton, necnon de et in reversione medietatis unius clausure terre in Lawghton, jacentis in . . . in le Fen ibidem, vulgariter nuncupat' le Carr Close sive le Fen Close, de quibus quidem manerio, etc., in Lawghton quedam Anna Dalison, vidua, adhuc in plena vita existens, nuper uxor ejusdam Willielmi Dalison, defuncti, patris dicti Georgii Dalison, fuit et adhuc est inde seisisa pro termino vite sue.

Et juratores dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalison fuit seisisus in dominico, etc., de et in reversione duorum mesuagiorum in Hayburghe et Kyrmynghon, unde Johannes Hopkynson senior est inde seisisus pro termino vite sue.

Et insuper dicunt quod seisisus fuit in dominico, etc., de et in mesuagiis, terris, etc., in Wylesworthe, Lawghton, Nettelton (modo in tenura Willielmi Dalyson, fratris dicti Georgii Dalison), Haxey, Burneham, Westbutterwyke, Scotton, Kynnall ferye, Northerope, Suswathe, Cot, Harwyke, Sowthe Elkyngton, Northe Elkyngton, Marche Chappell, Welton et Garnethorpe.

Sed tamen juratores dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalyson fecit suam ultimam voluntatem de predictis maneriis, etc., in hec verba—

"I, George Dalyson, son and heir of William Dalison, etc., the 23 May 1549, will all my lands, etc., in Scotton, etc., to my said brother William Dalyson, for 10 years for payment of my debts, for reparations of houses, and for the bringing up of my five younger children, and for to forward the marriages of my three daughters, and for the bringing up of my two younger sons. And I will that my uncle Roger Dalyson, clerk, my father-in-law John Hopkynson the elder [and others], shall be surveyors of my will.

"And I will unto my son John Dalyson for life the moiety of my lands, etc., in Sowthe Elkyngton, Northe Elkyngton, Marchechappell, and Welton, the remainder to my said son and heir.

"The other moiety of my said lands in Sowthe Elkyngton, etc., I will to Thomas Dalyson my son for life."

Et juratores dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalyson habuit quinque pueros sive infantes preter et ultra suum primum genitum ac filium et heredem, viz.—

Johannem æt. 12 an.

Thomam æt. 2 an. et dimid.

Annam æt. 13 an.

\* Continued from p. 166.





*Insignia Veteris Familiae Forsterorum alias Forstall,  
orum Comitatus Kilkenniensis In Regno Hibernia,  
Authentice et ex officio extradita Dublini ult<sup>o</sup> die Nou,  
1674. Anno Regni Caroli II. Regis Vigesimo secundo per  
Richardum S<sup>r</sup> George Ulster Regem Armorum*



Isabellam æt. 9 an.

Elinoram æt. 10 an.

qui adhuc in plena vita existunt.

Et dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalyson obiit, 20 die Junii, 3 Edw. 6 [1549], et quod Willielmus Dalyson, qui adhuc in plena vita existit, est ejus filius et heres, et fuit ætatis in festo Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi ultimo preterito 14 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 3 Edward 6, Lincoln, No. 94.

Inquisitio capta apud Boston, 6 die Octobris, 34 Hen. 8 [1542], post mortem Thome Dalyson, per sacramentum, etc.

Qui dicunt quod predictus Thomas Dalyson diu ante obitum suum fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de et in [terris, etc.] in Scotter, Buterwyk, necnon in Messyngham in Com. Lincoln.

Et dicunt quod terre in Scotter tenentur de Decano et capitulo collegiato de Burgo. S. Petri per fidelitatem et redditum—7s. 6d.

Et quod terre in Butterwyk tenentur de D. Rege ut de manerio suo de Willough-ton per fidelitatem et redditum—10s. 8d.

Et quod terre in Messyngham tenentur de D. Rege ut de manerio suo de Messyngham per fidelitatem et redditum—12s.

Et etiam juratores dicunt quod predictus Thomas Dalyson obiit, 23 Aprilis, 33 Hen. 8 [1541].

Et quod Thomas Warde de Apesley est consanguineus et proximus heres dicti Thome Dalyson, videlicet, filius et heres Johanne sororis et proximi heredis predicti Thome Dalyson, et fuit ætatis, die obitus predicti Thome Dalyson, 36 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 34 Henry 8, Lincoln, No. 15, part 2.

Inquisicio capta apud Donyngton in Holland, in Comitatu Lincoln, 22 die Junii, 38 Hen. 8 [1546], post mortem Roberti Dighton, Armigeri, etc. Dui ante obitum dicti Roberti, Robertus Dighton Civis et Alderman Civitatis Lincoln, pater dicti Roberti Dighton fuit seisitus de et in maneriis de Parva Sturton et Waddyngworth in Comitatu predicto, etc. Et predictus Robertus Dighton, pater, obiit. Et similiter dictus Robertus Dighton obiit, 18 die Maii, 38 Hen. 8, et Jocosa uxor ejus eum supervixit. Edmundus Dighton est heres et fuit etatis tempore mortis dicti Rob'ti patris sui 25 annorum.

Inq. P.M., 38 Henry 8, No. 65, part 1.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln, 19<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, 38 Hen. 8 [1545], post mortem Roberti Hopkynson de Kyrnyngton.

Fuit seisitus de et in terris, etc., in Haburgh, Kyrnyngton, Waythe, Cottes, Saltfletby. Per cartam suam feoffamenti confirmavit mesuagia, etc., in Haburgh Willielmo Dalyson, Rogero Dalyson, Georgio Dalyson, etc., habenda, etc., ad opus et usum Johanne Dalyson filie dicti Willielmi Dalyson de Laughton.

Dictus Robertus Hopkynson et Johanna See nuper uxor ejusdem Roberti Hopkynson habuerunt exitus inter eos Johannem et Elinoram.

Predictus Robertus Hopkynson obiit, 20<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, 37 Domini Regis nunc, et dicta Johanna eum supervixit et adhuc superstes existit. Dictus Johannes Hopkynson est filius et heres, et fuit etatis tempore mortis patris sui 26 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 37 Henry 8, No. 13, part 1.

Inquisitio capta apud Slefford, in Comitatu Lincoln, 22 die Julii, 1 Edw. 6 [1547], post mortem Willielmi Dalison, Armigeri. Juratores dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison, ratione cujusdam doni facti cuidam Ricardo Dalison uni progenitorum dicti Willielmi Dalison et heredibus de corpore dicti Ricardi exeuntium per quosdam Hugonem Sutton et Thomam Grave, per scriptum suum gerens datum die



Murcurii proximo post festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis, 27 Hen. 6 [16 Sept. 1534], fuit seisitus in dominico ut de feodo talliato de et in maneriis de Laghton juxta Scotton in Lindsey et Nettleton, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Laghton, Nettleton, Wylesworth et Elkyngton, de et in uno bosco in Laghton vocato Est Hall Wood, etc., de et in duabus clausuris in Laghton vocatis le Carr closes.

Idem Willielmus sic inde seisitus in tallio per formam donacionis, per scriptum suum, 20 die Sept. 37 Hen. 8, dedit et concessit Thome Yorke [et aliis] manerium de Laghton, etc., Habenda et tenenda manerium ac omnia premissa in Laghton, exceptis dicto bosco et clausuris, prefatis Thome [et aliis] ad usum quarundam indenturarum inter dictum Willielmum Dalison et dictum Thomam Yorke, 12 Sept. 37 Hen. 8, videlicet, ad usum Anne uxoris dicti Willielmi Dalison, que adhuc in plena vita existit pro vita sua, et post mortem dicte Anne ad usum dicti Willielmi, etc., imperpetuum.

Et postea dictus Willielmus obiit, et Anna eum supervixit et est seisita de et in manerio, etc., exceptis preexceptis, in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento, videlicet, pro termino vite suo, reversio inde post mortem dicte Anne ad Georgium, filium et heredem dicti Willielmi, etc.

Et juratores dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in manerio de Scotton, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Scotton, Northroppe, Westbutter Wyke, Suswathe, Kynall ferye, Netherburneham, Haxaye, Sowthe Elkyngton, Northelkyngton, Fulstowe, Marche Chappell, Garthorpe, et Welton.

Et ulterius juratores dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison per suam ultimam voluntatem, 4 die Dec. 1546, voluit, legavit, etc., Rogero Dalison, filio suo, unam annualem redditum £4, de manerio de Laghton et ceteris premisis in Laghton quousque idem Rogerus Dalison promotatus sit ad £20 per annum.

Et per eandem voluntatem idem Willielmus Dalison voluit, etc., Elizabethhe Langton, amite sue, pro termino vite, annualem redditum—40s.

Et juratores dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison obiit, 16 Decembris, 38 Hen. 8 [1546], et quod Georgius Dalison est ejus filius et heres et ætatis a tempore mortis dicti Willielmi 34 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 1 Edward 6, Lincoln, No. 117, part 1.

Inquisitio capta, 6 die Aprilis, 1 Eliz. [1559], post mortem Willielmi Dalyson, unius Justiciariorum Domine Regine ad Placita, etc.

Fuit seisitus de rectoria de Hymyngham, portione decimarum in Hymyngham, grangia de Halton, et advocacione, etc., ecclesie de . . . terris in Blyton, Magna Sturton et Laughton, in Comitatu Lincoln.

Terre in Laughton et Blyton tenentur de heredibus Georgii Dalyson, Armigeri, per fidelitatem tantum et sectam Curie sue de Laughton.

Obiit 18 Jan. ultimo preterito. Willielmus Dalyson est filius et heres et etatis quatuor . . . Elizabetha uxor dicti Willielmi Dalyson, patris.

Inq. P.M., 1 Elizabeth, Lincoln, No. 94, part 1.

Inquisitio capta, 3 die Dec. 5 Eliz. [1562] [post mortem Thome Dalyson].

Fuit seisitus de Manerio de Wolde alias Olde, et Marsons Manor in Cransley. Johanna uxor ejus.

Cepit in uxorem Supeream Quadering, et modo superstes existit. Dictus Thomas Dalyson obiit, 28 Aprilis ultimo preterito.

Edwardus Dalyson est ejus filius et heres et fuit etatis 22 annorum in festum Sancti . . . [Very imperfect.]

Inq. P.M., 5 Elizabeth, Northampton, No. 51, part 1.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln, 15<sup>o</sup> die Martii, 9 Eliz. [1567], post mortem Rogeri Dalyson.

Fuit seisitus de uno mesuagio, terris, etc., in Campney, Hartslome, Skellingthorpe, Skidbrok, Mauby, Cockrington et Laceby.

Ultimo die Maii, 1566, fecit suam ultimam voluntatem, etc., in hec verba.



"I, Roger Dalyson, Doctor of Divinity and Chaunter of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln . . . will and bequeithe to my Cosen Will'm Dalyson of Laughton all my lands, etc., in Campney in the co. of Lincoln, and Queldale alias Wheldale in the co. of York, to hold, etc., for ever, upon consideration that my said cosen . . . shall sette uppe a Gram'er Schole at Laughton, the scholmaster to have yearly out of the seid lands, etc., in Campney xiiij li. vj s. viij d., and the ussher thereof vj li. xiiij s. viij d. for their stipendes," etc.

Willielmus Dalyson de Laughton, Armiger, est ejus heres, viz. filius et heres Georgii Dalyson, Armiger, filii et heredis Willielmi Dalyson fratris et heredis predicti Rogero Dalyson, et etatis xxxj annorum.

Inq. P.M., 9 Elizabeth, Lincoln, No. 99.

Inquisitio capta Horncastell in Comitatu Lincoln, 13<sup>o</sup> die Martii, 24 Eliz. [1571], post mortem Gulielmi Dalyson de Hawlinge in Comitatu Cancie, Armigeri.

Fuit seisitus de terris, etc., in Swinthorp, Sweland juxta Snarford, Bleton, Laughton, Magna Sturton, Lincoln Newport, Newland, et Comitatu Civitatis Lincoln, in Comitatu Lincoln; terris, etc., in Halstowe in Comitatu Cancie; terris, etc., in Gilforde marshe in Comitatu Surrey.

Robertus Dalyson de Grayes Inn et Thomas Dalyson de Barnardes Inn fratres ejus . . . . . Sylvester uxor dicti Willihellmi.

Dictus Willihellmus obiit, 8 die Nov. ultimo preterito.

Maximilianus Dalyson est ejus filius et heres, et etatis 4 annorum, 2 mensium.

Inq. P.M., 24 Elizabeth, No. 9, part 1.

Inquisitio capta, 20 die Aprilis, 29 Eliz. [1587], post mortem Willielmi Dalyson de Laughton. Anna uxor dicti Willielmi seisitas fuit de Maneriis de Scotton, Nettetlyton, South et North Elkington, Kyrnington et Laughton in Lindesey, et de terris, etc., in Wylesworth, Kynall ferye, etc., in Comitatu Lincoln.

Obiit 26 die Januarii 29 Eliz. [1587].

Rogerus Dalyson\* est ejus filius et heres et etatis 25 annorum.

Inq. P.M., 29 Elizabeth, No. 150.

Inquisitio capta apud Horncastell, in Comitatu Lincoln, 17<sup>o</sup> die Maii, 40 Elizab. [1597], post mortem Georgii Bleasbie, filii et heredis Georgii Bleasby, Armigeri. Manerium de Bleasbye, etc., ratione minoris etatis heredis predicti Georgii, patris, ad manus Regine devenerunt, et in manibus Regine existunt. Georgius Bleasby, filius, obiit 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis ultimo preterito. Hester Bleasby est soror et heres propinquior predicti Georgii filii, et fuit etatis undecem annorum 22<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis ultimo preterito.

Inq. P.M., 40 Elizabeth, Lincoln, part 2.

(*To be continued.*)

ROBINSON FAMILY.—The undersigned will be glad of any information relating to the ancestry of Rowland Robinson, born in 1654 in Long Burgh, six miles from Carlisle, co. Cumberland. In 1675 he came to America, and settled in the colony of Rhode Island. His children were John, Joseph, Elizabeth, Margaret, Sarah, Rowland, Mercy, William, Mary, Rowland again, Sarah again, and Ruth. Perhaps the somewhat unusual name of Rowland may lead to his identification. The following coat of arms has been used by the Robinsons in America for several generations: Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or, as many cinque-foils gules.

37 Angell Street, Providence,  
Rhode Island, U.S.A.

WILLIAM A. ROBINSON.

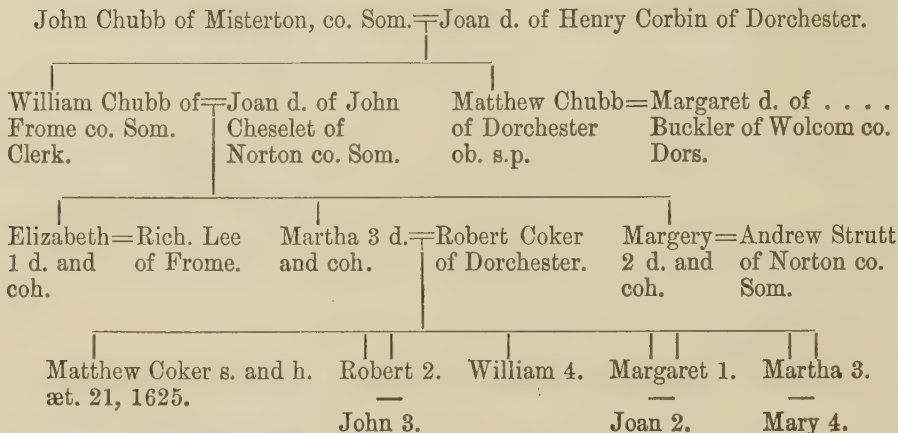
\* Afterwards Sir Roger, Lieutenant of Ordnance.

# Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Chubb.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or between four bezants.*

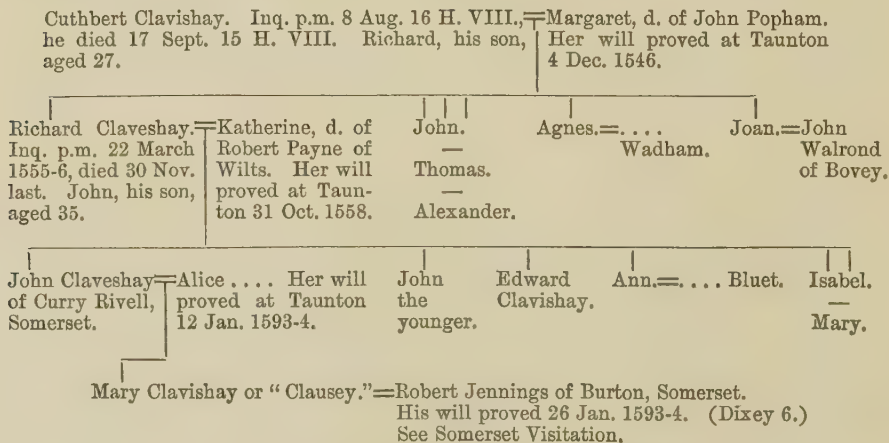
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure holding in the paws a bezant.*



## Clabelshay.

ARMS: *Sable, a chevron per pale argent and or between three bulls' heads cabossed of the second, armed of the third.*

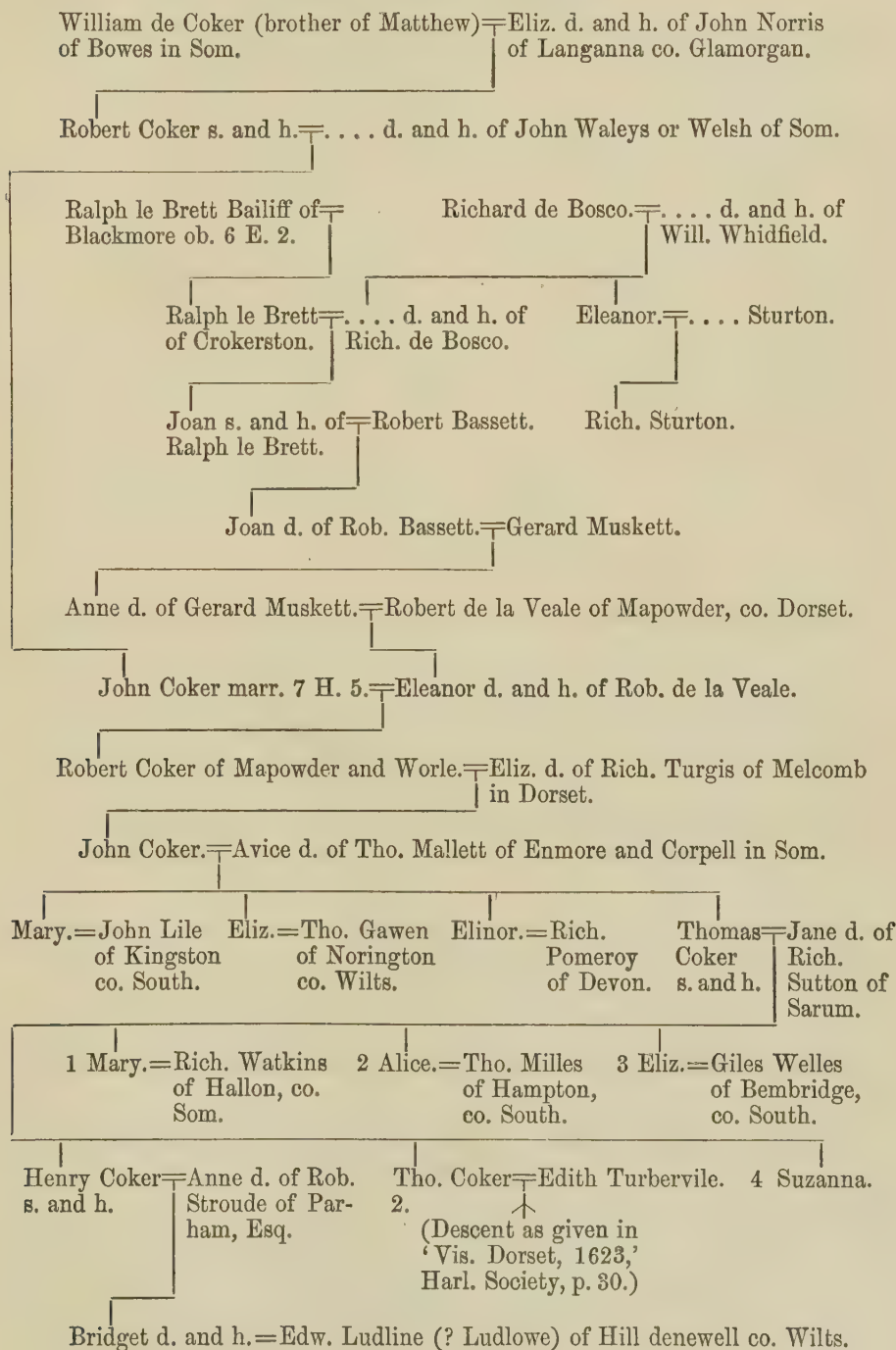
Cuthbert Clavelshay marr. Margaret d. of John Popham, and by her had issue: Richard, who marr. Katherine d. of Rob. Payne of Wilts, who also had issue: John Clavelshay of Coryewell in co. Som. Gent. eldest sonne, and Edward 2 sonne.



\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., with annotations by the late Rev. F. BROWN, F.S.A.

# Coker.

In the Dorchester MS. Richard de Coker, 19 E. 3, is succeeded by Matthew de Coker, who marries Margery; John and Bartholomew Coker are then mentioned, and Eliz. d. and h. of the latter marries John Seamore.



Henry Coker of Mapowder=Ann Strode. Will proved 21 July 1595. (Scott 51.)  
 Thomas Coker of Mapowder, his Brother,=Edith Turberville. Will proved .. July 1598.  
 (Lewyn 82.)

## Filloll or Filiol.

ARMS: 1 and 4, *Vair, a canton gules*; 2, *Semée of crosses patée, a lion rampant* [BREWOSA\*]; 3, *Barry of six, on a canton a bend lozengy* [WALEYS].

John Filloll Knt. of co. Essex temp. E. 2 from a roll of that time.=

John Filloll s. and h. 13 E. 3.=

Cicely.=Symon Trenthorse who d. 13 E. 3.

William Filloll s. and h. held lands in Bryanstone 28 E. 3.=Mary.

John Filloll of Langton Waleys co. Dors.=Margaret d. and coh. of Roger Waleys  
 in right of his wife 4 H. 4. esq. of Langton.

Eliz. d. of Lord Audley.=William Filloll s. and h.=Joan d. and coh. of John  
 holds Langton from his mother and Woodlands Frome of Woodlands co.  
 from his wife. Dorset ob. 12 H. 6.

John Filloll of Woodlands ob. 7 E. 4.=Margaret d. and h. of John Carent  
 of Silton co. Dorset.

William Filloll=Dorothy d. and h. of John Field by Agnes Reginald=Mary.  
 Knt. s. and h. d. and h. of Stephen Foster of London. Filloll 2.

Anne d.=Edw. Willoughby of Wollerton  
 and coh. co. Notts Knt.

Katherine=Edw. Seymore  
 d. and coh. D. of Somerset.

Hen. Willoughby=Anne d. of Tho.  
 s. and h. of Woller- Graye M. of  
 ton. Dorset.

Edw. Seymore of=Jane d. and coh. of  
 Berry Pomeroy John Welsh of Cat-  
 Devon s. and h. hanger co. Som.

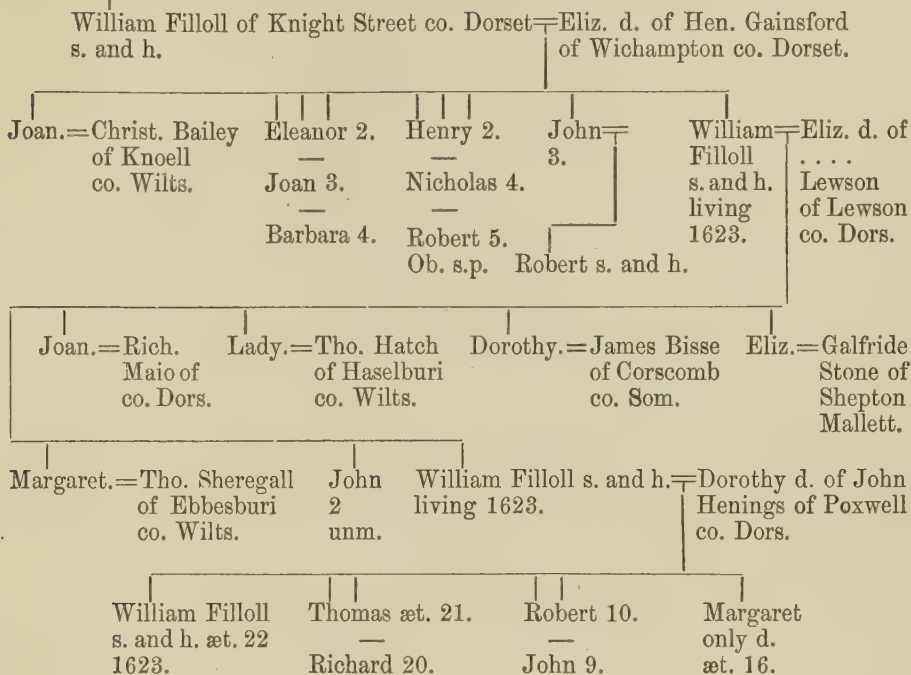
Francis Willoughby s. and h.=Eliz. d. of John Littleton of co. Worc. Knt.

Dorothy d. and coh. of=Henry Hastings s. of the Earl of Huntingdon, late  
 Francis Willoughby. of Woodlands in right of his wife living 1623.

George Hastings Knt. s. and h.=Alice d. of Tho. Freake  
 living 1623. of co. Dors. Knt.

\* A quartering of Frome. (Burke.)





John Lewston of Leweston, Dorset, esq., Captain of H.M.'s Castle of Portland and Lieutenant of the Isle of Portland. Will dated 10 Oct. 1582. "William Filliol my son-in-law and Elisabeth, his wife, my dr," etc. Proved 18 April 1584. (Butts 37.)

William Filliol = Dorothy Hennings. His will proved 4 June 1634. (Seager 60.)

Thomas Hawkes = Lady Filliol (a Christian name). His will proved 4 June 1634. (Seager 60.)

John Filliol, Bachelor, Brother of William Filliol. Will proved 2 Feb. 1636-7. (Goare 17.)

Jeffrey Strode of Shepton Mallett = 1 Elisabeth Filliol; = 2 Sarah Barnard. His will proved 31 Jan. 1624-5. (Clarke 8.)

Sir William Fillol of Wodelands, Kt. Will dated 14 May 1527. My wife Dame Dorothy, my das. Katherin and Ann. Proved 15 Oct. 1527. (Perch 23.)

## MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN GREAT LINFORD CHURCH, BUCKS.

In the Vault underneath  
lies inter'd the Body of  
S<sup>r</sup> William Prichard K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman  
and some time since Lord Mayor of London  
A most excellent Magistrate  
& of exemplary Virtue & goodness.  
Hee was one of that City's  
Representatives in Sev<sup>l</sup> Parliaments  
& President of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholemew's Hospitall  
where hee erected a convenient apartment  
for cutting of the stone  
And built & endowed a School house  
and Six Alms Houses in this Parish.  
Hee departed this life  
the 18 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 1704 in y<sup>e</sup> 74<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

Near whom lies His excellent Lady  
 Sarah Prichard, Daughter of  
 Francis Cooke of Kingsthorp in  
 the County of Northampton Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 She died April y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 1718,  
 In the 81<sup>st</sup> year of Her Age.  
 Deservedly eminent for Piety, & Devotion  
 for Charity, and conjugal Affection,  
 and for all other Christian Virtues,  
 which made Her a good Pattern to all that knew Her  
 in every Relation.  
 There also lies the Body of  
 William Prichard Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 their onely Child  
 who after having given substantiall proofs  
 of an excellent Temper and great Ingenuity  
 died y<sup>e</sup> 16 March 1685 in y<sup>e</sup> 16 year of his Age.

---

In the Vault Underneath  
 Lye the Remains of  
 Thomas Uthwat Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 who Died August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1754, Aged 61 Years.  
 Also of  
 Catherine His Wife  
 Daughter of Richard Dalton of Walesby  
 in the County of Lincoln Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 who Died July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1769,  
 Aged 74 Years.

---

Sacred to the  
 Memory  
 of Catherine Knapp  
 Relict  
 of Matthew Knapp  
 of Little Linford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 and  
 Daughter of Thomas and  
 Catherine Uthwatt  
 who departed  
 this life Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1794  
 Aged 69.

---

Sacred To The Memory Of  
 The Rev<sup>d</sup> William Uthwatt,  
 Of Great Linford And Maids Moreton  
 who Died 20<sup>th</sup> September 1877,  
 Aged 84 years.  
 Sacred To The Memory Of  
 Mary wife of  
 The Rev<sup>d</sup> William Uthwatt  
 Of Great Linford And Maids Moreton  
 Who Died 26<sup>th</sup> September 1885,  
 Aged 88 Years.

---

See Vol. I., New Series, pp. 347, 349, 350, 351, and 352 for Prichard and Uthwatt; and Vol. III., p. 263, for Uthwatt in Pedigree of Knapp. A full pedigree of Uthwatt would be interesting.

*Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

## Cullum.\*

BENACRE, SUFFOLK.

*Ledger stone, chancel.*

Here lyeth the Body of Mary the  
 Wife of Philip Bedingfeld of  
 Broomesthorpe in the County of  
 Norfolk Gentleman who was the  
 Relict of Henry North Esquire  
 of Benacre in the County of  
 Suffolk She departed this life on the  
 31 day of December 1705.



Hic infra jacet Corpus Henrici North Ar. filij Edr.  
 North Ar. e Francæ vxoris ejus virtutis pietatis  
 probitatis Ætatis Suæ maxime Exemplaris  
 Eccl'iaeq' Anglicanæ veri filij  
 In multis valde peritt  
 Præcipue in legib' hujus Regni  
 Qui duxit in vxorem Mariam filiam Thomæ  
 Cullum de Hawstead in Comi. Suff. Barrone<sup>to</sup>

\* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq.

De Cujus Corpore Duos genuit filios Henricum  
 et Dudlium Qui Ambo Infantes obierunt Cum  
 Eadem Mariam Conjugio Decem vixit Annos  
 At in Anno 40<sup>o</sup> Ætatis Sux hanc vitam decess<sup>t</sup>  
 Scil't 16<sup>o</sup> die Decembris Anno Dom. 1701.

---

THORNDON.

*Centre aisle, ledger.*



HIC JACET JOHANNES CVLLVM GENERO-  
 SVS FILIVS PRIMO-GENITVS JOHANNIS  
 CVLLVM DE THORNDON GENEROSI, FRA-  
 TER MAIOR NATV THOMÆ CVLLVM DE  
 HASTED JVXTA SANCTI EDMVNDI BVR  
 GVM BARONETTI OBIIT APR. XXV  
 ANNO { DOMINI MDCLXXXVII  
 ÆTATIS SVÆ LXXXII  
 POSVIT GVLIELMVS CVLLVM FILIVS NATV  
 MAXIMVS.

---

[Here] Lyeth t[he Bo]dy of  
 [WILL]IAM CULLUM E[s]q<sup>r</sup> who  
 [depa]rted this Lif[e] [Ju]ne y<sup>e</sup>  
 [13<sup>th</sup>] 1700 Ag[e]d 77 Years.

Arms : BEDINGFELD.

All between brackets are now obliterated, but restored from notes taken in Thorndon Church  
 by Rev. Sir John Cullum, Bart., in 1784.

---



ABSTRACT OF MRS. ELIZABETH GIBSON'S WILL DATED  
20 DEC. 1687.\*

Desires her body to be decently buried in the parish of St. Margaret's, Herts, as near as convenient to her mother† and child.‡ Leaves her share in the St. Margaret's estate to her dear husband Thomas Gibson for his life—after his death said property to revert to the children she may bear him—sons to inherit successively and separately according to seniority and priority of birth and in like manner the heirs of every such son—failing such then to the daughters she may bear Thomas Gibson—daughters to inherit successively and separately according to seniority and priority of birth and in like manner the heirs of every such daughter—in default of such issue the remainder to her nephew Robert Peter of London, haberdasher, for life—after his decease to his sons successively and separately and their heirs with the before mentioned limitation as regards seniority of birth—failing sons and their heirs then to Robert Peter's daughters successively and separately and their heirs with same seniority limitation—in the case of Robert Peter's inheriting the estate at her husband's decease testatrix wills that he pays within six months of her husband's decease the sum of £200 to her husband Gibson's heirs, executors, or administrators—if Robert Peter§ predecease her husband Gibson then to whomsoever of Peter's issue male or female or their heirs and assigns as shall inherit the estate upon her husband's decease to pay said charge of £200||—for default of issue to her nephew Peter then the estate to devolve on her aforesaid husband Gibson and his heirs for ever—bequeaths to her said husband Gibson and to his right heirs for ever all her property lying in the parish of St. John, Clerkenwell, and in Fulwood's Rents in or near Holborn which lately descended to her upon the decease of her father.¶

“Item I give to my nephew Robert Peter eight pound for mourning my large silver cup with a cover my ring with seven diamonds and two broad pieces of gold. Item I give to his wife eight pound for mourning. Item I give to my niece Elizabeth Peter my paire of diamond pendants all my old china ware and five pound for mourning. Item I give to my nephew Robert Peter, junior, my guilt sugar box and gilt standing cup and five pound for mourning. Item I give to my niece Agnes Peter one silver plate and three pound for mourning. Item I give my brother Peter\*\* eight pound for mourning. Item I give my niece Margaret Peter my perle bracelett and three pound for mourning. . . . Item I give cousin Robert Tichbourn†† one broad piece of gold. Item I give my sister Cresset‡‡ my gold watch my three cornered dutch table and five pound in money. Item I give to my sister Neave my ring with three diamonds and one Jacobus. Item I give my cousin

\* Communicated by C. DALTON, Esq.

† Joanna Smith, widow of George Smith of St. Margaret's Manor, died 18 Oct. 1677, aged 68, and was buried in the nave of St. Margaret's Church. M.I. Her maiden name was Tichborne, and she was a sister of Robert Tichborne, Lord Mayor of London 1656-7, one of Cromwell's "peers." The arms on her monumental slab are Semé of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, for Smith; impaling, Vair, a chief or, for Tichborne.

‡ Zephaniah Cressett, only child by first husband, Zephaniah Cressett. See Cressett Pedigree in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, vol. i., p. 35.

§ Son of Robert Peter, citizen of London, by Margaret, dau. and coheir of George Smith of St. Margaret's. He died 22 Dec. 1744, aged 85, and was buried in St. Margaret's Church. M.I. A description of the arms on his gravestone is given in Cussans's 'Hist. of Herts,' vol. ii., p. 139 (part ii.).

|| Bishop Gibson inherited this £200 as heir to his uncle Dr. T. Gibson, who died 16 July 1722.

¶ George Smith of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, had a considerable estate in the parishes of St. Margaret's and Stanstead Abbots, Herts. He was appointed in 1652 Parliamentary Commissioner and Judge in Scotland. He died in Inverness-shire in 1658, leaving four daughters and coheirs. His will bears date 25 Sept. 1658, and was proved in London 18 Jan. 1658-9.

\*\* Died 24 Feb. 1701-2, aged 80. Buried in St. Margaret's Church. M.I.

†† Son of Colonel Robert Tichborne, Lord Mayor of London in 1657, and one of Cromwell's "peers." See pedigree of Tichborne in 'The Visitation of London, 1633-4' (Harl. Soc. Pub.), vol. ii., p. 289.

‡‡ See Cressett Pedigree in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' as before.

Joseph Cresset two broad pieces. Item I give my cousin Mary Dory my large silver Tankard with double arms and if she be not living at my decease then to her eldest daughter. Item I give my cousin Alexander Lawson my little silver cup with a cover and double arms with two silver porringers with the same armes. Item I give my husband Dawson's\* picture to my cousin Elizabeth Greenwood. Item I give my sister Catherine Dawson three gold locketts with haire. Item I give my cousin Thomas Greenwood one Jacobus. Item I give my cousin Thomas Dawson my husband Dawson's seale ring. Item I give my cousin Elizabeth Grosvenor one Jacobus. Item I give my cousin Aubery five pounds. Item I give my aunt Millet one twenty shilling piece of gold. Item I give my sister Troughton three pounds. Item I give my sister Margaret Davis one broad piece a small table diamond ring and five pounds. Item I give my cousin George Gibson† one broad piece and the largest silver medall. Item I give my cousin James Gibson‡ forty shillings. Item I give my brother Gibson§ one broad piece and a Jacobus to his sonne Edmond|| and twenty shillings apiece to each of his other children. Item I give my cousin Judith Troughton my uncle Tichbourn's¶ mourning ring. . . . Item to all these following I give small rings of eight shilling piece each, viz, to mine uncle Bathurst,\*\* Sr Henry Bathurst and his Lady, Sr Simon Lewis†† and his

\* Thomas Dawson, M.D.

† George Gibson, a native of Greenholm in the parish of Orton, Westmoreland, a cousin of Dr. Thomas Gibson. He resided many years in Bedford Row, Holborn, where he practised as a Solicitor. He died unmarried 2 Feb. 1733-4. His will was dated 23 Nov. 1733, and proved P.C.C. 13 April 1734. (84 Ockham.)

‡ Probably a brother of George Gibson.

§ Edmund Gibson of High Knipe, Bampton, co. Westmoreland, elder brother of Dr. Thomas Gibson.

|| Younger son of above Edmund Gibson by his first marriage with Jane Langhorne. Young Edmund eventually became Bishop of London.

"At the N.E. end of the churchyard at Fulham in Middlesex, and at an almost equal distance between the chancel and wall of the churchyard, is a large and handsome altar tomb of Portland stone, covered with a slab of black marble, on the top of which are the arms of the See of London, viz., 2 swords en saltier, hilts downwards, impaling 3 herons close (*sic*) for Gibson; ensigned by a mitre, and under them this inscription:

"Edmundus Gibson, D.D.

Londinensis Episcopus,

obiit 6 Sept.

1748

Ætat. 79.

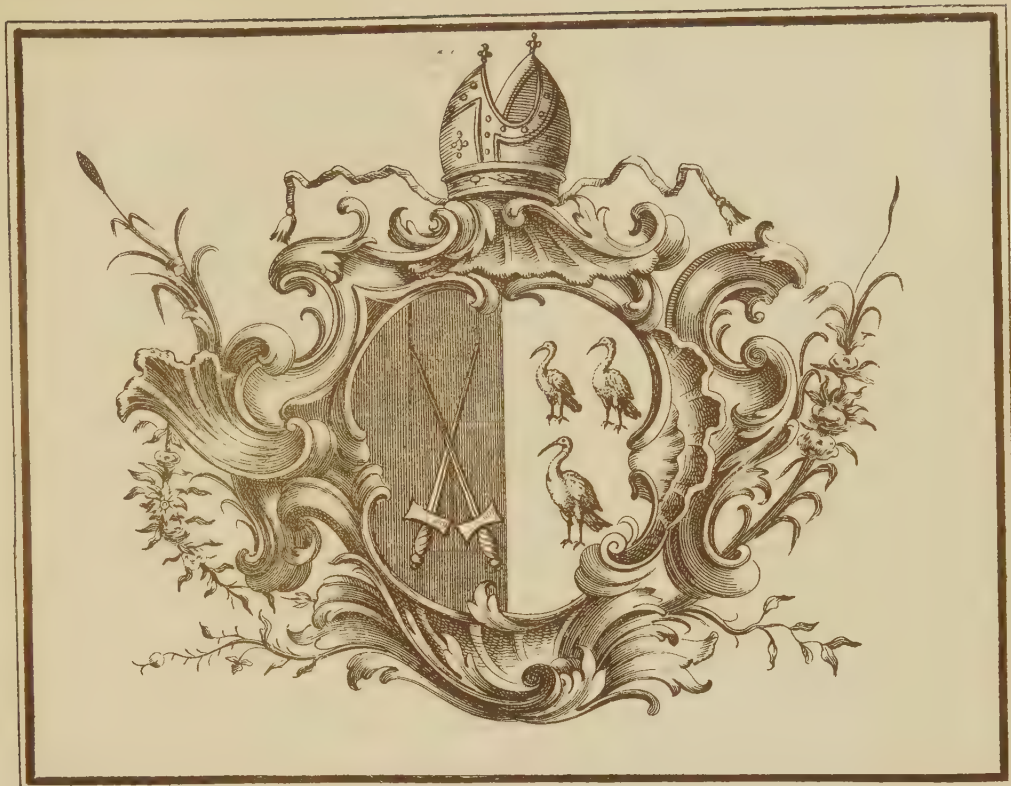
"At the east front of the tomb are these arms: viz.: Gibson, and on an escoccheon of pretence a lion rampant within a bordure, being the arms of his wife: these on an achievement in the middle of the isle of the church, where they are thus blazoned, Azure, 3 storks argent, for Gibson; on an escoccheon of pretence, Or, a lion rampant within a border azure, for [Jones], and this motto, Memoria Pii aeterna. In the same middle isle are the arms of Bp. Gibson impaled by the See of London, viz., Gules, 2 swords en saltier argent, pomels or, ensigned by a mitre and a key and crosier behind the shield; with the above said motto of Memoria Pii aeterna at the bottom of the achievement.

"Bp. Gibson was one of the worthiest Bps. of my time, as well as one of the most learned. He was educated in Queen's College in Oxon, where he had a brother who was Provost of the College, whose wife was a sister of my father's friend and landlord, Edward Alexander of Baberham in the county of Cambridge, Esq. The Bp. had several sons, two of whom I remember at Eton Schole, and one died while he was a student in Clare Hall, Cambridge, and lies buried in St. Edward's Church there. One thing ought particularly to be mentioned to the honour of Bp. Gibson, who, when he had a legacy left him by Dr. Crowe, who had been preferred by him, of between 3 and 4000 pds., generously gave it among that Doctor's poor relations. One of the Bps. daughters was married to Dr Christopher Wilson, formerly Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall in Cambridge, and now Prebendary of Westminster and St. Paul's, and Rector of Halstead in Essex."—Cole's MS. 5831, fo. 43, British Museum.

¶ Robert Tichborne, Lord Mayor of London 1657. As one of the principal regicides he was attainted of high treason in 1660, and his estates confiscated. He died in prison. He was one of the executors of his brother-in-law George Smith.

\*\* John Bathurst of London, half-brother to George Smith (on the mother's side), and one of his executors. See Bathurst Pedigree in Le Neve's 'Knights' (Harleian Society), p. 341.

†† Sheriff of London. Knighted at Whitehall 20 Oct. 1679. See Le Neve's 'Knights,' pp. 333-4.



*Arms of EDMUND GIBSON, BISHOP OF LONDON 1723-1748, born at High Knipe,  
Bampton, Westmoreland, in 1669, died at Bath 6th September, 1748,  
buried in the Gibson vault, Fulham.*

*Edm. London.*

*From a holograph letter in the possession of C. Dalton, F.R.G.S., dated  
"Fulham, June 19, 1736" and addressed "For Mr. Thomas  
Gibson at Mr. Haynes's in Chelsea."*





Lady, my cousin Ent\* and his wife, my aunt Ward,† my aunt Tichbourn, my cousin Tichbourn and his wife, my cousin Ward, my cousin Hoskis, my cousin John Cresset and his wife, my cousin Joseph Cresset and his wife, my cousin Elizabeth Ayliff, senior, my brother Dawson and his wife, and my sister Greenwood. Lastly my large table Diamond Ring . . . together with all the rest and residue of all my goods, etc., etc., and personal estate whatsoever not hereinbefore by me given and bequeathed to others I give unto my dear husband Gibson whom I make and ordaine full and sole executor of this my last will and testament. . . . In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Gibson have to this my last will and testament set my hand and seale this twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and eighty seaven.

“ELIZA. GIBSON.

“Witnesses, James Melthorpe, Joseph Walker, Tho. Macock.”

Elizabeth Gibson died in London 26 Jan. 1691-2, and was buried in the nave of St. Margaret's Church, Herts. Owing to the absence of her husband in the Low Countries, where he held the appointment of Physician-General to the British Army, her will was not proved until his return to London‡ in 1693.

The inscription and arms on Mrs. Gibson's gravestone are as follows:—



*Gibson, impaling Smith.*

Here lyeth the body of  
ELISABETH GIBSON  
who dyed Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> An. D. 169½.

Ætat. suæ. 46.

She was y<sup>e</sup> third Daughter of  
GEORGE SMITH Esq<sup>r</sup>.

& JOANNA his wife.

Married

First to M<sup>r</sup> ZEPHANIAH CRESSET.

Next to THO. DAWSON, M.D.

Lastly to THO. GIBSON, M.D.

who with Grief surviv'd

Her Exequies.

\* Katherine, dau. of John Bathurst of London, and sister and sole heir of Sir Henry Bathurst, married Josias Ent of Westminster, by whom she had no issue. See Ent Pedigree in Le Neve's 'Knights,' pp. 190-1.

† Wife of Hamond Ward, a London merchant, one of George Smith's executors. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Tichborne.

‡ The will was proved 31 March 1693. (41 Coker.)

## Dalison Notes.

### INQUISITIONS.\*

Inquisitio capta apud Maidston, 31 die Augusti, 8 Car. I. [1632], post mortem Maximiliani Dalyson nuper de Hallinge, Militis.

*Juratores* dicunt quod in vita sua seiscus fuit in dominio suo ut de feodo de et in diversis mesuagiis, terris, etc., et pro et in consideratione naturalis amoris, etc., que habuit et gerebat erga Willielmum Dalyson, Philippum Dalison, Arthurum Dalison, Johannem Dalison, et Spencerum Dalison, filios predicti Maximiliani, et pro confirmatione et stabilitione mesuagiorum, terrarum, etc., in [quodam] Indentura specificatum in nomine et sanguine prefati Maximiliani, tali modo et forma prout in eadem Indentura specificatur, convenit, etc., ad et cum Multono Lambard quod filium Maximilianus Dalison, heredes, etc., sui scirent et seisciti fuerunt de et in omnibus et singulis predictis mesuagiis, terris, etc., ad opus et usum predicti Maximiliani, et Domine Marie uxoris ejus, pro termino vitarum suarum, et post decessum, etc., ad usum Willielmi Dalison, etc.

Et dicunt quod predictus Maximilianus Dalyson fuit seiscus in dominio, etc., de et in terris, etc., in Swincharpe et Snaylond, in Com. Lincoln, et in Greate Scorton in Com. Lincoln et pro et in consideratione naturalis amoris, etc., que gerebat erga Willielmum . . . et Penelopem Dalyson filiam predicti Maximiliani et pro confirmatione, etc., mesuagiorum, etc., in sanguine predicti Maximiliani . . . Theodoram Dalyson filiam suam . . .

Et quod Willielmus Dalyson tempore mortis predicti Maximiliani fuit filius et heres predicti Maximiliani et plene ætatis 21 annorum et amplius, viz. 28 an. et amplius.

Et quod predictus Maximilianus apud St. John's Streete in Com. Midd. obiit 3 die Novembris 7 Car. I. et quod predicta Domina Maria eum super vixit et postea scilicet 24 Nov. 7 Car. I. apud St. John's Streete obiit.

Inq. P.M., Willielmi Dalyson, 8 Charles 1, Kent, No. 82.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Cantuar', 5 die Sept., 20 Car. I. [1644], post mortem Willielmi Dalyson, Armigeri.

*Juratores* dicunt quod dia ante obitum predicti Willielmi Dalyson, Maximilianus Dalyson, Miles, modo defunctus, pater predicti Willielmi, seiscus fuit in diversis terris, etc. [as in Inq. P.M., 8 Charles 1, No. 82].

Vicesimo octavo die Novembris 7 Car. 1 [1631] dicitur Willielmus Dalyson duxit in uxorem Elizabetham filiam Jacobi Oxinden de Deane: et quod Maximilianus est filius primogenitus et proximus heres predicti Willielmi, et 15<sup>a</sup> die Decembris ultimo preterito fuit ætatis 10 annorum.

Et quod Willielmus apud Southwarke in Com. Surry obiit, et quod Elizabetha uxor ejus cum supervixit et adhuc in plena vita existit, scilicet apud Deane.

Inq. P.M., 20 Charles 1, Kent, No. 52.

### REGISTER OF BAPTISMS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.†

1638	Jan. . .	Philip fell s. of Samuel fell, D <sup>r</sup> Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1636	Mar. . .	Mary fell d. of Samuel fell, D <sup>r</sup> Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1633	Mar. 31	Martha fell d. of Samuel fell, D <sup>r</sup> Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1628	May 2	William fell s. of Samuel fell, D <sup>r</sup> Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1640	April 7	Robert fell s. of Samuel fell, D <sup>r</sup> Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1640	Jan. 5	Samuel Washebourne s. of Thomas Washebourne & Dorothe his wife.

\* Continued from p. 187.

† Continued from Vol. I., p. 295.

- 1642 Jan. 21 Thomas Washebourne s. of Thomas Washebourne & Dorothe his wife.  
 1642 Mar. 1 Elisabeth Burganie d. of Thomas Burganie & Elisabeth his wife.  
 1643 April 14 William Wiche s. of St Peter Wiche, Comptrowler of the Howsheould, & Lady Anne\* his wife.  
 1643 June 18 Robert Massanett s. of Peter Massanett & Agnes his wife.  
 1643 Sep. 26 Jane Strode d. of William Strode, Dr Prebend, & Mary his wife.  
 1643 Dec. 28 John Washebourne s. of Thomas Washebourne & Dorothe his wife.  
 1644 June 24 Thomas Burganie s. of Thomas Burganie & Elisabeth his wife.  
 1644 Nov. 12 Samuel Benson s. of George Benson & Katharine his wife.  
 1644 Feb. 15 Samuel Jones s. of Walter Jones & Phillip his wife.  
 1645 July 15 Sackville Wainewright s. of Thos. Wainewright & Elisabeth his wife.  
 1645 Dec. 25 Penelope Hosier d. of Richard Hosier & Elisabeth his wife.  
 1646 May 22 Thomas Granger s. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Granger & Anne his wife.  
 1646 Aug. 30 Richard Pamplin s. of Rich. Pamplin & Judith his wife.  
 1646 Sep. 13 Mary Tylliard d. of Arthur Tylliard & Jane his wife.  
 1646 Nov. 9 George Benson s. of George Benson & Katharine his wife.  
 1646 Nov. 18 Anne Jones d. of Walter Jones & Philippa his wife.  
 1646 Feb. 14 Thomas Hudson s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Hudson & Katharine his wife.  
 1646 Mar. 14 Richard Lowe s. of Edward Lowe & Alice his wife.  
 1648 Mar. 26 Elisabeth ffyfield d. of Thos. ffyfield & Margaret his wife.  
 1648 Aug. 3 Samuells Ireland s. of Seth Ireland & Elionor his wife.  
 1649 Nov. 11 Edward Wright s. of William Wright & Anne his wife.  
 1649 Dec. 5 Christian Wright d. of William Wright & Christian his wife.  
 1649 Jan. 13 Edward Adams s. of John Adams & Susan his wife.  
 1649 Jan. 25 Mary Richardson d. of John Richardson & Susan his wife.  
 [No entry till 1661.]  
 1661 Oct. 21 Edward Childe s. of W<sup>m</sup> Childe & Anne his wife.  
 1662 July 1 John Dolben s. of John Dolben, Dr of Divinitie, Prebend of Christ Church, & Katherine his wife.  
 1663 Sep. 10 Epaphroditus Fowler s. of W<sup>m</sup> Fowler & Brigett his wife.  
 1665 Feb. 26 Anne d. of Sir John Barkley, Baron of Stratton, & the Lady Christian his wife.  
 1670 May 5 Katharine d. of Griffin Davis & Elisabeth his wife.  
 1679 Aug. 10 Benjamin Butcher (an adult person) was baptized.

*Births.*

- 169<sup>4</sup> Jan. 31 Mary y<sup>e</sup> d. of Rich<sup>d</sup> & Mary Goodson, within y<sup>e</sup> precincts of Ch. Ch., & baptiz'd on y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day following.  
 169<sup>5</sup> Oct. 9 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Anne Bignell; bap. y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 169<sup>5</sup> Feb. 10 Rachel d. of Rich<sup>d</sup> & Mary Goodson; bap. 16.  
 1700 April 11 Anne d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Anne Bignell; bap. 12.  
 1701 April 15 W<sup>m</sup> s. of Rich<sup>d</sup> & Mary Goodson.  
 1701 May 7 Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Anne Bignell.  
 1703 Aug. 15 John s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Anne Bignell.  
 1705 July 24 Daniel s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Burton, Canon, bap., & was born July 7.  
 1707 July 7 Tho<sup>s</sup> s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. Dr Burton born, & bap. y<sup>e</sup> 23 of July.  
 1708 Oct. 27 Anne d. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. Dr Burton; bap. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of Oct.  
 1710 Oct. 2 Tho<sup>s</sup> s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. Dr Burton; bap. y<sup>e</sup> 13 of Oct.  
 1710 Nov. 2 John s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Potter; bap. Dec. 11 following.  
 1711 Nov. 8 Elizabeth d. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Potter; bap. y<sup>e</sup> 26.  
 1714 May 28 John y<sup>e</sup> s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Potter baptiz'd.  
 1717 April 13 Mary d. of Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Clavering baptiz'd; born Mar. 22, 17<sup>16</sup>/<sub>17</sub>.  
 1718 April 23 Catherine d. of Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Clavering bap.; born Mar. 25.  
 1718 Nov. 30 Tho<sup>s</sup> Seville s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Seville bapt.

\* In a different hand.



- 1719 May 11 Rob<sup>t</sup> s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. D<sup>r</sup> Clavering bap.; born April 11.  
 1720 May 30 Susanna d. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. D<sup>r</sup> Clavering bap.; born May 2.  
 172 $\frac{1}{2}$  Mar. 17 Dorothy & Anne da<sup>s</sup> twins of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. D<sup>r</sup> Clavering bap.; born Feb. 13.  
 1726 Sep. 13 Rob<sup>t</sup> Clavering s. of y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup> Rev. y<sup>e</sup> Lord Bishop of Landaff born; bap<sup>t</sup>. Oct. 6 following.  
 1734 May 9 Jemima d. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Conybeare, Dean of this Church, was born April y<sup>e</sup> 17, & bap. May 9.  
 1738 Mar. 28 John y<sup>e</sup> s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Conybeare, Dean of this Church, born; bap. Mar. 30.  
 1739 Sep. 23 W<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Conybeare, Dean of this Church, was born, & bap. Oct. 23 following.  
 1739 Nov. 21 John y<sup>e</sup> s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts, serv<sup>t</sup>, born; bap. Dec. 19.  
 1740 Sep. 30 Tho<sup>s</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Conybeare, Dean, born; bap. Oct. 8 following.  
 1740 Dec. 31 Mary y<sup>e</sup> d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts born; bap. Jan. 26 following.  
 1743 May 4 George the s. of D<sup>r</sup> John Conybeare, Dean, & Jemima his wife born; bap. May 15.  
 1743 Sep. 22 Thomas s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts born; bap. Oct. 21.  
 174 $\frac{5}{8}$  Mar. 12 John y<sup>e</sup> s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts bap.  
 174 $\frac{7}{8}$  Jan. 11 Catherine the d. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Daniel Burton & Harriet his wife bap.  
 1748 June 7 Rachael d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts bap.  
 174 $\frac{8}{9}$  Jan. 11 Thomas the s. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Daniel Burton & Harriet his wife born & bap.  
 174 $\frac{9}{10}$  Jan. 22 Harriet d. of D<sup>r</sup> Dan. Burton, Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford, & Harriet his wife was baptiz'd.  
 1750 Mar. 29 W<sup>m</sup> the s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts born; bap. April 26 following.  
 1751 May 2 W<sup>m</sup> s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts born; bap. June 3.  
 1753 Dec. 18 George & Edward sons of Thom. Roberts, porter, bap.  
 1755 Feb. 27 Sarah d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.  
 1756 Dec. 30 Elizabeth d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.  
 1757 Jan. 29 Thomas s. of Edward Bentham, Sub-dean of Ch. Ch., & Eliz. his wife born; baptiz'd Mar. 12.  
 1757 Sep. 17 Hannah d. of John & Elizabeth Mason bap. privately.  
 1759 Aug. 1 Elizabeth d. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Bentham, Sub-dean of Ch. Ch., & Elizabeth his wife bap.  
 1760 April 7 Edward s. of Thos. Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.  
 1771 May 10 Aaron s. of John & Ann Vincent, sacrist, bap.  
 1780 Oct. 20 Anna Maria d. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Arthur Onslow, Canon of this Church, & Frances his wife bap.  
 1781 May 29 Henry s. of the Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon of this Church, & Grace his wife bap., & was born May 4.  
 1782 Mar. 16 Henry James s. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, & Frances his wife bap.  
 1782 June 1 James s. of Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon, & Grace his wife bap.; born May 3.  
 1783 Sep. 25 William s. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, & Frances his wife bap.  
 1784 Mar. 14 Benjamin s. of Henry Bathurst, LL.D., Canon, & Grace his wife born, & bap. April 19.  
 1784 Sep. 13 Jane d. of Arthur Onslow, D.D., Canon, & Frances his wife bap.  
 1785 Oct. 17 John Whitehall posthumous child of the late John Parsons, M.D., & formerly student, bap.  
 1785 Oct. 29 Frances d. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, bap.  
 1786 July 4 Cyril s. of John Randolph, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity & Canon of this Church, & Jane his wife privately bap.

(To be continued.)



## Heane Wills.\*

ROWLAND HEANE of Little Deane, Tanner. Dated 12 Oct. 1610, prob. Gloucester 1 Oct. 1611. Bequeaths soul to God. Body to be buried in the Church or Churchyard of Little Deane. To the poor of Little Deane 3s. 4d. He makes several small bequests, such as cattle, cornwaynes, dung-waynes, etc., to the following persons: Joyce his wife; Johan his daughter, wife of James Drew; sons David† and Walter Heane; daughters Isabel, Ann, and Jane. To son John, after the death of his wife, 53s. 4d. Son David and son-in-law James Drew to be overseers. Witnesses, David Heane, Walter Heane, James Drew, and William Hawkins, clerk.

DAVID HEANE of Little Deane, Yeoman. Dated 30 March, prob. Gloucester 5 May 1619. To wife for life, if she remains unmarried, houses lately purchased of Christopher Hawkins and Thomas Brayne, gents., the house and garden lately purchased of Christopher Brabant, the lands mentioned in the above quoted deed, and lands lately purchased of Charles Bridgeman, Esquire. At her death or marriage they are to go to Henry Heane, "my now youngest son." To "James Heane my eldest son and now heir-apparent" Player's House, warrants meadows with a house and barn, the great meadow adjoining Castlefields, the moiety of a house and tenement with pasture thereto belonging called the Tan-house, also the Tan-house meadow, a moiety of a paddock called the Trow pleck, and a pasture lately purchased of Charles Bridgeman, Esquire. To daughter Margaret £100 in money and a feather bed. To brother John Heane £5. "Mary my now wife and James my son" to be executors. My well-beloved friends Thomas Hacket, gentleman, John Wilse, clerk, John Tanner Morse, yeoman, and John Nurse, my brother-in-law, to be overseers. To the Minister, Churchwards., and the Overseer of the Poor of Little Deane £5. To Mary and Ann Drew, daughters of my sister Jone Drew £5 to be equally divided between them. To sister Anne Nurse £5. To sister Jane Heane £5. To sister Isabel Heane £5. To Margaret Hawkins my wife's sister £5. To William Heane and John Heane, the sons of Walter Heane my brother, £3 to be equally divided between them.

JAMES HEANE.† Dated 7 Oct. 1654, prob. P.C.C. 6 Nov. 1655. "I Collonell James Heane, late Governour of Jersey, beinge commanded beyond the Seas in a service for the p'pagitinge the Gospell of Christ Jesus, and weakeninge the power of the Pope and Antichrist, and makinge way for the Comfort of the people of God, Doe make my will," etc. First I relye upon the Lord Generall Jesus Christ for my Salvac'on, beinge a sure rocke and firme basis appoynted by the great God of Hoasts in love for the Salvac'on of mee and all that trust in him. I give all my clothes and armes which I carry with mee and all things else which God shall please to add estate on or beyond the seas to my sonne Thomas who is to go with mee, together with all my horse and foote collours which I have taken in the warres, as also my meddall given to me by the Lord ffairfax when he was Generall, and also all other musketts, gunnes, and armes of myne I give to James and David my children, to be divided equally between them. To my deare wife all household stuffe and plate together with the house in Little Deane purchased of John Heeley as an evidence of my love to her besides her jointure. To sister Margaret Abrell the house called Moreton House, garden and barne, together with the house and

\* Communicated by WILLIAM C. HEANE, Esq.

† By deed indenture, dated 16 April 1610, Rowland Heane of Little Deane, Tanner, gives and grants to David Heane his son lands heretofore called Carleymore now Callowfields (15 acres), lands called Stonallfield and Fernyfield (18 acres), Cooks Grove (9 acres), and a messuage adjoining with three acres of land.

By deed poll, dated 19 April 1610, Rowland Heane releases to David Heane all his right and title to the above lands. [Muniments of Title of the Manor of Little Deane *penes* M. W. Colchester Wemys, Esq.]

‡ For particulars of the part James Heane took in the Civil Wars, see Whitlock's 'Memorials,' edit. 1732, pp. 116, 456, 511, 513, 514, 515, and 627; 'Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq.,' pp. 344 and 495; Guizot's 'Life of Cromwell;' and 'Notes and Queries,' Series iii., vol. iv.; 'Calendars of State Papers Domestic,' 1651 *et seq.*

garden adjoining to the Church in Little Deane called the Tanhouse, and also a piece of ground called the fish Poole. To sonne Thomas the moiety of the peece of land in Deane lane as also the other moiety of the same which I exchanged with my brother for a little house and ground now in the tenure of my uncle John Heane, also to him the house called Bucks house, the ground called Churchfield, and the great orchard. I give and confirm to my sonne David Heane, his heirs, and assigns, the mannour of North Hill as already confirmed by indenture. To daughter Martha all my land in Deane purchased of Mr Bridgeman by my father, which Bridgeman purchased of James Blakemore, with the moiety of the house and lands purchased of Mr Ricketts, except the moiety of ground in Deane lane given to son Thomas, also to her the piece of ground in Little Deane purchased by me of James Haynes. If son Thomas pays her at the age of 21 the sum of £120 then he to have the said house and lands, also to her the little piece of ground in Tockington called Withibeds, purchased of Mr Young, also to her Albornes tenement in Tockington with the lease purchased of Mr Young. If son pays her at 21 the sum of £50 he to have the said tenement and lands. Unto my dear and loving wife together with all my sweet children equally between them my messuage, burgage or tenement with gardens, etc., thereto belonging, lying in Weymouth and Melcom Regis, and also all that mannour and farme of Ling Briddy in the County of Dorset to hold as follows: my wife equal part during her life if she lives unmarried, and the other part between the children. If she marries her share to go to the children. If son Thomas within twenty years after my decease, pays to wife (if unmarried) and children between them the sum of £1400 pounds he is to have the said manor, etc. And whereas myself together with Major Fincher and Captain Ralph Farr have purchased the mannour of Fordington with all rights, etc., in Hermitage and parcel of the said manor, being all within the County of Dorsett, my share thereof to be sold by Major Richard Fincher and Captain Ralph Farr (as I have appointed by deed), and my wife to receive the profits and pay Mr Browning for the purchase which I have appointed my brother to make for mee in Tockington, and the remainder of the profits of such sale I give to my wife and children. If Thomas dies and James becomes heir then he is not to have any share of the land that brother Henry is to buy by my order from Mr Browning. Appoints wife sole executrix and "my deare friends Coll. John Fitz-James, Dennis Bond, Robert Cocker John Whiteway, and Richard Fincher, Esquire, to see this will performed." Wife to enter into a bond of £1000 for the securities of the legacies, etc., according to which bond to be given to my father Walter and my brother Henry Heane, she is to perform, etc. If she dies then my brother John Walter the elder and brother Henry to have the same and see the same performed, etc. Witnesses, George Pluncknett, Christopher Bragee, and George Pluncknet, jun<sup>r</sup>. [Aylett, fo. 467.]

The above will was proved by the oath of Elizabeth Heane the relict and executrix and adm<sup>n</sup> on thereof granted 6 Nov. 1655.

22 June 1665. Administration of the goods, etc., of the said James Heane was granted to Thomas and David Heane and Martha Fry, they being administrators of the effects of Elizabeth Heane, deceased, who was the sole executrix of James Heane, deceased.

HENRY HEANE\* of Olveston in the county of Gloucester, Clerk. Dated 14 June 1661, prob. P.C.C. 8 Oct. 1661. To three daughters Elizabeth Heane, Hannah Heane, and Sarah Heane all lands and tenements lying in the parish of Little Deane which were formerly the lands and tenements of David Heane my father, deceased, after the death of Elizabeth Heane my now wife. And also all the manor of Little Deane which I purchased of John Vaughan, Esquire. But if each of them at the age of 21 years is paid by my "sonne and heire Henry Heane" £200 each he is to have the said manor and lands. If he dies without issue then my youngest son James Heane is to come into possession on paying the same

\* Henry Heane is mentioned in Calamy's 'Nonconformists' Memorial' as one of the ejected ministers—under Olveston as Mr. Henry Hean, and under Thornbury as Mr. Haine. "He was brother of Major-General Haine."



sums. Survivors to take the portion of either dying, but either marrying without the consent of Elizabeth my wife then her portion is to go to the others. "I give to my sonne James Heane the water mille in Blakemore Hale and all the land thereto belonging, now in the possession of the widow Sansom or her assignes, in the parish of Newland in the County of Gloucester, and to his heirs for ever. My wife to have the profits thereof for his breeding up till he shall come to the age of twenty-one years if she shall so long live." "Also to my said sonne James my house and tenement in Bristoll in Marshe Street which I purchased of Griffith Curteis, gent., now in the possession of one Lovell." Gives residue of lands and tenements to son Henry for payment of debts. To poor widows, and fatherless, and others most distressed of the parish of Little Deane £5. To my faithful friend Phillip Meek £3. To Grace Boulton £4 at the decease of her husband or for binding of her son an apprentice. Appoints wife and son Henry executors. Overseers, "my beloved friend James Hawkins and William Barton," and gives to each a piece of gold value 22s. Witnesses, John Lowle, John Tipper, and Edward Pritchard. [May, fo. 156.]

JAMES HEANE of Longney, co. Gloucester. Dated 21 April 1688, prob. Gloucester 28 April 1688. "I James Heane of Longney in the County of Gloucester, gent." To my two daughters Elizabeth Heane and Jane Heane all my messuage together with the mill, orchard, and garden lying in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Newland, commonly known by the name of Blakemore Hale. To my son James Heane the sum of £1. I, James Heane, being indebted and willing to pay my debt, wherein George Watkins, Phillip Watkins, and Jane Watkins stand bound to Thomas Burgis in our Bond in the penal sum of eight score pounds and upwards, and also in another bond wherein the said George Watkins, Phillip Watkins, and Jane Watkins stand bound to in the sum of seven score pounds and upwards to one Daniel Comeline of the City of Gloucester, gent., and also being judged to the marshally of the King's Bench in debt upon judgement in the penal sum of £500 apiece for the securing James Heane a prisoner in y<sup>e</sup> King's Bench.\* Now upon this consideration I bequeath unto the said Jane Watkins and her heyres all that messuage or tenement together with the outhouses, gardens, and fields, etc., situated in the parish of Longney, called Churchend, for to sell and dispose of the same and to satisfie and discharge the two bonds aforementioned, and likewise to discharge the marshalsee and for no other end or purpose whatsoever. Jane Watkins to be executor. Witnesses, Mary Blay, and Edward Pleydell. Prob. Glouc. 28 April 1688 to Jane Wattkins, a creditor.

30 April 1695. Administration of the goods of James Heane, late of Longney, granted to Henry Spring, a creditor.

THOMAS HEANE of Tockington in the parish of Olveston, co. Gloucester. Dated 3 July 1691, prob. P.C.C. 4 April 1692. "I, Thomas Heane of Tockington in the parish of Olveston and County of Gloucester, Esquire, being weake of body but through God's mercy of perfect mind and memory," etc. Commits soul to God, and body "I desire may be decently buried in the Church of Olveston near my dear wife at the charge of my son." Gives all goods and chattels to "my son and heir James Heane, gent.," in whose absence full power is given to Thomas Geering, gent., to let, etc., any part of estate and improve same for son, and "to deliver all to my said son when he shall return home." Witnesses, John Goldingham, Martha Mitchell, William Haven, and Elizabeth Cox. [Fane, fo. 67.]

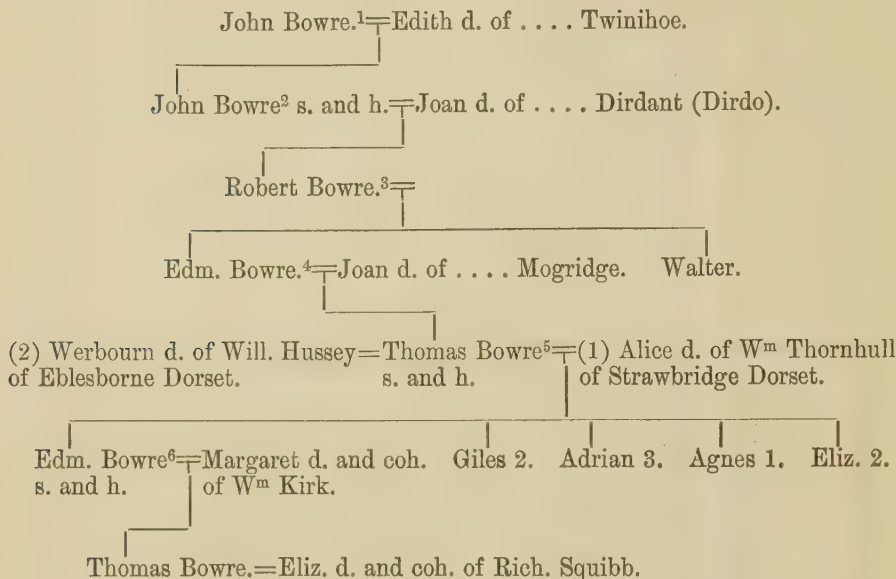
27 Feb. 1728. Administration of the goods of Constance Heane of Ruardeane granted to Henry Heane her son.

\* I have failed to identify "James Heane, a prisoner in the King's Bench." He was, I suppose, either James Heane, the second son of Major-General James Heane, or his nephew James, the son of Thomas Heane of Tockington.

James Heane, to whom his father left £1, appears to have lived in his youth with his mother's relatives at Abenhall or Micheldeane. In 1702 administration of the goods of his grandfather, William Cross of Abenhall, was granted to him. He was engaged in iron making.

# Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Bowre.



<sup>1</sup> Anno 38 H. 6, as appeareth by copie of Court Roll granted that yeare unto him of lands in Dunhead by Edith Ronnam, Abbess of Shafton.

<sup>2</sup> Anno 2 E. 4 and temp. Margaret St. John, Abbess of Shafton.

<sup>3</sup> Had a copie granted him of lands and his father's tenements in Dunhead at a court there held 29 April 12 E. 4, and was buried at Shafton.

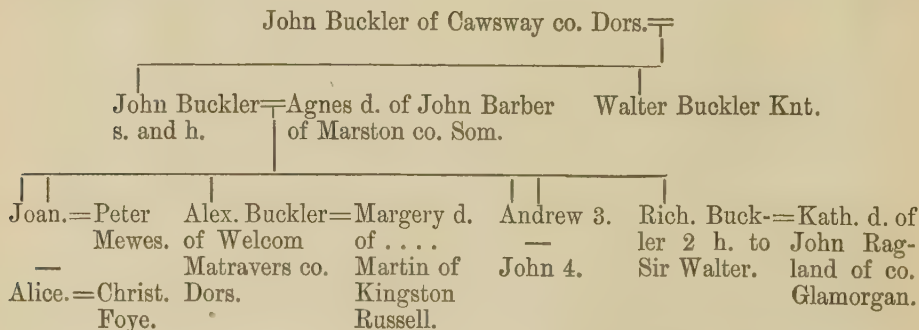
<sup>4</sup> Edm. Bowre, Maior of Shafton, and built the . . . there, and obtained of Eliz. Shelford, Abbess of Shafton, more lands in Dunhead to him and Walter his brother. The said Edm. in Upper Dunhead Church, where there is some memorie of him, in the Church, Wimborne, and in the crosse at Shafton.

<sup>5</sup> The said Thomas and Alice lie both buried in Lower Dunhead Church.

<sup>6</sup> The said Edm. was buried at Combe Bisset, co. Wilts.

## Buckler.

A Patent granted by Christ. Barker Garter King of Arms to Sir Walter Buckler of Cawssway co. Dorset 1544.



For continuation of this Pedigree see 'Visitation of Dorset, 1623' (Harleian Society), pp. 23, 24 ; but, p. 24, for "Edm." Buckler=Margaret Chapman, read "Edward."

\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

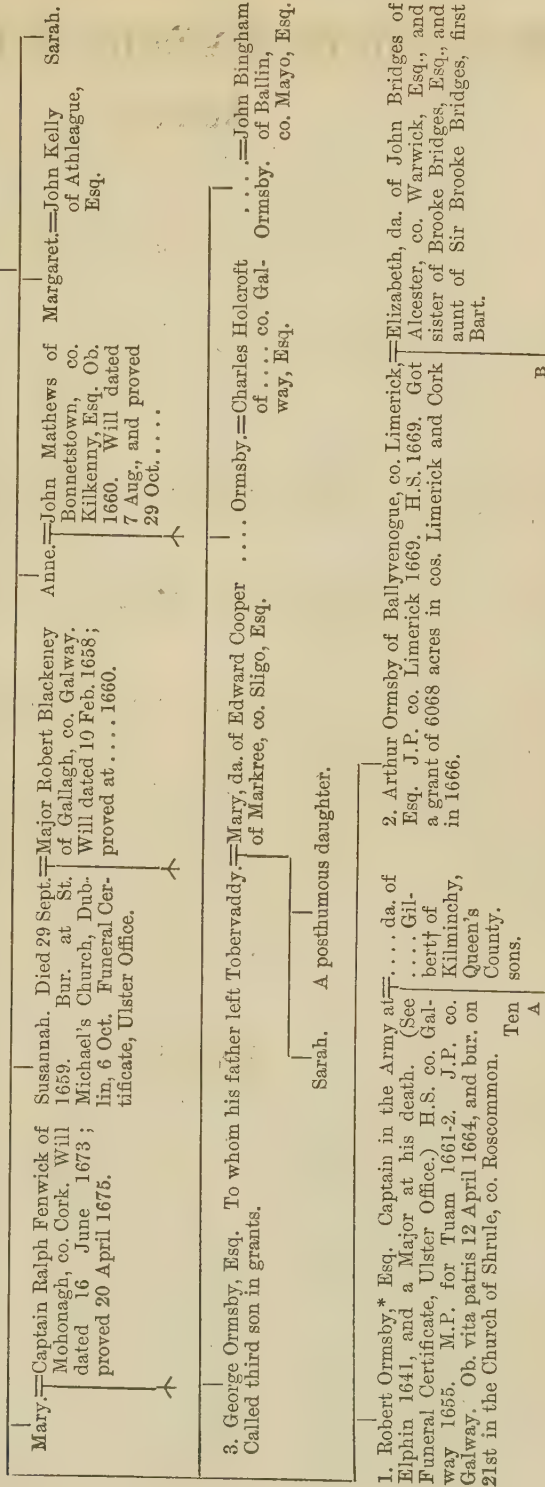


*Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—continued from p. 179.*

PEDIGREE A. (*Vide* p. 174.)

Tolbervady Castle, the ruins of which are in the demesne of Castle Strange, Athleague, co. Roscommon, on the river Suck. The property called Grange is in the parish of Kilbride in the barony of Ballintubber, near Tuusk, co. Roscommon.

Edward Ormsby of Tobervaddy, co. Roscommon, Esq. High Sheriff for Galway and Mayo 1655. J. P. for the ~~the~~ Sarah, da. of  
cos. of Roscommon and Galway 17 May 1664. Will dated 13 July 1664; registered at Dublin. ....



\* Called "Robert Na-Gliggera."

† Arms of Gilbert: Party per pale, and those of Ware also (so that he was married twice).

A

1. Arthur Ormsby of Ballyvenogue, co. Limerick, Esq. He had no power to make a deed of entail which he did on 25 Jan. 1688. J.P. 1689. Ob. 1690. Will dated 28 Aug. 1690. He calls Captain Charles Oliver his kinsman.

B

2. John Ormsby Robert.

1. John Ormsby of Ballyvenogue, co. Limerick, Esq. M.P. for Kilmallock 1692, and for Charleville 1695.

2. Arthur Ormsby of Kilminchey, Queen's County, Esq. Will dated 18 April 1695; proved 1 Aug. 1700. Baltenny

1. John Ormsby of Athlacca, co. Limerick, Esq. He mar. 1716 Mary, da. and coheir of Duncan Cummin of Dublin, M.D. Ob. s.p. She mar. 11 June 1730 Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. Thomas Butler, second son of Viscount Lanesborough.

1. Jane, Living 1695. Mar. Clothworthy Upton of . . . . Esq., M.P. for Newtown 1695. Eldest da. Elizabeth created first Viscountess Langford in her own right 1776.

. . . . Ormsby, da. and heir.

3. Edward Ormsby. Ob. intestate before 1695. Adm'on to Arthur his brother 18 Feb. 1691.

1. Sarah. The Rev. Dr. Mar. her Zachary Ormsby. See below.

2. Elizabeth, Mar. (probably) Vincent Gooken of . . . . co. Cork, Esq.

3. Catherine, Mar. 13 Jan. 1698 to Henry Dodwell of Athlone, co. Roscommon, Esq.

4. Margaret. . . . Ormsby, Esq. (Posthumous.) Died before 1682.

. . . . da. and heir.

1. Anthony Ormsby. Probably died unmar. and s.p., as Arthur succeeded his father in the estates.

2. Arthur Ormsby. Named in grandfather's will of 1690 as Arthur, son of his da. Sarah.

3. Henry Ormsby. Charles Ormsby, only son. Dead before 1688. S.p.m.

1. Sir Edward Ormsby of Shrute, co. Mayo, and of Tobervaddy, co. Roscommon, Esq. Lived at Kt. Got a grant of 9260 acres in cos. Limerick and Mayo. M.P. for . . . 1664-5. Mar. 12 Feb. 1667. Ob. s.p. Succeeded his uncle George at Tobervaddy.

2. Robert Ormsby of Dublin, Esq. H.S. co. Mayo 1656 Ob. intestate. Adm'on 1 Dec. 1683.

3. Gilbert Ormsby of Tobervaddy, co. Roscommon, Esq. J.P. for Galway 1673. Succeeded his brother Sir Edward, who succeeded his wife, da. of Sir William Parsons, first Bart., M.P. for co. Wicklow and Newcastle, L.J. of Ireland. 1703.

Sarah, da. of Arthur Hill of Hillsborough, co. Down, Esq., M.P. for cos. Down, Antrim, and Armagh, by Margaret his wife, da. of Sir William Parsons, first Bart., M.P. for co. Wicklow and Newcastle, L.J. of Ireland.

Rev. Zachary Ormsby, D.D., Ormsby, D.D., Vicar-General of Limerick. See above. Died 1732.

Nine sons and two daughters, Lines supposed to be extinct, with exception of seventh son.

Sidney Ormsby of Grange, co. Roscommon, Esq., seventh son. Ob. intestate. Adm'on granted 19 Jan. 1760.

Susannah, da. of Owen Lloyd of Rockville, co. Roscommon, Esq., by Susannah his wife, da. and heir of Thomas Yeadon of Abbey Boyle, Esq.

Rev. Arthur Ormsby, Rector of St. Marchus, co. Limerick. B. 1672. Died aged 82.

D

C

Catherine, da. of the Very Rev. = 1. Gilbert Ormsby of Grange, co. Roscom. = Mary, da. of Owen Lloyd of Rockville, co. Roscom. Esq. Mar. Lic. dated 13 Nov. 1781; mar. on the 15th. Second wife.

1. Catherine. Mar. to Henry Kelly. Sarah, da. of Sewell = 1. Sidney Ormsby = Rebecca, da. of Lewis Hawkes, Briarfield, near Castlereagh. Mar. 29 June 1804. Second wife.

1. Gilbert Ormsby. 2. Sewell Ormsby. 3. William Ormsby. 4. Sidney Ormsby. Mar. .... da. of ... Bell ... and had issue Robert Ormsby, M.D. (mar. da. of ... Durrow), and Sarah his sister.

Sydney Ormsby. Arthur Ormsby. Charles Ormsby. Annie. Two daughters.

Dorah, da. of Owen Thomas Lloyd of Hermitage, near = Henrietta, da. of General = 1. William Ormsby of Kilmore, co. = Annie, da. of Henry Hodgson, Boyle, Esq., and had Owen Ormsby, who died young. Armstrong. Second wife. Roscom. In Holy Orders; late Esq., Ballyraine, Arklow, co. Wicklow. Third wife.

1. Alexander Ormsby. 2. William Watson = Letty, da. of Rev. M. Tyrell, 1873. 3. George Ormsby, M.D. 1. Emily. Keay, da. of Philip H. Keay, The Woodlands, Ledsham, 28 Feb. 1881.

Emily. B. Ada. Harrietta. William Beatrice. Ella Charles E. Lewis Ormsby. Born 21 Oct. 1885. 1874. Died 1884. Robert Ormsby.

D

Arthur Ormsby of = Elizabeth Green, Ballygreenan and heiress to her Budhill. B. 1732. brother Henry, who died s.p. Died 1795, aged 63.

1. Owen Ormsby. In Holy = Anne, da. of the Rev. William Phibbs of Abbeyville, co. Sligo (a first-cousin of her husband). Mar. 19 Oct. 1803. Died 18 June 1852, aged 67 years. Buried at Clontarf, co. Dublin.

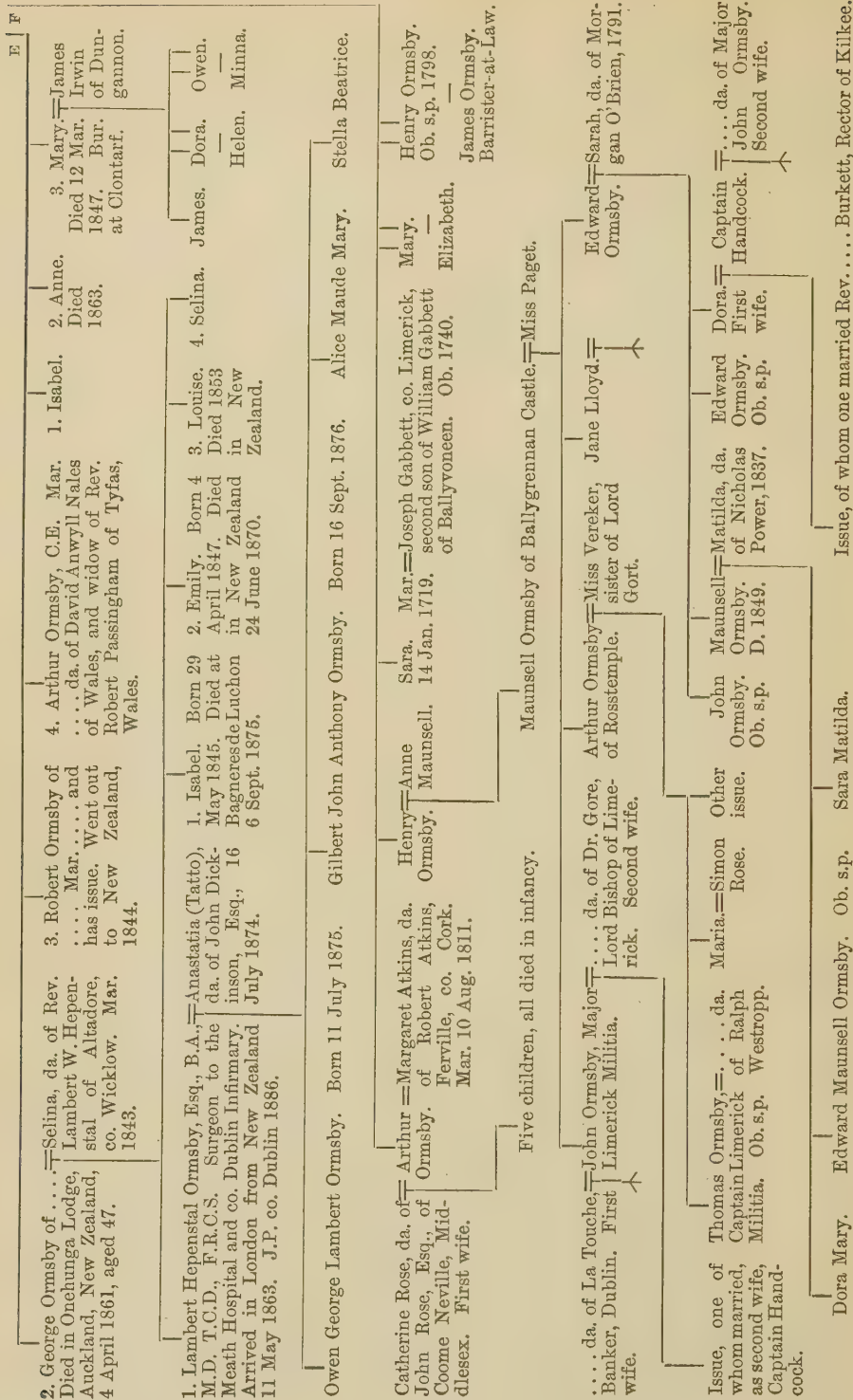
1. Charles Ormsby. Mar. Mar. Jane, eldest da. of Mark Anthony Mills of Fairymount, co. Roscom. 1. Sarah. = Oliver Irwin of Bellgrove, near Athleague, co. Roscom. 2. Katherine. Mar. .... Fox of ...

Rebecca. = John Davis, Attorney-at-Law.

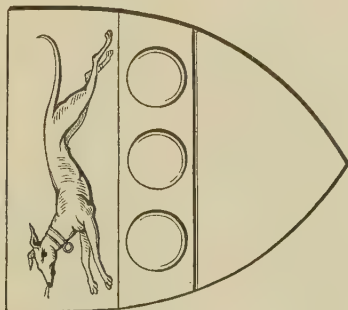
1. Henry Ormsby. 2. Robert Ormsby. 3. Oswald Ormsby. 4. Sidney Ormsby. 1. Emma. 2. Mary. 3. Edith.

Kathleen Mary. Emily Isabella. Philip Henry George Henry Ormsby. Born 12 Dec. B. 4 Nov. 1882. 18 July 1883. 28 Sept. 1884.

E F







# Heane Pedigree.

Rowland Heane<sup>1</sup> of Little Deane, co. Gloucester. Purchased land in Little Deane 1597 [Ped. Fin.]—Joyce.<sup>1</sup> Will dated 12 Oct. 1610. Prob. Gloucester 1 Oct. 1611. Died 23 Oct. 1610.

2. Walter Heane<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> of Little Deane.—...  
*Walter Heane*  
Signature as witness to his father's will.

John.<sup>2</sup> Jane. Bapt. 26 Sept. 1633.<sup>3</sup>  
William.<sup>2</sup> Rowland. Bapt. 7 Aug. 1625.<sup>3</sup>  
Joyce. Bapt. 2 April 1620.<sup>3</sup>

1. David Heane<sup>1</sup> of Little Deane. Will dated 30 March, codicil 4 April. Prob. Gloucester 5 May 1619.

*David Heane*  
Signature as witness to his father's will.

1. James Heane<sup>2</sup> of Tockington, co. Gloucester, Major-General in the army of the Parliament. Will dated 7 Oct. 1654. Prob. P.C.C. 6 Nov. 1655. Killed in battle at Hispaniola 26 April 1655. Governor of Weymouth and Jersey for the Parliament.

*James Heane*  
Signature and seal from a letter in the Record Office concerning the capture of Jersey.



P

2. Henry<sup>2</sup> Heane,<sup>4</sup> Vicar of Olves—Elizabeth. Margaret.<sup>2</sup> <sup>4</sup> Wife of ... Abrell.

ton. Purchased the Manor of Little Deane of John Vaughan of Ruardeane, Esq. Will dated 14 June. Prob. P.C.C. 8 Oct. 1661.

*Henry Heane*  
Signature and seal to will dated 1661.



Signature and seal from a letter in the Record Office concerning the capture of Jersey.

A

B



Henry. Henry Heane of Ruardeane, afterwards of Gloucester, = Elizabeth, d. of William Farley of Gloucester.  
 Bap. 12 Sept. 1706.<sup>15</sup> Bur. 17 April 1777.<sup>16</sup>  
 8 April. Marr. 3 April 1735.<sup>15</sup>  
 Bur. Feb. 1710.  
 4 Dec. Bur. 30 Jan. 1711.<sup>15</sup>  
 1702.<sup>15</sup> Married at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 20 Dec. 1718.

*Henry Heane*

Signature to deed dated 23 July 1737.

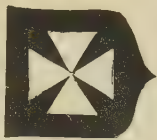
1. Henry Heane = Elizabeth, d. of William Farley of Gloucester.  
 Born 10 Nov., Bap. 10 July 1737.  
 Bur. 15 Feb. 1802.<sup>15</sup>  
 1737. Bur. 15 Feb. 1802.<sup>15</sup>

2. William Heane.  
 Bap. 22 July 1740.<sup>15</sup>  
 Bur. 15 Dec. 1740.<sup>15</sup>

3. James Heane.  
 Bap. 15 April 1746.<sup>15</sup>  
 Bur. 29 Dec. 1791.  
 æt. 39.<sup>15</sup>

4. Rowland Heane = Anne, d. of Gloucester.  
 Bap. 16 Sept. 1748.<sup>16</sup>  
 Died 1, bur. 9 Sept. 17 1815. [M.I. Gloucester Cathedral.]

James Heane of Wallsworth Hall, = Mary Ann, d. of Thomas Peart alias Peat.  
 co. Gloucester. Born 19 June, Bap. 18 Aug., bap. 16 Oct., 1787.  
 bur. 18 Sept., 1778.<sup>16</sup> Bur. at 28 Aug. 1804.<sup>18</sup> Died 23 Oct. 1853. [M.I. Hempstead Churchyard.]



BOWER.

Edward Rowland = Elizabeth Bower, d. of James Edwards of Bristol.  
 Bap. 1805. Born 1804. Died 1886.  
 Died in Tasmania 1864.

Hubert Nash Bower, M.R.C.S. Eng. Born 1810. Died 1843.

Donald Cargill, = Anne Heane = John Bedwell, M.D. 1 husb. Bower of M.R.C.S. Eng. Cheltenham. Died 1881.

Elizabeth, Born 1809. Bap. 1809. Wife of Oliver Edmandes, Surgeon, of Cowbridge. Died 1855.

Edward James Bower, M.A. Corp. Christi, Camb. = Rachel Mary, d. of John Hubert Bower. Eliza Anne.  
 Vicar of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham. Jones of Liverpool.

Ella Constance Bower Bower. Beatrice Irene Bower. Muriel Mary Bower.

Donald. A daughter. Died young. Died young.

1. James Peat Heane of Gloucester, J.P., M.R.C.S. Eng. = Sarah, d. of Edward Drinkwater.  
 Bap. 23 May 1806.<sup>16</sup> Died 18 Feb. 1874. Mayor of Gloucester, 1863. Marr. at Longhope 8 July 1833.<sup>19</sup>  
 Died 26 July 1872.

2. Charles Mtlow Heane. Bap. 2 Dec. 1807.<sup>16</sup>

E |

D |

3. Henry Heane=Emma, d. of Newport, co. Salop, Solicitor. Bap. 28 Aug. 1809.<sup>16</sup> Died 12 April 1867.

4. William Heane=Charlotte, d. of Thomas Winnall of Cinderford, co. Gloucester, Nock of Ecclewall Court, co. Hereford, Marr. at Linton, co. Hereford, 13 May 1845. Died 8 Dec. 1878.

5. Robert Heane of Brighton, co. Sussex, Major Royal South Gloucester Militia. Married Frances, d. of the late T. Cosham and widow of Jacob Henry Delaval, 8th Baron Hastings. She died 30 Dec. 1884. Living 1887.

1. Mary Ann, } Dead.  
2. Isabella. }  
3. Eliza Walker. }  
Living 1887.

1. William Crawshaw Heane of Cinderford, co. Gloucester, M.R.C.S. Eng. Born 23 Aug. 1849 at Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk.

2. Harry Winnall Heane. Born at Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, 5 Dec. 1850. Died at Weston-super-Mare 24 Aug. 1870, s.p.

Edward Rowland Heane. Born 18 May 1835. Died unmarried 29 Aug. 1885 at Dubbo, New South Wales.

Henry. Born 1 July 1836. Died June 1840. Unmarried 29 Aug. 1885 at Dubbo, New South Wales, J.P. Born 1 April 1842.

James Heane=Emily, d. of of Dubbo, J. C. Tutting.

Robert Drinkwater Heane. Born 7 Sept. 1847.

Elizabeth Mary Ann Heane. Wife of G. H. Lovegrove of Gloucester, M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sarah=Thomas S. Ellis of Gloucester, J.P., M.R.C.S. Eng.

1. James Heane. Born at Sydney Dec. 1874.

2. Arthur Henry Heane. Born at Dubbo 1876.

3. Edward Heane. Born at Barbigal, New South Wales, 1878.

4. Harry Heane. Born at Barbigal.

5. Walter Heane. Born at Dubbo 15 June 1884. Died 1885.

Edgar Severn Ellis. Born 14 Sept. 1877.

Marion Frances.

William Henry Heane, Lieut. 44th Regiment. Born 22 Jan. 1839. Died 2 Sept. 1865.

Hilda Margaret, d. of Henry Whitmore Harrison of Hamilton Terrace, Hyde Park, London. Marr. 22 Oct. 1884 at Chetwyn, co. Salop. 2 wife.

Richard Nock=Henrietta Mary, d. of George Masefield of Ledbury, co. Hereford. Marr. at Ledbury 1 Oct. 1868.

James Llewellyn Heane=Agnes Katherine, d. of John Gale of The Park, Ogbourne St. George, co. Wilts. Born 12 March 1845.

Emma Heane. Wife of John C. Conington, late Colonel 13th Regt.

Richard Henry Heane. Born 8 Sept., bap. 7 Oct., 1885.

Hilda. Mary Helen Heane.

Lionel F. H. Llewellyn Heane. Born 25 Feb. 1886.

Mary Ellen Heane. Wife of J. C. Lindop, M.R.C.S. Eng.

1 Named in will of Rowland Heane, 1610.

2 Named in will of David Heane, 1619.

3 Bishop's Transcript of Little Deane Parish Register.

4 Named in will of James Heane, 1654.

5 Horfield Parish Register.

6 Olveston Parish Register.

7 Named in will of Henry Heane, 1661.

8 Named in will of Thomas Heane, 1692.

9 Summoned by the Heralds at the Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1683-4.

10 Bishop's Transcript of Great Whitcombe Parish Register.

11 Winstone Parish Register.

12 Named in will of James Heane, 1688.

13 Longney Parish Register.

14 Bishop's Transcript Micheldean Par. Register.

15 Ruardeane Parish Register.

16 St. Nicholas Parish Register, Gloucester.

17 Register of Gloucester Cathedral. Middlesex.

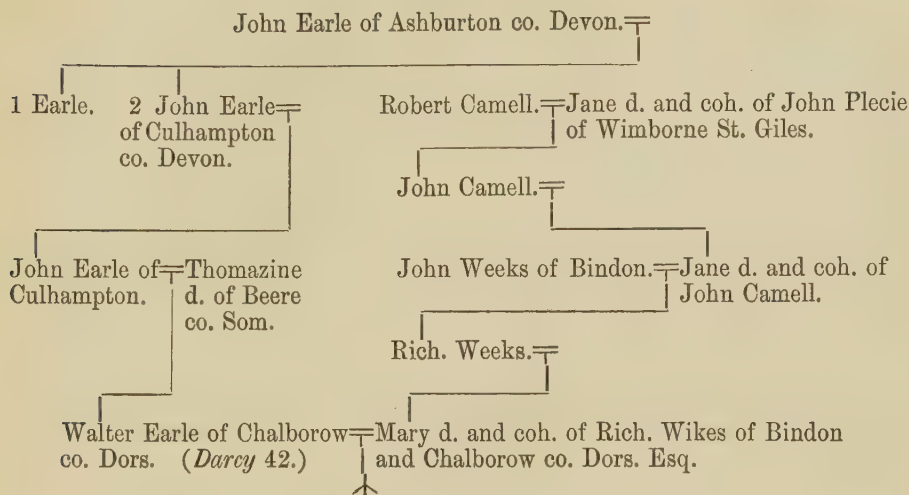
18 Register of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex.

19 Longhope Parish Register.



# Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Earle.

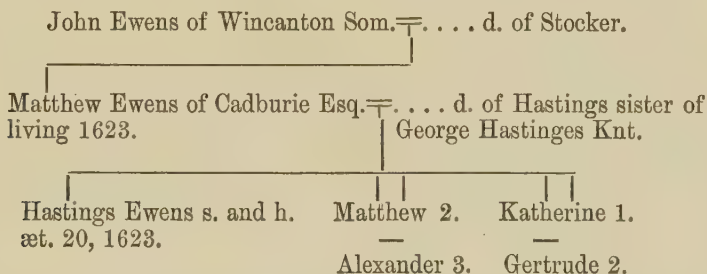


## Ewens.

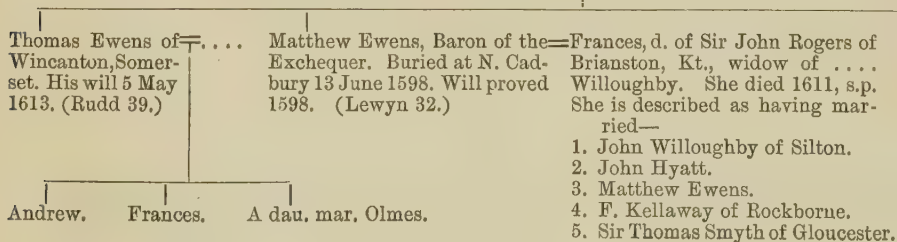
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between two fleurs-de-lys or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a curlew rising proper.*

Confirmed the coate and grant of the crest by Rob. Cooke Clarencieux 1 May 1578.



John Ewens. Will proved 17 Feb. 1585-6. (Windsor 10.) = Ankeritt, d. of Alexander Dyer.



\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

A |

(2) ... = Alexander Ewens of Cadbury, Somerset.  
 (1) Gertrude Stocker.  
 Ankerett, mar. Alex. Clavell 1604. He died 1607.  
 John Ewens = Elisabeth, d. of Henry Keymer.

Matthew Ewens. Buried 14 May 1628. Will proved 23 July. (Barrington 65.)  
 John Ewens = Elisabeth, d. of Edward Keynes of Compton Pouncefort.

Matthew Ewens, bapt. 15 March 1603-4. Will proved 14 Feb. 1632-3. (Russell 8.)  
 Alexander Ewens of Pen, Somerset. Adm'on 14 May 1674 to George Freke, nephew.  
 Katherine, bapt. 11 June 1602; mar. 22 Dec. 1628 Robert Freke.  
 Gertrude, bapt. 1 June 1605.  
 Barbara, bapt. 7 Nov. 1611.

John Ewens = Ann, d. of Alex. Brett of aged 67, 1672. White Staunton, Somerset.  
 Edward.  
 Morris Ewens of London, aged 59, 1672.  
 Matthew.

## Frampton.

John Frampton 9 R. 2. =

Walter Frampton ob. seized of Buckland 13 R. 2. = Margery d. of Maurice Moreton of Moreton. John 2.

John Frampton æt. 4 at the death of his father. = Edith d. of Matthew Stawell Knt. Jone. = Tho. de Stawell of Cothelston co. Som.

Robert Frampton ob. seized of Buckland Moreton 4 E. 4. = Ellinor d. and h. of W<sup>m</sup> Browninge. William 2.

James Frampton = Anastasi d. of s. and h. ob. s.p. Roger Newburgh of East Lulworth Knt.  
 Roger 2 ob. s.p.  
 Edward 3 = ... d. of Hunsell of Simisborowe (Symondsburys) co. Dorset. heir to his brother James.

John Frampton s. and h. = Eliz. d. of Mich. Willoughbie of Turner's Puddle.

Margerie. = John Hayward of Dorchester.  
 Dorothy. = Martin Kelwaye of Lillingston co. Dors.  
 Mary 3. = Rosamond 4. = Joan 5.  
 Francis 3. = William 4.

Robert Frampton s. and h. = Margerie d. of Tho. Lord Pawlett.  
 John 2. = Anne d. of Hen. Willoughbie.  
 James 3. = Kath. d. and coh. of John Trenchard.

Thomas Frampton s. and h. Charles 2.

## REGISTER OF BAPTISMS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.\*

- 1787 June 9 Charlotte Georgiana d. of Arthur Onslow, D.D., Canon, & Frances his wife born; bap. 7 July.
- 1787 June 15 Cyril Lambard s. of John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born, & bap. July 11.
- 1786† July 12 Charles s. of Henry Bathurst, LL.D., Canon, & Grace his wife born; bap. Aug. 8.
- 1787 Sep. 16 Coote s. of Henry Bathurst, LL.D., Canon, & Grace his wife born; bap. Oct. 23.
- 1788 July 8 Arthur Cyril s. of Arthur Onslow, D.D., Canon, & Frances his wife born; bap. July 30.
- 1788 Nov. 9 Thomas s. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. Dec. 5.
- 1789 Dec. 28 Jane d. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. Jan. 22, 1790.
- 1789† July 12 Henrietta d. of the Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon, & Grace his wife born.
- 1791 Mar. 8 John Honeywood s. of the Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. April 6.
- 1792 May 12 Henrietta d. of the Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. June 18.
- 1793 June 2 Charles Grenville s. of the Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. July 8.
- 1794 Aug. 2 Tryphena d. of Rev. Henry Bathurst & Grace his wife born; bap. Nov. 29.
- 1795 Nov. 27 Francis s. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born, & bap. Dec. 21.
- 1797 Feb. 16 George s. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. Mar. 15.
- 1801 April 17 Percy Francis s. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born Mar. 20; bap. April 17.
- 1802 Aug. 13 Edmund Scrope s. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Sep. 10.
- 1803 Sep. 29 John Cecil s. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Oct. 31.
- 1803 Nov. 10 William the s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Bottrell was born, & bap. Dec. 8.
- 1805 Oct. 21 Herbert Byng s. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Nov. 18.
- 1806 Dec. 3 Mary Anne d. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> William Howley, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Mary Frances his wife born; bap. Jan. 2, 1807.
- 1807 July 18 Mary Ann d. of John Cummins, sacrist, & Nanny his wife born; bap. Aug. 22.
- 1807 Aug. 10 Frances d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, B.D., Canon of this Church, & Anne his wife born; bap. Sep. 3.
- 1808 July 30 Anne Jane d. of Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Howley, D.D., etc., & Mary Frances his wife born; bap. Sep. 2.
- 1809 July 15 Elizabeth d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife born; bap. Aug. 10.
- 1809 Nov. 25 Arthur s. of Rev. Charles Henry Hall, Dean of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Dec. 23.
- 1810 Oct. 11 William Hamilton s. of Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Howley, Canon, & Mary Frances his wife born; bap. Nov. 9.

\* Continued from p. 200.

† *Sic*.

- 1811 Jan. 23 Cecilia d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife born; bap. Feb. 20.
- 1812 Mar. 28 Jane d. of John Cummins, sacrist, & Nanny his wife born; bap. April 25.
- 1812 May 18 Harriet Elizabeth d. of the Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Howley, Canon, & Mary Frances his wife; born April 20.
- 1812 July 9 William s. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born June 12.
- 1814 April 4 Laura d. of Frederick & Elizabeth Barnes of Ch. Ch. in Oxford, Clerk, bap.
- 1814 May 23 Mary d. of Samuel & Anne Smith of Ch. Ch., Clerk, bap.
- 1814 Dec. 7 George Augustus s. of Charles Henry & Anna Maria Bridget Hall of Ch. Ch., Dean, bap.
- 1815 Jan. 18 Frederick s. of Fred. & Eliz. Barnes of Ch. Ch., Clerk, bap.
- 1815 Sep. 5 Elizabeth d. of Richard & Elizabeth Fisher, porter, of Ch. Ch. bap.
- 1815 Dec. 7 Cecilia-Hall d. of Henry-Dilkes & Maria-Jane Byng of London, Captain in the Royal Navy.
- 1816 Aug. 14 Elizabeth d. of Rev. Fred. Barnes, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Elizabeth his wife bap.
- 1817 Feb. 3 Richard s. of Richard & Eliz. Fisher, porter, of Ch. Ch.
- 1817 July 29 Susan (aged three years and an half) d. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, & Jane his wife.
- 1817 July 29 Robert (aged two years and an half) s. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, & Jane his wife.
- 1817 July 29 Arthur (aged fourteen months) s. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, & Jane his wife.  
These three baptized by Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith.
- 1817 Dec. 8 Charles s. of Rev. Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born Oct. 19.
- 1819 June 8 John s. of Richard Fisher, porter of Canterbury Gate, & Eliz. his wife bap.
- 1820 Jan. 10 Elizabeth d. of Richard Kaye, sacrist, & Anna his wife bap.
- 1820 July 26 Katharine Anne d. of Rev. Fred<sup>k</sup> Barnes, D.D., Canon, & Elizabeth his wife; born June 23; baptized by Ph. Pett, Archdeacon of Oxford, & Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1821 Mar. 14 Josephine-Rose d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born Feb. 11.
- 1821 Aug. 5 Anne d. of Richard Fisher, porter at Canterbury Gate, & Elizabeth his wife; born July 11.
- 1823 Jan. 24 Thomas s. of Rev. Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born Dec. 13, 1822.
- 1825 May 24 Catherine Maria d. of Rev. Alexander Nicoll, LL.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, & Canon of this Church, & Sophia Catherine his wife bap.
- 1826 Mar. 27 Francis s. of Rev. Dr Samuel Smith, Dean of Ch. Ch., & Anne his wife; born Feb. 20.
- 1826 Oct. 11 Jane d. of Joel & Harriett Candy, gardener at Dr Woodcocks.
- 1826 Dec. 12 Isabel d. of Charles & Mary Harriott Lloyd, Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1827 April 24 Richard s. of Richard & Hannah Keys, under-sacrist.
- 1827 June 28 Francis Trevelyan s. of William & Mary Buckland, Canon of Ch. Ch. (born Dec. 17, 1826).
- 1827 Nov. 14 Sophia Elizabeth d. of Alexander & Sophia Catherine Nicoll, Canon
- 1828 Aug. 1 Edward Copleston s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland, Canon (born 14 May).
- 1828 Sep. 30 John Joel s. of Joel & Harriett Candy, gardener at Dr Woodcocks.
- 1829 June 1 Mary Alexandrina d. of Alexander & Sophia Catherine Nicoll, late Canon.



- 1830 April 14 Mary Anne Scott d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland (Canon); born Oct. 13, 1829.
- 1831 June 11 William Oke s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland, Canon (born 12 Dec. 1830).
- 1832 June 24 Charlotte Jane Eva d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland, Canon (born 6 Feb.).
- 1833 June 4 Mary Amelia d. of Edward Bouverie & Maria Catherina Pusey, Canon.
- 1833 Nov. 13 Sarah Harriett d. of Joel & Harriett Candy, gardener at Dr Woodcocks.
- 1837 June 8 Elizabeth Oke d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland, Canon; born 11 Sep. 1836.
- 1838 June 22 Adam Sedgwick Conybeare s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland, Canon; born 21 Jan.
- 1839 Sep. 6 Caroline Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland, Canon; born 15 May.
- 1840 Dec. 12 Emily Clara d. of Richard William & Emmy Jelf, Canon; born Nov. 1.
- 1841 June 12 Emily d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Buckland, Canon; born 3 May.
- 1844 Mar. 18 Richard Henry s. of Rich<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> & Emmy Jelf, Canon (born Feb. 2).
- 1849 Jan. 22 Edward Burton s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eleanor Jane Jacobson, Canon; born 23 Nov. 1848.
- 1850 July 31 Katherine Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eleanor Jane Jacobson, Canon (born June 29).
- 1852 April 30 Charles Longley s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eleanor Jane Jacobson, Canon; born April 9.
- 1852 Aug. 12 Mary Elizabeth d. of Frederick Edwin, Clerk, & Elizabeth Lott of Leafield, Oxon.
- 1854 Sep. 14 Mary d. of Frederick Mills & Elizabeth Raymond Barker, Clerk, Oxford.
- 1855 Oct. 19 Robert Clerke s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eleanor Jane Jacobson.
- 1856 Jan. 2 Received into the Congregation Theophilus s. of Frederick Edwin Lott, Incumbent of Leafield, Oxon, & Elizabeth his wife, d. of Dr F. Barnes, Canon.
- 1859 Jan. 13 Ernle Sacheverel Wilberforce s. of George Henry Sacheverel & Lucy Johnson (child born Dec. 19, 1858).
- 1859 July 29 Rhoda Caroline Anne d. of Henry George & Lorina Hannah Liddell, by Henry George Liddell, Dean (child born July 1).
- 1859 Aug. 17 Katharine Philippa d. of Frederick Edwin & Elizabeth Lott (child born July 21).
- 1859 Sep. 8 Emma d. of Benjamin & Mary Waters, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Canon (child born Sep. 1).
- 1864 July 7 Walter Knight s. of Walter Waddington & Philippa Frances Emilia Shirley (child born July 5).

*(Ends this book of Baptisms.)*

*From another book.*

- 1866 Feb. 8 Ralph s. of Walter Waddington & Philippa Frances Emilia Shirley, Regius Prof. of Eccl. Hist., & Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1868 Oct. 20 Lionel Charles s. of Henry George & Lorina Hannah Liddell, Dean of Ch. Ch.; born May 22.
- 1874 Dec. 25 Alice Janet d. of W<sup>m</sup> Baillie & Lorina Charlotte Skene, Laird of Pitlour, Fife; born Nov. 18.
- 1864 May 21 Violet Constance d. of Henry George & Lorina Hannah Liddell, Dean of Ch. Ch.; born March 9.
- 1876 June 24 Ina Katherine Hilda d. of W<sup>m</sup> B. & Lorina C. Skene (d. of the Dean); born May 19.
- 1877 May 1 Henry Lyon s. of Edward Henry (s. of the Dean) & Anne Maria Liddell, Queen's Foreign Service Messenger; born March 29.

- 1879 June 27 Janet Isabel d. of Augustus George & Rachel Mary Vernon Harcourt, Stud. of Ch. Ch., & Lee's Reader in Anatomy; born June 3.
- 1881 Dec. 14 Alan Knyveton s. of Reginald Gervis & Alice Pleasance Hargreaves of Cufnells Lyndhurst, Esq. (born Oct. 25).
- 1882 Mar. 15 Simon Evelyn s. of Augustus George & Rachel Mary Vernon Harcourt (born Jan. 19).
- 1882 May 13 Lavinia Caroline d. of Edward Stuart & Lavinia Talbot, Keble Coll., Warden of Keble Coll., formerly Student of Ch. Ch. (born April 15).
- 1884 June 20 Francis Anthony Montagu s. of George Rickards & Jessie Frances Browne, Chaplain of Ch. Ch., & of New Coll. (born 2 June).
- 1884 Sep. 25 Philip s. of Sydney & Jane Isabella Linton, Bishop of Riverina, N. S. Wales (born Aug. 18).

### GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT HAMPSON, ALDERMAN OF LONDON, 1602.

To all and singular to whom these presentes shall come to be seene read or heard, William Camden Esquire alias Clarenceux principall herald and King of Armes of the Est, West and South partes of England from the River of Trent southward sendeth due comendations in our Lord God everlasting. Forasmuch as anciently from the beginning and not without great deliberation Equitie and Reason, it was ordayned that men of wisdom Learning Knowledge verteous lyff and noble courage and such as for their Integritie and discretion are elected and made Magistrates in their native Country and Commonwealth have byn worthely comended to the world by sundry monuments and remembrances of their good desertes. Amongst which the cheeffest and most vsuall hath byn the bearing of signs in Sheildes called Armes, which are the Demonstracions of the above named vertues dyversly distributed according to y<sup>e</sup> qualities and desertes of the persons mereting the same. In which respect whereas Robert Hampson of London Alderman hath requested me (the said Clarencieux) to make serch what Armes he may lawfully beare without prejudice to other: I considering that for his integritie vertue wisdom worth and other laudable partes hath byn called to be Alderman of the honorable Cittie of London and hath borne with comendation the office of Sheriff in the said Cittie have condescended to his reasonable request and have allowed, ratified and confirmed unto hym these Armes and Creast hereafter following, that is to say the feild Argent, three Brakes sable, footed gold, and for his Creast or Cognizance on a wreath argent and sable a Brake siluer footed gold mantelled sable doubled argent, as more playnly appeareth depicted in the margent, which Armes and Creast with every part and parcell thereof I the said King of Armes (by power and authority vnder the great Seal of England vnto my office attributed and adnexed) do by these presentes allow ratifie and confirme vnto the said Robert Hampson Esquire and to his posterity with their due differences and he or they the same to vse beare or shew forth in Sheild Cote Armor or otherwise (according to y<sup>e</sup> ancient Lawes of Armes) at his or their Libertie and pleasure for evermore without any contradiction or controulement of any maner of person, or persons whatsoever. In witness wherof the s<sup>d</sup> King of Armes aforesaid have here vnto sett my hand and seall of my office The x<sup>th</sup> of October 1602 and in the xliij<sup>th</sup> yeare of our Souerayne Lady Elizabeth by the Grace of God Queen of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.

MARSHALL FAMILY OF YORKSHIRE.—In the illustrations to Guillim's 'Heraldry,' edition 1679, "Arms of Gentlemen," the third quartering in the first example, Marshall of Yorkshire, is Gules, a lion rampant between six bezants. Whose arms are these?

*Portsmouth, Southampton.*

G. T. WINDYER MORRIS.

# Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—continued from p. 208.

## PEDIGREE B. (*Vide* p. 174.)

John Ormsby of Cloghkilbeg, co. Galway, Esq.,

Oliver Ormsby of Cloghkilbeg, Esq., co. Galway. Will dated 20 Aug. 1675. Mary Joycc. brother's will.

Named in his will. . . . da. of Lynch.

- |  |             |          |          |               |             |                  |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. John Ormsby of Cloghkilbeg, co. Galway, Esq. A minor in 1675.         | 2. Susanna. | 3. Joan. | 4. Mary. | 5. Elizabeth. | 6. Letitia. | 7. Philadelphia. | 8. Rebecca. | 9. Anstace. | 10. Rachel. |
| 1. Sarah, Mar. Philip Lynch of Renville, co. Galway, Esq.                | 2. Susanna. | 3. Joan. | 4. Mary. | 5. Elizabeth. | 6. Letitia. | 7. Philadelphia. | 8. Rebecca. | 9. Anstace. | 10. Rachel. |
| 1. John Ormsby, Esq. Will dated 14 . . . . 1766; proved 31 . . . . 1766. | 2. Susanna. | 3. Joan. | 4. Mary. | 5. Elizabeth. | 6. Letitia. | 7. Philadelphia. | 8. Rebecca. | 9. Anstace. | 10. Rachel. |
| 1. John Ormsby, Esq. Will dated 14 . . . . 1766; proved 31 . . . . 1766. | 2. Susanna. | 3. Joan. | 4. Mary. | 5. Elizabeth. | 6. Letitia. | 7. Philadelphia. | 8. Rebecca. | 9. Anstace. | 10. Rachel. |

## PEDIGREE C. (*Vide* p. 174.)

Philip Ormsby of Annagh, co. Sligo, Esq.,

Philip Ormsby\* of Annagh, co. Sligo, Esq. H.S. 1693. Will dated 18 Jan. 1693. Mary, da. of George Crofton of Monte, co. Roscommon, Esq., by Elizabeth, second 1692; proved at Dublin 26 May 1694. Called cousin by Oliver Ormsby of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. William Ormsby of Willowbrook, Esq. M.P. 1739. Ob. 1738. Will dated 2 Dec. 1737; proved at Dublin 13 Aug. 1739. Philip Cox a brother. | 2. Henry Ormsby. ? Duke Ormsby. Living 1693. | 3. Mary. Mar. to the Rev. William Auchinleck. In will she is called wife of William Griffith, Esq. ? Second husband. |
| 1. William Ormsby of Willowbrook, Esq. M.P. 1739. Ob. 1738. Will dated 2 Dec. 1737; proved at Dublin 13 Aug. 1739. Philip Cox a brother. | 2. Henry Ormsby. ? Duke Ormsby. Living 1693. | 3. Mary. Mar. to the Rev. William Auchinleck. In will she is called wife of William Griffith, Esq. ? Second husband. |

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Francis Ormsby of Willowbrook, Esq. M.P. 1739. Ob. 1738. Will dated 2 Dec. 1737; proved at Dublin 13 Aug. 1739. Philip Cox a brother. | 2. Dorcas. Mar. 1698, first to James King of Knocklough, co. Sligo, Esq., died 1708; secondly to Edward Jackson of . . . . co. Sligo, Esq. | 3. Isabella. Mar. first to Thomas Irwin of Taragoe, co. Sligo, Esq.; secondly to William Boswell, Esq. |
| 1. Francis Ormsby of Willowbrook, Esq. M.P. 1739. Ob. 1738. Will dated 2 Dec. 1737; proved at Dublin 13 Aug. 1739. Philip Cox a brother. | 2. Dorcas. Mar. 1698, first to James King of Knocklough, co. Sligo, Esq., died 1708; secondly to Edward Jackson of . . . . co. Sligo, Esq. | 3. Isabella. Mar. first to Thomas Irwin of Taragoe, co. Sligo, Esq.; secondly to William Boswell, Esq. |

\* Anthony Ormsby of Comyn calls Philip Ormsby of Annagh his first-cousin. He mar. a sister of Philip Ormsby's wife.

† Brothers.



## A |

William Ormsby, Willowbrook, da. of Owen Wynne, Esq., of Hazlewood, co. Philip Francis Ormsby, John Arthur Anne, Mary, Sarah, brook, co. Sligo. M.P. Sligo, sister to the Rt. Hon. Owen Wynne. She died Ormsby. In Holy Orders. Ormsby.

Margaret, eldest da. and at length heiress of William Owen Ormsby of Willowbrook, co. Sligo. Born in 1749. Maria Susanna, Jane, Lucy, of Porkington, Shropshire, Esq. Born 3 Jan. 1738. Died Owen Ormsby of Willowbrook, co. Sligo. He was Sheriff Ob. 9 Jan. 1827. Ob. 1802. 2 March 1806. Bur. at Wrexham, co. of Bucks, for Merionethshire 1794-5.

Mary Jane Ormsby, only child, heiress of Porkington. William Gore.\* Born 14 March 1779. M.P. for Leitrim in 1806; elected M.P. for the Carnarvon Clencenny, Glyn, and Llanddyn, etc. Born 17 Sept. Boroughs in 1830; M.P. for North Shropshire from 1835 to 1857. He died 4 May 1860, and is Selattyn. Buried at Selattyn. He assumed upon his marriage the additional surname of Ormsby.

John Ralph Ormsby Gore. Born 3 June Sarah, youngest da. of Sir John Tyssen Tyrell, Bart., formerly M.P. for North Essex. Mar. 4 June 1844.

William Richard Ormsby Gore. Born 3 March 1819. Now of Tekworth, co. of Berks; Derry-carne, co. Leitrim; and Willowbrook, co. Sligo. M.P. for co. Leitrim. Second Baron. Succeeded his brother under a special remainder 15 June 1876.

Owen Arthur Ormsby Gore. B. Oct. 1828. Capt. 43rd Regiment. Died 1834. George Francis Seymour, Killed in the Caffre War 6 April 1852. Harriet Selina. B. Oct. 1820. Died July 1836.

Fanny Mary Hon. Lloyd Kenyon, Catherine, eldest son of Lloyd, third Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington. Born 13 April 1835. Died 17 April 1865.

William George Ralph Charles Ormsby by Gore, D.L. Huntly. Mar. 25 July 1881, and has issue a son, born 11 April 1885. Goldstream Guards. B. 21 Jan. 1853.

Henry Arthur Ormsby Gore. B. 18 March 1857. Capt. 11th Hussars; A.D.C. to his Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen 1886. Mary Georgina. Mar. 1878 Major Alfred Mordant Egerton.

Seymour Fitzroy Ormsby Gore. B. 18 June 1863. eldest son of Earl Fortescue, 15 July 1886.

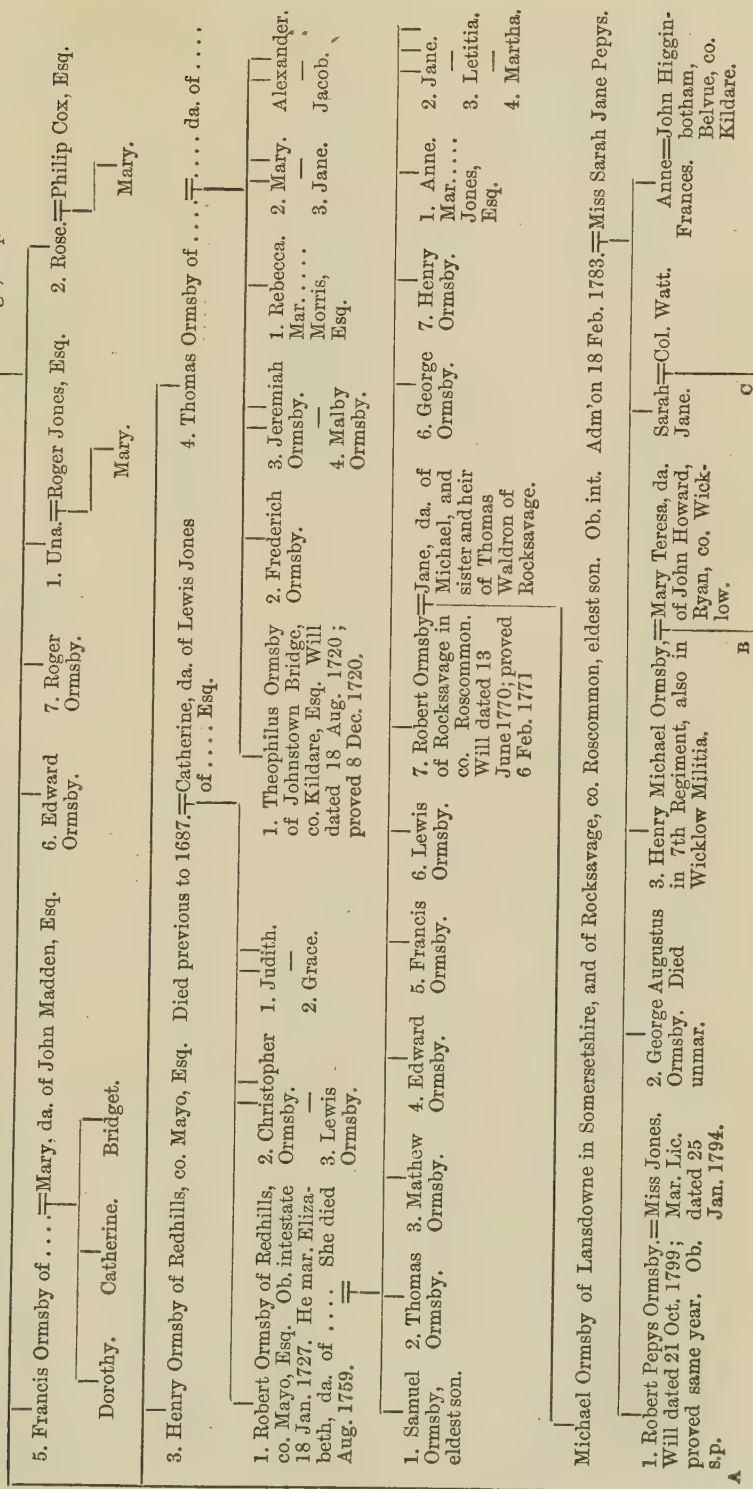
Lloyd, present and fourth Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington; only child. Born 5 July 1864.

\* Mr. Gore was descended from a common ancestor with the Gores, Earls of Arran, and the Earls of Ross, and Barons Annaly (now extinct). His father, William Gore, represented the County Leitrim, as he did afterwards, and also the present Lord Harlech. Porkington is a corruption of Brognytn. There is an old encampment within the grounds called Castell Brognytn, and the first Lord Harlech, upon succeeding to the estates, changed the name of the mansion to its former one.



PEDIGREE B. (*Vide* p. 174.)

Thomas Ormsby of Comyn, co. Sligo, Esq. Barony of Carbery. Died 13 March 1662, and bur. at Una, da. of Teigue St. James's, Sligo. Funeral Certificate, Ulster Office, Dublin. His coat of arms differenced with a fleur-de-lis. Will dated 11 June 1658; proved at Dublin 10 Nov. 1662.



A	B	C	D
<p>Henry Michael Ormsby, Miss Stodart. retired Lieut. 36th Regiment. Born 6 Jan. 1795. Died on 2nd Feb. 1872. Bur. at Deans Grange Cemetery near Kingstown.</p>	<p>Agustus Howard Ormsby, Capt. in 1st Royals; held an appointment at the Royal Hospital, Kilmaham, Dublin, where he died in the month of May 1863 unmar., and was interred at Cemetery there.</p>	<p>William Carleton Ormsby, a Col. in the 63rd Bengal Native Infantry, retired. Unmar. Died at Plymouth June 1875.</p>	<p>Robert Watt, by his uncle Robert Pepys Ormsby's will he was directed to take the name and arms of Ormsby, which he never did; but sold the Rocksavage property, and died in London.</p>
<p>Mary Susannah Sarah Ormsby, living at 21 Adelaide Street, Kingstown, May 1886.</p>	<p>Margaret, living at Kingstown May 1886.</p>	<p>Adelaide Letitia, living at Kingstown May 1886.</p>	
<p>1. Anthony Ormsby of Comyn, co. Sligo, Esq. H.S. 1672. Will dated 20 Nov. 1672. He names as cousins: Gilbert Ormsby of Tobervaddy, co. Roscommon; Philip Ormsby of Armagh, co. Sligo, his first cousin; Oliver Ormsby of Clok, co. Galway; Joseph Ormsby of Moyvally, co. Galway; and John Ormsby, eldest son of aforesaid Oliver Ormsby.</p>	<p>2. Christopher Ormsby of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, Esq. He got a grant of Ballinamore 6 April 1677. Will dated 16 March 1687; proved at Dublin .... 1696. S.p.</p>		
<p>1. Adam Ormsby of Comyn, co. Sligo, Esq. Heir. Hannah, da. of .... of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, at his uncle Christopher Ormsby's demise, and by his will. Ob. s.p. Will dated 10 April 1733; proved at Dublin 6 June 1734. proved .... Richard Wood a nephew.</p>	<p>2. Thomas 3. John Ormsby, Esq. Ob. intestate. Adm'on 2 March 1733. s.p.</p>	<p>1. Ursula. 3. Jane. .... da. of 1. Ursula. 3. Jane. .... of 2. Mary.</p>	
<p>1. Thomas Ormsby of Comyn in co. Sligo, and of .... Dorothy, da. of .... in co. Roscommon, Esq. H.S. co. Mayo 1738. He got Comyn and the Roscommon property by the will of his uncle Adam. Will dated 7 Jan. 1766; proved at Dublin 12 March 1768.</p>	<p>2. Anthony Ormsby of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, Esq., which he got by his uncle Adam's will. H.S. of co. Mayo 1739.</p>	<p>1. Frances. 2. Hannah. .... da. of Thomas Lindsay of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, Esq. Mar. June 1737. Died 2 March 1755.</p>	
<p>1. John Ormsby of Comyn, co. Sligo, Esq. Will dated 8 Dec. 1795; proved at Dublin .... 1799.</p>	<p>Will dated 8 Dec. 1795; Jane, da. of Christopher Jones of Court, co. Sligo, Esq., and of his wife Jane, da. of .... (See Benada Abbey.)</p>		E

## D

<p>Christopher Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Robert Ormsby. B. May 1775. Mar. and settled in England.</p>	<p>Dorothea. B. 19 March 1776. Died 1854 unmar.</p>	<p>Anthony Ormsby. B. 1777. In Army. Died in India.</p>	<p>Margaret. B. 1779. Died unmar.</p>	<p>Hannah. B. 1781. Died unmar.</p>	<p>Rebecca. B. 1782. Mar. Mathew Ormsby of Belvoir.</p>
<p>Jane. B.=J. McBrew. 11 June 1766.</p>	<p>Dolly. B. 10 Aug. 1766. Died 10 Dec. 1766.</p>	<p>Thomas Ormsby.=Ann, da. of Henry Irwin of Streams-town, co. Sligo. in America unmar.</p>	<p>Adam Ormsby. B. 24 April 1769. In Army. Died in America unmar.</p>	<p>Jack Ormsby.=Miss Irwin of Camlin Boyle, co. Roscommon. Mar. 1801.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 April 1772.</p>	<p>John.=Mrs. Wilson (née Ormsby, Caldwell), 1858.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Adam Bowsprit Ormsby.= of Cummin House, co. Sligo.</p>	<p>Dorothea, only da. of Thomas Ormsby of Cummin House, co. Sligo. Mar. 7 May 1839.</p>	<p>Charles Blake of Merlin Park, Esq., co. Galway.</p>	<p>John.=Mrs. Wilson (née Ormsby, Caldwell), 1858.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 3 Jan. 1864. Is in a Bank in Melbourne 1886.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 3 Jan. 1864. Is in a Bank in Melbourne 1886.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 3 Jan. 1864. Is in a Bank in Melbourne 1886.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>
<p>Charles Thomas Gore Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>Henry Burton Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>George Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>	<p>John Ormsby. B. 1 May 1773. In Army.</p>

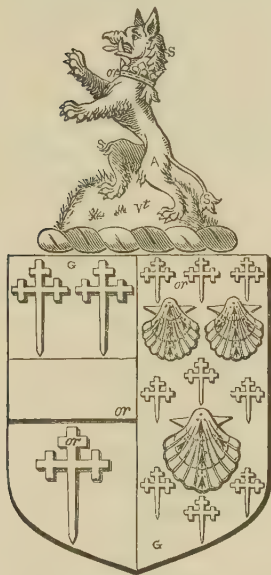
<p>3. Peter = Mary, da. Rutledge of . . . . . M.D. in the Army. B. 1770. D. 1834.</p> <p>4. Adam Ormsby. Colonel of 49th Regt. B. 1775. D. 1835. Unmar.</p> <p>5. George = Elizabeth Ormsby, widow of Francis Elwood of Moat House, da. of Ashford, and pher Ormsby.</p> <p>6. John Ormsby of Lake-lands. Unmar.</p> <p>7. Christopher Ormsby. B. 1784. Ob. at Ranelagh Road, Dublin, 1870.</p> <p>1. . . . .</p> <p>2. Sarah. = Charles B. 1764. D. 1855. of Sligo.</p> <p>3. Anne. = Owen B. 1774. D. 1831. Pibbs of Sea-field, co. Sligo. ↗</p> <p>Mary. = John B. 1769. D. 1797. Irwin, Cam- lin, co. Ros- com- mon.</p>	<p>Thomas Ormsby, eldest son; was in 92nd Regiment. Living in London 1886.</p> <p>Owen Lloyd Ormsby, second son, Lieut.-Colonel; was in 88th Regiment. Died 1 Feb. 1876.</p> <p>Anthony Ormsby, was in 80th Regiment, and Knight of Windsor. Died 1872.</p> <p>Sarah. Anne, Died 1835.</p> <p>Elizabeth. = John Hachett.</p> <p>Four daughters.</p> <p>Annie Selina. = John Berry-Mullock, M.D. He died in 1885. No issue.</p> <p>Gore Ormsby, who died in Melbourne 30 Aug. 1879.</p>	<p>Rebecca, da. of Thomas Elwood of Ashford, co. Mayo, Esq. Mar. May 1806. First wife.</p> <p>1. Thomas Ormsby. Ob. March 1836.</p> <p>1. Letitia. — Elizabeth. — All died s.p.</p> <p>1. Anthony Ormsby of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, Esq. Born 6 Feb. 1820. H.S. co. Mayo 1849. J.P. Feb. and D.L. Died un-mar. 1882.</p> <p>2. John = Anne, eldest da. of Croasdaile Miller of Mill-ford, co. Mayo, Esq., his cousin, 1851.</p> <p>1. Anthony Ormsby, Esq. Ob. s.p.</p> <p>2. George Ormsby, Esq. Ob. s.p.</p> <p>3. Thomas Ormsby, Esq. Ob. s.p.</p> <p>1. Elizabeth, coheir. B. 1799. Died 1873.</p> <p>2. Catherine = Croasdaile Bowen Miller of Millford, co. Mayo, Esq., in 1828.</p> <p>2. Thomas Ormsby of Knockmore, Esq. B. 1768. Mar. 1796. D. 1839.</p> <p>2. Thomas Ormsby of Lisadurn, more, Esq. B. 1768. Mar. 1796. D. 1839.</p>	<p>Charles Croasdaile Ormsby.</p> <p>John Yeaden Ormsby.</p> <p>George Ormsby.</p> <p>Thomas Ormsby.</p> <p>Nina.</p> <p>Kate.</p> <p>Isabel.</p> <p>Elizabeth Anne.</p> <p>Edith.</p> <p>Croasdaile Charles Miller. B. 1829. D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1870. J.P. co. Galway. Died 1880 unmar.</p> <p>Ormsby Mil- = Elizabeth, eldest da. of General Irwin, Camlin, co. Roscommon, D.L. and J.P. and St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, 1884. She died without issue Jan. 1886.</p> <p>to John Yeaden Ormsby.</p> <p>Elizabeth. = Mark Perrin, son of the Rt. Hon. Louis Perrin, 1869.</p> <p>Catherine. Croasdaile. = Rev. John W. Burke, second son of William Burke, Esq., of Ballyduggan, co. Galway, 1881.</p> <p>(To be continued.)</p>
--	--	--	---



## Gore.

## Funeral Certificates.

JERRARD GORE, 1607.



The worshipp<sup>l</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Jerrard Gore, Esquire, departed this mortall lyffe the xi<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1607, whose funeral was worshipfull solemnised, & his body interred in his Parish Church of St Mary Magdalen's in Milkstrete on Wensday the 23 of y<sup>e</sup> same month. He married Helene, daughter to John Davenant of Davenants Landes in Essex, by whom he had these children following : Richard Gore, eldest sonne, married Mary, daughter to W<sup>m</sup> Albany of London, m<sup>r</sup>chantailer, by whom he had issu now living W<sup>m</sup> & Daniell, Elizabeth married to Thomas Hetley of . . . , Judith, Hester, Susan, Martha, & Rebecca. Thomas Gore (second sonne to y<sup>e</sup> defunct) married Susan, daughter to Hans Lanquart, the Widow of W<sup>m</sup> Tooley, by whom he had a daughter which died young, after y<sup>e</sup> death of y<sup>e</sup> same Thomas Gore the said Susan married to her third husband Christopher Humfrey, and she is now the Wyffe of Roger Gwin. Jerrard Gore (third sonne to y<sup>e</sup> defunct) married Mary, daughter to . . . Crane (who was Cofferer to Q. Elizabeth), by whom he had Xpofer, Jerrard, William, Richard, Thomas, & Elizabeth. John Gore (4<sup>th</sup> sonne) married first Anne, daughter to Richard Bowdler, by whom he had a sonne named Jerrard, and after the said John married Hester, daughter to S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Cambell, Alderman, & had by her Thomas, John, & Will<sup>m</sup>, Mabell, Hester, Judith, Elizabeth, & Clara. William Gore (5<sup>th</sup> sonne) married Jone, daughter to S<sup>r</sup> Robert Lee, Alderman, by whom he hath Elizabeth & Mary, and a sonne not yet Christened. Robert, Raffe, & Paul, as yet unmarried, whereof Paul is at this present in Ireland. Margrett, only daughter & first begotten Child of y<sup>e</sup> defunct, married Regnold Williams of Willaston in Shropshire, & had by him vij sonnes & two daughters, to say, Thomas, Jerrard, Gresham, Richard, Regnold, Edward, & Christopher, Elizabeth, married to S<sup>r</sup> Ric. Hussey, and Blanch to . . . Foster de com. Salop, Gent. On Saturday morning, 13 February 1607, deceased Helene Gore, late Wyffe to y<sup>e</sup> abovesaid Jerrard Gore, the elder, and was buried at y<sup>e</sup> same Church on Wensday y<sup>e</sup> 24 ditto. Wittnes hervnto we whose names are vnder written.

JOHN GORE.

RAPHE GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 16, Funeral Certificates, fo. 274.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

## ROBERT GORE, 1617.

Arms: Gore, an annulet for difference.

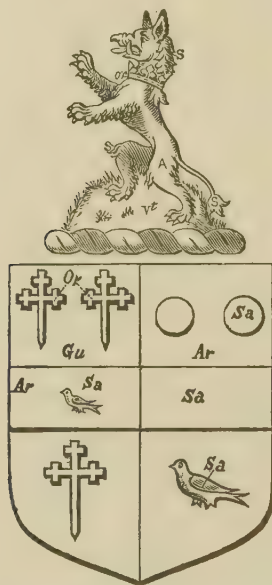
Robert Gore, gentleman, Cyttizen & Marchant Taylor of London, fiftē sonne of Gerard Gore, departed this mortall life at his house in Milk streete on Monday the 26<sup>th</sup> of May Anno D'm'i 1617, whose funerall was worshipfull solempnised according to his degree at the Parish Church of St Mary Magdeline's in London on Thursday the v<sup>th</sup> of June next following. He died a batcheler the 52 years of his age. The sole Executor of his last Will & Testament was M<sup>r</sup> Ralfe Gore his younger Brother. The officers of Armes that directed this funerall was William Camden, Clarenceux, & Henry St George, Richmond, by whome this Certificate was taken to be registred in the office of Armes, And is verified for truth by the subscription of M<sup>r</sup> Ralfe Gore, his Executor aforesayd, the sixte day of June 1617.

RAPHE GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 16, Funeral Certificates, fo. 389.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

## WILLIAM GORE, 1624.



The right worshipfull William Gore of London, Esquier, sometye Alderman of the Cittie of London, departed this mortall life, at his house, at Tottenham, in the county Middlesex, on the 14 daye of July 1624, being within three moneths of his tyme of being Lord Mayor of the said Cittie, and was conveyed to his house at Carlile Hithe in the parrishe of St. James, and was there worshipfully buried according to his degree on Teusday the 10<sup>th</sup> daye of August following. He married Joane, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Lee of London, Knight, by whom he had yssue 6 sonnes and 6 daughters, Mary, Jearard, Jone, and Robert died younge; Gerrard, eldest sonne, living about the age of 17 yeares at the tyme of his father's decease; William, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne, aged 16 yeares; Robert, 3 sonne, 11 yeares olde; Beniamyne, 4 sonne, about 4 yeares of age; Elizabeth, the eldest daughter, married to Henry Ellowis of the Cittie of London, Gent.; the second daughter Mary, the third Anne, the 4<sup>th</sup> Joane, all unmarried; the sole Executor of his last will and

Testament was the said Joane his wife. He lefte for Overseers of his last will and Testament Mr Raphe Gore his brother and Mr Henry Ellowis his sonne in lawe. The Officers of Armes that directed the said funerall were Henry St. George, Richmond Herauld, for his father Sr Richard St. George, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, and William Penson, Lancaster herauld. In testimony of the truth of this Certificate the said Joane aforesaid, late wife and Executrix of the defunct, hath hereto set her name on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1624.

JOANE GORE.  
JEARARD GORE.

---

THOMAS GORE, 1633.



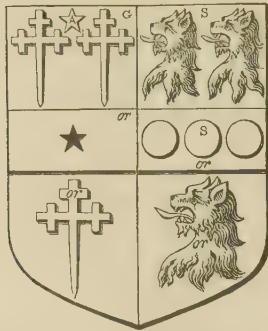
Thomas Gore of London, Esquier, Marchaunt Adventurer, sonne and heire of Sir John Gore, Knight, sometyme Lord Maior of y<sup>e</sup> City of London, departed this mortall life vnmarried at his house in new place in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Gilstone in Hartfordshire y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1633, and from thence was conveyed to his house in S<sup>t</sup> Martyn's Orgers, London, his funerall was worshipfully solempnized according to his Degree y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of September following, proceeding from his house aforesaid through Caninge Streete to Watling Streete and soe downe Bow lane to y<sup>e</sup> parrish Church of Trinity neare olde fishe Streete where his Corpes was interred in a Vaulte in y<sup>e</sup> south side in y<sup>e</sup> Chauncell of y<sup>e</sup> said Church made at y<sup>e</sup> cost of his father for his family. He appointed by his last Will and Testament Mr William Gore his third brother his sole Executor, who was principall Mourner, assisted by Mr John Gore his elder Brother and Mr James Gore his youngest brother. The penon of his Armes was borne by Mr Daniell Gore his Cozen german. The officer of Armes y<sup>t</sup> directed y<sup>e</sup> said funerall was George Owen, Rouge Croix, who tooke this Certificate to be recorded in the Office of Armes, And is testified to be true by y<sup>e</sup> subscription of y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid Mr William Gore, his Brother and Executor.

W<sup>m</sup> GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 23, Funeral Certificates, fo. 66<sup>b</sup>.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

## DAME HESTER GORE, 1634.



Dame Hester Gore, late wife of the Right Worshipfull Sir John Gore, Knight, Alderman and late Lord Maior of y<sup>e</sup> City of London, da. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Knight, sometye Lo. Maior of y<sup>e</sup> said City, departed this mortall life at her house in Trinity lane, vpon the sixt day of December 1634, and her funerall was worshipfully solemnized vpon the Thursday y<sup>e</sup> last day of the said month, and her body was interred in a vault made for the burials of the family of her husband in Trynity Church, London. She had yssue by her said husband 14<sup>teen</sup> children, whereof living at the tyme of her death 3 sonns and 5 daughters, viz<sup>t</sup>, John Gore, eldest sonne, who married two Wives; his first was Dorothy, da. of Humphry Walcote of Walcote in com. Salop, Esquier, by whom he had yssue 4 sonnes and one da., viz<sup>t</sup>, John, Humphry, Thomas and William, and Hester; he married his 2<sup>d</sup> Wife Dorothy, da. of Robert Kemp of Wickham in com. Buck., by whom he hath yssue Dorothy. William Gore, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne of y<sup>e</sup> deceased Lady, married Jane, da. of Thomas Smith of London, Marchant, by whom he hath no yssue as yet. James, 3<sup>d</sup> sonne of y<sup>e</sup> deceased Lady, vnmarried. Hester, married to William Prestley of Wildehill in com. Hertford, Esquier. Judith, 2<sup>d</sup> da., married to Christopher Wase of Hollyway in Com. of Midd. Elizabeth, 3<sup>d</sup> da., vnmarried. Sarah, 4<sup>th</sup> dau'r, married to William Briggs of Rickmersworth in the County of Hertf., gent. Abigaile, 5<sup>th</sup> da., married to Robert Busby of Adington in the County of Buck, gent. The proceeding of this funerall went from the house of the said Sir John Gore aforesaid. The said Hester being principall Mourner being supported by her said brother John Gore and her 4 sisters abouesaid Assistants to her, M<sup>r</sup> William Gore and M<sup>r</sup> James Gore aforesaid caried the two penons. The officers of Armes that directed this funerall were Henry Chitting, Chester herauld, and George Owen, Yorke, the one serving for Sir Richard S<sup>t</sup> George, Knight, Clarenceux, and th'other for M<sup>r</sup> Norgate, Windsore herauld, and the truth thereof testified by the subscripcion of

JOHN GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Armes, London. Register marked I. 24, Funeral Certificates, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

---

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM FISHER OF LONDON,  
MERCHANT, 1660.

To all and singular unto whom these presents shall come Sir Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. It is most agreeable to justice and reason that such persons as have well deserved of their Prince and Countrey and have lived virtuously and in good fame and reputation should have particular markes and rewardes to distinguish them from vulgar and inferior people. Amongst which the bearing of Armes hath for many Ages been held in highest honour and esteem, the which have been distributed



accord<sup>s</sup> to the worthynes of the Person to whom such Armes have been assigned as proper markes of honour whilst they live and as fitt Inducements to stir up Posterity to equalize and excede their Ancestors from whom they derive the same in all Noblenes and Virtue. And whereas I am fully satisfied that William Fisher of the City of London merchant (sonne of William Fisher of Littleover in the County of Derby, where that Family hath lived in reputation and esteeme) hath upon all occasions in the late unhappy times of distraction expressed his zeale and dutifull affection to the just Interest of the Crowne and his Maties most happy restauration whereby he may justly meritt some particular testimony to evidence the same to posterity. Know yee therefore that I the said Sir Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the power and authority annexed unto my office of Garter and confirmed unto me by Letters patent under the great Seale of England, Have given granted and assigned and doe by these presents give grant and assigne unto the said W<sup>m</sup> Fisher the Coat of Armes and Creast hereafter mentioned viz<sup>t</sup>, Azure a Fesse imbatled counterbatled betweene three Dolphins (naiant) or. And for his Creast upon a Helmet proper mantled gules doubled argent and a wreath of his Colours a Kings fisher proper holding in the beake a Fish or, as in the margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Crest the s<sup>d</sup> William Fisher and the severall descend<sup>ts</sup> of his Body for ever (bearing their due and ppr. differences) may and shall lawfully use, beare and sett forth in Shield Coat armour, Seale, Monument or otherwise according to the Law and practice of Armes, at all times and upon all occasions without the lett or molestation of any person whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscrib<sup>d</sup> my Name and affixed the Seale of my Office this tenth day of November in the twelfth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoq. Domini 1660.

EDW. WALKER, Garter.

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO FAMILY OF EVELYN.

### MARTYR WORTHY CHURCH, HANTS.

*Slab in centre of nave.*

ARMS and CREST: EVELYN (without difference or impalement).

H.S.E.

GULIEL' EVELYN ARM'

FILIUS GEORGIJ EVELYN DE

HUNTERCOMBS IN COM' BUCKS ARM'

OB: DEC' 20<sup>TH</sup> 1723 ÆTATIS SUÆ 57.

This George Evelyn was, I presume, the first of his family settled at Worthy (see 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. I., New Series, p. 186). He probably also built the old mansion (now superseded) in Worthy Park.

"Æsop," in his 'Sporting Reminiscences of Hampshire,' states that the first gentleman having a pack of hounds in Hants was a Mr. Evelyn, who hunted this district about 1745. He is said to have had his kennels at "Harmsworth" (? *Armsworth*, a tything of Old Alresford), and also others at his seat near Wrotham in Kent.

C. R. PINK.

IMPLE.—Jacob, Lord Astley of Reading, 20 Charles I., married Agnes Imple, a German lady. Can any of your readers conversant with German Heraldry give the arms of Imple?

*Coventry.*

J. A.

**Cullum.\***

ST. BRIDE'S.

*Marriages.*

- 1694 Sep. 4 Abraham Foster, Bachelor, & Anne Cullum, Spinster.  
 1711 Aug. 28 Thomas Cullum, Esq., Wid<sup>r</sup>, & Savilia Strode, Sp<sup>r</sup>.

*Burial.*

- 1702 Dec. 14 Catherine Cullum, north aisle, buried.  
 ST. ANNE'S, BLACKFRIARS.

*Marriage.*

- 1631 Aug. 28 John Culloom & Kath. Mills.  
 ALL HALLOWS, LOMBARD STREET.

*Marriage.*

- 1656 May 27 Thomas Cullum son of Thomas Cullum, Esq., of this parish & M<sup>rs</sup> Dudley North da. of Henry North of Millnall, Suffolk, married at Millnall in Suffolk before the R<sup>t</sup> Worshipful Henry North, Esq., Justice of the Peace there.

*Baptisms.*

- 1623 Dec. 14 Rebecca daughter of Thomas Cullom, woollen draper, & Mary, bapt.  
 1625 June 6 Marie da. of Thomas Collume, draper, & Marie.  
 1626 Oct. 29 Ann daughter of Thomas Colum, woollen draper, & Marie, in Gracechurch Street.  
 1628 Dec. 26 Thomas son of Thomas Cullom, woollen draper, & Marie, Gracechurch St.  
 162 $\frac{2}{3}$  Mar. 4 Suzan daughter of Thomas & Mary Cullom.  
 166 $\frac{3}{4}$  Mar. 17 Mary daughter of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper in Gracechurch St.  
 1665 July 25 Thomas son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper in Gracechurch St.  
 1671 Sep. 7 Deborah daughter of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at y<sup>e</sup> Golden Key in Gracechurch St.  
 167 $\frac{2}{3}$  Jan. 10 Ann daughter of John & Anna Cullum.  
 1674 Aug. 6 Jasper s. of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracech. Street.  
 1675 Aug. 27 Stephen son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracechurch St.  
 1676 Dec. 17 Stephen son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracech. Street.  
 167 $\frac{8}{9}$  Jan. 1 Deborah daughter of John & Anna Cullum.  
 1681 Nov. 11 Rebecca daughter of John & Anna Cullum.

*Burials.*

- 1631 Oct. 19 Ann daughter of Thomas & Mary Collom.  
 1632 Dec. 25 Two children of M<sup>r</sup> Collom's born before their time.  
 1637 July 28 Mary wife of Thomas Cullum, woollen draper, in y<sup>e</sup> north Chapel.  
 1639 July 27 Ann Pake, widow, died at Thomas Cullum's in Gracech. St<sup>t</sup>, middle Isle of Church.  
 1643 April 2 John Cullam, Alderman Cullam's kinsman, middle ile.  
 1649 May 22 Mary daughter of Alderman Collam, in north Chapel by y<sup>e</sup> Vestry.  
 1661 July 30 Rebecca wife of M<sup>r</sup> Throgmorton & da. of Alderman Collum in Gracechurch Street, North Chapel.  
 167 $\frac{1}{2}$  Mar. 23 Deborah daughter of John & Ann Cullum, north Chapel.  
 1675 Nov. 30 Stephen son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracechurch St<sup>t</sup>, north Chapel.  
 1681 Nov. 24 Mary ux. M<sup>r</sup> John Sherbrooke, in North Chapel in Linen.  
 169 $\frac{5}{9}$  Mar. 23 M<sup>rs</sup> Anna wife of M<sup>r</sup> John Cullum, woollen draper in Gracech. St<sup>t</sup>, in Linen & the forfeiture paid.

\* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq.

*Blue stone on floor.*

ARMS: On a bend three mûlets pierced; impaling Cullum.

Here lyeth interred y<sup>e</sup> Body  
of Mary Sherbrooke the  
wife of John Sherbrooke  
of London Merchant and  
daughter of John Cullum  
of this parish Draper who  
departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1681 in the 18<sup>th</sup>  
yeare of her age.

*White marble tablet, east wall.*

ARMS: Cullum; impaling Argent, a cross raguly or.

Near this Monument  
Lyeth the Bodys of  
Mr John Cullum Citizen &  
Draper of London & Ann  
his wife with 7 children  
viz. Mary John Deborah  
Steven Elizabeth Rebekah  
& Lawrance.

This was put up by the  
Direction of the Will of the  
last buried

Mr Lawrance Cullum  
who departed this life the  
19<sup>th</sup> day of November  
1717 Aged 48 years.

## ST. AUGUSTINE.

*Baptism.*

1572 May 1 Philip son of Hugh Cullume.

## SOMERSET HOUSE CHAPEL.

*Marriage.*

1753 Thomas Harris & Hannah Cullum, widow.

*Baptisms.*

1767 Richard son of Richard & Mary Cullum.

1768 Sarah da. of Mary Smith (formerly Cullum) & John Smith.

## ST. BENET, GRACECHURCH STREET.

1699 May 7 John son of Jasper & Anne Cullum.

## ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH.

1651 Sep. 19 Charles son of Thomas Cullum.

1652 Aug. 22 Thomas son of Thomas Cullum.

1654 Nov. 6 Thomas son of Thomas Cullum.

## ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE.

*Baptisms.*

1667 Nov. 10 Elizabeth da. of John Cullum, woollen draper.

16 $\frac{2}{3}$  Feb. 22 Lawrence son of John Cullum, draper, & Ann.

*Burials.*

1667 Nov. 11 Infant of Mr Cullum, woollen draper, in north ile.

168 $\frac{3}{4}$  Mar. 22 Susanna Cullum, in Church.

## Dalison Notes.

Placita, etc., post Festum Sancti Martini.—Radulphus de Carrum et Matillda uxor ejus petunt versus Willielmum de Veer tres bovatas terre, etc., in Clyssey ut jus et hereditatem ipsius Matillda, et in quas idem Willielmus non habet ingressum nisi per Johannem Alizon quondam virum ipsius Matillda, qui illas ei dimisit, cui ipsa in vita sua contradicere non potuit, etc.

Et Willielmus venit et alias vocavit inde ad warantum Johannem filium Johannis de Alenzon qui modo venit per summonitionem, et petit sibi ostendi per quod debeat ei warantizare.

Et Willielmus dicit quod predictus Johannes, pater ipsius Johannis filii Johannis, cujus heres ipse est dedit, concessit et carta sua confirmavit predicto Willielmo et heredibus suis predicta tenementa, et obligavit se et heredes suos ad warantiam, etc. Et profert cartam ipsius Johannis que hoc idem testatur.

Et Johannes bene cognoscit predictam cartam, et quod debet ei warantizare; set dicit quod nichil habet per decensum de predicto Johanne patre suo, unde dicit quod in quantum potest ei warantizare, et per licenciam reddat eisdem Radulpho et Matillda predicta tenementa. Ideo habeant seisinam suam, etc.

Assize Roll, Lincoln, M-3-14 1, m. 6, 9 Edw. I., A.D. 1280.

---

Assise capte apud Frestone coram J. de Stapelton et E. de Bekingham, die Lune in Crastino Sancti Jacoby, anno regni Regis Edwardi, undecimo.

Lincoln scilicet.

Assisa venit recognitura si Willielmus Alenzon, pater Rogeri filii Willielmi Alenzon, fuit seisis in dominico suo ut de feodo de tribus toftis, octo bovatis, quatuor acris terre et dimidia, cum pertinentiis, in Hakethorn et Haneworth die quo, etc. Et si, etc., unde Robertus filius Johannis de Northkellesey et Matillda uxor ejus unum toftum et quinque bovatas terre inde tenent. Et Johannes de Keleby unum toftum et duas bovatas terre inde tenent (*sic*). Hugo de Haneworth unam bovatom et tres acras terre et dimidiam tenet. Et Agnes, filia Galfridi de Hakethorn, unam acram terre inde tenet. Qui veniunt. Et Johannes de Keleby, quoad tenementa versus eum petita, dicit quod non potest ei inde ad hoc breve respondere, quia dicit quod ipse conjunctim feofatus est de predictis tenementis cum quadam Cristiana uxore sua, que non nominatur in brevi. Et profert quandam cartam sub nomine cujusdam Clemencie de Nevile que hoc testatur. Et predictus Rogerus non potest hoc dedicere. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Johannes inde sine die. Et predictus Rogerus, quoad eum, nichil capiat per breve suum, set sit in misericordia pro falso clameo. Et predicti Robertus et Matillda uxor ejus, de tenementis versus eos petitis vocaverunt ad warantum predictam Clemenciam, etc. Habeant eos apud Stanford in Crastino Assumpcionis [Beate] Marie per auxilium Curie. Et predictus Hugo de Haneworth, quo ad tenementa versus eum petitis, dicit quod assisa non debet inde procedere, quia dicit quod ipse [Rogerus re]misit et quietum clamavit ipsi Hugoni et heredibus suis totum jus et clameum quod habuit in predictis tenementis, pro se et heredibus suis imperpetuum, et profert quoddam scriptum quod quietum clamat sub nomine ipsius Rogeri, quod hoc testatur. Et predictus Rogerus non potest hoc dedicere. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Hugo inde sine die. Et predictus Rogerus, quo ad eum, nichil capiat per assisam set . . . in misericordia pro falso clameo.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5 10, m. 3, 26 July, A.D. 1283.

---

Assise, etc., capte apud Staunfford, in Comitatu Lincoln, in Crastino Assumpcionis Beate Marie . . . . ., anno regni Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici, undecimo.

Lincoln scilicet.

Rogerus filius Willielmi Alensun optulit se versus Robertum filium Johannis de Northkelessey et Matilldam uxorem ejus, de placito unius tofti et quinque bovatarum



terre, cum pertinentiis, in Hakethorn et Hanewrth. Et Robertum filium Ricardi de Wendoure et Agnetem uxorem ejus, de placito unius tofti, cum pertinentiis, in Hakethorn. Et versus Agnetem filiam Galfridi de Hakethorn, de placito unius acre terre, cum pertinentiis, in eadem villa, quas clamat per assisam mortis antecessoris. Et ipsi non venerunt, et habuerunt diem hic ad hunc diem; postquam comperuerunt in Curia, scilicet, in Crastino Sancti Jacobi, apud Freeston. Et vocaverunt inde ad warantum Clemenciam Alenzun. Judicium; capiatur assisa versus eos pro defectu, set ponitur in respectu usque in Crastino Animarum, apud Westmonasterium, etc.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5 10, m. 6, 16 August, A.D. 1283.

Assise, etc., capte . . . . apud Staunfford, die Lune proxima post Festum Circumcisionis Domini, anno regni Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici, duodecimo.

Assisa venit recognitura si Clemencia de Neyvill, Rogerus Alenzun, Thomas filius Willielmi de Hachthorne, Radulphus Stage, Robertus de Faldyngwrth, Rogerus filius Christiane, Philippus le Muner, Johannes filius Matlyhune, Hugo filius Alexandri, Oliverus le serjaunt, Thomas filius Henrici, Johannes filius Roberti Mauwe, Thomas frater ejus, Johannes filius Roberti le Clerk, Alanus filius Isolde, Johannes filius Beatricis et Johannes Sparewe de Welton, injuste, etc., disseisiverunt Robertum filium Johannis de Kellesaye et Matilldam uxorem ejus de libero tenemento suo in Hachthorne post primam, etc. Et unde queritur quod disseisiverunt eos de uno mesuagio et j carucata terre, cum pertinentiis, etc.

Et predicta Clemencia et alii venerunt. Et Clemencia respondit pro se et omnibus aliis, et bene cognovit quod aliquo tempore dedit predictis Roberto filio Johannis de Northkelsay et Matilde uxori sue predicta tenementa, sibi et heredibus suis de predicta Matilda procreatis. Et postea eos disseisivit de eisdem tenementis. Ideo predicta Clemencia committatur (in misericordia) gaole. Et predicti Robertus filius Johannis et Matilda recuperent inde seisinam suam, etc.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5 10, m. 11, 3 Jan., A.D. 1284.

Agnes uxor Roberti le Vendoure de Hakethorn ponit loco suo Ricardum le Vendoure versus Rogerum de Alenzon de placito assise mortis antecessoris.

Same Roll, m. 3.

It seems more than probable that the Harleian Charter, 45, B. 24 (*vide* p. 154), and the following copy from the Dodsworth MS., are the same as those mentioned in the preceding extracts from the Assize Rolls to John de Keleby and Cristiana his wife, and to Geoffrey de Hakethorn respectively:—

. . . . . uenerit. Domina Clemencia de Neouile quondam vxor domini Willelmi de Alencun salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis . . . . . o meo confirmasse Galfrido filio Alexandri de Hakethorñ et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibus-cumque vnum toftum cum . . . . . illud silicet quod Beatrix Makefare quondam de me tenuit et Jacet inter toftum Galfridi predicti et Gardinum Thome de . . . . . nd' de me et heredibus meis dicto Galfrido et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibus-cumque libere. quiete. integre. bene et in pace reddendo . . . . . uatim mihi et heredibus meis vnum denarium ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omni seruicio seculari exaccione et demandis Et ego uero predicta Domina Clemencia et heredes mei totum predictum toftum cum libero introitu et exitu. et cum omnibus aliis suis pertinenciis predicto Galfrido et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibus-cumque pro predicto seruicio sicut predictum est contra omnes homines warantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Galfrido filio Andree de Braunceby. Johanne de Dene. Hugone filio Alexandri de Hakethorñ. Roberto filio Johannis de Spridelington. Johanne filio Thome de eadem. Alexandro filio Willelmi de Hakethorñ. Thoma filio Willelmi de eadem. Thoma filio Galfridi et multis aliis. (C. 1270-80.)

Dodsworth MS. 76, fol. 155 (Bodl. Libr.).

# **Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—concluded from p. 224.**

PEDIGREE E. (*Vide* p. 176.)

Paul Ormsby of Gortner Abbey, and afterwards of Killiney, co. Mayo, second son. = Mary O'Malley, da. of George O'Malley of Murrisk Abbey, co. Mayo, Commander R.N., 1762.

Paul Ormsby of Cloghan = Rebecca Caldwell, Tallaght, only da. of Andrew Caldwell, Bellmullet, co. Mayo.

George Ormsby, B.L. Died 22 July 1792, s.p. Bur. at Crossmolina.

Duke Ormsby. Died Dec. 1824.

Henry Ormsby. Died at 17.

John Ormsby of Runagry = Louisa, da. of George Huston, Inspector of Inland Revenue.

Andrew Ormsby, M.D. = . . . Ormsby. Practised in Ballina. No issue.

Anthony Ormsby. Died young.

Caldwell Ormsby, Surgeon 88th Regiment. Died shortly after appointment.

John Caldwell Ormsby. Unmar. Living at Runagry, near Ballina, co. Mayo, 1886.

Julia. Unmar. 1886.

Bessie Ormsby = Arthur Ormsby, J.P., Glen Lodge, Ballina, co. Mayo, 25 March 1860. Living 1886. (See below.)

1. John Huston Ormsby, Captain 6 Battalion Connaught Rangers. B. Feb. 1861.

2. Arthur William Ormsby.

3. William Arthur Ormsby. Went to Australia 1884.

4. James Nelson Ormsby.

1. Louisa.

2. Annie Elizabeth.

3. Julia Jane.

William Ormsby. B. 1765. Died 1849, aged 84. Inspector for Excise co. Mayo. J.P. co. Mayo.

Was Province = Mary Cooper, da. of James Cooper, Esq., Annagh, by his wife, a daughter of William Kirkwood of Glenora, co. Mayo. Mar. June 1824.

Arthur = Bessie Ormsby. (See above.)

William = Eliza, da. of Duke Ormsby. Henry of Walter Bourke.

George = Kate, da. of Bernard Sweeney, Castlereagh, co. Roscommon.

Jane = John McLaughlin. Died Unmar.

Harriet = Thomas Burke of Oldtown, near Tuam. Ob. sp.

Two sons.

William Walter Bourke Ormsby.

Henry Joseph Arthur Ormsby.

Duke Ormsby.

Mary. Josephine.

George O'Malley Ormsby.

Owen Ormsby.

William Duke Ormsby.

Annie.

Frances. Jane.

PEDIGREE *J.* (*Vide p. 176.*)

Honoria, da. of Silver Oliver of John Ormsby, = . . . . da. of . . . . Savage of Rocksavage, = . . . . da. of . . . . Coddington, = Anne, da. of Charles Lynet of Roserik Castle Olian. First wife. co. Roscommon. Second wife. Esq. Third wife. Abbey, co. Mayo, Esq. Fourth wife.

William Ormsby of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo. B. . . . = Isabella, youngest da. of Thomas Palmer, Esq., of Carromore, Died 1790. Buried at Crossmolina. co. Mayo, by Eleanor, da. of . . . . Jackson, Esq. Mar. 1722. Paul Ormsby.

1. William Ormsby. 2. Francis Ormsby. 3. Thomas Ormsby. 4. John Ormsby, Esq., of Elizabeth, da. of O. Jackson, Esq., of Pros- Elizabeth Ormsby. Hannah = William Palmer, Esq., of Rich- mond, co. Mayo.

All died without issue.

1. Jane. Died unmar. 2. Isabella. Died unmar. 3. Elizabeth. Mar. 1802 to Thomas Palmer of Summerhill, co. Mayo, and had issue. 4. Isabella. Mar. 30 Sept. 1805 to William Orme of Belleville, co. Mayo, and had issue. 5. Mary. Died unmar. 6. Anne. Died unmar. 7. Maria. Died unmar. 8. Harriette. Died unmar. 9. Hanna. Died unmar. 10. Belinda. Died unmar. 11. Jane. Died unmar.

1. William Ormsby. 2. William Ormsby. 3. John Ormsby, Esq., of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo. H.S. 1812. 4. George Ormsby, D.L., J.P., Gortner Esq., co. Mayo. H.S. 1825. 5. William Ormsby. Died unmar. 6. James = Jane, da. of George Rowan, Esq., of Rathanny, co. Kerry, by Elizabeth, da. of A. S. Raymond of Ballyloughrane. 7. William Ormsby. Died unmar. 8. Thomas Ormsby. Died unmar. 9. Horatio = Judith Elizabeth, da. of Nelson Becher in Holy Orders. B. 1808. Died 1882. 10. Thomas Ormsby. Died 1836. Died 1842.

1. John Ormsby, Esq., of Gortner Abbey, Crossmolina, co. Mayo. Member of Alpine Club. Present owner of Gortner Abbey 1886. Author of the Spanish Translation of 'Don Quixote' and 'The Cid,' and many other Literary Works. 2. Annabella Ormsby. Dead. 3. Elizabeth Rebecca Ormsby. Living at Montreux, Switzerland, 1886. 4. Marianne Ormsby. Living at Montreux, Switzerland, 1886. 5. John Ormsby. Died 12 Dec. Ormsby. Dead. 6. George Francis Ormsby. Died 1870.

Judith Elizabeth = Rev. James Galwey Ormsby. Living in Malloy 1886. John Becher Ormsby, Major R.A.; Assistant Superintendent Carriage Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1886. Frances Louisa Farmer, da. of Edward Farmer, Esq., Malloy. Mar. 1876. Elizabeth, Living in Malloy 1886. Maria Frances. Living in Malloy 1886.

1. John George Ormsby. B. 5 Sept. 1877. 2. Maria Louisa. B. Nov. 1878. 3. Judith Elizabeth. B. Aug. 1881. 4. Horatio Nelson Ormsby. B. Oct. 1882. 5. Edward Ormsby. B. Nov. 1883. 6. Francis James Ormsby. B. Nov. 1884. 7. William Ormsby. B. July 1886.

## REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

1642	July 17	William Strode, D <sup>r</sup> Prebend of X <sup>t</sup> Church, & Mary Symson.
1642	Aug. 4	William Smyth, D <sup>r</sup> Rector of Tredington, & Katharine Clerke, widdowe.
1643	Sep. 4	William Hayward, Knight, & Martha Acton.
1643	Dec. 17	Walter Jones, Bach. of Divinitie, & Phillip ffell.
164 $\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 5	George Benson, M <sup>r</sup> of Arts, & Katharine ffell.
1644	Sep. 14	John Toldervey & Anne Leake.
1644	Dec. 12	Thomas Leight & Dorothy Billingsley.
164 $\frac{4}{5}$	Jan. 19	William Peglord & Anne Steevens.
1646	July 7	John Atkinson & Katharine Hatton.
1648	April 10	Henry Hawkins & Jocosa Elinge.
1648	June 8	John Norman & Sybill Whorwood.
1648	Aug. 10	John Beesley & Avelin Weston.
1648	Aug. 13	William Atkins & Susan Hyll.
1648	Nov. 19	Richard Wiatt & Anne Sparrowe.
1649	Mar. 26	John Adams & Susan fforrest.
1649	Mar. 28	John Bodeleigh & Debora Noke.
1649	April 26	Robert Watts & Anne Symonds.
1649	April 26	Richard Houghton & Anne Cherne.
1649	Aug. 6	Thomas Worland & Margaret Whorwood.
1649	Aug. 18	Thomas Mannington & Elizabeth Swetman.
1649	Oct. 14	Richard Day & Anne Massye.
1649	Dec. 12	William Thomas & Alice Prince.
1649	Dec. 23	John Spenser & Marie Levens.

[None until 1661.]

1661	July 3	Thomas ffrench & Johanna Symes.
1661	Aug. 15	Henry Whitehead & Katherine Guye.
1666	April 24	Thomas Kettlewell & Mary Gunter, w <sup>th</sup> Lic.
1666	June 30	Anthony Clifford & Katharine ffry, w <sup>th</sup> Lic.
1666	Oct. 2	M <sup>r</sup> John Powell de Mert & . . .
1666	Nov. 28	Griffin Davis & Elizabeth Cooke.
1668	Mar. 14	Henry Dymocke & Alice Hudson.
1668	June 18	D <sup>r</sup> Edmond Dickinson & Elizabeth Luddington.
1669	Nov. 11	ffrancis Dodsworth & Martha Nurs.
1669	Dec. 20	Amos Curtyn & Elisabeth ffield.
1670	May 24	John Oliver & Susan Speed.
1670	Dec. 29	Thomas Smith & Mary Virgin.
1672	Jan. 4	Jonathan Minchen & Penelope Croyden.
1672	Feb. 19	Walter Combes & Joane Noble.
167 $\frac{2}{3}$	Jan. 16	William Allen & Mary Pocock.
1674	April 30	D <sup>r</sup> Edmond Dickinson & Ellen Mole.
1674	Nov. 26	S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Pelham & Jane Uxley.
167 $\frac{5}{6}$	Feb. 3	Charles Harris & Alice Wright.
167 $\frac{7}{8}$	Feb. 12	William Turner & Mary Smith.
1677	May 10	Paul Hartman & Gertrude Jordan.
1677	Aug. 21	William Emmes & Awdrey Pocock.
1678	April 1	George Benson & . . . Finnere.
1678	Sep. 15	Thomas Collis & Catherine Woodward.
1679	Sep. 25	Maurice Wheeler & Anne Lowe.
1680	Jan. 29	Thomas Price & Jane Shirley.
1680	June . .	. . . . . & Mary Willis.
1681	May . .	M <sup>r</sup> Edmund Warnford & Bridget Paul.
1681	Aug. 31	Samuel Durham & Alice Rawlins.
168 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 7	M <sup>r</sup> John Strype, Clerke, & M <sup>rs</sup> Susan Lowe d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Lowe, Organist of Ch. Ch.



- 168 $\frac{1}{2}$  Feb. 21 Mr William Benson of Towster in y<sup>e</sup> county of Northampton & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Wallis d. of John Wallis of the University of Oxford, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity.
- 1696 Sep. 15 William Ives of St Martin's Par., Oxon, & Elizabeth Pearson of same.
- 1696 Sep. 17 M<sup>r</sup> James Newton of St Mary's, Oxon, to M<sup>rs</sup> Elin. Greenwood of same.
- 1696 Nov. 2 Will<sup>m</sup> Hobcraft of Weston on y<sup>e</sup> Green, co. Oxford, to Joan Johnson of same.
- 1697 Nov. 25 John Lansdowne, Esq.,\* of Lincoln's Inn, to M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Jones of Oxon.
- 1697 Dec. 23 Tho<sup>s</sup> Gibbons of All Saints', Oxon, to Sarah Neibour of Oxon.
- 169 $\frac{3}{5}$  Jan. 12 Tho<sup>s</sup> Sedgley of St Peter's in East, Oxon, to Eliz. Cornelis of same.
- 169 $\frac{3}{5}$  April 13 D<sup>r</sup> John Gregory of Hempstead in com. Glouc. & M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Berry of Holywell, Oxon.
- 1700 Mar. 3 Leonard Litchfield of St Peter's in y<sup>e</sup> East & Frances Barret of St Giles, Oxon.
- 1700 April 4 Thos. Hunt of Burford & Eliz. Butter of Stow on y<sup>e</sup> Wold in com. Glouc.
- 1700 Dec. 29 Edw<sup>d</sup> Giles of St Aldate's P. & Martha Murwin of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 1701 Nov. 5 Thos. Jeffers of Fotheringay in com. Northt. & Martha Evans of S. Pet. E., Oxon.
- 1702 Aug. 9 Sam<sup>l</sup> Courteen & Mary Falkner of St Peter's Et, Oxon.
- 1703 July 17 John Murwin & Jane Jeffries of St Friswide's, Oxon.
- 1704 May 4 Ralph Hobson of Ch. Ch. to Philadelphia Pleydel of St Mary's, Oxon.
- 1704 July 24 Benjamin Falconer & Mary Aldrich of St Aldate's, Oxon.
- 1704 July 27 James Stevenson (or Stephenson) of Wapping in com. Midlesex & Anne Prince (or Price) of St Tho<sup>s</sup> Parish, Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{4}{5}$  Mar. 11 Christopher Pyman & Mary Wells of St Frideswide's, Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{4}{5}$  May 12 Tho<sup>s</sup> Rooks & Eliz. Mitchell of St Aldate's P., Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{4}{5}$  May 24 Edw. Giles of St Aldate's & Catherine Gabriel of St Friswide's.
- 1707 May 1 James Hall, gent., of St Michael's Par., & Jane Bourne of St Ebb's.
- 170 $\frac{7}{8}$  Feb. 17 M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Smith, B.D., of y<sup>e</sup> Univ<sup>ty</sup>, & M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Astrey of the City of Oxon, widow.
- 170 $\frac{7}{8}$  April 6 John Dunsden of Bicester & Mary Field of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{8}{9}$  Jan. 13 William Webber & Avise Smith of Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{8}{9}$  Mar. 2 John Barker & Patience Dod of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1709 Sep. 18 Tho<sup>s</sup> Jeffereys & Anne Bavister of Woodstock in com. Oxon.
- 1709 Oct. 25 William Brocks & Sarah Phips of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1710 July 11 Will<sup>m</sup> Bowyer & Mary Hunt of Magdalen Par., Oxon.
- 171 $\frac{10}{11}$  Jan. 13 Edward Wordsworth of St Marie's, Oxon, & Sarah Wood of Holywell, Oxon.
- 1711 July 31 Charles Hobson & Anne Goodson of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 1712 July 28 Tho<sup>s</sup> Nash of Buscot & Anne Babb of Angleson in com. Berks.
- 1712 Dec. 12 John Ludale of All Saints' & Elizabeth Poole of St Mary's, Oxon.
- 1713 April 7 Will<sup>m</sup> Ransom of Greenwich, Kent, & Margaret Poyd of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 1713 July 31 Rich<sup>d</sup> Colton of Newington in com. Oxon & Mary Mabbot de civ. Oxon.
- 1713 Oct. 15 Hum. Norton & Frances Bell of Oxon.
- 1713 Nov. 9 Will<sup>m</sup> Wise of Ensham & Alice Smith of Waterperry in com. Oxon.

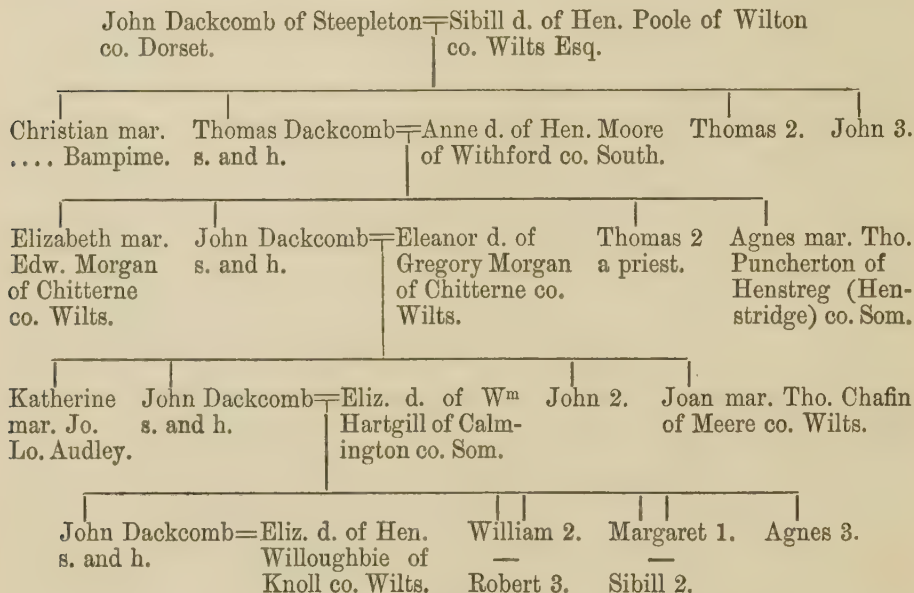
(To be continued.)

\* Mar. Lic. Nov. 11 ; see Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xxiv., p. 226.

# Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Daccomb.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron or between three roses argent as many spires of churches azure.*



### WILLS.

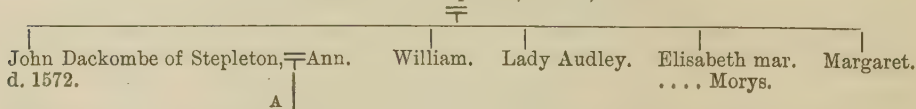
John Dacombe of Stypelton, Dorset, Esq. Will dated 6 July 1562. To be buried with my father. My son William; my da. Margaret; my da. Elisabeth Morys; my da. Lady Awdley; Sybell and Ann, dau's of my son John Dacombe; James Dacombe, my son's son. I have granted to William Dacombe, my son, all my lands in Little Fontmell, and fourth part of the lands in Hanford. William and Robert Dacombe, sons of John Dacombe, my son. John Dacombe, my son and heir, appointed to be ex'or. Witness, Thos. Dacombe, Rector of Tarrant Gunville. Proved 1 Feb. 1562-3. (Chayre 6.)

John Dacombe of Ewern Stapleton, Dorset. Will dated 16 Dec. 1571. To be buried there in my grandfather's tomb. My son William Dackombe, my dau's Margaret and Sybil, my son Robert, my da. Ann, my father John Dackombe, my son and heir James Dackombe, my wife Ann. Proved 24 March 1571-2. (Daper 9.)

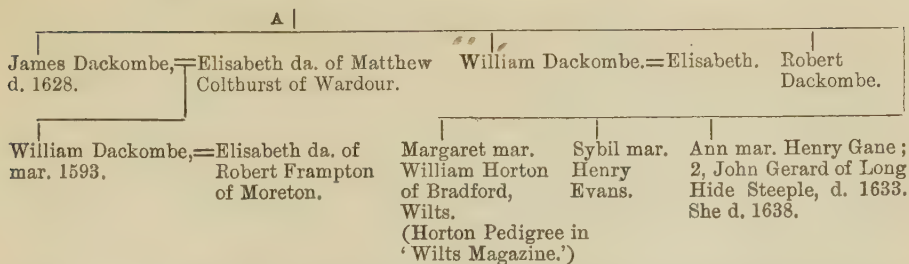
Anne Dackombe of Steepleton, Dorset, widow. Will dated 16 Jan. 1585-6. £100 to Robert, my son; my son James Dackombe; to Martha Horton my little chest, etc.; my son William Dackombe and Elisabeth his wife; my da. Anne Gane; my sister Dorothy Hartgill; my da. Sybill Evans; my da. Margaret Horton; William, son of James Dackombe; Tobias and Roger, children of Will. Horton; my da. Elisabeth Dackombe. Residue to my son James Dackombe, ex'or. Overseers, my son William and my sons-in-law Henry Evans and Henry Gane. Proved 11 Feb. 1585-6. (Windsor 11.)

James Dackombe of Little Fontmell in Childe Okeford, Dorset. Will dated 16 May 1628. My sister Ann Gerard; her husband John Gerard; my brother William Dackombe; my kinsman Robert Dackombe, Vicar of Loxton. Residue to my wife Elisabeth. Proved 30 June 1628. (Barrington 54.)

John Dackombe of Stepleton, Dorset, d. 1562.

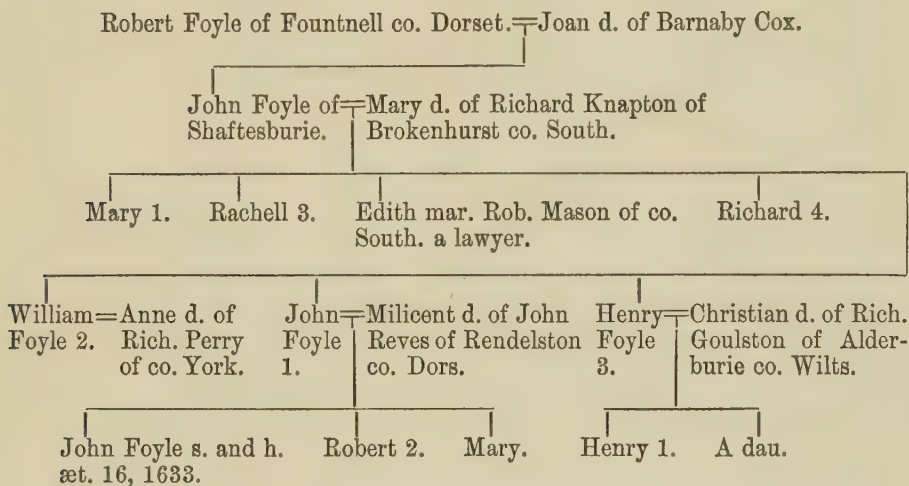


\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



N.B.—Ann Sybil, the relict of Matt. Colthurst, mar. 2ndly Lawrence Hyde of West Hatch, Wilts. She mentions in her will (Stafford 57), dated 28 Nov. 1604, "my d<sup>r</sup> Elisabeth Dackombe."

## Foyle.



## FAMILIES OF DAMME, WOODCOCK, BLAKE, AND DADE.

On 30th July 1750 James Woodcock of the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Middx., and Margaret Damm, or Damme, of the same parish, were married by licence at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx. The affidavit states that both were of full age. I am anxious to obtain information as to the parentage and ancestry of both of the above. Margaret Woodcock survived her husband, and was remarried, at St. George the Martyr, Queen's Square, Middx., on 20 December 1755, to the Rev. Thomas Maddock, Rector of Liverpool. In some MS. notes her second husband has recorded that Margaret Damme was born at West Derby, co. Lanc., in June 1720, and that her first husband was "James Woodcock, Esq., who, as a Merchant, had made a very good fortune in the Island of Jamaica, originally coming from Yorkshire in Great Britain." He also mentions that "James Woodcock, senior, Merchant, departed this life on the 18 of April in the year 1754, and in the 64 of his age, and was interred in the Parish Church of St. Andrew's, Holborn (in London), on 28th following." By Margaret his wife, James Woodcock had a son James, who, according to his stepfather's notes, was born at French-Hey, co. Glouc., 16 July (o.s.) 1751, and who, in 1792, took, by Royal Licence, the name and arms of Croft, having married in 1778 Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest da. and coheir of



Sir Archer Croft of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, Bart., by whom he was ancestor of the family of Croft of Greenham, Berks.

On the 5th May 1764 "Rokeby Scott of parish of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Lieutenant in ye 68th Company of Marines," was married at Landrake, co. Cornwall, by licence, to "Grace Dade, widow." She was widow of John Dade, Esq., and daughter of Richard Blake of Trelogan *alias* Treluggan, co. Cornwall, Esq., to whom she is also stated to have been coheir. In the Registers of St. Erney's, which adjoins Landrake, is the baptism of "Grace da. of Mr R<sup>d</sup> Blake and Eliz. his wife privately May 22, Rec<sup>d</sup> publick baptism July 15, 1739," and the same Registers record the marriage of "Mr Richard Blake and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Blake," 28 Sept. 1732, and the burials of "Richard Blake of Trelogan, Esq<sup>re</sup>," 3 Jan. 1770, "Elizabeth Blake, widow," 2 June 1772, and "Mary Dade D<sup>r</sup> of Grace Scott," 25 April 1767; also the baptisms of "Phillip," "Eliz.," and "Rich<sup>d</sup>," children of "Mr R<sup>d</sup> Blake and Eliz. his wife."

Trelogan, or Treluggan, is in the parish of Landrake, but near the church of St. Erney's parish. In the latter church is a hatchment on which is the date 1770 and the arms of Blake, viz.: Argent, a chevron between three garbs Sable, impaling "Azure, a saltire Argent between four martlets (or birds of some sort) Or;" Crest, "On a chapeau Or a martlet Argent." Local tradition assigns this hatchment to the memory of Mr. Richard Blake of Trelogan, and as the date on it is that of the year of his burial there seems no reason to doubt it. Can any correspondent identify the arms impaled with Blake? If Elizabeth Blake, whom Mr. Richard Blake married, as above, in 1732, was his only wife, this coat must be intended for hers, and in that case she must, though his namesake, have been of a totally different family of Blake. Burke's 'Armory' gives no coat like it to Blake.

To anyone who can give me any information about the family of Blake of Trelogan, or identify the "John Dade, Esq.," who married Miss Grace Blake, as her first husband, I shall be very grateful. I may add that Lysons, in his 'History of Cornwall,' states that "Dogherty inherits Trelogan from Blake, his wife having been Blake heiress." Family tradition in her descendants makes Grace Blake a coheir to her father. The following are the Licence for and Certificate of the Marriage of James Woodcock and Margaret Damm:

*Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Archbishopial See of Canterbury.*

VICAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

30th July 1750.

Which day appeared personally James Woodcock of the Parish of Saint Andrew, Holborn, in the County of Middlesex, aged upwards of twenty-one years, a Bachelor, and alledged that he intends to intermarry with Margaret Damm of the same Parish, aged upwards of twenty-one years, a Spinster, not knowing or believing any impediment by reason of any precontract, consanguinity, affinity, or any other lawful means whatsoever to hinder the said intended Marriage, of the truth of which he made Oath and prayed Licence for them to be married in the Parish Church of Saint Martin in the Fields in the County of Middlesex.

(Signed) JAMES WOODCOCK.

Sworn before ROB<sup>t</sup> CHAPMAN, Surrogate.

Present W<sup>m</sup> LEGARD, N.P.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, MIDDLESEX.

Married in July 1750.

30. James Woodcock and Margaret Damm, both of St. Andrew's Holborn. L.A.B.

The above is a Copy from the Register Book of Marriages belonging to this Church.

Witness my hand this 6th day of January 1887.

(Signed) J. HEWETSON, Curate.

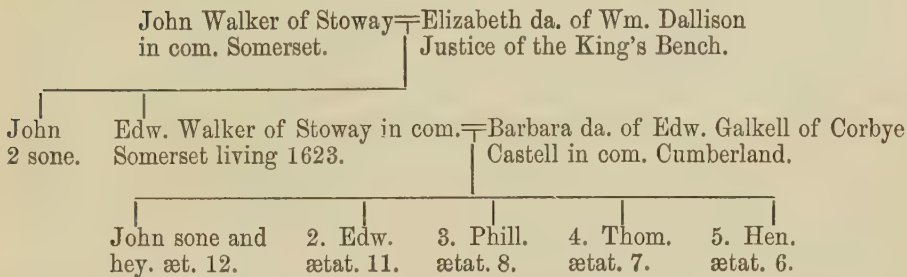
Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.



## Dalison Notes.

WALKER PEDIGREE FROM VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623.



*Edw. Walker*

PATENT OF THE CUSTODY, WARDSHIP, AND MARRIAGE OF ELIZABETH BASSETT,  
DAUGHTER AND HEIRESS OF WILLIAM BASSETT, LATE OF BLOWER IN THE  
COUNTY OF STAFFORD, ESQ., TO SIR ROGER DALISON. [Pat. Roll 1 Jas. I.  
(A.D. 1604), part 7.]

Sir Roger Dalison. James by the Grace of God, etc. To all to whom theis p'sents shall come greeting. Whereas our late deere sister Elizabeth of famous memory late Queene of England by her l'res patent under the Great Seale of England did graunt and comytt the custody, wardship, and marriage of Elizabeth Bassett daughter and heire of William Bassett late of Blower in the Co. of Stafford, Esquier, deceased unto Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham together with the yearly some or somes of money in the said l'res patent specified and expressed for the exhibic'on and mayntenance of the said Elizabeth Bassett as by the said l'res patent it may more at large appeare. And whereas the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham, as we are informed, hath sithence assigned and graunted the said custody, wardship, and marriage of the said Elizabeth and the said some and somes of money for the exhibic'on of the said Elizabeth and the full benefytt thereof unto Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, which said custody, wardship, and marriage, and premisses are now lawfully and rightfully forfeited and come unto us by the attaynder of High treason of the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham and Walter Raleigh, Knight, or by the attaynder and forfeiture of one of them. Knowe ye nowe that we, for and in consideration of the good and acceptable service unto us already done and hereafter to be done by our trustie and well beloved servant Roger Dallison, Knight, of our speciall grace, certen knowledge and meere motion, have given, graunted, com'itted, assigned, and confirmed, and by these present' for us, our heires, and successors doe give, graunte, com'itte, assign, and confirm unto the said Roger Dallison, Knight, his executors and assigns the custody, wardship, and marriage of the said Elizabeth Bassett unto us accrued by the attaynder and forfeiture of the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham and Walter Raleigh, Knight, or by the attaynder and forfeiture of one or either of them or by any other waies or meanes whatsoever and also all or every some or somes of money in and by the said l'res patent, graunted or mentioned to be graunted unto the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham for the exhibic'on and

mayntenance of the said Elizabeth Bassett and the full and whole benefytt, advantage, and profyt of the said custody, wardship, and marriage, and all other the premisses before mencioned and hereby ment and intended to be graunted unto the said Roger Dallison his executors and assigns to his and their owne proper use, benefyt, and behoof in as large and ample manner to all intent', constructions, and purposes as the same is come and accrued unto us by the attaynder and forfeiture of the said Henry late Lord Cobham and Walter Raleigh, Knight, or by the attaynder or forfeiture of one or of either of them or by any other waies or meanes whatsoever notwithstanding, etc. In Witness whereof, etc., Witness our self at Westm' the Sixt day of February. P' breve de privato sigillo, etc.

1604. Office of the Steward of the Manor and Soke of Kirton in  
Same. Lyndsey in the County of Lincoln for Sir Roger Dallison, Knight, during his life which office he formerly held under the Seale of the Excheqr during his Mat<sup>ies</sup> pleasure, at the suite of the Earl of Northampton. [Privy Signet Docket Bk., May 1604.]

1604. A grant to Sir Roger Dalison, Knt., and Richard Weight, gent.,  
Same. for the term of ten years of the impost, custom, and subsidy of currants within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, Town of Burwick, Paying therefor to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> the yearly rent of £5,322. [Privy Signet Docket Bk., October 1604.]

1605. Warrant to pay Sir Roger Dalison £5,593 14 to be by him p<sup>d</sup>  
Same. over to divers artificers and others for stuffs and workmanship for the Queen's childbed. [Pri. Sig., December 1605. Another Warrant of January 1605.]

1606. Office of Surveyor of the Ordnance w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fee of ij<sup>s</sup> by the daye  
Same. and other allowance incident to the same, for S<sup>r</sup> Roger Dallison, Knight, during his life, in reversion, after Joseph Earle, gent., by order from the Lord Treasurer. [Pri. Sig., June 1606.]

1608. License to Sir William Waad, Lieutenant of the Tower, of absence  
Same. during one month in the year, leaving Sir Roger Dallison or Edw. Forsett as Deputy. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., July 6th, 1608.]

Same. Account of Sir Roger Dallison, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1608. Audited by the Earl of Salisbury and others July 27<sup>th</sup> 1611. [State Papers, Domestic, James I.]

1609. Warrant to pay to Sir Roger Dallison, Lieutenant of the Ordnance,  
Same. 1000<sup>li</sup>, for works on the forts of the Cinque Ports. [State Papers, Domestic, James I.]

1609. Warrant to pay to Sir Roger Dallison, Lieutenant of Ordnance,  
Same. 1000<sup>li</sup> for purchase of iron for ordnance, out of the mines of Brenchley and Horsemonden, Kent. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., December 31st, 1609.]

1610. Warrant to pay any sums not exceeding 700<sup>l</sup> to Sir Roger  
Same. Dallison, Lieut. of the Ordnance, for providing fireworks and shows upon the water, against the creation of the Prince as Prince of Wales. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., May 17th, 1610.]

1610. Warrant of leave of absence to the Lieutenant of the Tower, for  
Same. a month per year, on condition that Sir Roger Dalison, S<sup>r</sup> John Kay, or Edw. Forsett take his place. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., July 18th, 1610.]

1610. Warrant to pay Sir Roger Dalison 600<sup>l</sup> for fireworks used at the  
Same. creation of the Prince of Wales. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., October 25th, 1610.]

1612. Lease of certain messuages, etc., belonging to the Ordnance  
Same. Department, at suit of Sir Roger Dalison, Lieut. of Ordnance.  
[St. Papers, D., James I., July 7th, 1612.]
1613. Warrant for payment to Sir Roger Dalison of 1224<sup>l</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> for  
Same. providing and transporting munitions to Ireland. [June 20th, 1613.]
1613. Warrant to pay to Sir Roger Dallison, Bart., Lieut. of the  
Same. Ordnance, 2833<sup>l</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> in part payment of 3873<sup>l</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> for the purchase  
of 362 tons of round iron shot, 6000<sup>l</sup> the annual allowance for  
ordnance not sufficing. [July 27th, 1618.]
1613. Warrant to Geo. Lord Carew, Master, and Sir Roger Dallison,  
Same. Lieut. of the Ordnance, to pay a pension of 40<sup>l</sup> per an. to Will.  
Cudner. [November 4th, 1613.]
1613. Grant of the Office of Steward of His Majesty's Court and  
Same. Liberties of the Manor and Soke of Kirton in Lindsey in the County  
of Lincoln, with the fee of Six pounds Thirteen shillings and Four  
pence by the year for Sir Roger Dalison, Kn<sup>t</sup>, during his life, in reversion after  
the Earl of Lincoln. [Privy Signet Docket Book, January 1613.]
1616. Grant to Sir Richard Morrison of the lieutenancy of ordnance in  
Same. place of Sir Roger Dallison. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., January 1st,  
1616.]
1616. Book of debts of Sir Roger Dallison, for which his lands are  
Same. extended. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., January 1616.]
1618. Sir Roger Dalison mentioned in a letter of Sir Edward Harwood.  
Same. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., March 24th, 1618.]
1618. A petition from Sir Roger Dallison to the Earls of Pembroke and  
Same. Arundel, and others, Commissioners for examining his cause, to be  
enlarged from the custody of a messenger of the King's Chamber, that he may sell  
his lands and pay the King. [July 1618.]
1619. The Earl of Suffolk's answer to the charges against him in the  
Same. Court of Star Chamber of certain frauds, one of the charges  
being that he paid £6600 to Sir Roger Dalison "so that the King  
was dishonored," etc. [State Papers, Dom., Jas. I., Nov. 1619.]
1620. Grant to Fras. Morris, Clerk of the Ordnance, and others of a  
Same. lease of the Manors of Long Owersby and other lands of Sir Thos.  
Monson, co. Lincoln, extended for £3100 wherein he stood bound  
with Sir Roger Dallison. [St. Pap., Dom., James I., July 11th, 1620.]
1620. Grant to the Ordnance Office of a lease of the rectory and manor  
Same. of Laughton and other lands, etc., of Sir Roger Dallison, co. Lincoln.  
[July 1620.]

PETITION OF DAME ANNE DALLISON AND SIR THOMAS DALLISON, HER SON, TO  
THE KING CONCERNING THE MANOR OF SCOTTON, MORTGAGED BY SIR ROGER  
DALLISON (FATHER OF SIR THOMAS), DECEASED. [State Papers, Domestic,  
James I., Vol. 117, No. 73.]

November  
12<sup>th</sup>, 1620.  
Sir Roger Dal-  
ison, Dame  
Anne his wife,  
and Sir Tho-  
mas his son.

To the King's most excellent Ma<sup>tie</sup>. The humble peticon of  
Dame Anne Dallisone widow and lat wife of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Dallisone,  
Knight and Barronet, and of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dallisone, Barronet, sonne  
and heir of the said Sir Roger:—  
Sheweth that the said S<sup>r</sup> Roger Dallisone being accomptant unto  
yo<sup>r</sup> Ma<sup>tie</sup> as Liefetenant of the Ordinance was found in arrerages  
the some of 13000<sup>l</sup> or therabouts for w<sup>ch</sup> debte hys landes are  
extended and leased by yo<sup>r</sup> Ma<sup>tie</sup> and yo<sup>r</sup> peti'oners are left destitute of meanes.  
Yet so it is may it please yo<sup>r</sup> most excellent Ma<sup>tie</sup> That the said S<sup>r</sup> Roger Dallisone  
being in life time possessed of a lease for years of the Mano<sup>r</sup> of Scottone w<sup>th</sup>



thappurtenances in the County of Lincoln did for the some of 4000<sup>li</sup> or therabouts mortgage the said lease and Mano<sup>r</sup> of Scotton unto Sir Richard Smyth and Sir John Davy of Londone, K<sup>nts</sup>, upon w<sup>ch</sup> mortgage the said S<sup>r</sup> Roger Dallison was inforced to yield to a very hard and usurious bargaine and afterwords to give them the possession of the said Manor upon their faithful promises of true, conscionable and honest dealings. But the said S<sup>r</sup> Roger being dead and your peticoners strangers to the Receipts and payments w<sup>ch</sup> passed beetween the said S<sup>r</sup> Roger and the said Sir Richard Smyth and Sir John Davy. And yo<sup>r</sup> said petic'oners having noe meanes lefte for there maintenaunce and to abide any suite in lawe. The said S<sup>r</sup> Richard Smyth and S<sup>r</sup> John Davy pretended greate<sup>r</sup> somes to be due unto them then in conscience they cann demaande. Y<sup>r</sup> peticoners therefore humblie beseeche yo<sup>r</sup> most sacred Ma<sup>tie</sup> in a case of this extremitie to recomende the speedy examinac'on, heareing and determininge of the said differences unto the right Honorable the Lord Chancellor. And yo<sup>r</sup> petic'oners as ever bound shall daylie pray for yo<sup>r</sup> Ma<sup>ties</sup> most happy Reigne.

At the court at Newmarket, 12<sup>o</sup> November 1620, His Ma<sup>tie</sup> is graciously pleased that the Right Hono<sup>ble</sup> the Lord Chancello<sup>r</sup> of England doe call the said S<sup>r</sup> Richard Smyth and S<sup>r</sup> John Davy w<sup>th</sup> theise peticoners before him and upon hearing and examining the differences between them to take such course for the ending of the same as in his Lordshipp's grate wisdome hee shall thinke most agreeable to equity and Justice.

Sir Ralph  
Freeman,  
Master of  
Requests.

RAPHE FFREEMAN.

December 6<sup>th</sup> 1620. I would desire the M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolles to call all partyes before him and to inform himsleefe of the demandes of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Smyth and S<sup>r</sup> John Davy and of the desire of the petic'oners and so to prepare it for me by his certificate and theruppon I will appoynte some time to heare it my sleeve accordinge to his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Reference.

Lord Verulam,  
Lord Chan-  
cellor.

FFRA' VERULAM.

1620.  
Sir Roger Dal-  
ison, Dame  
Anne his wife,  
and Sir Tho-  
mas his son.

I have appoynted to heare this Case on Wednesday the thirteenth of this p<sup>nte</sup> December 1620 and therefore require the said p<sup>ties</sup> then to attend me at the Rolles at eight of the clocke in the morning of that day.

9 December 1620.

JULIUS CAESAR.

1623.  
Same.

Lord Treasurer Middlesex writes to Secretary Conway that he has taken great pains to secure Sir Roger's debts and outlawries to the King. [St. Pap. Dom., James I., July 2nd, 1623.]

1623.  
Lady Anne  
Dalison and  
Sir Thomas  
her son.

A graunt to the Lady Dalyson late wife of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Dalyson late Lieutenant of the Ordinance and Sir Thomas Dalyson her sonne, of certen goods, chattels, and debts, amounting to £602 3s. 4d., which were seized towards satisfact'on of y<sup>e</sup> debt owing to his M<sup>tie</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> said S<sup>r</sup> Roger, And also discharges two bonds for paym<sup>t</sup> of £730 unto the Exche<sup>r</sup>. [Privy Signet Docket Book, December 6th, 1623.]

1624.  
Same.

The Ld. Treasurer is questioned in the House (Upper) about the purchase of Dalison's lands.  
Same mentioned in a letter from Sir Dudley Carleton. In this it is mentioned that Sir Roger was dead. [St. Pap. Dom., Jas. I., April 3rd and 4th, 1624.]

1624.  
Sir Roger  
Dalison and  
Sir Thomas  
his son.

Letter from Secretary Conway to Attorney General Coventry. The King wishes to know how far the grant of a Baronetship to Sir Thomas Dallison might be prejudicial to the orders of the institution. The King would be glad to satisfie him if he could in justice. Sir Roger was among the more ancient Baronets, and paid the £1100 but neglected the passing of his grant. [St. Pap. Dom., James I., May 6th, 1624.]

(To be continued.)



GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF  
EVELYN.

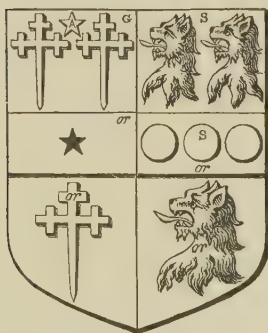
ST. NICHOLAS, DEPTFORD.

- 1654 Jan. 26 John sonne of M<sup>r</sup> John Euelyn was bapt.  
 1657 Jan. 30 Richard the sonn of John Eualine, Esquier, buried.  
 1657 June 10 George y<sup>e</sup> sonn of John Eueline, Esq., borne 7<sup>th</sup>, baptized June 10.  
 1663 Jan. 28 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of John Evellyn, Esquier, bapt.  
 1664 Mar. 27 Richard son of John Evellyn, Esquier, buried.  
 1667 Sept. 17 Elizabeth da. of John Evillyn, Esquier, bapt.  
 1669 May 25 Susan da. of M<sup>r</sup> Jo<sup>n</sup> Evelling, Esquier, bapt.  
 1680 Dec. 19 Richard son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Esq., grandson of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Esq.,  
                     & great-grandson of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Brown, K<sup>t</sup> & Barronet, bapt.  
 1681 Mar. 2 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Esq., grandson of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Esq., &  
                     great-grandson of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Brown, K<sup>t</sup> & Baronet, bapt.  
 1681 Sept. 8 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Jun., Esq., buried.  
 1682 Feb. 19 S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Brown, K<sup>t</sup> & Baronet, bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 1683 July 4 Martha Mary da. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Jun., Esq., bapt.  
 1683 Aug. 29 Martha Mary da. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Jun., Esq., buried.  
 1684 Mar. 17 M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Euclin da. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Euclin, Esq.  
 1716 Sept. 8 George son of S<sup>r</sup> George Evelyn, K<sup>t</sup>, from Que (*sic*) in Surrey,  
                     bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 1752 Dec. 8 Master Charles Evelyn from London, bur<sup>d</sup>.

## Gore.

### Funeral Certificates.

SIR JOHN GORE, 1636.



The right worshipfull Sir John Gore, Knight,\* sometymes Lord Maior of the City of London, and at the tyme of his decease the Auncientest Alderman of the said Citty, departed this mortall life at his house in Trynity Lane, and was interred in the Parrishe church of holy Trynity in London vpon the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1636. He married two Wives, the first was Anne, da. of . . . Bowdler of London, marchaunt, by whom he left no yssue. He married to his 2<sup>d</sup> Wife Hester, da. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Knt., sometymes Lord Maior of the Cittie of London, by whom he left yssue at y<sup>e</sup> tyme of his decease 3 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., John Gore, Esq<sup>r</sup>, his eldest sonne and heire, that married to his first wife Dorothy, da. of Humphry Walcott of Walcott in the County of Salopp; his 2<sup>d</sup> wife was Dorothy, da. of Robert Kempe of Hampshire. William Gore, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne, who married Jane,

\* Knighted at Whitehall 14 June 1626.

da. of Thomas Smith of London, marchaunt. James Gore, 3<sup>d</sup> sonne, as yet vn-married. Hester, eldest da., wife to William Presley of Wilshill in the County of Hertford, Esqr. Judith, 2<sup>d</sup> da., wife to Christopher Wase of Holoway in the County of Midlesex; Elizabeth, 3<sup>d</sup> da., as yet vnmarried; Sarah, 4<sup>th</sup> da., wife to William Brigges of Rickmersworth in the County of Hertford; and Abigall, youngest da., wife to Robert Busby of Adington in the County of Bucks. This Certificate was taken by George Owen, Yorke herauld, and is testified to be true by the subscription of John Gore, Esquier, sonne & heire to the Defunct.

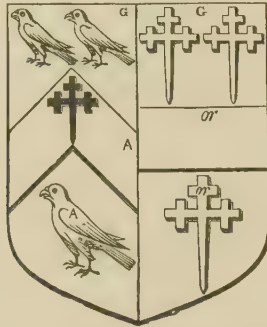
JOHN GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 24, Funeral Certificates, fo. 62.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

---

SIR THOMAS HETLEY, 1636.



The right worshipfull Sir Thomas Hetley, Knight, Serieant at lawe, Departed this mortall life at Serieants Inne in Chauncery lane, London, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1636, and was interred in the parrish church of St. Dunstone the west, London. He married Elizabeth, the Da. of Richard Gore of London, Esquier, by whom he left yssue at the tyme of his decease two sonnes and 3 daughters, viz.:— Francis Hetley, Esquier, his sonne and heire; William, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne; Mary, eldest da.; Elizabeth, 2<sup>d</sup>; and Judith his youngest daughter, all of them as yet unmarried. This Certificate was taken by George Owen, Yorke Herauld, y<sup>e</sup> xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of February 1636, and is certified to be true by the subscription of Dame Elizabeth, aforesaid relict to the defunct.

ELIZABETH HETLEY.

---

RALPH GORE, 1637.

Arms: GORE, an annulet for difference.

Ralph Gore of Norcott in the County of Midlesex, Esquier, who fyned for shreiff of London, departed this mortall life at Norcott the . . day of September 1637, and was thence conveyed to the parish church of St Mary Magdalens in London, where he was interred. He married Agnes, daughter and sole heir of Richard Young, Cittizen and Salter of London, and Relict of Christopher Merick of Norcott aforesaid, by whom the defunct left issue two sonnes and one da., viz., John, eldest sonne, about xvij yeares of age; Ralph, 2 sonne; Agnes, only da. This Certificate was taken by George Owen, Yorke herauld, and is testified to be true by the subscription of John Gore, Esquier, sonne and heire of Sir John Gore, Knight, sometyne Lord Maior of London and elder brother to the defunct.

JOHN GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 24, Funeral Certificates, fo. 82.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

## NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF DOWSBY IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN.\*

1672 $\frac{9}{1}$	Feb. 8	Richard Burrell the son of Redmayne & Jane Burrell,† buried.
1674	July 2	Thomas the son of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
1675 $\frac{5}{8}$	Feb. 24	Redmayne the son of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
1677	Dec. 25	Jane‡ the daughter of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
1679	July 29	Edward Manwaring & Bridget Trollop, married.
1680	Nov. 12	Alice the daughter of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
1681 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mar. 23	William the son of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
1682 $\frac{2}{3}$	Feb. 9	Redmayne Burrell, Esq., buried.
1694	May 8	M <sup>rs</sup> Judeth Burrell, widdow, buried. Memoria Piæ Æterna.
1694 $\frac{7}{8}$	Feb. 1	William y <sup>e</sup> son of Humfry Hyde,§ Clerk, & Judeth his wife, baptized.
1698 $\frac{8}{9}$	Feb. 5	Elizabeth y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfry Hyde, Cler', & Judeth his wife, baptized.
1700 $\frac{9}{10}$	Mar. 21	Susannah y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfry Hyde, Cler', & Judeth his wife, baptized.
1703	Nov. 20	Thomas y <sup>e</sup> son of Humfry Hyde, Clerk, & Judeth his wife, bapt.
1704	April 18	Elizabeth y <sup>e</sup> wife of Joseph Watson, buried at Rippingale.
1706	Nov. 9	Judeth y <sup>e</sup> wife of Humfrey Hyde, Cler', buried.
1714 $\frac{4}{5}$	Jan. 6	John y <sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Burrell, Esq <sup>r</sup> , & Eliz. his wife, buried.
1716	May 7	Susannah y <sup>e</sup> daughter of M <sup>r</sup> William Pacey & Susannah his wife, buried.
1716	Aug. 9	M <sup>r</sup> Peter Neale,   Clerk, & M <sup>rs</sup> Alice Burrell, married.
1718	Sept. 20	Elizabeth y <sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Burrell, Esq <sup>r</sup> , buried.
1721 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 1	M <sup>r</sup> Robert Newton of Kirkton & Katherine Andrew, married.
1727	April 30	M <sup>r</sup> Humfr. Hyde, Rector of this Parish, was buried.
1728	April 9	M <sup>r</sup> William Hardy of Wisbeach St. Mary's & M <sup>rs</sup> Susanna Hyde of this Parish were married.
1730	Dec. 15	Katharine Newton, widow, of Kirkton was buried.
1732	July 21	M <sup>r</sup> Samuëll Love of Dunnington & M <sup>rs</sup> Jane Melsom of Boston were married.
1733	Dec. 28	Thomas Burrell, Esq <sup>r</sup> , buried.

\* Communicated by C. WILMER FOSTER, Esq.

† See a pedigree of the family of "Burrell of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, and of Ryhall, co. Rutland," compiled by C. Wilmer Foster, 1885. Richard Burrell of London, who was descended from the Burrells of Northumberland, bought an estate at Dowsby from Sir William Rigden about the beginning of the reign of James I., and his descendants continued to live at Dowsby Hall until the death of the last heir male of the family, Thomas Burrell, in 1763, when the estates at Dowsby and Ryhall passed to the Tollers, Hursts, and Fosters. Arms of Burrell: Argent, a saltire gules between four bur-leaves proper, on a chief azure a lion's head erased between two battle-axes or. Crest: An human arm embowed proper, charged on the elbow with three annulets sable, holding in the hand three thistles vert. The arms and crest bear a crescent for difference. Motto: In certo salus.

‡ Jane Burrell was married at Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 20 July 1701, to the Reverend Thomas Foster of Stamford, co. Lincoln, and from this alliance descend the Fosters of Dowsby and Moulton, co. Lincoln, and of Wickersley, co. York. Jane Foster died 23 January, and was buried at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 January 1719-20. Her grandson, the Reverend Thomas Foster, Rector of Tinwell, co. Rutland, was in 1763 heir as to one moiety of the estates of Thomas Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall. Arms of Foster: Sable, a chevron engrailed between three broad arrows argent. Crest: A hind's head ducally gorged and lined or. The arms and crest bear a crescent for difference.

§ See a pedigree of Hyde in Blore's 'History of Rutland,' pp. 50-51. The Reverend Humphry Hyde continued to hold the living of Dowsby from this date until his death in 1727. His wife Judith was daughter to Redmayne Burrell, and her two grandchildren (coheirresses of her eldest son, the Reverend William Hyde), Anne, wife of the Reverend Brownlow Toller, and Philippa, wife of James Hurst, Esq., each inherited a fourth part of the Burrells' estates in 1763. Arms of the Reverend H. Hyde: Gules, a saltire or between four bezants, a chief ermine. Crest: An unicorn's head couped argent, armed and maned or, collared vairé or and gules. The arms and crest bear a crescent for difference.

|| The Reverend Peter Neale was Rector of Little Casterton, co. Rutland; his wife Alice, by whom he had no issue, was youngest daughter to Redmayne Burrell.



ALTERATION OF CREST GRANTED TO THE RIGHT HONBLE.  
SIR HENRY GOODRICK, KT. AND BARONET, 1694.\*



To all and Singular To whom these Presents shall come, Sr Thomas St George Kn<sup>t</sup>, Garter principall King of Armes, and Sr Henry St George Kn<sup>t</sup>, Clarenceux King of Armes, send Greeting. WHEREAS the right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sr Henry Goodrick Kn<sup>t</sup> and Baronet, one of their Maties most Hon<sup>ble</sup> Privy Councill; hath made Application to his Grace HENRY Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall of England &c. for leaue to Alter his Crest now used by him, Viz<sup>t</sup> a Demy Lyon Ermines holding in his Paws a Battle Axe Argent, helved Gules; and to bear the said Demy Lyon Issuing out of a Ducall Coronett Or: The said Earl Marshall did by Warrant, or Order, bearing date the Seventh day of this Instant August, Consent that wee shou'd so Alter, and Assigne unto the said Sr Henry Goodrick the aforesaid Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter, and Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshall's consent signified as aforesaid; and by Vertue of the Letters Patents respectiue to each of us Granted, under the great Seal of England, have Granted, and Assigned; and by these Presents do Grant, and Assigne unto the said Sr Henry Goodrick, the Crest hereafter mentioned, Viz<sup>t</sup> a Demy Lyon Ermines, Armed, and Langued Gules, Issuing out of a Ducall Coronett Or, holding in his Paws a Battle-Axe proper helved Or. As in the Margent hereof is more plainly Depicted; Which said Crest so Altered, wee the said Garter and Clarenceux, do by these Presents Grant, Ratifie, and Confirm unto the said Sr Henry Goodrick, and his Heirs Male according to the Law and Practice of Armes. In Witness whereof wee the said Garter, and Clarenceux haue to these Presents subscribed our Names, and Affixed the Seals of our respectiue Offices this Twentyseventh day of August in the Sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign, Lord, and Lady, William and Mary by the Grace of God King, and Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defenders of the Faith, &c. Annoq': D'ni: 1694.

THO. ST. GEORGE, Garter  
Principall King of Armes.

HEN. ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux  
King of Armes.

\* Communicated by C. A. GOODRICKE, Esq.







The Crest hereby Alter'd for and Assign'd unto the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sr Henry Goodrick, Kn<sup>t</sup> and Bar<sup>t</sup> Lieutenant Gen<sup>l</sup> of the Ordnance and one of his Mat<sup>ies</sup> most Honourable Privy Council doth also belong to and may be used by Iohn Goodrick Esq<sup>r</sup> his only Brother and his Male Descendents with his and their due Differences, by vertue of the Earl Marshal's Order bearing date 21 Januar. 1697 Annoq<sup>'</sup> Regni Regis Gulielmi tertij nunc Angliæ etc<sup>a</sup> Nono.

THO. ST. GEORGE, Garter  
Principall King of Armes.

HEN. ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux  
King of Arms.

GRANT OF A CANTON AND CREST TO THE ARMS OF EDWARD  
OWEN OF SHREWSBURY, GENT., 8 DEC. 1582.\*

To all and singuler as well nobles and gentiles as others to whom theise presentes shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarenceiulx principall hereauld and kinge of Armes of the Sowthe East and Weast partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent sowthwardes sendithe greetinge in our Lord god everlastinge. Wheras aunciently from the begininge the valiant and vertuous actes of worthie parsons have ben comendid unto the worlde with sondrye monumentes and Remembrances of theire good deseartes. Amongest the which the chiefest and most usuall hath ben the bearinge of Signes in Shields cauled Armes which are evident demonstrations of prowis and valoir diuersely distributed accordinge to the quallities and deseartes of the parsons which order as it was moste prudently devised in the begininge to stirre and kendle the hartes of men to the imitacion of vertue and noblenes. Even so hath the same ben and yet is continuallye observid to thend that suche as have don com'endable service to their prince or Contry either in warre or peace maye both receave due honor in their Lives and allso deryue the same successively to thier posteritye after them. And beinge required of Edward Owen of Shrewesbury gentelman to make searche in the Regesters and Recordes of my Office for suche Armes and Creast as are unto him descendid from his auncestors. Whereuppon considering his reasonable request I have made searche accordingly and do fynde the saide Edward Owen to be the sonn of Richard Owen, the sonn of Howell Owen, the sonn of Owen: so that fyndinge the trewe and p'fecte discent: I coulde not withoute his greate injury assigne unto him any other Armes then these which are unto him descendid from auncestors videlz<sup>t</sup> he beareth for Owen the fyeld silver a lyon Rampant sables, and for his dyfference a canton of the second, the lyon langued and inarmed azure: And for that I fynde noe Creast unto the same, as com'only to all auncient Armes their belongeth non, I the saide Clarenceiulx Kinge of Armes by power and auctoritie to me comitted by l<sup>'</sup>res patenttes under the greate Seale of England have assigned given and graunted unto his auncient Armes for a difference the canton sables aforesaid and the Creast hereafter following videlz<sup>t</sup> uppon the hearme on a wreathe silver and sables a spread Egle's head displayd gould erased gules manteled gules dobled silver as more plainly appereth depicted in the margent To have and houlde the saide Armes and Creast to the said Edward Owen gentelman and to his posterity and to the posterity of Richard Owen his father with theire due differencis and he and theye the same to use and enjoye for ever without impediment lett or interrupc'on of any parson or parsons. In witness whereof I have sett hereunto my hand and seale of office the eighte of December A'o dom. 1582 and in the 25<sup>th</sup> yeare of the Raigne of owre Soueraigne lady Quene Elizabeth, etc.

(S<sup>d</sup>) ROB<sup>t</sup> COOKE Alias Clarenceiulx  
Roy Darmes.

\* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A. The original grant is preserved at Woodhouse.

The exact position of above grantee in the pedigree is as follows: Owen ap Griffith of Llundlo married twice; his second wife was Gwenhyfar, dau. and coh. of Thomas Ireland; by her, with other issue, he had Richard Owen admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 21 Feb. 1520, and died 1575. This Richard, by his first wife, Mary, dau. and coh. of Thomas Ottley [settlement before their marriage dated 9 Oct. 1540], left, with other issue, his eldest son Thomas Owen, Justice of Common Pleas, who built Condovery, and died in 1598, leaving sons, namely, Sir Roger Owen and Sir William Owen, who both succeeded to Condovery; and from Sir William descend in the female line the present holders of CONDOVERY. The second son of Richard was Richard Owen of WHITELEY and Shrewsbury, who died 25 Oct. 1594, and from whom descend in the male line the present Owens [now Kynaston] of HARDWICK.

Owen ap Griffith married as his first wife Isabel, dau. of David Lloyd ap Jevan ap Ririd Midleton, and left by her two sons; the eldest Howel ap David, called also Howel Owen, had his share of the Machynlleth estates, and left a son Richard Owen of Shrewsbury, who, by Alicia his wife, dau. of David Ireland, left a son Edward Owen, the grantee, in 1582. He lived in great style in a mansion called the "Bellstone" in Shrewsbury, which he had built for himself, and married Joan, dau. of Richard Purcell of Dinthill. His son Robert Owen appears as of Woodhouse, and was High Sheriff of Salop 1618. He had a son Edward, who had a son Robert, who had a son John, all successively of Woodhouse. At this point the estate became vested in two heiresses, Muriel and Sarah Owen, the only children of John; these ladies rearranged the entail, which passed through their aunt, their father's sister, Martha Owen, who married Humphrey Kynaston of Bryngwyn, and left an only child Mary Kynaston, who married Wm. Mostyn, by whom she left a son Wm. Mostyn of Bryngwyn, who, by his wife Grace, dau. of Robert Wynn of Plasnewydd, left a son Wm. Mostyn, also of Bryngwyn, who assumed the name of Owen when the Woodhouse property lapsed to him under the entail. Mr. Wm. Mostyn-Owen of Woodhouse and Bryngwyn was M.P. for co. Montgomery; he left a son Wm. Mostyn-Owen of Woodhouse, the father of the present Mr. Arthur Mostyn-Owen, now, 1887, of WOODHOUSE, who thus represents in the female line the eldest branch of the Owens of Llundlo.

We have now to return to the second son of Owen ap Griffith by his first wife, viz., David Lloyd ap Owen, who married Thomasine, 2nd dau. and coh. of Thomas Ireland; from this marriage descend in the direct male line the present Owens of BETTWS, and in the female line the Owens of TEDSMORE.

We thus see that the ancient family of Owen, descended from Howel Dha, exists in the male line only in the Owens of Bettws and the Owens [now Kynaston] of Hardwick.

NOTE ON OWEN HERALDRY.—The Visitation 1623 states that the abovenamed Richard Owen of Shrewsbury, who died 1575, son of Owen ap Griffith ap Madoc, used for his arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable [the arms of his direct male ancestor Jevan ap Jevan Voel Frych of Kaereinion]; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head fessways and coupé argent [the arms of his direct male ancestor Idnerth Benfras]; and in the earlier Visitations, 1564 and 1584, and in many early Welsh records, these arms, either or both of them quarterly, are recorded as borne from ancient times. Cooke, in the above grant of a Crest, 1582, declares them; and yet, as all heralds about that time seem to have done, he proceeded to disfigure the simple ancient heraldry by adding a difference! A very slight acquaintance with such confirmations or exemplifications will shew that this was the almost universal custom. Herald's at that date scarcely ever allowed a blazon to pass under review without surcharging in some way. Ormerod ('Hist. of Cheshire,' iii., 126) thus speaks of it: "In 1663, Dugdale allowed to this branch the arms of Holford, differenced by a canton only, which, as is well known, he substituted for the usual mark of legitimate cadency." And so each succeeding



herald, having examined and proved the right to the ancient and simple arms, proceeded to add other charges as his "tičk" — "examined and found correct." At the end of the sixteenth century overloaded heraldry seems to have been even preferred. The above grant declares the ancient simple coat, and limits the canton and crest to the descendants of grantee's father; but how do we find it in fact? Except the line of David Lloyd ap Owen, the 2nd son of Owen ap Griffith by his first wife, whose descendants for several generations used the arms of Idnerth Benvras alone, all the branches at once adopted the canton and the eagle's head as a crest.

Judge Owen's monument in Westminster Abbey, erected immediately after his death in 1598 by Sir Roger, his son, shews the canton. This 1582 grantee was one of the executors under Judge Owen's will, and must have known the limitations of his own grant; it seems strange he should have allowed this alteration from the simple ancient arms as borne by Judge Owen's father, who died 1575.

The brother of Judge Owen, Richard Owen of Whiteley, also used the canton, and his grandson, William Owen, who greatly rebuilt the old mansion at Whiteley, introduced a carved stone doorway, shewing the lion and canton with the date 1667. The same canton appears in the arms of Robert, another brother of Judge Owen, who died 17 March 1603, in his benefactions to St. Alkmund's. We can only suppose that at that time such superadded charges were looked on as honourable augmentations.

When writing this note I have before me correspondence, 1804 to 1810, which, after mentioning the searches made by Bigland, Clarencieux, at the College of Heralds, seems to suggest that perhaps a further grant extended the canton to the Conover family. I would remark this is extremely improbable, as it would have been irregular, and moreover Bigland would have found it duly recorded. There is at the College of Heralds an elaborated pedigree of this family drawn up by Sir Wm. Dugdale, the heraldry in which is no doubt exactly followed in the pedigree at Tedsmore, drawn in 1851 by Wm. Courthope, Rouge Croix Poursuivant, and beautifully illuminated with the bearings used by each generation. There is also at Woodhouse a parchment pedigree drawn by John Caine about 1618, and similarly treated.

The above-mentioned correspondence, 1810, speaks of the "old Crest as borne by the Llundlo family," viz., a Cornish chough proper, holding in the claw a fleur-de-lys argent. Cooke, 1582, declares he had found no crest; but perhaps he meant none duly entered in the College of Heralds.

Several Mottoes are given in Burke's 'Landed Gentry' and other books. Harl. MS. 1396 says that Richard Owen, named above, who died in 1575, used "Vive ut vivas."

"Vermis et ego," on Judge Owen's monument at Westminster, is a moral apothegm rather than a motto. He was a very eminent man, revered by his Queen and his country; he was in the zenith of prosperity and popularity, and had barely completed his mansion at Conover in 1598, when Death, with impartial foot, entered in. Such is worldly greatness!

#### REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.\*

1714½	Jan. 1	Tho <sup>s</sup> Drake, gent., of Hampshire, & Frances Altham of St <sup>r</sup> Friswide's, Oxon.
1715	April 24	John Vohens & Jane Strong.
1717	Mar. 11	Charles Bridge & Eliz. Ellings (or Elines) of Charlbury in com. Oxon.
1717	April 28	Tho <sup>s</sup> Smith of Hedington & Alice Wyat of Ch. Ch.
1717	Aug. 11	M <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Fairbeard of Abbingdon & M <sup>rs</sup> Sarah Cosier of Oxon.
1717	Nov. 23	M <sup>r</sup> Gilb <sup>t</sup> Lake, B.D., of y <sup>e</sup> University, & M <sup>rs</sup> Cath. Tipping of Oxon.

\* Continued from p. 237.

- 1719 Aug. 16 William Harris of North Leigh (or Norley) & Eliz. Wollams of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1720 Feb. 11 Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith of Wightam (or Witam) & Eliz. Dodd of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1720 Aug. 7 Abraham Marsh & Elizabeth Sheppard of St<sup>t</sup> Mich., Oxon.
- 172 $\frac{1}{2}$  Jan. 8 Will<sup>m</sup> Seely & Catharine Waring.
- 1723 June 15 William Bartlett & Abigail Coleman of St<sup>t</sup> Frideswide's, Oxon.
- 1723 Oct. 8 Tho<sup>s</sup> Brocks & Anne Gobbins of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 172 $\frac{3}{4}$  Feb. 17 Rich<sup>d</sup> May & Martha Eustace of Thame.
- 1724 Sep. 13 John Vivers of Bradford & Dinah Hinde of Oxon.
- 1724 Sep. 25 John London of St<sup>t</sup> Ebb's Parish & Eleanor Bartlett of St<sup>t</sup> Michael's, Oxon.
- 1725 Oct. 7 James Penn & Hannah Pennington of Magd. Par., Oxon.
- 1726 Mar. 30 Thomas Dodd & Elizabeth Baker, Oxon.
- 1726 Aug. 2 M<sup>r</sup> George Smith of Oxford & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Lardner of Bampton, Oxon.
- 1726 Aug. 3 John Bowler of Oxford & Joan Webb of y<sup>e</sup> same.
- 1726 Aug. . . Rich<sup>d</sup> Embury & Margaret Ainess both of Stanton Harcourt.
- 1727 Oct. 26 John Boyce of y<sup>e</sup> City of Oxford, K<sup>t</sup>, & Mary Holmes of y<sup>e</sup> same.
- 172 $\frac{7}{8}$  Jan. 14 Tho<sup>s</sup> Boyce & Frances Rose, widow, both of St<sup>t</sup> Clement's, Oxon.
- 172 $\frac{7}{8}$  Feb. 5 Jeremiah Peters of Ashton in y<sup>e</sup> county of Berks & Grace Giles of y<sup>e</sup> parish of St<sup>t</sup> Martin's, Oxon.
- 1730 April 19 Tho<sup>s</sup> King & Mary Mason of Oxon.
- 1730 May 18 Tho<sup>s</sup> Francklyn of St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's & Mary Osbourn of St<sup>t</sup> Ebbe's, Oxon.
- 1730 July 10 Will<sup>m</sup> Cotes & Anne Norgrove of Chipping Norton in Oxfordshire.
- 1731 July 5 Rob<sup>t</sup> Phillips & Maria Young of Magd. (or Maudlin) Parish, Oxon.
- 1731 Nov. 9 Sawney Willey of Alesbury & Mary Davis of Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$  Feb. 19 Tho<sup>s</sup> Spikeman of St<sup>t</sup> Peter's in y<sup>e</sup> East & Anne Bourton.
- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$  Feb. 20 M<sup>r</sup> Abel Founerace & M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Heywood.
- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$  Mar. 4 M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Yeats & Eliz. Tyrill of St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's.
- 1732 Mar. 10 Will<sup>m</sup> Thomson of Crendal in y<sup>e</sup> county of Bucks & Mary Fellows of Crowel in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford.
- 1732 June 26 Tho<sup>s</sup> Taylor & Mary Snow of St<sup>t</sup> Marie's Par., Oxon.
- 1732 Nov. 25 John Andrews & Celestial Nash both of St<sup>t</sup> Peter's in the East.
- 173 $\frac{2}{3}$  Jan. 1 Rob<sup>t</sup> Neal of St<sup>t</sup> Martin's Par. & Mary Burrows, St<sup>t</sup> Clement's, Oxon.
- 1733 May 6 Benjamin Clarke of St<sup>t</sup> Ebb's Par. & Mary Roberts, St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's Par.
- 1733 May 22 W<sup>m</sup> Betts of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's, Westminster, widower, & Mary Anne Mitchell of St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's, Oxon, spinster.
- 1734 Dec. 22 Will<sup>m</sup> Juggins of Oxford, upholsterer, & Mary Carter of St<sup>t</sup> Peter le Baily, Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$  Jan. 28 Henry Lee of St<sup>t</sup> Ebb's Par. & Jane Eldridge of All Saints' Par., Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$  Feb. 9 John Burrows of St<sup>t</sup> Mary's, bookseller, & Mary Harris of Abingdon, Berks.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$  Feb. 16 Arthur Foreman of St<sup>t</sup> Giles' Par. & Eliz. Tuston of St<sup>t</sup> Martin's Par., Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$  Oct. 14 Thos. Stevens of St<sup>t</sup> Ebb's Par., Oxon, & Eliz. Yates of Baldwin, Oxon.
- 1735 May 25 Thos. Cotes of St<sup>t</sup> Ebb's Par. & Mary Haynes of St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's, Oxon.
- 1735 June 24 Charles Pink & Margaret Curtis of St<sup>t</sup> Peter y<sup>e</sup> Bailey Par., Oxford.

- 1735 Sep. 14 Joseph Greeding of Bletchington & Sarah Cogging of Tackley both in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford.
- 1735 Sep. 16 Rich<sup>d</sup> Eubery & Margaret Airess both of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford.
- 1735 Sep. 20 John Coates & Mary Prince both of St Thomas' Parish in y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxford.
- 1735 Sep. 21 John Truby & Anne Jenner both of Burford in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford.
- 173<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Feb. 17 James Jones & Catherine Herbert of Longworth in com. Berks.
- 173<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Mar. 8 John Brocks & Sarah Cragg of St Peter le Bailey Parish, Oxon.
- 1736 April 29 George Green & Mary Armond both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1736 July 22 W<sup>m</sup> Thackwell of Chastleton & Anne Fletcher of Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.
- 1736 Aug. 2 John Price & Eliz. Pogg of Cassington, Oxfordshire.
- 1736 Aug. 29 Rich<sup>d</sup> Randall & Anne Godfrey.
- 173<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Jan. 3 Philip Johnson & Eliz. Jesset of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford.
- 173<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Feb. 19 John Pick of Cowley & Eliz. Finmore.
- 1737 July 16 John Brown & Mary White of Cowley in com. Oxon.
- 1737 Sep. 14 M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Maycock & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Garthside.
- 1737 Oct. 4 Robert Brian & Eliz. Bowerman.
- 1737 Oct. 22 Rich<sup>d</sup> Haifield of St Ebb's Parish & Anne Deeby of St Aldate's Parish, Oxon.
- 1737 Nov. 29 M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Hudson & M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Treadwell of St Aldate's, Oxon.
- 173<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Feb. 3 James Clarke & Esther Bull both of St Mary Magd. Parish, Oxon.
- 173<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Feb. 27 John Day & Anne Coldry of St Ebb's Parish, Oxon.
- 1738 April 3 W<sup>m</sup> Eaton & Mary Cox of Wheatley in com. Oxon.
- 1738 April 7 Dr Henry Brooke of All Souls' College & M<sup>rs</sup> Esther Ives of St Mary's, Oxon.
- 1738 May 17 John Coley & Eliz. [Eleanor?] London both of St Mich. P., Oxon.
- 1738 May 29 Anthony Smith & Eliz. Pepper of St Clement's in com. Oxon.
- 1738 Oct. 23 Benjamin Bullock & Eliz. Taylor both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1738 Nov. 18 Benjamin Hubbard & Anne Nourse.
- 1738 Nov. 18 John Larnier of Stonesfield in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, widower, & Anne Howse of St Thomas Parish in y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxford, widow.
- 1738 Nov. 19 Will<sup>m</sup> Wildgoose of Magd. Parish & Hannah Boyce of St Clement's in com. Oxon.
- 1739 June 4 Samuel Bush of St Frideswide's Parish & Eliz. Raymond of Holywell Par. in y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxon.
- 1739 June 14 Tho<sup>s</sup> Smith of Great Milton in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford & Martha Piercy of Garsington in com. Oxon.
- 1739 Aug. 23 John Sandford of St Michael's Parish & Emery Lucas of St Thomas' Parish, Oxon.
- 1739 Oct. 8 Henry Simpson of Sutton at hone in com. Kent, batchelor, & Eliz. White of St. Giles' Parish, Oxon.
- 1739 Oct. 14 W<sup>m</sup> Rought of y<sup>e</sup> parish of St Aldate's, painter, & Martha Pullen of Letchlade in com. Gloucester.
- 1739 Oct. 20 Henry Drought of St Clem<sup>ts</sup>, Eastcheap, in y<sup>e</sup> City of London, Wine M<sup>t</sup>, & Mary Hawkins of St Clement's, Ox., spinster.
- 1739 Nov. 19 W<sup>m</sup> Stocker & Martha Wiggins both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1739 Nov. 24 Will<sup>m</sup> Fetter & Mary Hicks both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1739 Dec. 12 Stephen Griffin of Heddington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford & Eliz. Yeats of the same.
- 173<sup>9</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Jan. 1 W<sup>m</sup> Taylor of All Sts Parish, Oxford, & Sarah Stevens of St Tho<sup>s</sup> Parish aforesaid.
- 173<sup>9</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Jan. 24 Will<sup>m</sup> Taylor of Holywell Parish & Jane Wheeler of St Peter's in y<sup>e</sup> East, Oxon.



- 1740 Sep. 7 Tho<sup>s</sup> Drewet & Mary Goath both of Heddington in com. Oxon.  
 1740 Sep. 28 John War of Normesdon, co. Bucks, & Alice Blencow of  
 Cassington, co. Oxford.  
 174<sup>q</sup> Feb. 1 W<sup>m</sup> Day & Sarah Lee both of Cowley in com. Oxon.  
 174<sup>q</sup> Mar. 3 John Smith of Heddington, widdower, & Catherine Forster of  
 St Peter's in y<sup>e</sup> Bailey in y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxford.  
 1741 April 25 Moses Jennings of St<sup>t</sup> Nich. Parish, Abingdon, in y<sup>e</sup> county of  
 Berks, batchelor, & Martha Rawlins of St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's Parish,  
 Oxon, spinster.  
 1741 May 16 W<sup>m</sup> Bole, batchelor, & Eliz. Marcham, spinster, both of Ch. Ch.,  
 Oxon.  
 1741 June 14 Tho<sup>s</sup> Cox of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Charlbury, widower, & Anne Dudley of  
 Chadlington in com. Oxon, widow.

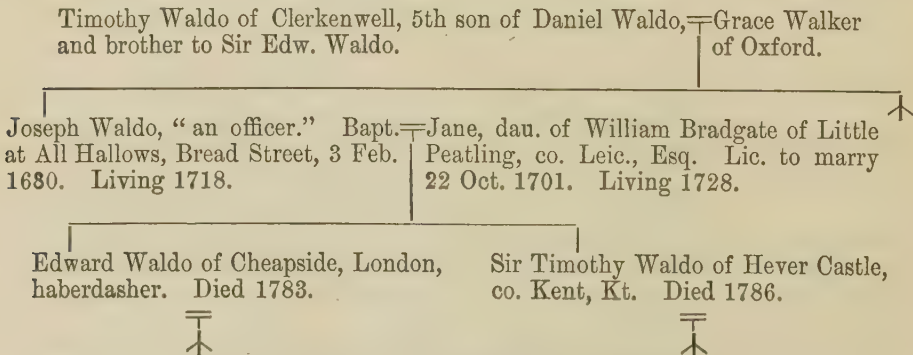
(*To be continued.*)

### WALDO NOTES.

In the Bishop of London's Registry a licence was issued on Oct. 22, 1701, for the marriage at St. Matthew, Friday Street, of Joseph Waldo of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, Bachelor, 21, and Jane Bradgate, of St. Martin's in Fields, Spr., 23. (Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xxvi., p. 327.) The age here given of the above Joseph identifies him with the "Joseph, son of Timothy Waldoow, mercer by trade," who was baptized at All Hallows, Bread Street, Feb. 3, 1680 ('Mis. Gen. et Her.' N.S., vol. ii., p. 102), whose sister Grace was also baptized there previously on July 15, 1677.

At p. 12 of 'Notes respecting the Family of Waldo,' by M. C. Jones, among the issue of Timothy Waldo of Clerkenwell is given, "3, Timothy (or Jesse) Waldo, an officer, married Elizabeth, daughter of Proudcoat of Pealling, co. Leicester, and had issue two sons," by whom the above are apparently meant. A further elucidation is contained in the will of Elizabeth Bradgate of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, spinster, executed July 24, 1718. The executrix makes bequests (*inter alios*) to her father, William Bradgate, Esq.; to her sister Jane, wife of Joseph Waldo, whom she makes sole executrix; to her brother-in-law Joseph Waldo; and to her cousin Daniel Waldo. Administration of the will was granted in the P.C.C. Feb. 3, 1728, to William Bradgate, the brother, Jane Waldo having renounced.

The Bradgate family was long settled at Little Peatling, Leicestershire, William Bradgate, the father of the testatrix being then the head of it. The above may be worth recording as filling up part of a blank in the Waldo pedigree, of which the portion in question is subjoined.



The date and place of death or burial of Joseph and Jane Waldo seem to be unknown at present, and the writer would be glad to learn them.

E. H. H.



# Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

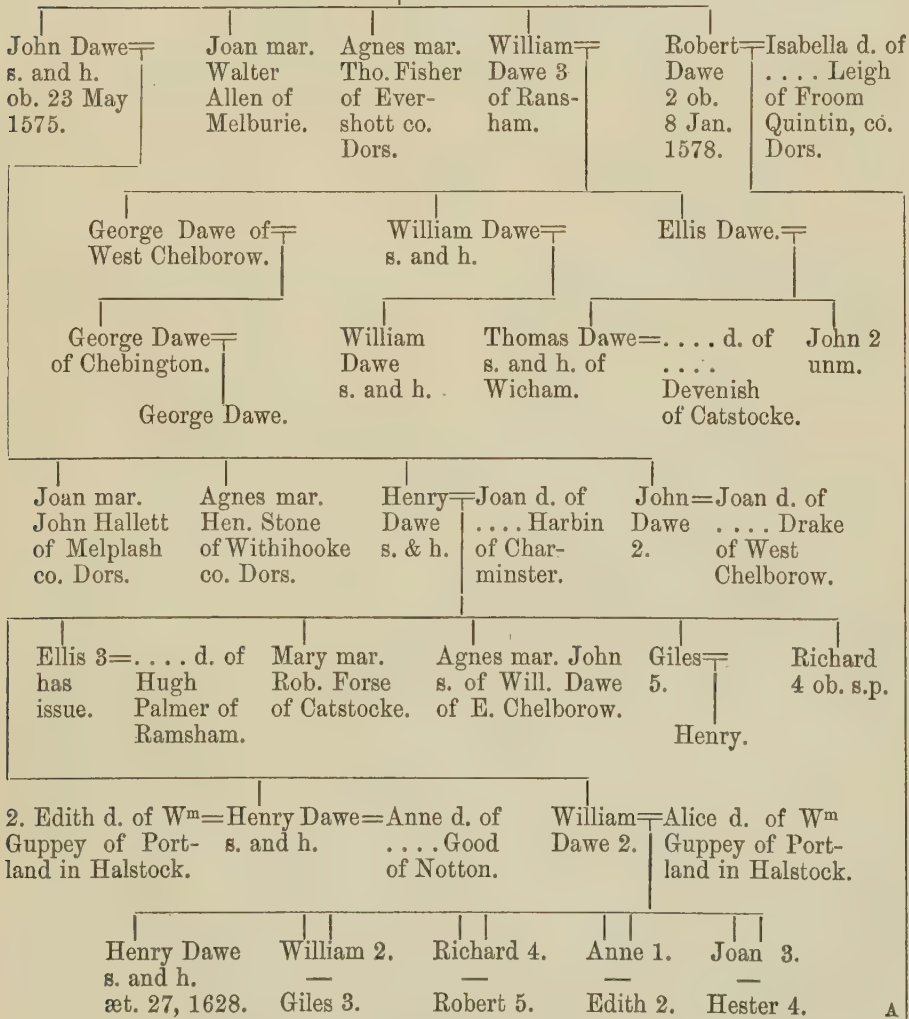
## Dawe.

ARMS : *Argent, on a pile gules a chevron between three crosses crosslet of the field.*  
 CREST : *A lion's gamb erect argent holding a fleur-de-lys or.*

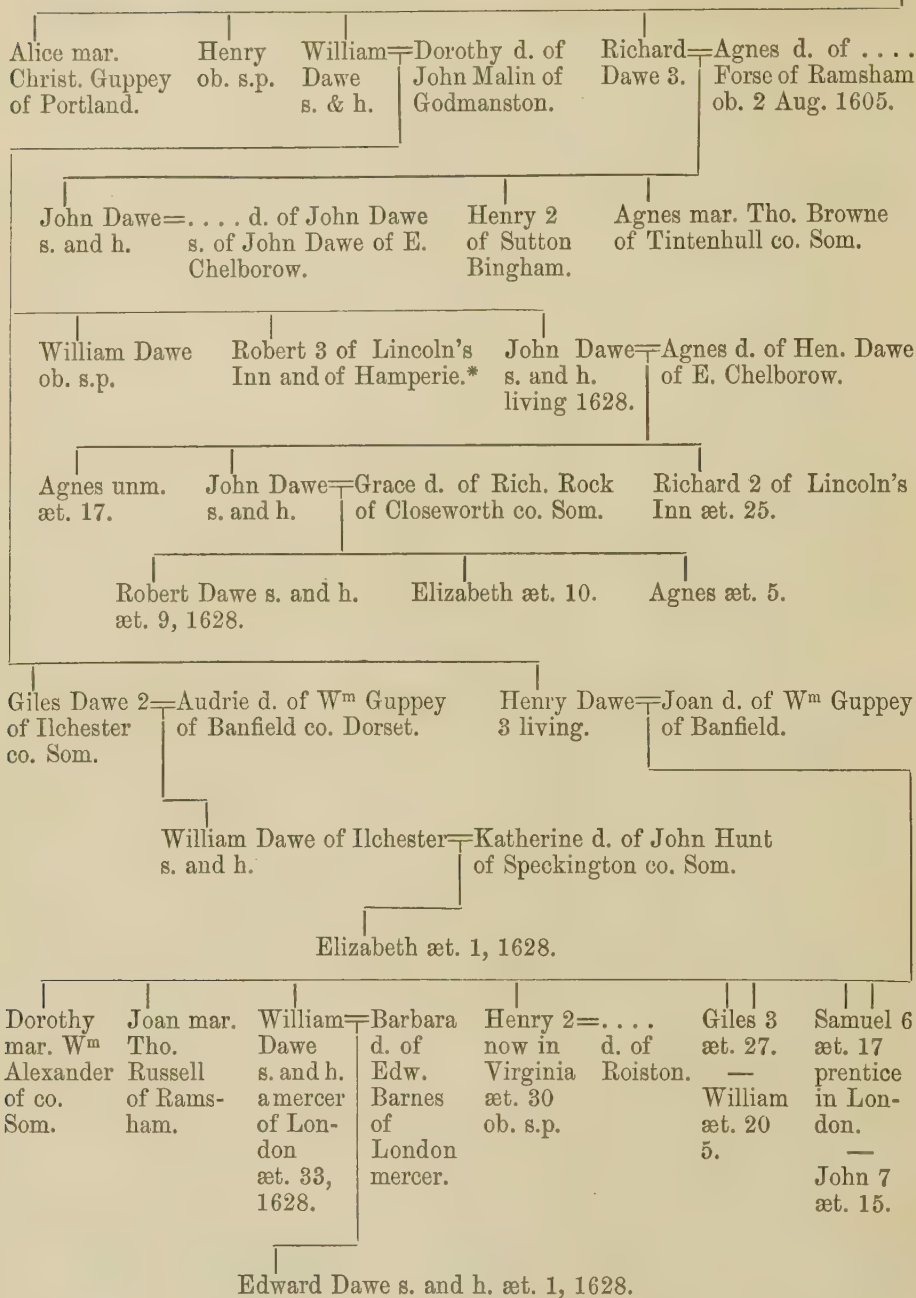
This coate and crest was granted to W<sup>m</sup> Dawe of East Chelborow, the son of Rob. Dawe, by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, 30 Eliz., 1588, 20 June.

Henry Dawe of East Chelborow = Christian d. and h. of John Osmond  
 temp. E. 4. of West Chelborow.

William Dawe s. and h. 21 H. 8. = Joan d. of . . . . Obley of East Chelborow.



\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



## WILLS.

Robert Dawe of Lincoln's Inn. Will proved 15 May 1625. (Hele 61.) This will proves the correctness of the pedigree; mentions many relations.

Richard Dawe of Lincoln's Inn. My brother John Dawe of East Chelboro'. Proved 9 Jan. 1640-1. (Evelyn 9.)

No others taken.

\* *Sic.* Query Hanaper Office.

## Dalyson · Notes.

PATENT ROLL, No. 2324, 22 JAMES I. (A.D. 1624), PART 1, No. 17.

D. Cou' sp'ial James by the grace of god &c. To the right rev'end Father in  
 d'uo custod' God our righte trusty and right Welbeloved Councillor John Lord  
 magni Sigill'. Bishoppe of Lincolne lord keep' of our great Seale, etc. And  
 whereas in or aboute the moneth of June in the said nynth yere of our raigne of  
 Englande Fraunce and Irelande and of Scotlande the fower and fortith, Sir Roger  
 Dalyson then of Laughton in our Countye of Lincolne, knighte, being moved with  
 zeale and affecc'on to further the saide plantac'on and s'vices within our saide  
 Realme of Irelande did offer and agree to give and pay into the Receipte of our  
 Exchequer at Westm' to our use the som'e of one thousande fourscore and fiftene  
 poundes of lawfull money of Englande to mayntaine thirtye footmen soldiers in  
 the same Realme of Ireland after the rate of eighte pence a peece by the day  
 sterling during the space of three yeres following. And in p'formance thereof hee  
 the saide Sir Roger Dallison did in or about the moneth of July in the yeres  
 aforesaide satisfie and pay unto the said Receipte of our Exchequer at Westm' to  
 our use the som'e of three hundred threescore and five poundes of lawfull money  
 of Englande being one full thirde parte of the saide one thousande fourscore and  
 fiftene poundes, and by one obligac'on bearing date the fourth day of June in the  
 yeres aforesaid did become bound unto us in one thousande markes of lawfull  
 money of Englande with condic'on for the true paymente of the som'e of three  
 hundred threescore and five poundes of like money being one other full thirde  
 parte of the saide one thousande fourscore and fiftene poundes in or upon the  
 fiftte day of June which then shoulde be in the yere of our Lorde God one  
 thousande sixe hundred and twelve, and by one other obligac'on bearing date the  
 saide fourth daye of June did become bound likewise unto us in one thousand  
 markes of lawfull money of England with condic'on for the true paymente of the  
 like som'e of three hundred threescore and five poundes of like money being the  
 other full thirde parte of the saide one thousand fourscore and fiftene poundes in  
 or upon the fiftte day of June whiche then shoulde be in the yere of our Lorde  
 God one thousande sixe hundred and thirteene. In respecte whereof and in  
 rewarde of the same his s'vice, and by v'tue and authority of our saide l'res  
 patentes of Com'ission the saide dignity by us then erected and created and stiled  
 by the name of Baronett with the privileges thereunto annexed was or oughte to  
 have beene bestowed upon him the saide Sir Roger Dalyson, and to that ende and  
 pu'pose and in execuc'on of the same com'ission a bill or warrante was signed by  
 our righte trusty and righte welbeloved Cosens and Councillors Roberte Earle of  
 Salisbury then our Lorde Highe Tresorer of England, Thomas Earle of Suff' then  
 Lorde Chamberlayne of our houshoulde, Gilberte Earle of Shrewsburye, Edwarde  
 Earle of Worcester then Maister of our horse, and by our righte trusty and righte  
 welbeloved Councillor Will'm Lorde Knollis then Tresorer of our housholde, John  
 Lorde Stanhope then Vicechamb'layne of our houshoulde, and by our trusty and  
 welbeloved Councillors Sir John Herberte, Knighte, then our Second Secretarie of  
 State, and Sir Julius Cesar, knighte, then Chauncellor and Undertresorer of our  
 Exchequer being eighte of the saide Com'issioners in our saide l'res patentes of  
 Com'ission named, and a recipi the nyne and twentieth day of June one thousande  
 six hundred and eleaven was thereupon made by the saide Thomas Lorde Ellesmere,  
 then Lorde Chauncellor of Englande, to make and passe l'res patentes of the same  
 date under our greate seale of Englande for the conferring and setling upon him  
 the saide Sir Roger Dalyson knighte the state and degree of a Baronett to bee had  
 and houlden to him and the heires male of his body lawfully begotten for ever,  
 with the saide privileges thereunto annexed. And hee the said Sir Roger Dallyson  
 was afterwarde by our l'res patents under our greate scale of Englande bearing  
 date the second day of July following rancked amongst dive's others which were  
 created Baronetts by our l'res patentes bearing date the saide nyne and twentieth

day of June then nexte before. And whereas notwithstanding the paymente of the said som'e of three hundred threescore and five poundes and the securing of the paymentes of the saide twee sev'all som'es of three hundred threescore and five poundes a peece residue of the said som'e of one thousande fourscore and fiftene poundes for the saide s'vices as is aforesaide, and although l'res patent'es for the pu'pose aforesaid were ingrossed in a readinesse to have beene sealed with our greate Seale of Englande yet by reason of some negligence or oversight the same were not sealed accordingly. And whereas the saide Sir Roger Dalyson knight is since deceased. Nevertheles know yee that Wee for the causes and considerac'ons herein before expressed and specified and at the humble petic'on of Thomas Dalyson sonne and nexte heire male of the body of the saide Sir Roger Dalyson, knight, are graciously pleased that l'res patent'es to beare date the day of the deliv'y of the saide warrant and recipi thereof made that ys to say the saide nyne and twentieth day of June in the saide nynth yere of our raigne of Englande, Fraunce and Irelande, and of Scotlande the fower and fortith, shall and may be nowe passed and sealed with and under our greate seale of Englande according to the saide bill or warrante and the receipte of the same daye therein made as ys aforesaide whereby the said dignitie of Baronett may be settled as was truly intended upon the saide Roger Dallyson and the heires male of his bodye lawfully begotten with all the privileges thereunto annexed in such and the same ranke and in so large ample and beneficiall sorte manner qualitie and degree in every respecte as yf the same had beene then passed under our greate seale of England. Wherefore Wee doe will and require and by theise p'sentes com'aunde, authorize and appointe you the lorde keep' of our greate seale of Englande and all and everye the Officers and Ministers of us our heires and successors to whome yt doeth or shall appertayne for the tyme being to make passe and seale and cause to be made passed and sealed with and under our greate seale of Englande l'res patent'es to bear date the nyne and twentieth day of June in the yeres of our raigne laste menc'oned for the effecting of all and every the p'misses accordingle and the same l'res patent'es so made passed and sealed to deliver or cause to be deliv'ed unto the saide Thomas Dalison. And these p'sentes or the Inrolmente thereof shalbe to them and every of them a sufficyente warrante and dischargd in that behalfe without any further or other warrante therefore from us our heires or successors to be had p'cured or obtained. Witnes our selfe at Westm' the seaventh day of October.

P' IP'M REGEM.

FROM A MINUTE IN CONWAY'S LETTER BOOK. [St. Pap., Jas. I., page 160.]

1624. "October 27<sup>th</sup>. Sr Henry Yelverton. To certefie the proceedings  
Sir Roger in Star Chamber in the Earle of Suffolk's cause, in the point  
Dalison. concerning Sir Roger Dallison and Sir Thomas Monson."

1624. Sir Henry Yelverton writes to Secretary Conway. The Earl of  
Same. Suffolk was charged with issuing £6000 unprofitably to Sir Roger  
Dallison, but the King's loss therein was compensated by the Earl's  
fine; notwithstanding which, Sir Roger Dallison was prosecuted for that sum, and  
Sir Thomas Monson is a great sufferer thereby. His Majesty would do an  
honourable deed to give some compensation to Monson. [St. Pap. Dom., Jas. I.,  
November 1st, 1624.]

1624. Statement of the original debts of Sir Roger Dallison, for which  
Same. Sir Thomas Monson was bound, amounting to £13,000 of which  
Monson alleges that £6000 was adjudged in the Star Chamber to be  
paid by the Earl of Suffolk, late Lord Treasurer. Sir Henry  
Yelverton states that the Earl's fine was £30,000 without distinction  
of the £6000. Of Sir Roger Dalison's being called on to pay the

Sir Thomas  
Monson, M<sup>r</sup> of  
the Armoury.



£6000 the King said he would not in honour take what was already paid by the Earl of Suffolk; yet both Dallison's and Monson's lands were extended for £13,000 and granted in lease to the Ordnance Office. The Earl of Middlesex compounded with the office for them, and constrained Monson to take for his interest therein £3000, the making of six baronets, and a lease of Sir Roger Dallison's lands at £1200 a year, with promise of influence with the King on his behalf; of this bargain he only received the £3000.

PARTICULARS OF SIR ROGER DALISON'S POSSESSIONS WHICH WERE LEASED TO THE ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Sir Roger Dalison. All that Rectory or Church of Laughton in our County of Lincoln with its rights, members, and appurtenances. And all that Manor of Laughton in our aforesaid County with rights, etc. And all those 100 acres of arable land, 1000 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, and 80 acres of moor with all their appurtenances in Loughton, Wilesworth, et Ferry, or in any of them in the Co. of Lincoln, And all that windmill in Laughton with its surrounding members and appurtenances. All w<sup>ch</sup> premisses, by a certain Inquisition taken at Gaynesburghe on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb. in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of the King, were found to be beyond reprises but the value of £300 per an. Further all that Manor of Scotton with all its rights, members, etc., by the same Inquis. found to be beyond the an. value of £20.

1632. A grant to Sir Thomas Dalison, Baronet, of so much of the sum  
Sir Thomas Dalison. of £3745 16s. 8d. as shall be found to have been twice paid by His late Mat<sup>o</sup> to one Morris and others in the passage of Sir Roger Dalison's accounts, father of the said Sir Thomas. [Privy Signet Dockett, March 1632.]

"Sir Thomas Dallison, a Lancashire gentleman, of great service in Prince Rupert's Brigade, whose loyalty cost him his life at Nazeby, and £12,000 in his estate, being one of those noble persons, whose too much courage (as Buchanan saith in all defeats of the Scots) was the reason they were conquered, and their pursuing their enemies too far was the reason of their being beaten by them."

"There were in the King's army three Colonels more of the name, viz., Sir Charles, Sir Robert, and Sir William who spent £130,000 therein; men of great command in their country, bringing the strength thereof to the reasonable assistance of the King." [Lloyd's Memories.]

## Lobell of Skelton, Yorkshire.

The following Pedigree of Lovell of Skelton is from an old MS. in the possession of Mrs. Palmer, daughter and heiress of the late Rev. Trefusis Lovell; it is in the form of a book of leaves about four inches square unbound, and from its appearance might be contemporary with the first-named William Lovell or even his father; there are also two old seals with the arms and crest, one in silver of the seventeenth century.

### Part of the Pedigree of the Lovells of Skelton, Yorkshire.

Thomas Lovell of Skelton in y<sup>e</sup> County of York, Esq<sup>re</sup>, son to y<sup>e</sup> afores<sup>d</sup> Roger Lovell, serving his Prince in y<sup>e</sup> field of Battell was soe sorely encountered by his enemies that he was almost at retireing, notwithstanding, the noble L<sup>d</sup> Talbot coming into the Field did kill their enemies that withstood them, therefore doth my

L<sup>d</sup> Talbot give the Hound Cruell and fierce, and Thomas Lovell aforesaid doth give in his Conyngance a Hound of Silver, chasing, almost att the giving over his game and Therefor doth the Taile hang almost down, as you may see in the Pedigree here under.

Roger Lovell of Skelton aforesaid had issue a son call'd William Lovell, and he married the Daughter of one Richard Cheverell; a chefe of vert in a Plain Field of Silver in the Pedigree.

William Lovell afores<sup>d</sup> had issue a son call'd Roger Lovell, and he married the Daughter of one John Brockett, Knight, who gave in his armes a cross Florye of Gold in a Field of Vert as in the Pedigree.

Roger Lovell y<sup>e</sup> younger afores<sup>d</sup> had issue a son called Henery Lovell and he married the Daughter of one Robert Wilstroyd, Knight, who gave in his armes three Lyons of silver passant with a cheveraine of silver in a Field of Azure as in the Pedigree.

Henery Lovell aforesaid had Issue a son called Francis Lovell and he married the Daughter of James Outrett, Knight, who gave in his armes a cross of Flory of Gold with 5 malletts of Gules upon a vert Quarter of the cross standing in a Field Gules.\*

Francis Lovell afores<sup>d</sup> had issue a son called Thomas Lovell, this Thomas Lovell is he that had y<sup>e</sup> hound given, as you may see in the beginning of this Pedigree, this Thomas married the daughter of one Thomas Roos of Holderness, who gave in his armes 3 water Budgetts of silver in a Field of Gules.†

Thomas Lovell afores<sup>d</sup> had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he married y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of one William Sundrenly who gave in his armes 3 martletts of vert with a Bar of vert ingrailed in a Field of Silver.

Thomas Lovell afores<sup>d</sup> jun<sup>r</sup> had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he married the Daughter of one Edward Lyell who gave in his armes a Lyon of Azure Rampant in a field of gold.

Thomas Lovell y<sup>e</sup> youngest had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he married Cxpoer Shipton's Daughter of Shipton and by her he had Inheritance of Lands in Shipton and Newton, she was the second sister and gave in her armes a Lyon Rampant of Sables with a Mullet on y<sup>e</sup> shoulder of Silver in a Field of Silver.

Thomas Lovell youngest of y<sup>e</sup> four had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, this Thomas married the Daughter of one James Pyckeringe Knight who gave in his armes a Lyon azure Rampant crowned with gold in a Field of Silver powdered with Sables.

The fifth Thomas Lovell had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he married the Daughter of one John Etton, Knight, who gave in his armes two bars of Gules in a field of Silver with a cross Florye of Gold in Gules in the chief Part of the shield.

The sixth Thomas Lovell had Issue a son called George Lovell and he married the Daughter of one Richard Bollaine who gave in his armes three mulletts of Sables with a cheveraine of Sables in a Field of Silver and an eagle of Silver upon the point of the cheveraine taking her flight.

George Lovell‡ of Skelton afores<sup>d</sup> had Issue a son called Robert Lovell and he married y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of one Richard Beaumont, Esq<sup>re</sup>, who gave in his armes a Lyon Rampant of Silver in a Field of Gules with nine crescents of Silver.

Robert Lovell afores<sup>d</sup> had Issue a son called Phillip Lovell and he married the

\* There is some mistake here. Oughtred bore *Gules, on a cross patonce (or flory) five mullets of the first*, and quartered Azure, three palmers' staves Argent. The quarter Vert must be some mistake. This family was of considerable standing at one time.

† Sir Robert Roos, second son of William, married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Constable of Halsham in Holderness, and had—Sir Henry Roos, John Roos, and Margaret, married first to Robert Lovell, secondly to Thomas Pround, and thirdly to Sir Richard Hawte. *Vide Foster's 'Visitations of Yorkshire.'*

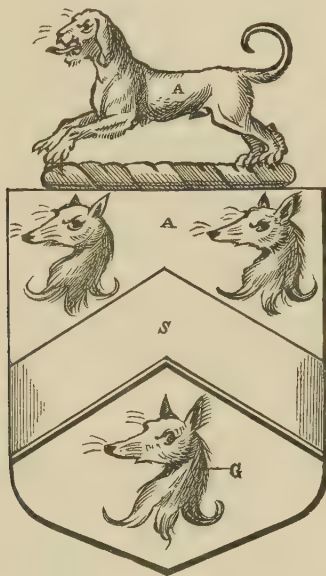
‡ This George was living 37 Hen. VI. (*vide Visitation of Yorkshire*). His wife is called Ann, daughter of Thomas Beaumont of Whitley, in the Visitation.

Daughter of one William Pennington, Knight, who gave in his armes five fusils of Azure in a Field of Gold with a Bend of Gules.\*

Phillip Lovell afores<sup>d</sup> had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell and he married y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of one William Lungate, Esq<sup>re</sup>, who gave in his armes three hounds of Silver with a cheveraine of Silver engraled with Sables in a Field of Gules.†

Thomas Lovell of Skelton afores<sup>d</sup> had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell and he married the Daughter of Christopher Herbert who gave in his armes in a Field parter p<sup>r</sup> pale Gules and Azure three Lyons Rampant armed.‡

(Here the MS. ends; the continuation overleaf is from the Heralds' Visitations with some extracts from parish registers and wills.)



Arms of Lovell of Skelton from the Visitation of Yorkshire in 1666.

On a seal appended to a deed of Thomas Lovell of Skelton, dated from that place 11 K. Richard II., are these arms: On a chevron, between three foxes' heads erased, as many cinquefoils. Inscription: Sigill. Thomæ Lovell. (*Vide* Visitation of Yorkshire in 1666.)

\* The Visitation calls her Bridget, daughter of William Pennington of Muncaster, but the addition of the bend, if correct, would point out a younger line. This variation of the arms is not noticed by Burke or Papworth. He had issue—1, William, died young; 2, Thomas, above; 3, George; 4, William, ob. s.p.; 5, Robert of York, who married Katherine, daughter of William Aske of York, and had William, Henry, Anne, and Bridgett; 6, Henry, who married a daughter of . . . Johnson of Newmarket Heath, and had Nehemias and Margaret; 7, Roger, who married, and had Arthur, Ralph, a third son, and a daughter; and 7, John. Also four daughters—Ann, Elizabeth, Jane, and Grace.

† She was Joan, daughter of William Hungate of Saxton by his wife Audrey, daughter of John Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh. The chevron is Argent, not Ermine, in the Visitation. They had Thomas, above, Isabel, Philippa, and Audrey, who married John Hansley of Easthorpe, near Malton. Possibly they may have been parents of George Lovell, who married at Skelton 3 Aug. 1615 Susan Cammist or Chammist, and of Mr. John Lovell, buried at St. Olave, York, 20 June 1626, and children were baptized there, viz., Mary in 1616, Edward in 1617, Thomas in 1618, George in 1620, William in 1623, and John in 1624. Of these, George was the George Lovell who had a child baptized Mary at Skelton 1 Nov. 1646. John was buried at St. Olave's 27 June 1626, and William buried at the same place in Nov. 1626.

‡ She was Mary, daughter of Christopher Herbert of York, J.P., by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hemsworth of Hemsworth and Purston, near Pontefract.



## Continuation of Pedigree of the Lovells of Skelton (see p. 261).

Thomas Lovell of Skelton. = Mary Herbert.

Thomas Lovell of Skelton, Esq. Adm'on granted to his son Thomas Lovell of Skelton, Esq., in 1655 (Act Book, Adm'on York, fol. 192).	= Mary, dau. of John Boothe of Burnham, co. Linc.	2. John Lovell, Citizen of York, draper. His nuncupative will dated 22 Sept. 1637. Names of his wife and children. Bur. at Skelton 24 Sept. 1637.	= Lucy .... Adm'ix to her husband's will. Prob. granted 18 Oct. 1637, when she was appointed guardian of his children.
---	---	---	--

Francis,	Allen,	Beatrix,	Thomas.	William.	George.	Mary.	Ann.	Elizabeth.
Died before their father.								

3. Marmaduke of Leeds, ob. s.p.	4. Philip, a merchant of Barbadoes, bapt. at Skelton 24 June, 1602.	Isabel, mar. .... Blundell, Citizen of London.	Elizabeth, mar. Robert Jackson of .... in the Bishopric of Durham.	Mary, mar. Seth Lasenby of Earswick, co. York.
---------------------------------	---	--	--	--

Thomas Lovell of Skelton, Esq., aged 45 years on 12 Sept. 1665. Bapt. at Skelton 16 March 1619, and bur. there 10 Nov. 1680.	= Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Citizen of York, mar. at Skelton 5 April 1635, and bur. there 27 Sept. 1680.	William, bapt. at Skelton 13 May 1622, and bur. there 5 Aug. 1668.	= Ann, dau. of Roger Cockhill of Brigg, co. Linc.	John, bapt. at Skelton 22 Aug. 1626. Bur. there 20 Sept. 1626.
--	---	--	---	--

Arthur, bur. at Skelton 4 March 1662.	Margaret, bapt. at Skelton 26 May 1660.	Henry, bapt. at Skelton 19 Oct. 1663.	Stanhope.
---------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	-----------

John, bapt. at Skelton 23 July 1629. Of Tadcaster, co. York.	= Mary, dau. of Francis Cundell, Citizen of York.	Frances, mar. Thomas Cockhill of Brigg, co. Linc.	Susanna, bapt. at Skelton 20 April 1627. Mar. first William Belt of Overton, co. York, Esq.; secondly to Edward Stanhope of Grimsby, co. York, Esq.; thirdly, Sir Henry Thompson of the City of York.	Anne, bapt. at Skelton 7 Oct. 1635.
		Beatrice, bapt. at Skelton 10 Feb. 1623. Mar. there 2 April 1647 to Arthur Atkinson of Skelton, co. York.	Mary, bapt. at Skelton 15 Feb. 1632.	Hesther, bapt. at Skelton 28 March 1638. Mar. Benjamin Masterman, Citizen of York.

Mary, bapt. 2 July 1665. Bur. 3 July 1665.	Mary, bapt. 19 Dec. 1669. Bur. 22 Sept. 1680.	William, bapt. 27 May 1673.
--	---	-----------------------------

All at Tadcaster.

John Lovell, aged 6 years on 12 Sept. 1665 (date of the Visitation), bapt. at Skelton 21 Jan. 1658.	Thomas, bapt. at Skelton 7 Nov. 1644. Bur. there 31 Dec. following.	Thomas, bapt. at Skelton 30 Sept. 1647. Bur. there 1 March 1664.
---	---	--

Sarah, bapt. at Skelton 7 Nov. 1639.	Philadelphia, aged 3 years on 12 Sept. 1665. Bapt. at Skelton 12 Feb. 1661.	Margaret, bapt. at Skelton 20 March 1659. Bur. there 1 April 1660.	Margaret, bapt. at Skelton 26 May 1660.	Mary, bapt. at Skelton 3 Feb. 1666. Bur. there 18 Feb. 1667.
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	--



# Pedigree of Lovell and Whiteford.

William Lovell, mar. at St. Andrew's Church, Plymouth, by licence, Mary, dau. of Robert Rashleigh and Grace (Briggs) his wife, bapt. at Fowey 24 Nov. 1657. For her descent see 'Visitations of Cornwall,' by Col. J. L. Vivian. Robert Rashleigh, great-uncle of Mary above, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Trefusis of Landew, and settled at Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon. Buried at Ottery St. Mary 1 Dec. 1750.

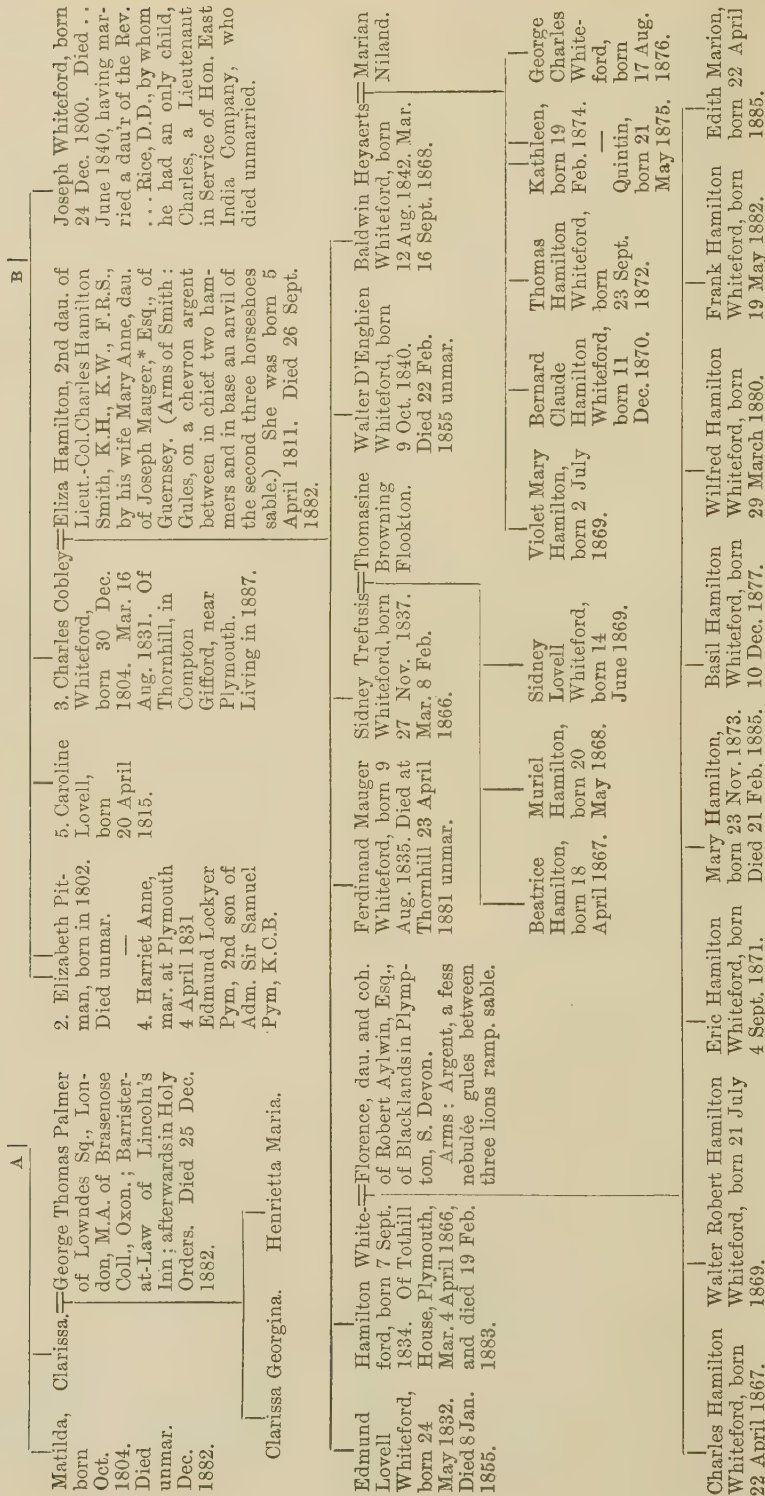
Trefusis Lovell, Margaret Masterman. Mar. at Kame 4 March 1715. Living in 1765. William Lovell. Died Thomas. Martha. Intestate. Adm'on granted to his brother Abraham. Joanna. Trefusis, in which he is styled of Stoke Damerell, in 1718.

William, bapt. at St. Andrew 11 Nov. 1716. Trefusis Lovell, bapt. at St. Andrew 25 Sept. 1719. Signed a bond as a Commissioner of the Plymouth Improvement Act (as Sen', also signed by Trefusis Lovell, Jun', 1773-8). In marriage entry called of St. Andrew's Parish, merchant. Miss Mary Vinson of Charles Parish, Plymouth. 5 July 1721. Mary, bapt. at St. Andrew 5 July 1721. Abraham Lovell. Elizabeth Pitman. Nicholas, bapt. at St. Andrew 17 May 1726. Robert, bapt. at St. Andrew 5 Feb. 1728. Margaret, bapt. at St. Andrew 30 Oct. 1730. Living unmar. 1768. Martha, bapt. at St. Andrew 30 July 1737. Joseph Whiteford, born at Ottery St. Mary, bapt. there 12 July 1740, and died in July 1778. Mary, bapt. there 14 May 1763.

William, born 21 March 1763. Trefusis Lovell, born 16 Oct. 1766. In Holy Orders fifteen years. Archdeacon of Derry, and for thirty years Rector of St. Luke's, Middx. Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Macan, Esq., of Carrieff, co. Armagh. Arms: Azure, fretty or, on a fess argent a boar passant sable. Elizabeth, born 5 Aug. 1759. Godmother. Mrs. Judith Pitman. Jane, born 28 March 1765. Godmother. Nancy Pitman, born 28 April 1775. Margaret, born 1 Jan. 1765. Godfather, Mr. George Pitman. Mar. 20 Jan. 1796 at St. Andrew. Martha Pitman, Joseph Whiteford, Esq., born 17 Oct. 1770. Died 25 Jan. 1849.

\* The first of this family was Walter de Whiteford, who, for his good services at the battle of the Largs, A.D. 1263, in the reign of Alexander, the third under the command of Alexander Seneschal, High Steward of Scotland, got from him the lands of Whiteford, near Paisley, in the shire of Renfrew. There is a tradition that one of the heads of the family in the time of King Robert the Bruce surprised a party of English on the opposite side of the river Cart by a stratagem of putting great quantities of sheaves of wheat and other corn in the water, and to perpetuate the event the wheat sheaves are borne in the family arms. (Nisbet's 'Heraldry'.)

† Having no authentic evidence of his descent, Mr. Whiteford, in March 1840, obtained a grant from the College of Arms of this coat, viz., Argent, a bend sable, cotised azure, between two garbs of the last; and for his crest—In front of a garb azure, banded or, a shield argent charged with a bend sable, cotised of the first. Over the crest the motto, "Repos Ailleurs," and beneath the shield, "Virtute superanda fortuna."



\* Jacques or James Mauger of Somerhuze, St. Pierre, Guernsey, was established at Bosques in Normandy, the lordship of which place was granted to him for the capture of the Castle of Montmartre, near Coutances, by escalade, on the night of St. John, 1419, having arrived by sea from Guernsey at the Port of Hugon. In recompense of which feat of arms it was granted to him and his heirs to bear the Cross of St. George on a field of silver, and to quarter his paternal arms, namely, Silver, with two chevrons sable, for Mauger, with the second and third a lion rampant sable, for Bosques. (From an entry in the Cathedral Register of Coutance.) Arms: Argent, a cross gules cantoned, first and fourth two chevrons sable, in second and third a lion rampant of the third.





*Charles C. Whiteford.*



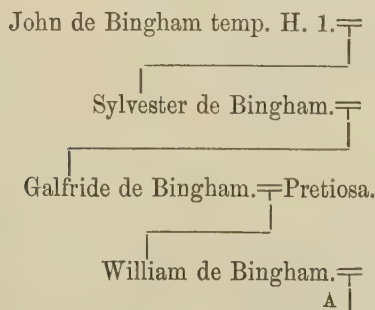
## CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO JOSEPH WHITEFORD, 1840.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come. Sir William Woods, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Joseph Hawker, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms, of the South, East, and West parts of England from the River Trent southward, send greeting. Whereas Joseph Whiteford of Plymouth in the County of Devon, Esquire, in the Commission of the Peace for the Borough of Plymouth, hath represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, that his grandfather Joseph Whiteford who was born at Ottery St. Mary in the County of Devon in the year 1714 (in which County his Descendants have since continued) was according to the traditions preserved in his family descended from a race of that surname in Scotland and bore the Arms of the Whitefords of that Ilk, but being unable to produce evidence of such alleged descent and unwilling to continue the use of the said Arms without lawful Authority. He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and confirming the same with such variation as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the tenth day of March instant authorize and direct us to grant and confirm such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these presents grant and confirm unto the said Joseph Whiteford the Arms following, that is to say, Argent, a bend Sable cottised between two garbs Azure, and for the Crest, on a Wreath of the Colours a garb Azure banded Or therefrom suspended an Escoccheon Argent charged with a bend Sable cottised Azure as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used forever hereafter by him the said Joseph Whiteford and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this thirty-first day of March in the third year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty.

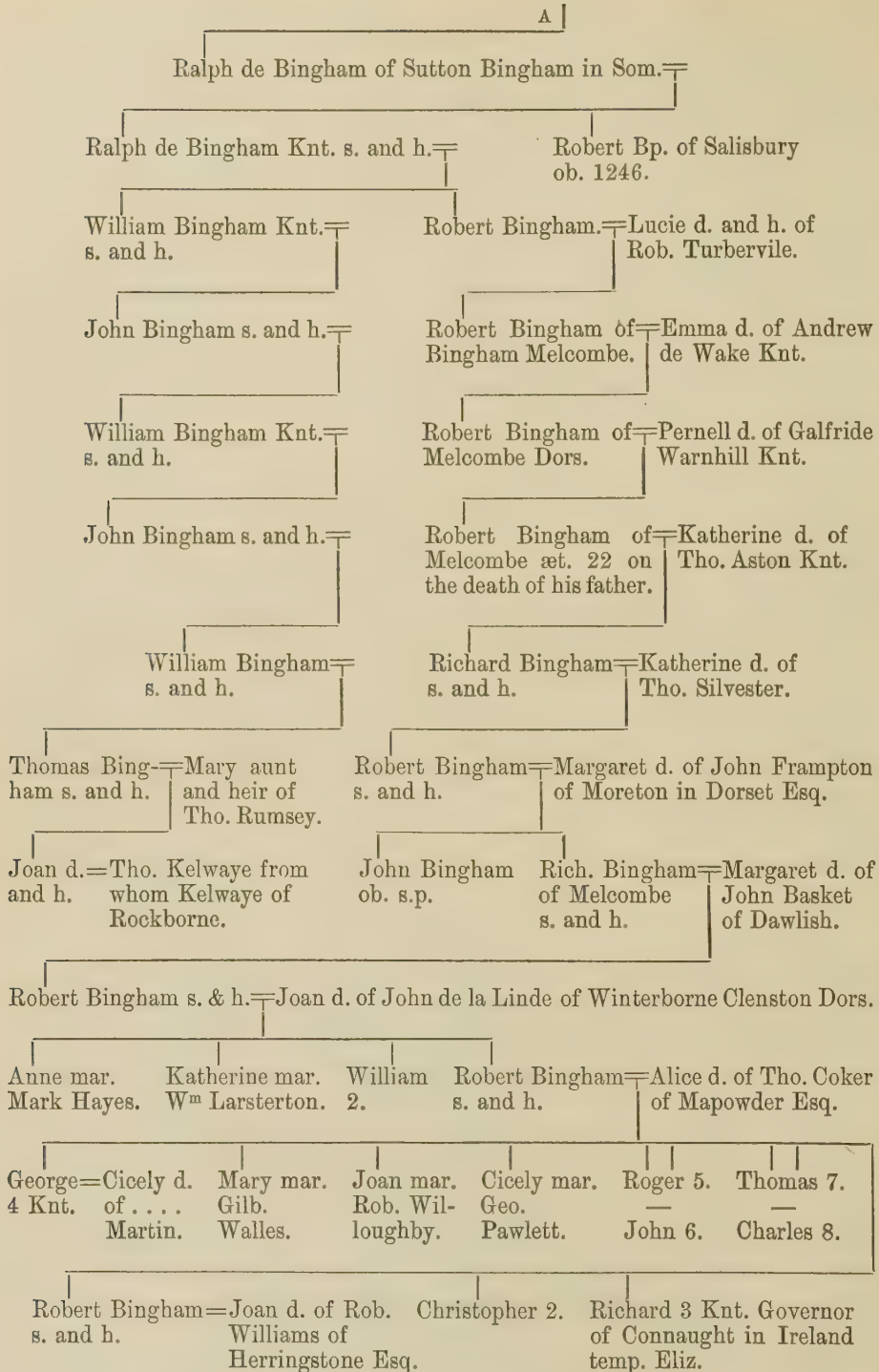
WM. WOODS, Garter. J. HAWKER, Clarenceux.  
[Seal of Office.] [Seal of Office.]

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Bingham.

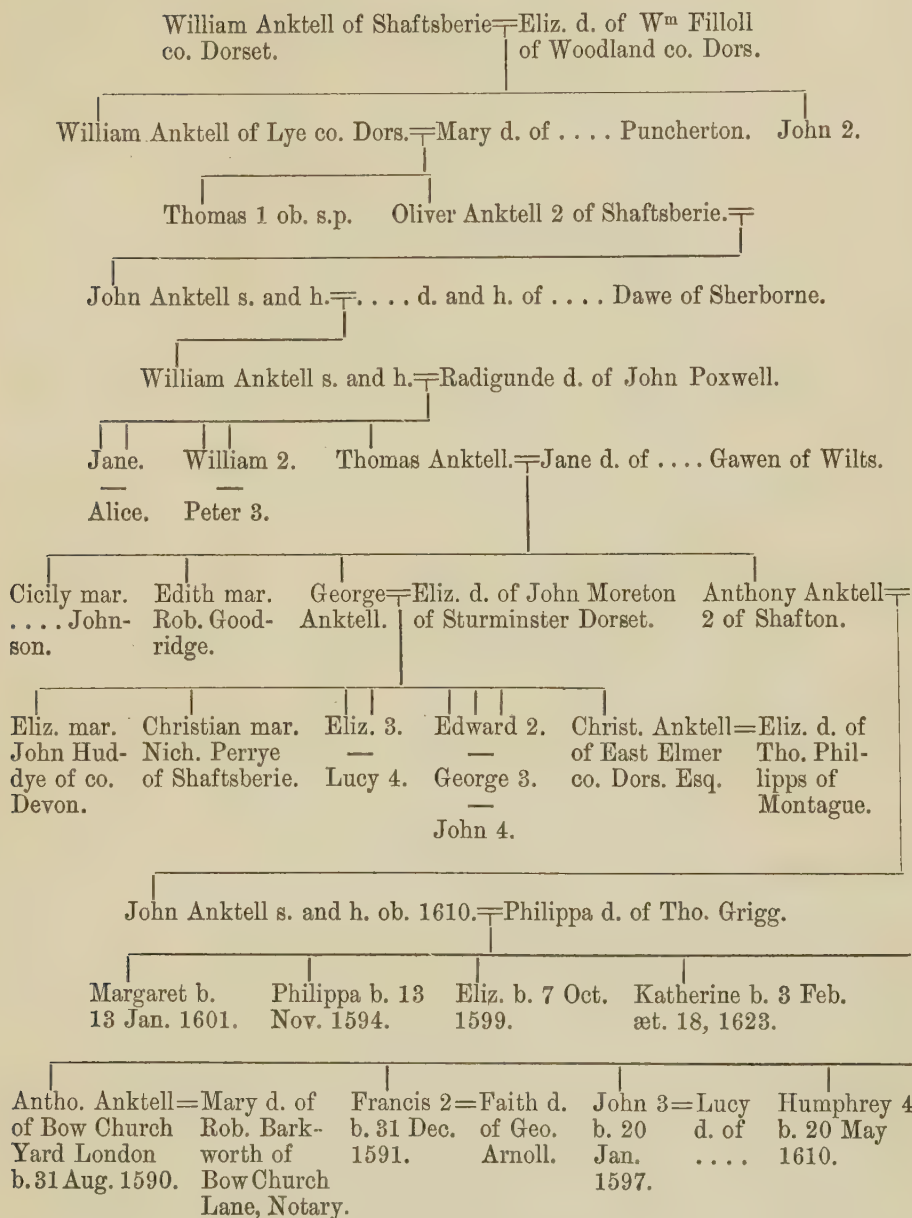


\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



NOTE BY BROWNE WILLIS.—Sir Rich. Bingham, one of the Justices of the King's Bench temp. Hen. 6, married Margaret, d. and coh. of Sir Baldwin Frevill of Tamworth Castle, co. Warwick, and dying 1475, was buried in Middleton, co. Warwick. His arms were only a fesse, and so I suppose not of this family.

## Anketell.



WALKER PEDIGREE (p. 241).—"Galkell" is meant for "Calkell" or "Salkeld." Wood's 'Athenæ,' Ed. Bliss, 1815, iii., p. 488. In 'Visitation of Somerset' (issued by the Harleian Society) the name is given as "Salkell."—C. B. NORCLIFFE.

## REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.\*

1741	July 9	Rich <sup>d</sup> Hennington of y <sup>e</sup> Parish of St <sup>t</sup> Peter's in y <sup>e</sup> East, batchelor, & Hannah Archer of y <sup>e</sup> same in the city of Oxford, spinster.
1741	July 10	George Sanders of Cassington in com. Oxon & Anne Bowerman of y <sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
1741	July 10	John Higgins of Burford in y <sup>e</sup> county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Stow of y <sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
1741	Sep. 21	Thos. Parrott of Oxon, yeoman, & Eliz. Forman of St <sup>t</sup> Martin's Parish, Oxon, widow.
174 $\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 14.	Will <sup>m</sup> Applebee, batchelor, of St <sup>t</sup> Peter's in y <sup>e</sup> East, Oxon, & Sarah Moore of y <sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
1742	May 10	Will <sup>m</sup> Belgrove & Jane Leveridge both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
1742	June 3	Samuel Roberts of Whichford in y <sup>e</sup> county of Warwick & Eliz. Jones of Horton in com. Oxon.
1742	June 29	Edward Bartlett & Mary Burges both of Drayton in the county of Oxford.
1742	July 5	John English of St <sup>t</sup> Peter's in y <sup>e</sup> East, Oxon, & Eliz. Richards of y <sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
1742	Aug. 3	Dr Walter Hodges, Provost of Oriel College, & M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Ratcliffe of Oxford were married by Licence.
1742	Aug. 19	Tho <sup>s</sup> Hoges of Marsh Baldwin, joyner, & Anne King, Kidlington, spinster, in com. Oxon.
1742	Sep. 6	George Bennet of St <sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen Parish in Oxford & Mary Hall of the same, spinster.
1742	Oct. 5	Richard Sandyford of y <sup>e</sup> Parish of St <sup>t</sup> Mary's, batchelor, & Cath. Moore, of the same, spinster, in the city of Oxon.
1742	Oct. 18	Joseph Dennett of Islip in y <sup>e</sup> county of Oxford & Mary Sopsbery of the same.
1742	Nov. 25	Samuel Turton, widdower, of Marlborough, Wilts, & Anne Mayow, spinster, of St <sup>t</sup> Martin's Parish in civ. Oxford.
1742	Dec. 29	Robert Baughan of Kidlington & Jane Kilby of Woodeaton in county of Oxon.
174 $\frac{2}{3}$	Jan. 9	John Parrot & Sarah Goodey both of Stanton Harcourt in the county of Oxford.
174 $\frac{2}{3}$	Mar. 19	Richard Stevens & Anne White both of Cowley in the county of Oxford.
1744	Mar. 27	Jonas Bull & Martha Herne both of St <sup>t</sup> Thomas Parish in y <sup>e</sup> city of Oxford.
1744	April 3	Richard Garner of St <sup>t</sup> Thomas Parish & Jane Sandyland of St <sup>t</sup> Mary's in Oxford.
1744	May 29	Robert Eling of Henley upon Thames in com. Oxon & Ruth Adams of the Parish of St Aldate's in y <sup>e</sup> city of Oxon.
1744	June 29	John Flexney of St <sup>t</sup> Thomas' Parish & Eliz. Beesley of St <sup>t</sup> Aldate's, Oxon.
1744	July 26	Jasper Robins & Jane Sherley.
1744	July 30	Anthony Smith of the Parish of St <sup>t</sup> Clement's, widower, & Anne Phillips of the same, maiden.
1744	Aug. 29	William Watts & Anne Sindry both of Bampton in the county of Oxford.
1744	Sep. 26	Robert Fowler of Ramsden in the county of Oxon & Sarah Boreman of the same place.
1745	Mar. 31	Richard Hoar of St <sup>t</sup> Michael's in the city of Oxon & Eliz. Kates of St <sup>t</sup> Aldate's.
1745	April 8	Robert Fletcher of Bladon in the county of Oxford & Mary Dunsbey of Cassington.

\* Concluded from p. 254.



- 1745 April 17 John Mander of St Mary's Parish & Sarah Curd of St Mary Magdalene in the city of Oxon.
- 1745 April 23 Henry Godfrey & Mary Franklyn of St Mary Magdalene in the city of Oxford.
- 1745 April 24 William Talbot of Waterperry in the county of Oxon & Eliz. Stevens of the same.
- 1745 June 3 David Holder & Margaret Mayow of St Frideswide's in the city of Oxford.
- 1745 July 6 William Costard of Baldwyn & Catherine Badger of St Martin's in the city of Oxford, maiden.
- 1745 Sept. 29 William Woodley, bachelor, & Sarah Martin, spinster, both of Drayton in the county of Berks..
- 174 $\frac{5}{8}$  Jan. 14 Richard Church of the University of Oxford, a bach<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Pemberton of the Par. of St Mary the Virgin, a spinster.
- 174 $\frac{5}{8}$  Feb. 8 William Marston, porter of Ch. Ch., & Mary Lade of Par. of St Aldate, widow.
- 174 $\frac{5}{8}$  Nov. 8 Francis Gregory of New College in Par. of St Peter's, Oxon, a bach<sup>r</sup>, & Elizabeth Chiddle of St Ebb's, Oxon, spinster.
- 1746 Mar. 30 William Cave, a bachelor, & Mary Brocks, spinster, of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Cassington in Oxfordshire.
- 1746 Aug. 24 William Yeates of St Mary Magdalene, Oxford, bachelor, & Elizabeth Smith of Oxford, spinster.
- 1746 Sep. 25 Vincent Shortland of St Mary Magdalene in Oxford, bachelor, & Elizabeth Riggins of the same, spinster.
- 1746 Oct. 5 Francis Warwick, bachelor, & Anne Green, spinster, both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Drayton in y<sup>e</sup> county of Berkshire..
- 1746 Oct. 27 William Coursell, bachelor, & Elizabeth Wright, spinster, both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Drayton in the county of Berkshire..
- 1746 Dec. 11 Thomas Godfrey of Oxford, cook, bachelor, & Ann Clements of the Parish of St Michael's in Oxford, spinster.
- 174 $\frac{6}{7}$  Jan. 5 William Hind of Newington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxon, yeoman, bachelor, & Ann Stroud of Newington aforesaid, single woman.
- 174 $\frac{6}{7}$  Jan. 12 Francy Green, bachelor, & Mary Consy, single woman, both of Cassington in the county of Oxford.
- 174 $\frac{6}{7}$  Jan. 25 John Moreton of St Aldate's in Oxon, bachelor, & Susanna Evets of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1747 April 27 William Church, bachelor, & Mary Green, spinster, both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Cassington in the county of Oxon.
- 1747 June 13 John Loader of Witney, bachelor, & Catherine Whiting of Chipping Norton, spinster, both of y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxon.
- 1747 Oct. 19 Richard Polley of Cowley in the county of Oxon, bachelor, & Mary Sims of Iron Acton in y<sup>e</sup> county of Gloucester, spinster.
- 1747 Dec. 12 Thomas Stevens of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of St Mary Magdalene in the suburbs of the city of Oxon, labourer, & Hannah Hoare of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1747 Dec. 26 Tho<sup>s</sup> Cooker of Islip in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxon, bachelor, & Mary Broadstock of Arnton in y<sup>e</sup> county of Berks, spinster..
- 174 $\frac{7}{8}$  Jan. 24 Philip Pearson of Caversham in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxon, bachelor, & Sarah Acton of St Aldate's in Oxon (comorant), spinster..
- 1748 Mar. 30 Frances Payne of St Aldate's, bachelor, & Susannah Wall of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1748 April 14 William North of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxon, bachelor, & Betty Hinks of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1748 May 1 William Hedges of Radleigh in y<sup>e</sup> county of Berks, bachelor, & Elizabeth Tubb of St. Aldate's, Oxon, spinster..
- 1748 Oct. 16 Henry Field of Radleigh in y<sup>e</sup> county Oxon, bachelor, & Sarah Sparrow of St Aldate's in Oxon (comorant), spinster..
- 1748 Nov. 20 Tho<sup>s</sup> Kember of Drayton in y<sup>e</sup> county & Archdeaconry of Berks, bachelor, & Martha Hunt of y<sup>e</sup> same parish, spinster..

- 1748 Dec. 26 John Roberts of Sandford in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Green of Cowley in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxon, spinster.
- 174<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub> Feb. 7 Francis Gammon of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of All Saints in y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxon, bachelor, & Sarah Carter of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of St<sup>t</sup> Peter in y<sup>e</sup> Bayley in y<sup>e</sup> city aforesaid.
- 174<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub> Feb. 16 Tho<sup>s</sup> Cornwall of Oxon, widower, & Elizabeth Holdship of St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's in Oxon, spinster.
- 1749 May 5 Richard Baker of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> County & Diocese of Oxford, batchelor, & Martha Verney of y<sup>e</sup> same, single woman.
- 1749 May 20 Joseph Hutchinson of Sidrup\* in y<sup>e</sup> county of Glouces., batch<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Gilford of y<sup>e</sup> same (but of St<sup>t</sup> Aldate's in Oxon) (comorant), spinster.
- 1749 May 24 William Pancutt of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, farmer, & Jane Horle of y<sup>e</sup> same parish, spinster.
- 1749 May 31 John Lucas of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, single man, & Ann Pancot of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1749 June 6 William Harris of Long Hanboro' in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Boughton of Witney in y<sup>e</sup> same county, spinster.
- 1749 July 4 John Morris & Hannah Green.
- 1749 Dec. 9 Edmund Knapp of St<sup>t</sup> Ebb's in Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Smith of St<sup>t</sup> Peter y<sup>e</sup> Baily, spinster.
- 1749 Dec. 20 Will<sup>m</sup> Read of Ewelme in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Kerby of Drayton in y<sup>e</sup> same county, spinster.
- 174<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Jan. 12 Thomas Slaymaker of Oxford, batchelor, & Rachel Tingley of the same, spinster.
- 174<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Mar. 1 Thomas Belgrove of Cassington, county of Oxford, widower, & Mary Croft of y<sup>e</sup> same, widow.
- 1750 April 2 John Holder of All Saints in Oxford, batchelor, & Ann Piesley of St<sup>t</sup> Mary y<sup>e</sup> Virgin in Oxford, spinster.
- 1750 April 3 John Tomkins of the Cathedral Church of Christ, sacrist, & Elizabeth Mount of Par. of St<sup>t</sup> George, Hanover Sq., spinster.
- 1750 June 14 Samu<sup>l</sup> Culley of y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxford, grocer, & Elizabeth Phipps of y<sup>e</sup> city aforesaid, widow.
- 1750 July 21 Gabriel Brown of Stonesfield, batchelor, & Mary Ashfield of Witeham, Berks, single woman.
- 1750 Aug. 5 John Simmons of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of St<sup>t</sup> Ebbe in y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxford, batchelor, & Anne Weal of y<sup>e</sup> same parish, widow.
- 1750 Aug. 19 Tho<sup>s</sup> Hales of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, widower, & Sarah Shephard of y<sup>e</sup> same, single woman.
- 1750 Oct. 2 John Bushnell of Cassington, county of Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Green of Oxford, spinster.
- 1750 Dec. 13 Tho<sup>s</sup> Potter of Bicester, county of Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Box of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 175<sup>0</sup>/<sub>1</sub> Jan. 1 John Williams of Kirtlington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, batchelor, & Sarah Crofts of y<sup>e</sup> same, single woman.
- 175<sup>0</sup>/<sub>1</sub> Feb. 6 William Bevan of St<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalen in Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Wright of Oxford, spinster.
- 175<sup>0</sup>/<sub>1</sub> Mar. 17 Francis Bullock of All Saints', Oxford, bach., & Christiana Moore of St<sup>t</sup> Martin's, Oxford, spinster.
- 1751 June 30 William Wells of City of Oxford, bach., & Ann Boulstroude of Holywell, Oxford, spinster.
- 1751 July 16 Francis Field of Radley in y<sup>e</sup> County & Archdeaconry of Berks, widower, & Elizabeth Wyatt of Radley aforesaid, widow.
- 1751 Sep. 30 George Saunders of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, batchelor, & Frances Stevens of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1751 Nov. 6 John Godwin of Par. of Hasely, county Oxford, bach., & Anne Maddox of Waterstock, spinster.

\* *I.e.* Southrop.

- 1751½ Jan. 25 John Bolton of St Peter's y<sup>e</sup> East in Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Hoar of St Clement's in Oxford, widow.
- 1751½ Feb. 6 Thomas Walker of y<sup>e</sup> city of Oxford, batchelor, & Susannah Treacher of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1751½ Feb. 23 Jonathan Jackson & Mildred Mathews both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Holywell in Oxford.
- 1752 Mar. 30 David Wats of Bampton in county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Lindsey of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1752 Aug. 17 Will<sup>m</sup> Fetter of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, widower, & Mary Belgrove of y<sup>e</sup> same, widow.
- 1752 Oct. 22 Lawrence Smith of Southwell, county Bedford, Clerk, & Jane Dickenson of Par. of Holywell otherwise St Cross in Suburbs of Oxon.
- 1752 Dec. 27 John Brown of St Peter's y<sup>e</sup> East, Oxford, Widower, & Katherine Herbert of Abingdon, county of Berks, spinster.
- 1753 Feb. 22 John Pricket of St Thomas' in Oxford, batchelor, & Sarah Spacey of All Saints' in Oxford, spinster.
- 1753 Mar. 7 Edmund Bridgwater of St Peter's y<sup>e</sup> Baily in Oxford, batchelor, & Ann Lurket of y<sup>e</sup> same, spinster.
- 1753 June 11 Thomas Denton of the city of Oxford & Eliz. Busby of Cassington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford, batchelor & spinster.
- 1753 June 13 Robert Loder of the city of Oxford, widower, & Ann Berry of the same, widow.
- 1753 Oct. 16 Norwood Walker of Oxford, B., & Mary Yates of same, spinster.
- 1753 Oct. 18 Henry Gardiner of the city of Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Merry of the same, spinster.
- 1753 Oct. 18 Joseph Whiteheaves of the city of Oxford, batchelor, & Sarah Merry of the same, spinster.
- 1753 Oct. 21 John Badnal of Henley in the county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Great of Marcham in the county of Berks, spinster.
- 1753 Nov. 19 John Broadwater, batchelor, & Jane Smith, spinster, both of Cassington in the county of Oxford.
- 1754 Jan. 18 Charles Wagerfield of Shotover & Mary Ferriman of Wheatley in the county of Oxford.
- 1754 Feb. 23 Will<sup>m</sup> Stevens of Abingdon in the county of Berks & Susannah Hanwell of St Mary Magdalen in Oxford, spinster.
- 1754 Mar. 4 Scriven Lardner of Par. of St . . . in Oxford, bach., & Wilmot Gardner of St Peter East, Ox., spinster.
- 1754 Mar. 20 Richard Shaw of St Clement's in Oxford, batchelor, & Eliz. Tubb of St Michael in Oxford, spinster.
- 1754 Mar. 21 Will<sup>m</sup> Musgrove of the city of Oxford, cook, & Mary Pridy of the same, widow.

## [Marriages end 1754.]

- 1865 May 2 Frederick Pocklington, Capt. 5 Fus., s. of Henry Sharpe, P. Clerk, & Alice Emmy Jelf; by S. Oxon.
- 1865 July 4 John Richard King, Clerk, s. of W. C. King, Clerk, & Emily Clara Jelf; by W. Ebor.
- 1868 Jan. 9 George John Blore s. of Ed. Blore, Arch., & Mary Jane Allen d. of Thos. Allen, surgeon.
- 1869 April 20 Samuel Rudge, Lt R.A., s. of Ed. Rudge, gent, & Anne Caroline Atkins d. of Henry Thos. Atkins, Clerk.
- 1874 Feb. 7 William Baillie Skene, Esq., Bar. at Law, s. of Patrick George Skene, Esq., & Lorina C. Liddell.
- 1877 June 15 Sydney Linton, Clerk, s. of Henry Linton, Rector of St Peter le Bailey, Hon. Can. of Ch. Ch., & Jane Isabella Heurtley d. of Charles Abel Heurtley, Canon.
- 1884 July 1 Stuart Cecil Frank Angel Smith, Clerk, s. of Francis Angel Smith, Clerk, & Madeleine Anna Edersheim d. of Alfred Edersheim, Clerk.



## BUTTERWORTH, EAMONSON, AND GELEDNEKI.

## WILLS.

JOSEPH BUTTERWORTH of Cannon Street, St Mary Abchurch, London. Will dated 8 March 1780; proved 15 June 1782 by W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson and Evan Pugh, Esq<sup>rs</sup>, the surviv<sup>g</sup> ex'ors. (266 Gostling.) To be bur<sup>d</sup> in the same grave with my wife in St Laurence Pountney Churchy<sup>d</sup>. To my ex'ors Mr William Eamonson, Evan Pugh, Esq., and Mr Thomas Tibbs, £50 each, hoping they will act for the good of my son and daughter. No witnesses. Affidavit made June 13, 1782, by Joshua Collier and Joseph Harrison, both of St Mary Abchurch, oilmen, to verify the will.

WILLIAM EAMONSON of Bush Hill, parish of Edmonton, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 6 Oct. 1796, 1 codicil 3 March 1797, 2<sup>nd</sup> codicil 18 March 1813; proved 24 Sept. 1813 by Anne Eamonson the relict. (456 Heathcote.) To my niece Elizabeth Rashdall (formerly Eamonson, spinster), now wife of [blank] Rashdall, grazier, £500. Residue to my wife Anne, sole ex'trix. Wit., J. Walton, Girdlers' Hall, P. Fortune, his clerk. First codicil 3 March 1797. The sum of £2000 to be transferred to Trustees for my wife and Elizabeth Butterworth, the interest of the same to be paid to my wife for life, and at her decease the s<sup>d</sup> £2000 to go to the s<sup>d</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> Butterworth. Second codicil 18 March 1813. Since making the former codicil the said Elizabeth Butterworth, then spinster, has married Anthony Geledneki of New Broad Street, Esq. Wit., J. Walton, Girdlers' Hall, James Pulman, his clerk.

CHRISTIAN SAMUEL GELEDNEKI, late of St Antholin's, London, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 2 July 1783 to his son Anthony Geledneki, Esther Geledneki the relict of the defunct having first renounced.

ANTHONY GELEDNEKI of New Broad Street, London, Merchant. Will dated 6 May 1812; proved 30 Aug. 1813 by Elizabeth Geledneki the relict, who again proved the will 2 Nov. 1813, the former probate being declared null and void. (416 Heathfield.) If I die in London, I desire to be buried in the new vault of the German Lutheran Church, Trinity Lane; but if I die at a distance, then to be buried in the nearest church or churchyard to the place of my decease. I give all to my dear wife Elizabeth, born Butterworth, sole ex'trix, she to pay all my debts, etc. No witnesses. Affidavit made 28 Aug. 1813 by John St Barbe of Sething Lane, London, merch<sup>t</sup>, and Benjamin Spitta of Doctors' Commons, gent., to verify the will.

Can any correspondent kindly give me any information as to the above? Joseph Butterworth is referred to in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, Vol. I., page 226, and in Vol. III., page 206.

15 Markham Square, S.W.

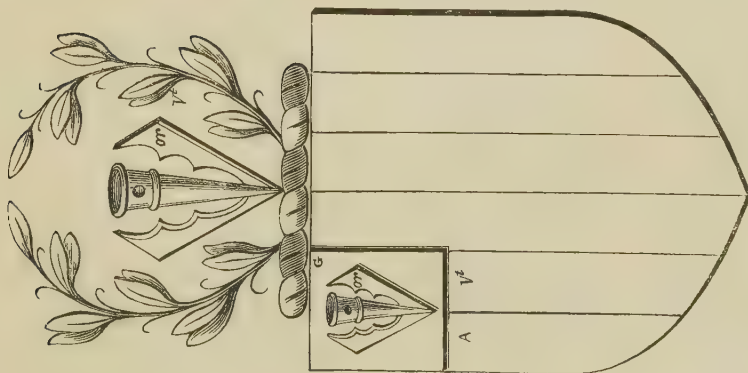
REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

DUGDALE. (*Vide* p. 128.)

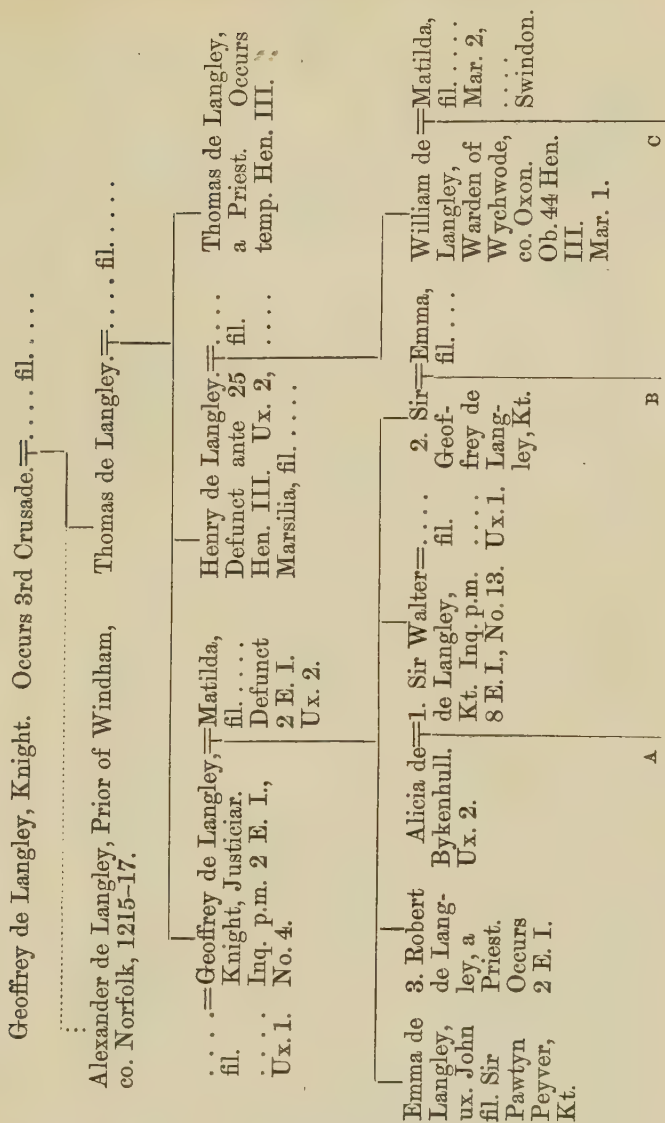
According to the 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' Harl. Soc., Christopher Dugdale, described as of Polesholt, co. Wilts, was the third son of John Dugdale of Clitherow, co. Lanc., Gent., anno 2 Eliz. He had as eldest brother Henry Dugdale of Codford, co. Wilts; his wife was Bridget, da. of Fuller, by whom he had, besides his second son Thomas of Seend, co. Wilts, an eldest son Christopher, a third son Robert, a clothworker of London, anno 1634, who married Alice, da. of John Snelston of Foxbanck, co. Chester, leaving issue; this Robert signs the Visitation. The arms and crest are those of Dugdale, a mullet on a crescent for difference. James Dugdale is generally given as the grandfather of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, who is stated on the Seend monument to be Christopher's "ex fratre nepos." Can this expression be construed cousin?

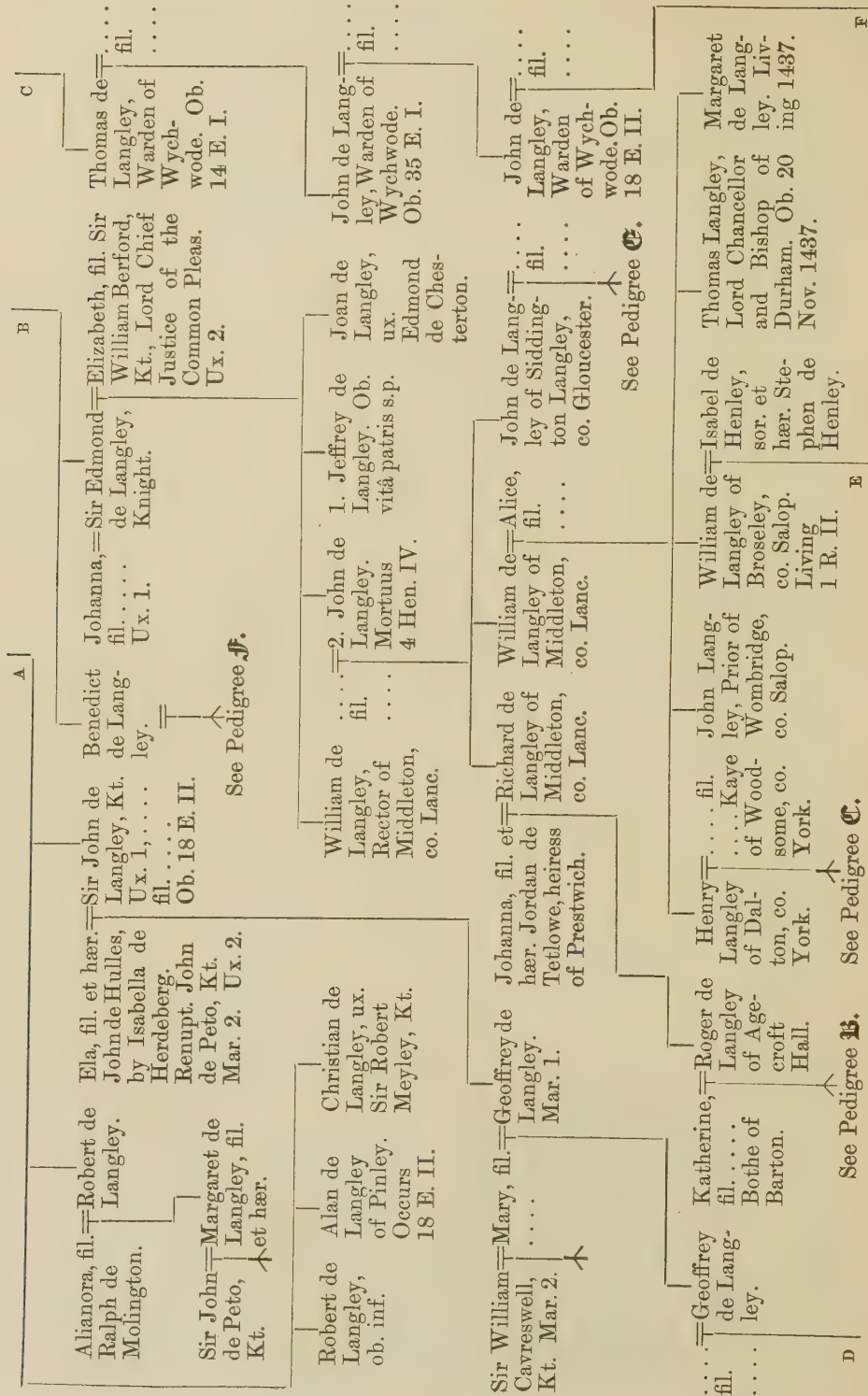
A. S.

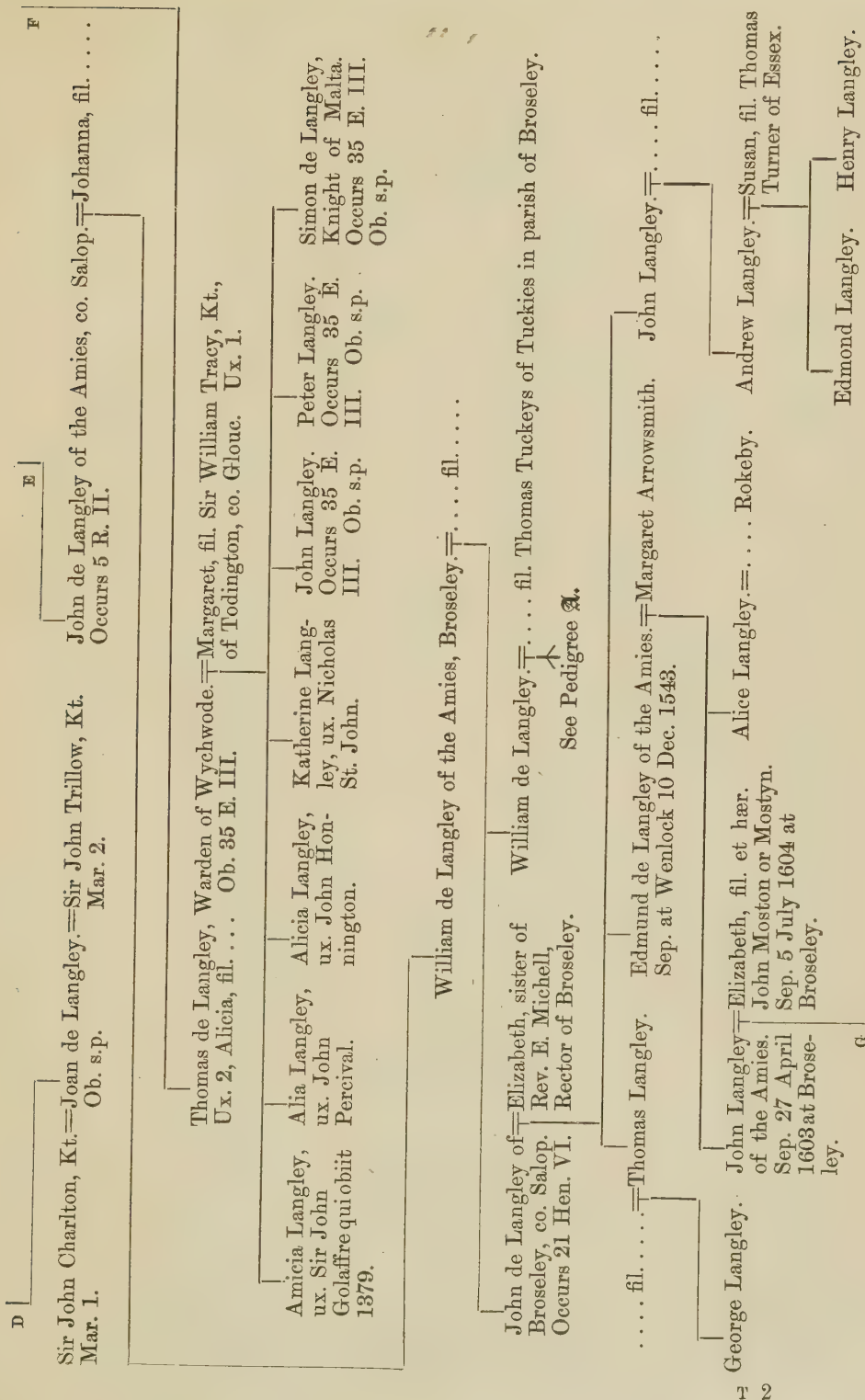




# Langley Pedigree.







G |

Richard Langley.  
Mentioned in his  
brother George's  
will. Living 1615.

Ann, fil. James Juckes  
of Downeton, co. Salop.  
Mentioned in her hus-  
band's will. 2nd wife.

George Langley of Golding Hall, co. Salop. Bap. at Broseley 23 April 1572. = Mary.  
Sep. 18 June 1615 at Cound. Will dat. 5 June 1615; proved 28 Nov. 1615. 1st  
wife.

*George Langley*

From a Settlement dated 20 Sept. 1607.

Thomas  
Langley,  
bap. 17  
Jan. 1610  
at Cound.  
Mentioned  
in his  
father's  
will.

Henry  
Langley,  
bap. 2 Feb.  
1612 at  
Cound.  
Sep. 22  
Jan. 1613  
at Cound.

George  
Langley,  
bap. 19  
Dec. 1614  
at Cound.  
Mentioned  
in his  
father's  
will. Sep. at  
Cound 17 Dec.  
1646.

John Langley. = Elizabeth,  
Mentioned in fil. . . .  
his father's  
will. Sep. at  
Cound 17 Dec.  
1646.

Edward Langley of Golding Hall, nat. 1606. = Margaret, fil.  
Thomas Atkys  
of Little Ryton,  
Condover, co.  
Salop. Sep. 25  
Feb. 1684.  
Mentioned in  
her husband's  
will.

*Ed. Langley*

From Visitation Papers, Visitation of Salop, 1663.

Ann Langley, bap. at Cound  
26 Dec. 1638. Sep. at Cound  
12 July 1675. Mentioned in  
her father's will.

Mary Langley, bap. at  
Cound 4 March 1643.  
Mentioned in her father's  
will.

Thomas Langley of Golding = Catherine, fil. Hon.  
Hall. Mentioned in his Col. Roper, fil. 2nd  
father's will. Sep. at Cound Viscount Baltinglass.  
6 Feb. 1694. Ob. s.p. M.I.

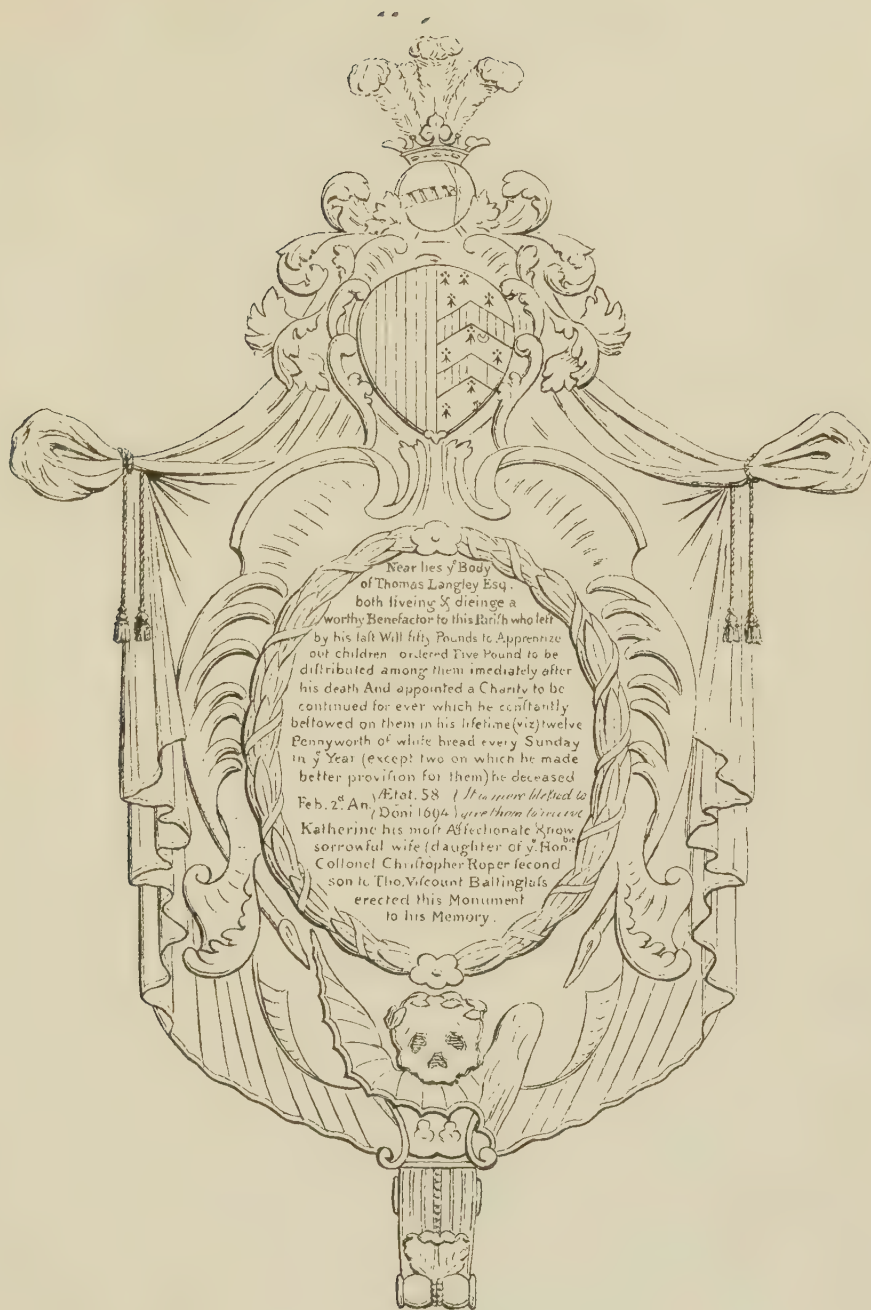
George Langley,  
sep. at Cound  
29 June 1663.

*Tho: Langley*

From Cound Parish Accounts.

H





MURAL TABLET ON SOUTH WALL OF THE NAVE OF  
COUND CHURCH, SHROPSHIRE.



Thomas Langley of the Amies.  
Sep. 16 March 1633 at Broseley.

Mentioned in brother George's will.  
=Gerrude, fil. et hæ.  
Thomas Russell.  
Nupta 1590. Men-  
tioned in brother-in-  
law George's will.

Margaret Langley, = John Waple.  
bapt. at Broseley Mentioned  
5 Feb. 1576. Men- in George  
tioned in brother Langley's  
George's will. will.

*John Langley*

From a Lease of 31 Oct. 41 Eliz.

Ambrose Langley, = Elizabeth Winch,  
bap. 21 Feb. 1607 nupt. 29 Jan.  
at Broseley. 1636 at St. Peter's,  
Cornhill.

Charles  
Langley,  
bap.  
19 Aug.  
1613 at  
Broseley.

Elizabeth Langley, = Richard  
bap. 19 Aug. 1598 Eves.  
at Broseley. Men-  
tioned in brother  
John's will.

Richard

Mary Langley, bap. = . . .  
25 March 1595 at Edwards.  
Broseley. Men-  
tioned in her uncle  
George Langley's  
will.

Jane Langley,  
bap. 4 Aug.  
1601 at Brose-  
ley. Sep. 5  
April 1608 at  
Broseley.

1. John Langley of the Amies, bap.  
3 March 1596. Sep. 17 Sept. 1661.  
Ob. s.p. M.I. Will dated 3 Sept.  
1661.

2. Timothy Langley, bap. 22 = Susan, fil.  
Sept. 1611 at Broseley. Men-  
tioned in brother John Lang-  
ley's will. . . . Skip-  
with of  
Saltfleetby,  
co. Lincoln.

George  
Langley,  
bap. 1 Aug.  
1597 at  
Broseley.  
Mentioned  
in his uncle  
George  
Langley's  
will.  
Ob. s.p.

Richard  
Langley,  
bap. 31  
July 1603  
at Brose-  
ley. Sep.  
9 Feb.  
1604.  
Ob. s.p.

James  
Langley,  
bap. 9  
May 1605  
at Brose-  
ley. Men-  
tioned in  
his uncle  
George  
Langley's  
will.

Rowland  
Langley,  
bap. 12  
May 1600  
at Brose-  
ley. Sep.  
5 July  
1600.

*John Langley*

From his Will dated 3 Sept. 1661.

Bridgett Langley, bap. 13 Feb. 1647-8 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Mentioned in her uncle John Langley's will. Ux. Samuel Pomfret. Nupt. at the Temple Church 22 June 1676.

Andrew Langley, bap. 28 Aug. 1642 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Mentioned in uncle John Langley's will.

Timothy Langley, bap. 3 Sept. 1645 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars.

Thomas Langley, bap. 28 Feb. 1646-7. Sep. 8 March 1646-7 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars.

Elizabeth, = John Langley of the Amies, bap. 26 Aug. 1640 at Broseley. = Mary, fl. . . . .  
Huxley of Salop. 17 Nupt. 17 May 1666 at Broseley. Ux. 1.

Mary, fl. . . . Huxley. Ux. 2. Ob. 26 July 1717. M.I. Will dated 14 Jan. 1716.

Mary Lang = John Mosse, bap. 28 July 1639 at London.

Margaret (Margery) Langley, bap. 13 Feb. 1647-8 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Mentioned in uncle John Langley's will.

*John Langley*

From Settlement made on marriage of his son John, dated 30 April 1688.

John Langley of the Amies and = Margaret, fl. John Arnold of Llanvihangel-Crucorney, co. Monmouth, Esq., by Margaret, da. of William Cooke of Highnam, co. Glouc. Nupt. at St. George's, Southwark, 1687. Mentioned in Mary Langley's will.

Timothy Langley, bap. 28 Dec. 1668 at Broseley. Mentioned in stepmother's will.

*John Langley*

From Marriage Settlement of 30 April 1688.

*Margareth Langley*

From Marriage Settlement of 30 April 1688.

James Langley. Mentioned in step-grandmother's will.

Frances Langley. Mentioned in step-grandmother's will.



Margaret, =2. John Arnold Langley of London. Mentioned in step-grandmother's will.  
fl. ....

*Arnold Langley*

From a Deed of 16 Feb. 1718.

Annabella Langley and Henrietta Langley, twins, bap. 4 April 1729 at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

3. William Langley, bap. 19 July 1696 at Count.

*Wm Langley*

From a Deed of 29 Aug. 1720.

1. Thomas Langley of Golding Hall. Mentioned in = Dorothy, fl. John Pye of the Meane, co. Hereford. Nupt. c. 1707. Sep. 30 April 1765 at Count. Mentioned in husband's will.

*Thomas Langley*

From a Deed of 27 Feb. 1717.

Margaret John Langley, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1745. Bap. 4 Feb. 1711 at Golding Hall. Bap. at Count. 12 March 1711. Sep. 29 Jan. 1795. Ob. s.p. at Count. Mentioned in father's will.

Thomas Langley, born = Elizabeth, = Dr. Thomas 9 Sept. 1712 at Golding fl. .... West. Mar. Hall. Bap. at Count. Townrow. 1. 24 Sept. 1712. Sep. 26 Feb. 1766. Mentioned in father's will. Count 22 July 1793.

Letitia Langley, bap. 30 May 1716 at Count. Sep. 2 Nov. 1733 at Count. K

K

Hon. Malet Vaughan, = George Langley, Capt. R.M. Nat. at = Flora, fl. Sir Francis  
 fl. John, Viscount Golding Hall 11 Oct. 1720. Bap. at Fust of Hill Court,  
 Lisburne, by Malet, Count 20 Sept. 1721. Of Frampton co. Gloucester, Bart.  
 fl. Earl of Rochester. Cottrell, co. Gloucester. Mentioned Nupt. 26 Oct. 1767  
 in father's will. Mortuus ante 1806. at Hill, co. Gloucester.  
 Sep. at Hill 18 Aug.  
 1806.

Katherine Langley, nat.  
 23 Jan. 1723. Sep. 6  
 May 1790. Mentioned  
 in father's will.

Elizabeth Langley,  
 born 12 Jan. 1726.  
 Sep. 25 July 1808.  
 Mentioned in  
 father's will.

Edward Langley, nat.  
 21 July 1724. Sep. 24  
 Sept. 1724.

Elinor or Leonora  
 Langley, nat. 4 Feb.  
 1728.

Thomas Vaughan Langley,  
 nat. et bap. 11 March 1747 at  
 Count.

Malet = Sir John Dutton  
 Colt, Bart., son of  
 Sir John Dutton  
 Colt by Margaret,  
 fl. .... Powell,  
 Esq., of Westmin-  
 ster. Ob. 1809.

.... fl. = George Langley. = .... fl. .... Ste-  
 phens of Brose-  
 ley. Ux. 2.

John Langley,  
 bap. 24 Sept.  
 1748. Ob. inf.

Flora Langley  
 (afterwards Fust),  
 assumed the name  
 of Fust by Royal  
 Licence. Sep. at  
 at Hill 16 Feb.  
 1841.

*Langley*

From a Letter dated 13 March 1795.

Elizabeth, = Arnold Langley of Golding = Jane, fl. ....  
 fl. .... Hall, and of Queen's Square, Turin. Ob.  
 Lear. Ux. London. Nat. Golding Hall 1787. Sep. at  
 1. 15 Nov. 1719. Bap. at Count St. James, 30 June 1717 at  
 18 Nov. 1719. Twin with Garlick Hithe. Count. Sep. at Count 22 March 1787. Men-  
 Ann. Sep. at Count 11 Nov. M.I. Ux. 2. tioned in father's  
 1788. Will dated 10 April will.  
 1783.

Margaretta Dorothea  
 Langley, nat. 17 Aug.  
 1718. Bap. at Count  
 31 Aug. 1718. Sep.  
 22 March 1787. Men-  
 tioned in father's will.

Ann Langley, born = Thomas  
 15 Nov. 1719 at Ireland.  
 Golding Hall. Twin  
 with Arnold. Bap.  
 at Count 18 Nov.  
 1719. Sep. 23 Oct.  
 1800 at Count.  
 Mentioned in fa-  
 ther's will.

.... fl. .... Ormsby. = Arnold Langley, nat. 1773. Mentioned in brother Archer's will and in father's will.

L

L	M					
Ismenia, fl. .... Berry. Nupt. at Edward Archer Langley, St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 19 Oct. 1819. Ob. 19 Feb. 1842.			.... filia = Richard Rodney Arnold Ricketts, Major Langley. 48th Native Inf.			.... filia = Arnold Read, Esq. Langley.
.... Huddlestone, = .... filia Edward Ismenia = Stamford Thomas Watson, Collector, of Madras. Archer Langley.			Elizabeth Hamilton de Jevons = E. P. Powell, Esq., Langley, nupt. 9 Jan. 1846 at Madras.			
William = Elizabeth Langley. Mentioned in father's will. Rebecca Langley, sep. 8 May 1816. Mentioned in brother Archer's will, and in father's will.			Archer Arnold Langley of Golding Hall, General H.E.I.C.S. Mentioned in father's will. Ob. 27 Nov. 1817, s.p., at Golding Hall. Sep. 3 Dec. 1817 at Count. Will dated 9 June 1806; 1st codicil dated 27 Feb. 1816; 2nd codicil dated 25 March 1816.			Thomas Langley, = Elizabeth Jordan, nupt. 17 March 1770 at St. George's, Bloomsbury. Ob. 1813. Sep. at Henley-upon-Thames.
John Langley of Golding Hall, = Annabella, fl. John Claringbold of Rolling Court, co. Kent. Nat. 19 Jan. 1778. Nupt. 1798. Ob. 20 Aug. 1848 at Cardiff.			Elizabeth Langley, nat. Nov. 1774.			Cecilia Langley, nat. 26 Jan. 1778. Ob. at Henley-upon-Thames.
<i>Langley</i>						
From a book.						
N						

Archer John Langley, Clerk in Holy Orders. Nat. 25 Oct. 1798 at Ashford, co. Kent. Bap. 7 May 1799 at Ashford. Ob. 20 Feb. 1827 at Cardiff.

Annabella Rayne Langley, nat. 17 Dec. 1799 at Canterbury. Bap. 17 Jan. 1800. Ob. 29 July 1807 at Henley-on-Thames.

John Langley, nat. 10 July 1802 at Cardiff. Bap. at Cardiff 12 Oct. 1802. Ob. 7 Nov. 1853. Sep. at Old Cemetery, Cardiff.

Dorothy Price, fl. Thomas Lewis of New House, co. Glamorgan, Esq., by Dorothy Augusta, fl. John Goodrich of Enderglyn, co. Glamorgan, Esq. Nat. 1 Aug. 1804. Nupt. 25 Sept. 1830. Sep. at Old Cemetery, Cardiff.

Clarissa Langley, born 10 Feb. 1801 at Swansea, co. Glamorgan. Bap. at Swansea 12 March 1801. Ob. 27 Nov. 1885 at Cardiff, co. Glam. Sep. at the Old Cemetery.

Elizabeth Rebecca Langley, nat. 22 Feb. 1804 at Gosport, co. Hants. Bap. 18 May 1804 at Lydd in Kent. Nup. 3 June 1829. Living 1887. ↗

Major-General Edward William Durnford, nat. 22 Feb. 1804. Living 1887.

Caroline Augusta Langley, nat. 1 Oct. 1841. Ob. 1 May 1842 at Cardiff.

John Booker of Greenhill, co. Glamorgan, Esq.

Mary Ann Langley, nat. 24 June 1834. Living 1887.

John Sydenham Langley, nat. 5 Nov. 1831. Ob. May 1832.

Rosetta, fl. Wm. Done = Archer Charles Bushell, Esq. Nupt. at Goodrich Langley, Cardiff 1861. Ob. at Somersham, near Ipswich, 1886.

Caroline Langley, nat. 25 Nov. 1805 at South Bourne in Sussex. Bap. at Henley-on-Thames 1810. Ob. 28 May 1835 at Terrington, near Lynn, co. Norfolk.

Flora Langley, nat. 10 July 1807 at Bristol. Bap. at St. Augustine's, Bristol. Ob. 9 June 1833.

Frances Louisa, = General Sir George Colt Langley, K.C.B. Nat. 8 Nov. 1810 at Bristol. Bap. 31 March 1811 at St. Michael's. Living 1887.

eldest da. Capt. Halliday, R.N., of Ham Lodge, co. Surrey. Nat. 26 April 1806. Nup. 8 Jan. 1842 at Alverstoke, near Gosport. Ob. 13 June 1846, s.p. Ux. 1.

*W. J. Langley*

Maria Catherine, fl. John Penrice of Witton, co. Norfolk, Esq., by Maria Catherine, fl. Herbert Newton Jarrett, Esq., of Bromley Lodge, Essex. Nat. at Hopland Hall, co. Suffolk, 19 Sept. 1821, and bapt. at Bromley, Essex. Living 1887. ↘



o. | P

Mary Georgina Langley, nat.  
13 May 1856 at Cleveland  
Terrace, Paddington. Bap. at  
Christ Church, Paddington.  
Living 1887.

Emma Catherine Langley,  
nat. 4 Dec. 1851 at St.  
Helen's, Southsea. Bap.  
at St. Jude's, Southsea.  
Living 1887.

John Perrice Langley, nat.  
17 April 1860 at Cleveland  
Terrace, Paddington. Bap.  
at St. Jude's, Southsea.  
Living 1887.

Lionel Langley, nat. 9 May  
1850 at St. Helen's, South-  
sea. Bap. at St. Thomas',  
Portsmouth. Living 1887.

Rosa Lydia, fil. = Robert Francis Langley, nat. 24 Feb.  
1821 at Cardiff. Bap. at Cardiff 2 Oct.  
1832. Living 1887.

John Arthur  
Price of Brom-  
ley, Kent, Esq.,  
by Ann, fil.  
Henry Banks  
of Norfolk, Esq.  
Nat. 27 Nov.  
1831. Nup.  
21 March 1854  
at St. Paul's,  
Deptford.  
Living 1887.

Emily, fil. . . . = Thomas John  
Berkeley, nupt.  
at Frankfort on  
the Main 24  
Sept. 1839.

Thomas John  
Langley, nat.  
26 March  
1817 at Car-  
diff. Bap. at  
Cardiff 14  
June 1819.  
Ob. 11 Jan.  
1846 at  
Dusseldorf.

Charlotte  
Langley, nat.  
1815 at  
Cardiff.  
Bap. at  
Cardiff 27  
June 1816.  
Living 1887.

Baron = Annabella Jane  
Langley, nat. 1  
June 1813. Bap.  
at St. Stephen's,  
Canterbury, 20  
July 1813. Nup.  
26 Sept. 1836 at  
Frankfort on  
the Main. Ob.  
4 Nov. 1838 at  
Paris.

*R. F. Langley*

Alfred Francis Claringbold = Edith Joana, fil. Daniel Rees of Sully  
House, co. Glamorgan, Esq., by Mar-  
garet Elizabeth, fil. James Pusey of  
Bishopston Manor, co. Wilts, Esq.  
Nat. 4 June 1861 at Cardiff. Bap. at  
St. John's, Cardiff. Nup. 13 June  
1883 at Sully. Living 1887.

Fanny Langley,  
nat. 12 Feb. 1841  
at Dusseldorf,  
Prussia.

Anna Isabella  
Langley, nat.  
24 Aug. 1842  
at Dusseldorf.  
13 Oct. 1845.

Edward Ernest Berkeley  
Langley, nat. 16 Aug.  
1844 at Dusseldorf. Ob.  
13 Oct. 1845.

Alfred Arnold Langley, nat. 12 May 1884. Bap. June 1884 at Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glamorgan.  
Living 1887.

(To be continued.)

## Bacon Wills.\*

(FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.)

Testa<sup>m</sup> Henrici  
Bakon nuper  
de Blyburgh.

In dei no'ie Amen. iiij<sup>to</sup> die mensis Octobr' anno d'ni m<sup>o</sup> ccccc<sup>mo</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup> I Henry Bakon off Blythburgh beyng in my good wytt & w<sup>th</sup> a hoole mynd make my testament on thys wyse ffyrst I com'end my soule to Almyghty God ou<sup>r</sup> lady saynt Mary & to all the holy company off heven & my body to be buried in the pysh cherche yerd off the holy Trynite in Blythburgh. It'm I bequeth unto the heye Awter off the same cherch xij<sup>d</sup> and to the heye Awter off Cokeley iiij<sup>d</sup> And to the repac'on off the sayd cherch viij<sup>d</sup>. It'm I bequeth to John my son a ffetherbedde, ij pelows, A cou'lyte, a peyer off shets, a bason off pewter, ij dyshes off pewtyr, j ketyll, j brasse pott, j almyr, A gret Cofyr & my shoppe borde. It'm I bequeth to Henry my son j matrace, j couerlyte, j peyer shets, A charger off pewter, j dysh off pewt', j long tabyll w<sup>th</sup> a peyer off trestells, j ffourme off ij yerds long & j gret Cofyr. It'm I bequeth to Baty my Doughter j matras, j pelowe, j cou'lyth, j blankett, A peyer shets, j cobbord, j spytte, j awnde Iron, j trevyt, j ketyll off ij galonnes w<sup>th</sup> a brode bond, ij potts off pewt', ij Stondys, ij ffourmys, j tabyll, j bason off laton, j peyer beds off blak jette w<sup>th</sup> a syluer rynge, a gret Cofyr, j Horse harnneyssed w<sup>th</sup> sylu', j gret brasse pott. It'm I bequeth to John Danyell my best Dublett, j Cote off Tawunny, A Cote off Dudde, ij peyer off hosen on' off whyte A nother off Watchet & ij Sherts. It'm I bequeth to Agnes my doughter j rynge off sylu' & gylte, A panne off brasse, A gret ca'dylstyk off laton & A trevyt. And all the Residue off my goods onbequethed I putt them to the dysposi'on off my executo<sup>rs</sup> whom I ordeyn & make Wyll'm Sarfeyld and John Bakon my son they to dyspose off my sayd goods as they thynke most pleasynge onto Almighty God & p'fyght to my soule & all ffrends soulys.

Proved at Blythburgh 14 Nov. 1504.

Testa<sup>m</sup> Rob'ti  
Bakon nuper  
de Badynggh'm.

In dei No'ie Amen. In the fest off Saynt Jamys y<sup>e</sup> Apostyll In the yer off ou<sup>r</sup> lord god m ccccc iiij I Rob't Bakon of Badynggh'm w<sup>th</sup> a hoole mynd & a good remembrance beyng making my testament & last wyll in this wyse ffirst I bequeth my soule to Almyghty God & to ou<sup>r</sup> lady saynt Mary & to all the saynts in heven my body to be buried in the cherchyerd off Saynt John Baptist off Badynggh'm aforesayd by the sepultur off Rycharde bakon my ffather. Also I bequeth to the heye Awt' off the same cherche for my tythes neglygently forgotten & mystythynges xij<sup>d</sup>. It'm I bequeth to y<sup>e</sup> rep'ac'on off the sayd cherch a comb off whete & a quart off malte. Also I will that all my Detts be payd immediatly after my decease. Also I will as sone as it may be cou'enyently be done to haue a p'ste that is honest to syng for my soule & for the soule of Kat'yn my wyff & for all the sowlys that I am bound to p'ye for the space off a quarter off a yer. Also I will haue song xxx<sup>tie</sup> masses to p'ye for my soule & for the soule off the sayde Kat'yn my wyff & for all the sowlys that I am bound to p'ye for. The Residue off my goods not bequethed I geue & bequeth to John Bakon my son the which I make & ordeyn to be my executo<sup>r</sup> he to pay my Detts & p'forme this my last wyll And to dyspose for my soule in werks of m'cy as he Intendyth before the hey Juge to Answer. Made th's day & yer above wretyn. [No witnesses named.]

Proved at Blythburgh 7 March 1504.

Testa<sup>m</sup> Johanne  
Bacon nup' de  
Orford.

In dei no'ie Amen. I Johan Bacon of Orford in the diocese of Norwich the xix day of februarye the yere of our lord god m ccccc vj in good mynde and memorye make my testament and my last will ffirst I bequeth my soule to Allmyghtye god and to ou<sup>r</sup> lady saynt

\* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, Ipswich.

Marye And to all the company of hevyn. My body to be buryed in the cherch yerde of Saynt Barthilmewe in Orford a fforesaid. It'm I bequeth to the hey Awter for my tythes neglige'tly forgotten xij<sup>d</sup>. It'm I bequeth to Margerye Pycke a mantill and a rede cappe. It'm I bequeth to Margaret Pycke a Cou' (?) & ketyll, a whyte cappe & a kyrtell. It'm a Trentall which I haue putte to the Disposic'on of Syr Water Brown my gostly ffather. It'm I will that the Residue of my gooddys movablys & unmovablys shalbe at the disposic'on of Will'm my husbond whom I make myn executor to dispose for me and my frendys in like wise as I shulde do for hym. In wittenesse of this my last will Syr John Brown p'son of the said Town. Syr Water Brown parish p'est & Will'm Bensty.

Proved at "Wykh'm" 25 Feb. 1506.

Testa<sup>m</sup> Anne  
Bacon nup' de  
Bredfyld.

In dei no'ie Amen. I Anne Bacon off Brodfelde in the dioc' of Norwyche beyng in a goode mynde & memorye the xxvij day of January in the yere of our lord god m ccccc xvj. I make my testament and last wille in thys man' folowing ffyrst I bequeth my soule to Almyghty god to owre lady seynt Mary to myn a Vower Seynt Andrewe and to all the Seynts in hewyn And my body to be buryed in the Cherch yerde of the forseyd Seynt Andrewe of Bredfelde. It'm I bequeth to the hygh Aulter off the forseyd Cherche for my tythys necclygently forgotten ij<sup>s</sup>. It'm I bequethe xxx<sup>s</sup> to a p'st for to syng for me & my husbonde wyth all other that I am beholden to p'y for. Also I bequeth to a newe sepulkyr in Bredfeld vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Also I bequeth to Robert Leman my belschylde vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item I bequeth to Water Hewes vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Also I bequeth to Alys Hawsy' my dowghte' vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> yff so be that sche will delyu' the stuff that sche and her husbonde haue off myn. Also I bequeth to my brother Dow off Clema' my best Cloke. The Residew off my goods not bequethed I put in to the dysposic'on off myn executors whom I ordeyne and make Mastyr Will'm Afen And Cowp Vicary off Bredfelde and Thomas Leman off the same towne that they shall dyspose for the wele off my soule as they shall thynke best and God plesyd. Witnesses, John Bray and Water Hewews with others.

Proved at Woodbridge 27 April 1517.

Testa<sup>m</sup> Joh'nis  
Bacon nuper  
de Blakenh'm.

In dei no'ie Amen. The xiiij daye of September the yere of our Lord m ccccc xvij I John Bacon of Blakenh'm on the hyll seke in body hoolle yn mynde make my testament & laste wyll yn this man' folwyng ffyrst I bequeth my soule to Allmyghty God our Blysyd Lady & all seynts & my Body to be buryed yn the Cherche of Blakenh'm Aforesayd Afore Seynt John to the wyche Cherch I geue & bequeth for my buryall vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> and to the heygh Aw't for my tythys negligently forgotyn iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. It'm I bequeth to Leteys my wyffe xl<sup>s</sup> by yere for the hoolle terme off her lyve to be payde of myn heretage londys lyenge yn Blakenh'm on the hyl & Blakenh'm on the wat'. Also I bequeth to Leytys my wyffe x<sup>s</sup> by yere of my londys callyd paryses Londys the terme of her lyffe & soo thys forseyd l<sup>s</sup> to be payde on to Leytys my wyffe by the handys of John Bacon my godson son to John Bacon my son or hys asygns yn lawfull mony of Inglonde to the seyde Leytys my wyffe or her asygns at thes festys foluyng that is to saye at the feste of the An'unciac'on of our Lady next folwyngge xxv<sup>s</sup> & xxv<sup>s</sup> at the feste of seynt Mychell the Archaungell next foluyngge & soo on duryng the terme of her lyffe & after her decesse then I geue & bequeth all the forseyd londys on to the seyde John Bacon or hys heyers of hys body lawfully begotyn. Also I bequeth to my wyffe her dwellinge yn my plor & my chamber & her feyer woode by the terme of her lyffe. Also I wyll that Leyteys my wyffe schall haue my place callyd Botelers & sche to selle yt at the moste valor that may be hadde therof & sche to pay to Nycholas my son xvj<sup>li</sup> of the pce therof. Also I wyll that sche pay to Elizabeth my dowghter v markes of the seyde pce. Also I wyll that all my goodys mouabyllys & onmouabyllys unbequethyd schall remayne to Leteys my wyffe the wyche I make my sole Executrix to dyspose for the wele of my soule & my fryndys. Also I bequeth to Elizabeth my dowght' ij pecys of londe leyng at



Cleyden Brygge yn the fylde that Henry ffarre holdyth & a medowe called pysts medowe. Also I wyll that John Bacon my godson shall haue ij pecys of londe lyenge yn Bramforde fylde & he to paye to Elizabeth my dowght' xls. Also I geue & bequethe to the seyde John Bacon all my londys & medowes & pastors bothe copy & free lyenge yn Blakenh'm on the hyll & Blakenh'm on the wat' & Bramford to remayne to hym & his heyres w'towten ende. Thes wyttene Sir Elizeus Holt Robert Smyth & Henry ffarre w<sup>th</sup> Dyuers other.

Proved at Ipswich 1 June 1518.

Thomas Bacon. In the Name of God Amen. The last day of ffebruarij the yere of our Lorde m cccc xxiiij I Thome Bacon off Ofton in the com. of Suff. husbondman heyle of mynde & in good memory make my testament & last wyll as hereafter folowyth first I bequeth my soule to Allmyghty god to our Lady & to all the saynts of heuen And my body to be buried in the Cherche yerde off Offeton. Also I geue & bequeth to the hey Auter off Offeton for my tythes & offerings neglyently forgotyn iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Also to the hey Auter off Wyllesh'm xx<sup>d</sup>. Also to the hey Auter Netilstede xx<sup>d</sup>. It'm I geue & bequeth to the Cherche off Ofton aforesaid vj<sup>ii</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> to bey there w<sup>t</sup> a Cope in the wiche I will haue my name. Also I geue unto eu'y house of the ffriers in Ippiswich viij Buschells of Whete. Also I give & bequeth to such reparac'ons as shall be most nedefull to the pische Cherche off Offeton vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Also I geue & bequeth to Christian my wiff to haue a Chamber w<sup>in</sup> the house that I now dwell in duryng all the terme of hir lyffe w<sup>t</sup> all other thyngys necessary to her. Also I geue unto Christian my wiffe ij Melche Nete & the saide Nete to be fownde with wynter mete & som' mete. And also I will that my seide wiff Christian haue eu'y yere iij combe of Whete & iij combe of Malte w<sup>t</sup> fre liberte to grynde hir malte & to bake hir brede & to haue hir woode sufficiently duryng the tyme of hir lyff. And I will that Rob't Bacon my son shall haue after my decease my ten't that I now dwell in w<sup>t</sup> all man' of londes as well free as copy therto belongyng except that I haue bequethed to Christian my wiff as is afor<sup>e</sup> wreten upon this co'dic'on that the seid Rob't my son shall kepe the ij Nete byfore rehersed after the forme aforesaid to the behallf of the said Christian my wiff. Also I will that Christian my wiff shall haue agen all suche stuff of howseholde as she browght w<sup>t</sup> hir clerly. And I will that she shall haue a ffetherbedde w<sup>t</sup> all therto belongyng & oon other bedde sufficient w<sup>t</sup> schetis w<sup>t</sup> all that therto belongyth. Also oon hotche & oon spruce chest oon brase potte ij pannys ij ketills vj platers off pewter a tobbe of ij buschelis. And after the decease of my wiff I will that my son Rob't Bacon shall deliu' & geue unto Thomas Sawyer a bedde sufficient w<sup>t</sup> schetys blankettes & cou'lyghts & oon kitill & a lytill brase potte & ij platers of pewter. The Residue of all my stuff not bequethed as brase pewter bedding & all suche other stuff I geue & bequeth to my son Rob't Bacon. Also I geue & bequeth unto Thomas Sawyer my godson vj<sup>ii</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> when that he shall come unto the age of xxj yeris and yff it fortune the seid Thomas Sawyer for to dye byfore the Age of xxi yeris I will that the vj<sup>ii</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> be gevyn unto a pest for to syng for my soule & the soullis of my ffrendys & for all Christen soullis. Also I bequeth to eu'y oon off the childern of Margaret Kebill that Ar' to be married vj<sup>s</sup>. And if it fortune any of the said chyl dren for to dye or ther be married I will that there ptis be devided betwyn them that be a lyffe. Also I bequeth unto vj childern of Rob't Bacon eu'y oon off them vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. And if it fortune any of the seid childern dye I will that the said mony be gevyn and disposed for the welth of my soule & for all Christen soullis. Also I bequeth unto Margaret my daughter in lawe xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. The Residue of my goodis unbequethed I put to the disposic'on of my executo's whom I ordeyn Thomas ffilde off Offeton & John Bylys off Wyllysh'm & Rob't Bacon my son geuying eyther of them for ther labor ijs viij<sup>d</sup> the sum' viij<sup>s</sup>. [No witnesses named.]

Proved at Needham Market 11 July 1524.

(To be continued.)



MADDOCK PEDIGREE. (*Vide* Second Series, vol. i., p. 36.)

I am anxious to correct a statement, at the above reference, that John Maddock, Esq., Mayor of Chester in 1676, was son and heir of Randal Maddock of Edge, gent., and great-grandson of Randal Maddock j. u. of Edge, gent.—a statement also erroneously made at page 364 of vol. iv., New Series. This descent rested on family tradition of long continuance, and was apparently borne out by original information; but the recent discovery of two MS. pedigrees by Randal Holme the second and third, of Chester, which were not previously known to me, and which are fully confirmed by wills, registers, etc., shew that John Maddock, the Mayor of Chester, had been confused with his distant cousin and contemporary John Maddock of Edge; and now that his separate identity has been fully established I proceed to give his descent so far as it is known. He was eldest son and heir of John Maddocke of Chester, gent., Freeman of the Tanners' Company, by his second wife Jane, second dau. of Richard Broster of Chester, gent., and his wife Margery, dau. of Thos. Lyniall of Hordley, gent. (see Vis. of Cheshire, Coll. of Arms, C. 38, fo. 72; Harl. MS. 2153, fo. 55<sup>e</sup>; Harl. MS. 2163, fo. 75; and 'Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates,' pub. 1882). John Maddocke and Jane Broster were mar. at St. John's, Chester, 5 June 1609, and their eldest son, John (the Mayor), was bap. there 21 March 1612. The said John Maddocke, husband of Jane Broster, was son of John Maddocks of Chester, and some time of Farndon, co. Chester, gent., by Ellen his wife. He made his will 1 April 1634, and died 28 Feb. 1638-9, his will being proved at Chester 21 Aug. 1639. By his second wife Margaret, sister of Hugh Leigh of Chester, Alderman, he had four sons and a daughter (see 'Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates'). His father, John Maddocks of Farndon and Chester, gent. (who had a brother Thomas, of Crewe in the parish of Farndon, who by his will, dated 4 April 1607, appointed his nephew John Maddocke of Chester his Ex'or), made his will 4 April 1605, which was proved at Chester 14 Sept. of the same year. By this will he left his lands in Flintshire and Denbighshire to be sold. He was buried in St. Bridget's, Chester, 2 June 1605. Randal Holme begins his pedigree with him, and merely states that he was "descended from Maddocks of Crewe Greene." He gives the pedigree side by side with that of the Maddocks of Edge, who were descended from Robert Maddocks of Crewe in Farndon, who was a son of John Maddocks of Crewe in Farndon and Holt, co. Denbigh, the first of his race to settle at Crewe and Holt, and to take a surname, temp. Henry VII., and he attributes the same coat of arms to both.

How then was this John Maddocks of Farndon and Chester descended from John Maddocks alias ap Madock, of Crewe and Holt? This is the point on which I want information. I can only conjecture that he may have been a son of a certain Thomas Maddock of Farndon, who recovered lands in the township of Clutton, Manor of Farndon, in 37 Hen. VIII. (A.D. 1546; see Pl. Ro.), and that this Thomas may have been a son of John Maddocks or ap Madock, and a brother of Robert Maddocks, ancestor of the Edge branch of the family. If Randal Holme's statement that John Maddocks was "descended from the Maddocks of Crewe Greene" is correct, he must have come from John Maddocks alias ap Madock, as that individual was the first of the family to settle in Crewe and Holt, he being son of Madoc ap David of Iscoyd, co. Flint, and brother of Richard Maddocks of Agdon, ancestor of the Agdon line (see Harl. MS. 2146, fo. 119), and of Griffith ap Madoc, ancestor of the family of Griffith of Chester (see Harl. MS. 2146, fo. 22<sup>e</sup>). To anyone who could give me any information on this point, or who could explain Randal Holme's reference to "Welsh b. 56<sup>d</sup>" at the head of the Maddock pedigree given by him at fo. 22<sup>e</sup> of Harl. MS. 2146, I should be most grateful.

I have also six additions to make to the little pedigree of the marriages and descendants of John Maddock, Mayor of Chester in 1676:—(1) His second wife Frances Starkey was bap. at Great Budworth, co. Chester, 20 Dec. 1603. (2) A notice of his first wife Elizabeth Williams, and the blazon of her arms, are given by R. Holme at fo. 94 of Harl. MS. 2146. (3) The wife of his eldest son John Maddock (conjectured wrongly by me to have been Brilliana Trafford) is stated by

R. Holme to have been Alice, sister to the celebrated Puritan divine the Rev. Peter Legh, Rector of St. John's, Chester, 1658-1662, and daughter of Richard Legh of Northwood in High Legh, co. Chester, descended from a younger branch of Legh of High Legh (see Harl. MS. 2187, fo. 77, and 2146, fo. 74). (4) His son Thomas's will was proved at Chester 5 July 1722, being dated 10 Jan. 1718-19. (5) The marriage of Benjamin Maddock with Miss Sarah Hodson took place at St. Michael's, Chester, 25 Dec. 1684. (6) Their son Samuel was bap. at St. Michael's, Chester, 12 May 1689.

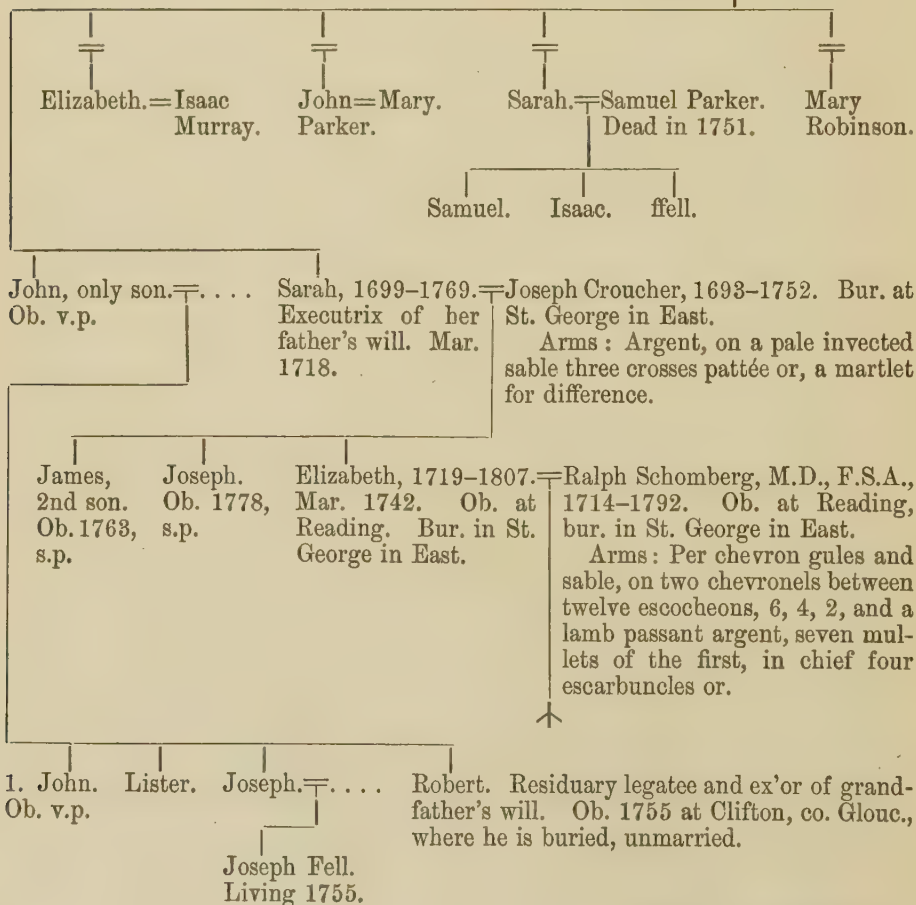
*National Conservative Club,  
9 Pall Mall, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

### FELL.

Any information concerning the following family of Fell ('Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., vols. iii., p. 231; iv., p. 368) will be most acceptable to me. The will of John fell the elder, dated 31 May 1751, was proved 1754. Trustees, John Perkins (kinsman?) and Thos. Sykes. "My cousin Agnes Clarke.

John fell the elder "of par. of St. John, Wapping, merchant, = Constance . . . to be bur. in my vault in Poplar churchyard." Ob. 1754, æt. 97. Ob. 1724.



ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.



1602  
I, I recommend unto your disposal my friends  
business, & what I moved you in my last letter,  
praying you to improve your undertakings to be  
an estate, and sufficient provision done of my debts,  
neglecting my friends being satisfied, I shall not only  
remain true in all kind love to you, but be ready  
to manifest the like care of any trust committed  
unto me, by you self or any friend of you: But  
I rest me much obliged, for all you undertake  
I wish you: Langston this night of April.

your very affable  
friend & kinsman

W. Dutton

Roger Dutton



Walter Dalton



## Dalison Notes.

To our trusty and wellbeloued the Deane and Chapter  
of our Cathedrall Church of Lincolne.

Trusty and wellbeloued wee greet you welle. Whereas wee are informed that our trusty and wellbeloued William Dallison of Greetwell nere Lincolne, Esq., hath lately lost a sonne in our service in those partes and thereby a Life in the Lease of Greetwell w<sup>ch</sup> he holds of you; and whereas our sayd subiect hath but one sonne more who is employed in Quality of a Colonell in our Army in those partes, wee being very sensible of the merit and good Affections of the sayd Dallison, doe recomend him to you in a speciall manner as a Person to whome wee wish all fitt encouragement and accordingly desyre you to giue order for renewing of that his Lease of Greetwell and adding another Lyfe to the same in the Place of his sonne deceased in our seruice as abouesaid, w<sup>ch</sup> wee shall take in very good Part. And soe wee bid you heartily Farewell. Giuen att our Court att Oxford the ffirf of May 1644.

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Command

GEORGE DEGGE.

Records of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral.

To the King's most excellent Ma<sup>ty</sup> the humble peticon of

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Dalyson Baronett Humbly Sheweth :

That yo<sup>r</sup> Peticon<sup>r</sup> faithfully served your Ma<sup>ties</sup> Blessed father all the time of the late war with a Regiment of horse raised att his owne charge.

That William Dallison his father and George his younger brother were all that time actually in the same Service. That yo<sup>r</sup> Peticon<sup>rs</sup> father att the beginning of the war was seised of lands of inheritance of the yearly value of 600<sup>li</sup> and of a lease of a Mannor and Parsonage of Greetwell held of the Deane and Chapter of Lincolne for the lives of yo<sup>r</sup> said Pet<sup>r</sup>: his said Brother and S<sup>r</sup> Charles Dalyson his uncle besides possession of a personall Estate of the value of 3000<sup>li</sup> att least. That his father was Plundred and all his personall Estate and his lands Sequestred. That by those distractions his father was not only forced to sell 400<sup>li</sup> per annum of his inheritance but contracted great debts for which all the rest of his estate both lands of inheritance and the said lease were mortgaged to the value of 4000<sup>li</sup>, and still soe remains insomuch that all the Inheritance unsould will not neare pay the said debts. That yo<sup>r</sup> Peticon<sup>ers</sup> said Brother who dyed in the time of the late warre in his Ma<sup>ties</sup> service upon w<sup>ch</sup> yo<sup>r</sup> Ma<sup>ties</sup> Blessed Father was graciously pleased by his letter hereunto annexed to signify unto the then Deane and Chapter of Lincolne to renew the said Lease. Your Petitioner therefore and for that he hath not any other means to maintain and provide for himselfe and Seven children but the hopes of the said Lease clogged with debts and for that (as yo<sup>r</sup> Peticon<sup>r</sup> is informed) the Deans and Chapters have some comands not to renew leases in the ordinary wayes formerly used and by Law warranted. That your Ma<sup>ty</sup> wilbee graciously pleased to signify yo<sup>r</sup> pleasure unto the now Dean and Chapter of Lincolne (your Peticon<sup>r</sup> having yet two lives in the same) to renew unto yo<sup>r</sup> Peticon<sup>r</sup> the said lease of the Mannor and Rectory of Greetwell for three Lives.

And your Peticon<sup>r</sup> shall ever pray, etc.

Records of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral.

### LETTERS OF SIR ROGER DALISON.

I am indebted to Mr. Walter Rye for kindly allowing me to have the two facsimiles of Sir Roger Dalison's letters which are given in the present Part, and which are taken from the originals preserved amongst the Gawdy Papers now in his possession. Endeavours had been made for some time to obtain one of his autograph letters without success.

42 Rutland Street, S. W.

VOL. II., SERIES II,

W. BOYD.

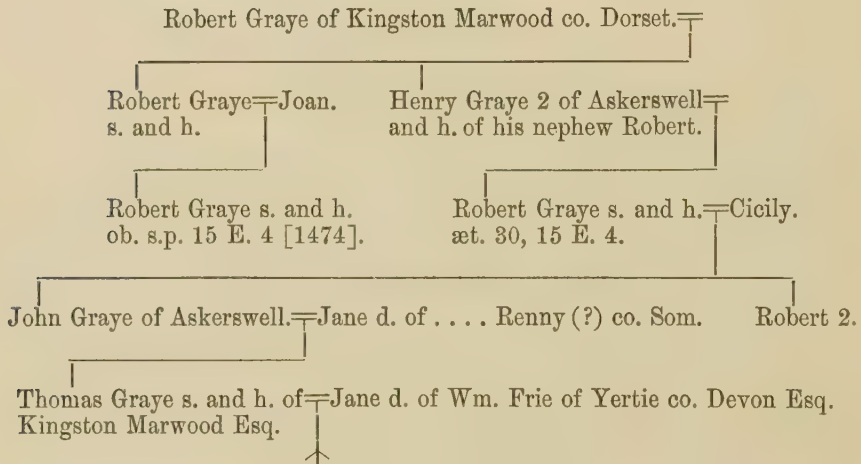
U

John Powlter, } 8<sup>th</sup> of May.—By order, dated 4<sup>th</sup> of May, 1620. To John Powlter,  
 Messenger. } messenger of his Majesty's chamber, the sum of £100, in part  
 payment of £232, being the remainder of £282 for monies by him  
 disbursed for the diet and lodging of Sir Roger Dallison, Knight and Baronet,  
 during the time he was under his custody, with £16 by him disbursed for fetching  
 up the two sons of the said Sir Roger Dallison out of Lincolnshire, and keeping  
 them at London by the space of ten days, without account, etc. By writ, dated  
 27<sup>th</sup> of April 1620.

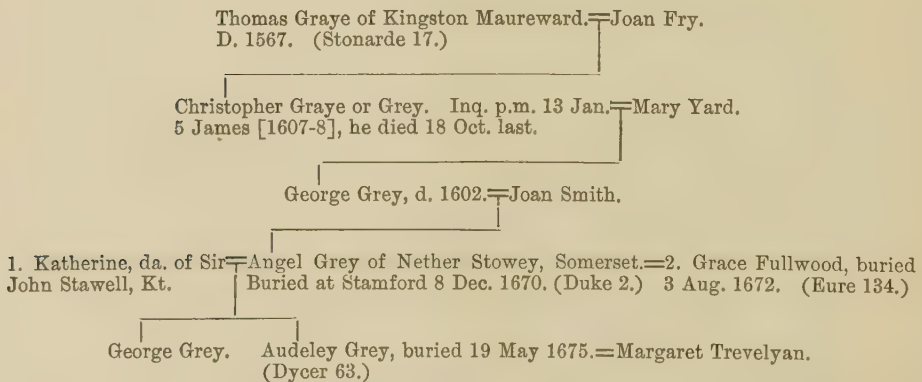
Issues of the Exchequer, Pell Records, Order Book, James I. P.R.O.

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

### Grey.



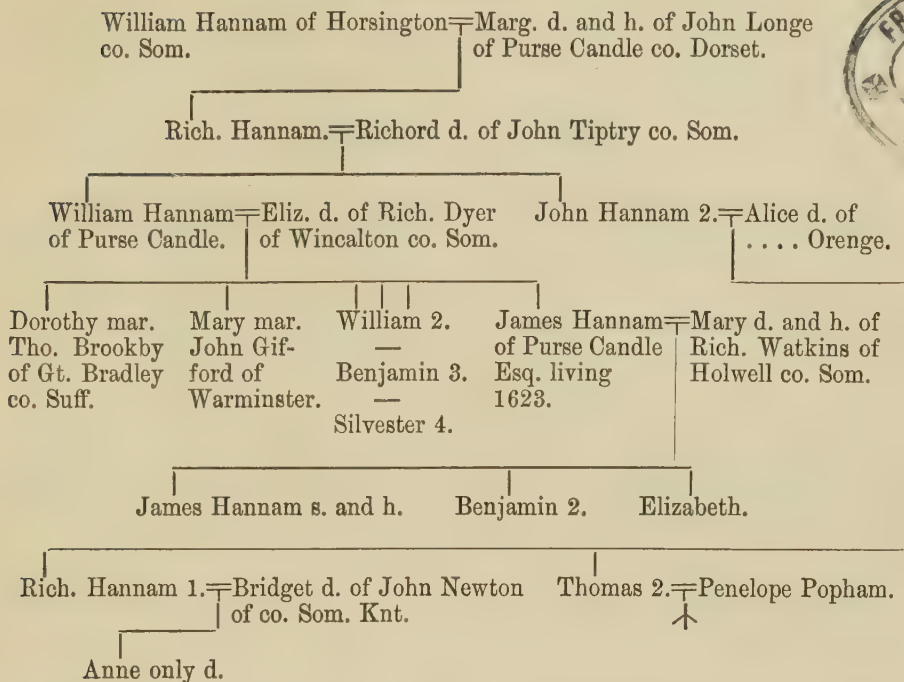
### GRAYE.



\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



## Hannam.



### WILLS, ETC.

James Hanam of Hollwell, Somerset, Esq. Will dated 20 May 39 Elizabeth. My son Benjamin. My wife Mary and my son James Hanam, ex'ors; proved 20 June 1597. (Cobham 62.)

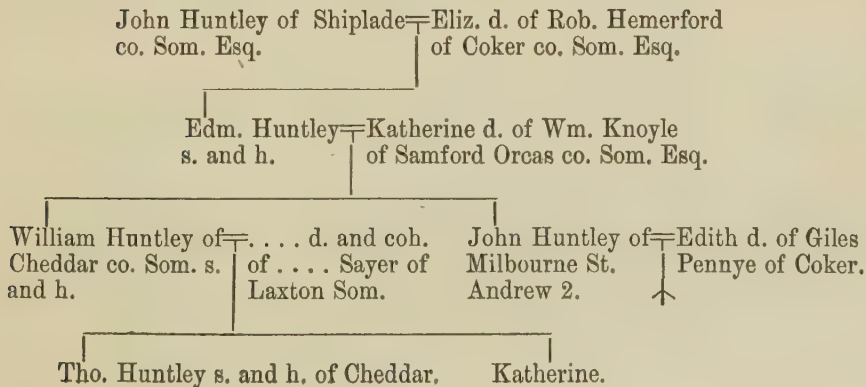
Richard Dyer of Wincalton, Somerset. Will dated 15 Sept. 1523. Mentions his daughter Elizabeth Dyer, then unmarried. (Bodfield 13.)

William Hannam died 21 May 1576. Buried at Purse Candle.

Richard Hannam (brother of James Hannam), gen., of Wimborne Minster. His will proved 28 Nov. 1572. (Daper 38.) Bridget his wife then living. Their only da. Ann Hannam, first wife of Sir Walter Vaughan of Falstone, Wilts. Their only son John Hannam died at Falstone 1579, aged 13.

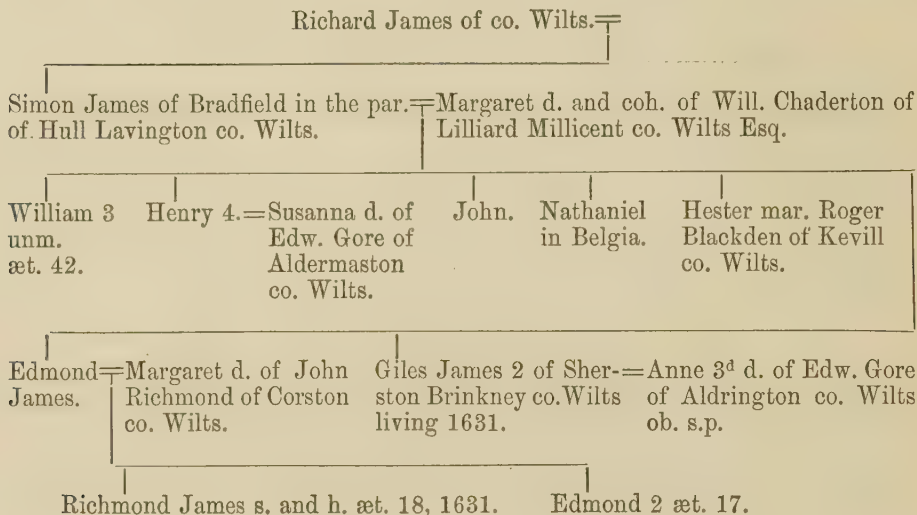
Thomas Hannam, Serjeant-at-Law, mar. 1591 Penelope, da. of Sir John Popham, Chief Justice. She survived her husband. His will proved 24 Nov. 1593. (Neville 81.)

## Huntley.



## James.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Azure, a fesse between three dolphins or*, JAMES;  
2 and 3, *Gules, a cross patonce or*, CHEDERTON.  
CREST.—*A demi-sea-lion or*.



ENTRIES RELATING TO THE WYNDHAM FAMILY IN THE BOOKE  
OF COMMON PRAYER PRINTED BY JOHN BASKETT, PRINTER  
TO THE UNIVERSITY, 1724, 4to.

- |                               |          |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| 1742                          | June     | Pen. Wad <sup>m</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> & Dille had y <sup>e</sup> Chicken pox all Together at this Time at y <sup>e</sup> Colledge.  |
| 1742                          | Aug. 29  | Pen. Wad <sup>m</sup> & Tho <sup>s</sup> had the meazels at y <sup>e</sup> Colledge.   |
| 1742                          | Sept. 4  | My son Tho <sup>s</sup> Died in a feavour after the meazels & was at St Edmonds Buried the 6 Sept. 1742 under my Pew.  |
| 1742                          | Sept. 8  | My Daughter Arundell Died in the meazels this Day & was buried at St Edmonds by the side of my son Tho <sup>s</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1742 under my Pew theire feet close to the east wall.                     |
| 1742                          | Dec. 13  | A Doughter born y <sup>s</sup> Day at 3 o'clock in the afternoon & Died in 3 Hours after & was Buried in the same Vault y <sup>e</sup> 15 Dec. with my late son Tho. & Daughter Arundell & put across there Coffins. |
| 1746                          | Dec. 10  | My Wife had the small-pox at College.  |
| 174 <sup>8</sup> <sub>9</sub> | March 12 | My son Wadham had y <sup>e</sup> small-pox at Eton.  |
| 1752                          | March 21 | My son Charles died, he having had a Hooping Cough then breeding teeth brought on Convulsion fitts w <sup>ch</sup> killed him, he was Buried the 24 <sup>th</sup> March 1752 at St Edmonds just within my Pew dore.  |
| 1752                          | May      | My son Pen. had y <sup>e</sup> small pox by Inoculation in London.   |
| 1752                          | Dec. 27  | My Daughter Letty had y <sup>e</sup> measels at y <sup>e</sup> College.  |
| 1753                          | May 11   | A Still Born son buried under my Pew in St Edm <sup>d</sup> Church.  |
| 1754                          | May 12   | My son William Died in 3 Days after Born & was this day buried under my Pew in St Edmund Church Sarum,   |

- 1756 Oct. 5 My Daughter Lætitia had y<sup>e</sup> Chicken pox at M<sup>rs</sup> Stephens.  
 1757 Oct. 12 My Daughter Lætitia had y<sup>e</sup> small pox in Sarum by Inoculation.  
 1758 April 15 My Mother Died y<sup>t</sup> day about 12 o'clock at night & Buried the  
 — April 1758 in my vault in S<sup>t</sup> Edmunds, Sarum.  
 1768 Oct. 18 This Day my son Pen. was married to Caroline Hearst at y<sup>e</sup>  
 Parish Church of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrance in Southampton.  
 1769 Sept. 14 M<sup>rs</sup> Pen. Wyndham Delivered of a Daughter Caroline Francis.  
 1770 Oct. — M<sup>rs</sup> Pen. Wyndham Delivered of a son Henry Wadham.

My Mother born 10<sup>th</sup> July 1676 & Died 15 Apr. 1738. I Hen. Wyndham born the 20<sup>th</sup> August 1709 at College house.

My wife born the 16 March 1713-14 at Compton & their Baptized 8<sup>th</sup> April 1714, who died Sept. 3, 1780, aged 66. Married at . . . mpton on a Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1735.

My Father Wyndham Died the 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1735-6 at 12 at night buried y<sup>e</sup> 24 Feb.

My son Henry Penruddocke Born the 4<sup>th</sup> June 1736 at 15 min. past two o'clock in y<sup>e</sup> afternoon at Compton & Christned y<sup>e</sup> 16 July 1736 at Compton. Tho. Penruddock, Jn<sup>o</sup> Wyndham, Godfathers. Eliz<sup>a</sup> Chaffin, Sarah Wyndham, Godmothers.

My son Windham Born y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> May 1737, 55 minutes past five in the morning at Dinton Farm. Christned 8 July 1737 at Dinton. Edw<sup>d</sup> Ash, Will<sup>m</sup> Wyndham, Godfathers. Aunt W. Wyndham & Letitia Penruddocke, Godmothers.

My son Thomas Born 8 July 1739, 5 minutes past 7 o'clock in the morning at the College House and Christned y<sup>e</sup> 7 August 1739 at S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds. . . . Wyndham, Cha. Penruddocke, Godfathers, and my sister Wyndham, Godmother.

My Daughter Arundell Born 22 July 1740 at 7 o'clock in the morning at Grovely & Christned at Baverstock y<sup>e</sup> 21 August 1740. M<sup>rs</sup> Ashe of Hatchbury & M<sup>rs</sup> Wyndham of Ashcomb, Godmothers, & Wad<sup>m</sup> Wyndham of Dinton, Godfather.

My Daughter Born 13 Decem<sup>r</sup> 1742 at 3 o'clock in the afternoon at College house & Died in 3 Hours after.

My Daughter Lætitia Born 29 June 1746 at 10 minutes past 3 o'clock in afternoon at y<sup>e</sup> College & Christned at S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds the . . . 1746 & my sister Penruddocke & Cozen Heneretta Wyndham, Godmothers, & Thomas Wyndham of Yeatly, Godfather.

My son Charles Born 1<sup>th</sup> March 1750-1 at 35 minutes past 2 o'clock in the morning & chrisned 22 May 1751 at S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds. M<sup>rs</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Wyndham & Miss Sally Coker, Godmothers. Cha. Penruddocke & Don Wad<sup>m</sup> Wyndham, Godfathers.

My Wife Delivered of a still Born Boy 8 month going this 11<sup>th</sup> May 1753 at 8 o'clock in y<sup>e</sup> evening at the College & it was Buried next day under my Pew in S<sup>t</sup> Edmunds Church.

My son William Born 9<sup>th</sup> May 1754 at four o'clock in the afternoon at y<sup>e</sup> College & Died the 12<sup>th</sup> May 1754 & Buried under my Pew in S<sup>t</sup> Edmunds Church Sarum.

My son Pen. married Caroline Hearst, 18<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>br</sup> 1768.

My Daug<sup>tr</sup> Lætitia married W<sup>m</sup> Pierce Ashe A'Court 30 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777.

S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> P. A. a'Court died . . . .

Caroline Wyndham wife of H. P. Wyndham, died Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1817.

Hen<sup>y</sup> Penrudd<sup>ke</sup> Wyndham died May 3<sup>d</sup> 1819.

1. My Granddaughter Caroline Frances Wyndham born in the Close of Sarum 14<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1760.

2. My Grandson Henry Wadham Wyndham Born at the College October 1770 & Died by Innoculation after 14 days y<sup>e</sup> 20 April 1775.

3. My Grandson Wadham Wyndham born at the College 16 Oct. 1773.

4. My Grandson Thomas Norton Wyndham born at the College 1 Dec. 1774.

5. My Grandson Henry Penruddock Wyndham born at the College 25 Dec. 1775.

6. My Grandson Helyar Wyndham born at the College 31 Jan. 1777.

7. My Grandaughter Caroline Jervoise Wyndham born at the College 6 Feb. 1780.

My Father Wadham Wyndham died 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1735-6 aged 74 y<sup>rs</sup>.



My mother Sarah Wyndham died 15 April 1758 aged 81 years.

My sister Barbara Wyndham Died 29 Dec. 1774 aged 73 years & Buried in my Vault 3 Jan. 1775.

My wife Ar. Wyndham died 3 Sep<sup>r</sup> 1780 aged 66 & Buried in my Vault 11 Sep. 1780 y<sup>e</sup> day I married being 45 years.

1. My Granddaughter Lætitia a'Court born in y<sup>e</sup> Close Sarum in my House 9 Aug. 1778.

2. My Grandson William a'Court born in Sarum Close 11 July 1779.

3. My Granddaughter Arabella a'Court born in Sarum Close 13 Feb. 1781.

4. My Granddaughter Maria a'Court born in London 11 June 1782. } Twins.

5. My Granddaughter Caroline a'Court born in London 11 June 1782. }

6. My Grandson Edw<sup>d</sup> Henry a'Court born at Heytesbury 10 Dec. 1783.

7. My Grandson Charles a'Court born . . . 1785.

#### GRANT OF ARMS TO STEPHEN THORNLEY OF LONDON, 1655.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Edward Bysshe Esq. Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. Whereas antiently it hath been a custome and to this Day continued to all Estates and degrees of men have been and are distinguished each from other by sundry markes and signes commonly called armes being no otherwise then outward demonstrations and remembrances of inward worth of the bearers atcheived either by their valour in the feild in time of Warr; or by their virtuous endeavours in the Commonwealth in time of Peace, to the end that it might the more stirre up and incite them & others to virtuous Atcheivments. And whereas Stephen Thornley Citytzen and Goldsmith of London descended from the family of the Thornleys of Eccleston in Cheshire, a person well deserving hath requested me to assign unto him such Armes as hee & his Posterity may lawfully bear Know yee therefore that I the said Garter having seriously considered the Premisses do by these presents by the virtue of my said office grant & appoint unto the said Stephen Thornley & his Heires shall bear for his Arms Gules two barres gemelles Argent with a Canton Ermyn: And for his Crest upon a Wreathe of his Collours a Wolfe's head couped ermyne and collered with two Barrulets gules, mantled gules doubled Argent as in the Margent hereof is depicted. Which Armes and Crest before expressed I the said Garter by the said Authority annexed to my office as also by Letters Patents of my said office und<sup>r</sup> the Great Seal of England do by these presents declare assigne give grant & confirm to the said Stephen Thornly and his heires to be by them and every of them borne with their due differences according to the Law of Armes for ever. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and put to the Seal of my Office this eight day of December in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred fifty and five.

#### BOOKPLATE AND SEAL OF BARTLETT OF MARLDON, ST. MARY CHURCH, ETC., CO. DEVON.\*

Mr. Wyon in engraving this bookplate has followed the exemplification by Sir Albert Woods, Garter, as follows:

"The above armorial bearings, viz., Arms, Quarterly argent and gules, five lozenges conjoined in fesse between four crescents all counterchanged. Crest, On a mount vert a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules, in the beak an ear of wheat leaved and slipped proper, resting the dexter claw on a crescent gules. Motto,

\* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.



Deo favente cresco. Do of right belong and appertain to the descendants of John Adams Bartlett of Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Esquire, deceased.

"College of Arms, London,  
20 July 1880.

(S<sup>d</sup>) ALBERT W. WOODS,  
Garter."

It seems when application was made for an exact and correct drawing of the arms and crest as they had been used by this family since the end of the seventeenth century, and probably much earlier, it was explained that the College of Heralds contained no satisfactory records, and therefore that a fresh grant must be taken, unless descent proved from a grantee.

The late Mr. John Adams Bartlett was the son of John Bartlett of Teignmouth, co. Devon, and grandson of Thomas Bartlett of Marldon in the same county. The Nicholas Adams Bartlett of Marldon mentioned in Polwhele's 'Devonshire,' vol. iii., p. 490, was the eldest son of this Mr. Thomas Bartlett of Marldon by his second wife Christian, dau. and heiress of Captain Adams, R.N. [by his wife Agnes Drew, one of the Dreads of Sharpham, see Prince's 'Worthies of Devon,' pp. 334-5]; and by this marriage further lands in Marldon Parish and a house called Mudge's Place descended to Mr. N. A. Bartlett.

The family have been for many generations the principal landowners in the neighbouring parish of St. Mary Church; they were, in fact, the only large owners in that parish. John Bartlett occurs 1475, but their holdings there extended to the earliest times, although the fixed surname would not be settled before the first half of the fourteenth century (see two papers on St. Mary Church Parish by Canon Brownlow, Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, etc., 1886).

The plain and simple arms continuously borne by them—Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged—are preserved on old family plate. A teapot, with the Hall-mark 1787, bears these arms, and the pheasant crest with the cypher J. E. B., that is John and Elizabeth Bartlett: these were the father and mother of Mr. John Adams Bartlett; they were married in August 1785, and she was the daughter of Mr. Jacob Bartlett, mentioned by Canon Brownlow.



The annexed woodcuts shew a silver seal preserved in the family, and the same arms are given for Bartlett of Marldon and of Exeter in a "Catalogue of the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Devonshire, etc., anno 1689," a MS. preserved in the Cornwall Street Library, Plymouth, and written only a few years before the date of the engraving of this seal.

Mr. John Adams Bartlett died in 1855, leaving three sons, (1) John Adams, (2) William, and (3) Thomas. Mr. Wm. Bartlett, the second son, whose bookplate is now given, is of Highfield House, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool. He married in 1865 Mary, the second daughter of James Johnson of Liverpool, and has issue three sons, (1) John Adams Bartlett of Ch. Ch. Coll., Oxford; (2) Wm. Francis; (3) Godfrey Thomas; and six daughters.

Premising that the Bartletts of Marldon and St. Mary Church Parish, co. Devon, have used the simple old arms certainly for over 200 years, and that the Bartletts of Castle Morton, co. Worcester, returned at the Visitation 1569 these arms and a pedigree of six descents, thus taking their line back to about 1420-30 [we pass over

the branch settled at Senbury, co. Gloucester, their descent being shewn from the Castle Morton family], we have now to point out that these arms, Quarterly per fess indented, four crescents, are not really Bartlett arms, but the bearings of Stopham of Stopham, co. Sussex, which were adopted by the Barttelots after the marriage with the heiress which brought to them the Stopham estates. William Stopham of Stopham in Sussex is recorded as bearing in 1350, Argent, a bend sable; but about 1395, which seems to be the date of this marriage, the Stopham family were using the four crescents' coat. John Barttelot of Sussex, circa 1400, bore—Sable, three gauntlets argent; and when Segar Garter confirmed to the Barttelots of Stopham their arms, and granted their swan crest, 27 Oct. 1616, he put these gauntlets in the first quarter, and the crescent coat for Stopham in the second, with other quarterings. [Compare for these statements Berry's 'Sussex Pedigrees,' p. 178; 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Quarterly Series, vol. i., pp. 106-7; Guillim's 'Display,' 1724 ed., pp. 34, 420; Sussex Archæological Society, vol. xxvii.]

No clear connection is shewn between this family of Barttelot and the Castle Morton family. In the pedigree at Stopham a Thomas Barttelot, 3rd son of John Barttelot of Stopham, which John died 20 Nov. 1493, is stated to be the ancestor of the Barttelots of Gloucestershire; but the earlier tracing of the pedigree in Worcestershire, as noted from the Visitation of 1569, precludes that possibility. If from a common ancestor, the Castle Morton family would have to deduce from a Barttelot nearly 100 years earlier in date.

And as regards the Marldon family no connection is probable; for there is no doubt, from Canon Brownlow's data, that they held lands from the earliest times in that district, and long before they had any fixed surname! The surname "Bartlet," being a diminutive of Bartholomew, could not originate earlier than towards the end of the fourteenth century, and such a name would lead to just what we find, viz., many families in different districts bearing the same name, but in no way connected; they having arisen from so many separate individual ancestors who happened at that date to bear the name of Bartholomew. The Barttelots of Stopham must have acquired their surname from some other source, as Walter Barttelot and Adam Barttelot are mentioned in Subsidy Rolls so early as 1295.

We are therefore driven to the conclusion that the Sussex family at Stopham continued to put forward and use the four crescent coat as the arms of Barttelot from about 1400, until more exact examination shewed, perhaps when Sir Wm. Segar made his searches in 1616, that the original arms of the Sussex Barttelots were gauntlets. In this interval other families had adopted the crescents as the arms of Bartlett, and heralds had acknowledged those arms to some families of that name by the prescriptive right of long usage—a plea not now admitted.

*Bartlet of Exon<sup>Marldon</sup>. Quarterly. The fess indented Argent  
on Gules, & crescents counterchanged.*



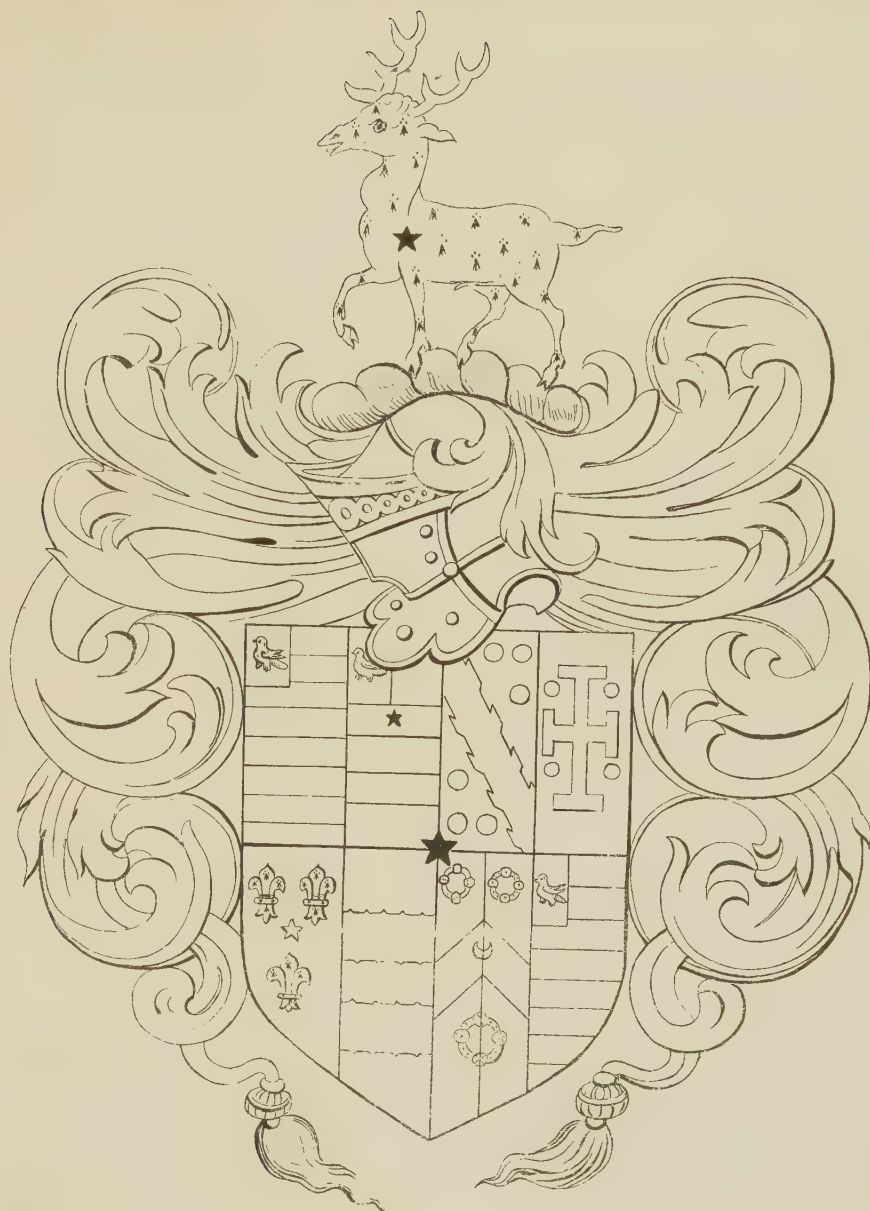
Facsimile of the Bartlet entry from a "Catalogue of the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Devonshire, etc., Anno 1689"  
—a MS. now preserved in the Cornwall Street Library, Plymouth.

It is interesting to note that in a recent grant to the name of Ashmead-Bartlett the College of Heralds has combined the gauntlets and crescents in one coat.









# NAMES OF QUARTERINGS.

- |             |           |              |                |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. THOROLD. | 2. HOUGH. | 3. MARSTON.  | 4. BREREHOUGH. |
| 5. BURGH.   | 6. ROUSE. | 7. YERBURGH. | 8. THOROLD.    |

SHIELD OF QUARTERINGS FROM THE VELLUM ROLL IN THE  
POSSESSION OF FRANCIS DARWIN, ESQ.



# Pedigree of Thorold of Marston, co. Lincoln.\*

Copied from a vellum roll in the possession of FRANCIS DARWIN of Creskeld, co. York, Esq.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1 and 8, THOROLD; 2, HOUGH; 3, MARSTON; 4, BREREHAUGH; 5, BURGH; 6, ROUSE; 7, YERBURGH.

CREST.—*A stag trippant ermine, charged on the shoulder with a mullet sable for difference.*

Hugh Hough of Hough on the Hill in com. Lincoln. =  
ARMS: Barry of six argent and gules, on a canton azure  
a martlet or, a mullet sable for difference.

Alexander Hough =  
sonne and heire,  
died without issue  
male.

Mawde daughter & coheire of Robert  
Marston of Marston in com. Lincoln.  
Arms: HOUGH, impaling, Argent,  
a bend raguly sable between six  
pellets, MARSTON.

John Hough = Elizabeth 2<sup>d</sup> daughter &  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne. coheire of Robert Mar-  
ston.

Arms: HOUGH im-  
palting MARSTON.

Elizabeth daugh. & coheir married to S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Thorold of Selby in com. Ebor, Kt., 31 E. 3.  
Arms: Barry of eight or and sable, on a canton of the last a martlet of the first, impaling HOUGH.

John Thorold of Selby in =  
com. Ebor, died 1 H. 6.

daughter of William Merfield t<sup>p</sup>e H. 4 of Howley in com. Ebor.  
Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, two lions passant in pale  
vert armed and langued gules, MERFIELD.

Richard Thorold of Marston in =  
com. Linc., died 6 E. 4.

Isabell daughter of Raphe Barnard of Knarisburgh in com. Ebor.  
Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three  
escallops of the first, BARNARD.

William Thorold =  
of Marston.

Johan's daughter & heire of Will'm Brerehough.  
Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, a cross potent  
gules between four pellets, BREREHOUGH.

John Thorold =  
of Marston.

Alice daughter of Thomas Stanton of Stanton in com. Nott. Esq.  
Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, two chevrons sable, STANTON.

Margret da. of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. Hussey of Linwood in =  
com. Linc. Kt., the relict of Hen. Sutton of  
Wellingouer in com. Linc. Esq.  
Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4,  
Or, a cross vert; 2 and 3, Barry of six ermine  
and gules, HUSSEY.

William Thorold =  
of Marston, High  
Sheriff of the  
County of Lin-  
colne 1 Q. E.; ob.  
11 Eliz. a<sup>o</sup> 1569.

Dorothy daughter of Thomas  
Leeke of Halam in com. Nott.  
Esq., 1 wife.  
Arms: THOROLD, impaling,  
Argent, on a saltire engrailed  
sable five annulets or, in chief  
a trefoil vert, LEEKE.

S<sup>r</sup> Edmond Thorold  
of Hough on the  
Hill, Knight.  
Arms: THOROLD,  
a martlet argent  
for difference.

Robert Thorold of  
Hough on the Hill.  
Arms: THOROLD,  
an annulet argent  
for difference.

Alice first mar.  
to Tho. Pell of  
Barkston in  
com. Linc.  
gent.; & 2<sup>d</sup> to  
Edm. Porter of  
Silson in com.  
Linc. gent.

Margret daug. of =  
Hen. Sutton of  
Wellingouer  
gent.  
Arms: THOROLD,  
impaling, Or, on a  
chevron gules  
between three  
annulets of the  
last as many  
crescents of the  
first, SUTTON.

S<sup>r</sup> Anthony =  
Thorold of  
Marston  
Kt., High  
Sheriff of  
the County  
of Linc. 12  
Q. Eliz.

Ann daughter of S<sup>r</sup> John  
Constable of Kynolton  
in com. Nott. Kt.  
Arms: THOROLD, im-  
palting, Quarterly gules  
and vair, on a bend or a  
martlet sable for dif-  
ference, CONSTABLE.

A

\* Communicated by H. FARNHAM BURKE, Esq., Somerset Herald.

<p>William Thorold of Harneston in com. Linc. mar. Margaret daugh. of — Baldock of London. Arms: THOROLD, a crescent argent for difference.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, only dau. of Rich. Conye of Basingthorpe in com. Linc. relict Geo. Cradock of Stafford. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Gules, on a bend double cotised or three torteaux, CONYE.</p>	<p>Richard Thorold = Jane only daugh. of Robert Conye of Morton gent., 1 wife. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling CONYE as before.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Elizabeth onely daugh. &amp; heire of John Burgh y<sup>e</sup> younger of Saltfethy in com. Linc. gent. 1 wife. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ermine, a mullet or for difference, BURGH.</p>	<p>John Thorold of Morton = Justice of the Peace and Quorum in com. Linc.; obiit 3<sup>d</sup> decemb' 1628.</p>	<p>Jane daughter of Edward Ellis of Chesterton in com. Cantabr. gent. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent, in dexter chief a mullet sable, ELLIS.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Joseph 2 sonne late of Gray's Inn in com. Midd. gent.</p>	<p>Nathanaell = Ann eldest daughter of George Thorold of Lassells of Elston in com. Nott. Esq. Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, three chaplets gules, a mullet sable for difference, LASSELLS.</p>	<p>Edward Thorold of Frieston in com. Linc. 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.</p>	<p>Lydia — Mehitabell — Elizabeth &amp; Marye.</p>
<p>Richard Thorold sonne &amp; heire æt. 15 An<sup>o</sup> 1639.</p>		<p>Eubulus 2<sup>d</sup> sonne æt. 12 A<sup>o</sup> 1639.</p>	

<p>Thomas = Elizabeth only daughter of Leon Ellis of Lincoln. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent, in dexter chief a mullet sable, ELLIS.</p>	<p>Edmond = Mary da. of John Reeve of the Sauoy in the Strand London. Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, a fess vair between three roses gules, REEVE.</p>	<p>Ann wife to Francis eldest sonne of Richard Dowle of Frieston in com. Linc. gent.</p>	
<p>Tymothee Thorold of Sleaford in com. Linc. Dr of Phisick mar. Eliz. da. of Gabriell Sauile of Newton in com. Linc. gent.</p>	<p>William Thorold of Kythorp in com. Linc. gent. &amp; Elizabeth.</p>	<p>Nathanaell — Richard &amp; Symon.</p>	<p>Elizabeth — Phebe &amp; Sarah.</p>

## WALTHALL.

### WISTASTON REGISTERS, CHESHIRE.

- 1653 Elizabeth Walthall da. of Alexander Walthall, Esq., buried 3 Feb.  
 1657 Lawrence Weld and Grace Walthall were married the 31st March.  
 „ Alexander Walthall, Esq., buried the 7th September.  
 1676 Richard son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walthall, Jun<sup>r</sup>, born the 6 April.  
 1682 Hanna daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walthall, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Gent., bapt. 6 April.  
 1683 Alexander son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walthall, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Gent., buried 22 Feb.  
 1688 Mary da. of Richard Walthall, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Gent., buried 28 July.  
 1691 Richard Walthall, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Esq., buried 1 Oct.  
 1694 Mrs. Hanna Walthall, relict of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walthall, Esq., buried 21 July.



- 1699 Mrs. Mary Walthall, wife of Richard Walthall, Esq., buried 6 Feb.  
 1700 Mr. Gilbert Walthall buried 9 April.  
 1719 Ann da. of Mr. Peter Walthall, buried 8 Oct.  
 1729 Richard Walthall of Wistaston, Esq., buried 9 June.  
 1731 Amabilia da. of Peter Walthall, Esq., and Amabilia his wife, bapt. 28 March.  
     [Peter Walthall, Esq., and Amabilia Sandford of Prees, Salop, were married at Stoke upon Terne.]  
 1732 Peter son of Peter Walthall, Esq., and Amabilia his wife, bapt. 15 April.  
 173 $\frac{3}{4}$  Richard son of Peter and Amabilia Walthall, Esq., bapt. 16 March.  
 1740 Richard son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walthall and Hanna his wife, bapt. 11 May.  
 1744 Peter Walthall of Nantwich, Esq., buried 22 Nov.

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF DOWSBY IN THE  
 COUNTY OF LINCOLN. (Continued from p. 247.)\*

Vol. II.

- 173 $\frac{7}{8}$  Feb. 14 Humfrey† y<sup>e</sup> son of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     baptized.  
 1739 Oct. 10 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     baptized.  
 1740 Oct. 28 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     baptized.  
 174 $\frac{9}{1}$  Jan. 18 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     buried.  
 174 $\frac{1}{2}$  Feb. 17 Francis y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.  
 174 $\frac{1}{2}$  Mar. 2 Judeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     baptized.  
 1742 April 30 William Burrell, Gen., buried.  
 1742 June 30 Judeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     buried.  
 1743 June 15 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfr. Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     baptized.  
 1743 Oct. 14 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfr. Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,  
     buried.  
 174 $\frac{3}{4}$  Feb. 10 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.  
 1745 Sept. 18 Frances y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife,  
     baptized.  
 1747 April 15 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.  
 1747 May 18 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, buried.  
 1748 Dec. 6 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.  
 1749 June 16 Bracebridge Green & Anne Lamb of Quadring, married.  
 1750 Nov. 20 Mr. John Fortington & Miss Judeth Green both of the parish of  
     Bourn, married.  
 1751 June 21 Sarah the daughter of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife,  
     baptized.  
 1756 Mar. 15 Richard the son of Mr. Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, baptized.  
 1757 April 13 Ann y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mr. Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, baptized.  
 1757 Oct. 27 James Digby & Mary Green, married.  
 1758 Oct. 16 Francis the son of Mr. Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, buried.  
 1758 Nov. 5 Thomas & John being Twin (*sic*) the Sons of Mr. Francis Dawkins  
     & Ann his wife, baptized.

\* Communicated by C. WILMER FOSTER, Esq.

† This Humphry Hyde was afterwards Rector of Dowsby and Vicar of Bourn, co. Lincoln. He died 18 Jan. 1807, and was buried in the chancel of Dowsby Church.

- 1759 Nov. 8 Francis the son of Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, baptized.  
 1760 June 24 Redmain Burrell, Gent., buried.  
 1760 Aug. 10 Harriot-Lena y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.  
 1760 Aug. 31 Elizabeth the daughter of Wm. Green & Eliz. his wife, baptized.  
 1762 Jan. 7 Charlotte-Susanna the daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.  
 1762 Jan. 17 Katherine the daughter of Wm. Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.  
 1763 Jan. 28 Edward Hare (Parish Clerk 29 y<sup>rs</sup>), buried.  
 1763 April 4 Ann the wife of Francis Dawkins, buried.  
 1763 April 6 Mary daughter of Wm. & Eliz. Green, baptized.  
 1763 Aug. 15 Mary-Key the daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.  
 1763 Dec. 22 Thomas Burrell,\* Esqr, buried.  
 1764 July 23 William the son of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.  
 1764 Sept. 3 William the son of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, buried.  
 1765 Jan. 29 Mary the daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.  
 1768 Mar. 9 Ann the daughter of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.  
 1769 July 9 Thomas the son of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.  
 1773 April 26 William Green, buried.  
 1779 Feb. 14 Mary the daughter of John Garner & Mary Green, baptized.  
 1779 April 2 Sarah Green (maiden), buried.

## Vol. III.

On the inside of the cover are the following notes:—

“Number of Souls in this Parish Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1808.

One Hundred & Fifty Six. 156.

KINGSMAN FOSTER, Rector.”

“Population of this parish was taken by Order of the Government June 6<sup>th</sup> 1811.

Males 70 } 140 Total.”  
 Females 70 }

“Population of this Parish taken May 28<sup>th</sup> 1821. { Males 96 } 201.”  
 { Females 105 }

“Population of this Parish taken in 1831. { Males 113 } 230.”  
 { Females 117 }

“In April 1798, when this country was threatened with invasion by the French,” the sum of £7 4s. 6d. was voluntarily contributed in the parish of Dowsby. Among the subscribers were—

Rev. Tho<sup>s</sup> Brown, Curate.

Mr. Foster.

Mr. J. Green.

Mrs. Eliz. Green.

On the first page of this volume is the following note:—

“A Register-Book of the Christenings in the Parish of Dowsby in the County of Lincoln, beginning October Anno Domini 1783. HEMFREY HYDE, Rector.”

- 1785 July 6 Mary the daughter of John Green & Eliz. his wife, baptized.  
 1787 Feb. 18 Elizabeth the daughter of John & Eliz. Green, baptized.  
 1789 April 19 Sarah the daughter of John & Eliz. Green, baptized.  
 1793 Oct. 29 Frances the daughter of John & Elizabeth Green, baptized.  
 1804 May 27 William the son of William & Mary Green, baptized.  
 1805 Oct. 3 Mary Anne the daughter of Wm. & Mary Green, baptized.  
 1807 Feb. 15 Susanna the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> & Mary Green, baptized.

\* Mr. Burrell was the last heir male of the Burrells of Dowsby and Ryhall. He died unmarried 16 Dec. 1763, and was buried in the Burrell Chapel at Dowsby.

"A Register-Book of the Burials in the Parish of Dowsby in the County of Lincoln, beginning October 1783. H: HYDE, Rector."

1786	April 22	Sarah the wife of Francis Green, Grazier, buried.
1787	July 19	Francis Green, Grazier, buried.
1792	Oct. 13	Mary the wife of James Digby, Grazier, buried.
1794	Oct. 7	Elizabeth Green, buried.
1794	Oct. 7	Thomas Green, buried.
1807	Jan. 23	The Rev <sup>d</sup> Humphrey Hyde (Rector), buried.
1811	Feb. 6	Mary Hyde, spinster, of Bourn, buried.

## Vol. IV.

*Marriages.*

1757	Oct. 27	James Digby of Dunsby, Grazier, & Mary Green of this parish.
1782	Dec. 10	Henry Hoyte of Aslackby, Grazier, & Catherine Green of Dowsby, spinster.
1784	May 11	John Reed of Aslackby, widower, & Mary Green of Dowsby, spinster.
1789	June 4	Thomas Exton of Hambleton, Rutland, & Mary Green of Dowsby, spinster.

## Vol. V.

*Marriages.*

1819	Nov. 2	Lysimachus Parker of the parish of Louth, co. Lincoln, bachelour, & Sarah Green of Dowsby, spinster, by Licence.
1822	Mar. 28	Austen Lawrence of the parish of Lavington, co. Lincoln, & Ann Bunning of Graby in the parish of Dowsby.

## Vol. VI.

*Baptisms.*

1813	Jan. 7	Kingsman Baskett,* son of Kingsman Foster,† Clerk, & Mary his wife.
1814	May 7	Thomas son of the same.
1815	Mar. 25	Lucy dau. of the same.
1816	Mar. 29	Charles son of the same.
1817	Sept. 2	Sarah Adair dau. of the same.
1818	Aug. 30	Etheldred dau. of the same.
1819	Oct. 10	Henry son of the same.
1820	Nov. 17	Caroline dau. of the same.
1827	July 29	Redmayne Burrell son of the same.
1828	Sept. 23	Frances St. Barbe dau. of the same.
1830	Feb. 28	Ellen Julia dau. of the same.
1846	May 10	Charles Frederick son of Seth Ellis Dean,‡ Grazier, & Caroline his wife.
1851	Aug. 21	John Henry son of Seth Ellis Dean, Farmer, & Mary Caroline his wife.
1854	Nov. 12	Edmund Herbert son of the same.
1857	Oct. 7	Arthur Wellesley son of the same.
1861	Oct. 20	Seth Ellis son of the same.

\* The Reverend K. B. Foster succeeded his father in 1867 in the living of Dowsby, which he still holds.

† The Reverend Kingsman Foster, who was Rector of Dowsby from 1807 to 1867, was the fifth son of the Reverend Thomas Foster, LL.B., Rector of Tinwell, co. Rutland, and of Dowsby, and was great-grandson to the Reverend Thomas Foster of Stamford and Jane Burrell his wife. He married Mary, daughter and coheir of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe of London, Esq. (descended from the St. Barbes of Ashington and Whiteparish).

‡ Mr. Dean is resident at Dowsby Hall.

- 1878 Sept. 15 Charles Frederick Ellis son of Charles Frederick Dean, Solicitor, of Upton-cum-Chalvey, Bucks, & Catherine his wife.  
 1882 July 9 Laurence Thompson son of Henry Dean, Farmer, & Amelia his wife.  
 1883 Sept. 9 Muriel Ellis dau. of Charles Frederick Dean, Solicitor, of Upton-cum-Chalvey, & Catherine his wife.

## Vol. VII.

*Burials.*

- 1823 Nov. 6 John Green of Dowsby, aged 75.  
 1837 Feb. 15 Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe\* of Dowsby, aged 85.  
 1840 Dec. 19 Sarah Parker of Louth, aged 51.  
 1845 Dec. 12 Elizabeth Green of Louth, aged 85.  
 1849 May 16 Mary Foster† of Dowsby, aged 62.  
 1855 April 12 Phoebe Bristow Green of Dowsby, infant.  
 1855 June 27 George Seth Ellis Dean of Dowsby, aged 10.  
 1856 Oct. 7 George Foster‡ of Paddington, London, aged 33.  
 1860 Aug. 24 Lysimachus Parker of Prescott House, Gloucestershire, aged 74.  
 1864 April 18 John Parker of Dowsby, aged 6.  
 1864 April 25 Charles Zacheriah Parker of Dowsby, aged 2 months.  
 1865 Sept. 20 Seth Ellis Dean of Dowsby, aged 3.  
 1867 April 24 Kingsman Foster§ of Dowsby, aged 83.  
 1872 Oct. 19 Joanna Parker of Dowsby, aged 9.  
 1884 June 29 Mary Caroline Dean of Dowsby, aged 63.

## Vol. VIII.

*Marriages.*

- 1835 Feb. 17 William Augustus Johnson|| of Witham on the Hill & Lucy Foster of Dowsby, by Licence.  
 1840 Oct. 8 Edward Hodges, of full age, widower, Surgeon, of Syston, son of George Brushfield Hodges, Gent., & Elizabeth Chapman, of full age, spinster, of Dowsby, dau. of William Chapman, gent.  
 1846 May 9 Thomas Gurney Goldsmith, Banker, of Stamford, & Sarah Adair Foster.  
 1854 Feb. 23 John Henry Garfit, Banker, of Boston, son of William Garfit, Banker, & Frances St. Barbe Foster, by Licence.  
 1854 Dec. 12 William Wing, Attorney, of Stamford, son of William Wing, Clerk in Holy Orders, & Jane Foster, by Licence.

The following entries are from the Transcripts of the Dowsby Registers in the Diocesan Registry, Lincoln :

- 1621 Mar. 22 Dorothy Burrell, baptized.  
 1622 June 23 Richarde Custe,¶ baptized.  
 1624 July 13 Henry Burrell, baptized.  
 1625 Oct. 13 Elizabeth Burrell, baptized.  
 1632 May 27 John Burrell, baptized.  
 1639 Aug. 29 Redmaine Burrell, Esq<sup>r</sup>, & M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Earle were married.

\* Mr. St. Barbe was father to Mrs. K. Foster (see note † on page 301).

† Wife of the Reverend K. Foster, Rector.

‡ George Foster was Captain in the 16th Bengal N.I. He was born at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 23 Nov. 1823, and died at Paddington, London, 1 Oct. 1856.

§ Rector of Dowsby for sixty years.

|| General in the Army.

¶ Richard Cust was son of Samuel Cust of Hacconby, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Anne his wife, daughter of Richard Burrell of London and Dowsby, Esq., and sister of Sir John Burrell of Dowsby. Richard Cust was created a Baronet 29 Sept. 1677, and was the ancestor of the present Earl Brownlow. Arms of Cust: Ermine, on a chevron sable three fountains. Crest: A lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of six argent and azure.



The following signatures, *inter alia*, occur in the Registers :

1622	Edmunde Assheton, Rect <sup>r</sup> .
	Robert Austen, } Churchwardens.
	Richard Coston, }
1756-1762	John Vokes, Curate. He signs again in 1766 as Curate of Hacconby.
1764	Tho <sup>s</sup> Foster,* Rector.
1765	John Baskett.
1765	H. Hyde, Vic <sup>r</sup> of Bourn.
1767	Brownlowe Toller, Curate.
1768-1772	I. Baskett, Cur. He signs again in 1774 as Rector of Dunsby.
1774-1784	H. Hyde, Rector.
1789-1792	Irton Murthwaite, Min <sup>r</sup> .
1796-1801	Tho <sup>s</sup> Brown, Curate.
1802-1803	Payne Edmunds, Curate.
1806	I. Rooke, Curate.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF AMBROSDEN,  
CO. OXON.†

1612	June	9	Mr. Eduardus Denton,‡ Equit', sep.
1616	Oct.	24	Lady Lacon de Ambres., sep.
1619	Nov.	11	Margarita, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt,§ bapt.
1620	Aug.	2	Anna Mildmay, sep.
1621	Mar.	8	Sara, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1622	Aug.	27	Uxor M'ri Wentworth, sep.
1623	Jan.	14	Maria, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1624	July	13	Dorothia Lister, sep.
1625	April	2	Anna, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1627	July	5	Thomas, filius M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1628	July	17	Richardus, filius Martini Lyster, Equit', natus fuit 4'to et baptiz' decimo septimo die Julij.
1629	Aug.	6	Maria Benefield, de Amb., bapt.
1631	July	3	Elizabetha, filia M'ri Sebast' Marsh, Vic., bapt.
1633	Sep.	7	Elizabetha, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, sep.
1634	April	7	Margarita, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, sep.
1634	July	11	Mr. Henricus Benefield, sep.
[Hiatus 1638-1655.]			
1675	May	15	Penelope, filia M'ri Sebast' Marsh, Vic. hujus Eccl'ie, nata fuit vicessimo nono die Aprilis et baptizata decimo quinto die Maij.
1676	July	18	Gulielmus, filius M'ri Sebast' Marsh, hujus Eccl'ie Vic., natus fuit ultimo die Junij & baptizatus decimo octavo die Julij.
1680	April	27	Sebastianus, filius Sebastiani Marsh, Vicar, natus fuit die decimo quarto Aprilis & baptizatus vicessimo septimo ejusdem mensis.
1680	April	28	Anna, filia Gulielmi Glynne, Baronetti,   nata fuit & baptizata vicessimo octavo die Aprilis.
1681	June	2	Elizabetha, filia Sebastiani Marsh, Vicar, nata fuit die duodecimo Maij & baptizata secundo die Junij.
1682	Mar.	21	Gulielmus, filius Odoenus Jones, hujus Ecclesiae Vic., natus fuit quarto die Martij & baptizatus tricessimo primo ejusdem mensis.

\* The Reverend Thomas Foster was presented to the Rectory of Dowsby by William Pochin, Esq. (who held the right of presentation in trust), vacant by the resignation of the Reverend Thomas Moore.

† Communicated by F. A BLAYDES, Esq., of Shenstone Lodge, Bedford.

‡ I cannot trace any knight bearing this Christian name, but he was probably s. of John Denton, of Ambrosden, by Margaret, d. of John Broome, of Halton, co. Oxon.

§ Vicar of Ambrosden.

|| By his wife Penelope, d. of Sir Stephen Anderson, of Eyworth, co. Beds.

- 1684 July 31 Johannes, filius Odoeni Jones, hujus Ecclesiae Vic., natus fuit vicesimo quarto die Julij & baptizatus tricessimo primo ejusdem mensis.
- 1693 June 6 Mr. White Kennet, Vicar of this place, and Sarah Carver, of Bisciter, married by licence June 6, 1693, by Tho. Norgrove.
- 1695 June 6 White Kennet, B.D., Vicar of Ambrosden, and Mrs. Sarah Smith, was married by Licence in the Church of Waterstock, on Thursday June 6th, 1695.
- 1695 Mar. 1 Sara, filia White Kennet & Sara uxoris ejus, nata fuit vicesimo die februarij & baptizata calendis Martij proxima sequentibus.
- 1697 May 11 Anna Maria, filia White Kennet & Sarae uxoris ejus, nata fuit 4 die Maij circa sextam horam matutinam et baptizata undecimo die ejusdem.
- 1697 Nov. 19 Anna Maria, filia nata 2'da Whiti Kennet & Sarae uxoris ejus, Infantula nondum octimestris, abijt die 19 Novembr. et sepulta die 21 prox. sequente.
- 1699 Jan. 9 Basileus, filius Whiti Kennet et Sarae uxoris ejus, natus fuit die veneris 29 Decemb. horâ 3'tia matutinâ et baptizatus die Martis 9 Januar. prox. seq.
- 1702 Oct. 20 Joseph Arnold, Gent., of ye parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, was buried.
- 1724 Nov. 1 Sr. William Wheeler, Bart., & Mrs. Penelope Glynne, the daughter of Sr. Stephen Glynne, Bart., were married.
- 1728 Oct. 30 Tho. Eveling, of Ambrosden, Gentleman, was bur.
- 1740 Feb. 19 Eliz.,\* Daugh'r of Sr. Edw. Turner & Cassandra his wife, Baptiz'd.
- 1744 Nov. 7 Baptiz'd John, son of Sr. Ed. Turner, Bart., & Cassandra† his wife.
- 1746 Mar. 28 Cassandra,‡ Dau'r of Sr. Edward Turner, Bart., & Lady Cassandra his wife, born Feb'y 28, 1746, bapt. March 28th following.
- 1747 Mar. 14 Gregory,§ son of Sr. Ed. Turner, & Cassandra his wife, was baptized March ye 14th, 1747.
- 1749 July 9 Edward, son of Edw'd Turner, Bart., & Cassandra his wife, July ye 9th Bapt.||
- 1750 Oct. 5 Will'm, son of Sr. Edw'd Turner & Cassandra his wife, bapt.¶
- 1752 Nov. 11 John, son of Ed. Turner, Bart., & Cassandra, bapt.
- 1753 Nov. 14 Mary, Daugh'r of Sr. Ed. & Lady Turner, bapt.\*\*
- 1757 Jan. 16 Thomas Arnold, Esq., of Blackthorn, was buried.††

---

HILTON.—Wanted information respecting the parentage and pedigree of Miss Frances Hilton who resided in Scarborough, Yorkshire, A.D. 1742. In her will she mentions the following names: Coulson, Fisher, and Hilton; and the witnesses were Elizabeth Peacock, Elinor Wilson, and John Nightingale.

\* Married Thomas Twisleton, of Broughton, co. Oxford, Esq. Summoned to Parliament as Baron Saye and Sele, by writ dated 29 June 1781.

† Eldest d. of William Leigh, of Addlestrop, co. Glouc., Esq., m. at Addlestrop in 1739. She died in 1770, and was buried in the family vault at Bicester. Sir Edward also buried there 21 Nov. 1776.

‡ Married Martin Bladen Hawke, who succeeded to the barony of Hawke on the death of his father Admiral Sir Edward Hawke, K.B., cr. Baron Hawke 1776.

§ Succeeded to the baronetcy as Sir Gregory Turner, and assumed the name and arms of Page, in addition, on inheriting the estates of his great-uncle Sir Gregory Page, Bart., of Wricklemarsh and Blackheath, co. Kent.

|| Buried at Bicester, in the family vault, 20 March 1755.

¶ Died 20 Nov. 1819, bur. at Bicester.

\*\* Buried at Bicester 5 Feb. 1754.

†† Will dated 7 Jan. 1757, mentions his grandson Thomas Arnold Smith.

The writer would be glad of any information tending to identify the names of Lacon, Mildmay, Wentworth, and Lister, mentioned above.

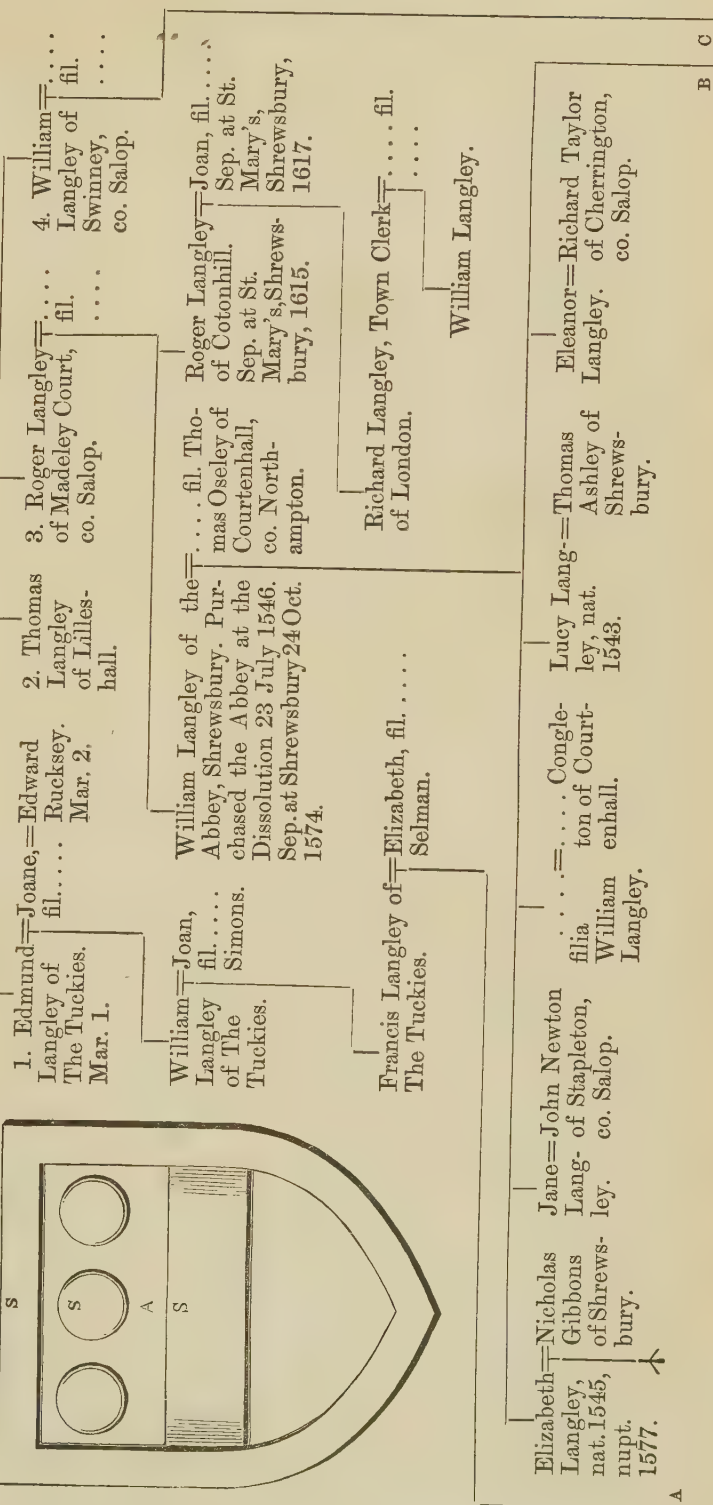
# Langley Pedigree—Pedigree A. (Vide p. 275.)


The Armes confirmed and the Crest given to Richard Langley of Lyncolnshire gent. the sonne of Roger Langley of the Towne of Shrewsbury in the county of Salop gent. the yongest sonne of Roger Langley of Madeley in the said countrey gent. to the foresaid Richard and his posterity by patent bearing date the xli<sup>th</sup> yere of Elizabeth vnder the hand and seale of Will<sup>m</sup> Camden al's Clarenceux King of Armes etc. the xx<sup>th</sup> of January. (Misc. Grants of Arms, I, fo. 54.)



VOL. II., SERIES II.

William Langley = . . . fl. Thomas Tuckeys of The Tuckies in parish of Broseley, co. Salop.  
Henry Langley of The Tuckies. Ob. ante 21 Hen. VII. = Felicia, fl. . . . Living 21 Hen. VII.

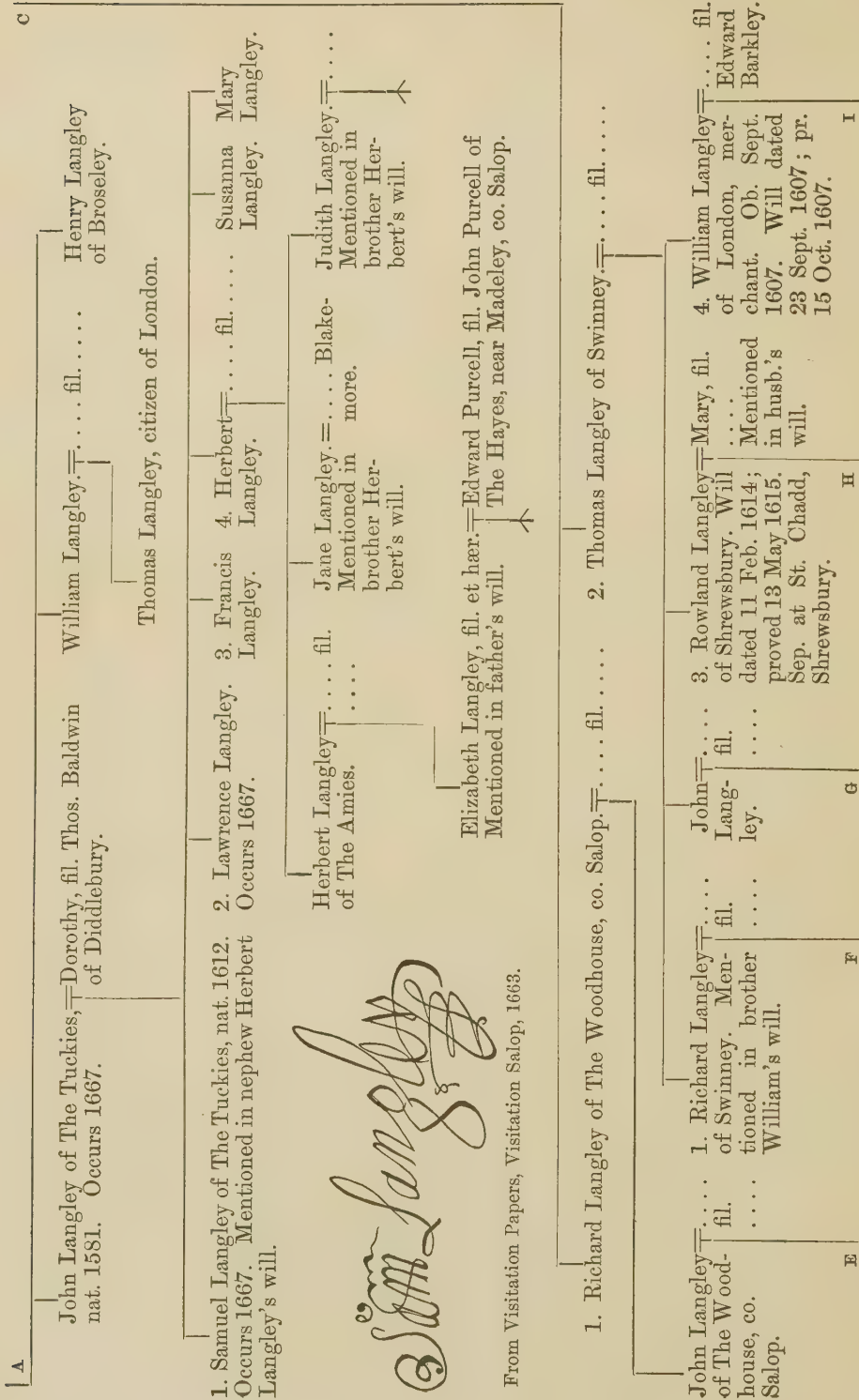


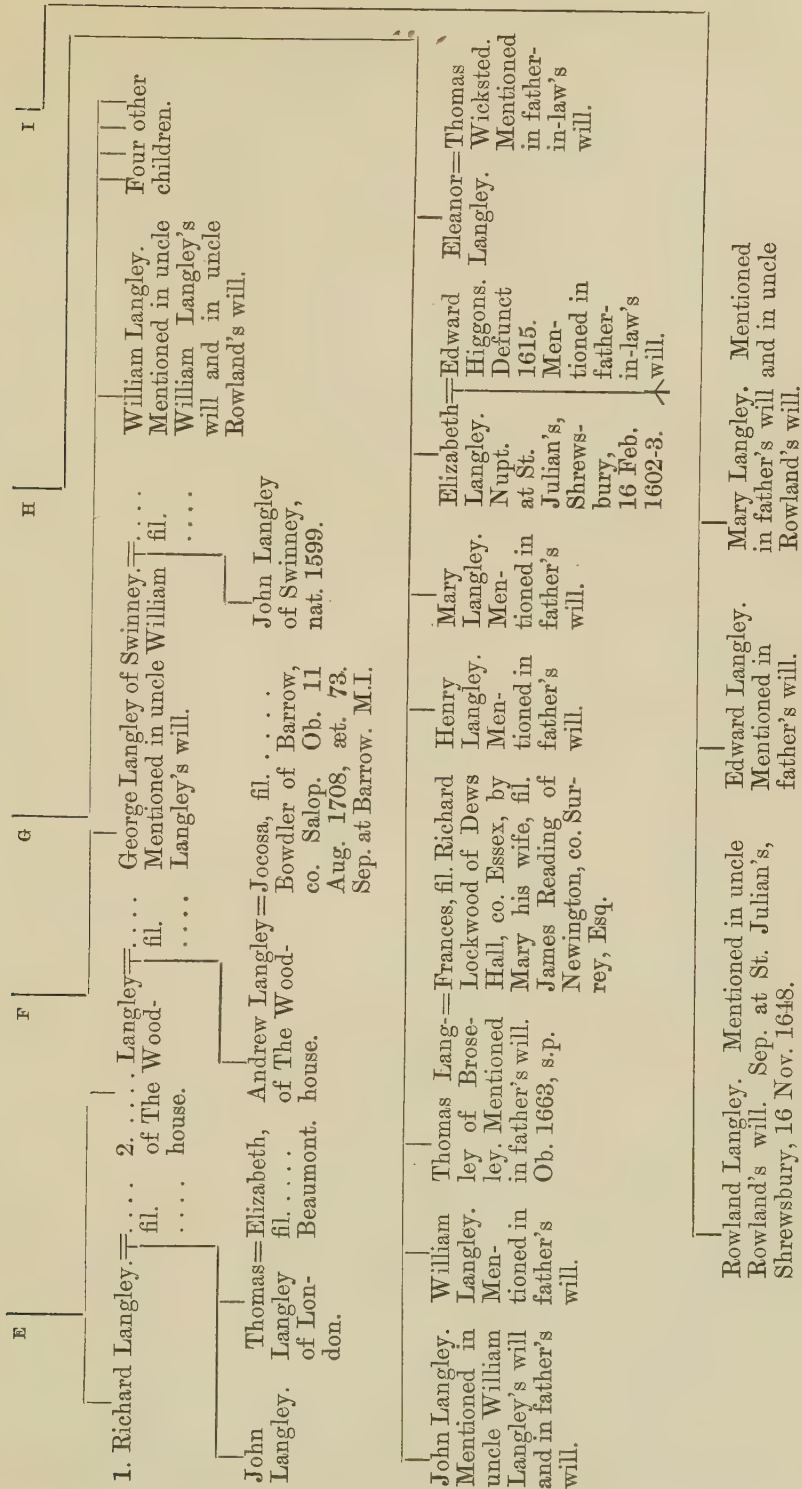
A	B   C		A
Edward Langley, nat. 1562. — Thomas Langley, nat. 1563.	Arthur Bulmer=Joan Langley,=Richard Tisdale of Southwark.      of London. bap. 1560.      Mar. 2. Nup. 1591.      ↑	Thomas Langley, bapt. 1551. Felicia Langley.	Richard Langley=Elizabeth, fl. et of the Abbey,      hær. William bap. 1548. Sep.      Poyner of Bessa- 24 June 1587.      lowe, co. Salop.
Edward Davies=Elizabeth of Treverne, co. Langley, Montgomery.      nupt. 1596. — John Severne=Mary of Powick, co. Langley. Worcester.      ↑	John Langley of the Abbey, bap.=Eleanor (? Elizabeth), 27 May 1577. Sep. at Abbey      fl. Sir Henry Bromley, Church, Shrewsbury, 30 Nov.      Kt., of Shrawardine, co. 1664, æt. 87. M.I.      Salop. Mentioned in will of Rowland Lang- ley of Shrewsbury. Ob. 20 Aug. 1683.	John Langley, nat. 1577. Sep. 25 May 1585. — Peter Langley of New Inn, co. Middx. Nat. 1577. Sep. 25 May 1585.	James Langley, nat. 1579. — Edward Langley, nat. 1581. O.s.p. — Timothy Langley.
Jonathan Langley of the Abbey and of Burcot, nat. 1605. Mayor of Shrewsbury 1663. Ob. 11 Feb. 1671. Sep. 15 Feb. 1671 at the Abbey Church, Shrewsbury. Will dated 1651. Probate 1671. Probate revoked, and another will, 7 March 1666, proved 1 Feb. 1701 by son Peter.	 <p>From Vis. of Salop (C 20, 307).</p>		Margaret, fl. Sir Hugh Wrottesley of Wrottesley, co. Staff., Kt.
A	D		C

From Visitation Papers, Visitation Salop, 1663.



<p>Martha, fl. Henry = Peter Langley of Burcot, nat. 1640. Sep. 19 June 1711 at Wrockwardine, co. Salop. Mentioned in nephew-in-law Jonathan's will.</p>	<p>Robert Soutly = Elizabeth, fl. = Sir Henry Langley, = Jane, fl. William of Soutly, co. Denbigh, Esq. Ux. 2. Sep. 9 March 1669. Sep. at 1702. Mentioned in 2nd husb.'s will, and in son Jonathan's 30 May 1704.   will.</p>	<p>Martha Langley (twin), bap. 17 Nov. 1676. Ob. 1756, æt. 79. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Langley (twin), bap. 17 Nov. 1676. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>
<p>John Langley of Leaton, nat. 1681. Ob. 1742, s.p. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>	<p>Jonathan Langley of Burcot, nat. 1665. Bap. at Wrockwardine 20 Oct. 1681 at age of 16. Sep. 5 Feb. 1742 at Wrockwardine. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>	<p>John Langley of Leaton, = Elizabeth, nat. 1675. Ob. s.p. 1735. fil. .... Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>	<p>Martha Langley, nat. 1680. = William Cludde of Orleton, co. Salop, nat. 1690. Bap. 4 Aug. 1680 at Wrockwardine. Nupt. 15 Sept. 1715 at Wrockwardine. Sep. 28 Oct. 1742 at Wrockwardine. Ment<sup>d</sup> in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>
<p>Martha, fl. Henry = Peter Langley of Burcot, nat. 1640. Sep. 19 June 1711 at Wrockwardine, co. Salop. Mentioned in nephew-in-law Jonathan's will.</p>	<p>Robert Soutly = Elizabeth, fl. = Sir Henry Langley, = Jane, fl. William of Soutly, co. Denbigh, Esq. Ux. 2. Sep. 9 March 1669. Sep. at 1702. Mentioned in 2nd husb.'s will, and in son Jonathan's 30 May 1704.   will.</p>	<p>Martha Langley (twin), bap. 17 Nov. 1676. Ob. 1756, æt. 79. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Langley (twin), bap. 17 Nov. 1676. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>
<p>Martha, fl. Henry = Peter Langley of Burcot, nat. 1640. Sep. 19 June 1711 at Wrockwardine, co. Salop. Mentioned in nephew-in-law Jonathan's will.</p>	<p>Robert Soutly = Elizabeth, fl. = Sir Henry Langley, = Jane, fl. William of Soutly, co. Denbigh, Esq. Ux. 2. Sep. 9 March 1669. Sep. at 1702. Mentioned in 2nd husb.'s will, and in son Jonathan's 30 May 1704.   will.</p>	<p>Martha Langley (twin), bap. 17 Nov. 1676. Ob. 1756, æt. 79. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Langley (twin), bap. 17 Nov. 1676. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.</p>





(To be continued.)

## Bacon Wills.\*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T. T. Bakon de Helmy'gh'm. In the name of God, Amen. I Thomas Bakon of Helmyng'h'm in the dioc' of Norwich hole of mynde & goode of remembraunce beyng the last daye off Julye in the yere of our Lord God m cccc xxxv do ordeyn & make this my psent testament & last will in this man' & fourme folowyng Revokyng & dyssanullyng all other testaments & wills by me afore this tyme made first I com'ende & bequeth my soule to Allmyghtye God to our lady saynt Marye & to all the sayntts in Hevyn & my body to be buryede in the Church yarde of the said Helmy'gh'm To the which high Aulter of the saide Churche of Helmyng'h'm for my tythes & offeryngs forgotten & negligentlye payed I bequeth iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> And to the high Aulter of the pish Cherch of Ashbokkyng xij<sup>d</sup> And to the high Aulter of the pish Cherch of Otleve other xij<sup>d</sup>. Item I will that myn Executors or John my son shall dystribute & geue to all Peopull att my buryall ther beyng present prayng for my soule & all Christyn soulls pennye dole meete & drynke. It'm I will that Johan my wyff shall haue all thes my londes & ten'ts aswell arabyll as pasture & medows w<sup>th</sup> all thapp'ten'nces both ffree & Copee syttyng & lyeng in Helmyng'h'm Otley Wynston Pethawe & to hold all the p'mises aforesaide to the saide Johan my wyff & to hyr assignes all the terme of hyr lyff naturall & to My'elmes after hyr decease except all those my londes & ten'tes that shall remayne to the said John my son as here aft<sup>r</sup> shalbe declared And after the decease of the said Johan my wyff & the ffest of Mychaellmese aft<sup>r</sup> that Than I will that my ten'tes callyd Julkyngs & Stoldyngs w<sup>th</sup> thapp'ten'nces in Helmyng'h'm shall remayne to Thom's Bakon my son To haue & to hold the said ten'tes callyd Julkyngs & Stoldyngs to the same Thom's Bakon my son hys heyers & assignes in ffee Symplee yeldyng and payeng to myn executors or ther executors w<sup>th</sup>in iij yeres next aft<sup>r</sup> the decease of the saide Johan my wyff v marks Sterling And after the decease of the saide Johan my wyff & Mychaellmese next aft<sup>r</sup> that Then I will that Jolys pightyll w<sup>th</sup> thapp'ten'nces in Helmyng'h'm aforesaid shall remayn to Elyzabeth my yongest daughter To haue & to hold the said Jolys pightell to the saide Elyzabeth hyr heyers & assignes in ffee Symplee And after the decease of the saide Johan my wyff I will that all thes my londes & ten'tes aswell arabyll as pasturys & medowys both ffree & Copee w<sup>th</sup> all thapp'ten'nces in Helmyng'h'm aforesaid callyd Kyste & all other thes my londes & ten'tes aswell arabyll as pasture & medows both ffree & Copee w<sup>th</sup> all thapp'ten'nces syttyng & lyeng in Winston & Pethewe shall remayne to the said John my son To haue & to hold all the abouesaid tenement callyd Kyste in the said Helmyng'h'm And all the p'mises in Wynston & Pethawe to the said John my son hys heyers & assignes in ffee Symplee And after the decease of the saide Johan my wiff I will that all my pecys of londe inclosyd callyd Goldsmyth otherwyse Tolys, by estymac'on iij acres lyeng in Otley shall Remayne to the said John my son To haue & to hold the said pec' of londe to the said John my son hys heyers & assignes for eu' of thys condyc'on folowyng that ys to saye that he shall kepe or do to be kepte myn Obyte oonys in the yere the daye of my deptyng out of thys psent Worlde or ony other day as he shall thynke most co'uenient for yt to be kepte w<sup>t</sup> in the said Cherch of Helmyng'h'm Dyrge & Masse the space of xij yerys aft<sup>r</sup> my decease ther dysposyng for my soule & all Christen soules to the people ther beyng psent prayeng for my soule & all Chrysten soulls vjs viij<sup>d</sup> Sterlyng providing always in this my said testament & last will aft<sup>r</sup> the decease of the said Johan my wyff That yf the said Thom's my son do make ony tytyle or clayme to ony of the said londes & ten'tes wyllyd be me to eytheyr of my chyl dren John my son and Elyzabeth my doughtter in brekyng of this my last will That then my last will is this that all such londes & ten'tes both ffree & Copee wyllyd by me unto the said Thom's my son shalbe solde be myn said executors or ther executors & the payments therof comyng shalbe dysposyd by my said executors or ther executors in dedys off Charytie & of Marcey as they shall thynke best to

\* Continued from p. 286.



please God & pfyght to my soule & all Chrestyn soulls And accordyng to thys my psent testament & last will. I Requie all my Cofeffeys that be infeoffyd in all myn aboue said londes & ten'tes both ffree & Coppe to myn use to delyu'e a Lawfull Estate & Surrender when so eu' they shalbe Requyred by myn said executors or ther executors. The residue of all my goodes Corneys Cattalls stuff of housholde Carts Ploughs & all others my moveabylle goodes I geue & bequeth to the said Johan my wyff to occupie duryng hyr lyff naturall And aft' hyr decease all the abouesaid moveabylls I geue and bequeth ffrelve to the said John my son And of this my said psent testament & last will I ordeyn & make myn executors the said Johan my wyff & Thomas Connyng'h'm of Wynston and to the said Thom's for hys dylygent Labor I geue & bequeth vjs viij<sup>d</sup>. Thes witnesses psent at thys testament & last will Redyng Rob't Sownys Rob't Dowe & John Martyn Syr Jaffrye Dowe Clerke William Wade w<sup>th</sup> ma'y oy'.

Proved at Helmingham 27 February 1535.

T. Johan Bakon de Helmyng'h'm vidue. In the name of God, Amen. In the yere of our Lord God m cccc xl and on the xxx day of Julye I Johan Bacon the Relycte of Thomas Bakon of Helmyng'h'm in the countie of Suff. do make this to be my last will & testament in forme folowyng ffyrst I bequeth my soule to Jhu' Chryst the onlye Redemer & Savyou<sup>r</sup> therof & my body to be buried in the Cherch yarde of Helmyng'h'm aforesaid. Item I gif toward the making of the Cherch Rooffe of Helmyng'h'm xx<sup>s</sup>. Item I gif to Anne Dowe my doughtter xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item I gif to Elizabeth Bakon my doughtter ij Gyrdylls oon payer of Beadis my purse with the mony ther in my best gowne & ij Tachis of sylver. Item I gif to eu'y chyld of my chyltren xij<sup>d</sup> a pece. The Resydue of all my goodis both moveable and onmoveables my dettis paid & my funerall expensis doon I put to the disposic'on of myn executo<sup>r</sup> Richard Wyth whom I make my sole executor he to do for the welth of my soule & all Christeyn soulls as he shall thynke best and the said Rychard Wythe to haue for his labo<sup>r</sup> iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Thes Wyttenes Mychaell Hampson Thomas Bakon Thomas Conyng'h'm Joh'es Bakon Anna Dowse wyth oy' moo.

Proved at Helmyngham 12 December 1540.

(To be continued.)

## SEAL OF JOHN DALYSON OF HACKTHORN, CO. LINCOLN.



The Seal from which the above engraving is taken is appended to Harleian Charter 45, B. 26, British Museum (*vide* p. 154), and the legend runs thus: "S' Ioh' Dalycvn D' Hactorn."

Owing to the imperfect state of the Seal appended to Harleian Charter 45, B. 24, it has been impossible to have a satisfactory engraving made, but the legend runs: "✠ S' Clemencie [De N]evile."

## EVELYN.

The accompanying Illustration of the Monument commemorating RICHARD EVELYN and ELLEN his wife (fully described in Vol. I., pp. 354, 355) has been presented by W. J. EVELYN, Esq., M.P.

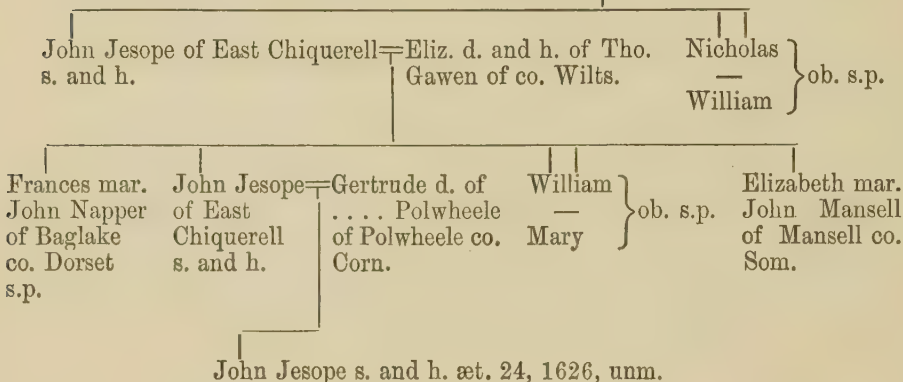
## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Jessop.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, [*Or*,] *two bars gules, in chief three leopards' heads of the second, JESOP*; 2 and 3, *Ermine, on a saltire engrailed azure five fleurs-de-lys or, GAWEN*.

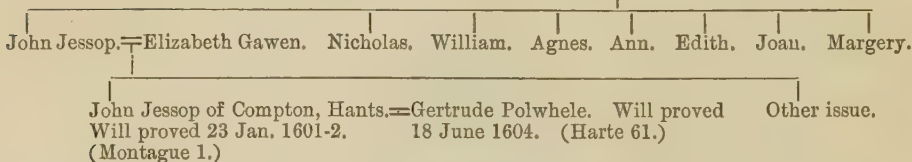
NOTE.—John Jesope of Gillingham, co. Dorset, by R. Cooke.

William Jesope of East Chiquerell co. Dors. Esq. = . . . d. . . . Payne.



## JESSOP.

William Jessop of East Chickerell. Will proved 9 Oct. 1584. (Watson 27.) = Emma Payne.



## Martin.

Robert Martin Knt. = Eliz. d. and h. of . . . Yeualton.

Robert Martin of Yeualton s. and h. = Mary d. of John Bissett.

Oliver Martin s. and h. =  
A

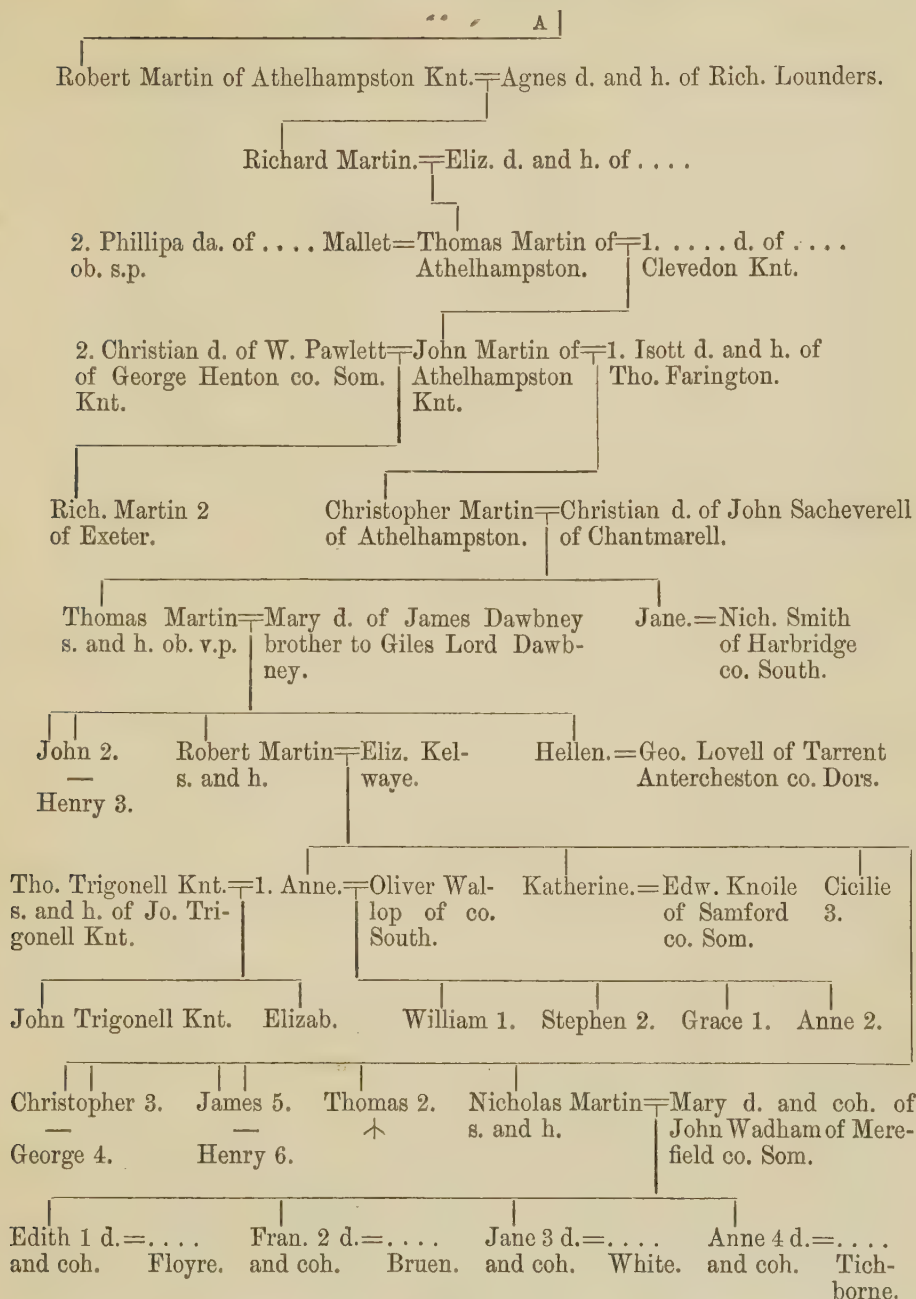
\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



MONUMENT COMMEMORATING RICHARD EVELIN AND ELLEN HIS WIFE. WOTTON CHURCH,  
*Permanent Photograph by W. Griggs.*







## WILLS, ETC.

Robert Martyn of Athelhampston, Dorset. Proved 26 Nov. 1548. (Populwell 33.)

Edward Knoyle of Sauford-Orcas. Buried there 27 March 1613.

Margaret Martin, widow of Nicholas Martin. Will proved April 1611. (Wood 33.)

Elizabeth, da. of William Gerard of Trent = 25 Nov. 1561, at Trent, Thos. Martin of Park Pale.  
Her will proved 27 Jan. 1587-8. (Rutland 3.)

SCHEME SHEWING THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE SEVERAL FAMILIES OF BOTREAUX, ST. LOE, CLYVEDON, DROKENSFORD, CHEVERELL, STAFFORD OF HOKE, HUNGERFORD, PAVELEY OF BROKE, CHIDIOK, FITZ WARYN, BRADSTON, DE LA POLE, INGOLDSTHORP, ST. MAUR, PEVER OF TODDINGTON, AND DE LA ZOUCHE OF HARYNGWORTH.\*

.... Drokensford. — . . .

Matthew de Clyvedon, living — . . .  
1328 [Reg. Drokensford,  
fol. 300<sup>a</sup>, at Wells].

Philip Drokensford, did homage — . . .  
for the Bishop's lands 29 June  
1329 [Fines Roll, 3 E. III., m. 9].

John Drokensford, Bishop of Bath  
and Wells 1309-1329. Ob. 9 May  
1329 [Esc. 3 E. III., No. 4].  
Joanna Drokensford. — Philip Crook.  
Will. Avenell. — Joan Crook.

John de Clyvedon, sen., of M. of Alre, — Mary Drokensford, brought M. of Shep-  
Soms. Will proved 1336 [Reg. Rad. ham. Mar. before 1319 [Liber Chart.  
Salopia, 102, at Wells]. of Dean and Chapter of Wells, p. 65].

John St. Loe, mar. before 1310, when he — Joane da. and heir of Alexander  
was Sheriff substitute of Wilts in place Cheverell, who was Sheriff of  
of his father-in-law. (1) Wilts from 1308-1310. (1)

Sir William de Botreaux, Kt., — Isabel, da. and coheir of John de Moels.  
æt. 30 at death of his father Nat. 31 May 1326. Mar. 1337 [Pat.  
in 1346. Ob. 22 July 1349 Roll, 11 E. III., p. 2]. Ob. 19 July 1349  
[Esc. 23 E. III., p. 1, 29].

John de Clyvedon, — Elizabeth, as widow presented  
to Church of Cricket Thomas  
in 1348 [Reg. R. Salopia].  
m. 30].

Sir John St. Loe, sen., — Ela. (5)  
Kt. Living in 1364  
[Close Roll, 38 E. III.,  
m. 30].

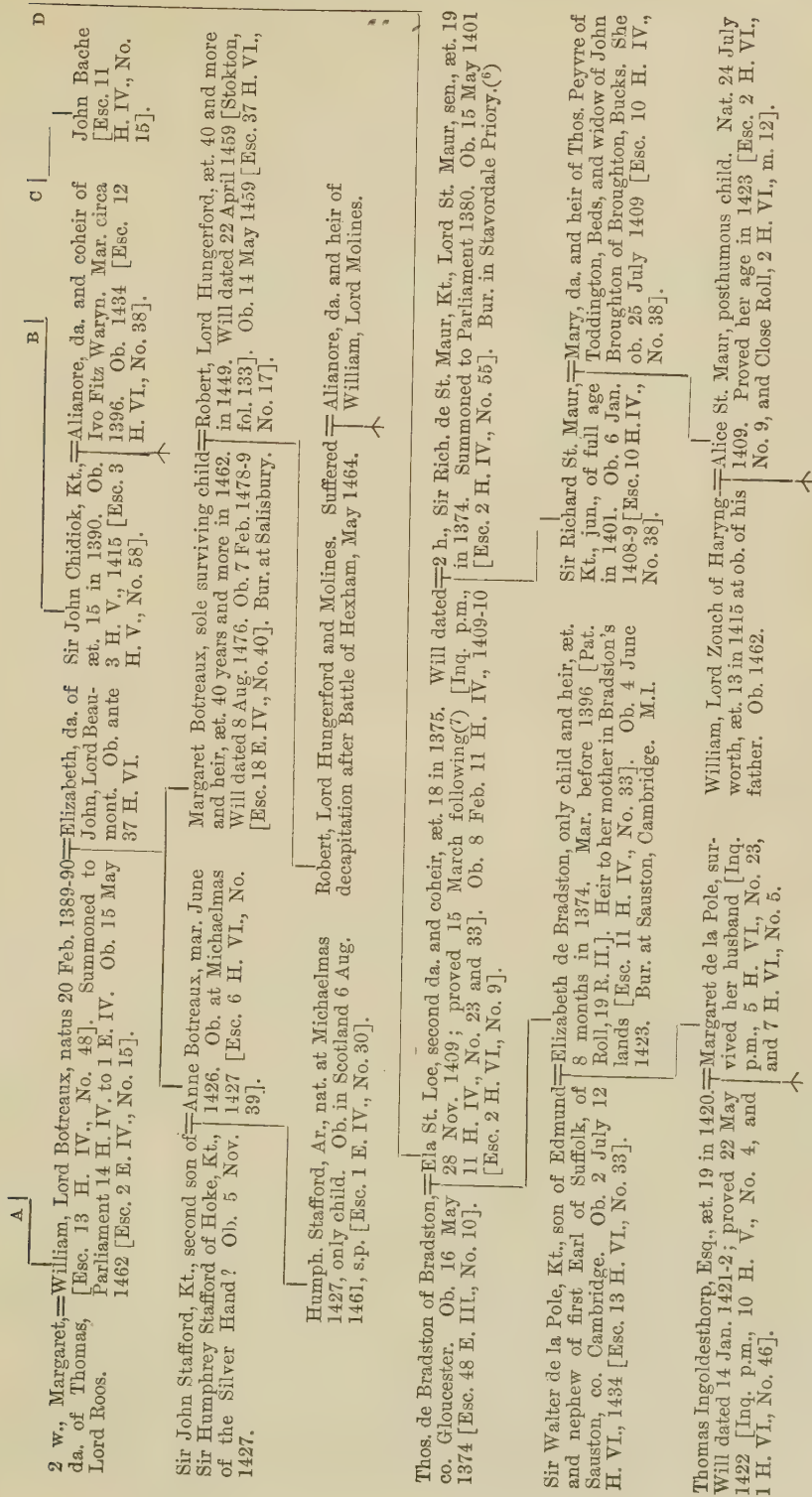
William Lord Botreaux — Elizabeth, da. of Sir Ralph Dau-  
Nat. 13 Sept. 1337. Ob. beney, Kt. Mar. Feb. 1369-70  
10 Aug. 1391 [Esc. 15 K.G., fifth s. of Hugh, da. and heir. (2) Ob.  
R. II., part 1, No. 6]. [Pat. Roll, 12 H. IV., p. 1, m. 5; second E. of Devon. 5 Jan. 1411-12. (3)  
Esc. 44 E. III., 2d Nos., 37]. Ob. Ob. 2 Feb. 1404-5 s.p. Will proved 26 Jan.  
29 May 11 H. VI., 1433 [Esc. [Esc. 6 H. IV., No. 1411-12. (5)  
12 H. VI., No. 24]. 38]. (6)

Sir Peter Courtenay, — Margaret Clyvedon, — Sir John St. Loe, Kt., — 1 w., Alice, eldest da. and  
jun. Ob. 8 Nov. 1375 coheir of Sir John Paveley,  
[Esc. 49 E. III., p. 2, Kt., of Broke, Wilts. She  
No. 34]. (4) Bur. ob. 21 Oct. 1361 [Esc. 35  
in Bath Abbey E. III., p. 2, No. 24].  
Church. (5)

William Lord Botreaux, æt. — Elizabeth St. Loe, sole heir of her mother  
23 in 1391. Ob. 25 May 18 and coheir of her father. (2) (5) Ob. 14  
R. II., 1395 [Esc. 18 R. II., Sept. 13 R. II., 1389 (14 R. II., 1390?)  
No. 5, and 13 H. IV., No. 17]. [Esc. 13 H. IV., No. 17].

Alexander St. Loe, æt. 6 Sir John Chidiok, — Joan St. Loe, — John Bache,  
months in Nov. 1375 [Esc. Kt., jun., æt. 40 in eldest da., æt. second husband.  
49 E. III., p. 2, No. 34]. Ob. 1388. Ob. 1390 [Esc. 21 and mar. Ob. 1409-10 [Esc.  
before his mother s.p. (3) 14 R. II., No. 12]. in 1375. 11 H. IV., No. 15.]  
B C D

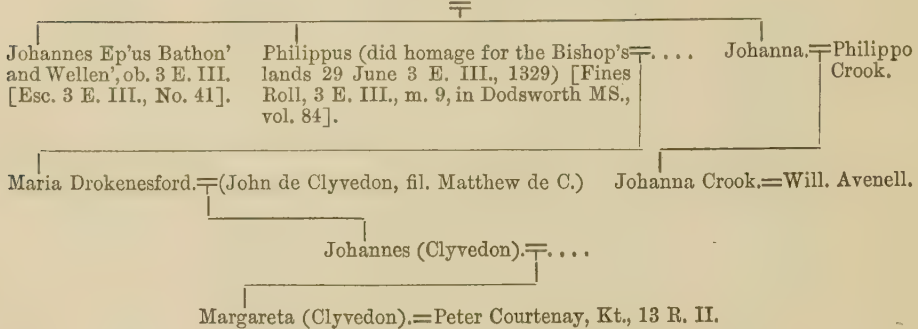
\* Communicated by B. W. GREENFIELD, Esq., F.S.A.



## PROOFS.

1. *Thirty-first Report of D. K. of Public Records.*—List of Sheriffs, p. 357 :1 and 2 E. II., *Wilts*, Alexander Cheverel.3 E. II., *Wilts*. Alexander Cheverel (Johannes de Sancto Laudo, qui duxit in uxorem Johannam, filiam et heredem ejusdem Alexandri, Galfridus de Lavynngtone et Stephanus de Stoforde, attornati ejusdem Johanna, pro eodem Alexandro).2. *Harl. MS. 245, Glover's Collections*, p. 65<sup>b</sup>.

Drokenesford.

Page 24, *Sigillum Mathei de Clevedon*, 34 E. III.

ARMS.—Ermine, three escallops Gules. CREST.—An escallop between two cows' horns.

3. *Inq. p.m.*, 13 H. IV., No. 30, of Margaret, widow of Sir John de S'c'o Laudo.

*Wilts.* *Inq.* cap. 28 Jan. 13 H. IV. (1411-12).—M. of Little Cheverel and advowson for life, Wilts, with remainder to Alexander de S'c'o Laudo her son, who predeceased her; rem. to William, Lord Botreaux, coz. and next heir of said Alexander, viz., son of Elizabeth, sister of said Alexander; said Margaret died on 5 January last (1411-12), and said William, Lord Botreaux, is of full age.

*Dors.* *Inq.* cap. 21 Nov. 14 H. IV. (1412).—Sir John de Clyvedon, Kt., Nich. de Aylesbury, Chaplain, and John Huldebrond (as feoffees to uses) gave and granted to Sir John S'c'o Laudo and Margaret his wife, and their heirs males, M. of Mayden Newton, etc., and 3 mess. in le Thrope, 5 mess. in Natton, and 9 mess. in Crokeweye, with remainder to Sir John's right heirs. The said Sir John de S'c'o Laudo had two wives, viz., Alice, dau. of Sir John de Paveley of Broke (*Wilts*), and secondly the said Margaret, dau. of John de Clyvedon, jun. By said Alice (first wife) he had issue two daus., viz., Joan, mar. to Sir John de Chydok, Kt., and they had issue John de C., now living, æt. 28 years and more; and Ela, who mar. Sir Richard Seymour, Kt. They are dead, but had issue Sir Richard Seymour, Kt., who is also dead, but has left issue Alice, now living under age. By the said Margaret, his second wife, John de S'c'o Laudo had issue a son Alexander, and a dau. Elizabeth. Sir John died, and said son Alexander also died in the lifetime of his mother Margaret, s.p.; and the said dau. Elizabeth was married to Sir William de Botreaux, Kt., Lord B., and they had issue William, Lord Botreaux that now is.

*Soms.* *Inq.* cap. 19 Jan. 13 H. IV. (1411-12). The said Margaret, widow of Sir John de S'c'o Laudo, held M's of Alre, Yevilton, Criket-Thomas, Shepham, Cheddre, Leghe, etc., and rents in Welles, and the advowsons of the churches of Alre, Criket-Thomas, Shepham, and chantry of Alre, by grant to her and Sir Peter Courtenay, Kt., her second husband, who is now deceased, under a final concord levied in 15 R. II. (1391-2), with rem. to Will. Botreaux, son of Elizabeth, dau. of them the said John de S'c'o Laudo and Margaret, and to the issue of the said Will. Botreaux.

4. *Inq. p.m.*, 49 E. III., part 2, No. 34<sup>b</sup>, of Sir John St. Lo, Kt.

*Wilts.* *Inq.* capta 22 Nov. 49 E. III. (1375).—Joh'es de S'c'o Laudo defunct in d'co' bri noiat' held M. of Westbury and Hevedyngghull and half Hundred of Westbury for life by the law of England on death of Alice his late wife, one of the dau's and heirs of John de Paveley, with rever' on his death to Joan, wife of John Chidiok, jun., Kt., she being a dau. and coheir of the said Alice, and now aged 21 years and more, and to Ela de Bradeston, the other dau. and coheir of the said Alice, the said Ela being of the age of 18 years. The said John St. Lo died 8 Nov. last (1375), and Alexander, age half a year and now surviving, is his son and next heir by Margaret his second wife, who is also him surviving.

5. *Will of Margaret de Courtenay*, proved 7 Feb. 1411-12 (Latin).

Register *Marche*, f. 188. Will dated 14 Nov. 1412 (a clerical error for 1411 as she died 5 January 13 H. IV., 1411-12, and the commission for administering her will is dated 26 January 1411-12). To be buried in Cathedral Church of Bath near body of my late husband, John de St. Lo ("Joh'es de S'c'o Laudo").



*Persons mentioned: My son Will., Lord Botreaux (he was either her son-in-law or her grandson); my dau. Elizabeth, wife of the said Will., Lord Botreaux; my dau. Margaret Botreaux; Richard Bonvyll; John Bury; Alice Bonvyll; and her (step)son John.*

*Prayers to be said for the souls of myself, John de S'o'o Laud, late my husband, of John de S'o'o Laudo, my late husband's father, and of Ela, his wife, my late husband's mother.*

*Ex'ors: Robert Vele, Richard Virgo, Richard Bonvyll, and John Bury.*

*Overseer: William, Lord Botreaux, my son-in-law.* (There must be an error here—William, Lord Botreaux, who married her daughter Elizabeth St. Lo, died 25 May 1395; therefore, either the Overseer of the will was her grandson, or the will was made before 1395. There is internal evidence that the will was made before her son-in-law's death in May 1395, also before 1397, as John Bonvyll (step)son of Alice Bonvyll died in Oct. 1396, and Richard Bonvyll died before 1397.)

*Places mentioned: The Church of Alre, Newton St. Loe, Bryggwater.*

6. *Inq. p.m., 6 H. IV., No. 38, of Sir Peter Courtenay, Chr.*

Dorset. Inq. capta die Sabbati proxima ante dominicam in passione domini anno 6 H. IV. (4 April 1405). He died s.p. 2 February last past, and Edward, Earl of Devon, is his blood relative (*consanguineus*) and nearest heir, viz., son of Edward, brother of the said Peter Courtenay.

The jury found that Sir Peter held, *in right of Margaret his wife, who was still surviving*, the following manors, etc., Mayden Newton, and messuages in la Thorpe, Natton, and Crokeway, Dorset; Penyton, a moiety of Bedham, Flexlond, and Benstede, co. Southampton; Little Cheverell and the advowson of its church and chantry, Harden-Hywysch and advowson, etc., Wilts; Alre, Crikett-Thomas, Yevilton, Shepham, Chedde and Leghe, Standerwyk, Raden, Pobelwe, Nyweton-Seintlow, and Chelworthe, with the advowsons of the churches of Alre, Crikett-Thomas, and Shepham, and chantry of Alre, etc., Somerset; with *remainder*, after the decease of Margaret his wife, to William Botreaux, son of Elizabeth, daughter of the said Margaret, by John de Sancto Laudo, her former husband.

The assertions of Beltz in his 'Memorials of the Order of the Garter,' and of Cleaveland in his 'Genealogical History of the Family of Courtenay,' folio, 1735, that Sir Peter Courtenay, K.G., died unmarried are thus proved to be erroneous.

7. *Arundell*, part 2, 42<sup>b</sup>, 43. Will of Ela, widow of Sir Richard St. Maur, Kt., sen., dated 28 Nov. 1409. Adm'on 17 Feb. 1409-10. To be bur. in Stavordale Priory near body of Sir Ric. St. Maur, my late husband. My sons Nicholas and John St. Maur. Ex'ors, my son John St. Maur, John Worth, John Beare, Chaplain, and John Beof, jun. Proved 15 March 1409-10.

N.B.—Ela died on 8 Feb. 11 H. IV., 1409-10, as shewn in the Inq. on her son Nicholas St. Maur [Esc. 2 H. VI., No. 9].

---

### Funeral Certificate.

---

HENRY SMITH OF CRESSING TEMPLE, CO. ESSEX, ESQ., 1612.

The worshipfull Mr Henry Smith of Cressing Temple in the Countie of Essex Esquire departed this transitorie life the 17 of Aprill 1612.

He was sonne of Thomas Smith of Cressing Temple affor-said and heire to Clement Smith his eldest brother who died issueless. His mother was Marie sole daughter and heire of Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt in the Countie of Leicestre Knight by Clara his wife daughter and one of the heires of Ralfe Neuill of Thornton-brigs in the Countie of Yorke and Anne his wife one of the heires of Christopher Ward of the said Countie.

The foresaid Henry Smith married Anne daughter of Rooke Green of Sandford in the Countie of Essex by whom he had a sonne and a daughter wch both died young.

His funeralles were worshipfully solemnised according to his degree at Cressing the 12 of Maye next following Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt his second brother being principall mourner assisted by Will'm Smith his third brother and William Bendlowes of Finching-feild Esq<sup>r</sup>. The Pennon caried by Henry Smith sonne and heire of Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt afforesaid.

Will'm Camden Clarenceux and Richard St. George Norroy Kings of Armes attending at the said funeral.

[Signed] THOMAS NEVILL.  
WILLIAM SMYTHE.

## Upton.\*

### ABSTRACTS OF WILLS† AND RECORDS OF ADMINISTRATION.

1. John Upton [of Puslinch in Newton Ferrers parish, Devon]. Dated 6 Jan. 1489. To my daughters Johanna, Agnes, and Margerie, each £20. If either of them die before marriage, etc. If all die before marriage their portions to go to my wife Agnes, she to have the custody and marrying of said daughters; appoint wife Agnes, son John,‡ and son William executors, and give them the residue of my property to be disposed of as they deem best; appoint Dominus Robert Wylloughby, Kt., Dominus de Broke, and John Hallyghwell, Kt., supervisors, and I wish them to consult John More of Colupton [Collumpton, Devon] whenever my wife Agnes so desires.

2. John Upton [of Puslinch, Devon]. Dated 10 Dec. 1515. To be buried in the parish church of Newton Fferrys [Newton Ferrers, Devon]. To son Nicolas, son William,§ son Thomas, daughters Johanna, Elizabeth, Agnes, and Margerie, each twenty marks to be paid out of all my lands, etc., except my manor of Poselynych in Newton Fferrys parish, into which manor I desire my heir to enter after the death of my wife Elizabeth, for I wish my wife Elizabeth to enjoy all my lands, etc., within the counties of "Cornubie et Devonie" during her life. Prayers to be said in Newton Fferrys church for the salvation of my soul and souls of my parents; to the blessed Mary in the chancel a ewe; towards the repair ["instaura'"] of the church of St. Andrew aforesaid ["sancti Andree ecclie pr'dict'"] two sheep; towards various repairs, viz., of "alte cruce's" of St. George, of the Holy Trinity, of the blessed Mary "de Pyttie," of St. John, and of St. Katherine, each a ewe; residue to wife Elizabeth, and appoint her executrix. Proved at Modbury, Devon, 30 May 1516 by exec<sup>x</sup>.

3. Henry Upton of Roberts Bridge, dioc. Chichester [co. Sussex]. Dated 10 Dec. 1548. To poor men's box of parish Saleherst [Sussex]; to John|| my son household stuff, etc.; residue to William|| my son and appoint him executor; to John my son my freehold tenement called Wekeham in parish Mountfield, Sussex, which I had by Thomas Upton my father; to son William lands in Saleherst, Roberts Bridge, Brightling, Bodyham, and Ewherst, Sussex, and elsewhere as conveyed by me to him by deed dated 1 May 1545, and to him my lands in Goodherst, Kent. Proved 14 May 1552 by executor. (14 Powell.)

4. Thomas Upton of Wadhurst, Sussex. Dated 20 Nov. 1557. To be buried in churchyard there. To daughters Margaret, Elizabeth, Helene, and Agnes, each 40s. at 21; to daughter Joane 40s. at once; to sons Richard and William all my stock of leather, wool, skins, and all implements pertaining to my occupation; residue to wife Jone, and appoint her executrix. Overseer, John Bocher. Proved 17 Jan. 1558-9 by executrix. (30 Welles.)

5. William Upton¶ of Puslinch, Devon, Esq., Sergeant at Arms to Queen Elizabeth. Adm'on 2 March 1570-1 to the relict Mary.

6. Thomas Upton of St. Faith's, London, Notary Public. Dated 29 Sept., signed 4 Oct. 1571. One-third of my goods to daughter Margaret; residue to wife Anne, and appoint her executrix. Proved 29 Jan. 1571-2 by exec<sup>x</sup>. (2 Daper.)

7. William Upton. Dated 10 June 1574. To Isaac my son the lease of Milton and Luddington and 1000 marks; to my three daughters each 100 marks; to Edmond Anderson £20, and appoint him executor. Adm'on 19 Oct. 1574 to John Strangman, gent., with consent of Isaac Upton, son and heir of deceased, the executor named renouncing. (36 Martyn.)

\* Communicated by WM. H. UPTON, Esq., of Walla Walla, Washington, U.S.A., who invites correspondence from persons interested in any Upton family.

† The first two abstracts were made from full copies of the original Latin wills, for which I am indebted to the courtesy of J. BROOKING ROWE, Esq., F.S.A. The others are from the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, except where otherwise stated.

‡ The son John made will No. 2.

§ The son William is No. 5, *post*.

|| The sons John and William seem to have made the wills numbered 20 and 35.

¶ He was son of John who made will No. 2.

8. Nicholas Upton of St. Clement Danes, London. Adm'on (Consistory Court of London, Vicar-General) 31 May 1586 to relict Catherine.

9. Jeffery Upton of Wormister [Wells], Somerset, Esq. Dated 14 Jan. 1582-3. To churches and almshouses in Wells; to wife Mary all my lands in Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and Gillingham, Dorset, for life, and £20 per annum, and £40 at once, the use of 200 sheep, the lease of my house and land where I dwell at Wormister for life or widowhood, and sundry plate and household stuff; to Richard Uppton my brother my best gown and doublet, etc., and my second best sealing ring; to my four daughters Thomasine Heys, Elizabeth Strowde, Mary Pike, and Suzann Uppton each £20; to my son-in-law Isaac Uppton my house in the Close at Wells and my lease of the woods of East Horrington; to George\* my son my grounds and wood called Chellwood; to several servants, among them to Alice Strowde 53s. 4d. at marriage; Dr. Bisse to preach my funeral sermon; residue to son George, and appoint him executor. Proved 4 May 1583 by ex'or. (25 Rowe.)

(Arms in margin: Sable, a cross moline argent, with a crescent for difference.)

10. Mary Upton of Oteham in parish Helmeson, Sussex. Adm'on 2 Dec. 1583 to her sister Elizabeth ux. Stephen Staple. (In margin, renounced 6 Feb. 1583-4.)

11. Richard Upton of Upton, Hereford, Gent. Dated 14 Oct. 1588. To be buried in parish church of Little Hereford. Whereas I have assured to Edward Fox of St. Jones in Ludlow, Salop, Esq.; Richard Leighton of the Cotes, said co., Gent., and Thomas Acton of Synders, Hereford, Gent., my manor of Upton, and all my manors, lands, etc., in co. Hereford or elsewhere to my use for life, remainder to the use of Joyce Mason, then of Synders, Hereford, widow, for life, remainder to the heirs of me upon the body of said Joyce to be begotten, and whereas there is no such issue, I now bequeath to Robert Dawkes my nephew, his heirs, etc., all said lands, etc., but if Richard Dawkes my nephew convey to said Robert the capital messuage in Cakeball in parish Chadsley Corbett, Worcester, now in the tenure of John Dawkes, then he, his heirs, etc., to have said manor, etc.; to my goddaughter Dorothy Acton and to Frances Gytton, Richard Burton and Joyce Dawkes daughter of Richard Dawkes, each a cow; appoint wife Joycē† executrix; Richard Leyton and John Addenbrooke, Gent., overseers. Adm'on 27 Jan. 1588-9 to the relict Joyce. (This in Adm'on Act book only.) Adm'on *de bon. non* 3 Nov. 1589 to Robert Dawkes next of kin to deceased, the relict Joyce now also deceased. (89 Leicester.)

12. Hamond Upton of Northolme, Lincoln, Esq. Dated 26 Sept. 1584. To be buried in Northolme Church. It has pleased God to send me a great charge of children, whereof some be already preferred and others young, etc.; to sons Valentine and Ambrose each £100; to daughters Anne Upton, Margaret Upton, Hellen Upton, Isabell Upton, and Jane Upton each £100; to my eldest son Hamond Upton‡ my swan mark, being the barr with all the swans bearing said mark, and my armour; to John my 2nd son the swan mark of the long bow and all the swans, etc.; to Francis my 3rd son the swan mark of the 3 half bars and all swans, etc.; appoint wife executrix, and son Hamond supervisor. Proved 11 Oct. 1589 by Elizabeth Upton, relict and exec<sup>a</sup>. (73 Leicester.)

13. Joyce Upton of Upton in parish Little Hereford, co. Hereford, widow. Dated 11 April 1589. My daughter Mary and her husband and their children; to son William Mason £10 when apprenticed and £20 when 24; residue to son Richard Mason and appoint him executor. Overseers, my brothers Richard Leighton and Thomas Acton. Proved 9 Feb. 1589-90 by ex'or. (8 Drury.)

14. Roger Upton of Netley, Southampton. Adm'on 29 April 1592 to brother John Upton.

15. Richard Upton.§ Dated 15 April 1592. To be buried in churchyard of Shepton Mallett [Somerset], near my first wife. To various churches, viz., the Cathedral Church of Wells, church of Frome Selwood [Somerset], church of Shepton Mallet, St. Cuthbert's, Wells; to the poor; to Joane now my wife all my leases in

\* The son George made will No. 19.

† The widow Joyce Upton made will No. 13.

‡ The son Hamond made will No. 17.

§ The testator was son of a brother of Jeffrey Upton who made will No. 9, and the cousins, George, Susanna, and Thomasin, were children of the latter.



Eggford, parish Frome Selwood, Somerset, and in Marke and Shepton Mallett in said co., one of which I had of my cousin George Upton; cousin Susanna ux. Mr. Ambrose Marven of Wormister in parish Wells; cousin Henrie Hayes and Tamasin his wife; my daughter-in-law Thomasen Bushe; residue to wife Joane,\* and appoint her executrix. Overseers, my son-in-law Mr. John Bushe of Broadways down and Thomas Coward of Shepton Mallett. Proved 27 Oct. 1596 by execs. (71 Drake.)

16. Joanne Upton of Butcombe [Batcombe], Somerset, widow. Dated 4 Sept. 1598. To be buried in Cathedral Church of St. Andrew in Wells; to church of St. Cuthbert's at Wells and of Butcombe; to my daughter Tamson Bushe towards the purchase of Waymcrum £200; to George Lighte, Wm. Fisher, James Watts, and Tamson his wife; residue to son-in-law John Bushe and my daughter Tamson Bushe, and appoint them executors. Proved 7 Nov. 1598 by both executors. (96 Lewyn.)

17. Hamond Upton of Northolme, Lincoln, Esq. Dated 9 July 1598. All my manors, lands, and tenements in co. Lincoln to my cousin Robert Roper and my son-in-law Thomas Standishe, Esqrs, and Adlard Hubberd, yeoman, till my son Valentine Upton be 18; wife Frances to be paid her jointure and daughter Dorotheie £400; appoint said 3 trustees, executors. Proved 15 May 1599 by said T. S. and A. H., said Robert Roper being also deceased. (37 Kidd.)

18. John Upton of Benenden, Kent, yeoman. Dated 8 Jan. 1597-8. To poor of Wadherst [Sussex], and of Benenden; to my brother William Upton £20; to Christopher Croutholle son of young Christopher Crotholle my godson £3, and his sister Elizabeth 40s.; to Elizabeth daughter of Robert Crotholle £3; to my sister Mary wife of William Crotholle £70; to my sister Priscilla wife of Christopher Crotholle £70; to my sister Elizabeth wife of Robert Crotholle of Benenden £80; residue to Robert Crotholle my brother, and appoint him executor. Proved 13 Nov. 1599 by ex'or. (94 Kidd.)

19. George Upton of Wells, Somerset, Esq. Dated 23 Jan. 1608-9. To be buried in Cathedral Church of Wells. Bequests to poor to be distributed by Edward Byse, eldest son of Edward Byse, my brother-in-law, which Edward Byse the son I make my executor; numerous charitable bequests; to the poor of Kingsbury, Somerset; to my nephews the four sons of my sister Mary Peeke, viz., to William and Henry each £30, and to George and Edward Peeke each £50; to my nieces the five daughters of my said sister, viz., to Mary Peeke £120, and to the four others each £40; to my nephews Upton Byse and Philip Byse, sons of my sister Elizabeth Byse, each £40, and to Jeffrey, William, and Thomasine Strowde, sons and daughter of William Strowde her former husband, each £40, and to George Strowde £100, and to Mary Strowde £50, they being also children of said William Strowde; to my nephews and nieces, sons and daughters of my sister Thomasine Hayes, begotten by Henry Hayes, gent., her late husband, each £40 (except her son Sir Nicholas Hayes, Kt., to whom £50 and my best gelding); to nephew Philip Marvyne £20; to said brother Byse and my sister Elizabeth his wife, and my sister Peeke and sister Hayes each a gold ring with my arms engraved; to my executor Edward Bisse my lands, etc., in St. Cuthbert's in Wells, Westhome, Pilton, Wootton, Pennard, and Clewer, and to his heirs male, remainder to his brother Upton Bisse, remainder to his brother Philip Bisse, remainder to the right heirs of my executor; supervisors, Edward Bisse the father and Henry Nevill of Bodminster near Bristol, Esq. My executor to pay to Thomas Bamfield of Hardington, Esq., £24 per annum during the life of Elizabeth his daughter, some time my wife, whose neglect of duty God forgive, and I do with all other wrongs to me done; to my brother Edward Bisse my dwelling house in Wells, plate, etc.; to Lady Stallings my coach, etc.; to her gentlewoman Mrs. Dorrington a ring with diamonds. Adm'on 23 Feb. 1608-9 to Edward Byse, senior, one of the supervisors, during the minority of Edward Byse the executor named, said Henry Nevill, Esq., renouncing. (20 Dorset.)

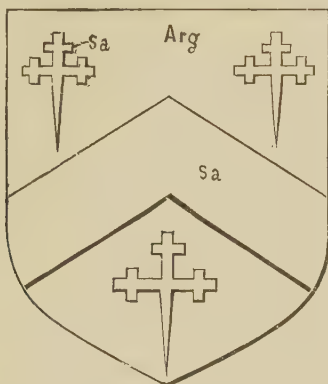
\* The testator's widow Joane made will No. 16.

(To be continued.)



*Funeral Certificate.*

SIR THOMAS RUSSELL OF STRENSHAM, KNT., 1632.



Sir Thomas Russell of Strensham in y<sup>e</sup> county of Worcester Knight, Departed this mortall life at his house aforesaid y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1632 and was within two dayes after interred in a Vault in y<sup>e</sup> Chauncell of y<sup>e</sup> parrish church of Strensham where dyuers of his auncestors lyeth buried. He mar. Elizabeth Da. of Sr William Spencer of Yarnton in the y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford Knight who died before her husband and left yssue by him 2 sonnes & 3 Da<sup>ters</sup> viz<sup>t</sup> Sir William Russell Baronett sonne & heire who mar. Frances Da. of Sir Thomas Reade of Dunstue in y<sup>e</sup> county of Oxford K<sup>t</sup> by whom he hath yssue 3 sonnes and a Da. viz<sup>t</sup> Thomas eldest sonne about 5 yeares of age; W<sup>m</sup> 2 sonne; John 3 sonne and Mary only Da. about 7 years of age. Thomas Russell 2 sonne to the Defunct as yet vnmarried. Margaret eldest Da. to y<sup>e</sup> Defunct mar. to John Winter of Huddenton in y<sup>e</sup> county of Worcester Esq. by whom he hath yssue y<sup>t</sup> now lives, only a sonne viz<sup>t</sup> George Winter. Anne 2 Da. to y<sup>e</sup> Defunct as yet vnmarried and Elizabeth youngest Da. mar. to John Horniold of Blacke Moore parke in y<sup>e</sup> county of Worc. Esq. by whom he hath yssue two sonnes and two Da<sup>ters</sup> viz<sup>t</sup> Thomas eldest sonne about 5 yeares of age, John 2 sonne 4 yeares of age and Mary eldest Da. and Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> youngest. The Defunct Nominated by his last will and Testament Sr William Russell aforesaid Baronet his sonne and heire to be his sole Executor who doth testifie y<sup>e</sup> truth of this Certificate taken y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of November 1633 by Geo. Owen Rougecroix to be recorded in y<sup>e</sup> office of Armes.

WILLIAM RUSSELL.

Ex. p' W<sup>m</sup>  
Penson  
Lancast<sup>r</sup>.

**Upton.\***

## ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND RECORDS OF ADMINISTRATION.

20. John Upton of Bodyam, Sussex, yeoman. Dated 10 Feb. 1612-13. To my eldest daughter Anne, 2nd daughter Elizabeth, youngest daughter Mary, each £80 at 20 or Marriage; to brother Henry Upton's son John when 10; residue to said daughters. Executors, my brother William Upton† of Sandhurst, Kent, and my brother-in-law Goddard Cooper of Breade, Sussex. Overseers, my brother Martin Upton and my cousin John Chiseman of Bodiam. Proved 7 May 1613 by both executors. (34 Capel.)

\* Continued from p. 320.

† The brother William made will No. 35.

21. William Upton *alias* Courtney of Salcombe, Devon. Adm'on 22 June 1614 to relict Catherine.

22. Arthur Upton of Luckton [now Lupton], Devon, Esq. Dated 10 Dec. 1617. To be buried in my "yeele" in Brixham church near my two former wives; to son Henry £10; to son Hugh £150; to son Arthur £150; to Lewis Culme my cousin my best sword and dagger; to my wife £40, the grey nag and saddle; all the residue to John\* my eldest son, and appoint him executor. Proved 16 Feb. 1618-19 by ex'or. (16 Parker.)

23. Richard Upton of Waters Upton in parish Arcoll Magna, Salop, yeoman. Dated 6 July 1624. To be buried in parish church of Arcoll; to Richard my eldest son £10; to Thomas my 2nd son and Francis my youngest son £20 each; to daughter Mary £40; wife to have bringing up of said children till they be 16, but if she die or marry, then my cousin John Snackston of Swinnerton and Richard Hitchins of Waters Upton to bring them up; my sister Joyce to be maintained in my house; residue to wife Frances, and appoint her executrix. Proved 3 May 1625 by exec'x. (59 Clarke.)

24. Anne Upton of Weston Jones, Stafford, widow. Dated 9 Oct. 1626. To be buried in parish church of Norbury; several small bequests; to my kinsmen Thomas Swann of Howle and Robert Deaneham; to poor of High Arcoll [Salop] £3 3s. 4d.; to the daughter of Thomas Reignalds of Waters Upton; to poor of numerous parishes; to Roger Ferington £20, and Ann his wife my best gown; residue to friends John Barber of Flashbrooke, gent., and Thomas Reignalds of Walton, yeoman. Proved 4 Nov. 1626. (127 Hele.)

25. John Upton of Shawborne [now Shalborne], Berks, husbandman. Dated 9 May 1627. To wife Elizabeth £80; to my four daughters each £20 at 21; daughters Elizabeth and Rebecca; residue to son John, and appoint him executor. Overseers, Mr. Rowland Hill, our Vicar, Mr. John Hilcox of Pottern, and my brother Thomas Peirce. Codicil, 23 June 1627: My three youngest daughters Rebecca, Susan, and Sara. Proved 19 July 1627 by ex'or. (79 Skinner.)

26. John Upton† of Burlescombe in the Deanery of Tiverton, Devon, clothier. Dated 8 Dec. 1633. To be buried in Burlescombe church; to sister Margaret Upton £100; to my goddaughter Ann Cannon daughter of Symon Cannon; and to others; residue to father Henry Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 2 May 1634 by ex'or. (37 Seager.)

27. John Upton of Newnham, South<sup>ton</sup>. Adm'on 8 May 1635 to relict Christian.

28. John Upton of Feversham, Kent. Dated 10 Jan. 1634-5, and written with my own hand at my now dwelling house in Westminster. To the poor of Feversham, the place of my birth and longest habitation, and of Goodneston near Feversham, and of Stone near Ospring, Kent; to James my youngest son a rent charge of £30 per annum out of all my lands in Stone, Ospring, Goodneston, and Tuddenham, when 17, to maintain him in Oxford or Cambridge, and £100 when M.A.; to John my eldest son £35 per annum for his breeding and maintenance, and when he enter upon my lands he to pay his mother Margaret Upton £40 per an. for life; to said wife £600 to bring up and bestow in marriage my daughters Katherine and Anne; to my wife my best house in Feversham where we formerly lived, my plate, jewels, etc., and appoint her executrix. Proved 10 July 1635 by exec'x. (83 Sadler.)

29. John Upton, who died beyond seas, a bachelor. Adm'on 19 April 1642 to his sister Elizabeth Upton.

30. Thomas Upton of the Borough of Haslemore [Haslemere], Surrey, mercer. Dated 26 Dec. 1634. To poor there; to daughters Jane Upton and Anne Upton each £120 within one year; to daughters Mary, Alice, and Elizabeth each £120 within two years; to my godson Edmund Upton £10; residue to wife Anne, and appoint her executrix. Proved 6 March 1644-5 by exec'x. (48 Rivers.)

\* Children of the son John made wills Nos. 64, 75, 77, 79, and 83.

† Testator's father made will No. 32 and his brother will No. 69.

31. Hamond Upton of Northolme, Lincoln, Esq. Dated 7 Feb. 1639-40. To Lucy now my wife all my household stuff; residue to my brother Everard Dighton of Croft, Lincoln, clerk, and Frances his wife my only sister, and appoint them executors. Adm'on 11 June 1645 to relict Lucy Upton, said Everard Dighton renouncing, and said Frances Dighton being also dead. (84 Rivers.)

32. Henry Upton the elder of Burlescombe, Devon, gent. Dated 18 Nov. 1645. To poor there; to my daughter Margaret Upton £120, besides legacies formerly given her; residue to son Henry,\* and appoint him executor. Proved 10 June 1646 by ex'or. (84 Twisse.)

33. Roger Upton† of Newnham, South<sup>ton</sup>, husbandman. Dated 26 May 1643. To be buried in Newnham churchyard by my brother John's grave; to John son of my brother Justinian Upton £30; my brother-in-law Thomas Beard of Hurl; to Edward younger son of said Justinian £40; my brother Rowland Upton and Joane his daughter to have use of same till Edward is 21; Joane, Anne, and Katherine daughters of said Justinian; Elizabeth daughter of said Rowland; appoint my brother Justinian Upton executor. Proved 11 June 1646 by ex'or. (87 Twisse.)

34. John Upton of Harmondsworth, Midd<sup>s</sup>, yeoman. Dated 26 Feb. 1645-6. My brother Thomas Upton and John Upton his son; appoint my wife Elizabeth executrix. Overseer, my son-in-law Wm. Morris, butcher. Proved 11 Dec. 1646 by exec'x. (186 Twisse.)

35. William Upton of Sandherst, Kent, yeoman. Dated 23 Jan. 1646-7. To William son of John Upton £20 when 24; Ann Upton daughter of John Upton; to Joan Upton £10 at 24 or marriage; to Dorothy Knight daughter of Benjamin Knight, and to Elizabeth Knight £20 at 24, and such household stuff as remaineth in the custody of their mother at her decease; to the six now youngest children of my son John Upton,‡ viz., John, Richard, Simon, Thomas, Samuel, and Marie, each £10 at 21; the £50 in the hands of my son-in-law John Wills to his six daughters, viz., Joane, Anne, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Susan, to each at 21; Elizabeth Wills my grandchild; residue to son John Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 17 Feb. 1646-7 by ex'or. (24 Fines.)

36. John Upton of St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, near Dover, Kent. Adm'on 22 Nov. 1647 to relict Anne.§

37. Arthur Upton, who died beyond seas, a bachelor. Adm'on 29 May 1649 to Philip Inges, principal creditor.

38. Samuel Upton of Wadhurst, Sussex, tailor. Dated 18 Feb 1649-50. To son John one boarded chest; to son Samuel a great joyned chest; to daughter Elizabeth Upton a trunk; to daughter Mary a chest; residue to wife Elizabeth, and appoint her executrix. Proved — March 1649-50 by exec<sup>x</sup>. (46 Pembroke.)

39. John Upton of Molash [Moldash], Kent, yeoman. Dated 26 July 1650. Daughter Elizabeth wife of Thomas Hamms; to John my son £40 when 28, my brass furnace, etc.; residue to wife Lydia, and appoint her executrix. Proved 29 Aug. 1650 by exec<sup>x</sup>. (128 Pembroke.)

40. William Upton, late of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, but died beyond seas. Adm'on 13 Nov. 1650 to the relict Mary.||

41. Francis Upton of Shire Green in parish Sheffield, co. York, yeoman. Dated 7 Nov. 1649. To my natural daughter Anne wife of George Wilkinson £10 per ann. for life out of my lands in Sheffield, Brigg houses, and Pryor Greave in Brightside Byerlow; to grandchild George Wilkinson son of George Wilkinson of Pyper house £40; to my three grandchildren Sara, Mary, and Anne daughters of said

\* Henry Upton the son made will No. 69. † The testator's brother William made will No. 51.

‡ The son John made will No. 55.

§ The relict Anne made will No. 45. "The family of Upton [? of Faversham] at the latter end of King Henry VIII.'s reign was possessed of the manor of Wanston, now called Wanson farm, in the southern part of this [St. Margaret-at-Cliffe] parish, which continued in it until King Charles II.'s reign, when Abraham, Robert, and Valentine Upton joined in the sale of it to Richard Gibbon of Dover, Gent." (Hasted's 'Kent,' iv., 27.) "Felice Upton was buried in the church of St. Peter, Dover, before the font, in 1548." (*Id.*, iv., 115.)

|| The relict Mary made will No. 46.



George Wilkinson each £30 if they marry with his consent and that of his wife Anne and of Edward Hobson, brother of said Sara, Mary, and Anne; the reversion of said lands in Brighouse to said Edward Hobson, and of the other lands to my grandsons John, Josua, Joseph, and Jonathon Wilkinson; residue among them all equally; said Edward Hobson my executor. Proved 7 May 1651 by ex'or. (102 Grey.)

42. Nathaniel Upton of Fitzhead, Somerset, gent. Dated 11 Oct. 1650. To my wife Katherine\* the farm of Great Bickley for life or 40 years if she and Robert Cannon and James Haddon live so long, remainder to George† my son; to the four sons of my son-in-law Humphrey Blake, viz., Humphrey, Nathaniel, Arthur, and Roger Blake, each £10 at 21; to the poor of Fitzhead, of Milverton, and of Wiveliscombe; residue to wife, and appoint her executrix. Overseer, my cousin Henry Upton. Proved 8 May 1651 by exec<sup>x</sup>. (102 Grey.)

43. Thomas Upton of Applepen [Ipplepen], Devon, gent. Dated 24 Feb. 1650-1. To son Thomas all my books, my Syder pounce, wringe and implements. My exec<sup>x</sup> to have the use thereof for life, and she to enjoy the tenement of Battleford wherein I now dwell; residue to wife Elizabethe, and appoint her executrix. Overseers, William Farwell of Totnes [Devon] and John Bulley the elder of Applepen. Proved 28 May 1651 by exec<sup>x</sup>. (106 Grey.)

44. Francis Upton of Sugden, Salop. Adm'on 22 April 1652 to the relict Dorothy. Adm'on *de bon. non* 8 June 1653 to Richard Holbrooke nephew by sister's side of deceased, the relict Dorothy now also deceased.

45. Anne Upton, widow, late wife and adm<sup>x</sup> of John Upton late of St. Margaretts Att Cliffe, Kent, yeoman. Dated 13 Jan. 1651-2. To my daughter Katherine Upton and son Valentine Upton each 5s.; residue to son Robert Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 4 Aug. 1652 by ex'or. (226 Bowyer.)

46. Mary Upton‡ of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, South<sup>ton</sup>, widow. Dated 14 Nov. 1651. To my three daughters Mary, Martha, and Ursula each £10 at 21 or marriage; sons James and William; two of my youngest children not bred up, and one of them especially, Ursula, is an impotent, infirm, and feeble child. I desire William Upton my eldest son to let my ex'ors dispose of the house and lands I live in, which his father purchased, for bringing up my youngest children till he be 21. Executors, friends John Barker the elder and Thomas Byles the elder of Yarmouth. Proved 6 June 1653 by both ex'ors. (269 Brent.)

(*To be continued.*)

#### EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS TO JOSEPH CLERKE OF WETHERSFIELD HALL, ESSEX, 1761.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Stephen Martin Leake Esq. Garter Principal King of Arms & Charles Townley Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas those antient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly call'd or known by the name of Arms have heretofore been & still are continued to be conferred upon deserving persons to distinguish them from the common sort of people who neither can or may pretend to use them without lawful Authority. And whereas Joseph Clerke of Wethersfield Hall in the County of Essex Esq. son of John Clerke of the same place Esq. deceased hath represented unto the Right Honorable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy with the Royal Approbation to the most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England, That he is descended of Ancestors in the s<sup>d</sup> County who for many generations passed have possessed A Considerable Freehold Estate at Wethersfield aforesaid as appears by an entry formerly made in the College of Arms

\* His widow Katherine made will No. 59.

† The son George made will No. 80.

‡ Her husband is No. 40, *ante*.



that he hath borne as from them A Coat of Arms & Crest; but as the same have not been entered with the Pedegree of his Family in the Heralds office & being unwilling to continue the usage of any Ensigns Armorial without due authority did therefore request his Lordship's Warrant for our exemplifying & confirming unto him & his descendants & also to the descendants of his Father John Clerke aforesaid the antient Arms & Crest they have borne with such variation as may be proper. And Forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the Premises did by Warrant under his hand & seal bearing date the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May Instant order & direct us to grant & assign unto the said Joseph Clerke & his descendants, & to the descendants of his father such Arms & Crest as he & they may lawfully bear & use, Know ye therefore that We the said Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Effingham & in virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted under the great Seal of Great Britain have assigned & do by these presents grant unto the said Joseph Clerke the Arms following Viz<sup>t</sup> Chequy Argent & Azure Two Chevronells Gules on A Canton Or, An Anchor & the Cable Sable, And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colors A Crown Naval Or thereout issuant A Negro's head proper; as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne & used for ever hereafter by him the said Joseph Clerke & his descendants, & also by the descendants of his father John Clerke aforesaid deceased with their due and proper differences according to the antient Practise & custom of Arms without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this twenty fifth day of May in the first year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith, &c. & in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty one.

## THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF WHADDON, CO. WILTS.\*

### *Chancel.*

East window of three lights representing the Ascension.

To the glory of God and in memory of Walter Long & Richard P. Long his son,  
A.D. 1879.

M. S. | Agnesiæ Lavræ | filiæ natu secundæ Edv<sup>i</sup> F. Boyle, A.M. | parochiæ  
hujus rectoris | quæ obdormivit in Christo | Non. Nov. A. S. MDCCCL | æt. vii.

### *North Chapel.*

Arms: Sable, crusily, a lion rampant.

Crest: A lion's head holding in mouth a dexter hand erased.

Sacred | to the memory of | Walter Long, | of this place, of South Wraxall | and  
of the city of Bath, Esq<sup>r</sup> | only son of Thomas Long of South Wraxall, Esq<sup>r</sup> |  
by Mary his Wife. | Nature and education | combined to qualify him for gaining  
that esteem, | which the suavity of his manners, | and an excellent understanding  
confirmed: | while early habits of application | and a memory rendered powerful |  
by judicious employment, | gave accuracy to his judgment, and energy to his  
language: | he was an elegant scholar, | a cheerful companion, and a worthy man. |  
To his numerous tenantry | he was conspicuously munificent; | and when the  
dangers of the country | called for extraordinary aid, | he nobly devoted the produce  
of their labours | to the defence of their liberty. | He departed this life | on the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1807, in the 95<sup>th</sup> year of his age: | when his remains were  
deposited in this Mausoleum | with those of his sisters | Ellen Long, | who died  
26<sup>th</sup> February 1787, aged 70: | and | Ann Long, who died 29<sup>th</sup> December 1802,

\* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

aged 89. | His sister, Mary Long, | died 20<sup>th</sup> August 1776, aged 66: | and was buried at Wraxall; | with these, | and the surviving Sister Katharine Long, | he shared the blessings of reciprocal | and deserved affection.

Sacred to the memory of | Katherine Long, | spinster | (the youngest daughter of Thomas Long of South Wraxall, | in the County of Wilts, Esquire) | whose earthly remains are deposited in the mausoleum underneath. | She died on the 15<sup>th</sup> of January 1814, in the 97<sup>th</sup> year of her age; | endowed with a sound understanding and active disposition, | this worthy person exercised, through a length of days, | those useful duties and christian virtues, | which adorn both human nature and religion; | for she was pious and devout towards God, abounding in works of | charity to her fellow creatures under poverty or distress, | and generous to her friends, acquaintance, and domestics; | unaccustomed to scenes of public life, she sought for and enjoyed in rural retirement those comforts | which not riches but a good conscience only could administer | when joined to a stedfast faith in the gracious promises of the gospel. | This monument is erected in testimony | of the very grateful and especial regard, | which was justly borne to M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Long | by the Reverend Charles Coxwell, Clerk, and Thomas Bruges, Esquire, | whom she was pleased to constitute her executors and residuary legatees.

To the memory | of Richard Long, Esq<sup>r</sup>, | second son | of Richard Godolphin Long, Esq<sup>r</sup>, | of Rood Ashton, in this County, | who departed this life, August fifth, 1825 | aged 30 years.

*On the floor.*

Arms: Sable, crusily, a lion rampant, two flanches ermine.  
Crest: Out of a crescent a lion's head.

Here lyes the Body of Calthrop Long, Esq., | Son of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Parker of Arwarton in the | County of Suffolk, Baronett, by Dame Rebecka | his Wife, Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Long the | Elder of Whaddon, Baronett, he Changed his | name according to his Grandfather's Will | who Left him the Estate, he dyed the 10<sup>th</sup> | of May 1729, Aged 72 years.

Arms and Crest same as preceding.

Here lyes the Body of Sir Walter Long of | Whaddon in the County of Wilts, Baronett, | who Departed this Life the 21<sup>st</sup> of May Anno | 1710, Aged 84 years.



Here lieth the Body of Henrie Longe | of Whaddon Esqvier who married Rebecca | Bailie dayghter and heire of Christopher | Bailie Gent. which said Henrie Longe | died the first day of Maie 1612 and | in the tenth yere of the Raigne of | King James.

*On the floor of the west end of church.*

Here lie the Remains | of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Edward Cooper, L.D. | Vicar of Sunning, |  
in the County of Berks, | and formerly Rector of this Parish, | Who departed this  
life | Aug<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>, 1792, | in the Sixty-fifth year of his age.

Here lie the Remains | of Jane Cooper, | Wife of the Rev. Dr Cooper, | Rector  
of this Parish, | who departed this life | Oct. 25, 1783 | Aged 47 years.

Her form the beauties of her mind express'd,  
Her mind was virtue by the Graces kept.

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO FAMILY OF EVELYN.

### INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ST. NICHOLAS, DEPTFORD.

#### *East wall.*

Arms: Quarterly—1, Or, a chief sable; 2, Gules, a griffin passant or, a chief of the last;  
3, Argent, a fret gules charged with plates, a bordure azure; 4, Quarterly argent and  
gules, per fess indented a crescent for difference. With Ulster badge.

M. S.

Neere this place are deposited y<sup>e</sup> bodys  
of S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BROWNE of Sayes-Court in deptford K<sup>t</sup>:  
of his Wife Dame JOANNA VIGORUS of Langham in Essex:  
Deceased in Nov<sup>r</sup> 1618. Aged 74 Yeares.

This S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD was younger son of an antient Family at  
Hitcham in Suffolck, Seated afterwards at Horsly in Essex, who (being  
Student in the Temple) was by ROBT DUDLEY (the great Earle of  
Leicester) taken into the Service of the Crowne, when he went  
Governor of the United Netherlands, and was afterwards  
by Queen ELIZABETH, made Cleark of y<sup>e</sup> Greene-Cloth,  
in which honorable Office he also Continu'd under King JAMES untill the  
time of his death, May 1604. Aged 65 Yeares.

OF CHRISTOPHER BROWNE Esq<sup>r</sup> Son & Heire of S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD who  
deceased in March 1645. Aged 70 Yeares.

OF THOMASIN his wife, Daughter of BENJAMIN GONSON of Much Bado  
in Essex Esq<sup>r</sup> whose Grandfather WILL<sup>m</sup> GONSON & Father BENJAMIN  
were Successively TREASURES of the NAVY to King HEN: VIII: to K: ED: VI.  
to Queene MARY, & Q: ELIZABETH & died June 1638. Aged 75 y<sup>rs</sup>.

OF S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BROWNE K<sup>nt</sup> and Baronet onely Son of CHRISTOPHER.

OF his wife Dame ELIZABETH Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PRETYMAN, of  
Dryfield in Gloucester shire, who deceas'd vi Octob<sup>r</sup> 1652. Aged 42 y<sup>rs</sup>:

This S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD was Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to  
King CHARLES y<sup>e</sup> First and Cleark of the Council to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> & to  
K: CHARLES the Second, and after Several foraigne & Honorable Employments,  
Continued RESIDENT in the Court of France from K: CHAR: the I. and  
from K: CHAR: II<sup>d</sup> To the French-Kings, Lewes XIII., and Lewes XIV. from  
the yeare 1641 (the beginning of our unnaturall Civile-warr) untill the happy  
Restauration of K: CHAR: y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 1660. Deceased xii Feb<sup>r</sup> 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Aged 78 y<sup>rs</sup>,

And (according to Antient Custome) will'd to be Interred in this place.

These all Deceasing in the true Faith of CHRIST,  
Hope thro' His Merits for a Joyfull and Blessed

RESURRECTION.

X. A. P. D.

This Title was Erected by JOHN EVELYN of  
Sayes-Court Esq<sup>r</sup> who married MARY, sole Daughter  
and Heiress of S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD.

---

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, EVELYN; 2 and 3, Or, a chief sable, BROWNE.

R. EVELYN I. F.

Quiescit hoc sub marmore,  
Unà quiescit quicquid est amabile,  
Patres quod optent, aut quod orbi lugeant  
Genas decentes non, ut ante, risus  
Lepore condit amplius.  
Morum venustas, quanta paucis contigit  
Desideratur omnibus.  
Linguae, Latina, Gallica.  
Quas imbibit cum lacte materno, tacent.  
Tentârat Artes, artiumque principii,  
Pietatis elementa hauserat.  
Libris inhæsit improbo labore  
Ut sola mors divelleret.  
Quid indoles, quid disciplina, quid labor  
Possint, ab Uno disceres.  
Puer stupendus qualis hic esset senex  
Si fata vitæ, sub ministrassent iter!  
Sed aliter est visum Deo.  
Correptus ille febriculâ levi jacet;  
Jacent tot unâ spes Parentum.  
Uixit ANN. V. M. VIII. super D.  
Eheu! delicias breves,  
Quicquid placet mortale non placet diu,  
Quicquid placet mortale, ne placet nimis.

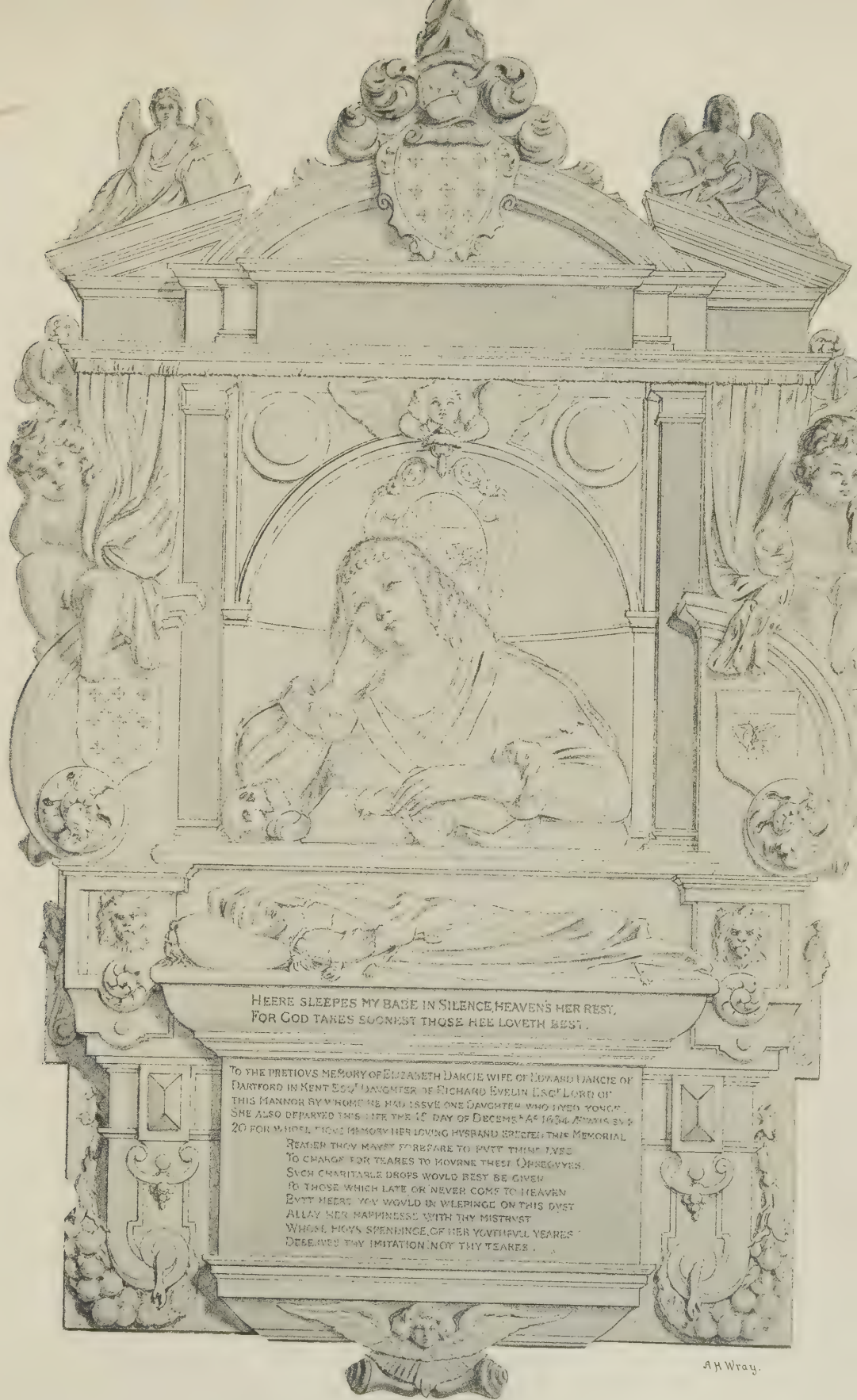
MARY EVELYN

Eldest Daughter of JOHN EVELYN,  
and MARY his wife, Borne the last  
day of Sept<sup>br</sup> 1665 att Wootton in  
the County of Surrey a Beautifull  
young Woman endowed with shining  
qualities both of Body & Mind infinitely  
Pious the delight of her Parents & Friend  
She dyed the 17<sup>th</sup> March 1685 at the  
Age of 19 Years 5 Months 17 dayes  
regretted by all persons of worth  
that knew her value.

---

The accompanying Illustration of the Monument commemorating ELIZABETH DARCY, wife of EDWARD DARCY of Dartford, and daughter of RICHARD EVELYN (see Vol. I., Second Series, p. 354), has been presented by W. J. EVELYN, Esq., M.P.





HEERE SLEEPES MY BASE IN SILENCE, HEAVEN'S HER REST,  
FOR GOD TAKES SOONEST THOSE HEE LOVETH BEST.

TO THE PRETIOUS MEMORY OF ELIZABETH DARCIE WIFE OF HOWARD DARCIE OF  
DARTFORD IN KENT ESQ<sup>r</sup> DAUGHTER OF RICHARD EVELIN ESQ<sup>r</sup> LORD OF  
THIS MANNOR BY WHOME HE HAD ISSUE ONE DAUGHTER WHO LIVED YOUNG.  
SHE ALSO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 15<sup>th</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER A<sup>d</sup> 1654. ANNUA SVB  
20 FOR WHOSE TENDER MEMORY HER LOVING HUSBAND SET THIS MEMORIAL

REMEMBER THEY MAYET PREPARE TO EVNT THINE EYES  
TO CHANGE FOR TEARES TO KOVRNE THESE OPREGVYES.  
SVCH CHARITABLE DROPS WOULD BEST BE GIVEN  
TO THOSE WHICH LATE OR NEVER COME TO HEAVEN  
EVNT HEERE Y<sup>e</sup> WOULD IN WEEPINGE ON THIS DYST  
ALLAY HER HAPPINESSE WITH THY MISTAKE  
WHOSE MOYNS SPENNINGE OF HER YOUTHFULL YEARES  
DESERVES THY IMITATION NOT THY TEARES.



## EAMONSON AND SHEFFIELD.

## WILLS.

JOSEPH EAMONSON, Citizen and Apothecary of London, weak in body, etc. Will dated 20 May 1741; proved 25 June 1741 by Nathaniel Sheffield and W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson. (150 Spurway.) To be buried in Hornsey Church or Churchyard in a very dry place and my grave to be purchased by my ex'ors and by them walled round in the ground from the bottom to the top and a stone laid over my grave level with the ground. To my son Joshua all my library of books, maps, prints, etc. To my wife Deborah one third of my personal estate; another third to my children Joshua and Anne Eamonson at ages of 21. To my servant Joseph Powell £10 at age of 21 and £5 for mourning. My ex'ors £10 each for mourning. Mourning rings to William Sheffield and his wife, M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson and his wife, and W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson, Clerk. My brother M<sup>r</sup> Nathaniel Sheffield of Ironmonger Lane, London, gent., and my brother M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson of Cannon Street, London, oylman, to be my ex'ors and also guardians of my children during minority. My da. to be brought up and maintained by my wife. My son Joshua to be placed out a Clerk or apprenticed to a trade. Two messuages in Seven Starr Alley, Radcliffe Highway, S<sup>t</sup> George's in the East, co. Midd., to my s<sup>d</sup> son Joshua at age of 21, remainder in default to my da. Anne. Wit., James Barston, Henry Pulley, John Slater.

WILLIAM EAMONSON, late of Devonshire Street, gent., but now being at M<sup>r</sup> Wagstaff's, grocer, in Aldersgate Street. Will dated 23 July 1751; proved 19 Aug. 1751 by Betty Wagstaff, spinster. (234 Busby.) After payment of my debts the residue to Betty Wagstaffe of Aldersgate Street, London, sp<sup>r</sup>. Wit., Samuel Wagstaffe.

Affidavit to verify will made 17 Aug. 1751 by Roger Parker of S<sup>t</sup> Botolph, Aldersgate, London, servant.

WILLIAM EAMONSON the elder of Cannon Street, London, oilman. Will dated 21 March 1764; proved 31 March 1764 by his son W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson. (89 Simpson.) To be bur<sup>d</sup> as my son William shall direct. To my wife Lydia £500 in discharge of a bond entered into at my marriage, I also give her a further sum of £1500. To my grandda<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth Eamonson £1500 at age of 21 and during minority to have an annuity of £30 for maintenance and education until age of 14 and from thence to age of 21 an annuity of £40. Residue to my son William Eamonson, sole ex'or. Wit., Richard Garland, Nathaniel Sheffield.

JOSHUA EAMONSON of Grey's Inn, gent., of sound mind, etc. Will dated 6 Aug. 1768; proved 10 Nov. 1769 by Frances Eamonson the relict. (375 Bogg.) All my messuages, lands, etc., in Middlesex, Essex, and Surrey, and in the City of London, and elsewhere in England, and all my personal estate to my wife, her heirs and assigns absolutely, she to be sole ex'trix. Wit., Jos. Wright, Tho<sup>s</sup> Prickett, Tho<sup>s</sup> Beauchamp.

LYDIA EAMONSON of Cannon Street, London, widow. Will dated 10 Jan. 1765; proved 12 April 1770 by her son William Eamonson. (141 Jenner.) My grandda<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth Eamonson £100. My late brother William Sheffield, dec<sup>d</sup>, by his will, gave me £500 3 p. cent. Red., which I distribute as follows, viz., £50 to my nephew Joshua Eamonson, £50 to my nephew John Walton, £50 to my nephew Joseph Locker, £50 to my niece Elizabeth Guy, £50 to my niece Elizabeth Vetch, £50 to my niece Ann Sheffield, and the residue to my brother Nathaniel Sheffield. The residue of my estate to my son W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson, sole ex'or. I desire to be bur<sup>d</sup> in Bunhill Fields Burial Ground. Wit., John Orton, John Jones.

FRANCES EAMONSON (*née* Potts). Will dated 19 March 1817; proved 19 June 1817. Ex'ors, William Hudson, Richmond, Surrey; Thomas Liston Fforrest, Aldersgate Street. Left some property in trust for a sister Elizabeth Coles (*née* Potts), and after her decease to Mary Day (another sister), wife of Hon. Justice Day of Dublin. Wit., Ann Theodosia Wilks, spinster, Montpelier Row, Twickenham; George C. Julius, surgeon, Richmond; Percival Dean, Esq., Twickenham.

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD of Bethnal Green in the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew, Bethnal



Green, co. Midd., gent. Will dated 19 July 1753; proved 15 May 1764 by his brother Nathaniel Sheffield. (201 Simpson.) All my freehold and copyhold estate at Kibworth, co. Leic., to my brother Nathaniel Sheffield. To my sister Deborah Eamonson, widow of Joseph Eamonson, sen<sup>r</sup>, all my interest in the estate at Rumford purchased by Mr Eamonson and me of Mr Smith of Rumford. I also give her £300. To my brother Nathaniel Sheffield £500 of my Bank Annuities in trust for the use of my sister Lydia Eamonson, wife of Mr W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson. To my nephews John Stanfield and James Stanfield £20 each. To my nephew Joseph Locker, son of my late sister Letitia Locker, £100. To my nephew John Walton, son of my late sister Martha Walton, £20, and to her da. my niece, sometime Eliz<sup>th</sup> Walton, now I think Guy, £100. Residue to my brother Nathaniel Sheffield, sole ex'or. Wit., Nich<sup>s</sup> Gester, Alex. Merrison, Matthew Jackson.

NATHANIEL SHEFFIELD of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 19 April 1764; codicil 10 May 1764; proved 25 Feb. 1767 by Anne Sheffield, widow, the relict, and Elizabeth Vetch, wife of John Vetch, and Anne Eamonson, wife of William Eamonson, the daughters of testator. (74 Legard.) To my wife Anne £1600 in full of all claim as to marriage settlement, etc., which with her own fortune settled upon her will be a comfortable and ample provision for her. I also give her all my household goods, plate, jewels, etc. To my brothers and sisters, nephews and nieces a ring each. Residue to my two daughters Elizabeth and Anne, and any other child or child<sup>n</sup> I may have. My wife and my s<sup>d</sup> da<sup>s</sup> ex'trices. Codicil: I give to my wife a further sum of £400. (No witnesses to will or codicil.)

Affidavit to verify will, etc., made 16 Feb. 1767 by Nathaniel Hancock of Wood Str., Lond., esq., and John Jones of Ironmonger Lane, gent.

Affidavit 23 Feb. 1767 by W<sup>m</sup> Petrie of Tokenhouse Yard, London, Mercht, and Samuel Petrie of the same, Mercht, who depose that the s<sup>d</sup> Nathaniel Sheffield died 6 Feb. 1767, and the day after the deponents found the will amongst the papers of the defunct.

WILLIAM EAMONSON of Bush Hill, parish of Edmonton, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 6 Oct. 1796; proved 24 Sept. 1813. The abstract of this will is printed on page 272 of present volume.

15 *Markham Square, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

SHEPARD OR SHEPPARD.—Wanted information respecting Dr. Alexander Shepard, or Sheppard, of Buckingham, to whom arms were confirmed by William Camden, Clarencieux, 23 Feb. 1615.

T. S.

*St. Edmund's, Northampton.*

#### GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM HOWLEY, BISHOP OF LONDON, 1813.

To all & singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East & West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas the Right Reverend Father in God William by Divine Permission Lord Bishop of London Elect hath by Letter represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns borne by his Lordship have not been duly registered to his Family. His Lordship therefore requested His Grace's Warrant for our assigning & granting such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him & his Descendants & by His Lordship's Sister Mary Howley Spinster according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the s<sup>d</sup> Earl Marshal did by Warrant under His Hand & Seal bearing date the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September instant authorize & direct us to grant & assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know y<sup>e</sup> therefore that we the s<sup>d</sup> Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant & by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us



respectively granted do by these Presents grant & assign unto the said William Lord Bishop of London Elect the Arms following that is to say Azure an Eagle displayed Erminois charged on the Breast with a Cross fleury Gules for Howley as the same are impaled with the Arms of the See of London in the margin hereof more plainly depicted the s<sup>d</sup> Arms of Howley to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Lord Bishop of London & by his Descendants as well as by his said sister Mary Howley. And in virtue of the Authority aforesaid We do by these Presents grant and assign the Crest following for Howley that is to say on a Wreath of the Colours an Eagle as in the Arms as also in the margin hereof depicted to be borne & used for ever hereafter by the Descendants of the said William Lord Bishop of London with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names & affixed the Seals of our several offices the 25 day of September in the 53<sup>rd</sup> year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland King Defender of the Faith, &c. and in year of our Lord 1813.

## EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF AUSTERFIELD, CO. YORK.

*Baptisms.*

1559	Sep. 10	Elizabeth Morton da. of Thomas Morton.
1560	Sep. 20	William Oldfeild sonne of John Oldfeild.
1562	Dec. 29	Anne da. of John Oldfeild.
1566	Nov. 10	Margerie da. of John Oldfeild.
1571	Jan. 1	Bryan son of Thomas Morton.
1571	Aug. 24	Margaret, da. of Steven Oldfeild.
1574	April 11	Alice da. of Thomas Morton.
1589	Mar. 1	Thomas son of Thomas Morton.
1591	Sep. 1	Elizabeth da. of Steven Oldfeild.
1591	Oct. 3	Jane da. of Thomas Morton.
1593	Oct. 29	Robert son of Thomas Morton.
1595	May 25	Margaret da. of Steven Oldfeild.
1595	Oct. 10	James son of Thomas Morton.
1595	Nov. 1	Nathanell son of Henrie fletcher, Minister of Austerfeild and Bawtrie. Mr. John Deacon, Mr. Will'm Gregorie, and Alice Bradford sponsors.
1596	Mar. 6	James son of Henrie fletcher, Minister.
1597	Feb. 12	George Morton son of Thomas Morton.
1599	Aug. 22	francis son of Henrie fletcher, Minister.
1601	Nov. 14	Robert sonne of Thomas Morton.
1602	May 23	Henrie sonne of Henrie fletcher.
1604	April 29	Margaret da. of Thomas Morton.
1604	Jan. 29	William son of Henrie fletcher.
1607	Sep. 6	William son of Robert Morton.
1607	Oct. 28	francis son of Thomas Morton.
1609	June 14	Anthony son of Robert Morton.
1609	Nov. 8	Thomas son of Hugh Denison and fflorance Bradley.
1611	June 14	Mary da. of Robert Morton.
1612	Aug. 30	Elizabeth da. of Robert Mornton ( <i>sic</i> ).
1615	Feb. 2	Thomas son of Robert Morton.
1618	Mar. 19	Elizabeth da. of Robert Morton.
1622	Mar. 28	Jane da. of Robert Morton. Will. Bensom, Janne Thorp, Anne Vessey sponsors.
1624	Jan. 30	Thomas the son of George Morton.
1624	May 22	George son of Gorge Morton.

- 1625 Sep. 30 Gorge the son of Cordwell Whittchares. Gorge Mortonn, Robert Mortonn sponsors.
- 1625 Dec. 11 Jann da. of Robert Morton.
- 1628 April 20 Jane da. of George Morton.
- 1630 Dec. 6 John the son of Nathanyell fletcher.
- 1631 Oct. 23 Elizabeth da. of George Morton.
- 1655 Jan. 24 Charles the sone of James and An Morton his wife.
- 1656 May 29 Samuell the sonn of George Hanson the younger and Anne his wife, borne.
- 1658 May 22 Hanna the da. of Richard Burdett, Esq., and Ellin his wife.
- 1660 June 7 Ann fletcher the da. of Henry fletcher and ffrancis fletcher.
- 1662 Mar. 26 Nathaniel son of Henery fletcher and ffrances his wife, born.
- 1663 Sep. 24 Hanna da. of Robert Burdett and Jane his wife.
- 1665 April 2 Ann da. of Robeart Burditt and Jane his wife.
- 1670 Sep. 29 Ann da. of ffrancis Fletcher, wid.
- 1676 Nov. 20 Geo. Hanson son of Will'm Hanson and franseis his wife.
- 1631 Oct. 10 Elizabeth da. of Geo. Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1633 May 13 Edward Morton son of Robb. Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1633 Sep. 15 Alice Oldfield the da. of Will'm Oldfield and Alise Oldfeild.
- 1634 Nov. 2 James Morton the son of George Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1634 Jan. 10 Thomas Oldfeild the son of Will. Oldfeild and Mary Oldfeild.
- 1636 April 3 Henry fletcher the son of Nathanyell fletcher and Rose fletcher.
- 1637 May 19 John Morton the son of Robert Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1637 May 28 Will. the son of George Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1637 July 16 Ann da. of W'm Oldfeild and Mary.
- 1638 Dec. 16 Elizabeth da. of Nathaniel fletcher and Susanna fletcher.
- 1640 April 12 Robert son of Geo. Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1640 July 31 Will'm son of Mary Oldfeild a widow.
- 1640 Dec. 20 Sara da. of Robert Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1643 Aug. 20 Elizabeth da. of Nathanyel fletcher and Rosaman fletcher.
- 1644 April 22 Isabell da. of Robbert Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1648 Feb. 8 Richard the son of Richard Burdett, Esquire, and Hellen Burdett.
- 1680 Jan. 23 Sara da. of John Bradford and Mary his wife.
- 1683 April 29 W'm Bradford son of John Bradford and Mary.
- 1686 May 4 William son of Tho. Ouldfeild and Mary his wife.
- 1688 May 3. Robert son of Thomas Outfeild and Mary his wife.
- 1705 Dec. 2 Geo. son of John Morton and Mary his wife.
- 1708 July 11 Thomas son of Robert Oldfeild and Rosomond his wife.
- 1708 Oct. 3 Margaret da. of John Morton and Mary his wife.
- 1709 Oct. 8 Michael son of Robert Oldfield and Rosomond.
- 1714 July 11 Robert son of Robert Oldfield and Mary his wife.
- 1720 Feb. 12 Robert son of Robert Oudfield and Mary.
- 1722 Jan. 20 John son of Robert Oudfield and Mary.
- 1725 Sep. 10 Elizabeth da. of Robert Oulldfield and Mary.
- 1755 Aug. 24 Mary da. of George Morton and Mary his wife.

*Marriages.*

- 1560 July 23 John Hanson and Margaret Gressam.
- 1578 April 13 Robert Button and Jenet Morton.
- 1578 June 8 Thomas Tompson and Olyfe Oldfeild.
- 1580 Nov. 27 Richard Thorpp and Agnes Morton.
- 1581 July 14 Robert Steainton and Elizabeth Oldfeild.
- 1588 Nov. 17 James Orredge and Anne Oldfeild.
- 1588 Nov. 18 Thomas Morton and Joan Benson.
- 1591 June 1 Henrie fletcher and Elizabeth Elricke, married by Mr. Chadwicke, Vicar of Blyth.
- 1591 Oct. 6 Thomas Morton and Margerie Oldfeild.

1593	May 14	Steven Oldfeild and Elizabeth Lindall.
1597	April 28	Steven Oldfeild and Margaret Hurwood.
1607	Aug. 25	Robert Morton and Alice Lynsley.
1610	July 23	Hugh Denison and florance Bradley.
1616	... ..	Charels Morton and Elizabeth Hanson.
1619	Feb. 16	Robert Morton and Anne dall.
1634	May 10	Will. Oldffeild and Mary Chaise.
1642	Jan. 16	francis Morton and Mary Oldfeild.
1654	Feb. 20	George Skinner of Austerfeild and Mary Bradford of Edlington were married before Justice Lee.
1662	Nov. 20	Edward Dale and Katherine Hanson, both of Austerfeild.
1663	Jan. 14	Thomas Joneson and Ellin Hanson.
1665	Oct. 17	Henry Wilsun and Ann Hansun.
1679	June 10	John Bradforth and Marie Danbe.

*Burials.*

1589	Mar. 6	John, Joan, children of Thomas Morton.
1589	Oct. 27	Isabell the wyf of Steven Oldfeild.
1592	June 21	Jenet wife of Thomas Morton.
1592	Nov. 20	Ellen da. of Steven Oldfeld.
1592	Nov. 22	Ellen wife of Steven Oldfeild.
1592	Jan. 25	Catherine Morton.
1593	Nov. 28	A child of Thomas Morton.
1596	Nov. 27	Elizabeth da. of Steven Oldfeld.
1596	Dec. 19	Elizabeth wife of Steven Oldfeld.
1596	Feb. 20	James son of Thomas Morton.
1597	Nov. 30	John son of Henrie fletcher, Minister.
1598	June 20	Steven Oldfeild.
1603	Mar. 2	James son of Henrie ffletcher.
1607	Jan. 8	William son of Robert Morton.
1609	Jan. 19	Anthony son of Robert Morton.
1610	April 15	Elizabeth wife of Mr. ffletcher.
1611	June 16	Mary da. of Robert Morton.
1613	Sep. 8	Margaret da. of Thomas Morton.
1614	April 7	Sissly Gressam.
1614	Aug. 17	Thomas Morton.
1615	Feb. 16	Thomas son of Robert Morton.
1617	June 24	Margaret wife of James Morton.
1618	Nov. 12	Elizabeth da. of Robert Morton.
1622	April 4	Janne da. of Robert Mortom ( <i>sic</i> ).
1628	Dec. 29	Allesse wife of Robert Morton.
1629	Feb. 15	Margery Morton.
1629	Dec. 29	Alice the wife of Robert Morton.
1654	April 26	Elizabeth the wife of John Elliot.
1654	May 28	John Elliot the elder.
1655	Feb. 25	Charles the sone of James Morton and Ann his wife.
1657	Dec. 19	Marye da. of Richard Burdett, Esq., and Marye his wife.
1659	April 30	Hanna Burdett da. of Richard Burdett, Esq., and Ellin his wife.
1660	June 25	George Monton ( <i>sic</i> ).
1661	April 26	Ann ffletcher da. of Henry fletcher and ffrancis ffletcher.
1665	June 24	Robert Burdit.
1666	Oct. 5	Ann wife of Will. Hanson.
1666	Nov. 4	Ann da. of Jane Burditt, wid.
1667	Feb. 17	William Hanson.
1668	May 7	George Hanson.
1669	Mar. 17	Henry ffletcher.
1670	Jan. 30	Ann da. of Henry ffletcher and ffrancis.



1671	July	3	Richard fletcher.
1672	April	2	Ann wife of James Morton.
1673	June	6	Elizabeth Braedforth.
1675	July	9	Margaret fletcher.
1679	Mar.	30	James Mortan.
1684	Mar.	25	Elizab. Outfield da. of Thom. Outfeild.
1686	Nov.	23	W <sup>m</sup> Ouldfeild son of Thomas Ouldfeild and Mary.
1708	Dec.	13	Tho. Oldfeild.
1713	Oct.	14	Michal son of Rob <sup>t</sup> Oldfield.
1714	Sep.	6	Rob <sup>t</sup> son of Rob <sup>t</sup> Oldfield.
1721	Oct.	23	Robert son of Robert Ouldfield and Mary his wife.
1747	June	11	Mary Ouldfield, widow.
1755	Oct.	7	Mary da. of Geo. Morton.

## Bacon Wills.\*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T.  
Walter  
Bacon.

In the Name of God, Amen. The xv<sup>th</sup> day of September the yere of ovr Lord God m cccc l and the fourth yere of the reygne of Edward the Syxth by the Grace of God King of Englund ffrance and Ireland defendo<sup>r</sup> of the faythe and in earthe of the Churche of Englund and also of Ireland the sup<sup>re</sup>me heade. I Walter Bacon of the pyshe of All Halowes in Southelmam yeoman thanks be to Almyghty God beyng in good and pfecte remembraunce Although sycke in body do make orde<sup>n</sup> and declare this my testament and last will in mano<sup>r</sup> and forme following ffyrst and before all things I bequethe and com<sup>end</sup> my sowle to Almyghty God my Maker Redemer and Savio<sup>r</sup> and to all the holy company of Heaven my body to be buried in the Churche yarde of All Sayntes aforsayde. It'm I geve and bequethe to the pore Inh<sup>er</sup>itants Inh<sup>er</sup>tyng and dwellyng within every of the pishes of Southelmam aforsayde to every of the sayde pishes within the sayde towne a pece iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> to be dystributed and deuyded among them Im<sup>ed</sup>iatly after my decease and to be payed by Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or admynystratours. It'm I geve and bequethe to the mending of Diton's lane iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> to be payde by Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or admynystratours and as concernyng the orderyng and dysposition of all my londes and tenements I geve and bequethe them in manner and forme followyng that ys to wete ffyrst I geve and bequethe my mesuage or tenement called Glovers and also all and synguler my londes tenements errable grounds medowes fedings pastures & wodes underwodes com<sup>ons</sup> rents with all other pfetts and comodities in Southelmam aforsayde or ells where except my tenement called Newmans with all the londes aswell free as bond appteynyng to the same with fower pcells of pasture grounde of the tenement Sparhawkes on the West syde of the way ledyng from All Halowe Grene to Saynte Margaret's except also a pcell of pasture grounde called Merlepyt. It'm more excepted the newe howse with the plo<sup>r</sup> and the orche yarde withe all the garden to have and to holde the sayde mesuage or tenement called Glovers and also all and synguler my londes tenements errabell ground medowes fedynges pastures wodes underwoods com<sup>ons</sup> rents withall other pfetts and com<sup>od</sup>yties in Southelmam aforsayde or ells where except before excepted to Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe my doughter and the Issewe of the sayde Dorotheie by the said Robarte lawfully begotten and yf yt fortune the sayde Roberte to decease withoute Issewe of the sayde Dorotheie and the sayde Dorotheie fortune to marry ageyne and have Issue that then the Remayndre therof to dyssende to the Issue of the sayde Dorotheie and for lacke of suche Issue of Dorotheie aforsayde the Remayndre therof to dyssende and come to Roberte Sellyng and Elysabeth his

\* Continued from p. 311.



wyfe my other doughter and the Issue of the sayde Elysabeth. It'm I wyll and bequethe to Julyan my wyfe the newe howse with the p<sup>lo</sup>r and the orchyarde with the garden before excepted for the terme of hyr naturall lyfe and after her decease the Remayndre therof to dyssende to the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe as ys before assygned and bequethed. Also I will that the sayde Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or assygnés shall yerly duryng the naturall lyfe of sayde Julyan my wyfe geve hir liij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> of good and lawfull monye of Englonde at two usuall termes of the yere by equall porcions that ys to wete at the feaste of Saynte Mychaell the Archangell xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> and at the feaste of the Annu<sup>c</sup>cyatyon of o<sup>r</sup> lady other xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> and yf yt fortune the sayde yerly rent of liij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> in p<sup>t</sup> or all to be behynde and not payde at any of the sayde feastes at whiche yt ought to have bene payde by the space of one moneth nexte after any of the sayde feastes that then yt shalbe lawfull to the sayde Julyan and hir assygnés not all only to enter into the p<sup>m</sup>isses and dystayne and the dystresse ther so taken to lead dryve beare and carry away untill the sayde Julyan be of her sayde dutye fully satysfied contented and payde with all arrerages therof yf any be behynd but also yt shalbe more lawfull yf any suche defaulte of non payment be found to the sayde Julyan to have enioy and Repos<sup>s</sup>es a pasture called Grymmers duryng hir naturall lyfe the whiche sayde pasture called Grymmers yf my sayde wyfe chance to survyve me I wyll that then my sayde wyfe shall Im<sup>e</sup>dyatly after my decease surrender to the use and behofe of Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe accordyng to my will and last testament or ells for lacke of suche surrender she shall stonde voyde and be utterly excluded of all and synguler my gyftes and bequests withyn this my wyll comprysed and then those my sayde gyftes and bequests to the sayde Julyan within this my sayde last wyll geven and bequethed yf the sayde Julyan refuse to surrender to remayne holely to Robert Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe ther heyres Executours and assygnés. It'm I will that the sayde Julyan my wyfe have of the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assygnés Im<sup>e</sup>dyatly after my decease yerly duryng hyr sayde naturall lyfe sufficient fedyng of two mylche Kene and sufficient fyer wode yerly growing upon the premyssees duryng hir sayde lyfe and that the sayde Julyan my wyfe shall withoute dysturbance of the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assignes have Ingate and Outgate duryng hyr lyfe to all such necessaryes as she shall occupye abowte hir in the same tenement and yf yt fortune the sayde Julyan my wyfe to decease that then I will that withoute dysturbance or vexacion of the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assygnés yt may be lawfull by the space of one weke to suche as yt shall please my wyfe to geve and bequethe her howsholde stuffe unto to entre into the sayde howse and dystribute hyr bequests ther accordyng to hyr wyll. It'm I will that the sayde Roberte Downyng his heyres executours and admynstratours do p<sup>f</sup>orme and pay to Roger Dell and Rose his wyfe my doughter Im<sup>e</sup>dyatly after my decease xvj<sup>li</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> of and towards the dyscharge of an oblygacion of xl marks. It'm I will that the sayde Robert Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assygnés pay more after the dyscharge of the sum aforesayde to Rose my sayde doughter hir heyres executours and assygnés x<sup>li</sup> of good and lawfull monye of Englonde to be payde to the sayde Rose within two yeres space that ys to wete v<sup>li</sup> by yere untill the sayde sum of x<sup>li</sup> be fully satysfied contented and payde. It'm I geve and bequethe my tenement called Newmans and also all and synguler my londes errable grounds medowes fedyngs pastures woodes underwoodes com<sup>'</sup>ons rents withall other p<sup>f</sup>ets and com<sup>'</sup>odyties appteynyng to the same before excepted and also the fower p<sup>ce</sup>lls of pasture grounde of Sparhawkes before excepted and more the p<sup>ce</sup>ll of pasture grounde called Merlepyt before excepted to Robert Sellyng and Elysabeth hys wyfe my doughter and the Issue of them and I wyll that the sayde Roberte Sellyng his heyres executours and assygnés shall p<sup>f</sup>ourme and pay Im<sup>e</sup>dyatly after my decease to Roger Dell and Rose hys wyfe my doughter aforesayde x<sup>li</sup> of good and lawfull monye of Englonde for the full payment of an oblygacion of xl marks. It'm I geve to John Sellyng Margaret Downyng Richard Gowge and Johan Woodwarde my

god childerne to every of them a pece vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> and to all the reste of my god childerne a pece xij<sup>d</sup> to be payde to them and every of them Im'edyatly after my decease by the sayde Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or assignes and as touchyng the orderyng and dysposition of all and synguler my moveables I geve and bequethe them in manner and fourme following that ys to wete ffyrst I geve and bequethe to Julyan my sayde wyfe the same yere that yt shall please God to call me to his mercy the crop of corne that groweth and cometh of all my londes withall other pfetts growyng therof untill the feast of Saynte Mychell the Archangell paying the rents to the lord and the lords of the fee. It'm I geve to the sayde Julyan my wyfe my best horse viij of my mylche kene and tenne of my shepe. It'm I geve to eyther of my daughters Rose and Elysabeth and Dorotheie eyther of them a fetherbed a bolster and two sylver spones and all other the howsholde stuffe not bequethed I bequethe them to the order and dispocition of the sayde Julyan my wyfe except a panne whiche was my systers which I will shall remayne in the howse except more the plough the cart the tumbrell harowes collours trase with all thyngs therto belongyng whiche I will also to remayne to the tenementt Glovers. Provyded always and my mynde and wyll is that Robert Sellyng and Roberte Downyng aforsayde be the executours of this my testament and last wyll. And that my hole trust ys in them to pforme my gyftes and legacies accordyng to the teno<sup>r</sup> pporte and effect of this my testament and last will and that my body be brought honestly to the grounde at the pper costes and charges of the seyde Roberte Downyng executo<sup>r</sup> accordyng to bothe the executours dyscretions. In witnes wherof to every syde of every leafe of this my testament and last will I the sayde Walter has subscribed my name and thre or fower of my neybour to the last leafe as witnesses of the same the day and yere within wrytten. W. B. John Chaundelo<sup>r</sup> p me Christopheru' Battye cl'm p me Rob'tum Betts cl'm John Walgose Robert Gylbert per me Rogerum Masterton. M<sup>d</sup> that the surrender of all the cople holde londs w<sup>th</sup> in wrytten was surrendered by Walter Bacon testato<sup>r</sup> into the hands of Robert Betts Clerke tenant of the ryght honorable Syr Edwarde Northe one of the Kyngs Mayestyes pryvy Councell and lord of the towne of Southelmam aforsayde to the use of his will. In the p'sence of the witnesses above wrytten and the day and yere within wrytten.

Proved at Homersfelde 16 March 1550.

T. In the name of God, Amen. The xvj<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarye in the  
 Johan's yere of o<sup>r</sup> lorde God in cecce lij I John Bacon of Northales in the  
 Bacon. dyoc' of Norwyche beyng of hooll mynde and pfyght remembraunce  
 thanked be God do orde'n and make this my last wyll and testament in man'er and  
 fourme folowyng ffyrst I bequethe my sowle to God Almyghtye and to all the holye  
 companye of heaven and my body to be buryed in the churche yarde of Northales  
 befor sayde. Item I geve towarde the repracyon of the Churche of Northales befor-  
 sayd vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. It'm I geve Johan my wyef my tenement wyth all my londes and  
 pasturs both fre and bond to have and to holde to the sayde Johan my wyef and  
 to her heyres for ever upon this condycyon that the sayde my wyef shall pay or cause  
 to be payde to Wyllyam ffox my belchylde when he ys of the age of xx yeres  
 vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item I geve to the sayde Wyllyam ffox my greatest flock bedde a bedstede  
 wyth the hangyng therabowte a candelstycke a pewter dyshe a blew couerlythe and  
 a boulster. It'm I geve to every one of my god chyl dren viij<sup>d</sup>. Item I geve to Alyce  
 ffox a candelstycke. It'm I geve to Isabell Alexaunder a candelstycke. Item I  
 geve to Robert Durrant my godson a posnet and a pewter dyshe. The  
 Residue of all my goodes moveables and unmoveables I geve them holly to Johan  
 my wyef whom I orde'n and make my executrix. It'm I make Wyllyam  
 Alexaunder supvyso<sup>r</sup> of this my last wyll to whom I geve for hys labo<sup>r</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> they  
 to do for me as they shall thynke moste pleasure to God and profyght for my sowle.  
 Wytnes John Howse John ffox Thomas Perman and other.

Proved at Beccles 18 June 1553.

(To be continued.)

Langley Pedigree.

LATER WARWICKSHIRE LANGLEYS.

.... Langley. = fl. ....

William Langley of Over Whitacre, co. Warwick. Party to Marriage Settlement of 7th Sept. 1695.  
.....  
Edward Langley of Nether Whitacre, co. Warwick. Party to Settlement of 7th Sept. 1695.

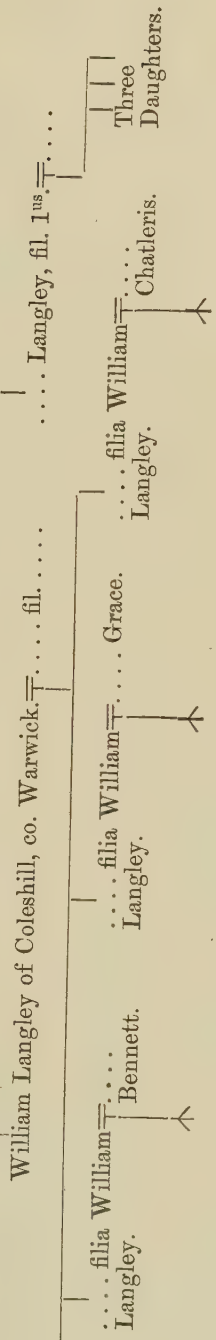
William Langley

Edward Langley

From above-mentioned Settlement.

From above-mentioned Settlement.

Edward Langley. Party to Marriage Katherine, fl. Edward Brabbins of Nether Whitacre. Nupt. c. 1695.



Elizabeth, fl. John = Thomas Langley. Nat. c. 1735. Sep. in Whitechapel 1773. = Mary, fl. Joel Johnson of Whitechapel. Nat. 1744. Nupt. 1762. Ob. 13 July 1763. Ux. 1. John Langley. = . . . . fl. Living 1773. . . . Ob. s.p. . . .

*John Langley*

From an Agreement dated 27 July 1771.

Elizabeth Langley. Nat. 28 May 1769. Ob. 5 Sept. 1832. = Sarah, fl. . . . Humphris of Navestock, co. Essex. Nat. 1 May 1769. Nupt. 3 May 1792. Ob. 13 Nov. 1837. Sep. at Limehouse. Joel Langley. Ob. May 1764.

*Thomas Langley*

From a Book.

Richard = Sarah Ann Langley. Nat. 23 Nov. 1810. Nupt. 23 April 1835.

Elizabeth Langley. Nat. 1805. Ob. 1810.

Sarah Langley. Nat. 1795. Ob. inf. 1796.

Ann Langley. Nat. c. 1793. Ob. virgo 1809. Sep. at Limehouse. 1800.

Thomas Langley. Nat. 13 March 1796. Ob. s.p. 11 Nov. 1841. Sep. St. Peter's, Thanet.

Benjamin Langley. Nat. 1799. Ob. inf. 1800.

Benjamin Richard Langley. Nat. 24 Aug. 1801. Ob. s.p. 6 April 1837. Sep. at Limehouse.

Edward Langley. Stratford c. 1877.

Nat. 29 Dec. 1803. Ob. at = Eliza Abigail, fl. . . . Willmore of Navestock, Essex. 13 July 1829. Ob. at Stratford . . Dec. 1883.

*Edward Langley*

*Eliza Abigail Willmore*



B

Joel Langley. Nat. 17 Feb. 1798. Ob. at Blackheath, Kent, 15 Oct. 1870. Sep. at Nunhead Cemetery.

*Joel Langley*

Elizabeth Yatman, fl. Thomas Carter of Millwall, Poplar. Nat. 7 Aug. 1812, at Gillingham, Kent. Nupt. 3 May 1838, at Limehouse. Living 1887.

*Elizabeth Langley*

Henry Langley. Nat. 1808. Ob. inf. 1810.

From an Agreement dated 26 June 1860.

Catherine Elizabeth Langley. Nat. 14 Feb. 1853. Ob. 27 April 1870.

Emma Sarah Langley. Nat. 7 Sep. 1850. Ob. 27 July 1874.

Maria Langley. Nat. 1 March 1844. Ob. 8 Sept. 1873.

*Sibbella Langley*

Sibbella Langley. Nat. 2 Dec. 1841. Living 1887.

Elizabeth Langley. Nat. 2 Nov. 1839. Ob. 15 April 1843.

Edmund Claudius Langley. Nat. 30 May 1848. Ob. 1854.

Joel Langley. Nat. 26 June 1846. Living 1887. Mabel Elizabeth Wade, fl. Champion Wetton of Joldwynds, near Dorking, co. Surrey, Esq. Nat. 30 Aug. 1854. Nupt. 5 Aug. 1875.

*Joel Langley*

*Mabel Elizabeth Wade Langley*

Mabel Evelyn Winifrid Langley. Nat. at Chelsea 7 March 1880. Living 1887.

Hilda Margaret Langley. Nat. at Croydon 28 April 1883. Living 1887.

Mildred Beatrix. Nat. at Croydon 9 Jan. 1887. Living 1887.

## Bacon Wills.\*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T. Bacon de Helmi'gh'm. In the name of God, Amen. The xxj daye of this presente moneth of Octobre in the yere of our lorde God m ccccc lvj and in the yeres of philippe and Marye by the grace of God Kynge and Quene of Englonde etc. thyrde and fowerth I Thomas Bacon of Helmingh'm beinge of holle mynde and good remembraunce knowinge I am naturallie borne to dye and passe from this mortall worlde and transytorye lyef do ordene and make this my laste will and testamente in man'er and forme followinge that ys to saye I bequethe my sowle to almightye God and to his son'e Jesus Criste and my bodye to be buried within the churchyarde of Helmingh'm aforesayde. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Agnes my wyef all my londs and tenements bothe fre and bonde lyenge in Helmi'gh'm or ells where for terme of her lyef yf she kepe her unmarried with all my moveabell goods and debts within the howse and without the howse for that intente to se my debts and my legacies fullfilled as here after shall folowe. Also I gyve and bequethe after her decease all my londs and tenements to Rycharde my son'e and to the heyres male of his bodye lawfullye begotten and for faute of suche issue to remayne unto Thomas my son'e and to the heires male of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Thomas my son'e tene powndes to be payde hym by myn Executors at the daye of his mariage or at the age of thyrtene (*sic*) years. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Elizabethe my dowghter twentye nobells to be payde her at the daye of her mariage fyve marks and at the age of xxx yeres other fyve marks the fyve marks gyven at the daye of her maryage to be payde within the age of thyrtye yeres whether she marye or not. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Edythe my dowghter twenty nobells to be payde her at the daye of her maryage fyve marks and at the age of thyrtye yeres other fyve marks the fyve marks gyvene at the daye of her maryage to be payde within the age of thyrtye yeres whether she marye or not. It'm I will that yf my wyef marrye that then my son'e Rychard shall disspose her of my howse and londs and all my moveables within the howse and without the howse. All my goods and catalls unbequethed I gyve unto my executors to fullfyll this my sayde will whome I ordene and make Agnes my wyef and Richarde my son'e. Also I nomynate and name my supvisor Roberte Gosnolde of Otley Esquire to se this my laste will and testamente fullfyllled. It'm I gyve unto Rycharde my son'e twentye nobells to be payde within two yeres after my decease. It'm yf God shall take my wyef out of this worlde that my sayde wyef shall leaue as muche moveabells as shall discharge my legacies to my chyl dren yf she haue not payde them and the reste to be at my wyefs dyscrecion. Witnessis presente Richarde flossdicke thelder Roberte Howson and Roberte Edgere by me Roberte Edgere.

Proved at Witnesham 16 December 1557.

J. Bacon de Helmingh'm. In the name of God, Amen. In the yere of our lorde God m ccccc lvij and in the fourthe daye of Septembre I John Bacon of Helmingh'm In the countye of Suff. do make this to be my laste will and testament in maner and forme followinge ffyrste I bequethe my sowle to Jesu Christe the onely redemer therof and my bodye to be buried in the Cherche yarde of Helmingh'm aforesayde. It'm I bequethe to Margaret my wyef one close called Medowplot lyenge in bockinge Ashe or Helmingh'm for time of her lyef and after her decease I gyve the same close with the purten'nc's to Will'm Bacon my yongeste son'e and to his heyres for euer. It'm I bequeth to Margaret my wyef my tenement called Blomys with all the londs therto belongynge for terme of her lyef lyenge in Helmingh'm and after her decease I gyve them to Will'm my eldeste son'e and to his heyres for euer. It'm I bequeth to Margaret my wyef iij acres of londe lyenge in Ottely for terme of her lyef and after her decease I gyve the same thre acres with

\* Continued from p. 336.

the purten'nc's to Thomas Bacon my son'e and to his heyres for euer. It'm I gyve to Michell Bacon my son'e my tenemente londs medow and pasture lyenge in Wynston and Pettawe called Rosland with the purten'nc's fre and Cope by hym and his heyres for euer. It'm I bequeth to Richarde Bacon my son'e twentye pownds to be payde at xxj yeres of age by my executors. It'm I bequeth to Thomas Bacon my son'e tene pownds to be payde at xxj yeres of age by my executors. It'm I bequeth to Barbara Bacon my dowghter tene pownds at xxj yeres of age to be payde by my executors. It'm I bequeth to Rose Bacon my dowghter x<sup>li</sup> at xxj yeres of age to be payde by my executors or the executors of anye of them. It'm I will that yf anye of my son'es depte or they come to xxj yeres of age than I will that his parte or there (*sic*) pts of anye of them that lyve shall haue yt euenlye devyded amongs them that lyve of my son'es. It'm I will yf anye of my dowghters depte or they come to xxj yeres of age than I will that the other haue her pte. It'm I gyve to the poore mens boxe of Helmyng'h'm ij<sup>s</sup>. The Resydue of all my goods moveabells and unmoveabells I put to the disposicion of my executors to the bringinge upe of my chyldren whom I make Margaret my wyf and Mihell my son'e to fulfyl and paye this my will and testament as is afore rehersed or the executors mynistrators or assignes of eyther of them. Witnes Anthonye broke Will'm Hayle and Rycharde Wythe of Helmyng'h'm.

Proved at Ipswich 11 March 1557.

Alicia Bacon In the name of God, Amen. The xv<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste In the yere de Offeton. of o<sup>r</sup> lorde God m ccccc lvij I Alice Bacon of Offeton in the dioc' of Norwich wedow beinge of a good and perfighte remembrance prase be unto Almightye God do orde'n and make my testament & laste will in man'er & forme followynge ffyrste I com'e'de my sowle unto the hands of Almightye God my Creator and Savio<sup>r</sup> and my bodye to be buried in the Churchye yarde of Offeton aforesayde. Secondlye I will gyve and bequethe unto the heighe Alter of Offeton iiij<sup>d</sup> for my neelygence of my tythe. Also I bequethe unto the pore folke w<sup>t</sup> in the towne vj<sup>d</sup>. I bequethe unto Thomas my son'e one of my neats and also a greate brasse potte and a greate belle and two platters and also my beste couerlyghte a flocke bedde and a hutche the beste, and the beste spete. Also I bequethe unto John Abotte a hogge & a bason and a pewter dyshe. Also I gyve unto Marye Abotte a belle nexte the beste a platter and a candelstycke. And also I bequethe unto John Dobell a cowe & a hogge the reste of my brasse fowre olde platters a chaser a ffringe pan'e a spete a Trivette a couerlyghte a matres and a hutche. I orde'n and make John Abotte and Thomas Bacon my executors to see the teno<sup>r</sup> of this my laste will and testament fulfilled and accomplished as my speciall truste is in them. Witnes herof Roberte Chaplyn John Damsell Will'm Can'on with other mo. (*sic*). All the reste of my goods unbequethed I gyve unto the saide John and Thomas.

Proved at Sprowton 14 September 1558.

Willimus Bacon In the name of God, Amen. The xj<sup>th</sup> daye of Julye in the yere de Rushem'. of o<sup>r</sup> lord God m ccccc lvij Will'm Bacon of Rushem' in the countie of Suff. husbondman declared his laste will in suche wyse as hereafter ensueth ffyrste he gave his sowle into the hands of Almyghtie God and his bodye to be buried in the churchye yarde of Rushem' aforesaid also he willed & gaue to Thomas Bacon his brother one Tenement wherein he the seid Will'm then dwelled w<sup>th</sup> the londes therto belongyng to holde to the seid Thom's & to his heyers upon condycyon he the seid Thom's shulde well & honestlye bryng up & provyde for the childerne of his the seid Will'm Bacon untill suche tyme as the seid childerne shoulde be of suffycient ages to go to servis or erne part of there lyving. The resydue of his goods he comytted to the dyscrecyon of the seid Thomas Bacon his brother whom he ordeyned & made his onlye & sole executo<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses herof Edmund Bacon John Mendowe & other.

Proved at Ipswich 6 November 1559.



Ed'us Bacon  
de Rushemere.

In the name of God, Amen. The xvj daye of November In the yere of our lorde god m ccccc lix. I Edmund Bacon of Rushemere In the countie of Suff. and in the dyoc' of Norwyche being whole of mynde & of a good remembrance laude be to God Nothing dredyng the perell of deathe here I do ordeyne and make my Testament concernyng this my laste will firste I bequethe my soule to Almyghtie God my maker & redemer and my bodye to be Sepulcred and buried in the churchyard of Rushemere aforesaid. It'm I geue and bequethe unto John my sonne my howse whiche I dwell in called Parnells w<sup>th</sup> all the app'ten'nc's therto belonging bothe ffre and Coppye & to the heiers of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that & if the seid John decease w<sup>th</sup>out yssue of his bodye lawfullye begotten I will that the seid howse remayne unto Robert my sonne & to the heyers of his bodye lawfullye begotten and if it chaunce that they bothe departe w<sup>th</sup>out yssue that then I will it shall remayne unto Edmund my yonger sonne & to the heiers of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that & if my thre sonnes do all decease w<sup>th</sup>out yssue I will that it remayne unto my two daughters Elyzabethe & Marye & to ther childerne of there bodyes lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that John my sonne & if he contynue in prosperytie helthe & welfare till he enioye the seid howse & londs that then he shall paye yerelye unto Johan my wyffe his seid mother in redye moneye fourtie shillings of lawfull Englyshe moneye as long as she doo lyve And a cowe going, And to haue as muche londe as to sowe A Busshell of hempe seed upon, And also to haue her ffuell for the ffyre terme of her lyffe. It'm I will also as is before specyfied that & if it chaunce that John decease I will that eyther of my childerne whiche shall haue the occupyeng of the seid howse & londs shall see that ther mother shall haue all thyngs before specyfied or hereafter shalbe Specyfied. It'm I will also that Johan my wyffe shall haue the parlor w<sup>th</sup> the Soller over it terme of hir lyffe. It'm I will also that Johan my wyffe have a Tenement called Parker's for the terme of hir lyffe w<sup>th</sup> the app'ten'nc's therto belonging. And after hir decease I will that Robert my sonne to haue it & the heiers of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that Johan my wyffe haue my Tenement in Seint Margaretts pyshe in Ippiswiche w<sup>th</sup> the app'ten'nc's terme of hir lyffe & after her decease I will that Edmund my sonne to haue it & the heires of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm also I will that Edmund my sonne shall haue & receyue at the hands of my executo's at the age of xvij yeres the whole sum'e of twentie pounds of lawfull Englyshe moneye. It'm also I will that Marie my daughter shall haue & receyue at the hands of my executo's at the daye of hir maryage the whole sum'e of tenne pounds of lawfull Englyshe moneye in lyke case. And also & yf it chaunce that the seid Edmund & Marye do decease afore they come to the age aforesaid I will it be remayned unto the other that do lyeve part and parte lyke. It'm I geue unto John my sonne & to Robert my sonne yche of them a ploughe ware that is to saye five horse & mares to yche ploughe. It'm also I will that my executo's after my decease shall distribute among the poore the whole som'e of tenne pounds that is to saye at the day of my buryall fyve pounds and the other fyve pound I will that they shall distrybute it where as they shall see most nede for the comforte of the poore & to performe that the will of God maye be fulfilled. I will also that John my sonne shall haue the fyve pec's of ground whiche I bought of Andrewe Birde and he to take & geue euerye yere in seuen loaues the som'e of a bushel of wheate to the poore people w<sup>th</sup>in the peryshe of Rushemere And also they that shall come after hym in lyke wyse and so to contynue from the one heier of his bodye lawfullye begotten unto all the heires of his posteritie for euer to be geuen on Christmas even. It'm I geue unto the seid John my sonne other thre pec's of ground that were sometyme Bigges. It'm also I will that the seid John & Robert my sonnes shall haue all the Croppe that is Soven all redye and shalbe soven this yere hereafter part and parte lyke And they to bere the charge thereof and also to delyuer to there mother tenne Combe of wheate & tenne Combe of Barlye. It'm I also will that the halfe yere Rent of Rushemere shalbe payde by the hands of Johan my wyffe for the halfe yere at o' ladye that is to fyve pounds. It'm I will also that John & Robert my sonnes shall haue all my sheepe saving that I will that Edmund my sonne shall





Armes graunted to the Towne of Ipswiche, 1561.



haue especiall<sup>y</sup>e twentie delyuered as his mother shall thinke it beste And the seid John & Robert to haue them for the space of foure yer<sup>e</sup>s & then to remayne (*sic*) them agayne unto there mother wholesome as they haue receyued them And they to del<sup>y</sup>u' to there mother yche of them tenne pound of Blacke wolle euerye yere. And all y<sup>e</sup> residue of my goods unbequethed both moueables & unmoueables I geue unto Johan my wyffe whom I doe ordeyne & make myne executrix<sup>e</sup> & also John my sonne w<sup>th</sup> hir. And they to see my will p<sup>er</sup>formed & fulfilled as is before specyfyed. And also Rob<sup>t</sup>e Wythe myne sonne in lawe my sup<sup>er</sup>vyso<sup>r</sup>. These being witnes Will<sup>m</sup> Chyrton Robert ffreman John Parker Henrye Lyon & Adryan Clerke with other.

Proved at Ipswich 6 June 1560.

## Grant of Arms to the Town of Ipswich, 1561.

To all and singuler as well kinges heraldes and Offycers of armes as nobles gentlemen and others which these present<sup>e</sup> shall see or here Wyllyam Heruye esqyre otherwyse named Clarencieux principall heralde & kinge of armes of the sowthe East & west parties of this realme of engla'd sendith due com'endac'ons & gretinge. fforasmoeche as auneyntlye from the begi'ynge the renowne off auncient cytes & townes corporat hath ben com'endid to the worlde by sondry signes & tokens in shilde called armes which ar none other thing then demonstrac'ons of the good deserts and lawdable act<sup>e</sup> and costomes of the inhabitant<sup>e</sup> of the same. Emong the which I the said Clarencieux kinge of armes haue at this present specially noted the right wourshipfull & well disposed persons the baylyffe & burgesses of the towne of Ypswiche who hath well & wourshipfully guyded & behaved themselues in all hu'ble obedience toward<sup>e</sup> their prince and contrey from the begynnynge, so that they by their seuer orders and couragious procedings haue rather augmentid the estate and com'enwealth of theyr sayd towne then otherwyse decayed the same, wherby they haue well merited and deseruid to be in all places of honor & wourship accepted and receyued and to haue, vse & beare such signes & tokens in shilde called armes as shalbe mete & conuenyent for a further declarac'on of theyr comendable procedings herin. And wheras at this p'sent John Gardyn<sup>er</sup> and Jeffrey Gylbert baylyffe of the sayde towne of Ypswiche beinge vncerteyne of the auncient armes belonging<sup>e</sup> to theyr saide Towne and corporac'on and not willinge to do any thinge preiudiciall to any manner of person or persons hath instantlye requyred me, the saide Clarencieux kinge of armes, to make searche in the registers and recordes of myne Offyce and to assigne vnto them theyr right & auncient armes. Whervpon consideringe theyr requeste so iuste and resonable I have accordinglye made searche in my sayde regesters and recordes and haue fownde the antyquyte therof, so that I coulde not without theyr great preiudyce alter or change the same, but accordinge to my callinge in offyce ratysfe and confyrme theyr saide auncient armes as followithe. That is to saye partye par pale gulz and azure in the frste a Lyon rampant regardant golde armyd and langued azure, in the second thre demy botes of the thirde. And for a testimonye and further encrease of theyr wourshippes, I haue graunted and assigned vnto them for an augmentac'on of theyr sayde armes healme & Creaste to supporters, that is to saye vppon the healme a demy lyon golde supportinge a shyppe saibles on a wreathe argent and saibles ma'teled gulz dobled argent, and for theyr supporters two horses of the sea argent commonlye called neptunus horsses manyd and ffynnyd golde supportinge the owlde and auncyent armes belonging<sup>e</sup> to theyr towne and corporac'on as more playnelye aperith depicted in this marge't, which armes healme & Creast with the two supporters I the sayde Clarencieux kinge of armes, by powre and auctoryte to myne office annexed and graunted vnder the great seale of England haue ratifyed and confirmed geuen and graunted and by these presentes do ratify and confyrme geue and graunte vnto the sayde John Gardener and Jeffery Gylbert at this present baylyffe of the sayde towne of Ypswyche and to all the burgesses and comunaltye of the hole corporac'on

of the sayde towne of Ypswyche and to theyr successors for euermore by the name of baylyffe burgesses and comunaltie, and the same armes hearme and Crest to vse beare & shew in shild seal ban'er bannere or banner-rowles standerd or standerde pennon or pen'ons pencell or pencells to theyr hon'or and wourshippes at theyr lybertie and pleasures without Impediment lett or interrupte'on of any person or persons. In Wittnes wherof I the sayde Clarencieux kinge of armes haue herunto subscribed my name and sealid the same with the seale of myne offyce and the seale of myne armes the xx<sup>th</sup> daye of August in the yeare of owre lorde god 1561 and in the third yeare of the reigne of our moste dread soueigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England ffrance and Yrland deffendor of the faythe &c.

W. HERUY al's Clarencieux King of Armes.

The seal of the King of Arms is missing, but his arms (Argent, a chevron between three lions' faces gules) appear in the sinister margin. Above them are the Royal initials, E.R. At the top of the Patent are the Royal Arms (1 and 4, FRANCE, modern; 2 and 3, ENGLAND) within the Garter and surmounted with the Crown. On the dexter side of this achievement is the Tudor rose, and on the sinister a fleur-de-lis. Beneath the Ipswich arms, in a space of the same size, is a large gold portcullis. The usual representation of "Clarencieux" occurs in the initial letter.

### Funeral Certificate.

JOHN COWPER OF LONDON, ESQ., 1609.

Memorand' that John Cowper of London, Esquire, was married vnto Elizabeth daughter of . . . Ironside of Lincolne, Gent., & had issue John Cowper who dyed sans issue, William Cowper second sonne and heire, Edward dyed sans issue, Nicholas, Frances eldest daughter dyed yong; Elizabeth 2<sup>d</sup> daughter maryed Tho. Carrell of London, gent., and by him had no issue; Secondlie she was married to John Jaquis of Lond', gent., and had issue John, Nicholas, Richard, W<sup>m</sup>, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Catharine Jaquis; Katharine Cowper 3<sup>d</sup> daughter married to John Tey of Essex, gent., and had issue John Tey; and Judith 4<sup>th</sup> dau'r married to Richard Bourne of London, gent., and had issue Will'm, Richard, Elizabeth, Judith, Susan, and Annis, which John Cowper the elder aboue named dyed the 3<sup>d</sup> of June, made his 2<sup>d</sup> sonne and heire Will'm Cowper his Executor, and was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> June 1609 in St Michael's Cloisters in Cornhill, Lond', whose Funeralls were Ordered by Richmunde Herald the said William Cowper being cheif Mourner was assisted by Nicholas & Jo. Tey.

p me W. COWPER.

ARMS.—Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief engrailed of the second three annulets or; impaling (IRONSIDE), Per pale gules and azure, a cross patonce or.

### LOVELL ARMS. (*Vide* p. 261.)

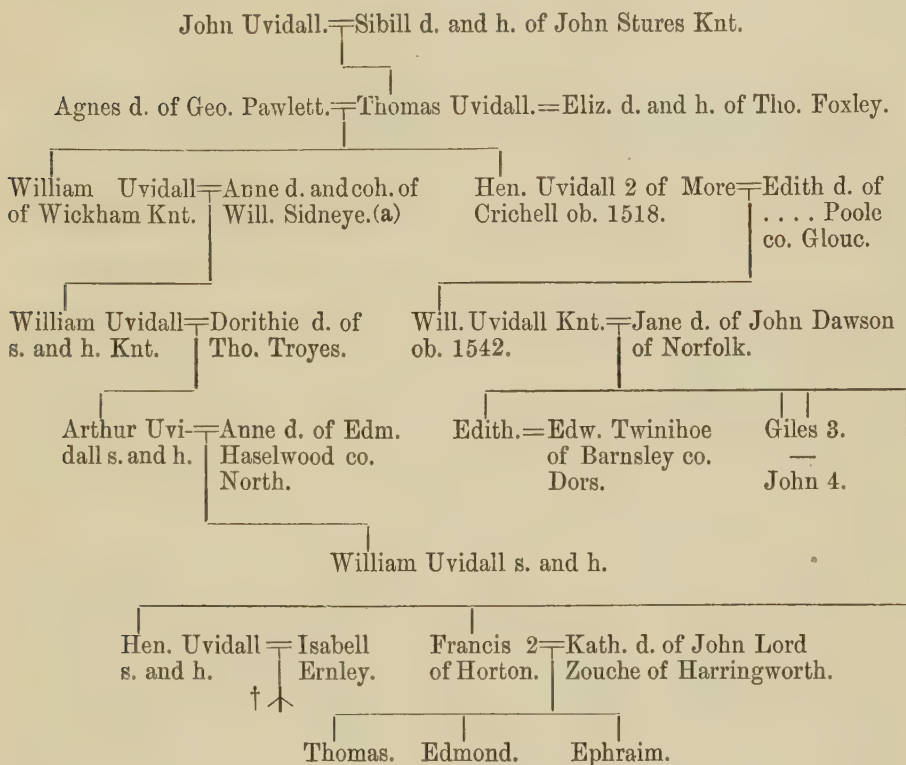
The arms as given on the above page are on the authority of the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1666, in the College of Arms (being a facsimile of the tricking there), where the heads are called "foxes" in the margin. But from the very old pedigree given pp. 259–261 the heads are beyond question "wolves." On a sketch of the seal of Thomas Lovell, dated from Skelton 11 K. Richard II., in the Harleian Collection, they are drawn as wolves' heads, as they are also on two old seals of the family, one of silver not later than about 1680, the other of the early part of the eighteenth century. In the 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' by Flower, in 1563–64, edited by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe for the Harleian Society, the heads are given as those of wolves, and in the MS. by Sir William Fairfax, of Yorkshire Arms, and in the 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' both printed by Joseph Foster, they also are "foxes." The copy of the Visitation of 1666 in Harl. MSS. gives the arms as a chevron between three wolves' heads erased; Crest, a talbot courant argent. Gwillim, Edmondson, Burke, and Papworth also support the long use by the family of wolves' heads, which usage is naturally strengthened by the family name. Each match in the old MS. above referred to has the arms neatly drawn, Lovell impaling the arms of the wife.

ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

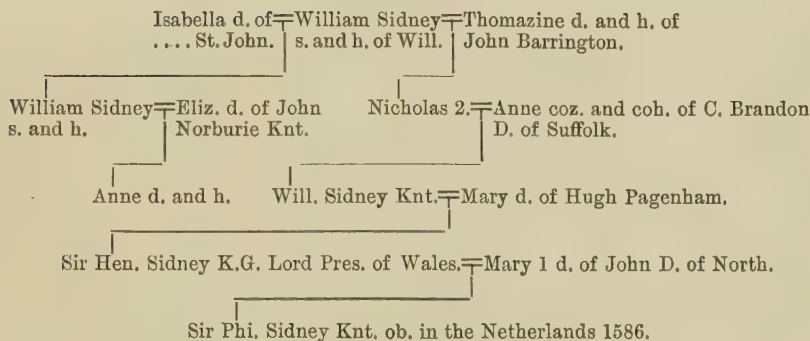


## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

## Uvidall.



## (a) Sidney.



\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

† Of the daughters, Margaret mar. John Hawley of Up. Wimborne, Esq.; Eleanor mar. John Williams of Herrington, Esq.; Catherine mar. Christ. Preston of Cricket St. Thomas, Esq.

## Dalison Notes.

Cum autem in Crastino acceptâ licentiâ et tanquam re bene gestâ cum toto comitatu suo laetus et alacer reverteretur; ecce Vicecancellarius, cui nomen Johannes de Aleseun, ipsum e vestigio sequens, ei ex parte Regis acriter exposuit, etc.

Anglia Sacra, vol. ii., p. 386. De Vita Galfridi [Plantagenet],  
Archiepiscopi Ebor. [A.D. 1191-1207].

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro anima H[enrici] Regis patris nostri et nostra et animabus antecessorum nostrorum, Deo et Beate Adeldrede, et dilecto nostro E. Episcopo Elyen' et successoribus suis omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines quas antecessores sui habuerunt, etc. Testibus S. Bathon Episcopo, M. Wigorn, electo, Johanne de Alenzon, etc. Datum . . . xxij die Augusti, apud Rothom', anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 22, 23 August A.D. 1199.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto nostro E. Elien' Episcopo quod habeat mercatum die Jovis in qualibet septimana apud Sumeresham, etc. Testibus S. Bathon' Episcopo, M. Wigorn, electo, Johanne de Alenc', etc. Datum . . . apud Rothom' xxij die Augusti anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 22, 23 August A.D. 1199.

Carta Johannis Alenc'.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et familiari clerico nostro Johanni de Alenc'n Archidiacono Lexov' thesaurariam Vallis Rodol' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in perpetuum possidendam. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Johannes habeat et possideat predictam thesaurariam bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice in ecclesiis et capellis in pratis et pascuis in piscariis et pagnagiis, etc., sicut Magister Maugerius vel quilibet alius predecessor ejus eam plenius, liberior et quietius habuit et possedit. Datum, etc., vj die Septembris [apud] Aurevall anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 15, 6 Sept. A.D. 1199.

Carta Sancti Pauli London de mercato apud Chelm'esford.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et anime patris nostri Regis H[enrici] et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Pauli London et W. ejusdem ecclesie Episcopo et successoribus suis ut in perpetuum habeant mercatum apud Chelmesford, etc. Testibus H. Sarum, S. Bathon' Episcopis, Johanne de Alenzon Archidiacono Lexov', etc. Datum . . . vij die Septembris anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 15, 7 Sept. A.D. 1199.

Archdeacons of Exeter.

"John de Alençon held this dignity in June 1190."

Le Neve, vol. ii., p. 392.

"Philip de Alençon occurs 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb. 1383-4."

*Ibid.*, p. 394.

(To be continued.)

## Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.

### Gore.

#### WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

Jerrarde Goare the elder, Citizen and Merch<sup>t</sup> Taylor of London. Will dat. 19 Dec. 1602; pr. 16 Jan. 1607-8 by Rich<sup>d</sup> Gore, power reserved to John and W<sup>m</sup> Gore. My wife Helen a third of my goods. My sons Richard, Jerrard, John, William, Robert, and Raphe Goare a third amongst them equally. My son Richard Goare hath had £748 6s. 2d., my son Jerrard Goare £334 10s. 2½d., my son John Goare £150 13s. 4d., my son W<sup>m</sup> Goare £110, my son Robert Goare £149 6s. 6½d., and my son Raphe Goare £208 17s. 4½d. towards their child's parts. My son Powle Goare hath had £155 19s. 2d., and is indebted to me in divers great sums above his child's part, I therefore give him what he owes me in discharge of his child's part. Bequests to hospitals, prisons, etc. Company of Merchant Taylors 100 marks. Children of my da. Margaret Williams dec<sup>d</sup>, viz., Thomas, Gresham, Richard, Edward, Christofer, Elizabeth, and Blanche £20 each, to Reynold Williams £30, and to Jerrarde Williams £50 at their ages of 21. Gowns to 60 poor men attending my burial. Gowns and rings to my wife, my cousin Will<sup>m</sup> Bond and his wife and my late brother Thomas Goare's dau<sup>r</sup>. The Merch<sup>t</sup> Taylors Company £20 for a dinner the day of my burial. My brother John Davenant and his children, and the children of my late sister Keeling. Gowns to Christofer Humfrey and his wife, Tho<sup>s</sup> Lee, haberdasher, and his wife, my son-in-law Reynold Williams and his wife, and the wives of my sons Richard, Jerrard, John, and William. Children of my son Rich<sup>d</sup> Goare, viz., Elizabeth, Judith, Hester, Sara, Hannah, Martha, and Rebecca, £10 each at ages of 21. Children of my son Jerrard Goare, viz., Christofer, Jerrard, William, Richard, and Anthony, £10 each at ages of 21. Children of my son John Goare, viz., Jerrarde, Thomas, John, William, Mabell, and Hester, £10 each at ages of 21. Children of my son W<sup>m</sup> Goare, viz., Jerrard, Robert, Mary, and Johane, £10 each at ages of 21. Black gowns to the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Rob<sup>t</sup> Lee, Lord Maior of London, and the Lady Maioreess his wife, to M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Cambell, Alderman, and his wife, and M<sup>r</sup> Richard Bowdler and his wife. Lease of the house in Mylke Street, in which I now dwell, to my wife Hellen. Houses, etc., in the country of Barbary belonging to me. My sons Richard, Jerrard, John, and William Goare, ex<sup>ors</sup>, and to the s<sup>d</sup> Richard £100 and the others £50 each. My sons Robert and Raphe Goare, overseers, and to each £40. Lands at Lewsham, Kent, purchased by me and my late brother Tho<sup>s</sup> Goare dec<sup>d</sup> of one Tho<sup>s</sup> Hale of London, grocer, to my son Rich<sup>d</sup> Goare. Witnesses, Rob<sup>t</sup> Banckworth, ser., John Smith, Andrew Grey. (P.C.C., 7 *Windebanke*.)

Robert Gore, Citizen and Merch<sup>t</sup> Taylor of London. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1607; pr. 4 June 1617 by his brother Ralph Gore. My mother M<sup>rs</sup> Ellen Gore £100 and a gown. My brothers M<sup>r</sup> Richard Gore £50, M<sup>r</sup> Gerard Gore £100, John Gore £50, and W<sup>m</sup> Gore £50, and also gowns to them and their wives. Gowns to my brothers Raphe and Pawle Gore, also to my cousin W<sup>m</sup> Bond and his wife, and my sister-in-law Suzan Gwin. James Spaght, minister of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Maudlins in Milk Street, £10 and a gown. To the Company of Merch<sup>t</sup> Taylors £20 for a dinner on the day of my burial. Residue to my brother Raphe Gore, sole ex<sup>or</sup>. My brothers John and W<sup>m</sup> Gore, overseers. Witnesses, Geo. Samuell, not<sup>y</sup> pub., Barthol<sup>w</sup> Gillman. (P.C.C., 60 *Weldon*.)

Ellen Gore of London, widow, late wife of Jarrard Gore the elder, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, dec<sup>d</sup>. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1607; pr. 21 April 1608 by her sons Robert and Ralph Gore. To the poor children in Christ's Hospital, London, £33 6s. 8d. Gowns to 60 poor women attending my burial. To Merchant Taylors' Company £20 for a dinner on the day of my burial. To my



sons Richard Gore £100, Jarrard Gore £200, John Gore and W<sup>m</sup> Gore £100 each, and mourning gowns to them and their wives. Black gowns to my sons Robert Gore, Raphe Gore, and Powle Gore. Mourning to my grandchildren. The Minister of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, £5 and a black gown. Black gowns to the wives of Roger Gwyne, grocer, and of my cousin W<sup>m</sup> Bond, the sons and dau's of my late brother John Davenante, the dau. of my sister Dawbeney, dec<sup>d</sup>, and the dau. of my sister Keelinge, dec<sup>d</sup>. To my grandchild Reynolde Williams, son of Reynolde Williams, esq., £20. Residue to my sons Robert and Raphe Gore equally, they to be ex'ors. My sons John and William Gore, overseers, to whom £20 each. Witnesses, Geo. Samuell, not<sup>y</sup> pub., Bartholomew Gillman, scr. Sententiæ pro valore test. 21 April 1608 inter Rob<sup>t</sup> and Raphe Gore, ex'ors, of one p<sup>t</sup>, and Rich<sup>d</sup> Gore of the other part. (P.C.C., 32 *Windebank*.)

Nicholas Gore, late of Allhallows the Great, Thames Street, London, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 11 March 1607-8 to John Palmer, a creditor, Joane Gore, the relict, having renounced. (P.C.C. Adm'ons 1608, fo. 109.)

Sir Walter Gore, Knt., late of St Clement Danes, co. Middx., dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 12 May 1608 to his brother Edward Gore. (P.C.C. Adm'ons 1608, fo. 115.)

Jerrard Goare, Citizen and Merch<sup>t</sup> Taylor of London. Will dat. 24 March 1613; pr. 7 April 1614 by Mary Gore the relict, power reserved. To be buried in St Mary Aldermanbury. My visimpe of lands in Thames Dytton, co. Surrey, to my wife for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to my eldest son Christofer Goare, rem<sup>r</sup> in succession to my sons Jerrard, William, Richard, and Thomas Goare, rem<sup>r</sup> to my da. Elizabeth Goare. My wife Mary and my son Christofer and Gerrard Goare to be ex'ors. No witnesses named. (P.C.C., 31 *Lawe*.)

Jerrard Gore of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>. Nuncup. will dat. 15 Feb. 1623; pr. 9 March 1623 by John Gore, the father. His father, M<sup>r</sup> Alderman John Gore, ex'or. His brethren and sisters, no names. Witnesses, Edmund Wilson, W<sup>m</sup> Preistley, W. Williams, Caleb Stephens, John Leaves, Xpo. Wase. (22 *Byrde*.)

William Gore, Citizen and Alderman of London. Will dat. 24 May 1624; pr. 7 Aug. 1624 by Joane Gore, the relict. My sons and dau's, viz., Gerrard, William, Robert, Benjamin, Mary, Anne, and Joane Gore. My wife their guardian. My da. Elizabeth now married about 4 yeares to M<sup>r</sup> Hen. Elway. My 2 grandchildren Eliz. and Marie Elwaie. My brothers M<sup>r</sup> John Gore, Alderman, and M<sup>r</sup> Raphe Gore. My wife Joane, ex'trix. My s<sup>d</sup> brother M<sup>r</sup> Raphe Gore and my son-in-law M<sup>r</sup> Hen. Elway, overseers. Witnesses, Geo. Langham, Geo. Savyl, merch<sup>t</sup> taylor, John Plucknett, not. pub., and Nath. Plucknett, his son. (62 *Byrde*.)

William Gore. Will dat. 10 March 1629; pr. 14 Nov. 1633 by Gerard Gore. My mother Lady Coke. My sister Jermyn. My sister Rastell. My brothers Robert and Benjamin. My brother Elwes. My brother Gerard Gore, sole ex'or and resid. devisee. (103 *Russell*.)

Thomas Gore of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>. Will dat. 24 Dec. 1632; pr. 31 Aug. 1633 by W<sup>m</sup> Gore, ex'or. My mother Lady Hester Gore. My brothers John and James Gore. My godson Tho. Gore. My sisters Hester Prieslye, Judith Waste, Sarah Briggs, Eliz. Gore, and Abigail Gore. My brothers W<sup>m</sup> Priesle, Christop. Waste, and W<sup>m</sup> Briggs. Poor of Gilston, Herts. Christopher Geaker of Hackney. My brother M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gore, ex'or. Witnesses, John Cotton, David Edwards, Abraham Michelborne. (72 *Russell*.)

Sir John Gore of London, Knt. Will dat. 23 June 1636; pr. 5 Jan. 1636-7 by the ex'ors named in will. Desires to be bur<sup>d</sup> in his vault in chancel of Holy Trinity the less, London, in which parish he resides, and a monument to be erected there. Merch<sup>t</sup> Taylors' Company of which I am a Brother. My son-in-law John Cotton. Children of my da. Briggs under age. Rest of my grandchildren. Household stuff in my house at Gilston, co. Hertf., to my son John Gore. My two sons John and W<sup>m</sup> Gore, ex'ors. Lands at Lewisham and Beckenham, purchased of my late brother M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Gore, Merch<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>, to my eld<sup>t</sup> son John Gore, to whom also lands, etc., in Hackney and Gilston. My sons-in-law M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Preistley, M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Wase, M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Briggs, and M<sup>r</sup> Robert Busby. My grandchild



Tho. Gore, son of my son John Gore. My cousin Mary Marshall, da. of my late uncle John Davenett. My dau's Priestly, Wase, Briggs, Busby, and Eliz. Gore. Witnesses, Rob<sup>t</sup> Hanson, scr., W<sup>m</sup> Salisbury, John Webb. (1 *Goare*.)

Ralph Gore the elder, Citizen and Merch't of London. Will dat. 30 May 1637; pr. 15 Nov. 1637 by John Gore. To be bur<sup>d</sup> in S<sup>t</sup> Maudlyn, Milk S<sup>t</sup>, London. My son John Gore £2000, my son Ralph Gore £1500, and my da. Annes Gore £500, all under age. My sister the Lady Corke. My cousin John Gore, Esq. (ex'or during minority of my son John), who is son of my late brother Sir John Gore, K<sup>t</sup>. My son-in-law Edw<sup>d</sup> Merricke. My cousins Rob<sup>t</sup> and Benjamin Gore, sons of Alderman W<sup>m</sup> Gore, dec<sup>d</sup>. My lands in the Somer Islands. My friends M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Hampton, now of Noicott, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>, and Geo. Almerly of the Old Jurie Lane to be overseers. Witnesses, Geo. Almerly, Edw<sup>d</sup> Tooley, Hugh Bateman. (147 *Goare*.)

James Gore of London, Merch't. Will dat. 19 Dec. 1639; pr. 10 Feb. 1639 by W<sup>m</sup> Gore his brother. Bequests to all my brothers-in-law and my two sisters-in-law, my brother Pike excepted. My brother John Gore and all my own sisters. My brother M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Briges and his children under age. My brother W<sup>m</sup> Gore, sole ex'or. Witnesses, John Travell, Tho. Benskyn, John Platt. (19 *Coventry*.)

William Gore of Hackney, co. Midd., Vintner. Will dat. 27 Aug. 1641; pr. 8 March 1642-3 by Margaret Gore the relict. My wife Margaret, sole ex'trix. Copyholds in Hackney Marsh and Manor of Grumbolds. My three children James Gore, Rebecca Gore, and Martha Gore. My friends John Joanes of Hackney, gent., Edw<sup>d</sup> Thomas and Geo. Willis, both of Hackney, yeomen, and my brother Geo. Gore, overseers and feoffees. Witnesses, W<sup>m</sup> Robinson, apothecary, John Wayner, scr. (Commissary Court of London, vol. 29, fo. 23.)

John Gore, late of S<sup>t</sup> Peter's, Cornhill, London, dec<sup>d</sup>. Sententiæ pro nullitate Test. 15 July 1650 to nullify will of s<sup>d</sup> John Gore between W<sup>m</sup> Gore and Francis Mannesty the ex'ors, and Alice Gore the relict. (111 *Pembroke*.)

Christopher Gore of S<sup>t</sup> Buttolph, Aldgate, co. Midd., Esq. Will dat. 17 June 1656; pr. 23 Aug. 1656 by Mary Gore the relict. My cousins Alice Goffe and Alice Moore. My wife's sister Joane Holliday, wid., and her da. Martha Holliday. My sister Anne, wife of . . . Hancock, and her 2 dau's Mary Chude and Elizabeth Hancock. Edward Rugman, son of my former wife. My now wife Mary, sole ex'trix. The 2 child<sup>n</sup> of Phillip Shipton. My friends Gaward (? Garrard) Capell, distiller, and Tho<sup>s</sup> Stone, gent., overseers. Witnesses, Rob<sup>t</sup> Jenkinson, Mathew Hill, John Cappell, W<sup>m</sup> Hutchins, scr. (P.C.C., 294 *Berkley*.)

Benjamin Gore, late of S<sup>t</sup> James, Garlickhithe, London, bach<sup>r</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 4 March 1667-8 to his brother Robert Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1668, fo. 44.)

Roger Gore, late of Lambeth, Surrey, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 3 Sep. 1668 to his relict Anne Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1668, fo. 138.)

James Goore, bachelor, late beyond seas, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 10 Aug. 1670 to Thomas Cox, prin. creditor. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1670, fo. 127.)

John Gore, late of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leic., dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 5 Sep. 1670 to his da. Martha, now wife of Francis Cunday. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1670, fo. 142.)

Francis Gore, late of Allhallows the Great, London, bach<sup>r</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 17 Jan. 1680-1 to his brother William Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1681, fo. 13.)

William Gore, late of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew, Holborn, co. Midd., dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 27 June 1691 to his relict Elizabeth Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1691, fo. 92.)

Arthur Gore, late of Tewin, Herts, esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 14 July 1693 to his relict Mary Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1693, fo. 124.)

William Gore, late of Purfleet in the parish of West Thurrock, Essex, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 18 May 1700 to his relict Mary Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1700, fo. 88.)

William Gore, late of Pricklewel next Lea, co. Essex, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 31 Oct. 1711 to his relict Mary Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1711, fo. 196.)

Gerard Gore, late of Tunstall, co. Kent, esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 11 Sep. 1712 to his son John Gore of goods unadm<sup>d</sup> (Feb. 1707-8) by Thomasine Gore the relict and Robert Gore, son of def<sup>t</sup>, now also dec<sup>d</sup>. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1712, fo. 179.)

Henry Gore, late "unius ex attentibus apparatus bellum in Hispania," bach<sup>r</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 10 Jan. 1712-13 to his father Henry Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1713, fo. 8.)

Elizabeth Gore, late of St Mary le Bow, London, widow, dec<sup>d</sup>. Adm'on 9 March 1716-17 to her son John Gore, esq. A grant in Aug. 1710 to Joane Gore, grandmother and guardian of John Gore, with Joane, Christopher, Elizabeth, Anne, Thomas, and Richard Gore, minors, children of the defunct, having expired by reason of the full age of the s<sup>d</sup> John Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1717, fo. 51.)

## Upton.\*

### ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND RECORDS OF ADMINISTRATION.

47. Robert Upton of Thornley, Kent, widower. Adm'on 18 July 1653 to his son Thomas Upton.

48. Thomas Upton of Yoxall, Stafford, yeoman. Dated 6 Dec. 1652. To be buried in Yoxall churchyard; to Beterice Kinnersley, Henry Hill, Charles Browne of Pipe Ridware, my neighbor Henry Kinnersley's children, John Harvey's children, Robert Jackson and Henry Roberts, John Harvey, Charles Browne's three daughters. Appoint my wife Joane executrix. Overseers, John Harvey and Henry Upton of Sutbury. Residue equally to my kinsmen Henry Upton, Thomas Mousley of Hannton, and John Sinnett of Willetton. (Some erasures 12 April 1653.) Proved 18 July 1653 by exec'x. (78 Brent.)

49. Henry Upton,† Rector of Long Whatton, Leicester. Dated — May 1651. To be buried in the chancel of Long Whatton church; to the poor of Egginton, Derby, being my native town £5, and of Long Whatton £5; to the three children of my sister Elizabeth Symnett and John Symnett her husband £30 equally when 7 years old; to the three children of my sister Katherine Mouseley and Thomas Mouseley her husband each £5 when 7; to Samuel Foulds, son of Thomas Foulds and Mary my sister his wife, £10 when 5; to my sister Mary Foulds £10; to my uncle William Upton of Long Whatton 10s.; my aunt Margrett Kirkeman; to Henry Kirke of Cafton, Notts, £20; to Mrs. Elizabeth Stokes for her care of me in illness £5 and to her son John Clay 10s.; to Mary wife of Thomas Spencer of Shelford, Notts, 40s. for her care of me when I was a prisoner at Shelford; to their daughter Mary £5; Mary Winthrop my servant; residue to my brother George Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 27 Sept. 1653 by ex'or. (86 Brent.)

50. Nicholas Upton of Brixton, Devon, gent. Nuncupative on or about 1 Jan. 1645-6. All his goods to his brother John Upton, and he to be executor. Proved 18 Oct. 1654 by ex'or. (47 Alchin.)

51. William Upton‡ of Newnham, South<sup>ton</sup>, yeoman. Dated 22 Feb. 1652-3. To be buried there. All my lands, etc., to James my son and his heirs for ever, he paying to each child of Justinian Upton and Rowland Upton my brothers and of William Goodyer of Upnatley 12d.; if my son James die without issue, said lands to go to John Upton son of my brother Justinian, and his heirs; appoint my son James executor. Proved 14 July 1655 by ex'or. (67 Aylett.)

52. William Upton of Elton, Notts, yeoman. Dated 18 Dec. 1655. To be buried in Elton churchyard. Cousin William Bartram; my sister Jone Upton; cousin Anne Bartram, daughter of William; my sister Jane Smith and Richard Smith her son; to Clare Upton of Thoroton [Notts], widow, 3s. 4d.; all residue of personalty to said William Bartram and Jone Upton, and appoint them executors. Proved 23 Feb. 1655-6 by both ex'ors. (37 Berkeley.)

53. Thomas Upton of Rolvenden, Kent. Adm'on 16 June 1656 to the relict Elizabeth.

\* Continued from p. 324.

† He was "son of Thomas Upton of Egginton, Derby, Pleb., aged 20," when matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, April 13, 1638; and was evidently related to Thomas Upton, who made will No. 48.

‡ His brother Roger made will No. 33.

54. Henry Upton of Chilgrove, Sussex. Dated 14 May 1656. To Elizabeth my eldest daughter £80 when of age; to Henry my son £20 when of age; to my daughters Dorothy and Mary and the child yet unborn, each £80 when of age; appoint my wife Dorothy executrix. Proved 18 July 1656 by exec'x. (276 Berkeley.)

55. John Upton of Sandherst, Kent, yeoman. Dated 19 April 1657. To Joane Upton my daughter £2, etc.; to Richard, Simon, Thomas, and Samuel my sons each 20s. at 21; to Mary my daughter 30s., etc., at 21 or marriage; to Elizabeth my daughter £10 at 21 or marriage; to David my son £10 at 21; to Margery my now wife 20s. per an. for life; residue to John my son, and appoint him executor. Proved 28 Aug. 1657 by ex'or. (324 Ruthen.)

56. Elizabeth Upton of Southnish, Devon. Adm'on 15 April 1658 to her brother Simon Upton.

57. William Upton of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. Adm'on 7 July 1658 to the relict Ann.\*

58. John Upton [in Calendar, of co. Kent]. Dated 9 Dec. 1659. To John my son the house in which I live, etc., at 21, but if my wife Mary be with child and it live, it to share said house, etc., with said John; to my brother William Bold 5s.; to Mary my wife £80, and appoint her executrix. Proved 13 April 1660 by exec'x. (71 Nabbs.)

59. Catherine Upton† of Fitzhead, Somerset, widow. Dated 28 June 1665. To be buried in Fitzhead Churchyard near my son Roger Studyard; to poor of Fitzhead, of Wilscombe, and of Milverton; to my daughter Mary, ux. Alexander Harrison, gent., £40; to Ames Harrison one of the sons of said Alexander Harrison 20s.; to Alexander, John, William, Roger, George, Katherine, and Mary, sons and daughters of my son-in-law Alexander Harrison and Mary his wife, each £20 at 21; to my daughter Elizabeth Blake, late wife of Humfry Blake,‡ gent., dec'd, £40; and to John Blake son of said Humfry Blake 20s.; to Nathaniel, Arthur, Roger, Elizabeth, and Mary Blake, my grandchildren, sons and daughters of said Humfry Blake, each £20 at 21; to my kinsman Henry Upton§ of Burlescombe, gent., £10; to John Robbins, son of James Robbins, gent., my brother, dec'd, £10, or, if he be dead, same to his sisters Dorothy Robbins and Jane Robbins; to my kinswoman Frances Thorn £10; to Robert, Mary, Frances, Roger, and Alexander Wynter, sons and daughters of my kinsman John Winter, dec'd, each 40s. at 21; to Roger Upton my grandchild my silver tankard, etc.; to Katherine, Anne, and Elizabeth Upton, children of my son George Upton,|| each £20; residue to my son George Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 16 Feb. 1665-6 by ex'or. (35 Mico.)

(To be continued.)

## Cullum.

### NEW BRENTFORD REGISTERS.

1699. Thomas Cullum of All Saints Lombard St London Gent. and Curtis Hawley of New Brentford Middx. were married per Licentiam Jan. 4, 1699.  
 1701. Jan. 29. Anna daughter of Thomas Cullum Gent<sup>n</sup> & Curtis his wife born 2 and baptised Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 1700. Feb. 14. Curtis Cullum wife of Thomas Cullum Gent. buried.  
 173½. Feb. 17. M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Cullum buried.

\* The relict Ann died in June 1666 "an aged widow."

† This Catherine Upton was widow of Nathaniel Upton who made will No. 42. Perhaps her maiden name was Robbins. She evidently married a Studyard before Upton.

‡ Humphrey Blake, who married Elizabeth Upton, was son of Humphrey and grandson of that John Blake of Plainsfield, Somerset, whose brother Humphrey purchased Tuxwell manor in 1555, and became great-grandfather of the famous Admiral Blake.

§ This Henry Upton made will No. 69, and is the "cousin" named in will No. 42.

|| The son George Upton made will No. 80, and had a brother Roger Upton who is mentioned in the will of neither parent.



## NEW BRENTFORD CHURCH.

M.S.

of M<sup>rs</sup> Curtis Cullum  
late wife of Thomas Cullum  
Gent. Eldest Daughter of  
Henry Hawley Esq<sup>r</sup> & Alice  
his wife. She died in Child  
-bed y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of February  
ten daies after the birth  
of their Daughter Anna  
whom She left Issue, being  
their first & only child

Anno { Domini 1700.  
Ætat. sue 26.

Over tablet: Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans vulning themselves or (for CULLUM); impaling, Vert, a saltire engrailed argent (HAWLEY).

## EALING REGISTERS.

*Baptisms.*

1712. Thomas the son of Thomas and Savillia Cullum born August 22 bapt.  
Sept. 4.  
1713. Savillia daughter of Thomas Cullum Esq. & Savillia his wife born January  
17<sup>th</sup> bapt. 24<sup>th</sup>.  
1714. Catherine daughter of Thomas & Savillia Cullum born December 23<sup>rd</sup>  
bapt. 25<sup>th</sup>.

*Marriage.*

1729. Michel Le Houp Esq. and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Gery were by Licence married  
June 17<sup>th</sup>.

*Burials.*

1715. Mary Strode buried June 7<sup>th</sup> affidavit brought 11<sup>th</sup> ditto.  
1717. Thomas Cullum buried Decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.  
1727. Sir Thomas Gery Knt. bur. Aug 22 aff.  
1729. Mis Savilia Cullum bur. Ap<sup>l</sup> 18 aff.  
1730. M<sup>rs</sup> Savillia Cullum bur<sup>d</sup> Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 30 aff.  
1734. Lady Gary, Oct<sup>r</sup> 2 aff.  
1737. Miss Catharina Cullum bur. Aug<sup>t</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>.  
1803. May 23<sup>rd</sup>. Miss Susanna Cullum daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cullum of Bury  
St Edmunds Suffolk 16 years. (*She was buried in the Gery vault in  
the churchyard.*)

## GREAT EALING CHURCHYARD.

*Altar Tomb.*

Here lie the remains of  
Sir Thomas Gery Knight  
and Dame Elizabeth his wife.  
He died the 15<sup>th</sup> of August 1727  
aged 69 years;  
She died the 28<sup>th</sup> of September 1735  
aged 61 years.

In the same vault are deposited also the remains of  
Susanna Cullum  
great grand-daughter of  
Sir Thomas Gery and Dame Elizabeth his wife  
and the only daughter of  
Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Baronet  
of Hawsted in the county of Suffolk;  
She died in London 20<sup>th</sup> May 1803  
aged sixteen years.



**Dalison - Potes.\***

Suffolk.

Robertus de Kokefeld, positus loco Philippe matris sue, petit versus Herbertum de Alencun quod faciat ei escambium ad valenciam feudi dimidii militis, cum pertinentiis, in Ketelberge quod Rogerus de Duaco clamat versus eam, et unde ipsa Philippa vocavit ad warantum ipsum Herbertum, etc. Et Herbertus venit et concedit quod faciet escambium ad valenciam in Bedingeham et Coleston, etc.

Placita de Banco, temp. John, year unknown, Roll 6 d., A.D. 1199-1216.

Lincoln.

Walterus de Nevill, Clericus, dat Domino Regi xl marcas et ij palefridos ut Dominus Rex non impediatur ipsum quin possit libere agere versus Johannem de Alenc' super ecclesia de Hotton, et jus suum recuperare, etc.

Oblata Roll, 2 John, m. 13, A.D. 1200-1201.

York.

Abbas de Ebor' dat Domino Rege L marcas et j palefridum pro removenda layca vi de ecclesia de Sireneheth quam Walterus de Nevill ibi posuit contra Johannem de Alenc', qui ecclesiam illam tenet ex dono ipsius Abbatis, etc.

Oblata Roll, 2 John, m. 13, A.D. 1200-1201.

Lincoln'sr'.

Nova oblata.

Walterus de Nevill, Clericus, debet. XL marcas et ii palefridos ut Rex non impediatur ipsum quin possit agere versus Johannem de Alencun super ecclesia de Hotton.

Pipe Roll, 3 John, A.D. 1201-1202.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc., universis mercatoribus, etc. Mittimus ad Romanam Curiam pro negotiis nostris dilectos et fideles nostros J. de Alenc' et Magistrum Radulphum de Furn', etc., inde est quod quicumque vestrum eis pecuniam usque ad summam quinquaginta marcarum argenti mutuo concesserit, nos inde debitores nos constituimus principales. Et ei qui has litteras nobis retulerit cum litteris eorum patentibus receptam pecuniam testificantibus ipsam permittimus nos statutis inde termino soluturos. Teste me ipso . . . xxi die Januarii.

Magister Radulphus de Furn', Johannes de Alenc', Archidiaconus Lexov', habent litteras Domini Regis patentes de protectione quamdiu fuerint apud Romanam.

Patent Roll, 3 John, m. 6, 21 Jan. A.D. 1202.

Hec est finalis concordia facta . . . die Veneris proxima post Festum Sancti . . . regni Regis Johannis, iiij, etc. Inter Gaufridum Nobilem petentem, per Robertum . . . positum loco suo ad lucrandum vel probandum et Herbertum de Alenzun et Margaretam uxorem suam et . . . ipsius Margarete, tenentes per Alexandrum de Beuilliers positum loco eorum ad lucrandum vel probandum . . . , cum pertinentiis, in Carleton. Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia scilicet quod predictus Gaufridus . . . clam . . . predictis Herberto et Margarete et Amicie et heredibus eorum totum jus et clameum quod habent . . . heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et pro hac quietum clamazione, etc., predicti Herbertus . . . dederunt predicto Gaufrido xl solidos esterlingorum.

Feet of Fines, Cambridge, 4 John, A.D. 1202-1203.

\* Continued from p. 346. Communicated by WILLIAM BOYD, Esq.

Placita de Termino Sancti Michaelis de anno regni Regis Johannis, quinto.  
Suffolk.

Assisa venit recognitura quis advocatus tempore pacis presentavit ultimam parsonam ad ecclesiam de Bedingeham, etc., cujus advocacionem Herbertus de Alencon clamat versus priorem de Eye qui venit et vocavit inde ad warantum Ducem Louanie, etc. Habeat eum, etc.

Coram Rege Roll, Mich., 5 John, Roll 13, A.D. 1203.

Rex, Philippo de Ulecot, etc. Sciatis quod per manus Gilberti de Audenard, Galfridi de Alenchun, Johannis et Baldewini servientium nostrorum recepimus apud Porec' Willielmum Angot, Clericum, qui fuit in custodia vestra et prisoa nostra. Et ut inde quieti sitis has litteras nostras patentes vobis mittimus. Teste me ipso apud Porec', xxviii die Januarii, anno regni nostri, xv<sup>o</sup>.

Patent Roll, 15 John, part 1, m. 4, 28 Jan. A.D. 1214.

Suffolk.

Rogerus de Douay dat tria dolia vini ut Dominus Rex warantizet ei defaltam coram Justiciariis Domini Regis apud Westmonasterium a die Omnium Sanctorum, anno regni Domini Regis, xiiij, in octo dies, de loquela que fuit coram eisdem Justiciariis inter ipsum et Robertum de Alencun de feodo dimidii militis in Cottebur'. Preceptum est autem Domino P. Wynton' episcopo quod diem illum ei warantizare faciat. Hugo de Pascy plegius ejus est de illis tribus doliis vini Domino Regi reddendis. Teste Rege apud E . . . . iij<sup>to</sup> die Februarii.

Fine Roll, 15 John, part 2, 4 Feb. A.D. 1214.

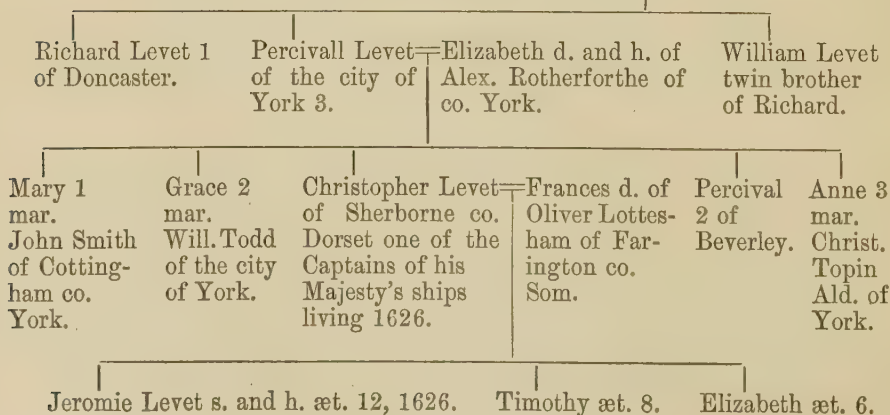
(To be continued.)

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

### Levet.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, a fesse embattled between three lions' heads erased argent*; 2 and 3, *Argent, an orle and in chief three martlets gules*, ROTHERFORD.

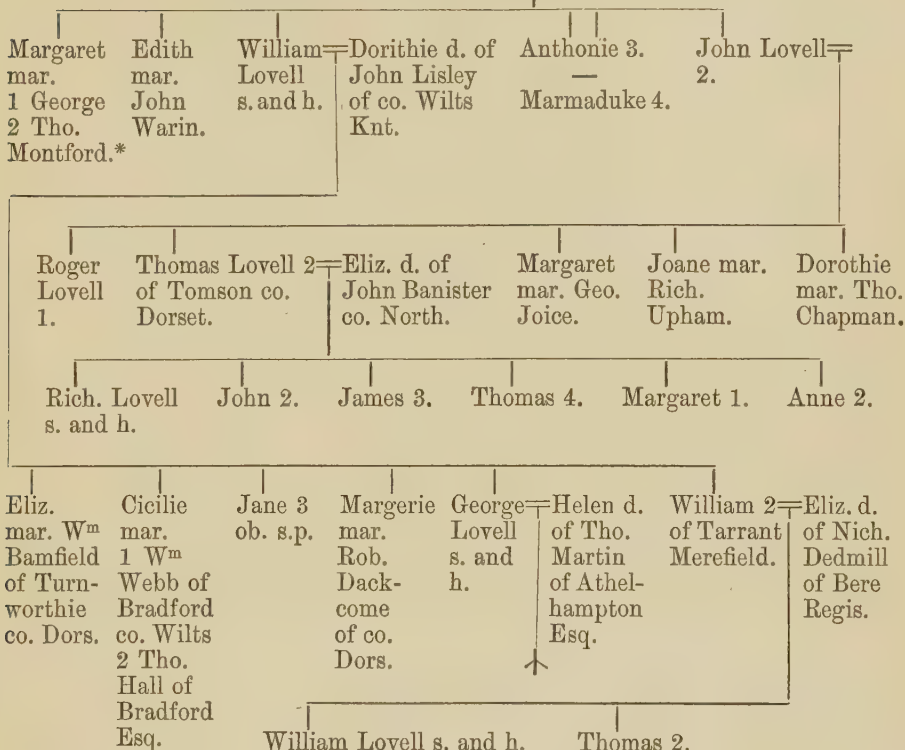
. . . . Levett of Harbord co. York.



\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

## Lobell.

William Lovell of Tarrant Rawston = Eliz. d. of . . . Twinihoe  
al's Anticheston co. Dorset. of co. Dors.



## Cullum.

HAWSTEAD CHURCH.

*Upon a tablet in the Elizabethan style in the chancel.*

Sacred to Susannah Arethusa widow of the  
Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Milner-Gibson of Theberton  
House in this county and only child of the late  
Rev<sup>d</sup> Sir Thomas Gery Cullum of Hardwick House  
eighth and last baronet. Born January 11<sup>th</sup> 1814 at  
Bury St Edmunds. Died February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1885 at Paris  
and Buried in the cemetery at Bury. This tablet  
to the beloved memory of his mother is erected  
by the youngest of her two surviving sons.

On a shield: MILNER-GIBSON, Azure, three bridlebits chevronwise or, between  
as many storks argent, bearing CULLUM on a shield of pretence.

---

\* It would appear that both husbands were called "Montford." The words in the original MS. are "uxor George, postea Thomæ Montford."

*A tablet at the west-end of nave.*

To the Glory of God and in affectionate  
remembrance of Anne second wife of the  
Rev<sup>d</sup> Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Baronet  
who departed this life at Hardwick House  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>ry</sup> 1875, this window is dedicated  
1886.

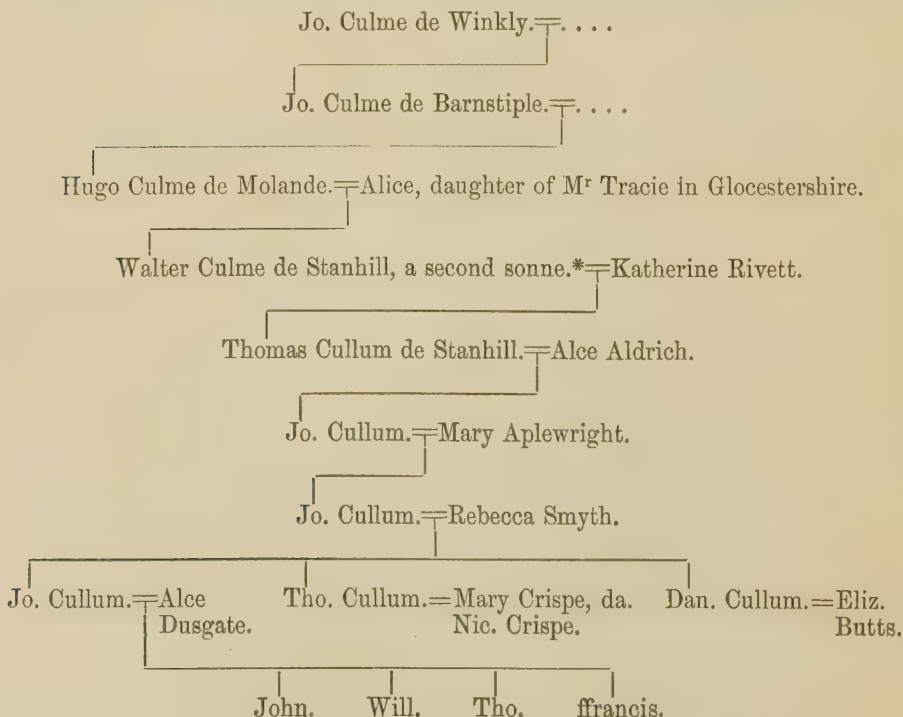
BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

*Upon a cross in the Cemetery.*

Sacred  
to the  
memory of  
Susanna Arethusa (Mary Catherine)  
widow of the  
R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Thos. Milner-Gibson  
and only child of the late  
Rev<sup>d</sup> Sir Thos. Gery Cullum Bart.  
born  
Jan. 11, 1814  
died  
Feb. 23, 1885.  
R.I.P.

MS. PEDIGREE IN HANDWRITING OF 1ST SIR THOMAS CULLUM IN POSSESSION  
OF G. M.-G. CULLUM, ESQ.

*Endorsed*:—A note out of the harold's office, of the antiquety of the Cullums.



This was taken out of the Harold's Office about the yeare 1630.

\* The authentic descent has since been clearly shewn to commence here. The Cullums had been seated long before at Stanhill in Thorndon.—G. M.-G. C.



## Bacon Wills.\*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T.  
Johan's Bacon  
de Stowemarket.

In the name of God, Amen. The Thirde daye of Julie in the yere of o<sup>r</sup> Lorde God m cccc lxxij and in the ninthe yere of the raigne of Quene Elizabethe I John Bacon of Stowemarket in the countie of Suff. husbondman beinge of p<sup>l</sup>ghte memorie thanksbe unto Allmightie god make and orde'n this my laste will and Testament in maner and forme followinge ffirst I beseche Allmightie God throughe the meritts and passion of his onelye son'e o<sup>r</sup> sauio<sup>r</sup> Jhesas Christe to receyue my sowle into eternall reste and my bodie to be buried in Christian buriall where it shall please my executors. Also I bequethe to Margaret Kene beinge my wief by faithe and promise before god in recompense of the good will paines and troble that she hathe susteyned with me in the tyme of this my sicknes as also for the love that I bere unto her above all others fowre combes of malte whiche Will'm Keble thelder of Stowemarket dothe owe me and he for to delyuer unto the saide Margaret Kene my wief the forsaide fowre combes of malte im'ediatlye after my decease. Item I gyve unto her vj combes of barley w<sup>ch</sup> the fosaide Will'm Keble dothe owe me and he for to delyuer unto her the saide vj combes of Barley at Alhallontyde nexte cominge that is to saye at the nexte seede tyme of the yere. Also I gyve unto the same Margaret fortie shillings. Also I gyve and bequethe unto her one flemyshe Angle of the value of vij<sup>s</sup> of currant moneye of Englonde. Also my cosen Thomas Hoggarde of Newton dothe owe unto me by an obligac'on wherein he stondesth bounde unto me as apperith xxx<sup>s</sup> whereof I gyve and bequethe unto the saide Margaret Kene xxv<sup>s</sup> of lawfull money of Englonde the reste that remainith I gyve to hym the saide Thomas Hoggarde. Also Thomas Toose of Stowemarket dothe owe me for one Combe Malte fyve shillings which I will and bequeth unto the same Margaret im'ediatlye after my decease. Also I gyve and bequeth unto John Stebbinge of Branston my new hatt my beste Cote my blacke dublet and my lether Jerkyn. It'm I gyve and bequeth unto Will'm Hoggerde my blacke nagge which he hath in his owne Custodie with a white lether Saddle girte and Stroppe belonginge thereunto. All the reste of my apparell excepte a lether paire of hose and a lether Apron whiche I gyve and bequeth to Will'm Wells my m<sup>r</sup> his boye I will my executors shall haue And they to bestowe for me im'ediatlye after my decease upon the poore tene shillings that is to saye v<sup>s</sup> to be bestowed upon suche poore people as haue moste neade dwellinge in Stowemarket and the other fyve shillings upon the lyke poore people dwellinge in Newton. Also I gyve to John Stebbinge of Brandeston an Ewen bowe with a quiver of Arrows. Also I gyve to Margaret Kene two litle Coffers. Also I gyve unto my father in lawe Richarde Kene my byble which my cosen Thomas Hoggarde now hathe. Also I gyve to Margerie Kene fyve shillings w<sup>ch</sup> I will Margaret Kene my wief shall delyuer im'ediatlye after my decease. All other my moveable goods I gyve and bequeth unto Margaret Kene my wief that is to saye ffirste a longe table two tressells two formes one chaire two buffet stoles an olde Carpet Cloth fowre stayned clothes a candlesticke plate' a fire pan'e a paire of tongs and an Iron hale with a gridiron thre new platters two new Dishes fowre new porrengers two newe salte sellers a litle fetherbedde two bolsters fowre pillows two new blanketts an olde coveringe a new posted bed two pillowberes a draught hooke a belle two towe combes a moll spade two wymbells a thixell a ham'er a Stithe a chosell (?) a gowge an ould sawe a pece of Iron to holde A gate poste A crampet for A plough A hamper A paire of latten Stoles A pewter platter A pewter dishe A sawser A bolster of fethers An olde blanket A Cofer and A longer cofer A paire of musterde querens A sege Stole A frienge pan'e A spete A brasse pottle two old bedstedes A shovell two Ketells a brasse pan'e A pair of pothoks A tretvet two candlesticks A paire of Peddes one chese fatte and a leade one chese brede A prynte two bedsteds A hatchet An olde mattock xij Trenchers fowre Dishes one carpet rushyn and one other rushin A byll and A salet Also two pillowberes and A Coveringe price

\* Continued from p. 343.

x<sup>d</sup> And she to paie unto my two systers Johan Bacon and Katheryn Bacon eche of them x<sup>s</sup> A pece Im'ediatlye after my decease. Also I will that my Cosen Will'm Hoggarde and Margaret Kene my wief whome I make and orde'n myne executors of this my laste will and Testament shall haue all my righte title and interest of and in certen londs set lyenge and beinge in Dagworthe and Newton with all and singuler suche writings as belongith therunto yf the lawe will p'mitt the one to haue the one halfe and thother to haue the other And yf by lawe my executors do recover the said londs then myne expresse mynde and will is my former bequeste before mentioned to my two systers Johan and Katheryn to be voyde and of none effecte And my saide executors to paie or cause to be paie unto the saide Johan and Katheryn xl<sup>s</sup> that is to saye to Johan Bacon my sister xx<sup>s</sup> and to Katheryn my other sister other xx<sup>s</sup> of lawfull money of Englonde and yf in lawe it fall oute that my saide executors do not recover the same londs then I will that my former bequeste to my two Systers Johan and Katheryn do remayne and abyde in full strenght and effecte as aforesayde. Also I gyve and bequeth to Alice Smith Agnes Smith Dennys Byrde John Hunte and John Mawghen to either of them vj<sup>d</sup> and to Will'm Wells the boye iiij<sup>d</sup>. Also I bequeth to Henrie Dawes for his labo<sup>r</sup> and paines takinge in this my will writinge iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Theise beinge Witnes John Gardiner gent. Henrie Dawes John Mawghen Thomas Skee and others. And also to this my laste will and Testament I haue put to my hande and seale the Daie and yere within written.

Proved at Woodbridge 18 September 1567.

Johan'is Bakon  
de Rushemere.

In the name of God, Amen. The xij daye of September in the yere of o<sup>r</sup> Lorde God m ccccc lxx And in the yere and Reigne of o<sup>r</sup> Soueraigne Ladie Elizabethe by the grace of God Quene of Englonde ffrance and Irelande Defender of the faithe &c the xij yere. I John Bakon of Rushemere within the countie of Suff. and dioces of Norwiche Yeoman beinge of good and p'fghte remembran'ce at thys psent Tyme thanks be to God do make and orde'n this my laste will and Testament in man'er and fourme followinge all other wills and testaments by me made heretofore to be frustrate and voyde ffirst I bequeth my soule unto the hands of Allmightie God the father the son'e and the holie Ghoste in the whiche holie Trinitie I do confesse the holl thre p'sons to be but one God in essence And also I do believe and truste that thorough the meritts of Jhesu Christes death and passion I shalbe saved and by none other meanes. Also I bequeth my bodie to be buried whereas it shall please God to Appoynte it at the discretion of my executors. Item ffirste I gyve and bequethe unto the poore mens boxe of Rushemere fyve shillings to be payde Immediatlye after my decease by my executors and thre Combes of Wheate and thre of Barlye to be distributed amongst the poore people of Rushmere Hensteade Mutforde and Gisleham within one and the ffirste yere next after my decease. Item I gyve and bequeathe unto Jeaffry Bacon my nephew and to his heires my tenement called Richard Bertons that I nowe dwellin or by whatsoever other name it is called with all the londs tenements hereditaments and appurten'ces therto belongynge with the holl londes Conteyninge by estimac'on foure Acres and two peces of londe called Wolfeis and one pece of arrable londe conteyn'ge by estimac'on four Acres the whiche I latelye purchased of Will'm Ecocke lyenge in Rushemere felde the which tenement and londes I will that the seid Jeaferys shall haue them to hym and to his heires so that he and his heires executors or assignes shall yelde or paye in consederac'on therof out of or for the same tenement and londs fyve pounds by the yere at two seuerall tymes in the yere by halfe yere and halfe yere by equall portions yerelie untill the som'e of xxv<sup>ii</sup> be fullie paid and contentyd to the use of this my laste will and testament in satisfaction of the Legacies gifts and bequests herein expressed and to begyne the first of the seid paiements within halfe yere after my decease And so from thenceforthe on sequentlie without delaie at euery halfe yere to conteynue And for the none paiement of the seid fyve pounds by yere in man'r and forme abousaid I will that myne executor or the executor of myne executor shall enter into the p'misses and take the profight of them untill the seid xxv<sup>ii</sup> be fullye by them contented and



payde of the pfightes thereof as is before expressed. Item I gyve to the seid Jeafferye all my stuffe within my in set house and without in anie of my outwarde houses or yards. Item more I gyve to hym one colte and two geldings plowe carte trace collers and all that belonge to them and fowre milche Kyne and all my swyne beastes all my fowles And all my corne of or in whatsoever Kynde it be excepte heretofore otherwise appointed or shalbe gyven hereafter. Item I gyve to Margaret Bacon late the wief of X'pofe Bacon xx<sup>s</sup> to be payde after my decease by the seid Jeafferye Bacon as it may be rayسد of the occupienge of my seid tenement as pcell of the seid xxv<sup>li</sup>. And also I gyve unto Humfrye Bacon her son'e at the age of xvij yeres fowre pownds vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> to be payde as is before expressed. Item I gyve to Richarde Bacon xx<sup>s</sup> and one of my Cots to be payde as it may be rayسد of my goods. Item I gyve to John Hollonde of Lewestofte my nephew fyve pounds to be payde out of the sale of my saide londs to Roger Hullocke wherof he haue taken estate by dede as pcell of his bergayne. I gyve to the seid Roger Hullocke and to his heires to entre the same at Michaelmes that shalbe in the yere of o<sup>r</sup> Lorde god m cccc lxxv and not before. Item I gyve to Agnes Towne xx<sup>s</sup> to be payde by Jeafferye Bacon as it may be rayسد of my tenement and londs. Item I gyve to John Hollands Childeren xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> to be equallie devyded amongst them at their seuerall ages of xvij yeres to be payd by the seid Jeafferye of the pfit of my seide tenements and londs to hym gyven as is before expressed And to James Atownes Children xxxij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> in lyke maner to be payde in euery respecte And if anie of them shall dye before the seyde age then the Surviuor or Surviuors to haue his her or their pts deceased. Item I gyve to Alice Woode vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> and to Elyno<sup>r</sup> Bacon vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> and to John Stedeman vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> to be payde as it may be rayسد of the pfighte of my seide tenements and londs. Also I gyve to Robert Bakons Childeren p<sup>s</sup>ent xij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> to be equallye deuzyded betwixt them and the seyde som'e of xij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> I will to be payde at their ages of xvij yeres of the pfights of the seid tenement and londs by the seid Jeafferye and the Surviuor of them to haue the pts of them deceased before the seid age of xvij yeres. Item I gyve to Margaret Bennet my syster fyve shillings to be payde within one yere after my decease of the profights as is before expressed. Item I gyve to Em'e Bacon xl<sup>s</sup> and one lytle fetherbed with a couerynge to be payde at the daye of her mariage. Also I gyve to euery of my godchildren xij<sup>d</sup> A pece. Item I gyve to Humfrye Bacon Roberte Bacons son'e vj<sup>li</sup> xij<sup>d</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> and one yereinge calfe to be payde at the age of xvij yeres And to Margaret Soanes Childe vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> the whiche I will to be payde of the pfighte before exprest at the age of xvij yeres. Item I haue solie and by this my laste will and testament do gyve to Jeafferye Bacon and to his heires all my londs medows and pastures lyenge in Henstede both fre and bonde with the Kyngs Coote and one berne belonging to ffairwethers for the which I will that he shall paye twentie marks as hereafter followeth that is to saye im'ediatlye after my decease xl<sup>s</sup> and so euerie yere xl<sup>s</sup> a yere and the laste yere xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> tyll the holl som'e of twentie marks be fullie payde and contented towards the pformance of this my last will and testament with the seid pfights of the first named tenement and londs. Item I gyve to Roberte Bakon x<sup>s</sup> to be paide within one yere after my decease and to Johan his wief other x<sup>s</sup> to be payde in lyke maner by my executors. Item I gyve to Margaret Morfull xl<sup>s</sup> to be payde Im'ediatlye after my decease. Item I gyve solie to John Cop of Carleton Colville my tenement called ffairwethers w<sup>th</sup> the pightell therto adioyninge the berne excepted for the som'e of ix<sup>li</sup> to be paide as hereafter followeth that is to saye at Michaelmes next ensuege xl<sup>s</sup> and so euerie Michaelmes from thenceforth xx<sup>s</sup> A yere tyll the full som'e of ix<sup>li</sup> be fullie contentyd and payde. Item I gyve to Alice Woode out of the same money vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> as it may be rayسد. Item I gyve to Margaret Bacon wedowe xl<sup>s</sup> and to John Bacon her son'e xl<sup>s</sup> to be payde within two yeres after my decease of the pfights of my seid londs as is before expresseed as it may be rayسد or borne. Also I gyve to Christofer Bacon her son'e vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> at the age of xvij yeres. Item I gyve to Robte Reynaborowe one yereinge calfe. Item I will that if anie of them to whome I haue gyven anie Legacie by worde or Otherwise do make anie disturbance or striffe for it w<sup>th</sup> out A iuste cause for the paiement of anie som'e of money to them to be payde accordynge to this my testa-

mente and laste will then I will that he or they shall lose the gifte of his or their Legacies of Londs tent's goods money or chattells to hym or them herein gyven or bequethed. Item I gyve to Sir John Playter of Mutford Clerke in considerac'on of his paines taken for me v<sup>s</sup>. All the rest of my goods unbequethed of whatsoever kynde they be or wheresoeuer they be I gyve and bequethe them to the seide Jeafferye Bacon And of this my testament and laste will fynallie I do nom'ate orde'n and constitute the seide Jeafferye Bacon and John Hollonde of Lewestofte my nephewe to be my executors to bringe my bodie unto the grounde honestlie and to do for me as maye be most acceptable to God and profighte of my soule. Also I orde'n John Duke of Worlingh'm gentilman to be therof the Supervisor and for his paynes I gyve hym xl<sup>s</sup> in money and one obligac'on of fowre pounds to be payde at Michaelmes that shalbe in Anno D'ni 1580 dated in the xvij daie of Januarye in the xij yere of the Reigne of o<sup>r</sup> said soueraigne Ladie the Quene her Maiestie and wherein Roger Hullocke to the same stondeth bounden to the intent that he shalbe Assistant to my executors in all causes concerninge this my laste will and testament. Item I gyve to Richarde Drawer of Lewestoft xx<sup>s</sup> in money and one Colte the whiche he hathe of myne with hym in kepinge. And I will that the seide John Hollonde shall not in anye wise clayme demande take receyve or haue the use of anye of my goods Chattells Implements money plate utensils or howsholde Stuffle londs tenements or hereditaments other then is before gyven to hym by speciall words assignes or bequethes and accordynge to my true mean'ge And that he doinge or usinge the contrarie shall clerelie lose the benefitt of this my will and shall haue no Authoritie as anie executo<sup>r</sup> of this my last will Anie thinge herein to the contrarie conteyned notwithstandinge. And if anie over-plus of the p'ghts price of sale of my londs tent's or hereditaments goods or Chattells before exp'ssed shall fortune to remayne all my Debts and Legacies beinge satisfied and payde I gyve the same ouerplus clerelie onelye and hollye to the seide Jeafferye Bacon his heires executors or assignes for euer Anie thynge herein to the contrarie expressed mentioned or conteyned notwithstandinge. In witnes whereof I the seide John Bacon to this my laste will and testament revokinge all other haue put my marke therto in the p'sence of diverse my frynds therto beinge called for witnesses whose names byn hereafter plainly expressed. Red and allowed in the p'sence of these men hereafter followinge By me John Playters clerke Reynolde ffosdicke and Roberte ffosdicke with others. And I haue made a surrender of all my Copeholde londe firste of the manor of Mutforde into the hands of George Som'ers in the p'sence of Humfrey Brewster Gentilman and Roberte Ecocke and for the manor of Wrenth'm and Henstede into the hands of Roberte Mortlocke in the p'sence of Thomas Crosse and Teeke of Henstede and for the manor of Gislah'm into the hands of Roger Hullocke in the p'sence of Thomas Geasse and Will'm Storffe.

Proved at Beccles 26 January 1571.

(To be continued.)

## THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF SOUTH WRAXALL, CO. WILTS.\*

### *The Chancel.*

*East Window.*—Erected to the glory of God, and to the memory of William, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of Mornington, | by his affectionate sister Lady Victoria Long Wellesley.

In memory | of Stephen Iles Esq<sup>re</sup> | formerly of Piddle Hinton, | Dorset, | lately of this place, | who died on the 7<sup>th</sup> July 1816 | Aged 68 years. | This Tablet was erected | by M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Iles, | His Widow and Relict.

In memory of Mary Finch, | Relict of the late James Finch, Esq<sup>re</sup>, | of Bradford Leigh, | who died March 25<sup>th</sup> 1845 | Aged 83 years.

\* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.



Underneath | this Tablet are laid | the Remains of | Charlotte Finch, | Niece  
of the above | James Finch Esq<sup>re</sup>, | who died 21 May 1823 | Aged 17.

Near this Place | are deposited the Remains | of James Finch Esq<sup>re</sup>, | of Brad-  
ford Leigh, | who died | February 14<sup>th</sup> 1815, | Aged 53 years.

Heare lyeth the body of William | Iones who departed this life | the 13<sup>th</sup> of  
Avgvst 1660.

Lavgh not fanatickes though he be gone,  
For he have foyght his fight and hath woone a crown ;  
Though from we he is gone in heaven he takes his rest,  
Singing Allelviah and is for ever blest.  
In life he tavght to dye and he did give  
In death a greate example how to live ;  
If wisdom learning and knowledge cannot dwell  
Secvre ffrom change vaine bvvble earth farewell.

Near this Place lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body | of Ann y<sup>e</sup> only Daughter | of James and Dorcas  
May | of y<sup>e</sup> Devizes, she Departed | this life August y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> | a— 1700 : Aged 25  
Years. | Also near this lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body | of Dorcas, Mother of y<sup>e</sup> | Above said Ann  
May, who | Departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> | of Mar<sup>ch</sup> 1725, Ætatis suæ 75.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of Anne | Bennett, Relict of John Bennet | of Steeplaishton  
and late of | Tilshead, Gent., who decesed | the 17 of february 1708, | Aged 78  
years. | Also Here Lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of | Ann Harris, second Daught<sup>r</sup> | of Ann  
Bennett, who Departed | this Life March 25 A.D. 1728.

*South Chapel.*

Arms : Sable, crusily, a lion rampant argent, LONG ; impaling LONG.

Near this Place | Lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of Henry Long, | of Melksham, Esq<sup>re</sup> ; he  
Departed | this life y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1686, | Aged 28 years. | Near this Place lyeth  
also y<sup>e</sup> Body | of Ann, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Henry Long, | Esq<sup>re</sup> ; she Departed this life y<sup>e</sup> | 4<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1705, Aged 48 years. | Also near this Place lyeth the | Body of John Long,  
Second | Son of Henry Long Jun<sup>r</sup> of | Melksham, Esq<sup>re</sup> and Grandson | to y<sup>e</sup> two  
deceased persons | above written ; he Departed | this life y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup>, A.D. 1712, |  
Aged 9 months.

Arms : LONG ; impaling, Argent, on a pale gules three pears or, ABBOTT.

In this Isle are interred the Remains of | Thomas Long Esq<sup>r</sup>, | who died the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1759 ; | Aged 80 years and 10 months ; | As also the Remains  
of | Mary, Wife of the said Thomas Long, | who died the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1733. |  
In sincere Duty and Respect, | To whose parental virtues and goodness | This  
Monument was erected.

*South Aisle.*

In Memory | of | Thomas Savage, of Ford farm, | who died 14<sup>th</sup> April, 1840  
Ætat. 61 years. | John Owen Savage died Oct<sup>r</sup> 1838, | ætat. 24 years | Ellen Owen  
Savage died 12<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1837 | Ætat. 11 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mary, wife of John Bath, | who departed | this  
life August 16<sup>th</sup> | 1833 in the 76<sup>th</sup> year | of her age. | Also John Bath | who  
departed this life | Dec<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1842 aged 85, | who was Chapel-Warden | of this  
place 47 years.

Metam | properamus | ad | unam.

Near this | place Underneath | lies Interr'd the Body of | Sarah Nevell, | Spinster,  
who departed | this Life July y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 1755, | Aged 66 years. | Also near this place lieth

the | Body of John Bath, who | departed this Life Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1764. | Aged 54 years. | And also Elizabeth, wife of | John Bath, She departed | the Life Dec. the 26<sup>th</sup> 1760, | Aged 37 years. | And also John, their Son, died in his Infancy. | Likewise John, Son of John & | Mary Bath, | and grandson of | the above John & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Bath | who departed this Life Sep<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> | 1789, Aged 1 year & 6 months.

---

*North Aisle.*

Qualis | vita | finis ita.

Memoriæ Sacrum | of Stephen, Son of Stephen and Ann Bowyer, | of Ford Farm, | who died November the 16<sup>th</sup> 1780, | Aged 19 Years. | Also near this Place rest the Remains | of Stephen Bowyer; he was one of the best of Husbands | of Fathers and of Friends; | He died December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1784 | Aged 53 years. | Also near this Place rest the Remains | of Ann, Wife of Stephen Bowyer, | who died October the 5<sup>th</sup> 1795, | Aged 63 years.

---

Near this place Lyeth the Body | of Richard Grant, who Departed | this life the 6 day of April | Anno Domini 1715. | Also near this place Lyeth the Body | of Margaret, the wife of Richard | Grant, who Departed this life | the 10 day of October | Anno Domini 1715.

And also near this place Lyeth | the Body of John, son of Richard | And Margaret Grant who Departed | this life November the 29<sup>th</sup> Anno Domini | 1744, Aged 65 years.

And also near this place Lyeth the | Body of Joseph Webb, who Departed | this life in January 1750, Aged 75. | And also near this place Lyeth the | Body of Ann, wife of Joseph Webb, | she died July the 18 1751, Aged 68.

Arms: Sable, a chevron argent.

---

Near this Place | Lieth the Body of | Edmund Grant; | of this Parish, who departed | this life the 8 of Sep<sup>r</sup> 1771, | Aged 85 years.

---

*Outside over the door of South Chapel.*

A Marshal's fetter-lock. R. A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>i</sup> 1566. L. A stag's head caboshed, POPHAM.

---

FROM AUBREY'S 'WILTSHIRE COLLECTIONS.'

In the south chapel, an altar-tomb, adorned with fetter-locks, recumbent thereon a female figure [*person unknown*], an angel holding a shield, containing LONG, impaling BERKELEY, quartering SEYMOUR. Supporters: Two lions passant-guardant helmeted, a neckcloth invected hanging from the helmets; on the dexter lion, SEYMOUR; on the sinister, LONG. The charge upon the Berkeley chevron seems to be *three plates* rather than *roses*.

---

Here lieth the body of Capt. John Long Esq<sup>r</sup> son of John Long Esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of the Peace and Quorum, who departed this life in the city of Westminster the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Febr. 1652.

---

Here lieth the body of William Awbrey late of Chaddenewych in the parish of Meer in the County of Wilts. Esq<sup>r</sup>, who dyed Jan. 8, 1664.

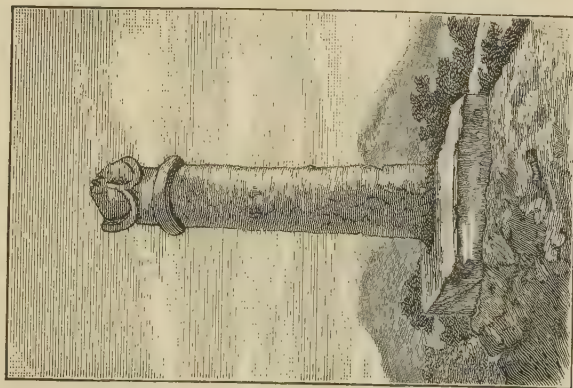
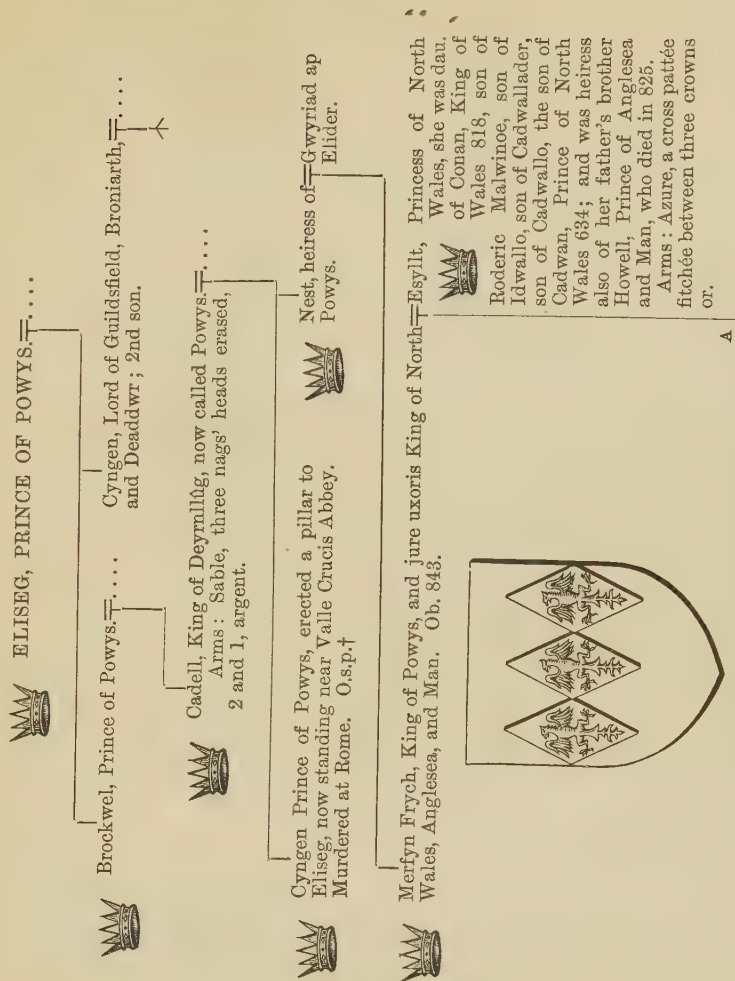
---

Here lieth Walter Long of South Wraxall, Gent. son of John Long Esq<sup>r</sup> and Justice of Peace and Quor. who dyed at East Brent in Somerset Oct. 11, 1669. Here lieth also the body of Barbara his wife who dyed Oct. 14, 1669.

---

Another inscription, of 1649, not very legible.

ABRIDGED PEDIGREE OF OWEN OF LLUNLLO AND BETTWS, CO. MONTGOMERY; TEDSMORE, WOODHOUSE, CONDOVER, AND WHITELEY [NOW KYNASTON OF HARDWICK], CO. SALOP.\*



THE PILLAR OF ELISEG.

\* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A. Based on the pedigree at Tedsmore, drawn by Wm. Courthope, Rouge-Croix Poursuivant of Arms in 1851, and collated with the old parchment at Woodhouse, drawn by John Cain, about 1620—the several Heraldic Visitations, 1586 to 1623—the Morris and other MSS. Family Papers, etc., etc. The tinctures of engraved Coats will be given in the Achievement at the end.

† The inscription on Eliseg's pillar, so far as it could be deciphered in 1662, is thus translated: "Concenn was the son of Cattell, Cattell the son of Brochmail, Brochmail the son of Eliseg, Eliseg the son of Guoillauc. Concenn therefore the great grandson of Eliseg, built this stone to his great grandfather Eliseg. This is the Eliseg who recovered his inheritance of Powys [Povosia] after the death of Cattell, by force, out of the power of the Angles by his sword . . . blessing upon . . . Eliseg. This is Concenn . . . his Kingdom of Povosea . . ." Further particulars may be found in Owen and Blakeway's 'History of Shrewsbury, vol. i., pp. 9, 12, 13, and 16; 'Gent. Mag., 1809, vol. i., p. 297.

A



Rhodri Mawr, or Roderick the Great, inherited the Kingdoms of Powys and North Wales, and united the Kingdoms of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. Began to reign 843. He divided Wales into three Principalities or Kingdoms between his sons,\* and was slain by the Saxons in Anglesea in a battle called by the Welsh Gwaithduw-Sul y mon in 877. He was King of all Wales and of the Isle of Man.



Kadell ap Rhodri, . . . †  
Mawr, 2nd son,  
King of South  
Wales. Took possession of  
the Kingdom of Powys on  
the death of his brother.  
Ob. 907. He held his  
court at Dynefawr.



Mervyn ap Rhodri, . . .  
Mawr, 3rd son.  
Succeeded to the  
Kingdom of Powys by the  
gift of his father. He held  
his court at Pengwern [now  
Shrewsbury], and after-  
wards at Mathraval. Slain  
by the Danes in Anglesea  
900.



Anarawd ap Rhodri, . . .  
Mawr, eldest son,  
King of North Wales  
by the gift of his father. He  
held his court at Aberffraw.  
Ob. 913.



Howell ap Cadell or Hywel Dha, "Howel the Good," the great lawgiver of Wales, King of South Wales; he annexed Powys to his Hereditary dominions, and, on the death of Idwal Voel in 947, usurped the Kingdom of North Wales, thus becoming King of all Wales. Ob. 948.  
Arms: Argent, three lions passant-guardant in pale tails coward gules.

Llewellyn, . . .  
ap Mervyn.

Trifryn ap  
Mervyn.  
Left issue.

Tarthyr ap  
Mervyn.  
Drowned  
952.

Avandrey, Idwal  
Voel, King  
of North  
Wales.  
Ob. 947.



C

B

\* "These three sons of Roderic the Great were called 'the three crowned princes,' because each wore on his bonnet or helmet a coronet of gold, being a broad lace or head-band, indented upwards, and set and wrought with precious stones, in Welsh called 'Talaeth.'"  
† Considerable discussions have failed to establish exactly who were the wives of Kadell ap Rhodri and his son Howell Dha, they are therefore left blank.

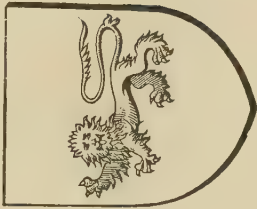
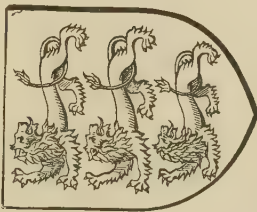


B |

C |



Owen ap Howel Dha, King of South Wales and of Powys. — Angharad, Queen of Powys, dau. and heir of Llewellyn ap Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr.



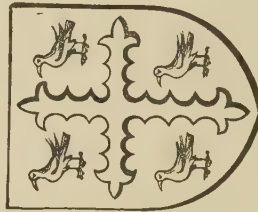
Einion ap Owen. Excluded from the throne. Slain in battle at Gwent in 983. He left among other issue a son Teudwr Mawr, whose son Rhys ap Teudwr Mawr was restored to the Crown of South Wales in 1077, and founded the 2nd Royal Tribe.



Meredith ap Angharad, King of North Wales and Powys, Lord of Cardigan, etc. Lost North Wales to Idwal ap Meyric. Ob. 998, leaving a dau. Angharad verch Meredith, Queen of Powys, who mar. 1st Llewellyn ap Seissylt, who, in 1015, usurped the crowns of North and South Wales, and assumed the title of King of all Wales. He was assassinated in 1020. Angharad mar. 2ndly Cynfyn, a Lord of Powys, by whom she had Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and founder of the 3rd Royal Tribe, 1066.

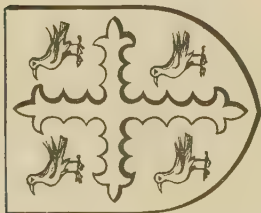


Grono ap Owen, Prince of Tegaingle, — Edelfleda, \* dau. of Edwin, a district comprising the greater part of Flintshire, and called Englefeld by English Heralds. He altered his arms to the cross and choughs.  
Arms: Sable, an eagle displayed or.



D

\* There has been much discussion as to who this illustrious lady was, and the conclusion seems to be that she was dau. of Edwin, younger brother to Leofrick, Earl of Leicester and Duke of the Mercians, which Edwin was slain in battle against Gryffydd ap Llewelyn, King of North Wales 1039.



Owen ap Grono, Prince of Tegengle, [now Northop], co. Flint, in 1041, and founded the 12th Royal Tribe. He was slain by Rhys ap Owen in 1075, and was buried at Northop.

Howel ap Grono, who, with his nephew Uchred and the sons of Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, ravaged and destroyed Dyfed, except Penbroke Castle, in 1094.

D

Edwerydd, sister of Blethyn ap Cynlyn, King of Powys, dau. of Cynlyn ap Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoel Vawr.

Courthope gives for her Arms : Vert, a lion rampant or ; but Blethyn ap Cynlyn certainly bore : Or, a lion rampant gules ; and these are allotted to Edwerydd by the other authorities.

Owen ap Edwyn, eldest son. Died in great misery, after a long sickness, in 1103, leaving issue.



Uchdryd ap Edwyn. He supported his cousin Cadwgan, Lord of Nannan, son of Blethyn ap Cynlyn, King of Powys, and, when Cadwgan acquired part of his kingdom, obtained from him the Lordships of Cyfeilioc, Mawddwy, Meirion, and Penllyn, on condition that he and his descendants should on all occasions support the grantor and his heirs. The Lordships of Cyfeilioc and Mawddwy soon reverted to younger branches of the Powys dynasty ; but, from the date of this grant to the present time, the descendants of Uchdryd have retained estates in Cyfeilioc, now co. Montgomery, and ranked among the principal gentry. Uchdryd was Lord of Arwistley, co. Merioneth, and Prince of Tegengl 1110, and is said to have built the Castle of Cymmen, co. Merioneth.

Arms : Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr.

Iorwerth ap Uchdryd, eldest son, Prince of Tegengle, ancestor of the Powells of Nanteos.



Idnerth Benvras, 2nd son, circa 1120. Lord of Maesbrook jure ux. He altered his arms, adding to the cross and choughs a chief azure, with boar's head argent, for Cadwgan.

Arms : Azure, three boars' heads couped, 2 and 1, argent.

Meredith ap Uchdryd, 3rd son. Left issue.

Owen ap Uchred, 4th son. Left issue.

Angharad, dau. of Rys Sais ap Ednyfed, King of South Wales, who lived 1078. Courthope gives for Arms : Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or ; but the old MS. at Woodhouse has : Gules, a lion rampant and bordure invecked or.

E

Adda, who mar.  
Elydur ap Rees  
Says.

Lles or Llewellyn ap Idnerth. Lived at Maen Gwynedd, part of the town of Machynlleth, where was situated their old mansion before they removed to Llanillo.



Egdir or Einion ap Lles ap Idnerth of Maen Gwynedd. — Susannah, dau. of Kadwgan ap Ewion ap Hova ap Ithel Velyn of Yale.  
Arms: Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head couped close of the field.

Arms: Sable, on a chevron between three goats' heads erased or three trefoils slipped gules.

Urien ap Egdir of Maen Gwynedd in the town of Machynlleth, — Ewerfyl [or Gwervil], dau. of Gruffydd, ap Karadoc, ap Thomas, ap Rodric, ap Owen Gwyneth, ap Griffith, ap Conan, ap Iago, ap Idwal, ap Melir, ap Idwal Voyl, ap Anarawd, ap Rhodri Mawr.

Arms: Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head couped close of the field.

Arms: Vert, three eagles displayed in fess or.

Gwlllawy ap Urien, 2nd son, ancestor of the Griffiths of Brongain.

Madoc ap Urien of Maengwynedd. — ... dau. of Madoc ap Eddwynan, who was son to Meilir of Eytou. Courthope gives her Arms: Ermine, a lion rampant azure; but Cain, in the Woodhouse MS.: Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or.

Blethyn, 2nd son. Eignion, 3rd son.

Madoc Vychan. — Mahanwy, dau. of Blethyn ap Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat.

Arms: Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head couped close of the field.

Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable. Courthope puts a bendlet sinister gules, omitted in the Woodhouse MS.

F

F |

Iorwerth Voel ap Madoc Vychan of Mynydd—Gwenllian, dau. and heir to Gwyn ap Madoc, son of Ririd Blaidd, Lord of Penlyn.  
Arms: Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head coupé close of the field.

Griffith, whose dau. Efa, mother by Madoc ap Meredith of Cynric Efell and Einion Efell. Elock mar. Dikins ap Alda ap Meredith Goch.

Bledlyn, 2nd son, ancestor of the Lloyds of Llanarmon.

Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth Voel.—Kathrin, dau. of Iorwerth ap Ririd, ap Iorwerth, ap Madoc, ap Ednowen Bendeu.  
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads coupé sable.

Jevan Voel Vrych ap Iorwerth Vychan.—Margaret, dau. of Madoc Goch ap Jevan, ap Kehelm, ap Rûn, ap Einion Erell, Lord of Cynllaeth, the natural son of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys.

"Evell" means one of two natural twin-born sons.—Blakeway's 'Sheriffs,' p. 123.  
Arms: Per fess sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged. Madoc ap Meredith bore: Quarterly gules and argent, four lions passant counterchanged.

Jevan ap Jevan Voel Frych, surnamed Kaer Einion.—Tanglwst, dau. and heir of Meredith Goch of Caereinion.



Arms: Or, a lion passant sable and bordure invecked gules.

Einion.

Llewellyn, ancestor of the Humphreys of Llwyn.  
Iorwerth Goch, ancestor of the Davenports of Branall.



Madoc ap Jevan of Caereinion.—Elizabeth, dau. of Rees ap Owen Vychan ap Grono.  
Arms: Argent, a lion passant sable between three fleurs-de-lys gules.  
Arms: Two coats as above.

Griffith ap Madoc.—Malli, dau. of Howel ap Jenkin Lloyd ap Lewelyn ap Cadwgan.  
Arms: Two coats as above.  
Arms: Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable.

G





W. Owen.



## Pedigree of Owen—continued.

G

Isabel, dau. and heir of David Lloyd—Owen ap Griffith of Llanillo near Machynlleth. 3rd dau. and coh. of Thomas Ireland, Esq., of ap Jevan ap Ririd Middleton. 1st wife.  
Arms: Gules, on a bend or three lions passant sable.



Howel Owen, eldest son, . . . .  
of Machynlleth.  
Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable.

David Lloyd ap Owen of Machynlleth, 2nd son of Thomasine, dau. and coh. of Thomas Ireland [the younger sister of his father's 2nd wife].  
Arms: Gules, six fleurs-de-lys, 3, 2, and 1, argent.

Richard Owen—Alicia, dau. of David Ireland of Shrewsbury.  
Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable.

John ap David Lloyd of Machynlleth, only son of Matilda, dau. of Hugh ap Jevan ap David Lloyd of Mathafarn.  
Arms: Argent, a cross florie engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head couped argent.

Arms: Argent, a cross florie engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head couped argent.

Whence spring in the female line the Owens of Tedsmore, and in the male line the Owens of Betws.

Edward Owen of the Bellstone in Shrewsbury. Buried in Old St. Chad's. Had a grant of a crest—Joan, dau. of Richard Purcell of Dinthill. and a canton as augmentation to his ancient arms, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, 8 Dec. 1582.

Arms: Barry nebule of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped argent.



B B

Whence spring in the female line the Owens of Woodhouse.

H

H |

Richard Owen. Admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 21 Feb. 1520. "Son of Owen ap Griffith ap Mary, \* dau. and coh. of Thomas Otley, Esq., of Shrewsbury. Settlement before marriage dated 9 Oct. 1531, 23 Henry VIII. She died 1568; buried in St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. Thomas Otley was son of John, son of William, the second son of Philip Otley of Otley. Arms: Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or. Mary had lands in Shrewsbury and Oswestry.



The Visitation, 1623 (Harl. MS. 1396), gives him for arms the lion and canton quarterly, with the cross, choughs, and chief, and for crest two eagles' heads conjoined or, erased gules, with the motto "Vive ut vivas;" but, as the canton and crest were not granted until 1582, they must be deleted as an error. The canton was borne by his children.

Robert Owen, 3rd son. Bur. at St. Alkmund's 27 March 1603.† His arms are on the table of benefactions to St. Alkmund's, the lion and canton.

1st wife, Sara, dau. and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, Alderman of London, 5th son of Sir James Baskerville of Erdisley, Kt. Her mother Jane was dau. of Humphrey Packington, and mar. 2ndly Sir Lionel Duckett, Kt., Alderman of London.

Arms: Argent, on a chevron gules between three hurts a crescent or for difference.

The issue of this marriage were

I

five sons and five daughters, of whom survived—

K

Thomas Owen of Condover. = 2nd wife, Alicia, dau. of Thomas An eminent lawyer and Wilkes of Islington, and relict Judge of Common Pleas. 1st of Henry Robertson, 2nd of Built Condover; finished it in 1598. Died 21 Dec. 1598. London. She was buried at Bur. in Westminster Abbey, Islington in 1613. Arms: Argent, a pomegranate slipped and seeded proper.

John Owen of Shrewsbury, gent., 4th son. Admitted of the Mercers' Company 9 March 1563. Admitted of the Drapers' Company in 1572.

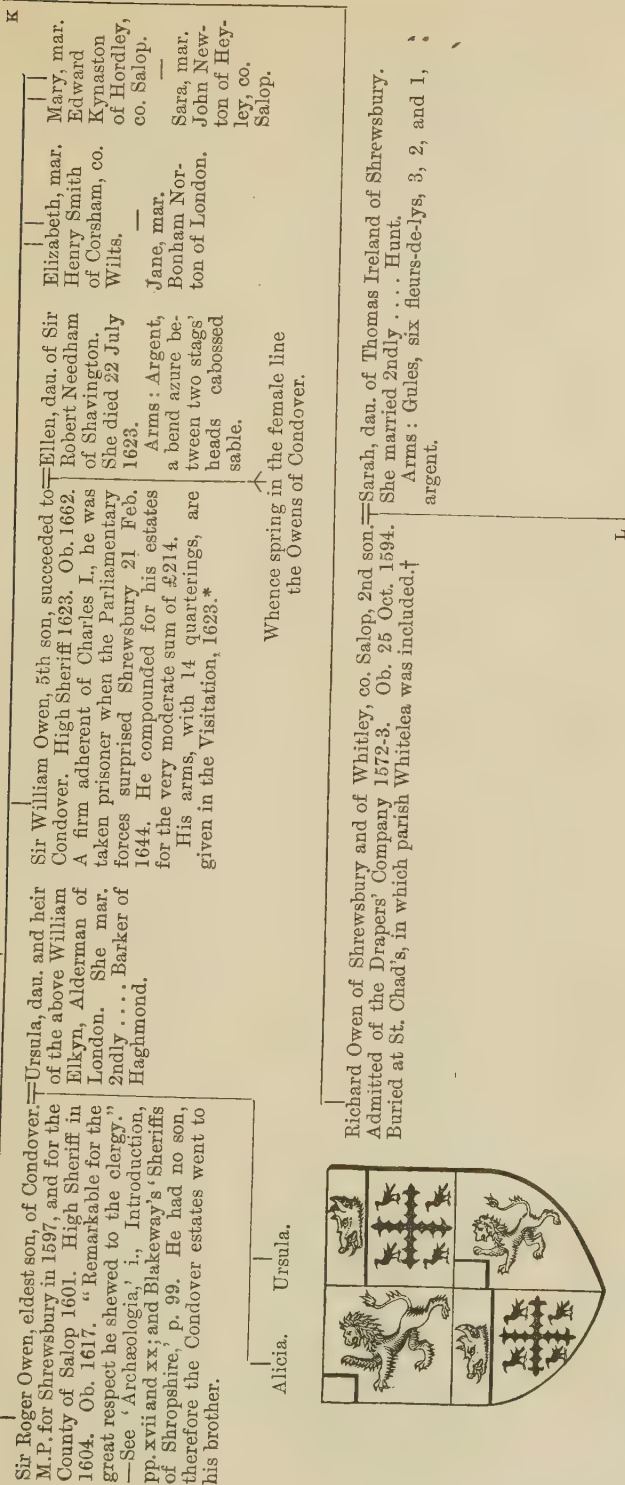
Elizabeth, mar. Hugh Philipps of Shrewsbury.

\* Owen and Blakeway's 'History of Shrewsbury', ii., 286. Monument in St. Alkmund's Church: "Mary, daughter to Thomas Otley, Gent., and wyfe to Richard Owen, Mercer, Gent., deceased An'o D'ni 1568." Thomas Otley, Alderman of Shrewsbury, purchased Pitchford. (*Idem*, i., 213.)

† Owen and Blakeway, 'History of Shrewsbury', ii., 291. A mural monument at St. Alkmund's: "Here lyeth the body of Robert Owen, Gent., brother to Judge Owen of Condover, buried the 27th day of March 1603, who of a godly zeal and charitable devotion did by his last will and testament give and bequeath forty pounds in money, the profit to remain for ever unto the poor of this parish."

‡ The shield contained quarterly of twelve: 1, Argent, a lion rampant and canton sable; 2, Argent, a cross fretty engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a bear's head couped argent; 3, IRELAND; 4, ORLEY; 5, COLE; 6, EYTON; 7, Azure, three bars argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased or; 8, Gules, three stumps of trees eradicated, 2 and 1, argent, on each a bird perched or; 9, ONSLOW; 10, TALBOT; 11, Gules, a fleur-de-lys or; 12, Azure, a fess between six cross-croissants fitchée or. The monumental effigy is engraved in Neale's 'History of Westminster Abbey', ii., 246.





\* Fourteen quarterings, viz., Twelve as borne by his father, see Note †, p. 370, together with, 13, PIPE al's WALKER, Argent, a fess azure between in chief a bull's head erased sable armed or, and in base a griffin passant sable winged or; 14, BASKERVILLE. Harl. MS. 1396.

† Owen and Blakeway's 'History of Shrewsbury,' ii., 234. Dugdale describes the monument to Richard Owen, in St. Chad's: "On a plate of brass, set in a gravestone, with the figure of a man in a gowne and a woman in a hatt, lying westwards of the said monument of Mrs. Martha Edwards. 'Here lyeth Richard Owen, one of the Counsell and Chamberlayne of this Towne when he lived; which married Sara the daughter of Thom. Ireland, Esq., who had issue two sons and three daughters: he was son of Richard Owen and brother of John Owen both of the Counsell of this Towne they lived and are buried in this chappell. Christus mihi vita obit 25 dies Oct. Anº d'ni 1594. Chariss. fratri hoc posuit Thom. Owen unus Justiciariu' d'ne Regine de Banco.' This Richard Owen built the house in the Square, Shrewsbury, known as Owen's mansion. On a stone in the wall is engraved: 'Erected by Rychard Owen the elder gentleman Ano Dni 1592.'" And the same date is cut into one of the gable beams.

L

Richard Owen of Lythwood. Born  $\equiv$  Margaret, dau. of Richard Elizabeth, mar. Buried at St.  $\equiv$  Ann ....  
 1577. Ob. 1652. Was of Whitley Groud of Shrewsbury. Humphrey Lloyd Buried at  
 in 1610 and 1614. Admitted of the Buried at St. Chad's 23 of Great Hem. Martha.  
 Drapers' Company 1604. May 1645.

Thomas Owen of Pulley.  $\equiv$  Joan  
 Baptized at Hanwood ....  
 31 Dec. 1610.

Richard Owen. Bapt. at Mary. Bapt. at St. Mary's  
 Hanwood 28 Feb. 1614. 22 May 1616.

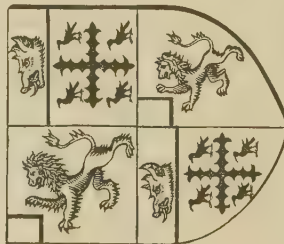
Ursula. Bapt. at St. Mary's Alice. Buried at Condoover  
 22 May 1616. 30 Nov. 1656.

Thomas Owen. Buried at  
 Condoover 12 March 1664.

Charles Owen, a burgess of  
 Shrewsbury in 1685. Buried  
 at Condoover 28 Oct. 1691.

Edward Owen, eldest son of Pulley, a burgess of Shrewsbury  $\equiv$  ....  
 in 1676. Buried at Condoover 1 May 1700.

Margaret Owen. Died 1675.



Thomas Owen of Whitley, eldest son,  $\equiv$  Ann  
 "of Pauson, late of Whitley, gent." ....  
 Bur. at Hanwood 1 March 1690.  
 Called "Thomas Owen, sen., of  
 Whitley, gent.," on the Court Roll of  
 Ford 11 April 1678. A burgess of  
 Shrewsbury in 1676, and voted for  
 Edward Kynaston, Esq.

Priscilla. Bapt. at Han-  
 wood 31 May 1636.

Ann. Bapt. at Han-  
 wood 15 Jan. 1634.  
 Buried at St. Chad's  
 22 June 1671.

Mary. Bapt. at Han-  
 wood 16 Oct. 1638.  
 Mar. at Pontesbury, 2  
 Feb. 1659-60, Robert  
 Phillips of Cruck  
 Meole.

William Owen of Whiteley, a burgess of Shrews.  $\equiv$  Mary  
 bury 1676, and then voted for Sir Richard ....  
 Corbett. He had estates at Newton in West-  
 bury, Hoyston, and Minsterley, and properties  
 in Shrewsbury. He died at Worcester in 1697.  
 Will proved P.C.C. 1 Jan. 1698. William and  
 Mary Owen greatly rebuilt Whitley, and intro-  
 duced a stone gateway bearing the lion and  
 canton, with the initials W.O., and date 1667.

Robert Owen. Bapt. at St.  
 Chad's 23 Oct. 1660. Buried  
 at Hanwood 29 April 1672.

Thomas Owen,  
 bapt. 1678.

Edward Owen. Born 15 Jan., bapt. at St.  
 Chad's 11 Feb. 1674. Of C.C. Coll., Oxford,  
 on 2 July 1698. Devisee of his father's  
 freehold estates 1 Nov. 1697.

Sarah. Bapt. at St. Chad's  
 18 Jan. 1676. Mar. at St.  
 Chad's, 7 May 1698, Frank  
 Hains of Worcester.

Mary. Bapt. at Han-  
 wood 23 June 1677.  
 Buried there 13 June  
 1688.

...., 1st wife,  $\equiv$  Thomas Owen of Whitley 1671.  $\equiv$  Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Arthur Waitball and Martha his wife. Mar. at  
 Arms as above. Hanwood 15 Oct. 1689. Living in 1719.

Arms: Pale of four argent and sable, on a plain saltire a saltire  
 engrailed, all counterchanged.

Elizabeth. Bur. at St. Chad's  
 25 June 1667.

M

N

M

N

Edward\* Owen of Pontesbury. Sworn—Ann, dau. of . . . Matthews. Thomas Owen. Bur. Mary. Bapt. at Pontesbury 13 Nov. 1698. Margaret. Born 20 a Burgess of Shrewsbury 1721-2. "Son Bur. at Pontesbury 19 Feb. 1702. Mar. Richard Pryce of Newton, co. Mont- April 1701. Bapt. at of Thomas Owen of Whitley." 1731. gomery, son of Evan Pryce, and nephew St. Chad's 27 April Arms, quarterly, as on previous page. of Richard Pryce of Gunley. 1701.

Edward Owen. Bapt. at—Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thos. Lyster of Neenton. Robert Owen. Bapt. at Pontesbury— . . . dau. of . . . Roger Owen. Anne. Bapt. Westbury 26 Dec. 1720. Rector of the 1st portion of Westbury. Dublin.† 19 Feb. 1722-3. "Of Heron. Bapt. at Pontesbury An officer of Marines. Arms: Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets at Summerseat, three miles fess between three 13 Aug. 1725. 1727. argent. from Wexford town. Will herons argent. dated 10 Dec. 1806, and proved 1810 in Dublin. Arms as on previous page.

Edward Owen, Major of Marines— . . .

Rev. Edw. Owen, Perpetual Curate of Mortlake, Surrey.

William Owen, Capt. 14th Dra- Roger Carmichael Owen.† Born—Anne, dau. of Major Loftus Cliffe, goons. Married by Anne his wife, dau. of Wm. Kynaston, Mar. 9 Dec. 1783, the Rev. Sir Edw. and left issue. co. Wexford. Died 23 Sept. May 1783. She died 23 Feb. "daughter of Robt. Owen of the City of Dublin, but formerly of Whitley, Esq." Buried at Risby, Suffolk. Arms: Ermine, on a fess between three wolves' heads erased sable three mullets of the field. Arms as on previous page. Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable.

\* In May 1876 the Rev. Loftus Owen, of St. Giles Vicarage, proved his descent from this Edward Owen 1721, and was admitted a free Burgess of Shrewsbury.

† Mrs. Barnston, by her will 1750, bequeathed the Condovery Estates to her granddaughters, Anna Maria Honor and Annabella Leighton, and their issue in succession, and in case of failure of issue in them, then remainder to Robert Owen of Dublin and his heirs in tail male, and she describes Robert Owen as the son of Edward Owen of Pontesbury, and in case of failure of issue of Robert Owen, then the remainder to the Kynaston family, her next relations. Mrs. Barnston died 10 Aug. 1755, æt. 59.

‡ As Rector of Camolin he passed through the horrors of the 1798 Rebellion, with the most eminently Christian fortitude and forbearance; when the Rebels were in power he had to endure, but when the Royalists crushed them, he had to stem the tide of vengeance, and to save the very persons who a short time before had been his persecutors. A series of Letters written at the time to Letitia, Lady Kynaston, is preserved at Hardwick. Maxwell's 'Hist. of the Irish Rebellion of 1798,' chapter xxiv.: "Roger Owen, Rector of Camolin, escaped by feigning to be deranged in his understanding. This clergyman has given since the rebellion full proof of a genuine spirit of Christian charity, for though treated with such cruelty by the rebels that he could hardly be expected to survive his hardships, he has endeavoured since, as far as in his power, to mitigate the rage of the lower classes of Protestants, who have been too apt to regard all Romanists in the same light."

o |

George Annesley Owen, = Lucie Catharine, dau. of  
born at Killiane Castle, Rev. Henry Moore, Rector  
co. Wexford, 30 June of Ferns. Mar. 10 Jan.  
1797. Of Trinity Coll., 1838.  
Dublin. M.D. Of Rams- Arms : Azure, on a chief  
gate, near Gorey. indented or three mullets  
pierced gules.

Wallace Currie Owen,  
born 2 Dec. 1840. Ob. s.p.  
at Ramsgate 9 May 1878.

James Stopford Owen.  
Ob. s.p. 14 Aug. 1870.  
Buried at Ferns.

Georgiana Incie, mar. 23 July 1856 the Rev. James Sullivan of  
Cheserfield, co. Limerick. Died leaving issue 1 son and 3 daus.  
Buried at Ferns.

Harriet, born at Camolin 18 Jan. 1802.  
Mar. at Kiltunnel, 29 Dec. 1830, Rev.  
Richard Franklin Chambers, who died  
Rector of Merston, Sussex. She died  
18 April 1880, and was bur. at Merston.

Frederick Owen, born = Frances, dau. of  
18 Nov. 1800. Of Trin. . . . Dalton.  
College, Dublin. M.A. Married at St.  
Rector of Coolkenno, Anne's, Dublin.  
co. Wexford.

Frederick Owen, Henry Lindsey Owen, born  
born 18 Aug. 5 Dec. 1832. Married at  
1828. Ob. s.p. Sephton, Lancashire, 14  
in Victoria, Dec. 1878, Adeline Mary  
Australia. Grenville, dau. of Rev. Wm.  
Ob. s.p.  
Mulleneux. He died s.p.  
Nov. 1886.

William Owen,  
born 22 Oct.  
1834. In the  
Indian Army.  
Ob. s.p.

Bedell Owen, Anne, mar.  
born 10 June 8 Aug. 1876  
1837. Ob. s.p. Thomas  
in Sydney, Haskins of  
N.S.W., Jan. Coolkenno.  
1886. issue.

Harriet, mar.  
Rev. Wm.  
Bedell Stan-  
ford, and has  
issue.

Louisa, mar.  
at Coolkenno  
mar. 1st, Rev.  
Rev. Robert Wm MacChaine;  
Stanford, 2nd, Rev. Philip  
and has issue. Pratt.  
Montgomery,  
and has issue.

Robert Owen, born 20 Sept. 1784. = Charlotte, 3rd dan. of  
Entered as Ensign in the 72nd High- Michael Stephen Joseph  
landers 4 April 1798. Of Marlfield MacCarthy, born at  
Gorey, co. Wexford. Died a Colonel Stapleton, near Bristol,  
in the Army 6 Feb. 1867. Bur. at 8 Sept. 1796. Mar. in  
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool. the Mauritius 29 June  
1814. Died 4 Sept. 1853.  
Bur. at Prospect, Kil-  
tunnel.



Arms : Argent, a stag  
passant gules, attired  
and unguled or.

Loftus Owen, born 4 Sept. 1786.  
Entered 73rd Regt. Mar. 4 Oct.  
1824 Maria Sophia, dau. of Gen.  
Sir Anthony Farrington, Bart.  
She died 3 Feb. 1860. He died  
at Woodlands Gorey, co. Wexford,  
on Good Friday, 14 April 1865,  
a Major-General in the Army,  
s.p. Both buried at Camolin.  
Farrington Arms : Ermine, on  
a chevron gules between three  
leopards' faces sable three hand-  
grenades proper fired.

Richard Owen, born = Susanna Charlotte,  
18 April 1796. Of daughter of John  
Knockmullen Gorey. Walker. Mar. at  
Ob. 16 Aug. 1863, a Exeter 4 July  
Rear-Admiral in the 1837.  
Royal Navy. Buried  
at Prospect.

Richard Cliffe Owen, born = Clara E. Vicars, dau. of the late  
Rev. James Mecredy, D.D. Mar. Charlotte  
1846. Late of at Sandford, Dublin, 11 Nov.  
13th Light Infantry. 1886.

P

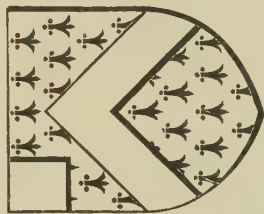


Roger Carmichael Robert Owen, born 25 Sept. 1828. Educated at Rugby, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law. Captain in Shropshire Militia. Ob. s.p. at Marseilles 19 Aug. 1865.



Walter Roger Owen Kynaston.  
Born 1 March 1874.

Walter Charles Edward Owen, born 22 June 1830. Of Trinity Coll., Dublin, M.A.; in Holy Orders. By Royal Licence, 2 June 1868, took the name and arms of Kynaston only on succeeding to the Hardwick estates, co. Salop, on the death of his cousin, Mrs. Evelyn Sutton, the only sister of the late Sir John Roger Kynaston, Bart., of Hardwick.



Arms: Kynaston as differenced by the  
Heralds' Coll. 2 June 1868. Ermine,  
a chevron and canton gules.

Amy Frances Owen  
Kynaston.

Maud Charlotte Owen  
Kynaston.

Marian Annette Owen  
Kynaston.

1st wife, Emma, dau. and coh. of James Ryley Kenworthy of Loftus Owen. Born 4 June 1831. 2nd wife, Frances Harriet, dau. of Rev. Richard Franklin Cambock, Tasmania. Mar. at St. Asaph 6 July 1859. Died Of Trinity Coll., Dublin, M.A. Chambers. Mar. at Kensington Parish Church, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1878.

Arms: Argent, a chevron componée or and gules between three double-headed eagles displayed sable.  
Refer to Note \* p. 373.  
Arms: Argent, a fess gules between in chief a demi-lion issuant and in base a fleur-de-lys sable.

Robert Kenworthy James Loftus, Katherine Mary, dau. of Owen. Ob. infans. 1861. Rev. W. Walker Chettle. Mar. 7 Sept. 1861. Mar. 22 Sept. 1887 at St. Martin's, Bradley, Bilston. Coll., Oxford.

Roger Carmichael Robert, Born 2 March 1866. Wm. Charles MacCarthy, Born 17 Sept. 1867.

Charlotte Mary, Mary Sophie. Gertrude Emma, Walter Kynaston.

1st wife, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Langer Cary, M.D., of Churchfield, co. Limerick. Mar. at St. Peter's, Dublin, 6 March 1860. Lost in steamship "London" in the Bay of Biscay 11 Jan. 1866.

Arms: Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field seeded ppr.

William Owen. Born 4 Nov. 1834. Of Trinity Coll., Dublin. Barrister-at-Law, and now Q.C. at Sydney, N.S.W.

Mary Frances Stopford. Born 6 July 1832. Died 2 Dec. 1846. Bur. at Prospect.

Charlotte Elizabeth. Born 6 Aug. 1833. Mar. at Gorey, 10 Feb. 1858. George Grazebrook, F.S.A. She died 29 Oct. 1872, leaving issue, and was buried at St. John the Evangelist's, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Roger William Edward. Born 9 Jan. 1861. Lost in the "London."

Langer Meade Loftus. Born 27 Aug. 1862. Of New Coll., Oxford.

**Atchievement of Colonel Robert Owen, late of the 72nd Highlanders.**

1. Owen Caereinion. Argent, a lion rampant and canton sable (the canton granted in 1582).
  2. Idnerth Benyras. Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head fessways coupé of the field.
  3. Edwyn, Prince of Tengengl. Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr.
  4. Cadell, King of South Wales. Argent, three lions passant-guardant in pale tails coward gules.
  5. Roderic the Great, King of All Wales. Or, a lion passant-guardant gules.
  6. Mervyn Frych, King of Powys. Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules, each charged with an eagle displayed or.
  7. Cadell ap Brochwel, King of Powys. Sable, three nags' heads erased argent, 2 and 1.
  8. Conan Tyndarthwy. Azure, a cross patée fitchée between three crowns or. } These were three
  9. Idwal Iwrth. Azure, a cross patée fitchée between three martlets or. } Kings of the
  10. Cadwallader. Azure, a cross patée fitchée or. } Cambro Britons.
  11. Meuric ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Caerdigan. Sable, a lion rampant argent.
  12. Kunedda Wledic, King of North Wales. Sable, three roses argent, seeded ppr., 2 and 1.
  13. Rhodri Mawr, as No. 5.
  14. Mervyn Frych, as No. 6.
  15. Cadell ap Brochwel, as No. 7.
  16. Conan Tyndarthwy, as No. 8.
  17. Idwal Iwrth, as No. 9.
  18. Cadwallader, as No. 10.
  19. Meuric ap Dyfnwal, as No. 11.
  20. Kunedda Wledic, as No. 12.
  21. Cadwgan Vychan, Lord of Maesbrook. Azure, three boars' heads coupé argent fessways, 2 and 1.
  22. Rerid Vlaith, Lord of Penlyn. Vert, a chevron ermine between three wolves' heads erased argent.
  23. Meredith Goch of Caereinion. Or, a lion passant sable and bordure indented gules.
  24. Ireland. Gules, six fleurs-de-lys, 3, 2, and 1, argent.
  25. Ireland. Per bend argent and sable, a bend between six martlets, all counterchanged.
  26. Hutt of Hale. Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys argent.
  27. Hesketh of Rufford. Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads ppr.
  28. Holland of Hale. Azure, semée de lys, a lion rampant-guardant argent.
  29. Columbers of Hale. Gules, a bend or.
  30. Walton of Hale. Argent, a bend engrailed sable between four fleurs-de-lys gules.
  31. Merton of Bebington. Argent, three bends azure.
  32. Bebington. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed, 2 and 1, argent.
  33. Oteley. Argent, on a bend azure three oat sheafs or.
  34. Cole. Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions sable.
  35. .... Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed or. [? Eyton.]
  36. .... Azure, three bars argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased or.
  37. .... Gules, three trunks of trees eradicated, 2 and 1, on each a bird perched argent.
  38. Onslowe. Argent, a fess gules between six Cornish choughs ppr.
  39. Talbot. Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable.
  40. .... Gules, a fleur-de-lys or.
  41. .... Azure, a fess between six cross-crosslets fitchée or.
  42. Pipe al's Walker. Argent, a fess azure between in chief a bull's head erased sable, armed or, and in base a griffin passant sable, winged or.
- CREST : The heads of a double-headed spread eagle or, erased at the shoulders gules.
- MOTTOES : Over the crest, " Eryr Eryrod Eryri " (The eagles, the eagles of Snowdon) ; underneath the arms, " Nil desperandum."

---

Where did the following marriage take place, and who were the parents of Ann Hall? John Goodwyn, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, married 169 $\frac{2}{3}$  Ann Hall, who was granddaughter of Joseph Hall, D.D., Bishop of Norwich 1641.

G.

## Bacon Wills.\*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T. Rob'ti Bacon. In the name of God, Amen. The xvj<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste in the yere off Bacon. our Lorde God a thousand fyve hundreth seventie and two and in the xiii<sup>th</sup> yere of the Reign of our Sou'eign Ladie Quene Elizabeth e<sup>c</sup>. I Rob'te Bacon of Yppeswich in the countie of Suff. yoman being disquieted in bodie but of a good and pfeite rem'berance praised be allmightie God do make and ordein this my laste will and testament in mano<sup>r</sup> and forme followinge ffirst I com'end my sowle into the hands of almightie God my Creato<sup>r</sup> and Savio<sup>r</sup> and my bodie to be beuried in the church yarde of St Margaret's in Yppesw<sup>ch</sup> aforesaid. Item I will that Margaret my wief shall haue my two tenements and the pfyghts of the same in St Margaret's aforesaid for and towarde the bringinge upp of James my sonne untill he shall come to his age of xvj yeaes keping the same in sufficient repac'on And if it shall fortu' the said James do depte this pnte worlde before he shall come to his said age of xvj years Then I will the said tenements with thappurten'ces shall remayne unto Raffe Bacon my son'e and to his heires for ever uppon Condic'on that he shall paye owt of the same unto his sister Joane fyve powndes w<sup>th</sup> in one yere after that he shall enherit the same And yf the said James shall fortu' to lyve till he shall come to his said age of xvj years Then also I will that the said two tenements w<sup>th</sup> theire appurten'ces shall remayne unto the said Raffe my sonne and to his heires for eu' paieing also to the said James his brother fyve Powndes w<sup>th</sup> in the fowre years next after that he shall enherit the same ou' and besids the fyve Powndes that he is appointed to paye unto his sister Joane And all the residewe of my goods and Chattells unbequeathed after my detts and funerall expenses discharged I whollie geve them unto Margaret my wief and Raffe my son'e equalle betwixt them to be devided pte and pte like whom I ordein and maks my ioynt executo<sup>r</sup>s of this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> And thus revoking all other wills and testam<sup>ts</sup> I doe ratifie and confirme this to be onlye and trewe will and testament. These beinge witnes therof. The witnes herof is Thomas Trotte John Withe George Campe Rob'te Barnes.

Proved at Ipswich 3 November 1572.

T. Thome Bacon. In the name of God, Amen. The vij<sup>th</sup> daye of January in the yere of Bacon. our Lorde god m ccccc lxxij I Thomas Bacon of Lyttell Glemh'm in the countie of Suff. Glover beinge sycke in bodie but hooll in mynde and of good and pfighte remembrance prayسد be god do orde'n and make this my laste will and testament in maner and fourme followinge. ffyrste I bequethe my soule to Almightye god my maker and redemer And my bodie to be buried in the church yarde of Lyttell Glemh'm aforesaide. It'm I give and bequethe all my howses and lands in lytell Glemh'm orelswhere bothe free and Copie to Alyce my wief duringe the tyme of her naturall lief And after her decease I giue and bequethe my saide howses and lands to John my son'e up'on condic'on that my son'e do paie these som'es of money that I do gyue to my other childron as hereafre followeth that is to saye I gyue to Johan Bacon my daughter fortie shillings to be paie unto her by John Bacon my son'e w<sup>th</sup>in two yeres after he entre the saide howses and lands. It'm I gyue to Mrgarett Bacon my daughter fortie shillings to be paie unto her by the saide John w<sup>th</sup>in three years after he entre the saide howses and lands. It'm I giue to Margarye my daughter fortie shillings to be paie unto her by my saide son'e John w<sup>th</sup>in fowre yeaes after he entre the howses and lands. It'm I gyue to Alyce my daughter fortie shillings to be paie unto her by the saide John Bacon w<sup>th</sup>in fyve yers after he entre the saide howses and lands. It'm I gyve to Agnes Bacon my daughter xliij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> to be paie by my son'e John Bacon w<sup>th</sup>in syxe yers after he entre the howses and lands. It'm I gyue to Elyzabethe my daughter fortie shillings to be paie unto her by the saide John Bacon w<sup>th</sup>in seven yers after

\* Continued from p. 360.

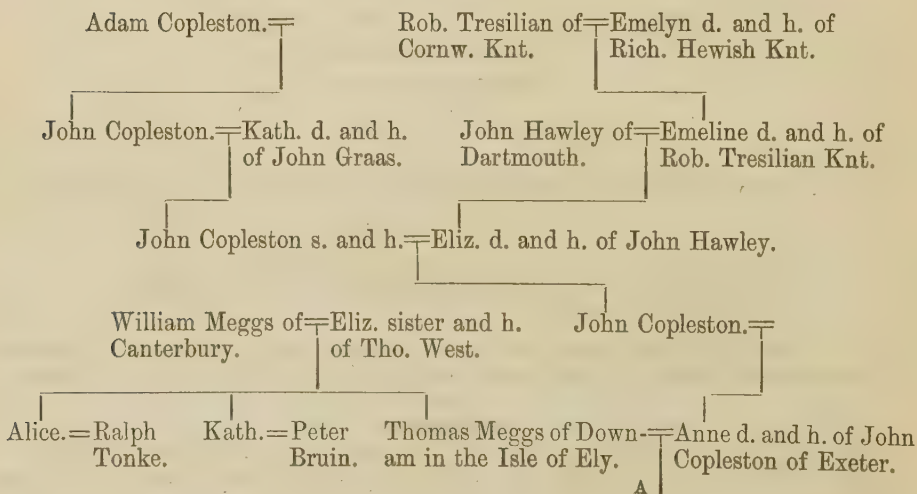


he entre into the howses and lands. It'm I will that if any of my saide children shall depte this wo'rld then I will those children that shalbe alyve shall haue the bequeathed parte of the childe so deade equallie devyded amongst them. It'm I gyue to Alyce my wief all my moveables and Utensylls to the bringinge uppe of my chyldren and payenge my debts. It'm I give to the church of litell Glemh'm iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>. It'm I will that if my son'e John do dye w<sup>th</sup> oute issue of his bodie lawfullie begotten then I will that my saide howses and lands so bequethed be solde and be devyded equallie amongst my daughters that shalbe then remayninge alyve by even porc'ons. Also I will that one of my daughters whiche shalbe most hable to bye the saide howses and lands shall haue it fortie shillings w<sup>th</sup>in the pryce that an other shall or will paye and the pryce of the saide howses and lands so solde and boughte be equallie devyded amongst the other systers. It'm I orde'n and make my executo's Alyce Bacon my wief and my brother John Wythe of Eyke And if it fortune my wief to dye before my will take place then I will that John Bacon my son'e shalbe myn executo' w<sup>th</sup> his uncle John Wythe aforesaide. Also I surrendre my lands holden of the maner of Glemh'm and ou' pystres into the hands of Will'm Sawyer of Stratforthe copie holder of the said maner in the presence of Roger Barker and Thomas Wyseman whiche surrendre of my lands holden of the maner of Glemh'm was gyven in the presence of Thomas Wyseman and the surrendre of my lands holden of the maner of over pystres was gyven in the presence of Roger Barker accordinge to effecte and meaninge of this my laste will. Wytnes to this my laste will and Testament Wyll'm Sawyer Thomas Wyseman and Roger Barker whiche haue hereunto sett theire marks the daie and yere aboue wreten.

Proved at Framlingham 23 June 1573.

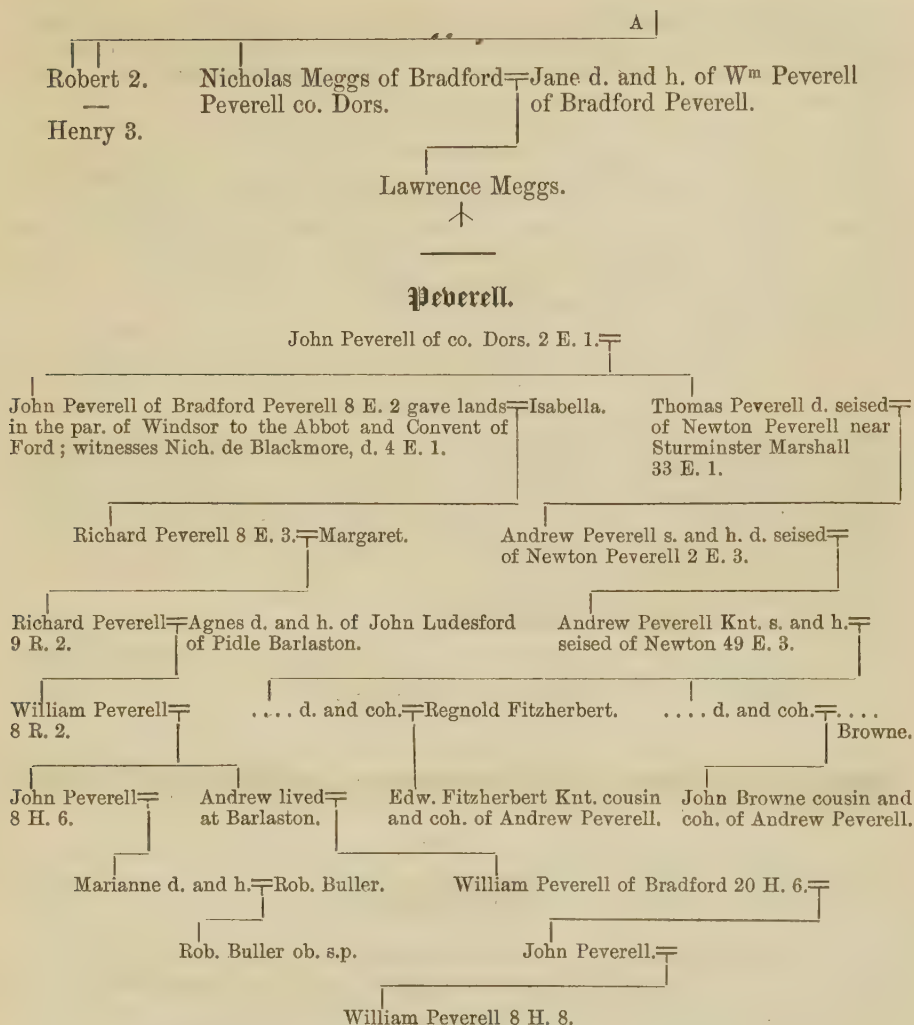
## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.\*

### Meggs.



\* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.





THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF UPAVON, CO. WILTS.\*

*North wall of Chancel.*

ARMS : Gules, three lions passant-guardant in pale argent.

CREST : A cubit arm erect, vested and grasping in hand a pair of attires.

MOTTO : Deus adjutor meus.

In a vault | under the communion table in this chancel | lie interred the remains  
of | M<sup>r</sup> Francis Giffard | of this parish | who died April 25<sup>th</sup> 1831 aged 53 years.

*South Chapel.*

In memory | of | Elizabeth wife of | James Ford | who died 9<sup>th</sup> July 1803 |  
Aged 47 Years. | Also James Ford | who died February | 22<sup>nd</sup> 1820 | Aged  
65 | Years.

\* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

Near this Place | lyes Interr'd the Body of | Thomas Chandler | Who Departed this Life | the 30<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1752 | Aged 52 Years. | Also in the same Grave | Lyeth Ann his wife | Who Departed this Life | the 23<sup>rd</sup> Day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 177 | Aged 86 Years.

---

*On floor.*

Here Lyeth ye Body of Edmund Bonner, who died April ye 18, 1733, Aged 59 years. (M.I.)\*

---

Here Lyeth ye Body of John Gale, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Chisen | bury Delafoy. He died June ye 14 Anno Dom. | 1729, Aged 30. (M.I.)

---

*North Aisle.*

ARMS : Or, a cross patty.

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas Alexander | who departed this life | 27<sup>th</sup> of October 1863 | aged 75 years. | Also of Elizabeth Alexander, | sister of the above who died | February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1868 aged 72 years. | Also to the memory of | John Alexander of Newbury, | (brother of Thomas and Elizabeth,) | who died at Newbury April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1870 | aged 78 years | and was buried here. | In life he was beloved and respected | in death lamented.

---

To the memory of | Sarah Lampard | of this parish | born November 27<sup>th</sup> 1802, died April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837, | whose remains are | interred in the adjoining churchyard. | This simple tribute of affection is erected by her | daughter Catherine Collins of Trowbridge.

---

Sacred | to the Memory of | Sarah Gibbs, | who died 17<sup>th</sup> March 1822 | aged 65 years. | Also of Job Gibbs . . . | who died Sep. . . . | aged 18 years, | Eldest son of | Henry & Mary . . . | and Grandson of the above | Sarah Gibbs.

---

In memoriam | Fanny Jarvis, | Widow of Simon Jarvis, | who was Buried at Rowde ; | Born 20<sup>th</sup> April 1785, | Died 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865.

---

Sacred | To the Memory of | Simon Jarvis, | who died May 4<sup>th</sup> 1796 | Aged 45 Years. | Also of Elizabeth | his Daughter who died | 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1805 Aged 22 Years. | And Elizabeth his Wife ; | She died 22<sup>nd</sup> January 1806 | Aged 55 Years.

---

In Memory of | Harriot Daugh<sup>r</sup> of | Simon & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Jarvis ; | She died 11<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1806 | Aged 22 Years | Also of Sophia their Daugh<sup>r</sup> | who died Febr<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1808, Aged 19 Years. | And Simon Jarvis | their Son | who died May 28<sup>th</sup> 1822 | Aged 35 Years.

---

In the Aisle nearly opposite this Place are deposited | the Remains of William Howard, Gen<sup>t</sup> who | departed this Life Dec<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1754 Aged 76 years. | Also William Alexander, Nephew of the above | William Howard who departed this Life | Oct<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1786, aged 77 years. | Likewise Eleanor, second Wife of | William Alexander, who departed this Life | Dec<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1788 Aged 76 Years. | Also Mary, Daughter of Thomas and | Mary Alexander, who died the 27<sup>th</sup> of March | 1795

---

\* M.I. signifies that those Inscriptions to which these initials are attached are now destroyed, illegible, or lost, and have, therefore, been supplied from the rare 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821,' of which only six copies were printed.

aged 7 Years and 10 Months. | Also Mary, Wife of Thomas Alexander, who died | the 8<sup>th</sup> of August 1795 Aged 40 Years: † Also Ann, Wife of Thomas Alexander, who died | the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Feb'y 1803 Aged 34 Years. | Also the above mentioned Thomas Alexander | who departed this Life on the 13<sup>th</sup> of July 1811 | Aged 57 Years.

---

In the Church Yard | near this Place | lie the earthly Remains of | The Rev<sup>d</sup> John Pyke, 22 years Curate of Enford | and 14 years Vicar of | this Parish. | He died April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839 | Aged 55 Years.

---

*On floor.*

Joseph Lampard died Sept. 24, 1796, aged 67 years. | Sarah, Daughter of Levi and Mary Lampard, died | Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1800, aged 11 months. (M.I.)

---

*A window in south wall of Nave.*

*The good Shepherd.* To the glory of God and in loving memory | of Barbara Wilson, died Jan. 13, 1875.

---

## Dalison Notes.\*

Rogerus de Doay dat tria dolia vini ut Dominus Rex warantizet ei defaultam coram Justiciariis Domini Regis apud Westmonasterium de loquela que fuit . . . et Herebertus de Alenchun de feodo dimidii militis in Cotebir'. Et mandatum est Domino P. Winton' Episcopo ut diem illum ei warantizare, etc.

Fine Roll, 16 John, m. 1 d., A.D. 1214-1215.

---

*Lincoln'.*

Ricardus de Alenchun finem fecit cum Domino Rege per unum bonum dextrarium et duos bonos palefridos pro habenda filia Willielmi Hanselin in uxorem, et mandatum est Vicecomiti Lincoln' quod illam ei habere faciat cum tota terra ipsius Willielmi, qui cum inimicis Domini Regis est. Philippus de Albiniaco plegius ejus est de uno bono dextrario. Brianus de Insula de duobus bonis palefridis reddendis Domino Regi ad mediam Quadragesimam, anno Regis ejusdem xvij<sup>mo</sup>. Teste Rege apud Pontem Fractum, xix die Februarii. Et idem Ricardus pacavit unum dextrarium bonum et unum bonum palefridum in garderobam et inde quietus est, et adhuc debet unum bonum palefridum.

Fine Roll, 17-18 John, m. 5, 19 Feb. A.D. 1216.

---

Rex Vicecomiti Lincoln salutem. Scias quod concessimus Ricardo de Alenchun filiam Willielmi Hanselin in uxorem. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod illam ei habere facias, cum tota terra ipsius Willielmi, in balliva tua, qui cum inimicis nostris est. Teste Rege ut supra (apud Pontem Fractum xix Februarii).

Close Roll, 17 John, m. 10, 19 Feb. A.D. 1216.

---

Mandatum est Vicecomiti Lincoln quod capiat corpus Willielmi Hanselin ubicunque inventus fuerit et salvo custodiri faciat, et scire faciat Domino Regi quando illum ceperit. Apud Plessetum xxix die Marcii.

Close Roll, 17 John, part 1, m. 5, 29 March A.D. 1216.

\* Continued from p. 354. Communicated by WILLIAM BOYD, Esq.

Dominus Rex contulit Hugone de Bolon' terram que fuit Herberti de Alenchun, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Teste ut supra (apud Album Monasterium x die Augusti).

Close Roll, 18 John, m. 5, 10 Aug. A.D. 1216.

Undated [temp. Henry III., A.D. 1216-1272]. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Willielmi de Donewico concessi, etc., Luce Le Esscot de Donewico pro homagio et servicio suo, etc., totam terram, etc., que fuerunt Simonis Bolt et Matilde uxoris ejus filie Ricardi filii Rogeri de Donewico, Iuete et Christiane sororum dicte Matilde in Donewico, etc. Hiis testibus, Herberto de Alencon, etc.

Add. Ch. 10,356, Brit. Mus.

Undated [temp. Henry III., A.D. 1216-1272]. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willielmus de Valeino concessi, etc., Luce Scot de Donwico pro homagio et servicio suo, etc., quas michi dedit in gersumam totum tenementum cum tota terra quod fuit quondam Hugonis Doud in Westeltun, etc. Hiis testibus, Domino Hereberto de Alenscun, etc., Johanne filio Willielmo de Donwico, Gerardo Scot, Waltero de Valeins, Alexandro de Valeins. Et aliis.

Add. Ch. 7261, Brit. Mus.

Rex Baronibus suis de Scaccario, salutem. Sciatis quod Walterus de Sancto Audoeno testificatus est coram H. de Burgo Justiciario nostro quod de fine quem Ricardus de Alencun fecit cum Domino J[ohanne] Rege patre nostro per unum dextrarium et duos palefridos pro habenda in uxorem filia Willielmi Haunselin, idem Ricardus reddidit eidem Domino J[ohanni] patri nostro unum dextrarium et unum palefridum per ipsum Walterum, et de alio palefrido qui restitit reddendum satisfecit nobis per prefatum H. de Burgo Justiciario nostro. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod eundem Ricardum de Alencun de predictis dextrario et duobus palefridis quietum esse faciatis. Teste H. de Burgo Justiciario nostro apud Ebor' viij die Junii.

Fine Roll, 4 Hen. III., m. 4, 8 June A.D. 1220.

#### EXTRACTS FROM THE HUDDERSFIELD REGISTERS.\*

##### *Baptisms.*

1566	Aug. 18	John s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt. <sup>1</sup>
1567	Aug. 18	Mary d. of John Brooke of Newhouse. <sup>2</sup>
1567	Mar. 25	Mary d. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1569	Oct. 23	Elizabeth d. of John Brooke of Newhouse.
1569	Feb. 24	John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Brooke of Bayhall.
1569	Mar. 12	Rosamund d. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1572	May 15	Joan d. of Edw. Blackburn.
1573	Dec. —	Richard s. of Hugh Gledhill, Vicar. <sup>3</sup>
1574	Oct. 9	Susanna d. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1576	Mar. 9	William s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1578	June 22	Roger s. of William Brooke of Bayhall.
1580	May 22	Arthur s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1582	June 6	Thomas s. of William Brooke of Bayhall.
1582	Aug. 5	Michael s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1583	Sep. 15	Edward s. of Edward Hirst of Greenhead. <sup>4</sup>
1584	April 25	Grace d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1584	Jan. 17	William s. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.

\* Communicated by G. W. TOMLINSON, Esq., F.S.A.



1585	April 18	Sibilla d. of W <sup>m</sup> Brooke of Bayhall.
1585	May 2	Elizabeth d. of Edward Cowper of Edgerton.
1585	Aug. 8	Thomas s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1585	Jan. 30	George s. of John Dawson of Longwood.
1585	Feb. 6	Henry s. of John Saville of Golcar. <sup>5</sup>
1585	Feb. 13	Elizabeth d. of Edw. Hirst of Greenhead.
1586	Aug. 21	John s. of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
1587	April 2	Elizabeth d. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.
1587	Jan. 21	William s. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1588	Dec. 1	Edward s. of William Brooke of Bayhall.
1589	Oct. 18	Thos. s. of John Saville, Golcar.
1590	Aug. 16	Susan d. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.
1591	Aug. 1	John s. of Edmund Haigh of Pettyroyd.
1591	Jan. 30	Susan d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1591	Feb. 2	George s. of W <sup>m</sup> Hirst of Gledholt.
1592	Jan. 28	Susan d. of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
1593	April 17	Edward s. of George Hirst of Gledholt.
1593	June 1	Katharine d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Ramsden of Longley Hall. <sup>6</sup>
1593	Aug. 19	John s. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1593	Jan. 6	Dorothy d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1594	Nov. 1	Grace d. of Edw. Hirst of Greenhead.
1594	Nov. 24	John s. of Thomas Brooke of Newhouse.
1594	Jan. 1	Alice d. of Geo. Brooke, Bayhall.
1594	Jan. 12	John s. of William Brooke of Newhouse.
1595	Mar. 26	Susan d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1595	July 15	Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Blythe. <sup>7</sup>
1595	Dec. 7	William s. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1595	Mar. 7	William s. of William Brooke of Newhouse.
1596	Aug. 21	Gertrude d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Stanley.
1596	Oct. 10	Alice d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1597	Jan. 29	George s. of George Brooke of Bayhall.
1598	May 14	Elizabeth d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1598	Oct. 15	Elizabeth d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1598	Jan. 28	John s. of John Hirst of Gledholt.
1599	Sep. 21	Susan d. of Joshua Smyth, Vicar of Huddersfield.
1599	Jan. 2	John s. of John Hirst of Gledholt.
1599	April —	Elizabeth d. of George Dawson of Longwood.
1599	Dec. 16	Susan d. of Anthony Dawson of Longwood.

*Marriages.*

1580	Oct. 22	Roger Hirst & Alice Firth.
1580	Nov. 19	John Armitage & Elizabeth Cowper.
1582	July 1	John Hirst & Mary Hanson.
1582	Nov. 17	Edward Hirst & Joan Brooke.
1583	May 25	John Dawson & Dorothy Clay.
1583	June 3	William Brooke & Rosamund Hirst.
1583	June 17	John Brooke & Katharine Hirst.
1599	May 26	Arthur Hirst & Elizabeth Haigh.
1599	Nov. 5	Anthony Dawson & Susan Naylor.
1599	Dec. 4	John Hirst & Elizabeth Brooke.

*Burials.*

1564	Nov. 17	George son of Thomas Brooke of Newhouse.
1565	June 17	Thomas Pilkington of Bradley, Armiger. <sup>8</sup>
1581	Jan. 26	Joan wife of John Brooke of Newhouse.
1581	Feb. 2	Edmund s. of John Hirst of Greenhead.
1581	Mar. 22	John Hirst of Greenhead.

1586	Oct. 23	Gilbert Hanson, a servant of Mr Blyth.
1587	May 29	John Blyth, Armiger, Quarmby. <sup>9</sup>
1587	Feb. 12	Arthur s. of John Hirst of Gledholt.
1587	Feb. 28	Margaret wife of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1588	April 27	Thomas Brooke of Newhouse.
1588	May 9	Elizabeth wife of John Blyth, Armiger.
1588	Mar. 8	Anthony s. of William Blyth, Armiger.
1588	Mar. 9	William Marcroft, minister at Slaithwaite.
1589	Aug. 5	John Brooke, jr., of Newhouse.
1590	July 25	John Dawson of Dodlee, senr.
1591	Aug. 21	John s. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1591	Mar. 15	Ux. Dawson, Dodlee.
1592	Aug. 26	Susan d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1594	Mar. 26	Joan wife of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
1594	Nov. 5	Janet wife of Edw. Hirst of Greenhead.
1594	Dec. 16	Janet wife of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1597	April 10	Gertrude d. of Mr John Stanley.
1597	Sep. 19	Robert Yates, Parish Clerk.
1598	Oct. 13	Robert Ramsden, Archdeacon, Vicar of Huddersfield, buried at Spofforth. <sup>10</sup>
1599	May 28	Mary d. of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
1599	Aug. 9	John s. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.

<sup>1</sup> Gledholt, a residence near Huddersfield, occupied for several centuries.

<sup>2</sup> The Brookes of Newhouse near Huddersfield were a respectable family of minor gentry. They bore, Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure; with the motto, "En Dieu ma foy." There is no pedigree of the family in the Heralds' Visitations, but there is one given by Mr. Hunter (Add. MSS. 24458, fol. 313) which is fairly correct. There is another of the Dodworth Branch in 'South Yorkshire,' vol. ii., p. 262. John Charles Brooke, Somerset Herald, was a member of the Dodworth Branch.

<sup>3</sup> Hugh Gledhill, Vicar of Huddersfield, was licensed to be married in 1567 (Paver's Marriage Licences, 'Yorkshire Archaeological Journal,' vol. vii., p. 289); his wife's name is not given. His will was proved at York in 1581.

<sup>4</sup> Greenhead, for a long time the principal house in Huddersfield, occupied originally by a family of Hirsts, who were ruined in the Civil Wars, afterwards by the Wilkinsons, Fentons, Sir John Kay, Bart., and the Allens. The old part of the house still remains encased in a modern front; it contains several wainscoted rooms, and two very fine carved-oak mantelpieces.

<sup>5</sup> Golcar, originally Guthlacscar, a manor still belonging to the Saviles.

<sup>6</sup> Katherine, daughter of William Ramsden of Longley and Rosamund Pilkington of Nether Bradley, was married at Huddersfield, on the 30th October 1621, to Richard Holland of Heaton, co. Lancaster.

<sup>7</sup> William Blyth was of the family of that name of Norton, co. Derby, and Barnby Don, co. Ebor. There is a pedigree of the family in Harl. MSS. 4630, fol. 48. Arms: Ermine, three roebucks proper. William Blyth married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Thomas Stapleton, a cadet of the Stapletons of Carlton. There was another sister married to Edmund Eltofts. The estate of Quarmby was divided between these ladies.

<sup>8</sup> Thomas Pilkington of Nether Bradley in the parish of Huddersfield was Bowbearer to Queen Elizabeth. He was son of Robert Pilkington descended from an illegitimate son of Sir John Pilkington. Thomas married Barbara Reresby of Thribergh, and is the ancestor of Sir Lionel Pilkington of Chevet, Bart.

<sup>9</sup> John Blyth's will is dated 2 Nov. 1586; he desires to be buried at Huddersfield, near his son. His wife Elizabeth, who died the following year, was a Savile of Newhall near Elland. Her will is dated 1588, and she desires to be buried at Huddersfield, near her husband, and £10 to be spent on a monument for herself and husband.

<sup>10</sup> Robert Ramsden was admitted to the Rectory of Spofforth 9 May 1573, to the Archdeaconry of York 7 December 1575, and to the Vicarage of Huddersfield 5 June 1581.

## ERRATUM.

LOVELL ARMS (p. 344). For "they also are 'foxes'" read "they also are 'wolves,'"

# INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.

„ in SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of Pedigrees.

„ between Parentheses ( ) are Maiden Names.

„ between Brackets [ ] are Titles or Surnames to Titles.

= signifies "married to a."

*pl.* implies reference to plate.

## A

*Abbott*, 361.

Abbott, Edward, 87; John, 71, 86, 341; Mary, 341; ? Mary = Long, 361; Sir Maurice, 87, 107; Robert, 107.

Abdy, Anthony, 53, 109; Sir Christopher, 35.

Abell, Nicholas, 53; William, 37; —, 87.

Abercorn, James, Earl of [Hamilton], 144.

Abercromby, Sir Ralph, 81.

Aberdeen, Earl of, 220.

*Abjohn*, 27.

Abjohn, Mary = Stokes, 27.

Abraham, Avice (—?), 111; John, 111, 129, 130.

Abrell, Margaret (Heane), 201, 209.

Abrides, Sir Richard, 107.

Acham, or Achim, Mary (Fulford), 77, 78; Thomas, 77, 78.

A'Court, Arabella, 294; Caroline, 294; Charles, 294; Edward Henry, 294; Lætitia, 294; Lætitia (Wyndham), 293; Maria, 294; William, 294; Sir William Pierce Ashe, 293; William Pierce Ashe, 293.

Acton, Dorothy, 319; Martha = Hayward, 236; Sarah = Pearson, 269; Thomas, 319; Sir William, 35, 107.

Adams, Agnes (Drew), 295; Captain, 295; Rev. Charles, 373; Christian = Bartlett, 295; Cicely (Fulford), 77; Edward, 199; Eunice = Upton, 183; Jane (Owen), 373; John, 199, 236; John Harvey, 224; Ruth = Eling, 263; Sarah, 125; Sarah (Ormsby), 224; Susan (Forest), 236; Susan (—?), 199; Thomas, 108, 110; Rev. Tobias, 373; William, 77, 87; —, 68.

Addenbrooke, John, 319.

Adripam, Agnes (Gaunt), 65; Hubert, 65; Joane = Atbeke *alias* Legborne, 65; Richard, 65; Robert, 65; Roger, 65.

Afen, William, 285.

Ainsworth, Richard, 71.

Airess, Margaret = Embury, 252; Margaret = Eubery, 253.

Ake, Stephen, 130.

Alazun, Alençon, Alenzon, or Alicun, de. *See* Dalison.

Albany, Mary = Gore, 225; William, 225.

Albin, John, 148; Mary (Bisse), 148.

Alcock, Isabella = Bramley, 183; William, 183.

Aldey, Anne = Stokes, 27; Major, 27.

Aldham, Catherine (Canham), 58; Jonathan, 58.

Aldrich, Alice = Cullum, 356; Mary = Falconer, 237.

Alldridge, Edward, 85; James, 70.

Aldus, — (Dade), 84.

Alexander III. [of Scotland], 263.

*Alexander*, 380.

Alexander, Ann (—?), 381; Dorothy (Dawe), 256; Edward, 196; Eleanor (—?), 380; Elizabeth, 380; Isabel, 336; John, 380; Mary, 380; Mary (—?), 380, 381; Matthew, 86; Richard, 70; Thomas, 380, 381; William, 256, 336, 380; — = Gibson, 196.

Aley, Katherine = Malet, 78.

Allden, Robert, 36; Susan = Dade, 16; William, 69.

Allen (family of), 384; Ann (Cooper), 104; Joan (Dawe), 255; John, 71; Mary (Pocock), 236; Mary Jane = Blore, 271; Richard, 37; Thomas, 104, 271; Walter, 255; William, 86, 115, 236.

Alipport, Rhys, 87.

Almery, George, 87, 349.

Almond, Marmaduke, 71.

Alstone, Dr. Edward, 36.

Alsworth, Richard, 107; — (—?), 37.

Altham, Frances = Drake, 251.

Alva, Duke of, 159.

Alway, — = Stokes, 27.

*Amherst*, 97, 98.

AMHERST, Amhurst, or Hemherst, 97; Anne, 100; Anne (Reynes), 98, 99; Arthur, 99; Dorothy, 100; Dorothy (Cradock), 98, 100; Frances, 98, 99; Geoffrey, 98, 99; Joane (Barneden), 99; John, 97, 99; Margaret = Champs, 99; Margaret = Colbrand, 98, 99; Margaret (Palmer), 98, 99; Margaret = Thomas, 99; Richard, 97-100; Roger, 100; Thomas, 97, 99; Walter, 100; William, 98-100.

Anderson, Edmund, 318; Ellen (Dalison), 41; James Crosby, 133; Penelope = Glynne, 303; Sir Stephen, 303.

Andrew, Katherine = Newton, 247; Martha = Upton, 102; William, 71.

*Andrews*, 28.

Andrews, Celestial (Nash), 252; Edward, 28; Elizabeth = Wolstenholme, 118, 120; John, 51, 252; Katherine = Stokes, 28; Phineas, 118, 120; Richard, 72, 108; Thomas, 51; William, 37, 69.

Angell, William, 86.

Angot, William, 354.

ANKETELL, 267; Alice, 267; Anthony, 267; Christian = Perry, 267; Christopher, 267; Cicely = Johnson, 267; Edith = Goodridge, 267; Edward, 267; Elizabeth, 267; Elizabeth (Filloll), 267; Elizabeth = Huddy, 267; Elizabeth (Moreton), 267; Elizabeth (Phillipps), 267; Faith (Arnoll), 267; Francis, 267;



- George, 267; Humphrey, 267; Jane, 267; Jane (Gawen), 267; John, 267; Katherine, 267; Lucy, 267; Lucy (—?), 267; Margaret, 267; Mary (Barkworth), 267; Mary (Puncherton), 267; Oliver, 267; Peter, 267; Philippa, 267; Philippa (Grigg), 267; Radigund (Poxwell), 267; Thomas, 267; William, 267; — (Dawe), 267.
- Annaly, —, Baron [Gore], 220.
- Annesley, Catherine (Stanhope), 160; Francis [Viscount Valentia], 160.
- Anselme, Abraham, 61; Elizabeth (Browne), 61; — = White, 61.
- Anstell, — (—?), 108.
- Antholin, Henry, 87.
- Antrobus, George, 70.
- Aplewright, Mary = Cullum, 356.
- Applebee, Sarah (Moore), 268; William, 268.
- Ap-Thomas, Agnes = Stourton, 30; Lady Catherine (Howard), 30; Sir Griffith Rhese, 30.
- Apulderfeild, Mary (Everinge), 33; William, 33.
- Arbuthnot, Bingham, 176; George, 176; Harriet (Ormsby), 176; Major-General, 176.
- Archdale, Matthew, 108.
- Archer, Hannah = Henington, 268; Jasper, 86.
- Arden, Sir John, 54; Margaret = Eton, 54.
- Armitage, Elizabeth (Cowper), 383; John, 383.
- Armond, Mary = Green, 253.
- Armstrong, Charlotte = Ormsby, 178; General, 207; Henrietta = Ormsby, 207; Isabella = Dalton, 82; Simon, 178.
- Arnold, Ann (Goddard), 44; Edith, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Grace, 47; Grace (Horsey), 45; John, 278; Joseph, 304; Margaret (Cooke), 278; Margaret = Langley, 278; Mary, 47; Mary (Horsey), 44, 47; Richard, 44; Robert, 44, 47; Sarah (Heane), 167; Dr. Thomas, 9; Thomas, 167, 304; W., 45.
- Arnoll, Faith = Anketell, 267; George, 267.
- Arran, —, Earl of [Gore], 220.
- Arrowsmith, Margaret = Langley, 275.
- Arscode, Elizabeth (Walter), 145; John, 145.
- Arundel, Earl of, 243.
- Arundell, Elizabeth (Fulford), 77; George, 69; Sarah (Heane), 181, 210; Thomas, 181, 210. *See* Arnold.
- Ash, or Ashe, Abraham, 114; Christian = Bisse, 141; Edward, 53, 293; James, 62, 64; — (—?), 293.
- Ashburner, Dorothy (—?), 79; George, 79; John, 79; Mary, 79; Mary (Burley), 79; Mary = Smith, 79; Richard, 79; Thomas, 79; — = Thompson, 79.
- Ashfield, Lady, 35; Mary = Brown, 270.
- Ashley, James, 108; Lucy (Langley), 305; Thomas, 305.
- Ashmead-Bartlett*, 296.
- Ashmole, Elias [Windsor Herald], 120.
- Ashton, Joyce (Dalison), 41; Robert, 41. *See* Aston.
- Ashwell, Francis, 107; William, 109.
- Aske, Katherine = Lovell, 261; William, 261; — = Littlebury, 74.
- Askew, — (—?), 108.
- Askin, Thomas, 106.
- Assheton, Rev. Edmund, 303.
- Astell, William, 70.
- Astley, Lady Agnes (Imple), 229; Jacob, Lord, 229.
- Aston, Joyce (Dalison), 56; Katherine = Bingham, 266; Sir Thomas, 266; Walter, 56. *See* Ashton.
- Astrey, Elizabeth (—?), 237.
- Atbeke* alias *Legborne*, 66, 67.
- Atbeke *alias* Legborne, Anne = Auncell, 65, 66; Joane (ad Ripam), 65; Joane = Atwell, 65, 66; John, 65, 66; Roger, 66.
- Atford*, 30.
- Atkins, Anne Caroline = Rudge, 271; Rev. Henry Thomas, 271; Margaret = Ormsby, 208; Robert, 208; Susan (Hill), 236; Thomas, 109; William, 236.
- Atkinson, Arthur, 262; Beatrice (Lovell), 262; John, 236; Katherine (Hatton), 236; Philadelphia = Lovell, 262; Thomas, 262.
- Atkys, Margaret = Langley, 276; Thomas, 276.
- Atowne, James, 359.
- Attwood, Thomas, 157.
- Atwell, Isabel = Belingay, 66; Isabel = Lylling, 65; Joane (Legborne), 65, 66; John, 70.
- Aubrey, ? Joan = Bisse, 139; William, 139, 362; —, 196.
- Auchinleck, Mary (Ormsby), 219; William, 219.
- Audenarde, Gilbert de, 354.
- Audley, Elizabeth = Filloll, 190; John, Lord, 190, 238; Lady Katherine (Dacombe), 238; Thomas, 237.
- Auncell*, 66, 67.
- Auncell, Anne (Legborne), 65, 66; Joane = Upton, 65, 66; John, 65; William, 66.
- Austen, Elizabeth = Ormsby, 176; Robert, 303; Thomas, 36; William, 176.
- Austin, Robert, 52.
- Avenell, Joan (Crook), 314, 316; William, 314, 316.
- Avory, Samuel, 87.
- Awdry*, 128.
- Awdry, Ambrose, 128; Jane = Dugdale, 128, 168; Rev. John, 128, 168; Katherine (Tipper), 128, 168; Prosper = Dugdale, 128.
- Aylesbury, Nicholas de, 316.
- Ayliff, Elizabeth, 197.
- Aylward*, 312 *pl.*
- Aylwin*, 264.
- Aylwin, Florence = Whiteford, 264; Robert, 264.

## B

- Babb, Anne = Nash, 237.
- Baber, Anne = Blanchard, 130; Francis, 130.
- Babington, Abraham, 36; John, 109.
- Bache, Joan (St. Loe), 314; John, 314, 315.
- Backhouse, —, 37.
- Bacon, Agnes, 284, 377; Agnes (—?), 340; Alice, 377; Alice = Hawes, 285; Alice (—?), 341, 377, 378; Anne = Dowe, 311; Anne (—?), 285; Barbara, 341; Baty, 284; Christian (—?), 286; Christopher, 359; Dorothy = Downing, 334-336; Edith, 340; Edmund, 341, 342; Eleanor, 359; Elizabeth, 285, 286, 310, 311, 340, 342, 377; Elizabeth = Selling, 334-336; Emma, 359; Henry, 284; Humphrey, 359; James, 377; Jeffrey, 358-360; Joane, 358, 377; Joane (—?), 284, 310, 311, 336, 342, 343, 359; John, 284-286, 310, 311, 336, 340, 342, 343, 357, 358, 360, 377, 378; Julian (—?), 335, 336; Katherine, 358; Katherine (—?), 284; Lettice (—?), 285; Margaret, 377; Margaret = Bennet, 359; Margaret (Kene), 357, 358; Margaret (—?), 340, 341, 359, 377; Margary, 377; Mary, 342; Michael, 341; Nicholas, 285; Raffie, 377; Richard, 284, 340, 341, 359; Robert, 284, 286, 342, 343, 359, 377; Rose, 341; Rose = Dell, 335, 336; Thomas, 286, 310, 311, 340, 341, 377; Walter, 334, 336; William, 285, 340, 341; — = Wythe, 343.



- Badger, Catherine = Costard, 269.
- Badnal, John, 271; Mary (Great), 271.
- Baglin, Nathaniel, 68.
- Bailey, Ann, 131; Ann (— ?), 131; Annis (— ?), 131; Christopher, 191, 326; Edward, 131; Giles, 131; Gooditha (— ?), 131; Joane, 131; Joane (Filloll), 191; John, 131; Joshua, 131; Mary, 131; Rebecca = Long, 326; Sarah, 131; Sarah (— ?), 131.
- Bainbridge, Francis, 86; Henry, 52.
- Bakepus, Godfrey, 153.
- Baker, Abraham, 110; Ann = Wanty, 32; Cicely, 123; Eleanor, 123; Elizabeth = Dodd, 252; George, 53; Giles, 123; Jane, 123; John, 123; Joseph, 123; Martha (Verney), 270; Mary, 123; Richard, 123, 270; Ruth, 123; Thomas, 85; William, 70; — (— ?), 85.
- Balam, Mary = Evelyn, 136.
- Balch, Thomas, 37.
- Baldock, — = Thorold, 298.
- Baldwin, Dorothy = Langley, 308; Thomas, 308; William, 69.
- Ballance, Edward, 94.
- Ballard, Brian, 71.
- Baltenny, Elizabeth = Ormsby, 206.
- Baltinglass, —, Viscount [Roper], 276.
- Bamfield, or Bampfield, Anne = Morgan = Luttrell, 135; Elizabeth (Lovell), 355; Elizabeth = Upton, 320; Jane = Turberville, 134; Richard, 77, 135; Thomas, 134, 320; Ursula = Fulford, 77, 78; William, 355.
- Bampine, Christian (Daccomb), 238.
- Banckworth, Robert, 347.
- Banister, Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Elizabeth = Lovell, 355; James, 23; Jane = Mattocks, 23; John, 355; Mary (Bisse), 23, 143; Mary = Obourn, 23; Thomas, 23.
- Banks, Ann = Price, 283; Henry, 283.
- Barber, Agnes = Buckler, 204; Bridget = Bisse, 20, 151; George, 20, 21, 151; John, 204, 322; Lucy (— ?), 20, 151; Robert, 21.
- Barker, Christopher [Garter], 204; Edward, 108; Elizabeth Raymond (— ?), 217; Rev. Frederick Mills, 217; John, 52, 237, 324; Rev. Joseph, 146; Joseph, 78; Mary, 217; Mary (Burley), 79; Patience (Dodd), 237; Robert, 131; Roger, 378; Thomas, 69, 101; Ursula (Elkyn), 371; William, 37, 88.
- Barket, or Barkets, Sarah (Bisse), 143.
- Barkley, Anne, 199; Lady Christian (— ?), 199; Edward, 308; Sir John [Baron of Stratton], 199; — = Langley, 308.
- Barkworth, Margaret = Kyddall, 96; Mary = Anketell, 267; Robert, 267.
- Barnard, 297.
- Barnard, Anthony, 14; Henry, 37; Isabel = Thorold, 297; James, 37; Ralph, 297; Sarah = Strode, 191.
- Barnardiston, 5.
- Barnardiston, Elizabeth = Ewer, 5; Mary (Downing), 4; Mary = Goate, 4, 6; Thomas, 4-6, 87.
- Barneden, Joane = Amherst, 99; John, 99.
- Barnes, Barbara = Dawe, 256; Cecil, 179; Edward, 256; Elizabeth = Lott, 217; Elizabeth (— ?), 216; Dr. Frederick [Canon of Christ Church], 216, 217; Rev. John, 179; Katherine Anne, 216; Laura, 216; Mabel, 179; Matilda Margaret (Ormsby), 179; Maude, 179; Percy, 179; Robert, 377.
- Barnston, — = Leighton, 373; — (— ?), 373.
- Barrett, Dorothy (Upton), 65, 66; Frances = Litchfield, 237; Robert, 66; Thomas, 116.
- Barrington, Humphrey, 108; John, 345; Thomasine = Sidney, 345.
- Barry, Colonel, 176; — = Ormsby, 176.
- Barstable, Rev. John, 48.
- Barston, James, 329.
- Bart, Andrew, 69.
- Bartlett, 294-296.
- Bartlett, Abigail (Coleman), 252; Christian (Adams), 295; Edward, 268; Eleanor = London = Coley, 252, 253; Elizabeth (Bartlett), 295; Godfrey Thomas, 295; Jacob, 295; John, 295; John Adams, 295; Mary (Burgess), 268; Mary (Johnson), 295; Nicholas Adams, 295; Thomas, 295; William, 252, 295; William Francis, 295.
- Barton, Alice = Upton, 182; Henry, 71; William, 203.
- Bartram, Anne, 350; William, 350.
- Barttelot, 296.
- Barttelot, Adam, 296; John, 296; Thomas, 296; Walter, 296.
- Barwell, Elizabeth, 70; Hester (Salisbury), 18; John, 18.
- Baskerville, 370, 371.
- Baskerville, Humphrey, 370; Sir James, 370; Jane (Packington), 370; Randall, 36; Sarah = Owen, 370.
- Baskett, Rev. I., 303; John, 124, 266, 292, 303; Margaret = Bingham, 266; Richard, 124.
- Basse, Charles, 125; Edward, 108; Michael, 87.
- Bassett, Elizabeth = Dalison, 241; Joan (Brett), 189; Joan = Muskett, 189; Robert, 189; William, 241.
- Bassner, Elizabeth = Snell, 29; John, 29.
- Bateman, Hugh, 349; Richard, 52; Robert, 114; William, 114.
- Bateson, Sir Richard, 52.
- Bath, —, Earl of [Bourchier], 77.
- Bath, Elizabeth (— ?), 362; John, 361, 362; Mary (— ?), 361, 362.
- Bathurst, Benjamin, 200; Charles, 215; Coote, 215; Grace (— ?), 200, 215; Henrietta, 215; Sir Henry, 196, 197; Rev. Henry [Canon of Christ Church], 200, 215; Henry, 200; James, 200; John, 196, 197; Katherine, = Ent, 197; Tryphena, 215; Lady — (— ?), 196.
- Batt, Richard, 20.
- Batty, Christopher, 336; John, 52.
- Baughan, Jane (Kilby), 268; Robert, 268.
- Bavister, Anne = Jeffereys, 237.
- Bayliffe, 29.
- Bayliffe, Judith = Snell, 29; William, 29.
- Bayly, 28, 156.
- Bayly, Ann, 30; Anthony, 86; Dorothy, 30; Elizabeth (Gore), 30; Elizabeth = Lloyd, 30; Elizabeth = Savage, 30; Elizabeth (— ?), 156; James, 156; Jane = Prichard, 30; Jane = Stokes, 28, 30; John, 30, 156; Joyce, 30; Mary = Hayward, 30; Radagon, 30; Radagon (Scudamore), 30; William, 28, 30, 108; —, 124.
- Baynerd, Frances (Lombowe ?), 12, 139; Lawrence, 12, 139.
- Beale, John, 35, 37, 115; Nicholas, 72; Richard, 108; Stephen, 51.
- Beamonds, —, 35.
- Beane, Edmund, 115.
- Beard, Edward, 107; Elizabeth (Dalison), 41; John, 41; Thomas, 323.
- Beare, Rev. John, 317.

- Beauchamp, Cicely = Seymour = Turberville, 133 ; John, Lord, 133 ; John, 116 ; Thomas, 329 ; William, 36.
- Beaufort, Edmund [Duke of Somerset], 53 ; Joan = Howth = Fry, 53.
- Beaumont*, 260.
- Beaumont, Ann = Lovell, 260 ; Elizabeth = Botreaux, 315 ; Elizabeth = Langley, 309 ; John, Lord, 315 ; Richard, 260 ; Thomas, 260 ; William, 85 ; Dr. —, 175 ; — = Lovell, 260 ; — = Ormsby, 175.
- Beckington*, 376.
- Beck, Arnall, 36.
- Beckett, Elizabeth (Cullham), 171 ; Mary, 171 ; Robert, 171.
- Beddall, Anthony, 108 ; — (— ?), 108.
- Bedell, John, 52.
- Bedingfield*, 193.
- Bedingfield, Mary (Cullum), 193, 194 ; Philip, 193.
- Bedlow, Antricus, 161 ; — = Upton, 161.
- Bedwell, Anne Heane (Bower), 211.
- Beer, Thomasine = Earle, 213 ; — = Evering, 34.
- Beesley, Avelin (Weston), 236 ; Elizabeth = Flexney, 268 ; John, 236.
- Bekingham, E. de, 232.
- Bekesby, Walter, 153.
- Belgrove, Jane (Leveridge), 268 ; Mary (— ?), 270, 271 ; Thomas, 270 ; William, 268.
- Belingay, Lady Isabel (Atwell), 66 ; Sir John, 66 ; Margaret = Yarbrough, 66.
- Bell, Anne (Dalton), 83 ; Brian, 115 ; Christopher, 86 ; Fanny = Ormsby, 175 ; Frances = Norton, 237 ; Richard, 155 ; Robert, 85 ; Thomas, 83 ; — = Ormsby, 207.
- Bellamy, Edward, 51 ; John, 107 ; William, 85.
- Belt, Susanna (Lovell), 262 ; William, 262.
- Beltz, —, 317.
- Bence, Elizabeth = Upton, 113, 162 ; John, 113, 162.
- Bendlowes, William, 317.
- Benfield, Henry, 303 ; Mary, 303 ; William, 68.
- Benham, Joan = Turberville, 134 ; Thomas, 134.
- Bennett, Anne = Harris, 361 ; Anne (— ?), 361 ; George, 268 ; James, 42 ; John, 361 ; Margaret (Bacon), 359 ; Mary (Hall), 268 ; — (Langley), 337 ; — (— ?), 86.
- Benoit XIII., Rival Pope, 158.
- Benolt, Thomas [Clarenceux], 200 *pl.*
- Benskin, Thomas, 349.
- Benson, Elizabeth (Wallis), 237 ; George, 115, 199, 236 ; Joan = Morton, 332 ; Katherine (Fell), 199 ; Matthew, 69 ; Samuel, 199 ; William, 237, 331 ; — (Finmere), 236 ; — = Ormsby, 174.
- Bensty, William, 285.
- Bent, Elizabeth (Salisbury), 18 ; John, 12, 18.
- Bentall, John, 58 ; Katherine (Canham), 58 ; Katherine (Gilbert), 139.
- Bentham, Rev. Dr. Edward [Sub-Dean of Christ Church], 200 ; Elizabeth, 200 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 200 ; Thomas, 200.
- Benton, Elizabeth = Ormsby, 219 ; Francis, 219 ; James, 71.
- Beof, John, 317.
- Berchlett, —, 84.
- Beresford, Thomas, 72.
- Berford, Elizabeth = Langley, 274 ; Sir William [Ch. Jus. C. Pl.], 274.
- Berisford, Dorothy = Upton, 164 ; Michael, 164 ; Richard, 110.
- Berkeley*, 362.
- Berkeley, Lady Catherine (Loftus), 219 ; Elizabeth = Crofton, 219 ; Emily = Langley, 283 ; Sir Francis, 219 ; Sir Henry, 15 ; William, 37 ; —, Lord, 108.
- Bermingham, Anne [Countess of Charlemont], 223 ; Mary [Countess of Leitrim], 223.
- Berners, Robert, 35.
- Berriman, Elizabeth (Fulford), 77 ; John, 77.
- Berry, Ann (— ?), 271 ; Cornelia = Salisbury, 18 ; Ismenia = Langley, 281 ; John, 18 ; Margaret = Gregory, 237 ; Mary = Champneys, 169.
- Berry-Mulock, Annie Selina (Ormsby), 224 ; Dr. John, 224.
- Berwick, Elizabeth = Upton, 183.
- Bessell, Francis, 69.
- Best, Anne (Kiddall), 96 ; Ralph, 96.
- Betts, Mary Anne (Mitchell), 252 ; Rev. Robert, 336 ; William, 252.
- Bevan, Mary (Wright), 270 ; William, 270.
- Bevilliers, Alexander de, 353.
- Bickley, Francis, 87.
- Biggs, —, 342.
- Bigland, — [Clarenceux], 251.
- Bignell, Anne, 199 ; Anne (— ?), 199 ; John, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Mary, 199 ; William, 199.
- Bill, Charles, 72.
- Billingle, Thomasine, 83.
- Billingsley, Dorothy = Leight, 236 ; Col. Francis, 106 ; — = Palmer, 106.
- Bilston*, 76.
- Binckes, John, 71.
- Bindon, Agnes, 7 ; Eleanor, 7 ; James, 7 ; John, 7 ; Maria, 7 ; Sarah = Cook, 7 ; Willmet, 7 ; Willmet (— ?), 7.
- Bingham*, 266.
- BINGHAM, 265 ; Alice (Coker), 266 ; Anne = Hayes, 266 ; Charles, 266 ; Christopher, 266 ; Lady Cicely (Martin), 266 ; Cicely = Pawlett, 266 ; C. W., 43 ; Emma (Wake), 266 ; Geoffrey, 265 ; Sir George, 266 ; Henrietta = Ormsby, 176 ; Joan (de la Linde), 266 ; Joan = Kelway, 266 ; Joan (Williams), 266 ; Joan = Willoughby, 266 ; John, 205, 265, 266 ; Katherine (Aston), 266 ; Katherine = Larsterton, 266 ; Katherine (Silvester), 266 ; Lucy (Turberville), 266 ; Margaret (Baskett), 266 ; Margaret (Frampton), 266 ; Lady Margaret (Frevill), 266 ; Mary (Rumsey), 266 ; Mary = Walles, 266 ; Parnell (Warnhill), 266 ; Pretiosa (— ?), 265 ; Sir Ralph, 266 ; Ralph, 266 ; Sir Richard [Governor of Connaught], 266 ; Sir Richard [Jus. K. B.], 266 ; Richard, 266 ; Robert [Bp. of Salisbury], 266 ; Robert, 266 ; Roger, 266 ; Sylvester, 265 ; Thomas, 116, 266 ; Sir William, 266 ; William, 265, 266 ; — (Ormsby), 205.
- Bingley, —, 108.
- Birch, Evan, 71 ; Maud = Culham, 171.
- Bird, Abraham, 36 ; Andrew, 342 ; Dennis, 358.
- Birkett, Robert, 85.
- Birkhead, Thomas, 107.
- Birmingham, Anne, 174 ; Elizabeth (Ormsby), 174.
- Bishop, — (— ?), 71.
- Bisse*, 143, 152, 152 *pl.*
- BISSE, Byssie, Besse, or Biss, 139, 145 ; Abigail = George, 143 ; Agnes, 139, 150 ; Agnes (Casbeard), 150 ; Agnes (Dabbin), 126 ; Agnes (May), 140 ; Agnes = Starre, 140 ; Agnes = Style, 140 ; Alice, 150 ; Alice = Clarke, 140 ; Alice (Hart), 139 ; Alice (Hort), 111 ; Amy, 144 ; Amy = Hale, 21, 22, 41, 42, 147 ; Amy = Ruddock, 142 ; Andrew, 126 ; Ann, 15, 21, 23, 94, 144-147, 150 ; Ann = Cooper, 144 ; Ann (Hill), 126 ; Ann = Nash,

143; Ann = Plymton, 141; Ann (Poyner), 147; Ann (—?), 42, 63, 94, 112, 145; Anna Maria, 148; Bartholomew, 111; Bridget, 140; Bridget (Barber), 20, 151; Bridget (Milward), 150; Lady Bridget (Osborne), 152; Charles, 94, 111, 150; Christian (Ashe), 141; Christian = Brace, 151; Christian (Cocks), 141; Christopher, 111; Cicely, 139; Constantine (Mompesson), 22, 148; Diana, 126; Diana = Pulman, 126; Dionysia, 141; Dorothy, 127, 152; Dorothy = Cox, 78, 141; Dorothy (Filloll), 141, 191; Dorothy (Glover), 127; Dorothy = Lacy, 13, 145; Dorothy = Warman, 140; Dorothy (—?), 111; Edith, 23, 144; Edith = Pitman, 126; Edmund, 126; Rev. Edward, 41, 146, 151; Edward, 12-15, 20-22, 41, 42, 63, 64, 78, 79, 94, 110-112, 125, 126, 140, 142, 145-149, 152, 320; Eirenia, 63; Eleanor, 21, 125, 146, 147; Eleanor = Cheeke, 14, 148; Eleanor (Greene), 13, 14, 21, 64, 145; Eleanor (Mompesson), 15, 21, 22, 41, 64, 78, 79, 146; Eleanor (—?), 151; Elizabeth, 13, 21, 125, 142, 143, 146-148, 150, 151; Elizabeth = Brown, 23, 143; Elizabeth (Cleve), 140, 145; Elizabeth (Combs), 22, 23, 144; Elizabeth (Cridberd), 126; Elizabeth (Finimore), 127; Elizabeth = Fort, 145; Elizabeth (Garborne), 151; Elizabeth (Goldsmith), 127; Elizabeth = Hall, 94, 146; Elizabeth (Hawker), 125, 146; Elizabeth = Orange, 14, 148; Elizabeth (Specott), 145; Elizabeth = Trott, 140; Elizabeth (Upton), 145, 320; Elizabeth (Vandenbrooke), 63, 147; Elizabeth (Viner), 127; Elizabeth (—?), 12, 14, 15, 125, 126, 140, 141; Frances, 128; Frances (Hodges), 142; Frances (Lombowe), 139; Frances (—?), 12; Francis, 23, 149; George, 13, 15, 21-23, 41, 42, 63, 64, 78, 79, 94, 111, 126, 127, 145-151; George Poyner, 148; Gertrude, 142; Grace, 126, 145; Grace (Strangways), 22, 126, 149; Henry, 21, 22, 112, 146; Hester, 23, 143; Hester = Russe, 142; Hester = Swadell, 150; Hester (—?), 142; Humphrey, 13, 15; Rev. Dr. James [Sub-Dean

of Wells], 13, 93, 150; Dr. James, 63, 112, 147; Rev. James, 141; James, 12-15, 20-23, 42, 62-64, 78, 79, 93, 110-112, 126, 127, 140-145, 147-150, 152, 191; Jane, 147; Jane = Church, 148; Jane (Symes), 21, 22, 146; Jane (—?), 15; Joan, 126, 141, 150; Joan (Aubrey?), 139; Joan (Bothe), 140; Joan = Heller, 140; Joan (Morgan), 41, 42, 63; Joan = Phillips, 139; Joan (—?), 125, 126, 139; Rev. John, 126, 127, 144, 152; John, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 42, 64, 78, 79, 94, 110-112, 126, 127, 139-142, 145, 146, 148, 152; Joseph, 127; Joyce, 94, 127, 142, 152; Joyce = Penn, 143; Joyce (Strode), 141; Joyce (—?), 127, 150, 152; Juliana (—?), 64, 139; Katherine, 23; Katherine = Connell, 144; Katherine = George, 144; Katherine (Gilbert), 139; Katherine (Rogers), 143; Katherine = Welstead, 22, 146; Lady, 146; Lawrence, 12, 64, 139; Margaret, 12, 139, 144; Margaret (Downes), 127; Margaret = Rebotier, 23, 144; Margaret (Sluckock), 42; Margaret (Towgood), 144; Margaret (—?), 64, 125, 139, 143; Martha, 142; Mary, 125-127, 140, 146, 151; Mary = Albin, 148; Mary = Banister, 23, 143; Mary (Carter), 140, 150; Mary = Chase, 147; Mary = Feltoe, 152; Mary (Joyliffe), 143; Mary (Knight), 126; Mary (Osborne), 14, 15; Mary = Serry, 143; Mary (Smithes), 20, 63, 126, 148; Mary = Webb, 142; Mary (—?), 13, 111, 150; Maud, 139; Maurice, 14, 15; Nathaniel, 64, 111; Nicholas, 126; Dr. Philip [Bp. of Hereford], 127, 152, 152 *pl.*; Rev. Dr. Philip, 150; Rev. Philip [Archdeacon of Cloyne], 20, 151; Philip, 13-15, 20, 21, 42, 63, 64, 79, 93, 94, 110-112, 127, 139-142, 146, 147, 150-152, 320; Poyner, 148; Prudence, 151; Prudence (Proz or Prouse), 13, 151; Rachel (Saunders), 126; Ralph, 111, 139; Rebecca, 125, 146; Rebecca (Davison), 42, 94, 146; Rebecca = Page, 148; Rebecca = Perriman, 147; Richard, 12, 63, 64, 111, 126, 139, 140, 150; Rev. Dr. Robert, 139; Robert, 12, 21, 23, 111, 112, 127, 139, 142-144; Roger, 126; Samuel, 13, 94, 112, 151;

Sarah, 142, 143; Sarah = Barket, or Barkets, 143; Sarah = Davies, 150; Sarah (Hancock), 126, 152; Sarah = Hill, 150; Sarah (Lewis), 13; Sarah (—?), 42, 147; Stephen, 63, 127; Strode, 126, 142; Susanna, 127, 152; Susanna = Davis, 143; Susanna = Jeamson, 152; Susanna (Norman), 128; Susanna (Wadman), 127, 143; Susanna (—?), 127, 151; Dr. Thomas, 94; Rev. Thomas, 127, 128, 151, 152, 152 *pl.*; Thomas, 13, 15, 20, 21, 42, 63, 64, 78, 79, 93, 94, 111, 112, 126-128, 139, 141, 142, 145, 147, 149, 152; Thomasine, 142, 151; Thomasine (Chancellor), 150; Rev. Upton, 111, 112, 146; Upton, 42, 94, 320; Ursula (—?), 63, 142; Walter, 93; Rev. William, 141; William, 21, 22, 41, 64, 94, 111, 112, 125, 127, 139, 141-143, 146, 152; Wilmott (—?), 64; Winifred (Brooke), 145; Rev. Dr. —, 319; Colonel —, 94; — (Goodale), 141; — (Putting), 139; — (Straight), 21, 151; — = Whitbourne, 141; — (Wolford), 139. Bissett, Rev. Dr. Alexander, 124; Alexander, 124; Henry, 124; Jane (Bocland), 124; John, 312; Mary = Martin, 312; Maurice, 124; William, 124. Bissy, Ann = Keddle, 157; Sarah = Keddle, 157; Thomas, 157. Blackburn, Edward, 382; Joan, 382; John, 107; William, 63. Blackden, Hester (James), 292; Mary J. = Dalton, 82; Roger, 292. Blackhall, Thomas, 72. Blackmore, Arthur, 71; Nicholas, 379. Blackstone, Thomas, 86. Blackwell, John, 115; Joseph, 107. Blake, 240. Blake, Ann (—?), 14; Arthur, 324, 351; Charles, 223; Dorothea (Ormsby), 223; Elizabeth, 240, 351; Elizabeth (Upton), 324, 351; Elizabeth (—?), 240, 324; Francis, 223; Grace = Dade = Scott, 240; Humphrey, 324, 351; John, 351; Mary, 351; Nathaniel, 324, 351; Philip, 240; Richard, 240; Admiral Robert, 351; Roger, 324, 351; Sir William, 14; William, 14. Blakemore, James, 202; Jane (Langley), 308.



- Blakeney, Mary=Ormsby, 174, 176; Robert, 174, 176, 205; Susannah (Ormsby), 205.
- Blanchard, Anne (Baber), 130; John, 51; William, 130.
- Bland, Thomas, 15.
- Blatchford, Robert, 29; — = Snell, 29.
- Blay, Mary, 203.
- Blechendon, Richard, 72.
- Blencow, Alice=War, 254.
- Blerick, Johan (Fleeming), 103; Margaret=Mohun, 103; Robert, 103.
- Blesby*, 56.
- Blesby, or Bleasby, George, 56, 187; Hester=Dalison, 56, 187.
- Blethyn ap Cynfyn*, 366.
- Blethyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, 365, 366; Cadwgan ap, 366.
- Blethyn ap Owen Brogyntyn*, 367.
- Blethyn ap Owen Brogyntyn, Mahanwy, dau. of=Madoc Vychan, 367.
- Blewitt, Lady Deborah (—?), 101; Deborah = Horsman, 101; Hannah=Payne, 101; John, 101; Sir Samuel, 101; — =Webb, 101.
- Bloome, Judith=Stokes, 28.
- Blore, Ed., 271; Francis, 86; George John, 271; Mary Jane (Allen), 271.
- Bludworth, John, 109.
- Bluet, Ann (Clavelshoy), 188.
- Blundell, Isabel (Lovell), 262; Sir Montague, 81; Sarah=Forster, 81.
- Blunt, — =Smith, 67.
- Blyth*, 384.
- Blyth (family of), 384; Anthony, 384; Elizabeth, 383; Elizabeth (Savile), 384; Elizabeth (Stapleton), 384; John, 384; William, 383, 384.
- Bocher, John, 318.
- Bocland, Jane=Bissett, 124; Lucy=Elyott, 124; Maurice, 124; Sophia (—?), 124.
- Boddington, John, 86; Reginald Brook, 91; Reginald Stewart, 91; Thomas, 68.
- Bodeleigh, Deborah (Noke), 236; John, 236.
- Bogon, Richard, 52.
- Bold, William, 351.
- Bole, Elizabeth (Marcham), 254; William, 254.
- Bollaine*, 260.
- Bollaine, Richard, 260; — = Lovell, 260.
- Bolt, Matilda (Dunwich), 382; Simon, 382.
- Bolthod, Ade, 153.
- Bolton, Elizabeth (—?), 271; John, 271.
- Bond, Dennis, 202; John, 115; Mary, 82; Richard, 42; William, 347, 348; — (Gore), 347.
- Bonnell, David, 114; Jacob, 87.
- Bonner, Edmund, 380.
- Bonville, Alice, 317; Alice (Dennis), 76; Jane=Fulford, 76; John, 76; Richard, 317.
- Booker, Clara Georgina (Langley), 282; John, 116, 282; Sacry, 70.
- Boole, Agnes (—?), 15.
- Boone, James, 36.
- Booth, John, 262; Mary = Lovell, 262; — (Dalison), 41.
- Boothby, Elizabeth (—?), 83, 84; Henry, 87; Martin, 83; Richard, 83, 84; Thomas, 83; Walter, 108.
- Boreman, Sarah=Fowler, 268.
- Borrett, Dorothy, 132; Edmund, 132; Geoffrey, 132; Margaret=Monkhouse, 132; Miles, 132.
- Boscawen*, 8.
- Boscawen, Ann=Evelyn, 8, 10, 38, 39, 138; Edward, 38; John Evelyn, 25; Hon. Mary = Evelyn, 10, 39.
- Bosco, Eleanor=Sturton, 189; Richard, 189; — =Brett, 189; — (Whidfield), 189.
- Bosman, Henry, 69.
- Bostock, John, 69.
- Boswell, Isabella (Ormsby), 219; William, 219.
- Bothe, Joan=Bisse, 140; Katherine=Langley, 274.
- Botreaux, Anne=Stafford, 315; Lady Elizabeth (Beaumont), 315; Lady Elizabeth (Daubeney), 314; Lady Elizabeth (St. Loe), 314, 316, 317; Lady Isabel (Moels), 314; Margaret, 317; Margaret=Hungerford, 315; Lady Margaret (Roos), 315; William, Lord, 314-317; Sir William, 314; William, 317.
- Bottrell, Mary (—?), 215; William, 215.
- Boudaen, Catherine (de Fourmenois), 159; Jan, 159; Margaret (Courten), 159; Matthew, 159; Peter, 159.
- Boughton, Elizabeth=Harris, 270.
- Boulogne, Hugh de, 382.
- Boulstrode, Ann=Wells, 270.
- Boulton, George, 70; Grace (—?), 203.
- Bourchier, Dorothy = Fulford, 77; — [Earl of Bath], 77.
- Bourke, Eliza=Ormsby, 234; Walter, 234.
- Bourne, Annis, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Jane = Hall, 237; Judith, 344; Judith (Cowper), 344; Richard, 344; Susan, 344; William, 344.
- Bourton, Anne = Spikeman, 252.
- Bovey, William, 115; — (—?), 108.
- Bowater, — (—?), 88.
- Bowden, James, 115.
- Bowdler, Anne = Gore, 225, 245; Joyce=Langley, 309; Richard, 225, 347.
- Bower*, 211.
- Bower, Amelia H., 211; Anne (Heane), 180, 211; Anne Heane = Cargill = Bedwell, 211; Beatrice Irene, 211; Donald, 211; Edward, 180, 211; Rev. Edward James, 211; Edward Rowland, 211; Eliza Anne, 211; Elizabeth = Edmandes, 211; Elizabeth Bower (Edwards), 211; Ella Constance Bower, 211; Hubert, 211; Hubert Nash, 211; Muriel Mary, 211; Rachel Mary (Jones), 211.
- Bowerman, Anne = Sanders, 268; Elizabeth = Brian, 253.
- Bowie, Theophilus, 36.
- Bowler, Joan (Webb), 252; John, 252.
- Bowles, W., 125.
- BOWLE, 204; Adrian, 204; Agnes, 204; Alice (Thornhull), 204; Edith (Twinihoe), 204; Edmund, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Elizabeth (Squibb), 204; Giles, 204; Joan (Dirdo), 204; Joan (Mogridge), 204; John, 204; Margaret (Kirk), 204; Robert, 204; Thomas, 204; Walter, 204; Werbourn (Hussey), 204.
- Bowyer, Ann (—?), 362; Gertrude, 91; Mary (Hunt), 237; Stephen, 362; Thomas, 87; William, 36, 86, 237.
- Box, Elizabeth=Potter, 270; John, 71.
- Boyce, Frances (Rose), 252; Hannah = Wildgoose, 258; John, 52, 252; Mary (Holmes), 252; Thomas, 252.
- Boydell, Simon, 53.
- Boyle, Agnes Laura, 325; Rev. Edward F., 325; Lady Mary = Upton, 164; Roger [Earl of Orrery], 164.
- Bozom*, 76.
- Bozom, Edmund, 76; Jane (Fortescue), 76; Jeanett = Fulford, 76; Joan (St. George), 76; John, 76; Robert, 76.
- Brabant, Christopher, 201; Henry, 109; Jacoba, Duchess of, 158; Richard, 109.
- Brabbins, Edward, 337; Katherine=Langley, 337.
- Brace, Christian (Bisse), 151; Thomas, 52; Walter, 151.
- Braddell, Rev. Henry, 82; Jane = Dalton, 82.



Bradford, Alice, 331; Elizabeth, 334; John, 332, 333; Mary (Danby), 332, 333; Mary=Skinner, 333; Sarah, 332; William, 332.  
 Bradgate, Elizabeth, 254; Jane =Waldo, 254; Martin, 115; Morris, 70; William, 254.  
 Bradley, Florence =Denison, 331, 333; John, 87.  
 Bradshaw, — =Snell, 29.  
 Bradston, Ela (St. Loe), 315, 317; Elizabeth=de la Pole, 315; Thomas, 315.  
 Braggee, Christopher, 202.  
 Braidwood, Thomas, 70.  
 Brakenberg, Sir Robert de, 130.  
 Bralesford, Elizabeth (Dalison), 118; William, 118.  
 Bramley, Isabella (Alcock), 183; Mary=Upton, 183; Robert, 183.  
 Brand, Joseph, 115.  
 Brandon, Anne=Sidney, 345; Charles [Duke of Suffolk], 345.  
 Brankstone, William, 85.  
 Brant, Marcus, 108.  
 Braxton, William, 71.  
 Braunceby, Andrew, 233; Geoffrey, 233.  
 Bray, Agnes (—?), 8; John, 285; Joseph, 8.  
 Brayne, Thomas, 201.  
 Breame, Robert, 87.  
 Breffield, Matthew, 71.  
 Bremer, James, 85.  
 Brent, Rev. James, 151; Johanna =Horsey, 43; John, 43; Sir Nathaniel, 35.  
*Brerehough*, 297, 297 *pl*.  
 Brerehough, Johanna =Thorold, 297; William, 297.  
*Brereton*, 75.  
 Brereton, Thomas, 75.  
 Brett, Alexander, 135, 214; Anne =Ewens, 214; Anne (Morgan), 135; Joan=Bassett, 189; John, 107, 135; Mary=Morgan, 135; Ralph, 189; — (Bosco), 189.  
 Brewen, Henry, 124.  
 Brewer, John, 52; Thomas, 124.  
*Brewosa*, 190.  
 Brewster, Humphrey, 360.  
 Brian, Elizabeth (Bowerman), 253; Philip, 76; Robert, 253; — =Fulford, 76.  
 Brice, Ann (Hill), 126; Dorothy (Upton), 164; Edward, 164; James, 126.  
 Bridge, Charles, 251; Elizabeth (Ellings), 251.  
 Bridgeman, Charles, 201, 202.  
 Bridges, Sir Brooke, 205; Brooke, 205; Elizabeth =Ormsby, 205; John, 205.  
 Bridgwater, Ann (Lurket), 271; Edmund, 271; John, Earl of [Egerton], 160.  
 Bridle, William, 71.

Briggs, Grace=Rashleigh, 263; Jane =Upton, 183; Miles, 72; Sarah (Gore), 228, 246, 348, 349; William, 228, 246, 348, 349.  
 Bright, Peter, 68.  
 Brightwell, Thomas, 37.  
 Brinsley, Lawrence, 87.  
 Bristol, John, Earl of [Digby], 121.  
 Brittin, John, 14.  
*Broad Spear*, 169 *pl*.  
 Broadstock, Mary=Cooker, 269.  
 Broadwater, Jane (Smith), 271; John, 271.  
*Brockett*, 260.  
 Brockett, Sir John, 260; — =Lovell, 260.  
 Brocks, Anne (Gobbins), 252; John, 253; Mary=Cave, 269; Sarah (Phips), 237; Sarah (Cragg), 253; Thomas, 252; William, 237.  
 Brockwel [Prince of Powys], 363.  
 Broke, Lord, 318.  
 Bromley, Eleanor, or Elizabeth =Langley, 306; Sir Henry, 306.  
 Bromskill, William, 108.  
 Brookby, Dorothy (Hannam), 291; Thomas, 291.  
*Brooke*, 384.  
 Brooke, or Brook (family of), 384; Alice, 383; Anne (Dade), 16; Anthony, 341; Arthur, 18; Barbara (Upton), 129, 162; Edward, 16, 383; Elizabeth, 382, 383; Elizabeth =Hirst, 383; Esther (Ives), 253; Frances=Whitmore, 307; George, 383; Henry [Lord Cobham], 241; Dr. Heury, 253; Jane (Salisbury), 18; Joan=Hirst, 383; Joan (—?), 383, 384; John, 129, 162, 382-384; John Charles [Somerset Her.], 384; Katherine (Hirst), 383; Mary, 382, 384; Roger, 382; Rosamund (Hirst), 383; Sibilla, 383; Susan, 383; Thomas, 382-384; Sir William, 307; William, 382, 383; Winifred =Bisse, 145; — =Ewens, 214.  
 Brookes, John, 68; Thomas, 71.  
 Broome, John, 303; Margaret =Denton, 303.  
 Broomfield, Sir Edward, 116; Lawrence, 115.  
 Broster, Jane=Maddock, 287; Margery (Lyniall), 287; Richard, 287.  
 Broughton, John, 315; Mary (Peyvre), 315.  
 Brown, Elizabeth (Biss), 23, 143; Francis, 52; F., 43; Gabriel, 270; Hester =Whitehand, 23, 143; Rev. John, 285; John, 253, 271;

John Southwell, 222; Katherine (Herbert), 271; Mary (Ashfield), 270; Mary =Morgan, 23; Mary (White), 253; Sir Richard, 245; Sarah Dionesse (—?), 6; Sarah Jane (Ormsby), 222; Dr. Thomas, 6; Rev. Thomas, 300, 303; Rev. Walter, 285.  
*Browne*, 60, 327.  
 BROWNE, 60; Agnes (Dawe), 256; Alice (Trankmore), 61, 62; Alice=Willis, 61; Anne =Gould, 62; Anne (Hunt), 62; Anne =Simonds, 61; Bridget, 60; Bridget=Minterne, 61; Bridget (Smith), 60; Charles, 61, 350; Christopher, 327; Edmund, 61; Edward, 70; Edwin, 36; Elizabeth =Anselme, 61; Elizabeth=Hunt, 62; Lady Elizabeth (Pretymann), 327; Elizabeth (Trenchard), 61; Elizabeth (Wise), 61; Frances, 60; Frances =Browne, 61, 62; Frances (Denton), 60; Frances (Martin), 60; Francis Anthony Montagu, 218; George, 61, 62; Rev. George Rickards, 218; Grace =Stephens, 62; Jane (Brune), 62; Jane (Churchill), 60; Jane =Newborough =Staughton =Burwell, 62; Lady Jane (Portman), 61; Jessie Frances (—?), 218; Joane =Coker, 62; Joane (Darby), 61; Joane (Ferret), 60, 62; Joane=Rogers, 61; Lady Joanna (Vigorus), 327; Sir John, 61; John, 53, 60-62, 86, 379; Katherine (Savage), 60; Magdalen, 61; Margery (Cullum), 171; Martin, 71; Mary, 61; Mary =Evelyn, 38, 39, 328; Mary (Kingsbury), 62; Mary (Williams), 61; Nicholas, 61; Oliver, 69; Rachel =Northover, 61; Sir Richard =38, 39, 327, 328; Robert, 60-62; Susan, 62; Susan=Fulford, 62; Thomas, 37, 61, 115, 256; Thomasine (Gonson), 327; Thomasine (Warham), 60; William, 69, 80; — (Peverell), 379.  
*Browning*, 27.  
 Browning, Elinor=Frampton, 214; Jane =Stokes, 27; Richard, 27; William, 69, 214; —, 202.  
 Brownlow, Canon, 295; —, Earl [Cust], 302.  
 Broxell, William, 94.  
 Bruce, Robert [King of Scotland], 263.  
 Brudenell, or Brunel, Francis, 71.

- Bruen, Frances (Martin), 313.  
 Bruges, Thomas, 326.  
 Bruin, Katherine (Meggs), 378 ; Peter, 378.  
 Brune, Jane = Browne, 62 ; Lady, 169.  
 Bryant, Thomas, 21.  
 Bucke, Creswell, 68.  
 Buckland, Adam Sedgwick Conybeare, 217 ; Caroline Mary, 217 ; Charlotte Jane Eva, 217 ; Edward Copleston, 216 ; Elizabeth Oke, 217 ; Emily, 217 ; Francis Trevelyan, 216 ; Mabel (Dillington), 125 ; Mary (—?), 216, 217 ; Mary Anne Scott, 217 ; Philip, 125 ; Rev. William [Canon of Chr. Ch.], 216, 217 ; William Oke, 217.  
 BUCKLER, 204 ; Agnes (Barber), 204 ; Alexander, 204 ; Alice = Foye, 204 ; Andrew, 204 ; Edward, 204 ; Joan = Mewes, 204 ; John, 204 ; Katherine (Ragland), 204 ; Margaret (Chapman), 204 ; Margaret = Chubb, 188 ; Margery (Martin), 204 ; Richard, 204 ; Sir Walter, 204.  
 Bucknor, John, 86.  
 Budd, David, 71.  
 Budden, Christopher, 71.  
 Bugg, Dr. John, 36.  
 Bull, Esther = Clarke, 253 ; Jonas, 268 ; Martha (Herne), 268 ; Rice, 87.  
 Buller, Alexander, 44, 46 ; Elizabeth (Horsey), 44, 46 ; John, 46 ; Marianne (Peve-rell), 379 ; Robert, 379.  
 Bulley, John, 324.  
 Bullock, Benjamin, 253 ; Chris-  
 tiana (Moore), 270 ; Eliza-  
 beth (Taylor), 253 ; Francis,  
 270 ; William, 115.  
 Bulmer, Arthur, 306 ; Joan  
 (Langley), 306.  
 Bultell, Peter, 52.  
 Bunce, James, 51.  
 Buncher, John, 108.  
 Funn, Matthew, 72.  
 Bunning, Ann = Lawrence, 301.  
 Bunny, Thomas, 69.  
 Burae, John, 85.  
 Burbage, Thomas, 69, 86.  
 Burch, Elizabeth = Langley, 27 ;  
 Thomas, 27.  
 Burden, Stephen, 52.  
 Burdett, Ann, 332, 333 ; Ellen,  
 (—?), 332, 333 ; Hannah,  
 332, 333 ; Jane (—?), 332,  
 333 ; Mary, 333 ; Mary (—?),  
 333 ; Richard, 332, 333 ;  
 Robert, 115, 332, 333 ; Ste-  
 phen, 154.  
 Burgaine, Elizabeth, 199 ;  
 Elizabeth (—?), 199 ; Tho-  
 mas, 199.  
 Burge, Benjamin Henry, 179 ;  
 Charles Ormsby, 179 ; Eliza-  
 beth (Ormsby), 179 ; L. M.  
 = Ormsby, 179 ; Matilda =  
 Pusey, 179 ; Robert, 179.  
 Burges, Amy (Dillington), 124 ;  
 Mary = Bartlett, 268.  
 Burgh, 297, 297 *pl.*, 298.  
 Burgh, Elizabeth = Thorold,  
 298 ; Hugh de, 382 ; John,  
 298 ; Sarah = Stokes, 27 ;  
 Thomas, 27.  
 Burgis, Thomas, 203.  
 Burguilon, Elizabeth = Salis-  
 bury, 18, 19 ; Robert, 18,  
 19.  
 Burke, Croasdailla (Miller),  
 224 ; Harriet (Ormsby), 234 ;  
 Rev. John W., 224 ; Thomas,  
 234 ; William, 224.  
 Burkett, Rev. —, 208 ; —  
 (Ormsby), 208.  
 Burley, Edward, 79 ; Elizabeth  
 = Upton, 104, 161 ; John, 86,  
 104 ; Mary = Ashburner, 79 ;  
 Mary = Barker, 79 ; Susan,  
 79 ; — = Sheriff, 79.  
 Burnell, Thomas, 114.  
 Burr, Humphrey, 36 ; John, 68.  
*Burrell*, 247.  
 Burrell, Alice, 247 ; Alice =  
 Neale, 247 ; Anne = Cust,  
 302 ; Dorothy, 302 ; Eliza-  
 beth, 302 ; Elizabeth (—?),  
 247 ; Henry, 302 ; Jane  
 (Earle), 247, 302 ; Jane =  
 Foster, 247, 301 ; Sir John,  
 302 ; John, 247, 302 ; Judith =  
 Hyde, 247 ; Judith (—?), 247 ;  
 Redmayne, 247, 300, 302 ;  
 Richard, 247, 302 ; Thomas,  
 247, 300 ; William, 247,  
 299.  
 Burrows, or Burroughs, Sir  
 John, 86 ; John, 72, 252 ;  
 Mary (Harris), 252 ; Mary =  
 Neale, 252.  
*Burton*, 157.  
 Burton, Alexander, 71 ; Anne,  
 199 ; Catherine, 200 ; Dr.  
 Daniel [Canon of Chr. Ch.],  
 199, 200 ; Daniel, 199 ; Edith  
 Mary (Upton), 184 ; F. H.,  
 184 ; Harriet, 200 ; Harriet  
 (—?), 200 ; James, 157 ;  
 Maria Susanna (—?), 157 ;  
 Richard, 319 ; Stephen, 52 ;  
 Thomas, 199, 200.  
 Burwell, Jane, 84 ; Jane  
 (Browne), 62 ; Dr. Thomas,  
 62 ; Thomas, 84.  
 Bury, John, 317 ; William, 36.  
 Busby, Abigail (Gore), 228,  
 246, 348, 349 ; Elizabeth =  
 Denton, 271 ; Robert, 228,  
 346, 348.  
 Bush, Abraham, 53 ; Elizabeth  
 (Raymond), 253 ; Samuel,  
 253 ; Thomasine (—?), 320 ;  
 William, 320.  
 Bushell, Rosetta = Langley,  
 282 ; William Done, 282.  
 Busher, Jeremy, 116.  
 Bushnell, John, 270 ; Mary  
 (Green), 270.  
 Butcher, Benjamin, 199 ; Ed-  
 ward, 69.  
 Butler, Angell, 101 ; James,  
 53 ; Lady Jane (—?), 100,  
 101 ; Jane = Chauncy, 100,  
 101 ; Mary (Cummin), 206 ;  
 Sir Nicholas, 100 ; Hon. Tho-  
 mas, 206 ; — [Viscount  
 Lanesborough], 206.  
 Butter, Elizabeth = Hunt, 237 ;  
 Nathaniel, 110.  
 Butterworth, Elizabeth = Geled-  
 neki, 271 ; Joseph, 272.  
 Button, Jennet, 332 ; Robert,  
 332.  
 Butts, Elizabeth = Cullum, 356.  
 Bykenhull, Alice = Langley,  
 273.  
 Byles, John, 286 ; Thomas, 334.  
 Byng, Cecilia Hall, 216 ; Capt.  
 Henry Dilkes, 216 ; Maria  
 Jane (—?), 216.  
 Byrd, Richard, 55.  
 Byrom, Anne = Eaton, 55.  
 Bysshe, Edward [Garter], 294.

## C

- Cable, John, 13.  
*Cadell*, 376.  
 Cadell [King of Powys], 363.  
*Cadell ap Brochwel*, 376.  
 Cadell ap Rhodri Mawr, Howell  
 ap, 364.  
*Cadwallader*, 376.  
 Cadwallader, 363.  
 Cadwallo, 363.  
 Cadwan [Prince of North  
 Wales], 363.  
 Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, 366.  
*Cadwgan ap Ewion*, 367.  
 Cadwgan ap Ewion ap Hova ap  
 Ithel Velyn, Susannah, dau.  
 of = Eginir ap Lles, 367.  
*Cadwgan Vychan*, 366, 376.  
 Cadwgan Vychan, Efa, dau. of  
 = Idnerth Benfras, 366.  
 Cæsar, Sir Julius, 244, 257.  
 Cain, John, 251, 363.  
 Calderood, Oliver, 64.  
 Caldwell, Andrew, 234, Re-  
 becca = Ormsby, 234 ; Tho-  
 mas, 52 ; — = Wilson =  
 Ormsby, 223.  
 Calkell, —, 267.  
 Callant, Garrett, 115.  
 Calton, Anthony, 124.  
*Cambell*, 228, 245.  
 Cambell, Hester = Gore, 225,  
 228, 245, 348 ; Sir Thomas,  
 225, 228, 245 ; Thomas, 347.  
 Camden, Richard, 36 ; Wil-  
 liam [Clarenceux], 17, 99,  
 218, 226, 305, 317, 330 ; —,  
 Viscountess, 107.  
 Camell, Jane (Plecie), 213 ;  
 Jane = Weeks, 213 ; John,  
 213 ; Robert, 213.

Cammist, or Chammist, Susan = Lovell, 261.  
 Campbell, Sir James, 52, 109, 110.  
 Campe, George, 377.  
 Campion, Francis, 68; John, 125.  
 Candy, Harriett (—?), 216, 217; Jane, 216; Joel, 216, 217; John Joel, 216; Sarah Harriett, 217.  
 Canham, or Cannam, Anne, 58; Anne (Colman), 58; Anne = Jordan, 58; Anne = Smith, 58; Bartholomew, 58; Benjamin, 58; Elizabeth, 58; Elizabeth = Warren, 58; Henry, 58; John, 58; Katherine, 58; Katherine = Aldham, 58; Katherine = Bentall, 58; Martha (—?), 58; Mary, 58; Robert, 5, 58; Sarah, 58; Sarah (—?), 5, 58; Thomas, 58; Ursula (—?), 58; William, 58.  
 Cannon, Ann, 322; Robert, 324; Simon, 322; William, 341.  
*Cantelupe*, 76.  
 Capell, Garrard, 349; John, 349.  
 Cardun, Richard, 100.  
 Carent, Dorothy = Horsey, 44, 48; John, 190; Margaret = Filloll, 190.  
 Carew, Elizabeth = Walcott, 121; George, Lord, 133, 243; Sir John, 121; Margaret = Turberville, 133; Penelope = Stokes, 28; Richard, 133; Thomas, 28.  
 Cargill, Anne Heane (Bower), 211; Dr. Donald, 211.  
 Carleton, Sir Dudley, 244; Lucy, 155; Capt. Samuel, 37; Stephen, 116; Thomas, 52.  
 Carmarthin, —, 114.  
*Carnother*, 103, 113.  
 Carnother, Agnes = Upton, 103, 161; Walter, 103, 161.  
 Carrell, Elizabeth (Cowper), 344; Thomas, 344.  
 Carrick, Martin, 72.  
 Carrock, Albany, 155.  
 Carrum, Matilda (—?), 232; Ralph, 232.  
 Cart, Joseph, 101.  
 Carter, Ann (Snell), 29; Edward, 71; Elizabeth Yatman = Langley, 339; Joseph, 140; Mary = Bisse, 140, 150; Mary = Juggins, 252; Robert, 68; Sarah = Gammon, 270; Thomas, 339.  
 Cartwright, John, 68; Timothy, 53.  
 Carver, Sarah = Kennet, 304; William, 85.  
*Cary*, 375.  
 Cary, Anne (Fulford), 76; Elizabeth (Fulford), 77;

Elizabeth (—?), 112; Elizabeth Charlotte = Owen, 375; John, 112; Dr. Langer, 375; W., 76.  
 Casares, John, 109.  
 Casbeard, Agnes = Bisse, 150; John, 150.  
 Case, Richard, 83; Thomas, 69.  
 Casey, Rev. Henry, 177; Jane (Ormsby), 177.  
 Casier, Catharina = Crommelin, 160; Jacob, 159; Marguerite = Courten, 159.  
 Cason, Gilbert, 85.  
 Castell, Michael, 88.  
 Casthell, Grace (Cullum), 171; Henry, 171.  
 Castle Island, Baron of, 169.  
 Castlemain, John, 70.  
 Catcher, Thomas, 84.  
 Cater, Thomas, 69.  
 Catherall, Emma, 42; Samuel, 42.  
 Cave, Mary (Brocks), 269; William, 269.  
 Cavreswell, Lady Mary (—?), 274; Sir William, 274.  
 Cawood, Elizabeth = Denison, 39.  
 Chaderton, or Chederton, Margaret = James, 292; William, 292.  
 Chadwick, Rev. —, 332.  
 Chaffin, Elizabeth, 293.  
 Chafin, Joan (Dacombe), 238; Lady (—?), 14; Thomas, 14, 47, 238.  
*Challons*, 76.  
 Challons, Sir Robert, 76; Thomas, 76; — = Dennis, 76.  
 Chamberlin, Abraham, 37, 109; Charles, 70.  
*Chambers*, 375.  
 Chambers, Frances Harriet = Owen, 375; Harriet (Owen), 374; Rev. Richard Franklin, 374, 375; —, 108.  
 Chamlett, Richard, 36.  
 Champernowne, Arthur, 77, 78; Bridget (Fulford), 77, 78; Bridget = Fulford, 78.  
*Champneys*, 169.  
 CHAMPNEYS, 169; Bridget, 169; George, 169; Honor (Harcote), 169; Humphrey, 169; Jane, 169; Jane (Williams), 169; John, 169; Mary, 169; Mary (Berry), 169; Mary (Sydenham), 169; Mary (Tilley), 169; Peter, 169; William, 169.  
 Champs, John, 99; Margaret (Amherst), 99.  
 Chancellor, Thomasin = Nayle = Bisse, 150.  
 Chandler, Ann (—?), 380; Thomas, 380.  
 Chaplin, Elizabeth Gassiot (Nunn), 89; Robert, 341; Rev. William, 89.  
 Chapman, Amelia, 156; Ann

(—?), 131; Dorothy (Lovell), 355; Elizabeth = Hodges, 302; James, 156; Margaret = Buckler, 204; Mary (—?), 156; Robert, 240; Samuel, 70; Sarah = Cooper, 156; Thomas, 355; William, 69, 302.  
 Chappell, John, 53, 78; William, 79.  
 Charlemont, Anne, Countess of, 223.  
 Charles I. [of England], 35; II. [of England], 152.  
 Charleton, Francis, 163; Mary = Upton, 163; William, 160.  
 Charlton, Lady Joan (Langley), 275; Sir John, 275; Robert, 114.  
 Charte, Nicholas, 68.  
 Chase, Mary (Bisse), 147; Mary = Oldfield, 332, 333; Thomas, 147.  
 Chatleris, — (Langley), 337.  
 Chatwood, Thomas, 53.  
 Chaumpayn, Ralph, 154.  
 Chauncy, Butler, 101; Henry, 101; Jane (Butler), 100, 101; Nicholas, 101.  
 Chaundelor, John, 336.  
*Chederton*, 292.  
 Chederton. *See* Chaderton.  
 Cheeke, or Chicke, Ann = Stokes, 27; Eleanor (Bisse), 14, 148; Thomas, 27, 148.  
 Chenevisse, Charlotte Sophia (Ormsby), 177; Henry, 177.  
 Cherne, Anne = Houghton, 236.  
 Cheselet, Joan = Chubb, 188; John, 188.  
 Chesterfield, —, Earl of [Stanhope], 55.  
 Chesterton, Edmond, 274; Joan (Langley), 274.  
 Chettle, Katherine Mary = Owen, 375; Rev. W. Walker, 375.  
*Cheverell*, 260.  
 Cheverell, or Chiverell, Alexander, 314, 316; Elizabeth = Lacy, 13, 145; Isabella = Turberville, 134; Joane = St. Loe, 314, 316; John, 134; Richard, 260; Robert, 13, 145; — = Lovell, 260.  
 Chevin, Mary = Peet, 32.  
 Chichester, Sir Arthur, 164.  
 Chiddle, Elizabeth = Gregory, 269.  
 Chidiok, Lady Alianore (Fitz-Waryn), 315; Lady Joan (St. Loe), 314, 316; Sir John, 314-316.  
 Chilcot, Robert, 70.  
 Childe, Alexander, 36; Anne (—?), 199; Edward, 199; Robert, 36; William, 199.  
 Chipp, Robert, 86.  
 Chirton, William, 343.  
 Chiseman, John, 321.  
 Chislin, Robert, 109.



- Chitting, Henry [Chester Her.], 228.
- Chorley, Elizabeth = Rebotier, 144.
- Christian, Anne = Hutchinson, 178; J., 178.
- Christmas, William, 36.
- Chubb*, 188.
- CHUBB, 188; Elizabeth = Lee, 188; Joan (Cheselet), 188; Joan (Corbin), 188; John, 188; Margaret (Buckler), 188; Margery = Strutt, 188; Martha = Coker, 188; Mat-thew, 188; William, 188.
- Chude, Mary (Hancock), 349.
- Chudleigh, Bridget, 48; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth (Speake), 47; John, 48; Robert, 48.
- Church, Jane (Bisse), 148; Mary (Green), 269; Mary (Pemberton), 269; Richard, 269; William, 269.
- Churchill, Jane = Brown, 60; John, 60.
- Churchman, Osias, 37.
- Cicell, James, 112, 146; Jane (— ?), 112, 146.
- Clare, George, 19; Jane = Salisbury, 19; John, 70.
- Claringbold, Annabella = Lang-ley, 281; John, 281.
- Clarke, Agnes, 288; Alice (Bisse), 140; Benjamin, 252; Charles, 24, 39; David, 52; Elizabeth, 24, 39; Esther (Bull), 253; Evelyn, 39; Evelyn (Draper), 24, 39; Sir Francis, 108; George, 72, 107; Humphrey, 68, 108; James, 253; Joane = Culham, 171; John, 37, 108; Katherine = Smyth, 236; Mary (Roberts), 252; Peter, 79; Strode, 79; Susannah, 24; Valentine, 68.
- Clavell, Alexander, 214; Anke-rett (Ewens), 214.
- Clavelshey*, 188.
- CLAVELSHEY, Clavishay, or Clausey, 188; Agnes = Wad-ham, 188; Alexander, 188; Alice (— ?), 188; Ann = Bluet, 188; Cuthbert, 188; Edward, 188; Isabel, 188; Joan = Walrond, 188; John, 188; Katherine (Payne), 188; Margaret (Popham), 188; Mary, 188; Mary = Jennings, 188; Richard, 188; Thomas, 188.
- Clavering, Anne, 200; Cath-e-rine, 199; Dorothy, 200; Mary, 199; Robert, 200; Susanna, 200; Dr. — [Bp. of Llandaff], 199, 200.
- Claxton, Edward, 86.
- Clay, Dorothy = Dawson, 383, 384; Francis, 116; John, 350.
- Clayton, R., 84.
- Cleaveland, —, 317.
- Cleaver, Henry, 108.
- Clement, Amy, 13; Gregory, 36.
- Clements, Anne = Godfrey, 269.
- Clerbeau, Marie = Wantier, 32.
- Clerke*, 324.
- Clerke, Adrian, 343; Ellen (— ?), 15; John, 324, 325; Joseph, 324, 325.
- Cleve, Anne = Milward, 150; Elizabeth = Bisse, 140, 145; John, 150; Thomas, 116; William, 140, 145.
- Clevedon*, 316.
- Clevedon, Sir —, 313; — = Martin, 313.
- Clewer, Edward, 69.
- Cliffe*, 373.
- Cliffe, Anne (Hore), 373; Anne = Owen, 373; Major Loftus, 373.
- Clifford, Anthony, 236; Kather-ine (Fry), 236.
- Clitherow, Sir Christopher, 109; Christopher, 36.
- Clothier, John, 70.
- Clotworthy, Sir Hugh, 164; Mary = Upton, 164.
- Cloveila* (?), 100.
- Clovella, William, 100.
- Clowes, Thomas, 52.
- Cludde, Martha (Langley), 307; William, 307.
- Clutterbuck, James, 94; Rich-ard, 52.
- Clyvedon, Elizabeth (— ?), 314; Sir John, 316; John, 314, 316; Margaret = St. Loe = Courtenay, 314, 316, 317; Mary (Droksensford), 314, 316; Matthew, 314, 316.
- Coates, John, 253; Mary (Prince), 253.
- Cobham, Henry, Lord [Brooke], 241; Sir Henry, 100.
- Cobley, Robert, 85.
- Cockayne, William, 52.
- Cockcroft, David, 87.
- Cocker, Robert, 202.
- Cocket, Thomas, 63.
- Cockfield, Philippa de, 353; Robert de, 353.
- Cockhill, Ann = Lovell, 262; Frances (Lovell), 262; Roger, 262; Thomas, 262.
- Cockrell, John, 68.
- Cocks, Christian = Bisse, 141.
- Coddington, — = Ormsby, 235.
- Codner, Robert, 51.
- Codrington*, 27.
- Codrington, Isabella = Stokes, 27; Richard, 27.
- Coe, Jonas, 70.
- Cogging, Sarah = Greeding, 253.
- Cokayne, George Edward [Nor-roy], 88.
- Coke, Lady, 348.
- COKER, 189; Alice = Bingham, 266; Alice = Mills, 189; Anne (Stroude), 189, 190; Avice (Mallett), 189; Bar-tholomew, 189; Bridget = Ludline, or Ludlowe, 189; Edith (Turberville), 189, 190; Eleanor (de la Veale), 189; Elinor = Pomeroy, 189; Eli-zabeth = Gawn, 189; Eliza-beth (Norris), 189; Eliza-beth = Seamore, 189; Eliza-beth (Turgis), 189; Eliza-beth = Wells, 189; Henry, 189, 190; Jane (Sutton), 189; Joane, 188; Joane (Browne), 62; John, 188, 189; Marg-aret, 188; Margery (— ?), 189; Martha, 188; Martha (Chubb), 188; Mary, 188; Mary = Lile, 189; Mary = Watkins, 189; Matthew, 188, 189; Richard, 189; Robert, 62, 188, 189; Sarah, 293; Susanna, 189; Thomas, 189, 190, 266; William, 188, 189; — (Waleys, or Welsh), 189.
- Cokerington, Gilbert, 129; John, 129; William, 130.
- Colbrand, Sir James, 98, 99; Lady Margaret (Amherst), 98, 99.
- Colby, Elizabeth (— ?), 47; Thomas, 47; Dr. —, 43.
- Coldry, Anne = Day, 253.
- Cole*, 370, 376.
- Cole, Henry, 69, 85; John, 68; Thomas, 21, 71.
- Coleman, Abigail = Bartlett, 252; Abigail (Salisbury), 20; Anne (Salisbury), 20; Dioness (Cullum), 171; Doro-thy (Sadler), 29; John, 116; Robert, 20, 171; Stephen, 20; William, 29.
- Coles, Elizabeth (Potts), 329; John, 71.
- Coley, Eleanor (Bartlett), 253; John, 253.
- Collett, Ann (Fisher), 92; George, 79; Robert, 68; Tho-mas, 92.
- Colley, Thomas, 85.
- Collier, Joshua, 272.
- Collin, Francis, 162; Honor (Upton), 162.
- Collins, Catherine (Lampard), 380; Daniel, 52; Nicholas, 69; Ralph, 53.
- Collinson, John, 107.
- Collis, Catherine (Woodward), 236; Thomas, 236.
- Colman*, 2, 3.
- Colman, Anne = Cannam, 58; Anne (Hyde), 2; Edward, 4; Frederick, 6; Dr. Henry, 2; Margery = Cullum, 171; Mary = Sawyer, 3; Philippa = Cullum, 171, 172; Richard, 2; Robert, 3; Susanna (— ?), 2.
- Colt, Sir John Dutton, 280; Lady Malet (Langley), 280; Lady Margaret (Powell), 280.



- Colthurst, Ann Sybil (—?), 239; Elizabeth=Dacombe, 238, 239; Matthew, 239.
- Coltman, William, 115.
- Colton, Mary (Mabbot), 237; Richard, 237.
- Columbers*, 376.
- Colvill, Margery = Eton, 54; Sir William, 54.
- Combes, Joane (Noble), 236; Walter, 236.
- Combs, Elizabeth=Bisse, 22, 23, 144; Mary (—?), 23, 144; Richard, 23, 144.
- Comeline, Daniel, 203.
- Comfort, John, 85.
- Comyns, Thomas, 68.
- Conan [King of Wales], 363.
- Conan Tyndarthy*, 376.
- Conett, Thomas, 114.
- Congleton, — (Langley), 305.
- Coningesholm, Sir Alan, 129.
- Connell, afterwards O'Connell, John, 144; Katherine (Bisse), 144; Dr. Michael, 144; Philippa (Hamilton), 144.
- Connington, Emma (Heane), 212; John C., 212.
- Conny, Thomas, 51.
- Conolly, Colonel, 156; Sarah (Shephard), 156.
- Conquest, Dorothy = Walcott, 121; Sir Richard, 121.
- Conradus, William, 52.
- Constable*, 297.
- Constable, Ann=Thorold, 297; Sir John, 260, 297; Margaret = Roos, 260.
- Constantine, Anthony, 124; Henry, 124; Mary (Dillington), 124.
- Consy, Mary=Green, 269.
- Conway, Marmaduke, 101; Secretary, 244.
- Conybeare, George, 200; Jemima, 200; John, 200; Thomas, 200; William, 200; Dr. — [Dean of Christ Ch.], 200.
- Conye*, 298.
- Conye, Elizabeth=Craddock=Thorold, 298; Jane=Thorold, 298; Richard, 298; Robert, 298.
- Conyers, Nicholas, 154.
- Conyngham, Anne (Upton), 164; William, 164.
- Cook, Sarah (Bindon), 7; Nathaniel, 7; Thomas, 70.
- Cooke, Ann=Wanty, 32; Edward, 109; Elizabeth=Davis, 199, 236; Francis, 192; James, 88; Margaret = Arnold, 278; Matthew, 68; Robert [Clarenceux], 213, 249, 255, 369; Robert, 72; Samuel, 86; Sarah=Prichard, 192; William, 278.
- Cooker, Mary (Broadstock), 269; Thomas, 269.
- Cookes, Rev. T. H., 90.
- Cooling, Francis, 107.
- Coombes, Richard, 20; —, 43.
- Cooper, Anne=Allen=Upton, 104; Anne (Bisse), 144; Arthur, 174; Rev. Dr. Edward, 327; Edward, 205; E. P., 156; Goddard, 321; Henry, 70; James, 234; Jane (—?), 327; John, 92, 359; Lancelot, 144; Mary=Ormsby, 205, 234; Sarah (Chapman), 156; Susanna (Dike), 92; Sir William, 37; — (Kirkwood), 234.
- Cooping, Thomas, 35.
- Cooth, John, 64.
- Copeldicke*, 66, 67.
- Copeldicke, Lady Elizabeth (Littlebury), 74; Elizabeth = Upton, 65, 66; George, 66; Sir John, 74; Margaret = Magelyne, 65, 66; Roger, 65; William, 66.
- Copleston, Adam, 378; Anne = Meggs, 378; Elizabeth (Hawley), 378; John, 378; Katherine (Graas), 378.
- Coppin, Stephen, 101.
- Corbett, Sir Richard, 372.
- Corbin, Henry, 188; Joan = Chubb, 188.
- Corbit, Edward, 71.
- Cordell, John, 36; —, 107.
- Corke, Lady, 349.
- Corneille, Charlotte (Ormsby), 177.
- Cornelis, Elizabeth = Sedgley, 237.
- Cornish, George, 108.
- Cornwall, Elizabeth (Holdship), 270; Matilda = Walcott, 121; Sir Richard, 121; Thomas, 270.
- Cornwell, Richard, 166.
- Corrock, Mary (—?), 64; William, 64.
- Corsellis, Nicholas, 36.
- Coryton, Harriet Sophia (Parker), 90; William, 90.
- Cosby, — (Turberville?), 134.
- Cosener, William, 115.
- Cosham, Frances = Delaval = Heane, 212; T., 212.
- Cosier, Sarah = Fairbeard, 251.
- Costard, Catherine (Badger), 269; William, 269.
- Costerdine, Matthew, 86; Thomas, 68.
- Coston, Richard, 303.
- Cotes, Anne (Norgrove), 252; Hannah (Payne), 101; Mary (Haynes), 252; Samuel, 101; Thomas, 252; William, 252.
- Cotterell, Dr., 48.
- Cotton, Jeremy, 71; John, 53, 348; Lady Mary (—?), 10, 39.
- Coulson, Christopher, 108; —, 304.
- Coursell, Elizabeth (Wright), 269; William, 269.
- Courteen, Mary (Falkner), 237; Samuel, 237.
- Courtten*, 158.
- COURTEN, 158; Adriaen, 158, 159; Agnes (van der Mersch), 159; Anna = Devereux = Knightly, 160; Anna = Pergens, 159; Anthonette = de Vliegere, 159; Anthonette (—?), 158; Bernaert, 158; Cathelyne (van Liesbrouck), 158; Catherina (Crommelin), 160; Catherine = Debaets, 158; Lady Catherine (Egerton), 160; Catherine = Yongs, 160; Clementia, 158; Debora, 159; Elizabeth, 158; Esther = Littleton, 160; Esther (Trion), 160; Gillyne, 158; Gillyne (Eynsaem), 159; Isabeau (de Dryvere), 158; Isabella (Day), 158; Isabella (Nuepebe), 159; Jacob, 159; Jan, 158, 159; Jane (Stanhope), 160; Jacqueline (van Ghendt), 158; Joanna, 158, 159; Joanna = Doublet, 158; Joanna (de Rycke), 159; Joanna (van der Muelen), 158; Joanna = —?, 159; Joannes, 160; Joos, 158, 159; Josyne (de Vliegere), 158; Josyne (van der Mersch), 159; Judith, 159; Margaret, 159; Margaret = Boudaen = Moncij, 159; Marguerite (Casier), 159; Maria, 158-160; Maria = Grey, 160; Maria = Honyn = de Wilde, 158; Mattheus, 159; Matthias, 159; Nicolas, 158; Oultryne, 158; Oultryne (van Overschelde), 159; Sir Pieter, 159, 160; Pieter, 158, 159; Pironne (van der Castele), 159; Robert, 159; Rogier, 158, 159; Walter, 159; Wilhelmina (Gargant), 158; Wilhelmina (Poniers), 158; Sir William, 160; William, 109, 159, 160.
- Courtenay, Edward [Earl of Devon], 317; Hugh [Earl of Devon], 314; Lady Margaret (Clyvedon), 314, 316, 317; Sir Peter, 314, 316, 317; Philippa = Fulford, 76. *See* Upton.
- Courthope, William [Rouge Croix], 251, 363.
- Courtman, Andrew, 51.
- Covant, John, 79.
- Cove, Anne = Dalison, 40; Sir Thomas, 40.
- Covell, Capt., 115.
- Coventry, Walter, 53; — [Attorney-General], 244.
- Coward, Thomas, 320.
- Cowell, James, 222; Mary Letitia (Ormsby), 222.
- Cowper*, 344.

- Cowper, Edward, 344, 383 ; Elizabeth, 383 ; Elizabeth=Armitage, 383 ; Elizabeth=Carrell=Jauquis, 344 ; Elizabeth (Ironsides), 344 ; Frances, 344 ; John, 344 ; Judith= Bourne, 344 ; Katherine= Tey, 344 ; Nicholas, 344 ; William, Earl, 11 ; William, 344.
- Cox, Anne (— ?), 254 ; Barnaby, 239 ; Dorothy (Bisse), 78, 141 ; Elizabeth, 203 ; Elizabeth= Evelin, 136 ; Henry, 86 ; Joan= Foyle, 239 ; Joan (— ?), 111, 147 ; John, 70, 111, 147 ; Mary, 221 ; Mary= Eaton, 253 ; Matthew, 85 ; Philip, 13, 219, 221 ; Richard, 108 ; Rose (Ormsby), 221 ; Thomas, 116, 254, 349 ; William, 78, 141 ; — (— ?), 116.
- Coxwell, Rev. Charles, 326.
- Crabb, or Crapp, Grace (Upton), 129, 162 ; John, 83, 129, 162 ; Mary (Dade ?), 83.
- Cradock*, 169 *pl.*
- Cradock, Dorothy = Amhurst, 98, 100 ; Elizabeth (Conye), 298 ; George, 298 ; John, 100 ; Matthew, 116.
- Cragg, Sarah= Brooks, 253.
- Crampton, Elizabeth (Newman), 174.
- Cranach, Lucas, 104, 105, 120.
- Crane, Captain, 87 ; Mary= Gore, 225 ; Lady — (— ?), 87.
- Cranley, Captain, 114.
- Cranmer, Samuel, 107-109.
- Crathorn, Thomas, 115.
- Cressett, Elizabeth (Smith), 195, 197 ; John, 197 ; Joseph, 196, 197 ; Zephaniah, 195, 197.
- Creswell, Anne= Salisbury, 17 ; Arthur, 85 ; John, 17 ; Richard, 85.
- Crey, Sir Simon, 100.
- Cridberd, Elizabeth = Bisse, 126.
- Cripps, Samuel, 37.
- Crispe, Mary = Cullum, 356 ; Sir Nicholas, 109 ; Nicholas, 356.
- Croft, Sir Archer, 240 ; Charlotte Elizabeth (Croft), 239 ; form. Woodcock, James, 239 ; Mary (— ?), 270.
- Crofton, Elizabeth (Berkeley), 219 ; George, 219, 222 ; Henry, 222 ; Jane= Ormsby, 222 ; Mary= Ormsby, 219.
- Crofts, Sarah= Williams, 270.
- Crommelin, Catharina (Cazier), 160 ; Catharina = Courten, 160 ; Pieter, 160.
- Cromwell, Elizabeth (Upton), 129, 161 ; Oliver, 23, 106, 195.
- Cronin, — = Ormsby, 179.
- Crook, Joan= Avenell, 314, 316 ; Joanna (Drokensford), 314, 316 ; Philip, 314, 316.
- Crooke, Sir Henry, 108.
- Cropley, John, 35 ; Martha = Cullum, 73, 171, 172.
- Cross, Elizabeth = Heane, 181, 210 ; Harriot, 7 ; Thomas, 360 ; William, 36, 203, 210.
- Crotholle, Christopher, 320 ; Elizabeth, 320 ; Elizabeth (Upton), 320 ; Mary (Upton), 320 ; Priscilla (Upton), 320 ; Robert, 320 ; William, 320.
- Crouch, Charles, 70 ; John, 125.
- Croucher*, 288.
- Croucher, Elizabeth = Schomberg, 288 ; James, 288 ; Joseph, 288 ; Sarah (Fell), 288.
- Crowe, Rev. Dr., 196.
- Crown, Thomas, 86.
- Croyden, Penelope = Minchen, 236.
- Cudner, William, 243.
- Cuffe, Hon. James, 235 ; Jane = Jackson, 235 ; J. J. [Lord Tyrawley], 235.
- Cullen, Abraham, 110 ; Thomas, 52.
- Culley, Elizabeth (— ?), 270 ; Samuel, 270.
- Cullum*, 3, 193, 194, 231, 352.
- Cullum, Cullam, Culham, Cullham, Cullom, Collum, or Culme, Agnes, 170, 172 ; Alice, 170, 172 ; Alice (Aldrich), 356 ; Alice (Dugate), 356 ; Alice (Tracy), 356 ; Alice (— ?), 172 ; Anna, 351, 352 ; Anne, 73, 170, 171, 230, 351 ; Anne= Foster, 230 ; Anne = Hunt, 171 ; Anne = Jessopp, 171 ; Anne (— ?), 230, 231, 356 ; Bridget (— ?), 172 ; Catherine, 230, 352 ; Catherine (Mills), 230 ; Catherine (Rivett), 356 ; Cecilia, 170 ; Charles, 231 ; Curtis (Hawley), 351, 352 ; Daniel, 356 ; Deborah, 230, 231 ; Dioness, 171 ; Dioness = Coleman, 171 ; Dorothy, 170 ; Dudley (North), 230 ; Edmund, 170, 172 ; Edward, 73, 170, 172 ; Elizabeth, 73, 170, 172, 231 ; Elizabeth = Beckett, 171 ; Elizabeth (Butts), 356 ; Elizeus, 171 ; Faith (Routh), 171 ; Frances = Quintin, 171, 172 ; Francis, 171, 172, 356 ; Francis Jacob, 73 ; Geoffrey, 170-172 ; Grace, 170-172 ; Grace = Casthell, 171 ; Grace = Hunt, 171 ; Grace = Norton, 171 ; G.M.-G., 356 ; Hannah (— ?), 231 ; Henry, 73, 170, 172 ; Hugh, 231, 356 ; Isabella, 73 ; James, 73, 74 ; Jane, 73, 74, 172 ; Jane= Vernon, 73, 74 ; Jane (— ?), 73, 172 ; Jasper, 73, 230, 231 ; Joane, 170 ; Joane (Clarke), 171 ; Joane = Read, 171 ; Rev. Sir John, 73, 194 ; Sir John, 73 ; John, 73, 74, 170-172, 194, 230, 231, 356 ; John Palmer, 73 ; Juliana (— ?), 172 ; Lawrence, 231 ; Leonard, 171 ; Lewis, 322 ; Margaret, 170 ; Margaret = Browne, 171 ; Margaret (Colman), 171 ; Margaret (Fryer), 171 ; Margaret (— ?), 172 ; Martha, 170-172 ; Martha (Cropley), 73, 171, 172 ; Mary, 73, 74, 170-172, 230, 231 ; Mary (Aplewright), 356 ; Mary (Crispe), 356 ; Lady Mary (Hanson), 73, 74 ; Mary= Jenkin, 73, 74 ; Mary = North = Bedingfield, 193, 194 ; Mary= Sherbrooke, 230, 231 ; Mary = Smith, 231 ; Mary = Weavers, 171 ; Mary (— ?), 172, 230, 231 ; Mary Ann (Eggers), 73 ; Maud (Birch), 171 ; Peter, 171 ; Philip, 231 ; Philippa (Colman), 171, 172 ; Rebecca, 171, 230, 231 ; Rebecca = Jessopp, 171 ; Rebecca (Smyth), 356 ; Rebecca = Throgmorton, 230 ; Richard, 231 ; Robert, 84, 170, 172 ; Samuel, 73, 74 ; Savilia, 352 ; Savilia (Strode), 230, 352 ; Sibilla = Smith, 171 ; Stephen, 230, 231 ; Susanna, 73, 170, 230, 231, 352 ; Susanna = Palmer, 73, 74 ; Lady Susanna (— ?), 73 ; Susanna Arethusa (Mary Catherine) = Milner-Gibson, 73, 355, 356 ; Sir Thomas, 193, 194, 356 ; Thomas, 51, 74, 170, 172, 230, 231, 351, 352, 356 ; Rev. Sir Thomas Gery, 73, 355, 356 ; Sir Thomas Gery, 73, 74, 352 ; Thomas Gery, 73, 74 ; Walter, 356 ; William, 3, 73, 170-172, 194, 356.
- Culme. *See* Cullum.
- Cumberland, Robert, 72.
- Cummin, Duncan, 206 ; Mary = Ormsby= Butler, 206.
- Cummins, Jane, 216 ; John, 215, 216 ; Mary Ann, 215 ; Nanny (— ?), 215, 216.
- Cumpayn, William, 129.
- Cunday, Francis, 349 ; Martha (Gore), 349.
- Cundell, Francis, 262 ; Mary= Lovell, 262.
- Cunningham, Thomas, 311.
- Curd, Sarah= Mander, 269.
- Curry, Cicilie= Dade, 16.
- Curteis, Griffith, 203.
- Curtis, George, 68 ; Margaret = Pink, 252.
- Curtyn, Amos, 236 ; Elizabeth (Fifield), 236.
- Cust*, 302.
- Cust, Anne (Burrell), 302 ; Sir

Richard, 302; Richard, 302; Samuel, 302; — [Earl Brownlow], 302.  
Cutler, Thomas, 52; William, 88; —, 21.  
Cuxton, John, 87.  
Cynfyn ap Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoel Vawr, Bledodyn ap, 365; Ewerydd, dau. of — Edwin ap Grono, 366.  
Cyngen [Prince of Powys], 363.

D

Dabbin, Agnes=Bisse, 126.  
*Dacombe*, 238.  
DACCOMBE, or Dackombe, 238; Agnes, 238; Agnes=Puncherton, 238; Anne, 238; Anne=Gane=Gerard, 238, 239; Anne (Moore), 238; Anne (—?), 238; Christian=Bampine, 238; Eleanor (Morgan), 238; Elizabeth, 238; Elizabeth (Colthurst), 238, 239; Elizabeth (Framp-ton), 239; Elizabeth (Hart-gill), 238; Elizabeth=Morgan, 238; Elizabeth=Morys, 238; Elizabeth (Willoughby), 238; Elizabeth (—?), 238, 239; James, 238, 239; Joan=Chafin, 238; John, 238; Katherine=Audley, 238; Margaret, 238; Margaret=Horton, 238, 239; Margery (Lovell), 355; Rev. Robert, 238; Robert, 238, 239, 355; Sibill, 238; Sibill=Evans, 238, 239; Sibill (Poole), 238; Rev. Thomas, 238; Thomas, 238; William, 238, 239.  
Dadd, Hannah=Heane, 180, 182, 211; William, 211.  
*Dade*, 49, 50.  
Dade, Agnes, 83; Anne, 16; Anne=Brooke, 16; Anne=Hulson, 84; Anne (Raffe), 16; Anne=Vere=Gosnell, 49-51, 84; Anne (—?), 16; Anthony, 84; Audery, 84; Bridgetta=Elwes, 11, 12; Bridget (Salter), 16; Bridget (—?), 85; Catherine (Denny), 16; Catherine (—?), 84; Charles, 84; Cicilie (Curry), 16; Daniel, 83; David, 16; Eles, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 83; Elizabeth=Mellish, 84; Elizabeth=Sadd, 80; Elizabeth (—?), 84, 85; Faith, 80; Frances, 80, 85; Frances (—?), 16, 80; Francis, 16, 84; Grace (Blake), 240; Hannah (God-dard), 16; Henry, 84; James, 80; Jane (—?), 16; John, 16, 80, 83-85, 240; Joyce (—?), 83, 84; Lydia, 16; Lydia (—?), 16; Martha,

83, 84; Martha (—?), 16; Mary, 16, 80, 85, 240; ? Mary=Crabb, 83; Mary (—?), 16, 80, 85; Nicholas, 80; Paul, 16; Rebecca (Horth-e), 16; Richard, 84; Robert, 16, 84; Roger, 84; Samuel, 80; Susan (Allden), 16; Susan (—?), 16; Thomas, 16, 80, 84; Warwick, 84, 85; William, 16, 49, 80, 84; —=Aldus, 84; —=Soane, 84; —=Stafford, 84; —=Veere, 84; — (—?), 16.  
D'Albini, Philip, 381.  
Dalby, Alice, 84.  
Dale, Anne=Morton, 333; Ed-ward, 333; Katherine (Han-son), 333.  
*Dalison*, 40, 56, 105, 117, 119.  
DALISON, 40, 56; Anne, 56, 184; Anne (Cove), 40; Anne (Dighton), 41, 95, 184, 186, 187; Lady Anne (Little-bury), 56, 118; Anne=Stir-rop, 56; Anne=Thorold, 118; Anne=Tirwhit, 41; Anne=Wharfe, 41; Anne=Wolstonholme, 118, 119; Lady Anne (—?), 243, 244; Anne (—?), 166; Arthur, 117, 198; Barbara=Meeres, 41, 56; Bridget, 118; Cath-erine, 56; Sir Charles, 117, 118, 259, 289; Charles, 40, 56, 118; Christopher, 165; Lady Clemence (—?), 153, 154; Clemence (—?), 233; Diana, 118; Edmund, 40; Edward, 165, 166, 186; Eli-nor, 185; Elizabeth, 40, 41; Lady Elizabeth (Bassett), 241; Elizabeth=Beard, 41; Elizabeth=Bralesford, 118; Lady Elizabeth (Dighton), 41, 56, 95, 118; Elizabeth=Langton, 41; Elizabeth (Oxenden), 40, 117, 198; Lady Elizabeth (Smith), 118; Lady Elizabeth (Tirwhit), 41; Elizabeth=Walker, 241; Elizabeth (—?), 166, 186; Ellen=Anderson, 41; Fran-cis (Stanley), 40; Francis, 56; Geoffrey, 353, 354; George, 40, 41, 56, 165, 166, 184-187, 289; Gilbert, 41; Herbert, 353, 354, 381, 382; Hester (Blesby), 56, 187; Isabella, 185; Isabella (Hop-kinson), 41, 166; Jane, 56; Joane, 185; Joane (See), 185; Sir John, 311; John, 117, 118, 129, 130, 154, 184, 198, 232, 346, 353; Joyce=Ashton, 41; Joyce=Aston, 56; Lucy (Medcalf), 56; Margaret=Fairfax, 41; Mar-garet=Kyddall, 41, 96; Mar-garet (Langton), 41, 166; Margaret=Littlebury, 74;

Margaret (—?), 353; Mar-gery (dau. of William II.), 153; Martha, 118; Mary, 40, 117, 118; Mary (Spencer), 40, 117, 198; Mary (Stafford), 40; Matilda (—?), 232; Sir Maximilian, 40, 41, 56, 117, 198; Maximilian, 40, 187; Lady Paulina (Sands), 117; Penelope, 117, 198; Philip, 117, 198, 346; Richard, 153, 185, 381, 382; Sir Robert, 259, 289; Robert, 41, 56, 187, 354; Sir Roger, 41, 119, 187, 241-244, 257-259, 289, 290; Rev. Dr. Roger, 41, 184-187; Roger, 154, 166, 186, 232, 233; Silvester (—?), 187; Spencer, 117, 198; Susan, 118; Theodora, 198; Theo-dotia, 117; Sir Thomas, 56, 118, 119, 243, 244, 258, 259; Thomas, 40, 41, 154, 165, 166, 184-187, 258; Sir Wil-liam, 41, 56, 118, 153, 154, 241, 259; William, 40, 41, 56, 74, 95, 96, 105, 117, 118, 130, 153, 165, 166, 184-187, 198, 232, 289; —=Booth, 41; — (Dawney), 40; —=Fitzwilliams, 41; — (Han-selin), 381, 382; — (Hopkin-son), 41; —=Hopkinson, 41; —=Morton, 41; — (Paynell), 40; —=Perpoint, 41; — (Vasor), 40; — (Wastnes), 41.  
Dallimore, Martha (—?), 157; William, 157.  
*Dalton*, 81.  
DALTON, 81; Anne, 82, 83; Anne=Dalton=Bell, 83; Anne (Faghan), 82; Anne (Griffith), 82; Anne (Wall), 82; Blundel, 81; Catherine=Utwhatt, 192; Charles Henry George Fitzgerald, 83; Charlotte (Verity), 83; David, 82; Des Tours Ed-ward, 82; Dominick, 81, 82; Dr. Edward, 25; Eliza=Dalton=Morgan, 82; Eliza Emily (Smith), 82; Fitz-gerald Verity, 83; Frances, 82; Frances=Davenport, 82; Frances=Owen, 374; George Edward, 82; George Edward R., 83; George Forster, 82, 83; Rev. George William, 82; Geraldine Matilda Emily Louisa, 83; Henry, 83; Henry Braddel, 82; Isabella (Armstrong), 82; Isabella=Drew, 82; Jane, 82; Jane (Braddel), 82; John, 81, 82; John George, 83; John Keightley, 82; Juliet=Hewitt, 82; Lucinda, 82; Luke, 82; Mary (Thomas), 82; Mary (—?), 82; Mary Anne (Lamb), 81;



- Mary J. (Blackden), 82; Regina (Forster), 81; Regina = Popham, 82; Regina = Roche, 81; Richard, 192; Robert, 81; Robert Fitzgerald, 83; Robert Samuel Henry, 83; Sarah = Richardson, 81; Sarah (—?), 82; Sarah Sophia = Powell, 83; Sophia, 83; Sophia Charlotte (Fitzgerald), 83; Thomas [Baron of the Exch.], 81; Thomas, 81; Rev. William, 82; William, 81, 82; William Forster, 82; — (Dominick), 81; — (Meacham), 81; — (Mulock), 81.
- Damm, Margaret = Woodcock = Maddock, 239, 240.
- Damsell, John, 341.
- Danby, Mary = Bradford, 332, 333.
- Dandoe, Agnes = Osborne, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Daniell, Edward, 115; John, 284; — (—?), 52.
- Danvers, 26.
- Danvers, Isabella (de Stokke), 26; John, 30.
- Darbishire, Joseph, 69.
- Darby, Christopher, 61; Joan = Foulke = Browne, 61; Robert, 155.
- Darcy, 328 *pl.*
- Darcy, Edward, 38, 328; Elizabeth, 38; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 38, 328.
- Darling, Edward, 87.
- Dartmouth, Charles, Baron of [Fitz-Charles], 152.
- Darwin, Francis, 297.
- Dashwood, Francis, 86.
- Daubeney, Elizabeth = Botreaux, 314; Giles, Lord, 313; James, 313; Mary = Martin, 313; Sir Ralph, 314; —, 348.
- Davenant*, 225.
- Davenant, Ellen = Gore, 225, 347; John, 225, 347-349, 397; — = Marshall, 349.
- Davenport (family of), 368; Frances (Dalton), 82; Hugh, 82; Isabella = Eton = Stafford = Fouljambe = Stathum, 54; Sir John, 54; William, 87.
- David, Madoc ap, 287.
- Davidson, Harriette Eleanor (Ormsby), 223.
- Davies, Edward, 306; Elizabeth (Langley), 306; Sarah (Bisse), 150.
- Davis, Edward, 68; Elizabeth (Cooke), 199, 236; Griffin, 199, 236; Hugh, 70; Humphrey, 72; John, 70, 115, 207; Katherine, 199; Lawrence, 85; Margaret, 196; Mary = Willey, 252; Peter, 143; Rebecca (Irwin), 207; Rhys, 87; Richard, 108; Robert, 36, 71; Susanna (Bisse), 143; Thomas, 84, 85.
- Davison, Anne, 84; Constantine (Mompesson), 22, 148; Henry, 22, 63, 146, 148; Rebecca = Bisse, 42, 94, 146.
- Davy, Sir John, 244.
- Dawe*, 255.
- DAWE, 255; Agnes, 256; Agnes = Browne, 256; Agnes (Dawe), 255, 256; Agnes = Fisher, 255; Agnes (Forse), 256; Agnes = Stone, 255; Alice (Guppey), 255; Alice = Guppey, 256; Anne, 255; Anne (Good), 255; Audrie (Guppey), 256; Barbara (Barnes), 256; Christian (Osmond), 255; Dorothy = Alexander, 256; Dorothy (Malin), 256; Edith, 255; Edith (Guppey), 255; Edward, 256; Elizabeth, 256; Ellis, 255; George, 255; Giles, 255, 256; Grace (Rock), 256; Henry, 255, 256; Hester, 255; Isabella (Leigh), 255; Joan, 255; Joan = Allen, 255; Joan (Drake), 255; Joan (Guppey), 256; Joan = Hallett, 255; Joan (Harbin), 255; Joan (Obley), 255; Joan = Russell, 256; John, 255, 256; Katherine (Hunt), 256; Mary = Forse, 255; Richard, 255, 256; Robert, 255, 256; Samuel, 256; Thomas, 255; William, 255, 256; — = Anketell, 267; — (Dawe), 256; — (Devenish), 255; — (Palmer), 255; — (Roiston), 256.
- Dawes, Sir Abraham, 114; Henry, 307, 358; Martha = Langley, 307; Sir Thomas, 114.
- Dawkes, John, 319; Joyce, 319; Richard, 319; Robert, 319.
- Dawkins, Ann, 299; Ann (—?), 299, 300; Francis, 299, 300; John, 299; Richard, 299; Thomas, 299.
- Dawncy, Mary = Snell, 29; Richard, 29.
- Dawney, Thomas, 40; — = Dalison, 40.
- Dawson*, 9.
- Dawson, Abraham, 70; Anthony, 383; Catherine, 196; Dorothy, 383; Dorothy (Clay), 383, 384; Elizabeth, 383; Elizabeth (Smith), 195-197; George, 383; Grace, 382; Jane = Uvidall, 345; John, 345, 382-384; Susan, 383; Susan (Naylor), 383; Dr. Thomas, 196, 197; Thomas, 196; William, 68, 383; —, 197.
- Day, Anne (Coldry), 253; Anne (Massey), 236; Isabella = Courten, 158; John, 13, 253; Hon. Justice, 329; Mary (Potts), 329; Noel, 158; Richard, 236; Samuel, 36; Sarah (Lee), 254; William, 254.
- Deacon, John, 86, 331; Thomas, 36.
- Dean, Amelia (—?), 302; Arthur Wellesley, 301; Caroline (—?), 301; Catherine (—?), 302; Charles Frederick, 301, 302; Charles Frederick Ellis, 302; Edmund Herbert, 301; George Seth Ellis, 302; Henry, 302; John Henry, 301; Laurence Thompson, 302; Mary Caroline, 302; Muriel Ellis, 302; Percival, 329; Seth Ellis, 301, 302.
- Deane, Ann (—?), 112, 147; Isabella (Eaton), 55; James, 112, 147; John, 70, 71, 233; Mary, 55; Ralph, 55; William, 55; Lady — (—?), 70.
- Deaneham, Robert, 322.
- Deare, William, 70.
- Debac, John, 36.
- Debaets, Catherine (Courten), 158; Jan, 158.
- Debote, Dr., 107.
- Deboys, — (—?), 87.
- De Butts, — = Ormsby, 175.
- Dedmill, Elizabeth = Lovell, 355; Nicholas, 355.
- Deeby, Anne = Haifield, 253.
- Degge, George, 289.
- De Greate, John, 108.
- De Herne, Peter, 36.
- De la Linde, Joan = Bingham, 266; John, 266.
- De la Pole, Edmond, 315; Lady Elizabeth (Bradston), 315; Margaret = Ingoldesthorp, 315; Sir Walter, 315.
- Delate, Elias, 109.
- Delaval, Lady Frances (Cosham), 212; Jacob Henry [Baron Hastings], 212.
- De la Ware, Roger, 30.
- Delillers, or Delleliers, Abraham, 87; Isaac, 87.
- Dell, Roger, 335; Rose (Bacon), 335, 336.
- De Loe, Abraham, 36.
- Delves, Lady Jane (Knightly), 160; Sir Thomas, 160.
- Demetrius, James, 53.
- Denison, or Dennison, Elizabeth (Cawood), 39; Florence (Bradley), 331, 333; George, 39; Hugh, 331, 333; John, 39; Mary (Parkinson), 39; Mary (Webster), 39; Thomas, 331; — (Hugar, or Eager), 39.
- Dennett, Joseph, 268; Mary (Sopsbery), 268.
- Dennis, Alice = Bonville, 76; Anne = Fulford, 77; Sir



- Thomas, 77; William, 76;  
— (Challons), 76.
- Denny, Catherine = Dade, 16;  
Frances (—?), 16; John,  
16.
- Denton, Sir Alexander, 60;  
Alexander, 62; Sir Anthony,  
60; Sir Edward, 303; Eliza-  
beth (Busby), 271; Frances  
= Browne, 60; John, 303;  
Margaret (Broome), 303;  
Mary (Martin), 62; Thomas,  
271.
- Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of  
[Stanley], 160.
- Derick, Humphrey, 69; —  
(—?), 71.
- Dering, Charles, 115.
- Dethick, Sir Gilbert [Garter],  
1, 105; Henry [Rouge  
Croix], 120; John, 110.
- De Vantier, Wantier, Wantié,  
or Wanty, Abigel (Du Bo),  
32; Abraham, 31, 32; Ann,  
32; Ann (Baker), 32; Ann  
(Cooke), 32; Ann (Peet), 32;  
Ann = Peet, 32; Benjamin,  
31, 32; Catherine (Marshall),  
32; Henry, 31, 32; Henry  
Baker, 32; Isaac, 32; Jacob,  
31, 32; John, 32; Marie  
(Clerbeau), 32; Sarah (—?),  
32; William Marshall, 32.
- Devenish, — = Dawe, 255.
- Devereux, Anna (Courten), 160;  
Essex, 160.
- Devisher, William, 36.
- Devon, Edward, Earl of  
[Courtenay], 317; Hugh,  
Earl of [Courtenay], 314.
- Devonshire, Countess of, 37.
- Dew, Richard, 85.
- Dick, Dorothy, 83; John, 83.
- Dickenson, Jane = Smith, 271.
- Dickins, John, 68; Richard,  
86.
- Dickinson, Anastasia = Orms-  
by, 208; Dr. Edmund, 236;  
Elizabeth (Luddington), 236;  
Ellen (Mole), 236; John,  
208; Joseph, 86.
- Dietfridt, Baron Andrea Emile  
Miné de, 283; Baroness  
Annabella Jane (Langley),  
283.
- Digby, Beatrice (Walcott), 121;  
James, 299, 301; Joane, 121;  
John [Earl of Bristol], 121;  
Sir Kenelm, 37; Mary  
(Green), 299, 301.
- Digges, Thomas, 85.
- Dighton*, 95.
- DIGHTON, 95; Anne = Dalison,  
41, 95, 184, 186, 187; Bar-  
bara (Tirwhit), 75; Chris-  
topher, 74, 95; Edmond, 95,  
185; Elizabeth = Dalison,  
41, 56, 95, 118; Elizabeth  
(Hall), 95; Rev. Everard,  
323; Faith, 95; Frances  
(Upton), 323; Gilbert, 95;  
Jane (Massingberd), 95; Jane  
= Monsona, 95; Joice (St.  
Paul), 95, 185; Joice =  
Thorpe, 95; Mary, 95; Mary  
(Littlebury), 74; Robert, 41,  
95, 185; Thomas, 95; Wil-  
liam, 95.
- Dike, Ann (Dike), 92; Ann  
(—?), 92; Betty (—?), 93;  
George, 92; Mary (—?),  
92; Richard, 92; Susanna =  
Cooper, 92; Thomas, 92, 93.
- Dikins ap Adda ap Meredith  
Gech, 368.
- Dilkes, William, 68.
- Dillington, Amy = Burges, 124;  
Anne, 124; Anne = Oglander,  
124; Anthony, 123; Barbara,  
124; Cicely (—?), 123;  
Dowsabell, 123, 124; Edward,  
125; Frances = Scott, 123,  
124; Lady Frances (—?),  
125; Hannah, 124, 125; Lady  
Hannah (—?), 124; Lady  
Jane (—?), 124; Jane (—?),  
124; Sir John, 125; John,  
124, 125; Mabel, 124, 125;  
Mabel = Buckland, 125;  
Mary, 125; Mary = Constan-  
tine, 124; Sir Robert, 124,  
125; Robert, 123-125; Sir  
Tristram, 125; Tristram, 123-  
125; — = Southcote, 124.
- Dillon, Elizabeth (Upton), 161;  
Richard, 161.
- Dimock, Thomas, 166.
- Dirdo, Joan = Bowre, 204.
- Dixon, John, 71; Tobias, 109.
- Dobbinson, Thomas, 71.
- Dobell, John, 341.
- Docwra, Henry, 35; Thomas,  
165.
- Dodd, Catherine = Evering, 34;  
Elizabeth (Baker), 252; Eli-  
zabeth = Smith, 252; Patience  
= Barker, 237; Thomas, 252;  
William, 68.
- Doddington, Agnes (Horsey),  
44, 46; Christopher, 94;  
Joan, 148; Philip, 44; Tho-  
masine, 46.
- Dodisham, Ellen = Horsey, 44;  
Richard, 44.
- Dodsworth, Francis, 236;  
Martha (Nurse), 236.
- Dodwell, Catherine (Ormsby),  
206; Henry, 206.
- Dogherty, —, 240.
- Dolben, Dr. John [Prebend of  
Christ Ch.], 199; John, 199;  
Katherine (—?), 199.
- Dolins, Abraham, 108.
- Dominick, — = Dalton, 81.
- Donning, William, 21.
- Dormer, William, 86.
- Dorrington, — (—?), 320.
- Dorset, Thomas, Marquis of  
[Gray], 190.
- Dory, Mary, 196.
- Douai, Roger de, 354, 381.
- Doublet, Jan, 158; Joanna  
(Courten), 158; Melchior,  
158; Rogier, 158.
- Doud, Hugh, 382.
- Dowcra, Edward, 48; Helen =  
Horsey, 45, 48; James, 48;  
Ralph, 48; Thomas, 48.
- Dowe, Ann (Bacon), 311; Rev.  
Geoffrey, 311; Robert, 311.
- Dowle, Ann (Thorold), 298;  
Francis, 298; Richard, 298.
- Downclare, Frances, 176;  
Ormsby, 176; Sarah (Orms-  
by), 176.
- Downes, George, 53; Margaret  
= Biss, 127; Thomas, 86.
- Downhall, William, 87.
- Downing, Dorothy (Bacon),  
334-336; Sir George, 4;  
Margaret, 335; Mary = Bar-  
nardiston, 4; Robert, 334-  
336.
- Downton, Thomas, 70.
- Dowson, Olivia (Upton), 164;  
Thomas, 164.
- Drake, Elizabeth (Upton), 162;  
Frances (Altham), 251;  
Joan = Dawe, 255; John,  
13; Richard, 162; Thomas,  
251.
- Draper*, 24 *pl.*
- Draper, Evelyn = Clarke, 24,  
39; John, 72; Nicholas, 86;  
Susannah, 24, 39; Susannah  
(Evelyn), 24; William, 24.
- Drawer, Richard, 360.
- Drayton, John, 115.
- Drew, Agnes = Adams, 295;  
Anne, 201; George, 42;  
Isabella (Dalton), 82; James,  
201, 209; Joane (Heane),  
201, 209; Mary, 201; Rev.  
Dr. —, 82.
- Drewet, Mary (Goath), 254;  
Thomas, 254.
- Drinkwater, Edward, 211;  
Sarah = Heane, 211.
- Driver, John, 70.
- Droksford, Joanna = Crook,  
314, 316; John [Bp. of Bath  
and Wells], 314, 316; Mary  
= Clyvedon, 314, 316; Philip,  
314, 316.
- Drought, Henry, 253; Mary  
(Hawkins), 253.
- Druell, Richard, 165.
- Drummond, Roger, 69.
- Dryvere, Antony de, 158; Isa-  
beau de = Courten, 158.
- Duaco, Roger de, 353.
- Du Bo, Abigel = Wantier, 32.
- Ducaine, Peter, 116.
- Duckett, or Ducket, Lady Jane  
(Packington), 370; Sir Lio-  
nel, 370; — (—?), 108.
- Ducy, Beatrice (Walcott), 121;  
John, 121; Sir Richard,  
136.
- Dudley, Anne (—?), 254; Ro-  
bert [Earl of Leicester], 327;  
Thomas, 87, 112; William,  
71.

- Dugard, John, 70.  
*Dugdale*, 128, 272.
- DUGDALE, 128; Alice (Snels-  
 ton), 272; Anne, 128; Anne  
 (Silby), 128; Bridget (Ful-  
 ler), 272; Christopher, 128,  
 272; Elizabeth, 128; Elizabeth  
 (Trimnell), 128; Henry, 272;  
 James, 128, 272; Jane (Aw-  
 dry), 128, 168; John, 128,  
 272; Mary, 128; Prosper,  
 128; Prosper (Awdry), 128;  
 Robert, 272; Thomas, 128,  
 168, 272; Sir William [Gar-  
 ter], 128, 251, 272; William,  
 128.
- Duke, John, 360.
- Dunn, William, 86.
- Dunsbey, Mary=Fletcher, 268.
- Dunsden, John, 237; Mary  
 (Field), 237.
- Dunster, Roger, 108.
- Dunsthorp, Alice, 130; Philip,  
 129, 130; Thomas, 129.
- Dunwich, Christiana, 382;  
 John, 382; Matilda=Bolt,  
 382; Richard, 382; Roger,  
 382; William, 382.
- Durcham, Henry, 108.
- Durdant, John, 70.
- Durer, Albrecht, 104, 105.
- Durham, Alice (Rawlins), 236;  
 Samuel, 236.
- Durman, Francis, 13.
- Durnford, Edward William,  
 282; Elizabeth Rebecca  
 (Langley), 282.
- Durrant, Robert, 336.
- Durrow, —=Ormsby, 207.
- Dusgate, Alice=Cullum, 356.
- Dyas, William, 51.
- Dycer, Robert, 109.
- Dyer, Alexander, 213; Anke-  
 ritt=Ewens, 213; Elizabeth  
 =Hannam, 291; John, 78;  
 Richard, 291.
- Dymock, Alice (Hudson), 236;  
 Henry, 236.
- Dynes, John, 115.
- Dyot, Elizabeth (Evelyn), 137;  
 Richard, 137.
- E
- Eamsonson, Anne, 329; Anne  
 (Sheffield), 272, 330; Debo-  
 rah (Sheffield), 329, 330;  
 Elizabeth, 329; Elizabeth =  
 Rashdall, 272; Frances  
 (Potts), 329; Joseph, 329,  
 330; Joshua, 329; Lydia  
 (Sheffield), 329, 330; Rev.  
 William, 329; William, 272,  
 329, 330.
- Earle, 156.
- EARLE, 213; Anne, 156; Anne  
 (Sheppard), 156; Elizabeth  
 (—?), 156; Frances, 156;  
 Jane=Burrell, 302; John,  
 156, 213; Joseph, 242; Mary  
 (Weeks), 213; Richard, 156;  
 Thomasine (Beere), 213;  
 Walter, 213; William, 41;  
 —, 155.
- Earles, Dr.—[Bp. of Salisbury],  
 38.
- EATON, 54; Anne (Byrom), 55;  
 Anne (Port), 55; Dr. Byrom,  
 55; Byrom, 55; Christian,  
 55; Eleanor=Hatton, 55;  
 Ellen (Harpur), 55; Ellen  
 (Hatton), 55; Frances (Ver-  
 non), 55; Isabel=Deane, 55;  
 Mary (Cox), 253; Ralph, 55;  
 Richard, 55; Robert, 55;  
 Samuel, 55; Thomas, 55;  
 William, 55, 253.
- Ebrington, —, Viscount [For-  
 tescue], 220.
- Ecclesfield, John, 72.
- Ecock, Robert, 360; William,  
 358.
- Eden, Peter, 71.
- Edesheim, Rev. Alfred, 271;  
 Madeleine Anna=Smith,  
 271.
- Edgar, Thomas, 115.
- Edgate, Margery=Stanley, 57.
- Edger, Robert, 340.
- Edling, Henry, 136; Mary  
 (Evelin), 136.
- Edmandes, Elizabeth (Bower),  
 211; Oliver, 211.
- Edmonds, Rhys, 87; Simon,  
 107; Thomas, 71.
- Edmund Ironside [King of the  
 Saxons], 365.
- Edmunds, Rev. Payne, 303.
- Ednyfed, Rys Sais ap, 366.
- Edolph, Joyce=Evering, 34;  
 Simon, 34; Sir Thomas, 34.
- Edwards, Alice=Upton, 102;  
 David, 53, 348; Elizabeth  
 (—?), 68; Elizabeth Bower  
 =Bower, 211; James, 211;  
 John, 70; Martha, 371;  
 Mary (Langley), 277; Tho-  
 mas, 70.
- Edwin, *Earl of Mercia*, 365.
- Edwin, Earl of Mercia, Edel-  
 feda dau. of=Edmund Iron-  
 side=Grono ap Owen, 365.
- Edwin ap Grono, Owen ap, 366;  
 Uchdryd ap, 366.
- Edwyn, *Prince of Tenggyl*, 376.
- Effingham, Thomas, Earl of  
 [Dep. Marshal], 324.
- Egar, —=Denison, 39.
- Egerton, Alfred Mordant, 220;  
 Lady Frances [Countess of  
 Bridgewater], 160; John  
 [Earl of Bridgewater], 160;  
 Lady Katherine=Courten,  
 160; Mary Georgina (Ormsby-  
 Gore), 220.
- Eggers, Mary Anne=Cullum,  
 73.
- Eginir ap Lles ap Idnerth, 367.
- Eginir, or Einion, ap Lles ap  
 Idnerth, Gwnllaw ap, 367;  
 Urien ap, 367.
- Einion ap Owen, Teudwr Mawr  
 ap, 365.
- Ekens, Robert, 101.
- Eland, Anne=Kiddall, 96;  
 John, 96.
- Eldred, John, 84.
- Eldridge, Jane=Lee, 252.
- Eling, Joyce=Hawkins, 236;  
 Robert, 268; Ruth (Adams),  
 268.
- Eliseg, Prince of Powys, 363.
- Elkin, Roger, 70.
- Elkington, Agnes, 130; Ham-  
 mond, 130; John, 129;  
 Richard, 129; Robert, 129,  
 130; William, 130.
- Elkyn, Alicia (Wilkes), 370;  
 Ursula=Owen=Barker, 371;  
 William, 370, 371.
- Ellesmere, Thomas, Lord, 257.
- Ellings, or Elines, Elizabeth=  
 Bridge, 251.
- Elliott, Elizabeth (—?), 333;  
 John, 333; Richard, 71;  
 Samuel, 53.
- Ellis, 298.
- Ellis, Edgar Severn, 212; Ed-  
 ward, 298; Elizabeth =  
 Thorold, 298; Jane=Tho-  
 rold, 298; John, 71; Leon,  
 298; Marion Frances, 212;  
 Robert, 53, 86; Sarah Ger-  
 trude (Heane), 212; Robert,  
 53, 86; Thomas S., 212.
- Ellowis, Elizabeth (Gore), 226;  
 Henry, 226, 227.
- Elricke, Elizabeth=Fletcher,  
 332, 333.
- Eltofts, Edmund, 384; —  
 (Blyth), 384.
- Elway, Elizabeth, 348; Eliza-  
 beth (Gore), 348; Henry,  
 348; Mary, 348.
- Elwes, Bridgetta (Dade), 11;  
 Catherine=Soames, 11;  
 Elizabeth (Hitchcock), 11;  
 Lady Elizabeth (—?), 11;  
 Jeremy, 11, 12; Sir John, 11;  
 John, 11, 12; Mary=Paget,  
 11; —, 348.
- Elwood, Christopher, 155;  
 Elizabeth, 155; Elizabeth  
 (Ormsby), 223, 224; Fran-  
 cis, 70, 223, 224; Rebecca  
 =Ormsby, 224; Thomas,  
 224.
- Elyder, Gwyriad ap, 363.
- Elydur ap Rees Says, 367.
- Elyott, Rev. Edmund, 124;  
 George, 124; Lucy (Bocland),  
 124.
- Elystan, Ylodryth, Prince of  
 Ferlix, 367.
- Embury, Margaret (Airess),  
 252; Richard, 252.
- Emerley, Jasper, 70; William,  
 68, 69.
- Emerson, Fulke, 71.
- Emmes, Awdrey (Pocock), 236;  
 William, 236.
- England, Edward, 101.

English, Alice=Walcott, 121; Elizabeth (Richards), 268; John, 268; Robert, 116; Thomas, 121.  
 Ent, Josias, 197; Katherine (Bathurst), 197.  
 Ernley, Isabel=Uvidall, 345.  
 Erswick, John, 71.  
 Escot. *See* Scott.  
 Essex, Earl of, 164.  
 Essington, William, 116.  
*Esyllt*, 363.  
 Esyllt, dau. of Conan, King of Wales=Merfyn Frych, 363.  
 ETON, 54; Cecilia=Warren, 54; Isabella, 54; Isabella (Davenport), 54; Lady Joane (Stockport), 54; Margaret (Arden), 54; Margaret (Fytton), 54; Lady Margery (Colvill), 54; Sir Nicholas, 54; Nicholas, 54; Richard, 54; Robert, 54.  
*Etton*, 260.  
 Etton, Sir John, 260; —=Lovell, 260.  
 Eubery, or Ewbury, Henry, 108; Margaret (Aïress), 253; Richard, 253.  
 Eustace, Martha=May, 252.  
 Evans, Audrey, 116; Edward, 68; Henry, 238, 239; Martha=Jeffers, 237; Roger, 70; Sibill (Dacombe), 238, 239.  
 Eve, Abraham, 51.  
*Evelyn*, 9, 136 *pl.*, 312 *pl.*, 328 *pl.*  
 Evelyn, Evelin, Eveling, or Evelan, Alice (Prichard), 136; Anne, 10, 38, 39, 136, 137; Lady Anne (Boscawen), 8, 10, 38, 39, 138; Anne (Harrington), 136; Anne (—?), 9, 136-138; Annie (—?), 10; Annie Antoinetta, 25; Annie Antoinetta (—?), 25; Arthur, 136; Hon. Augusta=Jenkin, 10; Bridget (—?), 137; Bridget Glanville, 137; Caroline (—?), 138; Charles, 137, 245; Christopher, 138; Constance, 138; Daniel, 138; Dudley (—?), 136; Edward, 136, 138; Elinor, or Ellen (Stanfield), 38, 39, 312; Elizabeth, 38, 39, 136-138, 245; Elizabeth (Coxe), 136; Elizabeth=Darcy, 38, 328; Elizabeth=Dyot, 137; Elizabeth=Hales, 137; Elizabeth=Harcourt, 135; Elizabeth=Pierpoint, 136; Elizabeth (Rivers), 136; Elizabeth (Wale), 136; Lady Elizabeth (—?), 137; Elizabeth (—?), 138; Esther Emiline (—?), 11; Eversfield Thomas, 39, 138; Frances, 137, 138; Sir Frederick, 10, 39; Frederick, 138; Sir George,

245; Capt. George, 9; George, 10, 11, 38, 39, 135-137, 229, 245; Col. George Palmer, 11; Lieut. George Rowley John, 11; Hannah (—?), 137; James, 10, 25, 137, 138; James Boscawen, 10; Jane, 38, 137; Jane=Leach, 136; Jane (Woodcock), 136; Jane (—?), 137; Jean, 39; Joane, 38; Joane (Rogers), 137; Joane (Stint), 38; Sir John, 8, 10, 38, 39, 136, 136 *pl.*, 137, 138; Rev. John, 136; John [Postmaster General], 137; John, 9, 10, 24, 38, 39, 135-138, 245, 328; Julia (—?), 138; Julia Annabella=Schuckburgh, 138; Julia Margaret, 138; Julia Margaret=Sayer, 135; Katherine, 38; Katherine=Fulham, 137; Katherine (Gore), 135; Lucy, 10, 39; Margery, 135; Martha (Lyven), 138; Lady Martha (Spencer), 10, 39, 136; Martha Mary, 245; Mary, 10, 38, 39, 245, 328; Mary (Balam), 136; Hon. Mary (Boscawen), 10, 39; Mary (Browne), 38, 39, 328; Mary=Edling, 136; Mary (Farmer), 136, 138; Mary=Glin, 136; Lady Mary (Tutton), 10; Mary=Wiche, 10, 39; Lady Mary (—?), 10, 39; Mary (—?), 39, 137, 138; Nathaniel, 138; Rachel (Marsden), 136; Rebecca, 137; Rebecca (Rollinson), 137; Richard, 38, 39, 245, 312, 328; Robert, 135, 138; Rev. Roger, 135; Roger, 136; R., 328; Stanfield, 38; Susan, 245; Susannah=Draper, 24; Thomas, 39, 135, 138, 304; Thomas Battyson, 136; Rev. William, 138; William, 135-138, 229; William Glanville, 137; W. J., 312, 328; Lieut.-Gen. —, 8; —, 138; Lady (—?), 137.  
 Everard, Elizabeth=Upton, 182; John, 182.  
 Everett, Esther=Nunn, 89; William, 89.  
*Evering*, 33, 35.  
 EVERING, 33; Affra, 34; Anne=Harrison, 34; Anthony, 34; Catherine (Dod), 34; Catherine (Paramore), 34; Daniel, 34; Edward, 34, 102; Elizabeth (Franklin), 33; Elizabeth (Grenford), 33; Elizabeth (Monins), 33; Frances=Paman, 34; George, 34; Henry, 33, 34; James, 34; Jane, 34; Jane (Morris), 34; John, 33-35; Joyce (Edolph), 34; Margaret=

Hills, 34; Mary, 34; Mary=Apulderfeld, 33; Mary (Hales), 33; Mary (Hugeson), 34; Mary=Upton, 34, 102; Sir Nicholas, 33; Nicholas, 33; Lady Petronilla (Sydnor), 33; Robert, 33, 34; Simon, 34; Susan, 34; Susan (Gunneld), 34; Thomas, 33, 34; William, 34; — (Beer), 34; — (Ladyman), 34.  
 Everit, Ralph, 85.  
 Evershead, Thomas, 37.  
 Eves, Elizabeth (Langley), 277; Richard, 277.  
 Evets, Susanna=Moreton, 269.  
 Ewbury. *See* Eubery.  
*Ewens*, 213.  
 EWENS, 213; Alexander, 213, 214; Andrew, 213; Ankerett=Clavell, 214; Ankerett (Dyer), 213; Anne (Brett), 214; Barbara, 214; Edward, 214; Elizabeth (Keymer), 214; Elizabeth (Keynes), 214; Frances, 213; Frances (Rogers), 213; Gertrude, 214; Gertrude (Stocker), 213, 214; Hastings, 213; John, 213, 214; Katherine, 213; Katherine=Freke, 214; Matthew, 47, 213, 214; Morris, 214; Thomas, 213; — (Brook), 214; — (Hastings), 213; —=Olmes, 213.  
 Ewer, Elizabeth (Barnardiston), 5; John [Bp. of Bangor], 5; Margaret Frances, 5.  
*Ewerydd*, 366.  
 Ewerydd, dau. of Cynfyn, King of Powys=Edwin ap Grono, 366.  
 Exton, Mary (Green), 301; Thomas, 301; Dr. —, 68.  
 Eyles, Francis, 85.  
 Eynsaem, Gillyne=Courten, 159.  
 Eyre, Henry, 124; John, 124.  
*Eyton*, 370, 376.  
 Eytton, Roger, 86.

## F

Fabian, Edmond, 70.  
 Faghan, Anne=Dalton, 82.  
 Fairbairn, John, 133.  
 Fairbeard, Richard, 251; Sarah (Cosier), 251.  
 Fairclough, Affable, 116.  
 Fairfax, Guy, 41; Lord, 201; Margaret (Dalison), 41.  
 Fairfield, Mary, 82.  
 Falconer, Barbara, 237; Mary (Aldrich), 237.  
 Faldingworth, Robert, 233.  
 Falkner, Mary=Courteen, 237.  
 Farington, Elizabeth (Upton), 114; Isott=Martin, 313;

## E E



- Solomon, 114; Thomas, 313; William, 110.
- Farley, Elizabeth=Heane, 168, 180-182, 211; William, 211.
- Farmer, Edward, 235; Frances Louisa = Ormsby, 235; George, 136; Mary=Evelyn, 136, 138.
- Farr, Henry, 286; Capt. Ralph, 202.
- Farrington, 374.
- Farrington, Gen. Sir Anthony, 374; John, 52; Maria Sophia = Owen, 374.
- Farthing, Rev. John, 8.
- Farwell, John, 15; William, 324.
- Fastolfe, John, 84.
- Favier, Alice = Ormsby, 177; Maximilian, 177.
- Felgate, William, 115.
- FELL, 288; Constance (—?), 288; Elizabeth = Murray, 288; John, 288; Joseph, 288; Katherine = Benson, 199, 236; Lister, 288; Margaret (—?), 198; Martha, 198; Mary, 198; Mary (Parker), 288; Philip, 198; Philippa = Jones, 199, 236; Robert, 198, 288; Dr. Samuel [Prebend of Christ Ch.], 198; Sarah=Croucher, 288; Sarah=Parker, 288; William, 198.
- Fellowes, W., 165.
- Fellows, Mary=Thomson, 252.
- Feltoe, Mary (Bisse), 152.
- Fenn, James, 52; Robert, 36.
- Fenne, Lady, 36.
- Fenton, family of, 384.
- Fenwick, Mary (Ormsby), 205; Ralph, 205.
- Ferett, Avice (—?), 60; Joan = Hardy = Browne, 60, 62; John, 60.
- Ferington, Ann (—?), 322; Roger, 322.
- Ferne, Matthew, 52.
- Ferneley, Thomas, 84; — (Shaw), 84.
- Ferrar, Jerome, 93.
- Ferriman, Mary = Wagerfield, 271.
- Feris, Richard, 15; Samuel, 114.
- Fetherstone, —, 154.
- Fetter, Mary (Hicks), 253; Mary (—?), 271; William, 253, 271.
- Forest, Thomas Liston, 329.
- Field, Agnes (Foster), 190; Dorothy=Filloll, 190, 191; Elizabeth (—?), 270; Francis, 270; Henry, 269; John, 190; Mary = Dunsden, 237; Sarah (Sparrow), 269; Thomas, 69, 286.
- Fielding, Elizabeth (—?), 69.
- Fifield, Elizabeth=Curtyn, 236. *See* Fyfield.
- Filkins, Jane (—?), 101; —, 101.
- Filloll, 190.
- FILLOLL, Filiol, or Fillioll, 190; Anne = Willoughby, 190, 191; Barbara, 191; Cicely=Trenthorse, 190; Dorothy=Bisse, 141, 191; Lady Dorothy (Field), 190, 191; Dorothy (Hennings), 191; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth = Anketell, 267; Elizabeth (Audley), 190; Elizabeth (Gainsford), 191; Elizabeth (Lewson), 191; Elizabeth = Stone, 191; Elizabeth = Strode, 191; Henry, 191; Joan, 191; Joan = Bailey, 191; Joan (Frome), 190; Joan=Mayo, 191; Sir John, 190; John, 141, 190, 191; Katherine = Seymour, 190, 191; Lady=Hatch, 191; Lady = Hawker, or Hawkes, 146, 191; Margaret, 191; Margaret (Carent), 190; Margaret=Sheregall, 191; Margaret (Waleys), 190; Mary (—?), 190; Nicholas, 191; Reginald, 190; Richard, 191; Robert, 191; Thomas, 191; Sir William, 190, 191; William, 141, 146, 190, 191, 267.
- Finch, Charlotte, 361; Edward, 70; Elizabeth=Upton, 102; James, 360, 361; Mary (—?), 360; Nicholas, 102.
- Fincher, Major Richard, 202.
- Finimore, Elizabeth=Biss, 127.
- Finmore, — = Benson, 236.
- Finmore, Elizabeth=Pick, 253.
- Firth, Alice=Hirst, 383.
- Fish, Elizabeth = Oneby, 19; Francis, 19; John, 69.
- Fisher, 92, 229.
- Fisher, Agnes (Dawe), 255; Anne, 216; Anne = Collett, 92; Charles, 93; Elizabeth, 92, 93, 216; Elizabeth (—?), 216; George Dyke, 92, 93; George Robert Dyke, 92; Henry, 92, 93; Hester, 92; John, 93, 216; Margaretta Sally, 92; Maria (Prowse), 92; Mary (—?), 92; Mary Susannah, 92; Richard, 216; Robert Dyke, 93; Susanna = Pountney, 92; Thomas, 255; William, 228, 320; —, 304.
- Fishwick, Elizabeth (—?), 165; William, 165.
- Fitz-Charles, Lady Bridget (Osborne), 152; Charles [Baron of Dartmouth, Viscount Totness, Earl of Plymouth], 152.
- Fitzgerald, Mary (Ormsby), 206; Lord Robert, 83; Sophia Charlotte=Dalton, 83.
- Fitzherbert, Sir Edward, 379; Reynold, 379; — (Peverell), 379.
- FitzJames, Ellen=Horsey, 43; Isabella, 44; Sir John [Ch. Jus.], 46; John, 43, 47, 202; Nicholas, 46; Richard [Bp. of London], 46.
- Fitzpaine, Eleanor (Kelway), 43; John, 43.
- Fitzurse, 76.
- Fitzurse, Alice = Fulford, 76; Ralph, 76; Sir Reginald, 76.
- FitzWaryn, Alianora=Chidiok, 315; Ivo, 315.
- Fitzwilliam, Roger, 106.
- Fitzwilliams, Charles, 74; Mary (Littlebury), 74; — (Dalison), 41.
- Fleeming, Johan=Blerick, 103; John, 103.
- Fleete. *See* Flyte.
- Fleetwood, 273 *pl.*
- Fleetwood, Sir Miles, 107; Thomas, 273 *pl.*
- Fleming, Becher, 235; Judith Elizabeth=Ormsby, 235.
- Fletcher, Anne, 332, 333; Anne = Thackwell, 253; Elizabeth, 332; Elizabeth (Elicke), 332, 333; Frances (—?), 332, 333; Francis, 331; George, 115; Rev. Henry, 331-333; Henry, 331-333; James, 331, 333; John, 332, 333; Margaret, 334; Mary (Dunsbey), 268; Nathaniel, 331, 332; Richard, 334; Robert, 268; Rosamond, or Rose (—?), 332; Susanna (—?), 332; Thomas, 115; William, 331.
- Flexney, Elizabeth (Beesley), 268; John, 268.
- Flide, John, 52.
- Flintham, Ann (—?), 32; Eleanor = Torrington, 32; Thomas, 32.
- Flood, John, 52.
- Flookton, Thomasine Browning = Whiteford, 264.
- Flower, Ralph, 109.
- Floyd, Charles, 87; Humphrey, 68; John, 115.
- Floyre, Edith (Martin), 313.
- Flyte, 66.
- Flyte, or Fleete, Alice=Upton, 65-67.
- Foley, Sarah = Knightly = Hampden, 160; T., 160.
- Foot, Robert, 115; Thomas, 51.
- Ford, Elizabeth (—?), 379; Humphrey, 79; James, 13, 379; Robert, 79; Stephen, 94.
- Foreman, Arthur, 252; Elizabeth (Tuston), 252.
- Forest, Susan=Adams, 236.
- Forman, Elizabeth (—?), 268; Randolph, 130.
- Forse, Agnes = Dawe, 256;



- Mary (Dawe), 255 ; Robert, 255.  
 Forsett, Edward, 242.  
*Forster*, 184 *pl*.  
 Forster, Alfred, 184 ; Alice Catherine (Teale), 184 ; Ann (— ?), 93 ; Catherine = Smith, 254 ; Christian, 81 ; Mary = Walcott, 121 ; Regina = Dalton, 81 ; Sarah (Blundell), 81 ; William, 93.  
 Fort, Elizabeth (Bisse), 145 ; Roger, 145 ; Thomas, 145.  
 Fortescue, Catherine = Greene, 12, 145 ; Emily (Ormsby-Gore), 220 ; George, 162 ; Gertrude = Upton, 104, 164 ; Henry, 76 ; Hugh, 104, 145, 164 ; Jane = Bozom, 76 ; Jane = Kaleway, 134 ; Thomas, 134 ; Thomasine = Upton, 162 ; — [Viscount Ebrington], 220 ; —, Earl, 220.  
 Fortington, John, 299 ; Judith (Green), 299.  
 Fortrey, Samuel, 116 ; — (— ?), 109, 114.  
 Fortune, P., 272.  
 Fosdick, Reynold, 360 ; Richard, 340 ; Robert, 360.  
 Fossett, Mary (Littlebury), 74.  
*Foster*, 247.  
 Foster (family of), 247 ; Abraham, 230 ; Agnes = Field, 190 ; Anne (Cullum), 230 ; Blanch (Williams), 225 ; Caroline, 301 ; Charles, 301 ; Edmund, 115 ; Ellen Julia, 301 ; Etheldred, 301 ; Frances St. Barbe = Garfit, 301, 302 ; George, 302 ; Henry, 301 ; Jane (Burrell), 247, 301 ; Jane = Wing, 302 ; Rev. Kingsman, 300-302 ; Rev. Kingsman Baskett, 301 ; Lucy = Johnson, 301, 302 ; Mary (St. Barbe), 301, 302 ; Matthew, 52, 69 ; Redmayne Burrell, 301 ; Reynold, 108 ; Sarah Adair = Goldsmith, 301, 302 ; Seth, 71 ; Stephen, 190 ; Rev. Thomas, 247, 301, 303 ; Thomas, 247, 301.  
 Foulds, Mary (Upton), 350 ; Samuel, 350 ; Thomas, 350.  
 Fouljambe, Isabella (Davenport), 54 ; Robert, 54.  
 Foulke, Anthony, 61 ; Joan (Darby), 61 ; John, 115.  
 Founds, Warwick, 52.  
 Founnerace, Abel, 252 ; Elizabeth (Heywood), 252.  
 Fountain, Bartholomew, 68 ; John, 52 ; Peter, 109.  
 Fourmenois, Catherine = Boudaen, 159 ; Hortense (del Prato), 159 ; Jan, 159.  
 Fowell, Thomas, 37.  
 Fowler, Bridget (— ?), 199 ; Epaphroditus, 199 ; John, 116 ; Robert, 268 ; Sarah (Boreman), 268 ; William, 199.  
 Fox, Alice, 336 ; Edward, 319 ; John, 106, 336 ; Katherine (Ormsby), 207 ; William, 336 ; Dr. —, 35.  
 Foxcroft, George, 87.  
 Foxley, Elizabeth = Uvidall, 345 ; Thomas, 345.  
 Foye, Alice (Buckler), 204 ; Christopher, 204.  
 FOYLE, 239 ; Anne (Perry), 239 ; Christian (Goulston), 239 ; Edith = Mason, 239 ; Henry, 239 ; Joan (Cox), 239 ; John, 239 ; Mary, 239 ; Mary (Knapton), 239 ; Millicent (Reves), 239 ; Rachel, 239 ; Richard, 239 ; Robert, 239 ; William, 239.  
 FRAMPTON, 214 ; Anastasia (Newburgh), 214 ; Anne (Willoughby), 214 ; Charles, 214 ; Dorothy = Kelway, 214 ; Edith (Stawell), 214 ; Edward, 214 ; Elizabeth = Dackombe, 239 ; Elizabeth (Willoughby), 214 ; Ellinor (Browning), 214 ; Francis, 214 ; James, 214 ; Joan, 214 ; Joan = Stawell, 214 ; John, 214, 266 ; Katherine (Trenchard), 214 ; Margaret = Bingham, 266 ; Margery = Hayward, 214 ; Margery (Moreton), 214 ; Margery (Pawlett), 214 ; Mary, 214 ; Robert, 214, 239 ; Roger, 214 ; Rosamond, 214 ; Thomas, 214 ; Walter, 214 ; William, 214 ; — (Hunsell), 214.  
 Francklyn, Mary (Osbourne), 252 ; Thomas, 252.  
 Francknell, Thomas, 53.  
 Franklin, Elizabeth = Evering, 33 ; George, 109 ; Jacob, 53 ; Nicholas, 108.  
 Franklyn, Mary = Godfrey, 269.  
 Franks, William, 86.  
 Freake, or Freke, Alice = Hastings, 190 ; Elizabeth = Horsey, 45, 48 ; Lady Elizabeth (— ?), 48 ; George, 214 ; Katherine (Ewens), 214 ; Robert, 214 ; Sir Thomas, 45, 48, 190 ; Thomas, 124, 125.  
 Free, Thomas, 115.  
 Freeman, Ann (Morgan), 41, 42, 63 ; George, 41 ; Sir Ralph, 244 ; Robert, 343 ; Simon, 68 ; Thomas, 114 ; — (— ?), 36.  
 Frees, Henry, 71.  
 French, Anne (Gore), 219 ; Anne (King), 219 ; Johanna (Symes), 236 ; John, 219 ; Mary = Ormsby, 219 ; Thomas, 236.  
 Frevill, Sir Baldwin, 266 ; Margaret = Bingham, 266.  
 Frisby, William, 85.  
*Frome*, 190.  
 Frome, Joan = Filloll, 190 ; John, 190.  
 Frost, John, 68.  
 Fry, Alecia = Ormsby, 207 ; Irwin, 207 ; Jane = Gray, 290 ; Joan (Beaufort), 53 ; Joan = Gray, 290 ; John, 53 ; Katherine = Clifford, 236 ; Martha (Heane), 202, 210 ; Sir Richard, 53 ; Sir Thomas, 53 ; William, 290.  
 Fryer, Dr. John, 35 ; Margaret = Cullum, 171 ; Dr. Thomas, 35 ; William, 71.  
*Fulford*, 76.  
 FULFORD, 76 ; Alexander, 78 ; Alice (Fitzurse), 76 ; Amias, 77, 78 ; Andrew, 77 ; Anne, 77 ; Anne = Cary, 76 ; Lady Anne (Dennis), 77 ; Anne = Sydenham, 77, 78 ; Anthony, 77 ; Arthur, 77 ; Baldwin, 76, 78 ; Bridget (Champernowne), 78 ; Bridget = Champernowne, 77, 78 ; Catherine, 77, 78 ; Catherine (— ?), 77 ; Cicely = Adams, 77 ; Dorothy, 77 ; Lady Dorothy (Bourchier), 77 ; Edmond, 76 ; Elizabeth, 77, 78 ; Elizabeth = Arundell = Cary, 77 ; Elizabeth = Berriman, 77 ; Lady Elizabeth (Samways), 77 ; Elizabeth (Sture), 77 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 78 ; Ethelred, 78 ; Sir Francis, 77, 78 ; Francis, 77 ; Gabriel, 77 ; George, 62, 77, 78 ; Gilbert, 77 ; Grace, 77 ; Henry, 76, 78 ; Sir Humphrey, 76 ; James, 77, 78 ; Jane, 78 ; Lady Jane (Bonville), 76 ; Jeanett (Bozom), 76 ; Joan (Malet), 78 ; Sir John, 77, 78 ; John, 76, 77 ; Margaret, 77 ; Mary, 77 ; Mary = Acham, or Achim = Gorges, 77, 78 ; Mary (— ?), 77 ; Sir Philip, 78 ; Lady Philippa (Courtenay), 76 ; Ralph, 78 ; Richard, 77, 78 ; Robert, 77, 78 ; Susan, 78 ; Susan (Browne), 62 ; Sir Thomas, 76, 78 ; Thomas, 76-78 ; Thomasine = Wise, 76 ; Ursula, 77, 78 ; Ursula (Bamfield), 77, 78 ; Sir William, 76 ; William, 76-78 ; — (Brian), 76 ; — = Glennie, 76 ; — (Moreton), 76.  
 Fulham, George [Prebend of Winchester], 137 ; Katherine (Evelyn), 137.  
 Fuller, Bridget = Dugdale, 272 ; Ferneley, 84.  
 Fullwood, Grace = Grey, 290.  
 Fursland, Andrew, 79.  
 Fust, Flora, 280 ; Flora = Langley, 280 ; Sir Francis, 280.

Futter, Augustine, 108; Francis, 108; Henry, 109.  
 Fyfield, Elizabeth, 199; Margaret (—?), 199; Thomas, 199. *See* Fyfield.  
 Fyton, Margaret = Eton, 54; Richard, 54.

## G

Gabbett, Joseph, 208; Sarah (Ormsby), 208; William, 208.  
 Gabriel, Catherine = Giles, 237.  
 Gainsford, Elizabeth = Filloll, 191; Henry, 191.  
 Gale, Agnes Katherine = Heane, 212; George, 71; Isaac, 29; John, 212, 380; Muriell (Sadler), 29.  
 Galkell, Barbara = Walker, 241; Edward, 241, 267.  
 Gallant, Garrett, 115.  
 Galloway, Earl of, 89.  
 Galway, Frances (Popham), 82; John, 82.  
 Galwey, Rev. James, 235; Judith Elizabeth (Ormsby), 235.  
 Games, Elizabeth = Walcott, 121; John, 121.  
*Gamm*, 169 *pl.*  
 Gammon, Francis, 270; Sarah (Carter), 270; Thomas, 116.  
 Gane, Anne (Dacombe), 238, 239; Henry, 238, 239.  
 Garborne, Elizabeth = Bisse, 151; Richard, 151.  
 Gardiner, Henry, 271; John, 343, 358; Mary (Merry), 271; Thomas, 71.  
 Gardner, Elizabeth (—?), 93; Michael, 109; Robert, 36; Wilmot = Lardner, 271; W., 93.  
 Garfit, Frances St. Barbe (Foster), 302; John Henry, 302; William, 302.  
 Gargant, Adolf, 158; Wilhelmina = Courten, 158.  
 Garland, Richard, 329; Robert, 36.  
 Garner, Jane (Sandyland), 268; Richard, 268.  
 Garnet, Alice Catherine (Teale), 184; Robert, 184.  
 Garrard, Gilbert, 31; Sibil (Stokes), 31.  
 Garraway, Henry, 52, 109; William, 52.  
 Garrett, George, 37; Sir John, 52; Meredith, 70; Lady (—?), 52.  
 Garth, Elizabeth, 155; Frances (—?), 155; Percival, 155; Richard, 155.  
 Garthside, Jane = Maycock, 253.  
 Gary, Lady, 352.  
*Gastrell*, 29.  
 Gastrell, James, 29; Mary

(Snell), 29; Nicholas, 29; Rebecca = Power, 29.  
 Gatward, Michael, 115.  
 Gaunt, Agnes = Adripam, 65; John, 65.  
 Gawdy, —, 289.  
*Gawen*, 312.  
 Gawen, Elizabeth (Coker), 189; Elizabeth = Jessop, 312; Jane = Anketell, 267; Thomas, 189, 312.  
 Gay, Richard, 13.  
 Gayland, Joseph, 42.  
 Geaker, Christopher, 348.  
 Geare, William, 87.  
 Gearing, John, 37.  
 Geasse, Thomas, 360.  
 Gee, Thomas, 68.  
 Geer, Thomas, 69.  
 Geering, Thomas, 203.  
 Geledneki, Anthony, 272; Christian Samuel, 272; Elizabeth (Butterworth), 272; Esther (—?), 272.  
 Gent, Meredith ap Richard, 369.  
 George, Abigail (Bisse), 143; Isaac, 124; Katherine (Bisse), 144; Thomas, 143, 144.  
 Gerard, Ann (Dacombe), 238, 239; Elizabeth = Martin, 313; John, 238, 239; Sir William, 55; William, 47, 313; Lady (— (Port), 55.  
 Gerling, Sir Anthony, 121; Beatrice = Walcott, 121.  
 Gerrard, Jacob, 37, 51.  
 Gery, Lady Elizabeth (—?), 352; Elizabeth (—?), 352; Sir Thomas, 352.  
 Gester, Nicholas, 330.  
 Gesthorp, Edward, 84.  
 Geyn, Dr. Simon, 108.  
 Gibbes, Thomas, 86; William, 35, 47.  
 Gibbon, Richard, 323.  
 Gibbons, Elizabeth (Langley), 305; Hammon, 52; Nicholas, 305; Sarah (Neibour), 237; Thomas, 237; William, 69.  
 Gibbs, Clement, 224; Edward, 224; Henry, 380; Job, 380; Mary (—?), 380; Robert, 124; Sarah (Ormsby), 224; Sarah (—?), 380; Thomas, 37; Dr. —, 136.  
*Gibson*, 196, 196 *pl.*, 197.  
 Gibson, Edmund [Bp. of London], 195, 196; Edmund, 196; Elizabeth (Smith), 195, 197; George, 196; Guildford, 42; James, 196; Jane (Langhorne), 196; Dr. Thomas, 195-197; William, 71, 88; — [Provost of Queen's Col.], 196; — (Alexander), 196; — = Wilson, 196.  
 Gidden, Richard, 86.  
*Giffard*, 379.  
 Giffard, Francis, 379.  
 Gifford, John, 291; Mary (Hannam), 291; Dr. —, 108.  
*Gilbert*, 205.  
 Gilbert, Dorothy = Speake = Horsey, 44, 47; Edward, 124; Jeffrey, 343; Katherine = Bentall = Bisse, 139; Margaret (—?), 139; Robert, 336; — = Ormsby, 205.  
 Giles, Catherine (Gabriel), 237; Edward, 237; Grace = Peters, 252; Martha (Murwin), 237.  
 Gilford, Mary = Hutchingson, 270.  
 Gillet, Joane = Salisbury, 17.  
 Gilley, William, 35.  
 Gillman, Bartholomew, 109, 347, 348.  
 Gittens, Thomas, 68.  
 Glanvill, Jane (—?), 39; William, 24, 39.  
 Glassbrook, John, 87.  
 Gledhill, Rev. Hugh, 382, 384; Richard, 382.  
 Glennie, — (Fulford), 76.  
 Glin, Mary (Evelyn), 136; William, 136.  
 Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of, 158.  
 Glover, Dorothy = Biss, 127; Richard, 116; William, 84; — (—?), 36.  
 Glynne, Anne, 303; Lady Penelope (Anderson), 303; Penelope = Wheeler, 304; Sir Stephen, 304; Sir William, 303.  
*Goate*, 5.  
 Goate, Dionesse Sarah, 6; Edward, 4-6, 73; Frances (Wroth), 73; Mary (Barnardiston), 4, 6; Mary = Ranby, 5, 6; Samuel, 114.  
 Goath, Mary = Drewet, 254.  
 Gobbins, Anne = Brocks, 252.  
 Goddard, Ann = Arnold = Hungerford, 44; Hannah = Dade, 16; James, 151; John, 86; Thomas, 171; Thomasin = Prouse, 151.  
 Godfrey, Anne (Clements), 269; Anne = Randall, 253; Henry, 269; Mary (Franklyn), 269; Thomas, 269.  
 Godsolve, John, 107.  
 Godscall, Joas, 109.  
 Godwin, Anne (Maddox), 270; Anne (—?), 156; Anthony, 93; Elizabeth (—?), 156; Jeremiah, 131, 156; John, 270; John, Earl, 156; John Hunt, 156; Jonathan, 131; Priscilla (—?), 131; Unity (—?), 156.  
 Goffe, Alice, 349.  
 Golaffre, Lady Amicia (Langley), 275; Sir John, 275.  
 Gold, Nicholas, 52.  
 Goldingham, John, 203.  
 Goldsmith, Elizabeth = Bisse, 127; Samuel, 108; Sarah Adair (Foster), 301, 302; Thomas, 127; Thomas Gurney, 302.

- Gonson, Benjamin, 327; Thomasine=Browne, 327; William, 327.
- Good, Anne=Dawe, 255.
- Goodale, — =Bisse, 141.
- Goodday, Forte, 116.
- Goodey, Sarah=Parrott, 268.
- Goodfellow, Matthias, 87.
- Goodrich, Dorothy Augusta = Lewis, 282; John, 282.
- Goodrick*, 248.
- Goodrick, Sir Henry, 248, 249; John, 249.
- Goodridge, Edith (Anketell), 267; Robert, 267.
- Goodson, Anne=Hobson, 237; Mary, 199; Mary (—?), 199; Rachel, 199; Richard, 199; William, 199.
- Goodwyn, Ann (Hall), 376; John, 376; Dr. Joseph [Bp. of Norwich], 376.
- Goodyer, William, 350.
- Gooken, Elizabeth (Ormsby), 206; Vincent, 206.
- Gordon, Lady Margaret Ethel = Ormsby-Gore, 220; — [Marquis of Huntly], 220.
- Gore*, 30, 225-228, 245, 246.
- Gore, Abigail = Busby, 228, 246, 348, 349; Agnes, 246, 349; Agnes (Young), 246; Alice (—?), 349; Anne, 226, 348, 350; Anne (Bowdler), 225, 245; Anne = French, 219; Anne=Hancock, 349; Anne = James, 292; Anne (—?), 349; Anthony, 347; Sir Arthur, 219; Arthur, 349; Benjamin, 226, 348, 349; Catherine = Evelin, 135; Christopher, 115, 225, 347-350; Clara, 225; Daniel, 225, 227; Dorothy, 228; Dorothy (Kemp), 228, 245; Dorothy (Walcott), 228, 245; Edith (Hall), 30; Edward, 30, 292, 348; Lady Eleanor (St. George), 219; Elizabeth, 225, 228, 246, 347-350; Elizabeth = Bayly, 30; Elizabeth=Ellowis, 226; Elizabeth=Elway, 348; Elizabeth = Hetley, 225, 246; Elizabeth (Jennings), 30; Elizabeth (Keynell), 30; Elizabeth (Whitokesmead), 30; Elizabeth (—?), 349, 350; Ellen (Davenant), 225, 347; Sir Francis, 219; Francis, 349; George, 349; Gerard, 71, 225-227, 347-349; Giles, 30; Hannah, 347; Henry, 350; Hester, 225, 228, 347; Lady Hester (Cambell), 225, 228, 245, 348; Hester = Priestley, 228, 246, 348, 349; Humphrey, 228; James, 227, 228, 246, 348, 349; Jane (Smith), 228, 245; Joane, 226, 347, 348, 350; Joane (Lee), 225-227; Joane (—?), 348, 350; Sir John, 227, 228, 245, 246, 348, 349; John, 225, 227, 228, 245, 246, 347-350; Judith, 225, 347; Judith=Wase, 228, 246, 348, 349; Mabel, 225, 347; Margaret=Williams, 225, 347; Margaret (—?), 349; Martha, 225, 347, 349; Martha = Cunday, 349; Mary, 225, 226, 347, 348; Mary (Albany), 225; Mary (Crane), 225; Mary=Ormsby, 219; Mary (Stourton), 30; Mary (—?), 348, 349; Mary Jane (Ormsby), 220; Nicholas, 348; Sir Paul, 219; Paul, 225, 347, 348; Ralph, 225-227, 246, 347-349; Rebecca, 225, 347, 349; Richard, 30, 225, 246, 347, 348, 350; Robert, 225, 226, 347-349; Roger, 349; Sarah, 347; Sarah=Briggs, 228, 246, 348, 349; Susan, 225; Susan=James, 292; Susan (Lanquart), 225; Thomas, 30, 225, 227, 228, 347-350; Thomasine (—?), 349; Sir Walter, 348; William, 53, 220, 225-228, 245, 347-349; — [Earl of Arran], 220; — [Earl of Ross], 220; — [Baron Annaly], 220; Dr. — [Bp. of Limerick], 203; — =Bond, 347; — =Jermyn, 348; — =Keeling, 347, 348; ? — =Merrick, 349; — =Ormsby, 208; — =Rastell, 348. *See* Ormsby-Gore.
- Gorge, Dorothy, 48; Dorothy (Speake), 47; Edward, 47, 48.
- Gorges, Sir Arthur, 108; Sir Ferdinando, 78; Lady Mary (Pulford), 78.
- Goring, Lord, 114.
- Gort, —, Lord [Vereker], 208.
- Gosnell, Anne (Dade), 49, 51, 84; George, 49, 51.
- Gosnold, Robert, 340.
- Gott, Samuel, 114.
- Gouge, Richard, 335.
- Gould, Anne (Browne), 62; Elizabeth=Upton, 113, 162; William, 62.
- Goulding, John, 86; William, 71.
- Goulston, Christian = Foyle, 239; Richard, 239.
- Graas, John, 378; Katherine = Copleston, 378.
- Grace, — (Langley), 337.
- Grafton, Ralph, 107; Thomas, 85.
- Graham, Kitty (Ormsby), 175; Reginald, 88.
- Grandgorge*, 27.
- Grandgorge, Martha = Stokes, 27.
- Granger, Anne (—?), 199; James, 69; Robert, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Grant, Edmund, 362; John, 85, 116, 362; Margaret (—?), 362; Richard, 362.
- Grave, Thomas, 185.
- Gravener, Humphrey, 86; Peter, 70.
- Graves, Joseph, 110; William, 68.
- Gray, Anne=Willoughby, 190; Edward, 115; Thomas [Marquis of Dorset], 190; —, Lord, 35. *See* Grey.
- Grazebrook, Charlotte Elizabeth (Owen), 375; George, 375.
- Great, Mary=Badnal, 271.
- Gredington, Lloyd, Baron of, 220.
- Greeding, Joseph, 253; Sarah (Cogging), 253.
- Green, or Greene, Anne, 300; Anne (Lamb), 299; Anne = Smith, 317; Anne = Warwick, 269; Bracebridge, 299; Catherine, 300; Catherine (Fortescue), 12, 145; Catherine=Hoyte, 301; Catherine (Stokes), 28; Dorothy (Horsesey), 44, 46; Edward, 35; Eleanor = Bisse, 13, 14, 21, 64, 145; Elizabeth, 300, 301; Elizabeth = Ormsby, 207; Elizabeth (—?), 300, 302; Frances, 299, 300; Francis, 299, 301; Francy, 269; George, 253; Hannah = Morris, 270; Henry, 207; James, 85; John, 108, 299, 300, 302; John Garner, 300; Judge, 87; Judith=Fortington, 299; Mary, 300; Mary (Armond), 253; Mary = Bushnell, 270; Mary = Church, 269; Mary (Consy), 269; Mary=Digby, 299, 301; Mary=Exton, 301; Mary=Reed, 301; Mary = Roberts, 270; Mary (—?), 300; Mary Anne, 300; Matthew, 12, 145; Phoebe Bristow, 302; Richard, 12; Rooke, 317; Sarah, 299, 300; Sarah = Cullum, 171; Sarah=Parker, 301, 302; Sarah (—?), 299, 301; Susanna, 300; Thomas, 28, 299-301; William, 300.
- Greenway, Erasmus, 116.
- Greenwood, Elinor = Newton, 237; Elizabeth, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 197.
- Gregory, Charles, 68; Elizabeth (Chiddle), 269; Francis, 269; Dr. John, 237; Margaret (Berry), 237; William, 331.
- Grenford, Elizabeth=Evering, 33; John, 33.
- Gresham, James, 85; Margaret = Hanson, 332; Sisley, 333.
- Grewby, George, 101.
- GREY, 290; Andrew, 347;



- Angel, 290; Rev. Antony, 160; Audeley, 290; Christopher, 290; Cicely (—?), 290; George, 290; Grace (Fullwood), 290; Henry [Earl of Kent], 160; Henry, Lord, 160; Henry, 290; Henry Anthony, 131, 154; Jane (Fry), 290; Jane (Renny?), 290; Joan (Fry), 290; Joan (Smith), 290; Joan (—?), 290; John, 290; Katherine (Stawell), 290; Margaret (Trevelyan), 290; Lady Maria (Courten), 160; Mary (Yard), 290; Robert, 290; Thomas, 290.
- Greydon, Alexander Erasmus, 224; Selina Margaret = Ormsby, 224.
- Grice, Nicholas, 35; Robert, 69.
- Grier, Martha = Ormsby, 177; Rev. Dr. Richard, 177.
- Griffin, David, 71; Edward, 86, 108; Elizabeth (Yeats), 253; Richard, 37; Stephen, 253.
- Griffith (family of), 287, 367; Anne = Dalton, 82; Mary (Ormsby), 219; William, 219; Rev. —, 85.
- Griffith ap Madoc*, 368.
- Griffith ap Madoc, 287; Owen ap, 250.
- Griffith ap Madoc Vychan, Elock, dau. of = Dikins ap Adda ap Meredith Goch, 368.
- Grigg, Michael, 70; Philippa = Anketell, 267; Ralph, 85; Thomas, 267.
- Grigson, Thomas, 70.
- Grimes, John, 70; Robert, 37.
- Grono ap Owen*, 365.
- Grono ap Owen, Edwin ap, 366; Howel ap, 366.
- Grosvenor, Elizabeth, 196.
- Grove, Robert, 58; Ursula (—?), 58.
- Growd, Margaret = Owen, 372; Richard, 372.
- Gruffydd ap Karadoc*, 367.
- Gruffydd ap Karadoc ap Thomas ap Rodric ap Owen Gwyneth ap Griffith ap Conan ap Iago ap Idwal ap Melzir ap Idwal Voyl ap Anarawd ap Rhodri Mawr, Ewerfyl, or Gwervil, dau. of = Urien ap Eginir, 367.
- Gundry, Anne (Hunt), 62; Henry, 62.
- Gunn, Dorothy = Ormsby, 222.
- Gunnell, Benjamin, 34; Susan = Evering, 34.
- Gunter, Mary = Kettlewell, 236.
- Guppey, Alice (Dawe), 256; Alice = Dawe, 255; Audrie = Dawe, 256; Christopher, 256; Edith = Dawe, 255; Joan = Dawe, 256; William, 255, 256.
- Gurney, Richard, 108.
- Gutch, John, 14.
- Guy, Elizabeth, 329; Elizabeth (Walton), 330; John, 69; Katherine = Whitehead, 236; Thomas, 71.
- Gwin, John, 106; Roger, 225, 348; Susan (Lanquart), 225, 347.
- Gwyn ap Madoc*, 368.
- Gwyn ap Madoc, son of Ririd Blaid, Gwenllian, dau. of = Iorwerth Voel, 368.
- Gwyriad ap Elider, 363.
- Gytton, Frances, 319.
- H
- Hachett, Elizabeth (Ormsby), 224; John, 224.
- Hacket, Thomas, 201.
- Haddon, James, 324.
- Hadley, George, 87.
- Haggatt, Bartholomew, 79.
- Haifield, Anne (Deeby), 253; Richard, 253.
- Haigh, Alice, 383; Edmund, 383, 384; Elizabeth, 383; Elizabeth = Hirst, 383; John, 383, 384; Susan, 383, 384.
- Hainault and Holland, Jacoba, Countess of, 158.
- Hains, Frank, 372; Sarah (Owen), 372.
- Hakethorn, Agnes, 232, 233; Alan, 153; Alexander, 233; Lady Clemence (—?), 153; Ede, 153; Geoffrey, 153, 232, 233; Hugh, 233; Margery, 153; Richard, 153; Thomas, 233; Sir William, 153, 233; William, 153, 233.
- Hale, Amy (Bisse), 41, 42, 147; Gabriel, 41, 42, 147; Sir Matthew [L. Ch. J.], 147; Robert, 147; Thomas, 70, 347.
- Hales, Edward, 137; Elizabeth (Evelin), 137; Martha = Upton, 102; Mary = Evering, 33; Sarah (Shepherd), 270; Thomas, 102, 270.
- Hall*, 30.
- Hall, Ann = Goodwyn, 376; Anna Maria Bridget (—?), 215, 216; Arthur, 215; Dr. Charles Henry [Canon of Christ Ch.], 215, 216; Cicely (Lovell), 355; Clifford, 29; Edith = Gore, 30; Edmund Scrope, 215; Elizabeth (Biss), 94, 146; Elizabeth = Dighton, 95; George Augustus, 216; Hebert Byng, 215; James, 237; Jane (Bourne), 237; Jane (Snell), 29; John, 22; John Cecil, 215; Julian, 30; Mary = Bennett, 268; Percy Francis, 215; Thomas, 355; William, 94, 146.
- Hallett, Joan (Dawe), 255; John, 255.
- Halliday, Captain, 282; Frances Louisa = Langley, 282.
- Halliwell, Sir John, 318.
- Halsey, John, 71; William, 85.
- Halsted, Lawrence, 109.
- Hamey, Dr., 109.
- Hamilton, Henry, 178; Hugh [Bp. of Ossory], 177; Rev. Hugh, 177; James [Earl of Abercorn], 144; Julia = Ormsby, 176; Mary C. (Ormsby), 177; Philippa = Pratt = Connell, 144; —, Countess of, 35.
- Hammon, Cordall, 36.
- Hammond, Edmund, 52.
- Hamms, Elizabeth (Upton), 323; Thomas, 323.
- Hampden, John, 160; Sarah (Foley), 160; — = Knightly, 160.
- Hampson*, 218.
- Hampson, Michael, 311; Robert, 218.
- Hampton, Robert, 349.
- Hancock, Anne (Gore), 349; Elizabeth, 349; Mary = Chude, 349; Nathaniel, 330; Sarah = Bisse, 126, 152.
- Handcock, Captain, 208; Dora (Ormsby), 208; — (Ormsby), 208; — = Burkett, 208.
- Handley, George, 37; Henry, 37.
- Haneworth, Hugh, 232.
- Hanger, George, 114.
- Hanham, James, 47.
- HANNAM, 291; Alice (Orange), 291; Anne = Vaughan, 291; Benjamin, 291; Bridget (Newton), 291; Dorothy = Brookby, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Elizabeth (Dyer), 291; James, 291; John, 291; Margaret (Long), 291; Mary = Gifford, 291; Mary (Watkins), 291; Penelope (Popham), 291; Richard, 291; Richard (Tiptry), 291; Silvester, 291; Thomas, 291; William, 291.
- Hanselin, or Haunselin, William, 381, 382; — = Dalison, 381, 382.
- Hansley, Audrey (Lovell), 261; John, 261.
- Hanslow, John, 71.
- Hanson, Ann = Wilson, 333; Ann (—?), 332, 333; Elizabeth = Morton, 333; Ellen = Jonson, 333; Frances (—?), 332; George, 332, 333; Gilbert, 384; John, 332; Katherine = Dale, 333; Margaret (Gresham), 332; Mary = Cullum, 73, 74; Mary = Hirst, 383; Richard, 68; Robert, 349; Samuel, 332; William, 332, 333.



- Hanwell, Susannah = Stevens, 271.
- Harberd, Daniel, 84.
- Harbey, Sir Job, 114.
- Harbin, Joan = Dawe, 255; William, 52.
- Harborne, William, 52.
- Harcote, Honor = Champneys, 169; John, 169.
- Harcourt, Augustus George, 218; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 135; Janet Isabel, 218; Rachel Mary Vernon (—?), 218; Simon, 135; Simon Evelyn, 218.
- Hardwick, Edward, 70; Fanny = Upton, 184; Francis, 71.
- Hardy, Joan (Ferett), 60, 62; Susannah (Hyde), 247; Thomas, 60, 62; William, 247.
- Hare, Edward, 300; John [Richmond], 163.
- Hareman, — (Shaw), 84.
- Hargreaves, Alan Knyveton, 218; Alice Pleasance (—?), 218; Reginald Gervis, 218.
- Harlech, John Ralph, Baron [Ormsby-Gore], 220; William Richard, Baron [Ormsby-Gore], 220.
- Harlyn. *See* Wilkinson.
- Harper, John, 37.
- Harpur, Ellen = Eaton, 55.
- Harrington, Ann = Evelin, 136; Sir Edward, 52; William, 86.
- Harris, Alexander, 115; Alice (Wright), 236; Ann (Ben-nett), 361; Charles, 236; David, 69; Edward, 115; Elizabeth (Boughton), 270; Elizabeth (Heane), 180; Elizabeth (Wollams), 252; Gabriel, 180; Hannah (—?), 231; Hugh, 70; John, 129, 162; Mary = Burrows, 252; Mary (Upton), 129, 162; Thomas, 107, 231; William, 36, 252, 270.
- Harrison, Alexander, 351; Ames, 351; Ann (Evering), 34; Edmund, 69; George [Windsor Herald], 225-228, 246; George [Clarenceux], 330; George, 351; Gilbert, 86, 87; Henry, 34; Henry Whitmore, 212; Hilda Margaret = Heane, 212; Israel, 94; James, 69; John, 114, 351; Joseph, 272; Katherine, 351; Mary, 351; Mary (Upton), 351; Ralph, 37; Roger, 351; William, 351; —, 107; — (—?), 114.
- Harryott, Thomas, 53.
- Harsenett, Samuel, 52.
- Hart, Alice = Bisse, 139; Andrew, 122; John, 139; Richard, 48; Thomas, 112; Lady — (—?), 69.
- Hartgill, Dorothy, 238; Elizabeth = Dacombe, 238; William, 238.
- Hartman, Gertrude (Jordan), 236; Paul, 236.
- Hartstrong, Sir Henry, 176; Mary = Ormsby, 176.
- Harvey, Daniel, 108; Edmund, 171; Edward, 87; Eliab, 108; Grace (—?), 171; John, 37, 350; Michael, 37; Paul, 155; William, 171; — (—?), 36.
- Harwell, Henry, 87.
- Harwood, 28.
- Harwood, Sir Edward, 243; Lucy = Stokes, 28; Robert, 15; — [Prebend of Gloucester], 28.
- Haselwood, Anne = Uvidall, 345; Edmund, 345; James, 71.
- Haskins, Anne (Owen), 374; Thomas, 374.
- Hassard, Peter, 87.
- Hassell, Thomas, 101.
- Hastings, Lady Alice (Freake), 190; Dorothy (Willoughby), 190; Ferdinand [Earl of Huntingdon], 55; Francis [Earl of Huntingdon], 55; George [Earl of Huntingdon], 55; Sir George, 190, 213; Henry [Earl of Huntingdon], 55; Henry, Lord, 190; Jacob Henry, Baron [Delaval], 212; Theophilus [Earl of Huntingdon], 55; — = Ewens, 213; — (Port), 55.
- Hatch, Lady (Filloll), 191; Thomas, 191.
- Hatecllyf, Dorothy (Upton), 65, 66; John, 66.
- Hatley, Edmund, 71.
- Hatt, John, 108.
- Hatton, Christopher, 62; Eleanor, 55; Eleanor (Eaton), 55; Elizabeth (Williamson), 55; Ellen = Eaton, 55; George, 94; John, 55; Katherine = Atkinson, 236; Mary, 55; Robert, 55; Roger, 55; Susanna, 55.
- Haughton, Adam, 72; Thomas, 72.
- Haven, William, 203.
- Hawes, Alice (Bacon), 285; Andrew, 36; John, 109; Joseph, 70; — (—?), 37.
- Hawke, Cassandra (Turner), 304; Adm. Sir Edward, Baron, 304; Martin Bladen, Baron, 304.
- Hawker, or Hawkes, Elizabeth = Bisse, 125, 146; Joseph [Clarenceux], 265; Lady [Filloll], 14, 146, 191; Lewis, 207; Rebecca = Ormsby, 207; Thomas, 14, 146, 191; William, 18.
- Hawkeshead, John, 71.
- Hawkins, Christopher, 201; Henry, 236; James, 203; Joyce (Elinge), 236; Margaret, 201; Mary = Drought, 253; Mary = Heane, 201, 209; Rev. William, 201.
- Hawley*, 352.
- Hawley, Alice (—?), 352; Curtis = Cullum, 351, 352; Elizabeth = Copleston, 378; Emeline (Tresilian), 378; Henry, 352; John, 345, 378; Margaret (Uvidall), 345.
- Hawte, Lady Margaret (Roos), 260; Sir Richard, 260.
- Hawtreay, Anne = Jones, 235; Ralph, 70, 235.
- Haydon, Sir John, 110.
- Hayes, Anne (Bingham), 266; Henry, 320; James, 62, 64; Mark, 266; Sir Nicholas, 320; Thomasine (Upton), 319, 320; William, 85.
- Hayford, Thomas, 115.
- Hayle, William, 841.
- Haynes, James, 202; John, 107; Joyce (Stokes), 28; Lionel, 116; Mary = Cotes, 252; —, 196 *pl.*
- Hayward, Henry, 42; John, 214; Margery (Frampton), 214; Lady Martha (Acton), 236; Mary (Bayly), 30; Valentine, 36; Sir William, 236.
- Haywood, Hannah (Heane), 167, 210; John, 167, 210.
- Hazell, Walter, 94.
- Heale. *See* Hele.
- Heals, John, 93; Sarah (—?), 93.
- Heane*, 209.
- HEANE, Hene, Hane, or Haine, 209; Agnes Katherine (Gale), 212; Anne, 168, 201, 211; Anne = Bower, 180, 211; Anne (Jones), 180, 211; Anne = Nurse, 201, 209; Anne (—?), 168; Arthur Henry, 212; Bridget (Watkins), 167, 181, 210; Caroline, 180; Charles Mutlow, 180, 211; Charlotte (Win-nall), 212; Constance (Jelfe), 168, 181, 203, 210; David, 167, 201, 202, 209, 210, 212; Edward, 168, 180, 182, 211, 212; Edward Rowland, 212; Eliza, 180; Eliza Walker, 212; Elizabeth, 167, 168, 180, 182, 202, 203, 210, 211; Elizabeth (Cross), 181, 210; Elizabeth (Farley), 168, 180-182, 211; Elizabeth = Harris, 180; Elizabeth (Thompson), 168, 211; Elizabeth (Walter), 167, 202, 209; Elizabeth = Wyman, 210; Elizabeth (—?), 167, 202, 203, 209, 211; Elizabeth Mary Ann = Love-grove, 212; Emily (Tuting),

- 212; Emma = Connington, 212; Emma (Nock), 212; Frances (Cosham), 212; George, 180; Hannah, 180, 202; Hannah (Dadd), 180, 182, 211; Hannah = Haywood, 167, 210; Harriett, 180; Harry, 212; Harry Winnall, 212; Henrietta Mary (Masefield), 212; Dr. Henry, 168; Rev. Henry, 167, 181, 202, 209, 210; Henry, 168, 180-182, 201-203, 211, 212; Henry Edward, 180; Hilda, 212; Hilda Margaret (Harrison), 212; Isabel, 201, 209, 212; James, 167, 168, 180, 181, 201-203, 209-212; James Llewellyn, 212; James Peat, 180, 211; James Rogers, 180, 182; Jane, 167, 180, 181, 201, 203, 209, 210; Joane, 167; Joane = Drew, 201, 209; John, 167, 168, 201, 202, 209; Joyce, 167, 209; Joyce (—?), 201, 209; Lionel F. H. Llewellyn, 212; Lucy (—?), 210; Margaret, 168, 182, 201, 211; Margaret = Abrell, 201, 209; Margaret (Heane), 180; Maria, 180; Marryan, 167, 209; Martha = Fry, 167, 202, 210; Mary, 167, 168, 180, 181, 210, 211; Mary (Hawkins), 201, 209; Mary (—?), 180, 201; Mary Anne, 212; Mary Anne (Peart), 180; Mary Anne Ortt (Peat), 180, 182, 211; Mary Ellen, 212; Mary Ellen Maria = Lindop, 212; Nathan, 167, 210; Richard, 168, 211; Richard Henry, 212; Richard Nock, 212; Robert, 212; Robert Drinkwater, 212; Rowland, 167, 168, 180, 181, 201, 209, 211, 212; Sarah, 168, 202; Sarah = Arnold, or Arundell, 167, 181, 210; Sarah (Drinkwater), 211; Sarah = Rudge, 211; Sarah (Watkins), 167, 181, 210; Sarah Gertrude = Ellis, 212; Susanna, 180; Thomas, 167, 201-203, 210, 212; Walter, 167, 201, 202, 209, 212; William, 168, 180, 209, 211, 212; William Crawshaw, 212; William Henry, 212.
- Heard, Sir Isaac [Garter], 330.  
Hearne, John, 35.  
Hearst, Caroline = Wyndham, 293.  
Heath, Francis, 116; Dr. —, 87.  
Heather, John, 115.  
Hedges, Elizabeth (Tubb), 269; William, 269.  
Heeley, John, 201.  
Heirne, Clement, 163; Sarah = Upton, 163.  
Hele, Elizabeth (Upton), 104, 164; John, 104, 164.  
Heller, Joan (Bisse), 140.  
Helves, Henry, 93.  
Hemendale, Ralph, 154.  
Hemerford, Elizabeth = Huntley, 291; Robert, 291.  
Hemherst. *See* Amherst.  
Hemsworth, Elizabeth = Herbert, 261; Thomas, 261.  
Henderson, Denye (—?), 155; Patrick, 155.  
Henley, Isabel = Langley, 274; Stephen, 274.  
Hennings, Dorothy = Filloll, 191; John, 191.  
Hennington, Hannah (Archer), 268; Richard, 268.  
Henriques, Adrian, 115.  
Henry, William [Clarenceux], 1 *pl.*  
Henshaw, Thomas, 86.  
Hepental, Rev. Lambert W., 208; Selina = Ormsby, 208.  
*Herbert*, 169 *pl.*, 261.  
Herbert, Sir Arnold, 71; Catherine = Brown, 271; Catherine = Jones, 253; Christopher, 261; Sir Edward [Baron of Castle Island], 169; Elizabeth (Hemsworth), 261; Sir John, 257; Mary = Lovell, 261, 262; Matthew, 70; — [Earl of Powis], 169.  
Herdeberg, Isabella = Hulles, 274.  
Herne, Gregory, 51; Martha = Bull, 268.  
*Heron*, 373.  
Heron, — = Ormsby, 173; — = Owen, 373.  
Herring, Michael, 116.  
Hertford, Francis, Marquis of [Seymour], 220.  
*Hervey*, 157.  
Hervey, Barbara = Watkin, 157; Rev. Edward, 157; William [Clarenceux], 343, 344.  
*Hesketh*, 376.  
*Hetley*, 246.  
Hetley, Elizabeth, 246; Lady Elizabeth (Gore), 225, 246; Francis, 246; Judith, 246; Mary, 246; Sir Thomas, 225, 246; William, 246.  
Heurtley, Charles Abel [Canon of Christ Ch.], 271; Jane Isabella = Linton, 218, 271.  
Hewes, Walter, 285.  
Hewet, Elizabeth = Soutly = Langley, 307.  
Hewetson, Rev. J., 240.  
Hewish, Emeline = Tresilian, 378; Sir Richard, 378.  
Hewitt, Juliet (Dalton), 82; William, 82.  
Heylin, — (—?), 108.  
*Heynes*, 136 *pl.*  
Heys, Thomasine (Upton), 319.  
Heywood, Elizabeth = Founerace, 252.  
*Hicks*, 91.  
Hicks (family of), 91; Mary = Fetter, 253; Sir William, 52; William, 70; — = Stokes, 28.  
Hide, Andrew, 109; — (—?), 114.  
Higginbotham, Anne Frances (Ormsby), 221; Humphrey, 101; John, 221.  
Higgins, John, 268; Mary (Stow), 268.  
Higgon, Edward, 309; Elizabeth (Langley), 309.  
Higgs, John, 71.  
Highlord, John, 114, 115.  
Hilcox, John, 322.  
Hill, Ann = Bisse, or Brise, 126; Arthur, 206; Bridget (—?), 111; Edith (—?), 150; Fabian, 111; George, 35; Henry, 350; John, 109, 111; Margaret (Parsons), 206; Matthew, 349; Prudence (—?), 111; Robert, 109; Rev. Rowland, 322; Sarah (Bisse), 150; Sarah = Ormsby, 206; Susan = Atkins, 236; Thomas, 155; Walter, 108; Rev. Dr. William, 150; —, 108.  
Hillersdon, Joane = Upton, 162; Richard, 162.  
Hilliard, Edward, 71.  
Hills, Margaret (Evering), 34.  
Hilton, Frances, 304.  
Hind, Ann (Stroud), 269; William, 269.  
Hinde, Dinah = Vivers, 252.  
Hinks, Betty = North, 269.  
Hinson, John, 71.  
Hinton, Francis, 85.  
Hinxman, Thomas, 36.  
Hirst (family of), 384; Alice (Firth), 383; Arthur, 382-384; Edmund, 383; Edward, 382-384; Elizabeth, 383; Elizabeth (Brooke), 383; Elizabeth (Haigh), 383; George, 383; Grace, 383; Janet (—?), 384; Joane (Brooke), 383; John, 382-384; Katherine = Brooke, 383; Margaret (—?), 384; Mary, 382; Mary (Hanson), 383; Michael, 382; Roger, 383; Rosamund = Brooke, 382, 383; Susanna, 382; Thomas, 383; William, 382, 383.  
Hitchcock, Elizabeth = Elwes, 11, 12; Mary (Slaney), 12.  
Hitchins, Richard, 322.  
Hoar, Elizabeth (Kates), 268; Elizabeth (—?), 271; Richard, 268.  
Hoare, Hannah = Stevens, 269.  
Hobcraft, Joan (Johnson), 237; Thomas, 86; William, 237.

- Hobson, Anne (Goodson), 237 ; Charles, 237 ; Edward, 324 ; John, 87 ; Philadelphia (Pleydell), 237 ; Ralph, 237. Hocker, William, 101.
- Hodges, Edward, 302 ; Elizabeth (Chapman), 302 ; Elizabeth (—?), 268 ; Frances = Bisse, 142 ; George Brushfield, 302 ; Hugh, 142 ; Nathaniel, 69 ; Thomas, 21, 22, 116 ; Rev. Dr. Walter, 268.
- Hodgson, Annie = Ormsby, 207 ; Henry, 89, 207 ; Sophia Cunniffe = Nunn, 89.
- Hodson, Sarah = Maddock, 288.
- Hoesle, Fanny Eleanor (Upton), 184 ; George, 184.
- Hoett, Peter, 36.
- Hoges, Anne (King), 268 ; Thomas, 268.
- Hogg, —, 47.
- Hoggard, Thomas, 357 ; William, 357, 358.
- Holbein, Hans, 53 ; John, 105.
- Holbrooke, Richard, 324.
- Holcroft, Charles, 205 ; — (Ormsby), 205.
- Holder, Ann (Piesley), 270 ; David, 269 ; John, 270 ; Margaret (Mayow), 269 ; Thomas, 156.
- Holdship, Elizabeth = Cornwall, 270.
- Holford, Thomas [Porteuillis], 118, 120 ; —, 108, 250.
- Holland*, 376.
- Holland, John, 108, 359, 360 ; Katherine (Ramsden), 384 ; Richard, 384.
- Holliday, Joane (—?), 349 ; Martha, 349.
- Hollier, Ann, 123.
- Hollingshead, William, 53.
- Hollingsworth, Arthur, 107 ; Daniel, 37.
- Holloway, Francis, 91 ; Sarah = Vincent, 91.
- Holme, Randle, 55, 287.
- Holmes, Mary = Boyce, 252 ; William, 87.
- Holmet, James, 71.
- Holt, Alexander, 109 ; Elizeus, 286 ; Robert, 36 ; Dr. Thomas, 79.
- Holton, John, 84.
- Honicott, Elizabeth (Strangwaies), 22 ; William, 22.
- Honington, Alice (Langley), 275 ; John, 275.
- Honyn, Jacques, 158 ; Maria (Courten), 158 ; Oultryne, 158.
- Honywood, Benjamin, 53.
- Hooke, John, 63.
- Hooker, Edward, 36 ; William, 14, 69.
- Hopegood, Edward, 52.
- Hopkins, Elizabeth = Salisbury, 17 ; George, 17.
- Hopkinson, Elianor, 185 ; Isabella = Dalison, 41, 166 ; John, 166, 184, 185 ; Robert, 185 ; — (Dalison), 41.
- Hopper, Dorothea Ann = Monkhouse, 132 ; Ralph, 132.
- Hore, Anne = Cliffe, 373 ; Francis, 64 ; Henry, 71 ; William, 373.
- Horle, Jane = Pancutt, 270.
- Horler, Richard, 21.
- Horniole, Elizabeth, 321 ; Elizabeth (Russell), 321 ; John, 321 ; Mary, 321 ; Thomas, 321.
- Horrood, Richard, 79.
- Horsey*, 43.
- HORSEY, 43 ; Agnes, 44, 46 ; Agnes = Doddington, 44, 46 ; Alexandra = Popham, 43 ; Ann (Sadler), 45, 47 ; Ann = Whalley, 45, 48 ; Anna, 44 ; Catherine, 46, 48 ; Christiana (—?), 43 ; Christopher, 44 ; Daniel, 43 ; Dorothy (Carent), 44, 48 ; Lady Dorothy (Gilbert), 44, 47 ; Dorothy = Greene, 44, 46 ; Dorothy = Smith, 45 ; Lady Edith (Mohun), 45 ; Lady Edith (Phillips), 44, 47 ; Sir Edward, 45, 47 ; Edward, 45 ; Eleanor (Kelway), 43 ; Eleanor = Trenchard, 44, 46 ; Elizabeth, 44-46 ; Elizabeth = Buller, 44, 46 ; Lady Elizabeth (Freak), 45, 48 ; Elizabeth = Mohun, 44, 46 ; Elizabeth = Owen, 45, 48 ; Elizabeth (Turgis), 44, 46 ; Ellen, 48 ; Ellen (Doddisham), 44 ; Ellen (Dowcra), 45, 48 ; Ellen (FitzJames), 43 ; Ellen (Malbank), 43 ; Francis, 44 ; Sir George, 45, 48 ; George, 44-48 ; Gertrude = Hoste, 44, 46, 48 ; Gervase, 44, 47 ; Grace = Arnold, 45 ; Lady Grace (Howard), 44, 47 ; Grace (—?), 45, 48 ; Hannibal, 47 ; Henry, 43 ; Howard, 45 ; Jane = Pakenham, 45, 48 ; Jasper, 44-48 ; Joan (Brent), 43 ; Joan (Maudley), 44, 46 ; Joan (ap Oxtan), 44 ; Joan = Smith, 45 ; Joan (Wilford), 44, 46 ; Joan (—?), 43 ; Sir John, 44, 46-48 ; John, 43-48 ; Margaret, 46 ; Margaret = Revell, 45, 48 ; Maria = Hunt, 44 ; Maria (Phillips), 45 ; Mary = Arnold, 44, 47 ; Mary (Periam), 45 ; Philip, 43-45, 47 ; Sir Ralph, 45 ; Ralph, 43, 45, 47, 48 ; Roger, 44, 46 ; Thomas, 43-45, 47, 48 ; Dr. William, 46 ; William, 43, 44, 47 ; — (St. Leger), 44 ; — = Stripling, 45 ; Lady (—?), 48 ; — (—?), 43.
- Horsman, Deborah (Blewitt), 101 ; Edward, 101 ; Oliver, 101 ; Samuel, 101 ; Thomas, 101.
- Hort, Alice = Bysse, 111 ; Ann = Snell, 29 ; John, 111.
- Horth, Rebecca = Dade, 16.
- Horton, Margaret (Dacombe), 238, 239 ; Martha, 238 ; Roger, 238 ; Tobias, 238 ; William, 238, 239.
- Hosier, Elizabeth (—?), 199 ; Penelope, 199 ; Richard, 199.
- Hoskis, —, 197.
- Hoste, Dericke, 53 ; Gertrude (Horsey), 44, 46, 48 ; Richard Harte, 48.
- Houblon, Anthony, 87 ; James, 116.
- Hough*, 297, 297 *pl*.
- Hough, Alexander, 297 ; Elizabeth (Marston), 297 ; Elizabeth = Thorold, 297 ; Hugh, 297 ; John, 297 ; Maude (Marston), 297 ; Ralph, 87.
- Houghton, Anne (Cherne), 236 ; Richard, 236.
- Hounsom, George, 133 ; Lucy = Monkhouse, 133 ; Mary (—?), 133.
- Hovell, Thomas, 84 ; — (Shaw), 84.
- Howard, Catherine = ap Thomas, 30 ; Grace = Horsey, 44, 47 ; Henry [Earl of Suffolk], 163 ; John, 221 ; Lady Mary (Upton), 163 ; Mary Teresa = Ormsby, 221 ; Thomas [Duke of Norfolk], 30 ; Thomas, 44 ; William, 380.
- Howell [Prince of Anglesea and Man], 363.
- Howel ap Cadell*, 364.
- Howel ap Jenkin Lloyd*, 368.
- Howel ap Jenkin Lloyd ap Lewelyn ap Cadwgan, Malli, dau. of = Griffith ap Madoc, 368.
- Howel Dha, 250 ; Owen ap, 365.
- Howell, Hogan, 52 ; John, 69.
- Howetson, Robert, 130.
- Howland, Jeffry, 109.
- Howley*, 330.
- Howley, Anne Jane, 215 ; Harriet Elizabeth, 216 ; Mary, 330 ; Mary Anne, 215 ; Mary Frances (—?), 215, 216 ; Dr. William [Bp. of London], 215, 216, 330 ; William Hamilton, 215.
- Howse, Anne (—?), 253 ; John, 336 ; Richard, 70.
- Howson, John, 69 ; Robert, 340.
- Howth, Lady Joan (Beaufort), 53 ; Lord, 53.
- Hoyte, Catherine (Green), 301 ; Henry, 301.
- Hubbard, Adlard, 320 ; Anne (Nourse), 253 ; Benjamin, 253 ; Richard, 85.
- Huddlestone, — (Langley), 281.
- Huddy, Bridget (Smith), 60 ;



- Elizabeth (Anketell), 267 ; John, 267 ; William, 60.  
Hudson, Alice = Dymock, 236 ; Anne (Treadwell), 253 ; Katherine (— ?), 199 ; Robert, 116 ; St. Paul, 71 ; Thomas, 199, 253 ; William, 329.  
Hugar, — = Denison, 39.  
Hugeson, James, 34 ; Mary = Evering, 34.  
Hughes, Roger, 87.  
Hughson, Thomas, 116.  
Huldebrond, John, 316.  
Hullerbank, Agnes (Milborne ?), 155 ; Robert, 155.  
Hulles, Ela = Langley = Peto, 274 ; Isabella (Herdeberg), 274 ; John, 274.  
Hullock, Roger, 359, 360.  
Hulson, Ann, 84 ; Ann (Dade), 84 ; John, 84 ; Robert, 84.  
Hulton, Elizabeth, 119 ; Elizabeth (Wolstonholme), 119, 120 ; Richard, 119, 120.  
Humble, George, 109.  
Humfries, David, 69.  
Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, 158.  
Humphrey (family of), 368 ; Christopher, 225, 347 ; Susan (Lanquart), 225.  
Humphris, Sarah = Langley, 338.  
Hunigate, 261.  
Hunigate, Audrey (Saltmarsh), 261 ; Joan = Lovell, 261 ; William, 261.  
Hungerford, Alianore (Molines), 315 ; Lady Ann (Godard), 44 ; Eve (— ?), 26 ; Joan (— ?), 30 ; Sir John, 44 ; Lady Margaret (Botreaux), 315 ; Robert, Lord, 315 ; Robert de, 26 ; Thomas, 30 ; Walter, 30.  
Hunsell, — = Frampton, 214.  
Hunt, Anne, 303 ; Anne (Cullum), 171 ; Anne = Gundry = Browne, 62 ; Charles, 71 ; Rev. Edmund, 303 ; Elizabeth, 303 ; Elizabeth (Browne), 62 ; Elizabeth (Butter), 237 ; Grace (Cullum), 171 ; Henry, 53 ; John, 256, 358 ; Katherine = Dawe, 256 ; Margaret, 303 ; Maria (Horsey), 44 ; Martha = Kember, 269 ; Mary, 303 ; Mary = Bowyer, 237 ; M. = Ormsby, 179 ; Nicholas, 69 ; Richard, 53 ; Robert, 62, 171 ; Roger, 86 ; Sarah, 303 ; Sarah (Ireland), 371 ; Thomas, 171, 172, 237, 303.  
Hunter, Henry, 115.  
Huntingdon, Ferdinand, Earl of [Hastings], 55 ; Francis, Earl of [Hastings], 55 ; George, Earl of [Hastings], 55 ; Henry, Earl of [Hastings], 55 ; Theophilus, Earl of [Hastings], 55 ; — (Port), Countess of, 55.  
HUNTLEY, 291 ; Edith (Penny), 291 ; Edmond, 291 ; Elizabeth (Hemerford), 291 ; John, 291 ; Katherine, 291 ; Katherine (Knogle), 291 ; Thomas, 291 ; William, 291 ; — (Sayer), 291.  
Huntly, —, Marquis of [Gordon], 220.  
Hurst, James, 247 ; Philippa (Hyde), 247.  
Hurwood, Margaret = Oldfield, 333.  
Hussey, 297.  
Hussey, Ambrose, 37 ; Edmund, 71 ; Lady Elizabeth (Williams), 225 ; Margaret = Sutton = Thorold, 297 ; Sir Richard, 225 ; Sir Robert, 297 ; Werbourn = Bowre, 204 ; William, 204.  
Huston, George, 234 ; Louisa = Ormsby, 234.  
Hutchingson, Joseph, 270 ; Mary (Gilford), 270.  
Hutchins, William, 349.  
Hutchinson, Anne (Christian), 178 ; Anne = Keogh = Ormsby, 178 ; Thomas, 35.  
Hutt, 376.  
Huxley, Elizabeth = Langley, 278 ; Mary = Langley, 278.  
Hyatt, Frances (Rogers), 213 ; John, 213.  
Hyde, 247.  
Hyde, Anne = Colman, 2 ; Anne = Toller, 247 ; Anne Sybil (— ?), 239 ; Edward, 2 ; Elizabeth, 247, 299 ; Rev. Humphrey, 247, 299-301, 303 ; Humphrey, 299 ; Judith, 299 ; Judith (Burrell), 247 ; Laurence, 239 ; Mary, 299, 301 ; Mary (— ?), 299 ; Philippa = Hurst, 247 ; Sarah, 299 ; Susanna = Hardy, 247 ; Thomas, 247 ; Rev. William, 247 ; William, 247.  
I  
*Idnerth Benvras*, 250, 251, 366, 376.  
Idnerth Benvras, Adda, dau. of = Elydur ap Rees Says, 367 ; Lles, or Llewellyn ap, 367 ; Madoc ap, 367.  
*Idwal Iwerth*, 376.  
Idwal Voel [King of North Wales], 364.  
Idwallo, son of Cadwallader, 363.  
Iles, Jane (— ?), 360 ; Stephen, 360.  
Imple, Agnes = Astley, 229.  
Ingerson, Ralph, 69.  
Inges, Philip, 223.  
Ingoldsthorp, Margaret (de la Pole), 315 ; Thomas, 315.  
Instone, Joseph, 106.  
Insula, Brian de, 381.  
*Iorwerth ap Ririd*, 368.  
Iorwerth ap Ririd ap Iorwerth ap Madoc ap Ednowen Bendeu, Kathrin, dau. of = Iorwerth Vychan, 368.  
*Iorwerth Voel*, 368.  
Iorwerth Voel, Iorwerth Vychan ap, 368.  
Iorwerth Vychan, Jevan Voel Vrych ap, 368.  
*Ipswich*, 343, 343 *pl.*  
*Ireland*, 369-371, 376.  
Ireland, Alicia = Owen, 250, 369 ; Ann (Langley), 280 ; David, 250, 369 ; Eleanor (— ?), 199 ; Gwenwhyfar = Meredith ap Richard Gent = Owen ap Griffith, 250, 369 ; James, 71 ; Samuel, 199 ; Sarah = Owen = Hunt, 371 ; Seth, 199 ; Thomas, 250, 280, 369, 371 ; Thomasine = David Lloyd ap Owen, 250, 369.  
Irons, William, 52.  
*Ironsides*, 344.  
Ironsides, Elizabeth = Cowper, 344.  
Irwin, Ann = Ormsby, 223 ; Dora, 208 ; Elizabeth = Miller, 224 ; General, 224 ; Helen, 208 ; Henry, 223 ; Isabella (Ormsby), 219 ; James, 208 ; John, 224 ; Mary (Ormsby), 208, 224 ; Minna, 208 ; Oliver, 207 ; Owen, 208 ; Rebecca = Davis, 207 ; Sarah (Ormsby), 207 ; Thomas, 219 ; — = Ormsby, 223.  
Isaacson, Dr., 69.  
Ithell, Robert, 20.  
Ives, Elizabeth (Pearson), 237 ; Esther = Brooke, 253 ; Maywood, 70 ; William, 237.  
*Ivor of Gwent*, 169 *pl.*  
*Ivy*, 26.  
Ivy, Prudence = Stokes, 26 ; Thomas, 26.  
J  
Jackson, Dorcas (King), 219 ; Edward, 219 ; Eleanor = Palmer, 235 ; Elizabeth (Lovell), 262 ; Elizabeth = Ormsby, 235 ; Henry, 35 ; Jane (Cuffe), 235 ; Jonathan, 271 ; Matthew, 330 ; Mildred (Mathews), 271 ; O., 235 ; Peter, 107 ; Robert, 262, 350 ; — (— ?), 108.  
Jacob, Alice (— ?), 27 ; Eliza = Stokes, 27 ; John, 21 ; Susanna (— ?), 21 ; Thomas, 27.  
Jacoba [Countess of Hainault and Holland, Duchess of Brabant], 158.  
Jacobs, Lucas, 36.  
Jacobson, Charles Longley, 217 ;



Edward Burton, 217; Eleanor Jane (—?), 217; Katherine Mary, 217; Robert Clerke, 217; William [Canon of Christ Ch.], 217.  
*James*, 292.  
**JAMES**, 292; Alice (—?), 27; Anna, 83; Anne (Gore), 292; Edmund, 292; Eliza=Stokes, 27; Giles, 292; Henry, 292; Hester=Blackden, 292; John, 292; Margaret (Chaderton), 292; Margaret (Richmond), 292; Mark, 124; Nathaniel, 292; Richard, 292; Richmond, 292; Simon, 292; Susanna (Gore), 292; Thomas, 27; William, 292.  
 Jaques, Nicholas, 83; Ralph, 53.  
 Jaquis, Catherine, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Elizabeth (Cowper), 344; John, 344; Nicholas, 344; Richard, 344; Thomas, 344; William, 344.  
 Jarrett, Herbert Newton, 282; Maria Catherine=Penrice, 282.  
 Jarvis, Elizabeth, 380; Elizabeth (—?), 380; Fanny (—?), 380; Harriot, 380; Simon, 380; Sophia, 380.  
 Jeanson, Norris, 152; Susanna (Bisse), 152.  
 Jefferys, Anne (Bavister), 237; Thomas, 237.  
 Jeffrey, Dr., 107.  
 Jeffries, Jane=Murwin, 237.  
 Jeffers, Martha (Evans), 237; Thomas, 237.  
 Jelf, or Jelfe, Alice Emmy=Pocklington, 271; Constance=Heane, 168, 181, 203, 210; Emily Clara=King, 217, 271; Emmy (—?), 217; Richard Henry, 217; Richard William [Canon of Christ Ch.], 217.  
 Jenkin, Abraham, 73, 74; Augusta (Evelyn), 10; Charles, 73; Frederick, 73; George Henry, 73; Rev. Dr. Henry, 10; Mary (Cullum), 73, 74; Mary Anne, 73; Susannah=Merest, 74.  
 Jenkinson, Matthew, 53; Robert, 349.  
 Jenner, Anne=Truby, 253.  
*Jennings*, 30.  
 Jennings, Elizabeth=Gore, 30; Martha (Rawlins), 254; Mary (Clavelshey), 188; Moses, 254; Ralph, 30; Robert, 188; Rowland, 71; Thomas, 37; William, 72.  
 Jenny, Edmund, 74; Elizabeth=Littlebury, 74; William, 108.  
 Jerman, —, 108.  
 Jermyn, — (Gore), 348.  
*Jesope*, 312.

Jesset, Elizabeth=Johnson, 253.  
 Jesson, John, 19; Mary (Salisbury), 19; William, 70.  
**JESSOP**, or *Jesope*, 312; Agnes, 312; Ann, 312; Edith, 312; Elizabeth (Gawen), 312; Elizabeth=Mansell, 312; Emma (Payne), 312; Frances=Napper, 312; Gertrude (Polwhele), 312; Joan, 312; John, 312; Margery, 312; Mary, 312; Nicholas, 312; William, 312.  
 Jessopp, Ann (Cullum), 171; Edmund, 171; Rebecca (Cullum), 171; Richard, 171; Sarah (Green), 171.  
*Jevan ap David Lloyd*, 369.  
 Jevan ap David Lloyd, Hugh, 369; Matilda, dau. of=John ap David Lloyd, 369.  
*Jevan ap Jevan Voel Frych*, 250.  
 Jevan ap Jevan Voel Frych, Madoc ap, 368.  
 Jevan ap Ririd Midleton, David Lloyd ap, 250, 369.  
 Jevan Voel Frych, Einion ap, 368; Iorwerth Goch ap, 368; Jevan ap, surnamed Kaer Einion, 368; Llewellyn ap, 368.  
*John ap David Lloyd*, 369.  
 Johnson, Cicely (Anketell), 267; Elizabeth (Jeset), 253; Ernie Sacheverel Wilberforce, 217; George Henry Sacheverel, 217; James, 69, 295; Joan=Hobcraft, 237; Joel, 338; Lucy (Foster), 302; Lucy (—?), 217; Mary= Bartlett, 295; Mary=Langley, 338; Philip, 253; Richard, 69; Robert, 115; Thomas, 68, 69; William, 69; William Augustus, 302; —=Lovell, 261.  
 Johnstone, Catherine=Ormsby, 176.  
 Jolley, Pleasant, 86.  
*Jones*, 196.  
 Jones, Alexander, 116; Amy=Ormsby, 175; Anne, 199; Anne (Hawtrej), 235; Anne=Heane, 180, 211; Anne (Ormsby), 221; Anthony, 72; Catherine (Herbert), 253; Catherine=Ormsby, 221; Christopher, 222; Elizabeth=Roberts, 268; Humphrey, 235; Isaac, 52; Jacob, 71; James, 253; Jane=Ormsby, 222; Jane (—?), 222; Jeremy, 52; John, 52, 115, 211, 304, 329, 330, 349; Lewis, 221; Mary, 221; Mary Anne=Ormsby, 235; Maurice, 69; Rev. Odeon, 303, 304; Philippa (Fell), 199, 236; Rachel Mary=

Bower, 211; Roger, 221; Samuel, 70, 87, 199; Sarah=Lansdowne, 237; Una (Ormsby), 221; Rev. Walter, 199, 236; William, 86, 303, 361; —=Ormsby, 221.  
 Jonson, Ellen (Hanson), 333; Thomas, 333.  
 Jordaine, Richard, 68, 72; Robert, 86; Thomas, 69.  
 Jordan, Abraham, 58; Anne (Canham), 58; Gertrude=Hartman, 236; John, 165; Mary=Ormsby, 176; Winifred=Ormsby, 174.  
 Jordan, Elizabeth=Langley, 281.  
 Joyce, George, 355; Margaret (Lovell), 355; Mary=Ormsby, 219.  
 Joyliffe, John, 143; Mary=Bisse, 143.  
 Juckes, Ann=Langley, 276; James, 276.  
 Judd, William, 15, 63.  
 Jude, Sir Andrew, 1 *pl.*; Lady Mary (Mathew), 1 *pl.*  
 Juggins, Mary (Carter), 252; William, 252.  
 Julius, George C., 329.  
 Juniper, William, 87.  
 Jurin, John, 87.  
 Juxson, Arthur, 116.

K

Kaleway, Jane (Fortescue), 134.  
 Kates, Elizabeth=Hoar, 268.  
 Kay, or Kaye, Anna (—?), 216; Elizabeth, 216; Sir John, 242, 384; Richard, 216; —=Langley, 274. *See* Keys.  
 Keat, Gilbert, 114.  
 Keay, Lucy Josephine=Ormsby, 207; Philip H., 207.  
 Kebill, Margaret (—?), 286.  
 Keble, William, 357.  
 Keddle, Ann (Bissy), 157; John, 157; John Chapman, 157; Dr. Samuel Shering, 157; Sarah (Bissy), 157.  
 Keeble, John, 80.  
 Keeling, — (Gore), 347, 348.  
 Keightley, Thomas, 114.  
 Keleby, Christian (—?), 154, 232, 233; John, 154, 232, 233.  
 Kelke, Susanna=Ormsby, 174.  
 Kellaway, Frances (Rogers), 213; F., 213.  
 Kelly, Bridget (Willington), 223; Catherine (Ormsby), 207; Charles Joseph [Viscount Monck], 223; Henry, 207; John, 205; Margaret (Ormsby), 205.  
 Kelson, William, 12.  
 Kelway, Dorothy (Frampton), 214; Eleanor=Horsey= Fitzpaine, 43; Elizabeth=

- Martin, 313; Henry, 94; Joan (Bingham), 266; Martin, 214; Thomas, 266.
- Kember, Martha (Hunt), 269; Thomas, 269.
- Kemp, Dorothy = Gore, 228, 245; Richard, 338; Robert, 228, 245; Sarah Anne (Langley), 338.
- Kempster, Thomas, 88; William, 85.
- Kendall, William, 37.
- Kene, Margaret = Bacon, 357, 358; Richard, 357.
- Kennady, Dr. Hugh, 164; Mary (Upton), 164.
- Kennet, Anna Maria, 304; Basileus, 304; Sarah, 304; Sarah (Carver), 304; Sarah (Smith), 304; Rev. White, 304.
- Kenrick, Andrew, 87; John, 114.
- Kent, Henry, Earl of [Grey], 160; Thomas, 111.
- Kenton, Richard, 110.
- Kenworthy*, 375.
- Kenworthy, Emma = Owen, 375; James Ryley, 375.
- Kenyon, Fanny Mary Catherine (Ormsby-Gore), 220; Lloyd, Lord [Baron of Gredington], 220; Hon. Lloyd, 220.
- Keogh, Anne (Hutchinson), 178; George, 178.
- Kerby, Mary = Read, 270.
- Kerridge, Thomas, 52.
- Kersley, Henry, 115.
- Kettlewell, Mary (Gunter), 236; Thomas, 236.
- Keyes, Ralph, 71.
- Keymer, Elizabeth = Ewens, 214; Henry, 214.
- Keynell*, 28.
- Keynell, Elizabeth = Gore, 30; Florence = Snell, 28; William, 28, 30.
- Keynes, Edward, 214; Elizabeth = Ewens, 214.
- Keys, Hannah (—?), 216; Jane (Lovell), 263; Richard, 216; William, 263. *See* Kaye.
- Kiddall. *See* Kyddall.
- Kilby, Jane = Baughan, 268.
- Kilvingham, Sir Walter, 153.
- Kima, Randolph, 129.
- Kinder, Gilbert, 37.
- King, Anne = French, 219; Anne = Hoges, 268; Dorcas (Ormsby), 219; Dr. Edward [Bp. of Elphin], 219; Emily Clara (Jelf), 271; James, 219; Rev. John Richard, 271; Margaret (—?), 112; Mary (Mason), 262; Mary (—?), 112; Ralph, 109; Robert, 35, 70; Roger, 111, 112; Thomas, 112, 252; Thomas William [York Herald], 34, 98, 100; William, 52, 112; Rev. W. C., 271; Dr. — [Preb. of St. Paul's], 70; Dr. —, 69.
- Kingsbury, Elizabeth = Ormsby, 177; Mary = Browne, 62; Thomas, 177.
- Kingston, Elizabeth = Ormsby, 206; Richard, 206.
- Kingswell, William, 124.
- Kinnersley, Beatrice, 350; Henry, 350.
- Kipp, John, 115.
- Kipping, Thomas, 84.
- Kirk, or Kirke, Edward, 18; Elizabeth = Salisbury, 18; Elizabeth (—?), 110; Henry, 350; Margaret = Bowre, 204; William, 204.
- Kirkeman, Margaret, 350.
- Kirkham, Mary = Upton, 129, 161; Thomas, 129, 161.
- Kirkwood, William, 234; — = Cooper, 234.
- Kirtou, Thomas, 69.
- Knapp, Catherine (Utwhatt), 192; Edmund, 270; Elizabeth (Smith), 270; Matthew, 192.
- Knaption, Mary = Foyle, 239; Richard, 239.
- Knatt, Walter, 68.
- Knell, Mary (—?), 111; Philip, 111.
- Knevitt, Thomas, 109.
- Knight, Benjamin, 323; Dorothy, 323; Elizabeth, 155, 323; Isaac, 85; Jane, 125; John, 85; Mary = Bisse, 126; Stephen, 86; — (—?), 69.
- Knightly, Anna (Courten), 160; Edward, 87; Elizabeth = Seabright, 160; Essex, 160; Jane = Delves, 160; Richard, 160; Sarah (Foley), 160; — (Hampden), 160.
- Knollis, William, Lord, 257.
- Knowles, Miles, 69.
- Knole, Edward, 313; Katherine = Huntley, 291; Katherine (Martin), 313; William, 291.
- Kunedda Wledic*, 364, 376.
- Kyddall*, 96.
- KYDDALL, 96; Adam, 96; Anne, 96; Anne = Best, 96; Anne (Eland), 96; Edmond, 96; Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; Ellen (Triske), 96; John, 96; Margaret, 96; Margaret (Barkworth), 96; Margaret (Dalison), 41, 96; Petronilla, 96; Priscilla, 96; Rosamond (Skipwith), 96; Thomas, 96; William, 96.
- Kynaston*, 373, 375.
- Kynaston (family of), 373; Amy Frances Owen, 375; Rev. Sir Edward, 373; Edward, 371, 372; Evelyn = Sutton, 375; Frances Harriet (Stanford), 375; Humphrey, 250; Sir John Roger, 375; Lady Letitia (Owen), 373; Marian Annette Owen, 375; Martha (Owen), 250; Mary = Mostyn, 250; Mary (Owen), 371; Maude Charlotte Owen, 375; formerly Owen, Rev. Walter Charles Edward, 375; Walter Roger Owen, 375.

## L

- Labatt, — (—?), 175.
- Lacey, David, 124.
- Lackington, Thomas, 85.
- Lacon, Lady, 303, 304.
- Lacy, Dorothy (Bisse), 13, 145; Edmond, 13, 145; Eleanor, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Elizabeth (Chiverell), 13, 145; Elizabeth (—?), 78; Elizeus, 13; Richard, 68.
- Lade, Mary (—?), 269.
- Ladyman, — = Evering, 34; Robert, 34.
- Laghton, Avis, 130; William, 130.
- Lake, Catherine (Tipping), 251; Rev. Gilbert, 251; William, 52.
- Laker, Thomas, 85.
- Lamb, Anne = Green, 299; Mary Anne = Dalton, 81; Thomas, 101.
- Lambe, Sir John, 86.
- Lambert*, 28.
- Lambert, Eleanor = Stokes, 28; Thomas, 28.
- Lamott, John, 52.
- Lampard, Catherine = Collins, 380; Joseph, 381; Levi, 381; Mary (—?), 381; Sarah, 381; Sarah (—?), 380.
- Lamworth, Anne = Ormsby, 173; Sir Nicholas, 173.
- Lancaster, Samuel, 70.
- Lane, Dorothy = Upton, 162; H. Murray [Chester Her.], 88; John, 37; Ralph, 165; Richard, 162; Thomas, 37.
- Lanesborough, —, Viscount [Butler], 206.
- Lanfire, Rev. Samuel, 141.
- Langford*, 116.
- Langford, Elizabeth, Viscountess [Upton], 206; Jonas, 116; Mary = Oliver, 116.
- Langham, George, 348; John, 37.
- Langharne, M. (—?), 91; Thomas, 91.
- Langhorne, Jane = Gibson, 196; Thomas, 69, 71; William, 109.
- Langley*, 273, 276 *pl.*, 305.
- LANGLEY, 273, 305, 337; Alan, 274; Alexander [Prior of Windham], 273; Alfred

Arnold, 283; Alfred Francis Claringbold Chichester, 283; Alia=Percival, 275; Alia-nora (Molington), 274; Lady Alice (Bykenhull), 273; Alice=Honington, 275; Alice=Rokeby, 275; Alice (—?), 274, 275; Ambrose, 277; Amicia=Golaffre, 275; Andrew, 275, 278, 309; Ann, 276, 338; Ann=Ireland, 280; Ann (Juckes), 276; Anna Isabella, 283; Annabella, 279; Annabella (Claringbold), 281; Annabella Jane=Dietfridt, 283; Annabella Rayne, 282; Archer Arnold, 279-281; Archer Charles Goodrich, 282; Rev. Archer John, 282; Arnold, 280; Benedict, 274; Benjamin, 338; Benjamin Richard, 337; Bridget=Pomfret, 278; Caroline, 282; Caroline Augusta, 282; Catherine Elizabeth, 339; Cecilia, 281; Charles, 277; Charlotte Anna Maria, 283; Christian=Mayle, 274; Clara Georgina=Booker, 282; Clarissa, 282; Dorothy (Baldwin), 308; Dorothy (Pye), 279; Dorothy (Whitmore), 307; Dorothy Price (Lewis), 282; Edith Joana (Rees), 283; Sir Edmund, 274; Edmund, 85, 275, 305; Edmund Claudius, 339; Edward, 276, 280, 306, 309, 337, 338; Edward Archer, 281; Edward Ernest Berkeley, 283; Lady Ela (Hulles), 274; Eleanor, 280, 307; Eleanor (Bromley), 306; Eleanor=Taylor, 305; Eleanor=Wicksted, 309; Eliza Abigail (Willmore), 338; Elizabeth, 280, 281, 338, 339; Elizabeth (Beaumont), 309; Lady Elizabeth (Berford), 274; Elizabeth (Bromley), 306; Elizabeth (Burch), 338; Elizabeth=Davies, 306; Elizabeth=Eves, 277; Elizabeth=Gibbons, 305; Lady Elizabeth (Hewet), 307; Elizabeth=Higgons, 309; Elizabeth (Huxley), 278; Elizabeth (Jorden), 281; Elizabeth (Lear), 280; Elizabeth (Michell), 275; Elizabeth (Moston, or Mostyn), 275; Elizabeth (Poyner), 306; Elizabeth=Purcell, 308; Elizabeth (Selman), 305; Elizabeth=Stamp, 281; Elizabeth=Stanier, 307; Elizabeth (Townrow), 279; Elizabeth (Winch), 277; Elizabeth (—?), 276, 307; Elizabeth Hamilton de Jevons=Powell, 281; Elizabeth

Rebecca=Durnford, 282; Elizabeth Yatman (Carter), 339; Emily (Berkeley), 283; Emma=Peyver, 273; Lady Emma (—?), 273; Emma Catherine, 283; Emma Sarah, 339; Fanny, 283; Felicia, 306; Felicia (—?), 305; Flora, 280, 282; Flora (Fust), 280; Frances, 278; Frances (Lockwood), 309; Lady Frances Louisa (Halliday), 282; Francis, 305, 308; Sir Geoffrey, 273; Geoffrey, 274; George, 275-277, 280, 309; General Sir George Colt, 282; Gertrude (Russell), 277; Harriet, 281; Henrietta, 279; Sir Henry, 307; Henry, 273-276, 305, 307-309, 339; Herbert, 308; Hilda Margaret, 339; Isabel (Henley), 274; Ismenia (Berry), 281; Ismenia=Watson, 281; James, 277, 278, 306; Jane, 277; Jane=Blakemore, 308; Jane=Newton, 305; Lady Jane (Strode), 307; Jane (Thurin), 280; Joane=Bulmer=Tisdale, 306; Joane=Charlton=Trillow, 275; Joane=Chersterton, 274; Joane (Simons), 305; Joane (Tetlowe), 274; Lady Joane (—?), 274; Joane (—?), 275, 305; Joel, 338, 339; Joel Johnson, 338; Sir John, 274; John [Prior of Wombridge], 274; John, 107, 274-282, 306-309, 338; John Arnold, 279; John Penrice, 283; John Sydenham, 282; Jonathan, 306, 307; Joyce (Bowdler), 309; Judith=—?, 308; Katherine, 280; Katherine (Bothe), 274; Katherine (Brabbins), 337; Katherine=St. John, 275; Katherine (Roper), 276, 276 *pl.*; Lawrence, 306; Leonora, 280; Letitia, 279; Lionel, 283; Lucy=Ashley, 305; Mabel Elizabeth Wade (Wetton), 339; Mabel Evelyn Winifrid, 339; Malet=Colt, 280; Hon. Malet (Vaughan), 280; Margaret, 274, 278, 279; Margaret (Arnold), 278; Margaret (Arrowsmith), 275; Margaret (Atkys), 276; Margaret=Peto, 274; Margaret=Prynce, 307; Margaret (Tracy), 275; Margaret=Waple, 277; Margaret (Wrottesley), 306; Margaret (—?), 279; Margaretta Dorothea, 280; Maria, 339; Lady Maria Catherine (Penrice), 282; Marsilia (—?), 273; Martha=Cludde, 307; Martha (Dawes), 307; Mary,

276, 280, 308, 309; Mary=Edwards, 277; Mary (Huxley), 278; Mary (Johnson), 338; Mary=Mosse, 278; Mary=Severne, 306; Mary (—?), 92, 274, 276, 308; Mary Ann, 280-282; Mary Georgina, 283; Lady Matilda (—?), 273; Matilda (—?), 273; Mildred, 339; Peter, 275, 306, 307; Rebecca, 281; Richard, 274, 276, 277, 305, 306, 308, 309; Robert, 92, 273, 274; Robert Francis, 283; Roger, 274, 305; Rose Lydia (Price), 283; Rosetta (Bushell), 282; Rowland, 277, 306, 308, 309; Samuel, 308; Sarah, 338; Sarah (Humphris), 338; Sarah Ann=Kemp, 338; Sibbella, 339; Simon, 275; Susan, 92, 308; Susan (Skipwith), 277; Susan (Turner), 275; Thomas [Ld. Chancellor and Bp. of Durham], 274; Thomas, 72, 273-279, 276 *pl.*, 281, 305, 306, 308, 309, 338; Thomas Edward, 338; Thomas John, 283; Thomas Vaughan, 280; Timothy, 277, 278, 306; Sir Walter, 273; Rev. William, 274; William, 273-275, 279, 281, 305, 308, 309, 337; —, 281; — (Barkley), 308; —=Bennett, 337; —=Chatteris, 337; —=Congleton, 305; —=Grace, 337; —=Huddleston, 281; — (Kaye), 274; — (Ormsby), 280; — (Oseley), 305; —=Read, 281; —=Ricketts, 281; — (Stephens), 280; — (Swindon), 273; —=Thornes, 307; — (Tuckeys), 275, 305. Langton, Agnes=Ormsby, 173; Elizabeth, 186; Elizabeth (Dalison), 41; John, 41, 66, 166; Joseph, 21; Margaret=Dalison, 41; Rose=Upton, 65, 66; Thomas, 166. Langquart, Hans, 225; Susan=Tooley=Gore=Humphrey=Gwin, 225, 347. Lansdowne, John, 237; Sarah (Jones), 237. Lant, Robert, 52. Lany, Aslake, 84. Lapage, Catherine=Upton, 183. Lapley, James, 69. Lardner, Mary=Smith, 252; Scriven, 271; Wilmot (Gardner), 271. Larking, George, 112; Thomas, 112. Larner, Anne (—?), 253; John, 253. Larsterton, Katherine (Bingham), 266; William, 266.



- Lasenby, Mary (Lovell), 262 ; Seth, 262.  
*Lassells*, 298.  
 Lassells, Ann=Thorold, 298 ; George, 298.  
 Latham, Anne = Stanley, 57 ; Ralph, 86 ; William, 37.  
 Lathwell, Edward, 70.  
 La Touche, — =Ormsby, 208.  
 Latowne, — (—?), 116.  
 Lavender, Margaret (Salisbury), 18 ; Thomas, 18, 37.  
 Lavington, Geoffrey, 316.  
 Lawley, Thomas, 52.  
 Lawrence, Adam, 37 ; Ann (Bunning), 301 ; Austen, 301 ; William, 71.  
 Lawson, Alexander, 196.  
 Laxton, George, 70 ; Thomas, 71.  
 Leach, Jane (Eveline), 136 ; William, 136.  
 Leachland, William, 114.  
 Leader, William, 116.  
 Leake, Anne=Toldervey, 236 ; Henry, 108 ; Stephen Martin [Garter], 324 ; William, 108.  
 Lear, Elizabeth=Langley, 280.  
 Leaves, John, 348.  
 Ledginham, John, 86.  
*Lee*, 226.  
 Lee, Elizabeth (Chubb), 188 ; Henry, 252 ; Jane (Eldridge), 252 ; Joane=Gore, 225-227 ; John, 71 ; Justice, 333 ; Luke, 69 ; Richard, 188 ; Sir Robert, 225, 226 ; Robert, 68, 347 ; Sarah = Day, 254 ; Thomas [Chester Her.], 120 ; Thomas, 347 ; William, 36 ; — (—?), 115.  
 Leeds, Thomas, Duke of [Osborne], 152 ; William, 53.  
*Leeke*, 297.  
 Leeke, Dorothy=Thorold, 297 ; Thomas, 297.  
 Leeson, Richard, 71.  
 Legard, William, 240.  
 Legat, William, 72.  
 Legborne. *See* Atbeke.  
 Legg, Richard, 115.  
 Legh, Alice = Maddock, 288 ; Rev. Peter, 288 ; Richard, 288.  
 Le Grand, Jaques, 37.  
 Le Houp, Elizabeth (—?), 352 ; Michael, 352.  
 Leicester, Robert, Earl of [Dudley], 327.  
 Leigh, Cassandra=Turner, 304 ; Hugh, 287 ; Isabella=Dawe, 255 ; Margaret = Maddock, 287 ; Richard, 37 ; William, 78, 304.  
 Leight, Dorothy (Billingsley), 236 ; Thomas, 236.  
 Leighton, Anna Maria Honor, 373 ; Annabella, 373 ; Richard, 319 ; — (Barnston), 373.  
 Leitrim, Mary, Countess of, 223.  
 Leman, Robert, 285 ; William, 110.  
 Lemin, Thomas, 86.  
 Lenox, John, 164 ; Rebecca (Upton), 164.  
 Lenthal, Francis, 36 ; Thomas, 36.  
 Leofrick, Earl of Leicester, 365.  
 Leonard, Peter, 108.  
 Le Powter, John, 109.  
 Leslie, Lady Catherine Caroline = Parker, 90 ; —, Countess of Rothes, 90.  
 Lester, Anne = Stokes, 27 ; Peter, 36.  
 Leston, Audrey = Stanley, 57 ; William, 57.  
 Levens, Mary=Spenser, 236.  
 Lever, Robert, 87 ; Thomas, 115.  
 Leveredge, Edmund, 135 ; Margery (Morgan), 135.  
 Leveridge, Jane = Belgrove, 268.  
*Levet*, 354.  
 LEVET, 354 ; Anne = Topin, 354 ; Christopher, 354 ; Elizabeth, 354 ; Elizabeth (Rotherford), 354 ; Frances (Lottesham), 354 ; Grace = Todd, 354 ; Jeromy, 354 ; Mary = Smith, 354 ; Percival, 354 ; Richard, 354 ; Timothy, 354 ; William, 354.  
 Levick, Florence=Owen, 375 ; James, 375.  
 Levy, Jane = Ormsby, 176 ; Pierre, 176 ; Stephen de Gualy, 176.  
 Lewis, Dorothy Augusta (Goodrich), 282 ; Dorothy Price = Langley, 282 ; George, 85 ; Samuel, 70 ; Sarah = Bisse, 13 ; Sir Simon, 196 ; Thomas, 282 ; William, 13 ; Lady — (—?), 197.  
 Lewson, or Lewston, Elizabeth = Filloll, 191 ; John, 46-48, 191.  
 Lichfield, Francis, 70.  
 Liddell, Anne Maria (—?), 217 ; Edward Henry, 217 ; Henry George [Dean of Christ Ch.], 217 ; Henry George, 217 ; Henry Lyon, 217 ; Lionel Charles, 217 ; Lorina Charlotte = Skene, 217, 271 ; Lorina Hannah (—?), 217 ; Rhoda Caroline Anne, 217 ; Violet Constance, 217.  
 Liddiard, Thomas, 86.  
 Light. *See* Lyte.  
 Limbrooke, Vincent, 86.  
 Limerick, Henry, Earl of [Perry], 176.  
 Lincoln, Earl of, 243.  
 Lindall, Elizabeth = Oldfield, 333.  
 Lindop, J. C., 212 ; Mary Ellen Maria (Heane), 212.  
 Lindsay, or Lindsey, Anna Matilda, 179 ; Arthur, 179 ; Emily, 179 ; E., 179 ; James, 53 ; John, 178 ; John Ormsby, 179 ; Louisa (Ormsby), 179 ; Louisa Maria, 179 ; Margaret Matilda=Ormsby, 178 ; Mary=Watts, 271 ; Sarah=Ormsby, 222 ; Thomas, 222.  
 Linsley, Alice=Morton, 333.  
 Linton, Henry [Hon. Canon of Christ Ch.], 271 ; Jane Isabella (Heurtley), 218, 271 ; John, 72 ; Philip, 218 ; Sydney [Bp. of Riverina], 218, 271.  
 Lisburne, John, Viscount [Vaughan], 280.  
 Lisle, Lile, or Lyall, John, 189 ; Mary (Coker), 189 ; Tobias, 51.  
 Lisle, Dorothy = Lovell, 355 ; Sir John, 355.  
 Lister, Dorothy, 303 ; Sir Martin, 303, 304 ; Richard, 303.  
 Litchfield, Frances (Barrett), 237 ; Leonard, 237.  
*Littlebury*, 75.  
 LITTLEBURY, 74 ; Andrew, 74 ; Ann, 75, 118 ; Ann=Dalison, 56 ; Barbara (Tyrwhitt), 75 ; Charles, 74 ; Edward, 74, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Elizabeth=Copeldicke, 74 ; Elizabeth (Jenny), 74 ; Elizabeth (Tyrwhitt), 74 ; George, 74 ; Sir Humphrey, 74 ; Humphrey, 56, 74, 118 ; Isabel, 74 ; Sir John, 74 ; John, 74, 75 ; Margaret, 75 ; Margaret (Dalison), 74 ; Margaret (St. Paul), 74, 75 ; Mary, 75 ; Mary=Fossett=Fitzwilliams = Dighton, 74 ; Richard, 74 ; Sir Robert, 74 ; Rose, 74, 75 ; Thomas, 74, 75 ; Triphena (Yoward), 75 ; Troth, 75 ; William, 75 ; Lady — (Aske), 74 ; Lady — (Meres), 74.  
 Littleton, Sir Edward, 160 ; Elizabeth=Willoughby, 190 ; Lady Esther (Courten), 160 ; Sir John, 190.  
 Llewellyn, King of North Wales, Griffith ap, 365.  
 Llewellyn ap Idnerth, Eginir, or Einion ap, 367.  
*Llewellyn ap Mervyn*, 365.  
 Llewellyn ap Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, Angharad, dau. of=Owen ap Howel Dha, 365.  
 Llewellyn ap Seissylyt, 365.  
 Lloyd (family of), 368 ; Anne = Ormsby, 224 ; Charles [Canon of Christ Ch.], 216 ; Dorah=Ormsby, 207 ; Elizabeth (Bayly), 30 ; Elizabeth (Owen), 372 ; George, 30 ; Humphrey, 372 ; Isabel, 216 ; John, 224 ; Mary=Ormsby,



- 207, 224; Mary Harriott (—?), 216; Owen, 206, 207; Owen Thomas, 207; Susannah=Ormsby, 206; Susannah (Yeadon), 206; — = Ormsby, 175.
- Lloyd ap Griffith*, 121.
- Lloyd ap Griffith*, David, 121; Margaret=Walcott, 121.
- Lloyd ap Jevan*, 369.
- Lloyd ap Jevan* ap Ririd Middleton, David, 250, 369; Isabel, dau. of=Owen ap Griffith, 250, 369.
- Lloyd ap Owen*, 369.
- Lloyd ap Owen*, David, 250, 369; John ap David, 369; Matilda (dau. of Hugh ap Jevan), 369; Thomasine (Ireland), 250, 369.
- Loader, Catherine (Whiting), 269; John, 269.
- Lobenthorpe, Thomas, 165, 166.
- Locker, Joseph, 329, 330; Letitia (Sheffield), 330.
- Lockwood, Frances=Langley, 309; Mary (Reading), 309; Richard, 309.
- Loder, Ann (—?), 271; Robert, 271.
- Lodwick, Francis, 36; Waldron, 36.
- Loftus, Adam [Archbp. of Dublin], 219; Catherine = Berkeley, 219.
- Lombowe, Frances = Bisse = Baynerd, 139; John, 139.
- London*, See of, 196, 196 pl.
- London, Eleanor (Bartlett), 252, 253; John, 252.
- Londres, Robert de, 30.
- Long*, 29, 325, 326, 361.
- Long, Ann, 325; Ann=Snell, 29; Ann (—?), 361; Barbara (—?), 362; formerly Parker, Calthrop, 326; Ellen, 325; George, 110; Henry, 326, 361; John, 291, 361, 362; Katherine, 326; Margaret=Hannam, 291; Mary, 326; Mary (Abbott?), 361; Mary (—?), 325; Ralph, 52; Rebecca (Baily), 326; Rebecca=Parker, 326; Richard, 326; Richard Godolphin, 326; Richard P., 325; Sir Robert, 29; Thomas, 325, 326, 361; Sir Walter, 326; Walter, 325, 362; —, 84.
- Longford, Sir Hercules, 164; Lady Mary (Upton), 164.
- Lord, John, 70.
- Losse, Sir Hugh, 63.
- Lott, Elizabeth (Barnes), 217; Rev. Frederick Edwin, 217; Katherine Philippa, 217; Mary Elizabeth, 217; Theophilus, 217.
- Lottesham, Frances = Levett, 354; Oliver, 354.
- Lounders, Agnes=Martin, 313; Richard, 313.
- Love, Jane (Melson), 247; Samuel, 247.
- Lovegrove, Elizabeth Mary Ann (Heane), 212; G. H., 212.
- Lovell*, 261, 344, 384.
- LOVELL, 259, 355; Abraham, 263; Allen, 262; Ann, 261, 262, 355; Ann (Beaumont), 260; Ann (Cockhill), 262; Anthony, 355; Arthur, 261, 262; Audrey=Hansley, 261; Beatrice, 262; Beatrice = Atkinson, 262; Bridget, 261; Bridget (Pennington), 261; Cicely = Webb = Hall, 355; Clarissa=Palmer, 264; Dorothy=Chapman, 355; Dorothy (Lisley), 355; Edith=Warren, 355; Edward, 261; Elizabeth, 261, 262; Elizabeth=Bampfild, 355; Elizabeth (Banister), 355; Elizabeth (Dedmill), 355; Elizabeth=Jackson, 262; Elizabeth=Mills, 263; Elizabeth (Pitman), 263; Elizabeth (Twiniboe), 355; Ellen (Martin), 313, 355; Frances = Cockhill, 262; Francis, 260, 262; George, 260-262, 313, 355; Grace, 261; Henry, 260-262; Hesther = Masterman, 262; Isabel, 261; Isabel=Blundell, 262; James, 355; Jane, 261, 263, 355; Jane = Keys, 263; Joane, 263; Joane = Upham, 355; John, 261-263, 355; Katherine (Aske), 261; Lucy (—?), 262; Margaret, 261-263, 355; Margaret = Dacombe, 355; Margaret=Joyce, 355; Margaret (Macan), 263; Margaret (Masterman), 263; Margaret = Montford, 355; Margaret (Roos), 260; Marmaduke, 262, 355; Martha, 263; Martha Pitman = Whiteford, 263; Mary, 261-263; Mary (Booth), 262; Mary (Cundell), 262; Mary (Herbert), 261, 262; Mary = Lasenby, 262; Mary (Rashleigh), 263; Mary (Vinson), 263; Matilda, 264; Nancy Pitman, 263; Nehemias, 261; Nicholas, 263; Philadelphia, 262; Philadelphia (Atkinson), 262; Philip, 260-262; Philippa, 261; Ralph, 261; Richard, 355; Robert, 260, 261, 263; Roger, 259-261, 355; Sarah, 262; Stanhope, 262; Susanna = Belt = Stanhope=Thompson, 262; Susanna (Cammist, or Cham-mist), 261; Thomas, 86, 259-263, 344, 355; Trefusis [Archdeacon of Derry], 259, 263; Trefusis, 263; William, 259-263, 355; —, 203; — (Beaumont), 260; — (Bollaine), 260; — (Brockett), 260; — (Cheverell), 260; — (Etton), 260; — (Hun-gate), 261; — (Johnson), 261; — (Lyell), 260; — (Oughtred), 260; — =Palmer, 259; — (Pickering), 260; — (Roos), 260; — (Shipton), 260; — (Sundrenly), 260; — (Wilstroyd), 260.
- Loves, Amy=Upton, 129, 162; Frances (Upton), 162; Richard, 129, 162.
- Lowe, Alice (—?), 199; Anne = Wheeler, 236; Arthur, 85; Edward, 199, 236; Richard, 199; Susan=Strype, 236.
- Loves, Christopher, 36.
- Lowle, John, 203.
- Lowman, Alice (—?), 150.
- Lucas, Ann (Pancutt), 270; Emery = Sandford, 253; John, 270; William, 70.
- Lucy, Lucas, 52; Sir William, 30.
- Ludale, Elizabeth (Poole), 237; John, 237.
- Luddington, Elizabeth=Dickinson, 236.
- Ludesford, Agnes = Peverell, 379; John, 379.
- Ludline, or Ludlow, Bridget (Coker), 189; Edward, 189; Jane (Turberville), 134; John, 134.
- Lufkin, Nathaniel, 85.
- Lukins, Nathaniel, 68; Sidenham, 72.
- Lumley, Lady (—?), 52.
- Lungate. See Hungate.
- Lunn, Robert, 85.
- Lurket, Ann=Bridgwater, 271.
- Lusher, Thomas, 107.
- Luttrell, Ann (Bampfild), 135; Catherine, 72; Isabella, 72; John, 135.
- Lyall. See Lisle.
- Lye, Anne Jane Leigh=Ormsby, 176.
- Lyell*, 260.
- Lyell, Edward, 260; — = Lovell, 260.
- Lylling, Lady Isabel (Atwell), 65; Sir John, 65; Margaret = Yerburgh, 65.
- Lyn, William, 115.
- Lynch, Agnes = Ormsby, 176, 219; Henry, 71; Philip, 219; Sarah (Ormsby), 219.
- Lynet, Anne = Ormsby, 235; Charles, 235.
- Lyniall, Margery = Broster, 287; Thomas, 287.
- Lyon, Henry, 343.
- Lyster*, 373.
- Lyster, Elizabeth=Owen, 373; Rev. Thomas, 373.

Lytcot, Jane = Upton, 113, 162; Sir John, 113, 162.  
*Lyte*, 29.  
 Lyte, or Light, Constantine, 15; George, 320; Joane = Snell, 29; Joane (—?), 15; Nicholas, 29.  
 Lyven, Martha = Evelin, 138.

## M

Mabbot, Mary = Colton, 237.  
*Macan*, 263.  
 Macan, Margaret = Lovell, 263; Thomas, 263.  
*MacCarthy*, 374.  
 MacCarthy, Charlotte = Owen, 374; Michael Stephen Joseph, 374.  
 MacChaine, Frances Maria (Owen), 374; Rev. William, 374.  
 Macham, Henry, 70.  
 Maccock, Thomas, 197.  
 Macrow, John, 107.  
 Madden, F. C. = Ormsby, 179; John, 221; Mary = Ormsby, 221.  
 Maddock, Alice (Legh), 288; Benjamin, 288; Elizabeth (Williams), 287; Frances (Starkey), 287; Jane (Broster), 287; John, 287; Margaret (Damm), 239; Margaret (Leigh), 287; Randal, 287; Sarah (Hodson), 288; Rev. Thomas, 239; Thomas, 287, 288.  
 Maddocks, or Madocks, Ellen (—?), 287; *alias* ap Madock, John, 287; Richard, 287; Robert, 287; Thomas, 287.  
 Maddox, Anne = Godwin, 270.  
 Madoc, Griffith ap, 287.  
 Madoc ap David, 287.  
*Madoc ap Eddwyman*, 367.  
 Madoc ap Eddwyman ap Meilir, —, dau. of = Madoc ap Urien, 367.  
*Madoc ap Idnerth*, 367.  
 Madoc ap Idnerth, Mathilda, dau. of = Lles, or Llewellyn ap Idnerth, 367.  
*Madoc ap Jevan*, 368.  
 Madoc ap Jevan, Griffith ap, 368.  
*Madoc ap Meredith*, 368.  
 Madoc ap Meredith, Cynric Efell ap, 368; Einion Efell ap, 368.  
*Madoc ap Urien*, 367.  
 Madoc ap Urien, Eigneon ap, 367; Madoc Vychan ap, 367.  
*Madoc Goch ap Jevan*, 368.  
 Madoc Goch ap Jevan ap Kehelm ap Rûn ap Einion Ewell ap Madoc ap Meredith. Margaret, dau. of = Jevan Voel Vrych, 368.  
*Madoc Vychan*, 367.

Madoc Vychan, Bleddyn ap, 368; Efa, dau. of = Madoc ap Meredith, 368; Griffith ap, 368; Iorwerth Voel ap, 368.  
*Magelyne*, 66, 67.  
 Magelyne, Alice (Wace), 65, 66; Isabel = Upton, 65, 66; John, 65, 66; Margaret (Copeldicke), 65, 66.  
 Maguire, Edmund, 75.  
 Mahon, Catherine = Ormsby, 207; Patrick [Dean of Elphin], 207.  
 Maidewell, Tobias, 52.  
 Mainwaring, Arthur, 72; Randall, 87.  
 Makefare, Beatrice, 233.  
*Malbank*, 43.  
 Malbank, Ellen = Horsey, 43; Philip, 43.  
 Malby, Henry, 174; Sir Nicholas, 174; — = Ormsby, 174.  
 Malin, Dorothy = Dawe, 256; John, 256.  
 Maling, Clement, 85.  
 Malet, or Mallet, Joan = Fulford, 78; Katherine (Aley), 78; Michael, 78; Philippa = Martin, 313.  
 Mallett, Avice = Coker, 189; Thomas, 189.  
 Man, James, 108; Nathaniel, 86; Thomas, 51.  
 Mancimenaut, Sir Godfrey, 129; Lady Margaret (—?), 129.  
 Mander, John, 269; Sarah (Curd), 269.  
 Mann, Thomas, 116; William, 116.  
 Manneesty, Francis, 349.  
 Mannington, Elizabeth (Sweetman), 236; Thomas, 236.  
 Mansell, Elizabeth (Jessop), 312; John, 312.  
 Mansfield, Sir Robert, 52.  
 Manwaring, Bridget (Trollop), 247; Edward, 247.  
 Marbury, Simon, 68.  
 Marcham, Elizabeth = Bole, 254.  
 Marcroft, Rev. William, 384.  
 Markham, Gregory, 107.  
 Marlborough, 1st Duke of, 27.  
 Marriall, Richard, 35.  
 Marriot, Ann = Peet, 32.  
 Marsden, Rachel = Evelyn, 136.  
 Marsh, Abraham, 252; Elizabeth, 303; Elizabeth (Sheppard), 252; Henry, 116; John, 42; Penelope, 303; Richard Bayley, 82; Roger, 116; Sarah (—?), 82; Rev. Sebastian, 303; Sebastian, 303; William, 303.  
*Marshall*, 218.  
 Marshall, Anthony, 71; Catherine = Wanty, 32; David, 87; John, 72; Nicholas, 72; Thomas, 71; — (Davenant), 349.

*Marston*, 297, 297 *pl*.  
 Marston, Elizabeth = Hough, 297; Mary (—?), 269; Maude = Hough, 297; Robert, 297; William, 269.  
 Martin V., Pope, 158.  
 MARTIN, 312; Lady Agnes (Lounders), 313; Anne = Tichborne, 313; Anne = Trigonell = Wallop, 313; Lady Christian (Pawlett), 313; Christian (Sacheverell), 313; Christopher, 313; Cicely, 313; Cicely = Bingham, 266; Edith = Floyer, 313; Elizabeth (Gerard), 313; Elizabeth (Kelway), 313; Lady Elizabeth (Yeuaton), 312; Elizabeth (—?), 313; Ellen = Lovell, 313, 355; Frances = Browne, 60; Frances = Bruen, 313; George, 72, 313; Sir Henry, 35; Henry, 313; Lady Isott (Farington), 313; James, 107, 313; Jane = Smith, 313; Jane = White, 313; Sir John, 313; John, 71, 124, 311, 313; Katherine = Knoyle, 313; Margaret = Buckler, 204; Margaret (—?), 313; Mary (Bissett), 312; Mary (Dawbney), 313; Mary = Denton, 62; Mary (Wadham), 313; Nicholas, 313; Oliver, 312; Philippa (Mallet), 313; Richard, 313; Sir Robert, 312, 313; Robert, 312, 313; Sir Roger, 60, 62; Sarah = Woodley, 269; Thomas, 313, 355; — (Clevedon), 313.  
 Marven, Ambrose, 319, 320; Philip, 320; Susanna (Upton), 319, 320.  
 Masefield, George, 212; Henrietta Mary = Heane, 212.  
 Maskelyne, Edward, 108.  
 Mason, Christian = Ormsby = Radcliff, 176; Edith (Foyle), 239; Elizabeth (—?), 200; Hannah, 200; John, 200; Joyce (—?), 319; Mary = King, 252; Mary = —?, 319; Richard, 319; Robert, 176, 239; William, 319.  
 Massanett, Agnes (—?), 199; Peter, 199; Robert, 199.  
*Massey*, 9.  
 Massey, Anne = Day, 236; Captain, 116.  
 Massingbeard, John, 114.  
 Massingberd, Jane = Dighton, 95; Thomas, 95.  
 Massum, Thomas, 107.  
 Masterman, Benjamin, 262; Hesther (Lovell), 262; Margaret = Lovell, 263; William, 68.  
 Masterton, Roger, 336.  
*Mathem*, 1 *pl*.  
 Mathew, Audrey = Turberville,

134; Lady Mary=Jude, 1 *pl.*;  
Thomas, 1 *pl.*  
Mathews, or Matthews, Anne  
(Ormsby), 205; Anne=Owen,  
373; Lady Anne (Wolstonholme),  
120; David, 53; John, 205; Mildred=  
Jackson, 271; Peter, 108;  
Sir Philip, 120; —, 35.  
Matlyhune, John, 233.  
Matravers, Elizabeth (— ?),  
130; Morues, 130, 156.  
Mattocks, Jane (Banister), 23;  
Richard, 23.  
Maudley, Joan = Horsey, 44,  
46.  
*Mauger*, 264.  
Mauger, Jaques, 264; Joseph,  
264; Mary Anne = Smith,  
264.  
Maunsell, Anne=Ormsby, 208.  
Mawdelyn, Ellinor, 134.  
Mawe, John, 233; Robert, 84,  
233; Thomas, 84, 233.  
Mawghen, John, 358.  
Maxton, Alexander, 70.  
May, Agnes=Bisse, 140; Ann,  
361; Dorcas (— ?), 361;  
James, 361; Martha (Eus-  
tace), 252; Richard, 252;  
Thomas, 116.  
Maycock, Jane (Garthside),  
253; Thomas, 253.  
Maynard, Sir John, 163; Lady  
Mary (Upton), 163.  
Mayne, Christopher, 22; Mary  
(Mompesson), 22; Dr. Ro-  
bert, 175; — (— ?), 175.  
Mayo, Joan (Filloll), 191;  
Richard, 191.  
Mayor, William, 86.  
Mayow, Anne = Turton, 268;  
Margaret=Holder, 269.  
McBrew, Jane (Ormsby), 223;  
J., 223.  
McClaghan, Alexander, 223;  
Georgina (Ormsby), 223.  
McLaughlin, Jane (Ormsby),  
234; John, 234.  
Meacham, — = Dalton, 81.  
Meacock, Thomas, 87.  
Meade, Edward, 116; Francis,  
116; John, 107; Nicholas,  
71; Philip, 107; Robert, 116.  
Mears, Rice, 87.  
Mecredy, Clara E. Vicars =  
Owen, 374; Rev. Dr. James,  
374.  
Medcalf, Sir Francis, 56; Lucy  
= Dalison, 56.  
Medlycott, James, 23.  
Meek, Philip, 203.  
Meeres, Anne = Ormsby, 173;  
Lady Barbara (Alison), 41,  
56; Frances = Upton, 67;  
Sir John, 41, 56; Lawrence,  
67; Thomas, 74; — = Little-  
bury, 74.  
MEGGS, 378; Alice = Tonke,  
378; Anne (Copleston), 378;  
Elizabeth (West), 378; Henry,

379; Jane (Peverell), 379;  
Katherine=Brain, 378; Law-  
rence, 379; Nicholas, 379;  
Robert, 379; Thomas, 378;  
William, 378.  
Melhuish, John, 88.  
Mellish, Elizabeth (Dade), 84;  
John, 37, 84.  
Melsom, Jane=Love, 247.  
Melthorpe, James, 197.  
Mendowe, John, 341.  
Menerell, Dr., 87.  
Meredith, Madoc ap, 368.  
Meredith ap Angharad [King  
of North Wales], Angharad,  
dau. of=Llewellyn ap Seis-  
syt=Cynfyn, 365.  
Meredith ap Richard Gent,  
Gwenwhyfar (Ireland), 250,  
369.  
*Meredith Goch*, 368, 376.  
Meredith Goch, Dikins ap  
Adda ap, 368; Tanglwst,  
dau. of = Jevan ap Jevan  
Voel Frych, 368.  
Merest, John William Drage,  
74; Susannah (Jenkin), 74.  
*Merfield*, 297.  
Merfield, William, 297; — =  
Thorold, 297.  
Merfyn Frych [King of Powys,  
North Wales, Anglesea, and  
Man], 363.  
Meringe, Elizabeth = Upton,  
65, 67; Francis, 67.  
Merrick, Agnes (Young), 246;  
Christopher, 246; Edward,  
69, 349; John, 70; Dr. —,  
85; — (Gore ?), 349.  
Merrison, Alexander, 330.  
Merry, Mary = Gardiner, 271;  
Sarah = Whiteheaves, 271.  
*Merton*, 376.  
Mervin, William, 63.  
Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr,  
Avandrey, dau. of = Idwal  
Voel, 364; Llewellyn ap,  
364; Tarthyr ap, 346; Trif-  
fyn ap, 364.  
*Mervyn Frych*, 376.  
Methold, —, 84.  
*Meuric ap Dyfnwal*, 364, 376.  
Meuric ap Dyfnwal, Angharad,  
dau. of = Rhodri Mawr, 364;  
Gwygan ap, 364.  
Meux, Elizabeth (— ?), 124,  
125.  
Mewes, Joan (Buckler), 204;  
Peter, 204.  
Meyley, Lady Christian (Lang-  
ley), 274; Sir Robert, 274.  
Michelborne, Abraham, 348.  
Michell, Elizabeth = Langley,  
275; Elizabeth (Salisbury),  
18; Rev. E., 275; William, 18.  
Micoe, Samuel, 116.  
Middleham, Thomas, 14.  
Middlesex, Earl of, 244, 259.  
Middleton, Edward, 69; Mary  
= Ormsby, 175; Richard,  
109; William, 52, 175.

Midleton, Jevan ap Ririd, 250,  
369.  
Milborne, Agnes, 155; ? Agnes  
= Hullerbank, 155; Agnes  
(— ?), 155; Elizabeth, 155;  
Geffrey, 154, 155; John, 155;  
Lancelot, 155; Lucy, 155;  
Thomas, 155.  
Mildmay, Anne, 303, 304.  
Miller, Anne = Ormsby, 224;  
Catherine, 224; Catherine  
Anne (Ormsby), 224; Croas-  
daile Bowen, 224; Croasdaile  
Charles, 224; Croasdailla =  
Burke, 224; Elizabeth (Ir-  
win), 224; Elizabeth = Per-  
rin, 224; Ormsby, 224.  
Millett, Grace R. M., 7; —,  
196.  
Millington, William, 71.  
Millner, Samuel, 15.  
Mills, Alice (Coker), 189;  
Elizabeth (Lovell), 263;  
Jane=Ormsby, 207; Kathe-  
rine = Cullom, 230; Mark  
Anthony, 207; Thomas, 189.  
Millsop, Thomas, 115.  
*Milner-Gibson*, 355.  
Milner-Gibson, Susannah Are-  
thusa (Mary Catherine) (Cul-  
lum), 73, 355, 356; Thomas,  
355, 356.  
*Milo*, 169 *pl.*  
Milward, Anne (Cleve), 150;  
Bridget = Bisse, 150; Rich-  
ard, 150.  
Minchen, Jonathan, 236; Pene-  
lope (Croyden), 236.  
Minterne, Bridget (Browne),  
61; John, 61.  
Mitchell, Elizabeth = Rooks,  
237; Martha, 203; Mary  
Anne=Betts, 252.  
Moels, Isabel=Botreaux, 314;  
John, 314.  
Mogridge, Joan=Bowre, 204.  
*Mohun*, 103, 113.  
Mohun, Edith = Horsey, 45;  
Lady Elizabeth (Horsey),  
44, 46; Elizabeth = Upton,  
104, 161; Margaret (Blerick),  
103; Sir Reginald, 45; Sir  
William, 44, 45, 47; Wil-  
liam, 103, 104, 161.  
Mole, Ellen=Dickinson, 236.  
Molines, Alianore = Hunger-  
ford, 315; William, Lord,  
315.  
Molington, Alianora=Langley,  
274; Ralph, 274.  
Mompesson, Constantine =  
Bisse = Davison, 22, 148;  
Eleanor = Bisse, 15, 21, 22,  
41, 64, 78, 79, 146; Eleanor,  
or Ellen (Toppe), 15, 146,  
148; George, 146, 143;  
Henry, 20-22, 63; Mary =  
Mayne, 22; Thomas, 20-22,  
63, 64.  
Monck, Charles Joseph, Vis-  
count [Kelly], 223.



- Money, Jan de, 159, 160; Margaret de (Courten), 159, 160.  
Monday, Charles, 7; Eliza (—?), 7; John William, 7; Lucy Pyle, 7; William, 7.  
Monger, James, 115.  
Monins, Elizabeth = Evering, 33.  
Monkhouse, Agnes, 132; Agnes = Richardson, 132; Charlotte Dorothea, 133; Dorothea Ann (Hopper), 132; Dorothy, 132; George Hounsom, 133; Henry Joseph, 133; Jane, 132, 133; Jane (Monkhouse), 132, 133; John, 131; Joseph, 131; Katherine, 132; Lucy, 133; Lucy (Hounsom), 133; Margaret, 132; Margaret (Borrett), 132; Mary Ann, 132; Miles, 131-133; Miles Hounsom, 133; Nicholas Hall, 133; Thomas, 131, 132; William, 131-133; William Henry, 133; William John, 132.  
Monrix, — (—?), 108.  
Monson, Lady Jane (Dighton), 95; Sir John, 95; Sir Thomas, 243, 258, 259.  
Montague, Lady, 37.  
Montford, George, 355; Margaret (Lovell), 355; Thomas, 355.  
Montgomery, Alexander, 374; Robert, 70; Thomasina Lucy (Owen), 374.  
Moore, 374.  
Moore, Alice, 349; Anne = Dacombe, 238; Catherine = Sandryford, 268; Christiana = Bullock, 270; Rev. Henry, 374; Henry, 238; John, 21, 69; Lucie Catharine = Owen, 374; Raphe, 51; Robert, 51; Sarah = Applebee, 268; Rev. Thomas, 303; William, 51.  
Moorshead, William, 109.  
Mordant, John, 72.  
More, John, 318.  
Moreton, 76.  
Moreton, Elizabeth = Anketell, 267; John, 267, 269; Margery = Frampton, 214; Maurice, 214; Susanna (Evets), 269; — = Fulford, 76.  
Morewood, Andrew, 52; Gilbert, 107.  
Morfull, Margaret, 359.  
MORGAN, 134; Anne (Bampfield), 135; Anne = Freeman, 63; Anne = Turberville = Brett, 134, 135; Anne (—?), 42, 63; Christopher, 135; Edward, 238; Eleanor = Dacombe, 238; Elinor (—?), 93; Eliza (Dalton), 82; Elizabeth, 135; Elizabeth (Dacombe), 238; Francis, 23, 82; George, 135; Gregory, 238; Joanna = Bisse, 41, 42, 63; John, 91, 93, 134, 135; Margery = Leveredge, 135; Mary (Brett), 135; Mary (Brown), 23; Mary (Stile), 135; Mary (Wogan), 134, 135; Philippa, 135; Robert, 134; Thomas, 63; William, 135.  
Moria, Richard, 115.  
Morley, 169 *pl.*  
Morley, Cuthbert, 108; Dorothy (—?), 101; Edmund, Earl of [Parker], 90; Henry, 12; John, 155; Mary, 12; Valentine, 101; —, 85.  
Morrington, William, Earl of [Wellesley], 360.  
Morrell, Richard, 111; Thomas, 111.  
Morris, Francis, 243, 259; Hannah (Green), 270; Jane = Evering, 34; John, 51, 270; Rebecca (Ormsby), 221; Richard, 34; Thomas, 86; William, 70, 323.  
Morrison, Sir Richard, 243.  
Morse, John Tanner, 201; Margery (—?), 83, 84; Thomas, 83, 84.  
Mortiers, Jaqueline = Van der Castele, 159.  
Mortlock, Robert, 360.  
Morton, Agnes = Thorp, 332; Alice, 331; Alice (Linsley), 333; Alice (—?), 333; Anne (Dale), 333; Anne (—?), 332-334; Anthony, 331, 333; Bryan, 331; Catherine, 333; Charles, 332, 333; Edward, 332; Elizabeth, 331-333; Elizabeth (Hanson), 333; Francis, 331, 333; George, 331-334; Isabel, 332; James, 331-333; Jane, 331-333; Jennet = Button, 332; Jennet (—?), 333; Joan, 333; Joan (Benson), 332; John, 332, 333; Margaret, 331-333; Margaret (Oldfield), 332; Margaret (—?), 333; Mary, 331-334; Mary (Oldfield), 333; Mary (—?), 332; Robert, 331-333; Sarah, 332; Thomas, 331-333; William, 331-333; — (Dalison), 41.  
Morys, Elizabeth (Dacombe), 238.  
Mosier, Moser, or Moysie, Thomas, 51.  
Mosse, Clement, 36; Francis, 107; John, 278; Mary (Lansley), 278.  
Mostyn, or Moston, Elizabeth = Langley, 275; Grace (Wynn), 250; John, 275; Mary (Kynaston), 250; William, 250.  
Mostyn-Owen, Arthur, 250; William, 250.  
Mott, 4.  
Mott, Ann (—?), 4; Philip, 86; Rev. Samuel, 4.  
Mottershead, Francis, 69.  
Moulson, Lady — (—?), 52.  
Mount, Arthur, 86; Elizabeth = Tomkins, 270.  
Mouse, Arthur, 116.  
Mousley, Katherine (Upton), 350; Thomas, 350.  
Mowbray, Simon, 68.  
Moyle, Philip, 68.  
Muckeslow, Elizabeth (Salisbury), 18; Francis, 18.  
Mules, 103, 113.  
Mules, John, 103, 161; Margaret = Upton, 103, 161.  
Mulleneux, Adeline Mary Grenville = Owen, 374; Rev. William, 374.  
Mullens, William, 35.  
Mullins, Miles, 111; William, 111.  
Mulock, — = Dalton, 81.  
Mumford, Dr. — [Preb. of St. Paul's], 70.  
Mumma, Garlach, 36.  
Munday, Venteras, 94.  
Muner, Philip, 233.  
Muns, Thomas, 37.  
Murlys, Mary, 42.  
Murray, Arthur, 216; Elizabeth (Fell), 288; Isaac, 288; Jane = Ormsby, 206; Jane (—?), 216; Robert, 216; Susan, 216; Rev. William, 216.  
Murthwaite, Rev. Irton, 303.  
Murwin, Jane (Jeffries), 237; John, 237; Martha = Giles, 237.  
Musgrave, Thomas, 155.  
Mugrove, Mary (—?), 271; William, 271.  
Muskett, Anne = de la Veale, 189; Gerard, 189; Joan (Bassett), 189.  
Muwer, Alan, 129.

## N

- Nales, David Anwyl, 208; — = Passingham = Ormsby, 208.  
Napper, Frances (Jesope), 312; John, 312.  
Nash, Anne (Babb), 237; Anne (Bisse), 143; Celestial = Andrews, 252; Thomas, 237.  
Nayle, Samuel, 93; Thomasine (Chancellor), 150.  
Naylor, Susan = Dawson, 383.  
Neale, Alice (Burrell), 247; Andrew, 86; Mary (Burrows), 252; Oliver, 87; Rev. Peter, 247; Robert, 115, 252.  
Neave, — (Smith), 195.  
Nectant, James, 35.  
Needham, 371.  
Needham, Ellen = Owen, 371; Sir Robert, 371.  
Neep, Cornelius, 72; Eliza-



beth Bradley Jane=Whelan, 72.  
 Neibour, Sarah=Gibbons, 237.  
 Nest, dau. of Cadell, King of Powys=Gwyrriad ap Elider, 363.  
 Nevell, Sarah, 361.  
 Nevill, Anne, 118; Anne (Ward), 317; Anne (Wolstonholme), 118, 120; Lady Clara (Nevill), 317; Clemence (—?), 153, 154, 232, 233, 311; Francis, 118; Godfrey, 153; Henry, 320; John, 153; Katherine, 119; Mary=Smith, 317; Nicholas, 153; Ralph, 317; Sandford, 118, 120; Sir Thomas, 317; Thomas, 70; Walter, 353.  
 Newborough, Jane (Browne), 62; Walter, 62.  
 Newburgh, Anastasia=Framp-ton, 214; Edith=Turberville, 134; John, 134; Sir Roger, 214.  
 NEWCOMBE, 90; Ann, 91; Daniel, 122; Eliza=Stevens-son, 90; Elizabeth, 91; Elizabeth (Vincent), 91; Francis Stonard, 91; Han-nah (—?), 90; Harriet=Parker, 90; Harriet (Pley-dell), 90; John, 90, 91; Mary, 91; Mary (Stonard), 91; Mary (Vincent), 91; Mary (—?), 90; Robert, 90; Robert Lydstone, 90; Sarah, 91; Thomas, 72; William [Canon of Exeter], 91; Wil-liam, 91.  
 Newman, 28.  
 Newman, Ann=Sadler, 28, 29; Elizabeth=Crampton=Ormsby, 174; Gabriel, 79, 93; Gaius, 79, 93; Henry, 28, 29; Lionel, 107; Margaret=Stokes, 28, 29; Penelope (Snell), 29; Robert, 70; Thomas, 88.  
*New March*, 169 *pl*.  
 Newton, Bridget=Hannam, 291; Christopher, 70; Elinor (Greenwood), 237; James, 237; Jane (Langley), 305; John, 291, 305, 371; Katherine (Andrew), 247; Mary=Walcott, 121; Miles, 88; Sir Peter, 121; Sara (Owen), 371; Robert, 109, 247; —, 100.  
 Nicholas, 26.  
 Nicholas, John, 26; Margery=Stokys, 26, 27.  
 Nicholls, William, 37, 69.  
 Nichols, Basil, 108.  
 Nicholson, Arabella=Ormsby, 175; Christopher, 70; Emily=Ormsby, 175; Henry, 85; James, 175.  
 Nickolds, Rev. Matthew, 101.  
 Nicoll, Dr. Alexander [Canon

of Christ Ch.], 216; Cath-erine Maria, 216; Mary Alex-andrina, 216; Sophia Cath-erine (—?), 216; Sophia Elizabeth, 216.  
 Nightingale, John, 304.  
 Niland, Marian=Whiteford, 264.  
 Noble, Joane=Combes, 236; Michael, 68; William, 78.  
 Nock, Emma=Heane, 212; William, 212.  
 Nods, George, 37.  
 Noke, Deborah=Bodeleigh, 236.  
 None, John, 171.  
 Norbury, Elizabeth=Sidney, 345; Sir John, 345; John, 88.  
 Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of [Howard], 30.  
 Norgate, — [Windsor Her.], 228.  
 Norgrove, Anne=Cotes, 252; Rev. Thomas, 304.  
 Norman, John, 236; Margaret (Upton), 163; Robert, 163; Sarah=Upton, 163; Susan-nah=Bisse, 128; Sybill (Whorwood), 236; Thomas, 163.  
 Norris, Eleanor=Turberville, 133; Elizabeth=Coker, 189; John, 189; Sir Thomas, 133.  
*North*, 193.  
 North, Betty (Hinks), 269; Dndley, 194; Dudley=Cul-lum, 230; Sir Edward, 336; Edward, 193; Frances (—?), 193; Sir Francis [L. Ch. Ju.], 101; Henry, 193, 194, 230; Mary (Cullum), 193, 194; William, 269.  
 Northampton, Earl of, 37, 242.  
 Northern, Adam, 70.  
 Northey, Thomas, 87.  
 Northkeelsey, John, 232, 233; Matilda (—?), 232, 233; Robert, 232, 233.  
 Northover, James, 61; Rachel (Browne), 61.  
 Northumberland, John, Duke of, 345.  
 Norton, Bonham, 371; Frances (Bell), 237; Grace (Cullum), 171; Humphrey, 237; Jane (Owen), 371; John, 171; Richard, 107.  
 Nourse, Anne=Hubbard, 253.  
 Neupebe, Isabella=Courten, 159; Mattheus, 159.  
 Nulls, Sir John, 37.  
*Nunn*, 88.  
 NUNN, 89; Caroline Mari-ane, 89; Edward, 36; Eliza (Williamson), 89; Eli-zabeth, 89; Elizabeth (Tip-ton), 89; Elizabeth (Vaughan), 89; Elizabeth Gassiot=Chap-lin, 89; Esther (Everett), 89; Harriet Esther, 89; Harriet Louisa (Terry), 89;

Harry, 89; Henry Preston Vaughan, 89; Rev. John, 89; John, 89; Rev. Joseph, 89; Joshua, 89; Julia, 89; Marianne, 89; Martin, 115; Mary (—?), 89; Mary Ann, 89; Philip, 89; Rev. Preston, 89; Rev. Samuel, 88, 89; Sophia Cunliffe (Hodgson), 89; Rev. William, 88, 89; William Percy Vaughan, 89; William Vaughan, 89.  
 Nurse, Ann (Heane), 201, 209; John, 201, 209; Martha=Dodsworth, 236.

O

Oades, John, 69.  
 Obley, Joan=Dawe, 255.  
 Obourn, Mary (Banister), 23.  
 O'Brien, Morgan, 208; Sarah=Ormsby, 208.  
 O'Connell. *See* Connell.  
 Odam, Robert, 85.  
 Offley, John, 51.  
 Oglander, Anne (Dillington), 124; William, 124.  
 O'Hara, Teigue, 221; Una=Ormsby, 221.  
 O'Kelly, Elizabeth (Ormsby), 174.  
 Okes, Christopher, 71; William, 72.  
 Oldfield, Alice, 332; Alice (—?), 332; Anne, 331, 332; Anne=Orredge, 332; Eliza-beth, 331-334; Elizabeth (Lindall), 333; Elizabeth=Stainton, 332; Ellen, 333; Ellen (—?), 333; Isabel (—?), 333; John, 331, 332; Margaret, 331; Margaret (Hurwood), 333; Margery, 331; Margery=Morton, 332; Mary (Chase), 332, 333; Mary=O'Brien, 333; Mary (—?), 332, 334; Michael, 332, 334; Olive=Tompson, 332; Robert, 332, 334; Rosa-mond (—?), 332; Stephen, 331, 333; Thomas, 332, 334; William, 331-334.  
*Oliver*, 116.  
 Oliver, Charles, 206; Honoria=Ormsby, 235; James, 94; John, 236; Mary (Langford), 116; Mary (Oliver), 116; Richard, 116; Silver, 235; Susan (Speed), 236; W. Langford, 116.  
 Olmes, — (Ewens), 213.  
 O'Malley, Anne=Ormsby, 224; George, 234; Mary=Ormsby, 234; Owen George, 224.  
 O'Naghten, Rose=Ormsby, 174.  
 Oneby, Elizabeth (Fish), 19; Elizabeth=Salisbury, 19; John, 19.  
*Onslow*, 370, 376.

- Onslow, Anna Maria, 200; Dr. Arthur [Canon of Christ Ch.], 200, 215; Arthur Cyril, 215; Charlotte Georgiana, 215; Frances, 200; Frances (—?), 200, 215; Henry James, 200; Jane, 200; William, 200.
- Opie, Thomas, 85.
- Orange, Edward, 14, 148; Elizabeth (Bisse), 14, 148; Humphrey, 14; John, 14; William, 14.
- Oreng, Alice=Hannam, 291.
- Orlebar, John, 37.
- Orme, Isabella (Ormsby), 235; Richard, 63; William, 235.
- ORMSBY, 173, 177, 205, 219; Ada, 207; Adam, 222-224; Adelaide Letitia, 222; Agnes (Langton), 173; Agnes (Lynch), 176, 219; Albert Victor Bede, 178; Alecia (Fry), 207; Alexander, 207, 221; Alexander Irwin, 175; Alfred Hamilton, 178; Alice, 175; Alice (Favier), 177; Alice Mary = Perry, 176; Alice Maude Mary, 208; Amy, 177; Amy (Jones), 175; Amy Frances, 175; Amy Frances=Scott, 175; Anastasia (Dickinson), 208; Lady Anastasia (—?), 173; Dr. Andrew, 234; Andrew, 174; Annabella, 235; Anne, 176, 178, 207, 208, 219, 220, 223, 224, 235; Anne (Hutchinson), 178; Anne (Irwin), 223; Anne = Jones, 221; Lady Anne (Lamworth), 173; Anne (Lloyd), 224; Anne (Lynet), 235; Anne = Matthews, 205; Anne (Maunsell), 208; Anne (Meeres), 173; Anne (Miller), 224; Anne (O'Malley), 224; Anne (Phibbs), 207; Anne = Phibbs, 224; Anne (Price), 176; Anne=Rainsford, 223; Anne Catherine, 179; Anne Frances = Higginbotham, 221; Anne Jane Leigh (Lye), 176; Annie, 234; Annie (Hodgson), 207; Annie Eliz., 234; Annie Selina=Berry-Mulock, 224; Ansketill, 173; Anstace, 219; Anthony, 174, 206, 219, 222-224, 234; Arabella, 175; Arabella (Nicholson), 175; Rev. Arthur, 206; Arthur, 176, 178, 179, 205-208, 220, 234; Arthur Richard, 179; Arthur William, 234; Auch-enleck=Griffith, 219; Augustus Howard, 222; Beatrice, 207; Belinda, 235; Benjamin, 179; Bernard Hamilton, 178; Bess, 175; Bessie (Ormsby), 234; Bridget,
- 221; Caldwell, 234; Catherine, 175, 221; Catherine= Dodwell, 206; Catherine= Fox, 207; Catherine (Johnstone), 176; Catherine (Jones), 221; Catherine= Kelly, 207; Catherine (Mahon), 207; Catherine (Rose), 208; Catherine Anne=Miller, 224; Charles, 176-179, 206, 207; Charles Croasdaile, 224; Charles E. Lewis, 207; Sir Charles Montague, 177; Charles Montague, 178, 179; Charles Thomas Gore, 223; Charles Thomas Adam Bow-sprit, 223; Charlesina, 223; Charlotte (Armstrong), 178; Charlotte = Corneille, 177; Charlotte Sophia = Chenevise, 177; Christian (Mason), 176; Christopher, 221-224; Constance, 175; Delisle, 174; Dolly, 223; Dora = Handcock, 208; Dora (Lloyd), 207; Dora Mary, 208; Dorcas = King = Jackson, 219; Dorothea=Blake, 223; Dorothea=Owens, 223; Dorothy, 221, 223; Dorothy (Gunn), 222; Duke, 219, 234; Edith, 175, 207, 224; Edmund, 174; Sir Edward, 206; Edward, 174, 175, 205, 206, 208, 221, 235; Edward Maunsell, 208; Rev. Edwin Robert, 178; Rev. Edwin Sandys, 178; Edwin S. B., 177; Eleanor, 175, 176; Elinor (Rutledge), 174; Eliza (Bourke), 234; Eliza Middleton, 175; Elizabeth, 174, 176, 178, 208, 219, 224, 235; Elizabeth (Austen), 176; Elizabeth (Baltenny), 206; Elizabeth (Benton), 219; Elizabeth (Bridges), 205; Elizabeth=Burge, 179; Elizabeth=Elwood, 223, 224; Elizabeth=Gookin, 206; Elizabeth (Green), 207; Elizabeth=Hachett, 224; Elizabeth (Jackson), 235; Lady Elizabeth (Kingsbury), 177; Elizabeth (Kingston), 206; Elizabeth (Newman), 174; Elizabeth = O'Kelly = Birmingham, 174; Elizabeth (Ormsby), 223; Elizabeth=Palmer, 235; Elizabeth (Rutledge), 223; Elizabeth (White), 178; Elizabeth (—?), 221; Elizabeth Anne, 224; Elizabeth Matilda, 179; Elizabeth Rebecca, 235; Ella Mary, 207; Ellen (Price), 177; Ellen (Scott), 178; Emily, 175, 207, 208; Emily (Nicholson), 175; Emily G. B., 178; Emily Isabella, 207; Emily Mary,
- 175; Emma, 207; Emma M. A., 179; Esther (Proctor), 178; Ethel, 223; Fannie, 175; Fannie (Bell), 175; Frances, 222, 234; Frances (Phibbs?), 176; Frances (Seymour), 175; Frances=Speedy, 179; Frances=Vande-leur, 176; Frances (Vesey), 176; Frances Louisa (Farmer), 235; Frances Mary, 175; Rev. Francis, 220; Francis, 219, 221, 235; Francis Balfour, 177; Francis James, 235; Frederick, 221; Rev. Frederick Alexander, 178; F. C. (Madden), 179; Dr. George, 207; George, 174, 176, 177, 205, 206, 208, 219, 221, 223, 224, 234, 235; Rev. George Albert, 178; George Augustus, 221; George Duke, 234; George Francis, 235; George Henry, 207; George O'Malley, 234; Georgina=McClaghan, 223; Gilbert, 206, 207, 222; Gilbert John Anthony, 208; Gore, 224; Grace, 221; Hannah, 219, 222, 223, 235; Hannah=Palmer, 235; Hannah (Wynne), 220; Hannah (—?), 222; Harriet, 235; Harriet = Arbuthnot, 176; Harriet = Burke, 234; Harriette Eleanor = Davidson, 223; Hellen, 177, 179; Henrietta, 178; Henrietta (Armstrong), 207; Henrietta (Bingham), 176; Henrietta I., 177; Henrietta Rose, 207; Right Hon. Henry, 178; Rev. Henry, 177; Henry, 174, 176, 206-208, 219, 221, 234; Henry Alexander, 176; Henry Leigh, 176; Henry L. C., 177; Henry Magee, 177; Henry Michael, 221, 222; Henry Burton Irwin, 223; Honoria (Oliver), 235; Rev. Horatio Nelson, 235; Horatio Nelson, 235; Isabella, 208, 224, 235; Isabella = Irwin=Boswell, 219; Isabella=Orme, 235; Isabella (Palmer), 235; Isabella L., 179; Isabella S., 177; Jack, 223; Jacob, 221; Sir James, 177; Rev. James, 177; James, 175, 178, 208, 235; James Egerton, 177; James John, 177; James Nelson, 234; James Wilmot, 176, 178; Jane, 220-222, 234, 235; Jane = Casey, 177; Jane (Crofton), 222; Jane (Jones), 222; Jane (Levy), 176; Jane=McBrew, 223; Jane=McLaughlin, 234; Jane (Mills), 207; Lady Jane (Murray), 206; Jane (Rowan),



235; Jane (Rutledge), 223; Jane=Upton, 164, 206; Jane (Waldron), 221; Jane Lloyd, = —?, 208; Jeremiah, 221; Joan, 219; Joan (Tyvoce), 174; Sir John, 173; John, 164, 173-178, 206, 208, 219, 220, 222-224, 234, 235; John Arthur, 175; John Becher, 235; Rev. John Blosset, 177; John Blosset, 178; John Caldwell, 234; John F., 175; John George, 235; John Huston, 234; John Lindsay, 179; John Robert, 175; John Yeaden, 224; Joseph, 176, 219, 222; Joseph Arthur, 234; Joseph Mason, 176; Josephine, 234; Judith, 221; Judith Elizabeth, 235; Judith Elizabeth (Fleming), 235; Judith Elizabeth=Galwey, 235; Julia, 178, 234; Julia Charlotte, 178; Julia (Hamilton), 178; Julia Jane, 234; Kate, 224; Kate (Sweeney), 234; Kathleen Margaret, 179; Kathleen Mary, 207; Kathleen T., 179; Kitty=Graham, 175; K. (Oxley), 179; Dr. Lambert Hepenstall, 208; Letitia, 219, 221, 224; Lettice, 174, 176; Letty (Tyrell), 207; Lewis, 207, 221; Louisa, 234; Louisa (Huston), 234; Louisa=Lindsay, 179; Louisa E., 179; Louisa Maude, 179; Louise, 208; Louise=Stanuell, 178; Lucy, 220; Lucy F. M., 177; Lucy Josephine (Keay), 207; Lucy St. G., 179; L. M. (Burge), 179; Mabel, 175; Malby, 174, 221; Marcus, 176; Margaret, 175, 178, 222, 223; Margaret (Atkins), 208; Margaret=Kelly, 205; Margaret (Ormsby), 206; Margaret (Owen), 220; Margaret (Sandys), 177; Margaret (—?), 222; Margaret Frances, 179; Margaret Matilda (Lindsay), 178; Margaret Matilda=Wiley, 179; Maria, 235; Maria=Rose, 208; Maria Frances, 235; Maria Louisa, 235; Maria Susanna, 220; Marianne, 235; Martha, 221; Martha (Grier), 177; Mary, 175, 176, 178, 207, 208, 219-222, 234, 235; Mary=Auchinleck=Griffith, 219; Mary (Blakeney), 174, 176; Mary (Cooper), 205, 234; Mary (Crofton), 219; Mary (Cummin), 206; Mary=Fenwick, 205; Mary=Fitzgerald, 206; Mary (Fortescue), 175; Mary (French), 219; Mary (Gore), 219; Mary (Hartstrong),

176; Mary=Irwin, 208, 224; Mary (Jordan), 176; Mary (Joyce), 219; Mary (Lloyd), 207, 224; Mary (Madden), 221; Mary (Middleton), 175; Mary (O'Malley), 234; Mary (Shanley), 175; Mary=Vesey, 176; Mary=West, 176; Mary Alice, 224; Mary Anne (Jones), 235; Mary C.=Hamilton, 177; Mary Fortescue, 175; Mary Fortescue=Scott, 175; Mary Jane=Gore, 220; Mary Jane=Potts, 179; Mary Jane=—?, 179; Mary Letitia=Cowell, 222; Lady Mary Martin (Rebow), 177; Mary Teresa (Howard), 221; Mary Susannah Sarah, 222; Matilda (Power), 208; Matilda Margaret=Barnes, 179; Matthew, 174, 221, 223; Maunsell, 208; May, 175; Michael, 221; Millicent, 178; Millicent Aileen, 178; Montague Henry, 178; Muriel, 175; M. (Hunt), 179; Nannie, 175; Neason, 174; Nicholson, 175; Nina, 224; Norah K., 179; Oliver, 176, 219, 222; Sir Oswald, 173; Oswald, 207; Oswald William, 178; Rev. Owen, 207; Owen, 207, 220, 234; Owen George Lambert, 208; Owen Lloyd, 224; Pamela (—?), 179; Paul, 176, 234, 235; Peter, 175; Dr. Peter Rutledge, 224; Philadelphia, 219; Philip, 174, 219, 220, 222; Philip Henry, 207; Rachel, 219; Rebecca, 219; Rebecca (Caldwell), 234; Rebecca (Elwood), 224; Rebecca (Hawkes), 207; Rebecca=Morris, 221; Rebecca (Ormsby), 223; Sir Richard, 173; Richard, 173; Robert, 173-176, 178, 205-208, 219, 221, 223; Robert Daly, 177; Robert Pepys, 221, 222; Roger, 173, 221; Rose=Cox, 221; Rose (O'Naghten), 174; Rowland Henry, 178, 205-208; Samuel, 221; Sandys, 178; Sarah, 174-176, 205, 207, 220, 223, 224; Sarah=Adams=Gibbs, 224; Sarah=Downclare, 176; Sarah=Gabbett, 208; Sarah (Hill), 206; Sarah=Irwin, 207; Sarah (Lindsay), 222; Sarah=Lynch, 219; Sarah (O'Brien), 208; Sarah (Ormsby), 206; Sarah=Phibbs, 224; Sarah (Stubber), 207; Sarah=Willington, 223; Sarah (—?), 174, 205; Sarah Jane=Brown,

222; Sarah Jane (Pepys), 221; Sarah Jane=Watt, 221; Sarah Margaret=Wheeler, 177; Sarah Matilda, 208; Selina, 208; Selina (Hepenstall), 208; Selina Margaret (Greydon), 224; Sewell, 207; Rev. Sidney, 207; Sidney, 206, 207; Sir Simon, 173; Stella, 208; Stephen, 174, 175, 177; Susannah, 179, 219; Susannah=Blakeney, 205; Susannah (Kelke), 174; Susannah (Lloyd), 206; Theophilus, 221; Sir Thomas, 177; Thomas, 174, 175, 179, 208, 221-224, 235; Thomas Charles, 179; Thomasina, 223; Una=Jones, 221; Una (O'Hara), 221; Ursula, 222; Walter, 234; Sir William, 173; Rev. William, 177, 207; William, 173-175, 177, 207, 219, 220, 234, 235; William Arthur, 234; William Austen, 178; William Bourke, 234; William Carleton, 222; William Edwin, 177; William Frederick, 175; William Henry, 234; William Middleton, 175; William Robert, 207; Rev. William Watson King, 207; Winifred (Jordan), 174; Rev. Dr. Zachary, 206; — (Barry), 176; — (Beaumont), 175; — (Bell), 207; — (Benson), 174; — =Bingham, 205; — (Caldwell), 223; — (Coddington), 235; — (Cronin), 179; — (De Butts), 175; — (Durrow), 207; — (Gilbert), 205; — (Gore), 208; — =Handcock, 208; — (Heron), 173; — =Holcroft, 205; — (Irwin), 223; — (Jones), 221; — =Langley, 280; — (La Touche), 208; — (Lloyd), 175; — (Malby), 174; — (Nales), 208; — (Ormsby), 234; — (Paget), 208; — (Plunkett), 174; — (Savage), 235; — (Stodart), 222; — (Vereker), 208; — (Webb), 206; — (Westropp), 208. Ormsby-Gore, Emily=Fortescue, 220; Lady Emily Charlotte (Seymour), 220; Fanny Mary Catherine=Kenyon, 220; George Ralph Charles, 220; Harriet Selina, 220; Henry Arthur, 220; John Ralph [Baron Harlech], 220; Lady Margaret Ethel (Gordon), 220; Mary Georgina=Egerton, 220; Mio Fanny, 220; Owen Arthur, 220; Sarah (Tyrell), 220; Seymour Fitzroy, 220; William, 220; William Richard [Baron

Harlech], 220; William Seymour, 220.  
 Orredge, Anne (Oldfield), 332; James, 332.  
 Orrery, Roger, Earl of [Boyle], 164.  
 Orton, John, 329.  
 Osbaldeston, Robert, 51.  
 Osborne, Agnes (Dandoe), 14; Lady Bridget = Bisse, 152; Jane (—?), 14; Joan, 14; John, 14, 15; Mary = Bisse, 14, 15; Thomas [Duke of Leeds], 152.  
 Osbourn, Mary = Francklyn, 252.  
 Osely, — = Langley, 305; Thomas, 305.  
 Osmond, Christian = Dawe, 255; John, 69, 255.  
 Oswyth, John, 68.  
*Oteley*, 370, 376.  
 Otgher, David, 116.  
 Otteby, Ellen (—?), 130; Lady Joane (—?), 130; John, 130; Sir Randolph, 129, 130; William, 130.  
 Otteley, or Oteley, John, 370; Mary = Owen, 250, 370; Thomas, 250, 370; William, 370.  
 Oughton, John, 69.  
*Oughtred*, 260.  
 Oughtred, Sir James, 260; — = Lovell, 260.  
 Overton, Isaac, 123; John, 123; Mary, 123; Ruth, 123; Thomas, 123.  
*Owen*, 249, 249 *pl.*, 250, 368 *pl.*, 369-372, 374-376.  
 OWEN, 363, 369; Adeline Mary Grenville (Mulleneux), 374; Alice, 372; Alicia, 371; Alicia (Ireland), 250, 369; Alicia (Wilkes), 370; Anne, 372-374; Anne (Cliffe), 373; Anne = Haskins, 374; Anne (Matthews), 373; Anne (—?), 372; Sir Anthony, 374; Arthur, 45, 48; Bedell, 374; Charles, 372; Charlotte (MacCarthy), 374; Charlotte Elizabeth = Grazebrooke, 375; Charlotte Maria, 374; Charlotte Mary, 375; Clara E. Vicars (Mecredy), 374; David Lloyd ap, 250, 251, 369; Rev. Edward, 373; Edward, 249, 250, 369, 372, 373; Elizabeth, 372; Elizabeth (Horsey), 45, 48; Elizabeth = Lloyd, 372; Elizabeth (Lyster), 373; Elizabeth = Phillips, 370; Elizabeth = Smith, 371; Elizabeth Charlotte (Cary), 375; Ellen (Needham), 371; Emma (Kenworthy), 375; Florence (Levick), 375; Frances (Dalton), 374; Frances Harriet (Chambers), 375; Frances

Maria = MacChaine = Pratt, 374; Rev. Frederick, 374; Frederick, 374; George [Rouge Croix], 227, 321; George [York Herald], 228, 246; George, 68; Dr. George Annesley, 374; Georgiana Lucie = Sullivan, 374; Gertrude Emma, 375; Gwenhyfar (Ireland), 250, 369; Harriet = Chambers, 374; Harriet = Stanford, 374; Henry Lindsey, 374; Howell, 249, 250, 369; Isabel (Lloyd), 250, 369; James Loftus, 375; James Stopford, 374; Jane = Adams, 373; Jane = Norton, 371; Joan (Purcell), 250, 369; Joan (—?), 372; John, 250, 370, 371; Katherine (—?), 370; Katherine Mary (Chettle), 375; Langer Meade, 375; Letitia = Kynaston, 373; Lloyd ap, 369; Rev. Loftus, 373, 375; Loftus, 374; Loftus Meade, 375; Louisa = Stanford, 374; Lucie Catharine (Moore), 374; Margaret, 372, 373; Margaret (Growd), 372; Margaret = Ormsby, 220; Maria Sophia (Farrington), 374; Martha, 372; Martha = Kynaston, 250; Mary, 372; Mary = Kynaston, 371; Mary (Otteley), 250, 370; Mary = Phillips, 372; Mary = Pryce, 373; Mary (Walthall), 372; Mary (—?), 372; Mary Frances Stopford, 375; Mary Sophie, 375; Muriel, 250; Nathaniel, 109; Priscilla, 372; Rhys ap, 366; Adm. Richard, 374; Richard, 249-251, 369-372; Richard Cliffe, 374; Col. Robert, 376; Robert, 250, 251, 370, 372-374; Robert Kenworthy, 375; Sir Roger, 250, 251, 371; Roger, 373; Rev. Roger Carmichael, 373; Roger Carmichael Robert, 375; Roger William Edward, 375; Sarah, 250, 372; Sarah (Baskerville), 370; Sarah = Hains, 372; Sarah (Ireland), 371; Sarah = Newton, 371; Susanna Charlotte (Walker), 374; Thomas [Jus. Com. Pleas], 250, 251, 370, 371; Thomas, 370, 372, 373; Thomasina Lucy = Montgomery, 374; Thomasina (Ireland), 250, 369; Ursula, 370-372; Lady Ursula (Elkyn), 371; Wallace Currie, 374; afterwards Kynaston, Rev. Walter Charles Edward, 375; Walter Kynaston, 375; Sir William, 250, 371; William, 220, 250, 251, 372-375;

William Charles MacCarthy, 375; — (Heron), 373; — (—?), 372.  
 Owen ap Edwin ap Grono, 366.  
 Owen ap Griffith ap Madoc, 250, 369, 370.  
*Owen ap Howel Dha*, 365.  
 Owen ap Howel Dha, Einion ap, 365; Grono ap, 365; Meredith ap, 365.  
 Owens, Dorothea (Ormsby), 223; G. E., 223.  
 Owens of Bettws, 250, 369.  
 Owens of Condovery, 371.  
 Owens (now Kynaston) of Hardwick, 250, 375.  
 Owens of Llunilo, 250.  
 Owens of Tedmore, 250, 369.  
 Owens of Woodhouse, 250, 369.  
 Oxenden, Elizabeth = Dalison, 40, 117, 198; Sir James, 40, 117, 198.  
 Oxley, K. = Ormsby, 179.  
 Oxtou, Joan ap = Horsey, 44.

## P

Pacey, Susannah, 247; Susannah (—?), 247; William, 247.  
 Pack, Christopher, 36.  
 Packington, Humphrey, 370; Jane = Baskerville = Duckett, 370.  
 Padnall, Thomas, 51.  
 Page, Baron, 108; Edmund, 109; Sir Gregory, 304; formerly Turner, Sir Gregory, 304; Rebecca (Bisse), 148.  
 Pagenham, Hugh, 345; Mary = Sidney, 345.  
 Paget, Mary (Elwes), 11; Dr. —, 11; — = Ormsby, 208.  
 Paggen, Peter, 108.  
 Pake, Ann (—?), 230.  
 Pakenham, Jane (Horsey), 45, 48; Robert, 48.  
 PALMER, 106; Alice, 106; Ashley, 74; Clarissa (Lovell), 264; Clarissa Georgina, 264; Edmund, 106; Eleanor (Jackson), 235; Elizabeth (Ormsby), 235; Rev. Francis, 106; Rev. George Thomas, 264; Hamon, 106; Hannah (Ormsby), 235; Henrietta Maria, 264; Hugh, 255; Isabella = Ormsby, 235; Joane = Upton, 104, 161; John, 106, 348; Josiah, 106; Julius, 106, 107; Margaret = Amherst, 98, 99; Richard, 104, 161; Robert, 106; Samuel, 106; Susanna (Cullum), 73, 74; Sir Thomas, 98, 99; Thomas, 106, 235; William, 106, 235; — (Billingsley), 106; — = Dawe, 255; — (Lovell), 259; — (—?), 108.



Paman, Frances (Evering), 34; Robert, 34.  
 Pamplin, Judith (—?), 199; Richard, 199.  
 Pancutt, Ann = Lucas, 270; Jane (Horle), 270; William, 270.  
 Panther, Arthur, 42; William, 42.  
 Papworth, Andrew, 69; John, 69.  
 Paradin, — (—?), 116.  
 Paramore, Catherine=Evering, 34; Henry, 34.  
 Paris, Matthew, 37.  
*Parker*, 27.  
 Parker, Alice=Stokes, 27; Anne (Thompson), 79; afterwards Long, Calthrop, 326; Lady Catherine Caroline (Leslie), 90; Charles Zachary, 302; Edmund [Earl of Morley], 90; Fell, 288; Harriet (Newcombe), 90; Harriet Sophia = Coryton = Parker, 90; Isaac, 288; Joanna, 302; John, 27, 90, 302, 343; Lysimachus, 301, 302; Mary = Fell, 288; Montagu Edmund, 90; Montagu Edmund Newcombe, 90; Paul, 79; Sir Philip, 326; Lady Rebecca (Long), 326; Roger, 329; Samuel, 288; Sarah (Fell), 288; Sarah (Green), 301, 302; Thomas, 86; —, 115.  
 Parkins, Gresham, 84.  
 Parkinson, Mary=Denison, 39.  
 Parmafaye, Anne, 84.  
 Parret, Abraham, 115.  
 Parrott, Elizabeth (—?), 268; John, 268; Sarah (Goodey), 268; Thomas, 268.  
 Parsons, Dr. John, 200; John Whitehall, 203; Margaret=Hill, 206; Sir William, 206; William, 71.  
 Parteney, John, 129.  
 Pascy, Hugh de, 354.  
 Passingham, Rev. Robert, 208; — (Nales), 208.  
 Passmore, John, 107.  
 Paul, Anthony, 236; Bridget=Warnford, 236.  
 Paveley, Alice = St. Loe, 314, 316; Sir John, 314, 316.  
 Pawlett, Agnes=Uvidall, 345; Christian = Martin, 313; Cicely (Bingham), 266; George, 266, 345; Margery = Frampton, 214; Thomas, Lord, 214; Sir W., 313.  
 Payne, Deborah, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Emma=Jessop, 312; Francis, 269; Hannah (Blewitt), 101; Hannah = Cotes, 101; Katherine = Claveshey, 188; Richard, 101; Robert, 188; Sarah, 101; Simon, 116; Susan-

nah (Wall), 269; William, 101.  
 Paynell, Godfrey, 40; Mary, 154; — = Dalison, 40.  
 Peacock, Elizabeth, 304; James, 35.  
 Pead, Thomas, 115.  
 Pear, or Pears, Isaac, 69; William, 68.  
 Pearce, Johanna (—?), 15; Mary, 15; Maurice, 63; Richard, 15.  
 Peard, Roger, 15.  
 Peare, Edward, 86.  
 Pearson, Edward, 94; Elizabeth = Ives, 237; Philip, 269; Sarah (Acton), 269.  
 Peasley, Edward, 87.  
 Peat, or Peart, Mary (—?), 180; Mary Anne = Heane, 180; Mary Anne Ort=Heane, 180, 182, 211; Thomas, 180, 211.  
 Peck, Francis, 88; Robert, 42; Sarah (—?), 42.  
 Peeke, Edward, 320; George, 320; Henry, 320; Mary, 320; Mary (Upton), 320; William, 320.  
 Peel, Richard, 70.  
 Peet, Ann (Marriot), 32; Ann (Wanty), 32; Ann=Wanty, 32; Eleanor (Torrington), 32; Major Flintham, 31, 32; John, 32; Mary (Chevin), 32; Richard, 32.  
 Pegge, Catherine, 152; Thomas, 152.  
 Peglord, Anne (Steevens), 236; William, 236.  
 Peirce, Thomas, 322; Dr. —, 71; —, 70.  
 Pelham, Lady Jane (Uxley), 236; Sir Nicholas, 236.  
 Pell, Alice (Thorold), 297.  
 Pelling, Thomas, 71.  
 Pemberton, Mary = Church, 269.  
 Pembroke, Earl of, 243.  
 Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, 68.  
 Penn, Hannah (Pennington), 252; James, 252; Joyce (Bisse), 143.  
*Pennells*, 103, 113.  
 Pennells, or Penhele, Agnes=Upton, 104, 161; John, 104, 161; Nicholas, 104.  
 Penning, Nicholas, 53.  
*Pennington*, 261.  
 Pennington, Bridget = Lovell, 261; Hannah = Penn, 252; Sir William, 261; —, 87.  
 Penny, Edith = Huntley, 291; Giles, 291.  
 Penrice, John, 282; Maria Catherine (Jarrett), 282; Maria Catherine = Langley, 282.  
 Penruddock, Charles, 293; Letitia, 293; Thomas, 293.

Penson, William [Lanc. Her.], 227, 321.  
 Pepper, Elizabeth = Smith, 253.  
 Pepys, Sarah Jane = Ormsby, 221.  
 Percival, Alia (Langley), 275; John, 275.  
 Pergens, Anna (Boudaen), 159; Jaques, 159.  
 Periam, Edward, 63; Mary=Horsey, 45; Thomas, 45.  
 Perkins, John, 288.  
 Perman, Thomas, 336.  
 Perpoint, — (Dalison), 41.  
 Perriman, Rebecca (Bisse), 147.  
 Perrin, Elizabeth (Miller), 224; Rt. Hon. Louis, 224; Mark, 224.  
 Perry, Alice Mary (Ormsby), 176; Anne = Foyle, 239; Christian (Anketell), 267; Henry [Earl of Limerick], 176; Nicholas, 267; Richard, 239.  
 Peter, Agnes, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Margaret, 195; Margaret (Smith), 195; Robert, 195; — (—?), 195.  
 Peterborough, Earl of, 69.  
 Peters, Grace (Giles), 252; Jeremiah, 252.  
 Petiward, John, 114; Thomas, 115; — (—?), 115.  
 Petley, Peter, 85.  
 Peto, Lady Ela (Hulles), 274; Sir John, 274; Lady Margaret (Langley), 274.  
 Petrie, Samuel, 330; William, 330.  
 Pett, Rev. Philip [Canon of Christ Ch.], 216.  
 PEVERELL, 379; Agnes (Ludsford), 379; Sir Andrew, 379; Andrew, 379; Isabella (—?), 379; Jane = Meggs, 379; John, 379; Margaret (—?), 379; Marianne=Buller, 379; Richard, 379; Thomas, 379; William, 379; — = Browne, 379; — = Fitzherbert, 379.  
 Peyver, Emma (Langley), 273; John, 273; Sir Pawtyn, 273.  
 Peyvre, Mary=Broughton=St. Maur, 315; Thomas, 315.  
 Pharley. *See* Farley.  
 Pheasant, Peter, 87.  
 Phibbs, Anne (Ormsby), 224; Anne=Ormsby, 207; Charles, 224; Frances=Ormsby, 176; Owen, 224; Sarah (Ormsby), 224; Rev. William, 207.  
 Philipot, John [Somerset], 40, 117.  
 Phillips, or Philipps, Anne=Smith, 268; Edith=Stocker = Horsey, 44, 47; Edward, 47; Elizabeth=Anketell, 267; Elizabeth (Owen), 370; Francis, 110; Hugh, 370; James, 51; Johan (Bisse), 139; Maria=Horsey, 45; Maria

- (Young), 252; Mary (Owen), 372; Nicholas, 37; Richard, 44, 45, 47; Robert, 252, 372; Thomas, 267.
- Phipps, Elizabeth (—?), 270; Sarah=Brocks, 237.
- Pick, Elizabeth (Finmore), 253; John, 253.
- Pickering*, 260.
- Pickering, Sir James, 260; James, 51; Randall, 87; —=Lovell, 260.
- Pickford, William, 55.
- Picknall, Richard, 63.
- Piercy, Martha=Smith, 253.
- Pierrepoint, Elizabeth, 136; Robert, 136.
- Piesley, Anne=Holder, 270.
- Piggott, Richard, 109.
- Pike, Mary (Upton), 319; —, 349.
- Pilkington, Barbara (Reresby), 384; Sir John, 384; Sir Lionel, 384; Robert, 384; Rosamund=Ramsden, 384; Samuel, 71; Thomas, 383, 384.
- Pillaton, Agnes (Upton), 129, 162; John, 129, 162.
- Pilsworth, Adam, 69.
- Pinchion, Robert, 37.
- Pindar, Martin, 108; Sir Paul, 37; Paul, 37.
- Pinder, Richard, 84.
- Pink, Charles, 252; Margaret (Curtis), 252.
- Pinkney, George, 69.
- Pipe* alias *Walker*, 371, 376.
- Piper, Henry, 86.
- Pitchford, William, 87.
- Pitman, Elizabeth=Lovell, 263; George, 263; Judith (—?), 263.
- Pittman, Edith (Bisse), 126; Stephen, 126.
- Pitts, Rowland, 88.
- Planché, James Robinson, 72; Katherine Frances=Whe-  
lan, 72.
- Platt, John, 349.
- Playter, Rev. John, 360.
- Plecie, Jane=Camell, 213; John, 213.
- Pleydell*, 29.
- Pleydell, Edward, 203; Harriet=Newcombe, 90; Jonathan Morton, 90; Katherine=Snell, 29; Philadelphia=Hobson, 237; Philip, 29.
- Ploniers, Bernaerts, 158; Wilhelm=Courten, 158.
- Plowden*, 121.
- Plowden, Mary=Walcott, 121.
- Plucknett, Christopher, 101; George, 202; John, 348; Nathaniel, 348.
- Plumpton, Andrew, 37.
- Plunkett, —=Ormsby, 174.
- Plymouth, Charles, Earl of [Fitz-Charles], 152.
- Plymton, Anne (Bisse), 141; Robert, 141.
- Pochin, William, 303.
- Pocklington, Alice Emmy (Jelf), 271; Frederick, 271.
- Pocock, Awdrey=Emmes, 236; Mary=Allen, 236; Richard, 85.
- Pogg, Elizabeth=Price, 253.
- Polley, Mary (Sims), 269; Richard, 269.
- Polwhele, Gertrude=Jessop, 312; —, 295.
- Pomeroy, Elinor (Coker), 189; Richard, 189.
- Pomfret, Bridget (Langley), 278; Samuel, 278.
- Pooke, George, 37.
- Poole*, 28.
- Poole, Edith=Uvidall, 345; Elizabeth=Ludale, 237; Elizabeth=Stokes, 28; Francis, 70; Henry, 238; Richard, 28; Robert, 72; Sibill=Dackcomb, 238.
- Pooley, Giles, 109.
- Pope, John, 37; William, 68.
- Popham*, 362.
- Popham, Alexandra (Horsey), 43; Benjamin, 82; Lady Christiana (—?), 43; Eliza (Popham), 82; Frances=Galway, 82; Sir Hugh, 43; Jane (Popham), 82; Sir John [Ch. Jus.], 291; John, 82, 188; Margaret=Clavelshey, 188; Penelope=Hannam, 291; Regina (Dalton), 82; Thomas, 82.
- Port, Anne=Eaton, 55; Henry, 54; Sir John, 54, 55; William, 54, 55; —=Gerard, 55; —=Earl of Huntingdon, 55; —=Stanhope, 55.
- Porter, Abraham, 85; Alice (Thorold), 297; Edmund, 297.
- Portman, Sir Henry, 61; Jane=Browne, 61.
- Potter, Elizabeth, 199; Elizabeth (Box), 270; John, 199; Thomas, 270; Rev. Dr. —, 199.
- Potts, Elizabeth=Coles, 329; Frances=Eamsonson, 329; Mary=Day, 329; Mary Jane (Ormsby), 179; Ralph, 70; William, 179.
- Poulstead, Henry, 37.
- Pountney, John Decimus, 92; Susanna (Fisher), 92.
- Povey, —, 35.
- Powell, Elizabeth Hamilton de Jevons (Langley), 281; E. P., 281; John, 71, 72, 236; Joseph, 83, 329; Margaret=Colt, 280; Sarah Sophia (Dalton), 83.
- Powels of Nanteos, 366.
- Power*, 29.
- Power, Ann (—?), 156; Anthony Fletcher, 156; Elizabeth, 156; Francis, 156; Francis Thomas Robins, 156; James, 29; Mary Jane (Ormsby), 179; Matilda=Ormsby, 208; Nathaniel, 29; Nicholas, 208; Rebecca (Gastrell), 29; William, 179.
- Powis, —, Earl of [Herbert], 169.
- Powtler, John, 290.
- Poxwell, John, 267; Radigund=Anketell, 267.
- Poyd, Margaret=Ransom, 237.
- Poyner, Anne=Bisse, 147; Anne (—?), 147; Elizabeth=Langley, 306; George, 147; William, 306.
- Praed, —, 91.
- Prater, Cassandra (Turberville), 135; George, 135.
- Prato, Hortense del=de Fourmenois, 159.
- Pratt, Frances Maria (Owen), 374; Henry, 51; Rev. Philip, 374; Philippa (Hamilton), 144; Rev. Dr. —, 144; —, 35.
- Prescott, Edward, 53.
- Preston, Catherine (Uvidall), 345; Christopher, 345.
- Pretymen, Elizabeth=Browne, 327; Sir John, 327.
- Price, Anne (Banks), 283; Anne=Ormsby, 176; Anne=Stevenson, 237; Archbishop, 176; Elizabeth (Pogg), 253; Ellen=Ormsby, 177; Rev. James, 176; James, 177; Jane (Shirley), 236; John, 253; John Arthur, 283; Roger, 72, 108; Rose Lydia=Langley, 283; Thomas, 236.
- Prichard, Alice=Evelyn, 136; Jane (Bayly), 30; John, 30; Lady Sarah (Cooke), 192; Sarah=Stokes, 27; Sir William, 191; William, 192.
- Prick, Robert, 71.
- Prickett, John, 271; Sarah (Spacey), 271; Thomas, 329.
- Pridy, Mary (—?), 271.
- Priestley, Hester (Gore), 228, 246, 348, 349; William, 228, 246, 348.
- Prince, Alice=Thomas, 236; Anne=Stevenson, 237; Mary=Coates, 253; —, 295.
- Pritchard, Edward, 203.
- Proby, Emanuel, 70; Lady —, (—?), 116.
- Proctor, Esther=Ormsby, 178.
- Proudcoat, Elizabeth=Waldo, 254.
- Pround, Margaret (Roos), 260; Thomas, 260.
- Prouse, Proz, or Prowse, Elizabeth (Stokes), 28; George, 151; James, 14; Rev. John, 92; John, 28; Maria=Fisher, 92; Prudence=Bisse, 13, 151; Robert, 14; Thomasiu (God-dard), 151.

Pryce, Evan, 373; Mary (Owen), 373; Richard, 373.  
 Prynce, Margaret (Langley), 307; Philip, 307.  
 Prynn, William, 30.  
 Pryor, Richard, 116.  
 Pugh, Evan, 272.  
 Pullen, Martha=Rought, 253.  
 Pulley, Henry, 329.  
 Pulman, Diana (Bisse), 126; James, 272; Richard, 126.  
 Pulton, Egidius, 166.  
 Puncherton, Agnes (Dacombe), 238; Mary=Anketell, 267; Thomas, 238.  
 Punt, Joane=Upton, 104; John, 104.  
*Purcell*, 369.  
 Purcell, Edward, 308; Elizabeth (Langley), 308; Joan=Owen, 250, 369; John, 308; Richard, 250, 369.  
 Pusey, Edward Bouverie [Canon of Christ Church], 217; F., 179; James, 283; Margaret Elizabeth=Rees, 283; Maria Catherine (—?), 217; Mary Amelia, 217; Matilda (Burge), 179.  
 Putting, —=Bisse, 139.  
*Pye*, 29.  
 Pye, Alice=Snell, 29; Dorothy=Langley, 279; George, 29; John, 29, 279; Lady (—?), 107.  
 Pyke, Anne=Whiteford, 263; Rev. John, 381; Margaret, 285.  
 Pym, Edmund Lockyer, 264; Harriet Anne (Whiteford), 264; Admiral Sir Samuel, 264.  
 Pyman, Christopher, 237; Mary (Wells), 237.

Q

Quested, Mark, 37.  
 Quintin, or Quinting, Frances (Cullum), 171, 172; John, 171, 172.

R

Radcliff, Christian (Mason), 176; Rev. Richard, 176.  
 Radwell, William, 85.  
 Raffe, Ann=Dade, 16.  
 Ragland, John, 204; Katherine=Buckler, 204.  
 Rainesborough, Captain, 36.  
 Rainsford, Anne (Ormsby), 223; Edward, 223; Sir William, 107.  
 Raleigh, Sir Ed., 8; Elizabeth (Smyth, or Smith), 8; Sir William, 241.  
 Ralph, —=Stokes, 27.  
 Ramsden, Katherine=Holland,

383, 384; Robert [Archdeacon of York], 384; Rosamund (Pilkington), 384; William, 383, 384.  
 Ramsey, Alexander, 108; John, 108.  
 Ramus, Barnard, 51.  
 Ranby, John, 6; Mary (Goate), 5, 6.  
 Rand, Thomas, 165.  
 Randall, Anne (Godfrey), 253; Henry, 116; Richard, 253.  
 Randoiph, Charles Grenville, 215; Cyril, 200; Cyril Lambard, 215; Francis, 215; George, 215; Henrietta, 215; Jane, 215; Jane (—?), 200, 215; Jane Honeywood, 215; Dr. John [Canon of Christ Ch.], 200, 215; Thomas, 215.  
 Ransom, Margaret (Poyd), 237; William, 237.  
 Rashdall, Elizabeth (Eamonson), 272; —, 272.  
 Rashleigh, Grace (Briggs), 263; Mary=Lovell, 263; Mary (Trefusis), 263; Robert, 263; Thomas, 263.  
 Rastell, — (Gore), 348.  
 Ratcliffe, Elizabeth (—?), 268; John, 71.  
 Ravenscroft, Samuel, 107.  
 Rawdon, Robert, 51.  
 Rawe, John, 130.  
 Rawleigh, Joane=Upton, 104; Wymond, 104.  
 Rawlins, Alice=Durham, 236; George, 12; Martha=Jennings, 254; Thomas, 68.  
 Rawlinson, William, 125.  
 Raworth, John, 69.  
*Raymond*, 69.  
 Raymond, A. S., 235; Elizabeth=Bush, 253; Elizabeth=Rowan, 235; John, 60; Sir Jonathan, 59, 60; Robert, 69.  
 Rayner, Christopher, 37.  
 Raynton, Sir Nicholas, 107, 109.  
 Read, Joane (Cullum), 171; Mary (Kerby), 270; Robert, 171; William, 270; — (Langley), 281.  
 Reade, Bridget=Upton, 68; Frances=Russell, 321; John, 87; Sir Thomas, 321.  
 Reading, James, 309; Mary=Lockwood, 309.  
 Rebotier, Rev. Elias, 23, 144; Elizabeth (Chorley), 144; Margaret (Bisse), 23, 144.  
 Rebow, Francis Slater, 177; Mary Martin=Ormsby, 177.  
 Redburne, Roger, 153.  
 Reddington, Dulce (—?), 130; Robert, 130.  
 Redshaw, Thomas, 63.  
 Reed, John, 301; Mary (Green), 301.  
 Rees, Daniel, 283; Edith Joana

=Langley, 283; Margaret Elizabeth (Pusey), 283.  
*Rees ap Owen Vychan*, 368.  
 Rees ap Owen Vychan ap Grono, Elizabeth, daughter of=Madoc ap Jevan, 368.  
*Reeve*, 298.  
 Reeve, John, 69, 298; Mary=Thorold, 298; William, 86.  
 Reignalds, Thomas, 322.  
 Render, Robert, 109.  
 Renny, ? Jane=Graye, 290.  
 Reresby, Barbara=Pilkington, 384.  
*Rerid Vlaith*, 376.  
 Revell, Margaret (Horsey), 45, 48; Roger, 48; William, 48.  
 Reves, John, 239; Millicent= Foyle, 239.  
 Revett, Nicholas, 84.  
 Reynaborow, Robert, 359.  
*Reynes*, 97, 98.  
 Reynes, Anne=Amherst, 98, 99.  
 Reynolds, Thomas, 107.  
 Rhodes, George, 68.  
*Rhodri Mawr*, 376.  
 Rhodri Mawr, or Roderick the Great [King of Wales and Man], 364; Anarawd ap, 364; Kadell ap, 364; Mervyn ap, 364.  
 Rhys ap Owen, 366.  
 Rhys ap Teudwr Mawr, 365.  
 Rice, Rev. Dr. —, 264; —=Whiteford, 264.  
 Rich, Thomas, 52.  
 Richards, Elizabeth=English, 268.  
 Richardson, Agnes (Monkhouse), 132; Jeremy, 86; John, 199; Mary, 199; Robert, 14; Sarah (Dalton), 81; Susan (—?), 199; Thomas, 81; Tobias, 71; Dr. —, 132.  
 Richault, Peter, 52.  
 Richmond, John, 292; Margaret=James, 292.  
 Rickard, Andrew, 115.  
 Ricketts, Richard Rodney, 281; —, 202; — (Langley), 281.  
 Ridsdale, Isabella (Upton), 183; Rev. William James, 183.  
 Ridware, Pipe, 350.  
 Rigden, Sir William, 247.  
 Riggins, Elizabeth=Shortland, 269.  
 Riley, John, 20; Sarah (Salisbury), 20.  
 Ripon, Lawrence, 68.  
 Ririd Blaidd, Lord of Penlyn, 368.  
 Ririd Midleton, Jevan ap, 250, 369.  
 Rivers, Elizabeth=Evelyn, 136.  
 Rivett, Katherine=Culme, 356.  
 Robards, Lewis, 52.  
 Robbins, Catherine=Studeyard=Upton, 351; Doro-



- thy, 351; James, 351; Jane, 351; John, 351.
- Roberts, Edward, 200; Elias, 115; Elizabeth, 200; Elizabeth (Jones), 268; George, 200; Henry, 350; H., 125; John, 68, 70, 107, 200, 270; Lewis, 52; Mary, 200; Mary = Clarke, 252; Mary (Green), 270; Mary (—?), 200; Rachel, 200; Samuel, 268; Sarah, 200; Thomas, 200; William, 200.
- Robertson, Alicia (Wilkes), 370; Ann Chaplin = Stevenson, 90; David Souter, 90; Henry, 370.
- Robins, Elisha, 52; Jane (Sherley), 268; Jasper, 268.
- Robinson*, 187.
- Robinson, Elizabeth, 187; Henry, 37; John, 187; Joseph, 187; Margaret, 187; Lady Martha (—?), 115; Mary, 187, 288; Mercy, 187; Philip, 86; Robert, 69; Rowland, 187; Ruth, 187; Sarah, 187; Thomas, 52; William, 69, 187, 349.
- Robson, Mary (—?), 13.
- Roche, Henry, 125; Regina (Dalton), 81.
- Rochester, Earl of, Malet, dau. of = Vaughan, 280.
- Rock, Grace = Dawe, 256; Richard, 256.
- Roderic the Great. *See* Rhodri Mawr.
- Roderic Malwinoc, 363.
- Roe, Robert, 72.
- Rogers, Edward, 107; Frances = Willoughby = Hyatt = Ewens = Kellaway = Smyth, 213; Joan (Browne), 61; Joan = Evelyn, 137; Sir John, 61, 213; John, 143; Katherine = Bisse, 143; Robert, 13, 42; Walter, 109; — = Simonds, 61; — (—?), 51.
- Roiston, — = Dawe, 256.
- Rokeby, Alice (Langley), 275.
- Rolfe, William, 14, 109.
- Rollinson, Rebecca = Evelyn, 137.
- Ronnarn, Edith, Abbess of Shafton, 204.
- Rooke, Rev. J., 303.
- Rooks, Elizabeth (Mitchell), 237; Thomas, 237.
- Roos*, 260.
- Roos, Sir Henry, 260; John, 260; Margaret = Botreaux, 315; Lady Margaret (Constable), 260; Margaret = Lovell = Pround = Hawte, 260; Sir Robert, 260; Thomas, Lord, 315; Thomas, 260; William, 260; — = Lovell, 260.
- Roper*, 276 *pl.*
- Roper, Hon. Colonel Christopher, 276, 276 *pl.*; Katherine = Langley, 276, 276 *pl.*; Robert, 320; Thomas [Viscount Baltinglass], 276, 276 *pl.*
- Rose, Catherine = Ormsby, 208; Frances = Boyce, 252; John, 208; Maria (Ormsby), 208; Simon, 208.
- Ross, —, Earl of [Gore], 220.
- Roswell, Thomas, 12.
- Rotherford*, 354.
- Rotherford, Alexander, 354; Elizabeth = Levett, 354.
- Rothes, Countess of. *See* Leslie.
- Rought, Martha (Pullen), 253; William, 253.
- Rouse*, 297, 297 *pl.*
- Rouse, or Rowse, Sir Anthony, 104, 113, 162, 164; Dorothy = Upton, 104, 113, 162, 164.
- Routh, Faith = Cullum, 171.
- Rowan, Elizabeth (Raymond), 235; George, 235; Jane = Ormsby, 235.
- Rowcliffe, Charlotte (—?), 7; George, 22, 23; Mary (—?), 23; William, 7.
- Rowe, Francis, 86.
- Rowell, John, 68; William, 107.
- Rowley, Frances (Upton), 164; Hercules, 164; Hugh, 164; Sarah = Upton, 164.
- Royden, Marmaduke, 114; Robert, 51.
- Rucksey, Edward, 305; Joane (—?), 305.
- Ruddock, Amy (Bisse), 142.
- Rudge, Anne Caroline (Atkins), 271; Edward, 37, 271; Samuel, 271; Sarah (Heane), 211; William, 211; —, 86.
- Rudyerd, — (—?), 108.
- Rugman, Edward, 349.
- Rumney, Lady (—?), 86.
- Rumsey, Mary = Bingham, 266; Thomas, 266.
- Rupert, Prince, 119, 120.
- Rushout, John, 109; William, 109.
- Russe, Edward, 78; Hester (Bisse), 142; Robert, 142.
- Russell*, 321.
- Russell, Anne, 321; Elizabeth = Horniold, 321; Lady Elizabeth (Spencer), 321; Lady Frances (Reade), 321; Gertrude = Langley, 277; James, 87; Joan (Dawe), 256; John, 321; Margaret = Winter, 321; Mary, 321; Sir Thomas, 321; Thomas, 88, 256, 277, 321; Sir William, 114, 321; William, 321.
- Rutland, Countess of, 23, 35; Earl of, 23; —, 154.
- Rutledge, Elinor = Ormsby, 174; Elizabeth = Ormsby, 223; Jane = Ormsby, 223; Jane (Walker), 223; Thomas, 174, 223; William, 223.
- Rutt, Lawrence, 37.
- Ruys, Thomas, 110.
- Rycke, François de, 159; Joanna de = Courten, 159.
- Ryder, Sir Ralph, 165.
- Rye, John, 37; Walter, 289.
- Rys Sais ap Ednyfed*, 366.
- Rys Saisap Ednyfed, Angharad, dau. of = Uchdryd ap Edwyn, 366; Elydur ap, 367.
- R., E. (—?), 91.

## S

- Sacheverell, Christian = Martin, 313; John, 313.
- Sacry, Thomas, 85.
- Sadd, Elizabeth, 80; Elizabeth (Dade), 80; Harriet, 80; Joseph, 80; Lydia, 80; Martha, 80; Mary, 80; Susanna, 80.
- Sadler*, 28.
- Sadler, Anne = Horsey, 45, 47; Anne (Newman), 28, 29; Anne (Snell), 29; Dorothy = Coleman, 29; John, 28, 29; Margaret = Stokes, 28, 29; Mary (Snell), 29; Muriel = Gale, 29; Sir Ralph, 45; —, 35.
- Salisbury*, 17, 19.
- SALISBURY*, 17; Abigail, 18; Abigail = Coleman, 20; Alice, 18, 20; Alice = Sutton, 19; Ambrose, 17, 18; Anne, 18; Anne = Coleman, 20; Anne (Creswell), 17; Cornelia, 18, 20; Cornelia (Berye), 18; Edward, 18; Edward Elbridge, 23; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Elizabeth = Bent, 18; Elizabeth (Burguilon), 18, 19; Elizabeth (Hopkins), 17; Elizabeth (Kirk), 18; Elizabeth = Michell, 18; Elizabeth = Muckeslowe, 18; Elizabeth (Oneby), 19; Elizabeth = Sareson, 19; Elizabeth (Ward), 18; Frances (Wightman), 18; Hannah, 20; Hester = Barwell, 18; Jane, 18, 19; Jane = Brooke, 18; Jane (Clare), 19; Joane (Gillet), 17; John, 17, 18; Joseph, 18; Katherine (Salisbury), 18; Lydia, 18; Mabel, 19; Mabel (—?), 19; Margaret = Lavender, 18; Martha, 18; Mary, 18, 20; Mary = Jesson, 19; Nathaniel, 18; Paul, 18; Rev. Richard, 18; Richard, 17-20; Robert, 17; Samuel, 18; Sarah, 17, 18; Sarah = Riley, 20; Thomas, 17-19; William, 17-19, 349; — (Wright), 17.



- Salisbury, Robert, Earl of, 242, 257.  
 Salkeld, —, 267.  
 Salter, Bridget = Dade, 16; George, 36.  
 Saltmarsh, Audrey = Hungate, 261; John, 261.  
 Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 35.  
 Sampson, George, 70; William, 85.  
 Samuell, George, 347, 348.  
 Samways, Barnard, 77; Elizabeth = Fulford, 77.  
*Sandbache*, 1.  
 Sandbache, Francis, 1.  
 Sanders, or Saunders, Anne (Bowerman), 268; Frances (Stevens), 270; Francis, 69; George, 268, 270; Henry, 37; Oliver, 69; Rachel = Bisse, 126; Thomas, 70.  
 Sanderson, William, 51.  
 Sandford, Amabilia = Walthall, 299; Emery (Lucas), 253; John, 253; William, 68.  
*Sands*, 117.  
 Sands, Sir Michael, 117; Paulina = Dalison, 117.  
 Sandford, Catherine (Moore), 268; Richard, 268.  
 Sandyland, Jane = Garner, 268.  
 Sandys, Edwin, 21; Margaret = Ormsby, 177; Rev. Richard, 177; Thomas, 71.  
 Santloe, John, 107; — (—?), 115.  
 Sareson, Elizabeth (Salisbury), 19; Thomas, 19.  
 Sarfield, William, 284.  
 Sartain, Grace (—?), 157; James, 157; Sarah (—?), 157; Thomas, 157.  
 Saunders. *See* Sanders.  
*Savage*, 30.  
 Savage, Elizabeth (Bayley), 30; Ellen Owen, 361; Frances, 30; John Owen, 361; Katherine = Browne, 60; Richard, 60; Rowland, 30; Thomas, 361; — = Ormsby, 235.  
 Savile, or Saville (family of), 384; Elizabeth = Blyth, 384; Elizabeth = Thorold, 298; Gabriel, 298; Henry, 383; John, 383; Thomas, 383.  
 Savyl, George, 348.  
 Saver, William, 378.  
*Sawyer*, 3.  
 Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 109; John, 3; Mary (Colman), 3; Thomas, 286.  
 Saye and Sele, Thomas, Baron [Twisleton], 304.  
 Sayer, James, 135; John, 114; Julia Margaret (Evelyn), 135; Mary (Upton), 114; — = Huntley, 291.  
 Scarlett, Thomas, 35.  
*Scheurl*, 104 *pl.*, 120 *pl.*  
 Scheurl, Dr. Christopher, 104, 120; Christopher, 120; George, 120; — (Tucher), 104.  
*Schomberg*, 288.  
 Schomberg, Elizabeth (Croucher), 288; Dr. Ralph, 288.  
 Scott, Amy Florence, 175; Amy Frances (Ormsby), 175; Ann = Stokes, 27; Canon, 178; Edward, 123, 124; Elizabeth (Stokes), 28; Ellen = Ormsby, 178; Frances (Dillington), 123, 124; George, 52; Gerard, 382; Grace (Blake), 240; James H., 175; Jane, 125; John, 27; Luke, 382; Mary Fortescue (Ormsby), 175; Rokeby, 240; Thomasin, 175; William, 175.  
 Scotter, Joseph, 107.  
*Scrope*, 27.  
 Scrope, Margaret = Stokes, 27; Richard, 27.  
 Scrutton, Thomas, 84.  
*Scudamore*, 30.  
 Scudamore, Radagond = Bayly, 30.  
 Scurfield, Ann, 122; Dorothy, 122; Elizabeth, 122; George, 122; Jane, 122; Joanna, 122; Joanna (Smith), 122; Mary, 122; Sarah, 122; William, 122.  
 Seabright, Sir Ed., 160; Elizabeth (Knightley), 160.  
 Seagrave, Edward, 71.  
 Seamore, Elizabeth (Coker), 189; John, 189.  
 Searle, Thomas, 124.  
 Sears, Edmond, 69.  
 Sedgley, Elizabeth (Cornelis), 237; Thomas, 237.  
 See, Joane = Hopkinson, 185.  
 Seely, Catherine (Waring), 252; William, 252.  
 Segar, Sir William [Garter], 169, 296.  
 Sellers, Charles, 68.  
 Selling, Elizabeth (Bacon), 334-336; John, 335; Robert, 334-336.  
 Selman, Elizabeth = Langley, 305.  
 Sene, Edmund, 70.  
 Seneschall, Alexander, 263.  
 Serjaunt, Oliver, 233.  
 Sermon, John, 85.  
 Serney, David, 93.  
 Serry, John, 143; Mary (Bisse), 143.  
 Seth, Margaret = Upton, 102.  
 Severne, John, 306; Mary (Langley), 306.  
 Seville, Thomas, 199.  
 Seylyard, Robert, 53.  
*Seymour*, 362.  
 Seymour, Lady Cicely (Beauchamp), 133; Edward [Duke of Somerset], 190; Edward, 190; Lady Emily Charlotte = Ormsby-Gore, 220; Francis = Ormsby, 175; Francis [Marquis of Hertford], 220; Rear-Adm. Sir George Francis, 220; Jane (Welsh), 190; Rev. John, 175; Lady Katherine (Filloll), 190, 191; Sir Roger, 133. *See* St. Maur.  
 Shanley, Mary = Ormsby, 175.  
 Sharpe, Henry, 271; John, 70.  
 Shattock, William, 8.  
 Shaw, Anne = Thompson, 84; Elizabeth (Tubb), 271; Elizabeth (—?), 83, 84; Jane (—?), 84; Margaret (Upton), 164; Nicholas, 71; Richard, 271; Robert, 109; Thomas, 83; William, 53, 164; — = Ferneley, 84; — = Hareman, 84; — = Hovell, 84; — = Shuttleworth, 84.  
 Sheapheard, Dr., 37.  
 Sheffield, Anne, 329; Anne = Eamonsen, 272, 330; Anne (—?), 330; Deborah = Eamonsen, 329, 330; Elizabeth = Vetch, 330; Letitia = Locker, 330; Lydia = Eamonsen, 329, 330; Martha = Walton, 330; Nathaniel, 329, 330; William, 329; — = Stanfield, 330.  
 Shelford, Elizabeth, Abbess of Shafton, 204.  
 Shephard, Edward, 156; Sarah = Conolly, 156.  
 Sheppard, Sarah = Hales, 270.  
 Sheppard, or Shepard, Dr. Alexander, 330; Anne = Earle, 156; Elizabeth = Marsh, 252; John, 156.  
*Sherbrooke*, 231.  
 Sherbrooke, John, 230, 231; Mary (Cullum), 230, 231; Thomas, 71.  
 Sheregall, Margaret (Filloll), 191; Thomas, 191.  
 Sherley, Jane = Robins, 268.  
 Sherratt, Thomas, 71.  
 Sherriff, Samuel, 79; — (Burley), 79.  
 Sherwood, Thomas, 69, 71.  
 Shewing, John, 131.  
*Shipton*, 260.  
 Shipton, Christopher, 260; Philip, 349; — = Lovell, 260.  
 Shirley, Jane = Price, 236; Philippa Frances Emilia (—?), 217; Ralph, 217; Walter Knight, 217; Walter Waddington [Canon of Christ Ch.], 217.  
 Short, John, 12.  
 Shortland, Elizabeth (Riggins), 269; Vincent, 269.  
 Shrewsbury, Gilbert, Earl of, 257.  
 Shuckburgh, Sir George, 138; Lady Julia Annabella (Evelyn), 138.  
 Shurt, George, 15.

- Shute, Richard, 108.  
 Shuttleworth, — (Shaw), 84.  
 SIDNEY, 345; Anne, 345; Anne (Brandon), 345; Anne = Uvidall, 345; Elizabeth (Norbury), 345; Sir Henry, 345; Isabella (St. John), 345; Lady Mary (Pagenham), 345; Lady Mary (—?), 345; Nicholas, 345; Sir Philip, 345; Thomasine (Barrington), 345; Sir William, 345; William, 345.  
 Sikes, Richard, 71.  
 Silby, Anne = Dugdale, 128; Jacob, 128.  
 Silvester, Katherine = Bingham, 266; Thomas, 266.  
 Simmons, Anne (—?), 270; John, 270.  
 Simnett, Elizabeth (Upton), 350; John, 350.  
 Simonds, Anne (Browne), 61; Giles, 61; Robert, 61; — (Rogers), 61.  
 Simons, Bartholomew, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Joane = Langley, 305; Margery (—?), 21; Thomas, 21.  
 Simpson, Elizabeth (White), 253; Henry, 253.  
 Sims, Mary = Polley, 269.  
 Sindry, Anne = Watts, 268.  
 Singleton, John, 71; Thomas, 86, 87.  
 Skee, Thomas, 358.  
 Skelton, Frances, 155; Lancelot, 155.  
 Skene, Alice Janet, 217; Ina Katherine Hilda, 217; Lorina Charlotte (Liddell), 217, 271; Patrick George, 271; William Baillie [Laird of Pitlour], 217, 271.  
 Skilton, Jarvis, 86.  
 Skinner, George, 333; Mary (Bradford), 333.  
 Skipp, — (—?), 115.  
 Skipwith, Edward, 96; Rosamond = Kyddall, 96; Susan = Langley, 277.  
 Skirbecks, Alexander, 129.  
 Skutt, Anthony, 12.  
 Slaney, John, 37; Mary = Hitchcock, 12.  
 Slater, John, 329; Thomas, 70.  
 Slatford, John, 70.  
 Slaxton, George, 70.  
 Slaymaker, Rachel (Tingley), 270; Thomas, 270.  
 Sleigh, Edward, 87.  
 Sloane, Sir Hans, 160.  
 Slucocke, Jane (—?), 42; Margery = Bisse, 42; Richard, 42.  
 Small, William, 71.  
 Smallwood, Richard, 51; William, 70.  
 Smart, John, 52.  
 Smith, 195-197, 264, 265 *pl.*  
 Smith, or Smyth, Agnes, 358; Alice, 358; Alice = Wise, 237; Alice (Wyat), 251; Anne, 48; Anne (Canham), 58; Anne (Green), 317; Anne (Phillips), 268; Anne (—?), 215, 216; Anthony, 122, 253, 268; Avice = Webber, 237; Bridget = Huddy = Browne, 60; Catherine (Clarke), 236; Catherine (Forster), 254; Cecilia, 216; Charles, 216; Charles Hamilton, 264; Christopher, 8; Clement, 317; Dorothy (Horsey), 45; Edward, 68; Eliza Emily = Dalton, 82; Eliza Hamilton = Whiteford, 264; Elizabeth, 215; Elizabeth = Cressett = Dawson = Gibson, 195-197; Elizabeth = Dalison, 118; Elizabeth (Dodd), 252; Elizabeth = Knapp, 270; Elizabeth (Owen), 371; Elizabeth (Pepper), 253; Elizabeth = Raleigh, 8; Elizabeth = Yeates, 269; Elizabeth (—?), 237; Frances, 215; Lady Frances (Rogers), 213; Frances = Upton, 65, 67; Francis, 13, 85, 216; Rev. Francis Angel, 271; George, 69, 195-197, 252; Gertrude, 48; Henry, 317, 371; James, 37; Jane = Broadwater, 271; Jane (Dickenson), 271; Jane = Gore, 228, 245; Jane (Martin), 313; Jane (Upton), 350; Joan = Grey, 290; Joanna (Horsey), 45; Joanna = Scurfield, 122; Joanna (Tichborne), 195, 197; Sir John, 60; John, 68, 70, 231, 254, 347, 354; Josephine Rose, 216; Rev. Joshua, 383; Rev. Lawrence, 271; Madeleine Anna (Edesheim), 271; Margaret = Peter, 195; Martha (Piercy), 253; Mary, 216; Mary (Ashburner), 79; Mary (Cullum), 231; Mary (Lardner), 252; Mary (Levet), 354; Mary (Nevill), 317; Mary = Turner, 236; Mary = Upton, 183; Mary (Virgin), 236; Mary Anne (Mauger), 264; Michael, 45; Nicholas, 8, 313; Rebecca = Cullum, 356; Sir Richard, 244; Richard, 35, 38, 252, 350; Robert, 83, 118, 171, 172, 286; R., 82; Dr. Samuel [Canon of Christ Ch.], 215, 216; Sarah, 231; Sarah = Kennet, 304; Sibil (Cullum), 171; Rev. Stuart Cecil Frank Angel, 271; Susan, 383; Sir Thomas, 213; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 237; Thomas, 8, 45, 86, 107, 108, 122, 216, 228, 236, 246, 251, 253, 317; Thomas Arnold, 304; Rev. Dr. William, 236; William, 36, 71, 216, 317; Lady —, 35; —, 330; — (Blunt), 67; — = Neave, 195; — = Snell, 29; — (—?), 109.  
 Smythes, John, 20, 126, 148; Mary = Bisse, 20, 63, 126, 148.  
 Smythson, Hugh, 87.  
 Snackston, John, 322.  
 Snell, 26.  
 Snell, Alice (Pye), 29; Anne, 29; Anne = Carter, 29; Anne (Hort), 29; Lady Anne (Long), 29; Anne = Sadler, 29; Anne (Stokes), 28, 29; Barbara = Stokes, 27-29; Sir Charles, 27-29; Charles, 28, 29; Edith = Stokes, 26, 29; Edward, 29; Elizabeth (Bassner), 29; Florence (Keynell), 28; Friswith (Stratton), 29; George, 29; James, 29; Jane = Hall, 29; Joane (Lyte), 29; John, 28, 29; Judith (Bayliffe), 29; Katherine (Pleydell), 29; Katherine (Warnford), 29; Mary (Dawncy), 29; Mary = Gastrell, 29; Mary = Sadler, 29; Nicholas, 26, 29; Oliver, 29; Penelope = Newman, 29; Richard, 29; Susan, 29; Sir Thomas, 27, 29; Thomas, 29; Walter, 29; William, 28, 29; — (Blatchford), 29; — (Bradshaw), 29; — (Smith), 29.  
 Snelling, Charles, 108.  
 Snelson, Roger, 108.  
 Snelston, Alice = Dugdale, 272; John, 272.  
 Snooke, John, 42, 69.  
 Snow, Mary = Taylor, 252.  
 Soames, Catherine (Elwes), 11; Henry, 11.  
 Soane, Margaret, 359; — (Dade), 84.  
 Soden, William, 85.  
 Somerset, Edmund, Duke of [Beaufort], 53; Edward, Duke of [Seymour], 190; —, Duchess of, 128.  
 Some, —, 87, 115.  
 Sommers, George, 360.  
 Sommer, 128.  
 Somner, Elizabeth = Webb, 128; John, 128; Mary (Tipper), 128; William, 31.  
 Sone, Thomas, 36.  
 Sonnes, Henry, 35.  
 Soper, William, 70.  
 Sopsbery, Mary = Dennett, 268.  
 Sothern, James, 115.  
 Southcote, — (Dillington), 124.  
 Southerton, Elias, 116.  
 Southwood, Alexander, 86; John, 87.  
 Soutly, Elizabeth (Hewet), 307; Robert, 307.  
 Sowden, Hugh, 52.

Sownys, Robert, 311.  
 Spacey, Sarah=Pricket, 271.  
 Sparkes, John, 68; Thomas, 115; William, 86.  
 Sparrow, Anne=Wiatt, 236; Beatrice (—?), 233; John, 233; Richard, 86; Sarah=Field, 269.  
 Sparry, Rev. Thomas, 144.  
 Speake, Lady Dorothy (Gilbert), 44, 47; Dorothy=Gorge, 47; Elizabeth=Chudleigh, 47; Elizabeth (—?), 47; Sir George, 44, 47; George, 48; Hugh, 48.  
 Specott, Elizabeth=Bisse, 145; Elizabeth (Walter), 145; Humphrey, 145.  
 Speed, Susan=Oliver, 236.  
 Speedy, Albert Ormsby, 179; Arthur, 179; Frances (Ormsby), 179; James, 179; Robert, 179; R. D., 179; William, 179.  
 Speght, Rev. James, 347.  
 Spencer, 117.  
 Spencer, Edward, 70; Elizabeth=Russell, 321; Martha=Evelyn, 10, 39, 136; Mary=Dalison, 40, 117, 198; Mary (—?), 350; Thomas, 350; Sir William, 40, 117, 321.  
 Spenser, John, 236; Mary (Levens), 236; William le, 130.  
 Spikeman, Anne (Bourton), 252; Thomas, 252.  
 Spiller, John, 83.  
 Spitta, Benjamin, 272.  
 Spooner, John, 70.  
 Spridelington, John, 233; Robert, 233; Thomas, 233.  
 Spring, Henry, 203.  
 Spurstow, William, 87.  
 Squibb, Elizabeth=Bowre, 204; Richard, 204.  
 Stafferton, John, 68.  
 Stafford, Lady Anne (Botreaux), 315; Sir Humphrey, 40, 315; Humphrey, 315; Lady Isabella (Davenport), 54; Sir John, 54, 315; John, 69; Mary=Dalison, 40; Thomas, 122; — (Dade), 84.  
 Stadge, Ralph, 233.  
 Stanton, Elizabeth (Oldfield), 332; Robert, 332.  
 Stallings, Lady, 320.  
 Stamp, Elizabeth (Langley), 281; William, 281.  
 Stample, John, 108.  
 Standerwick, Joseph, 64.  
 Standish, Thomas, 320.  
 Stanfield, 312 *pl.*  
 Stanfield, Elinor, or Ellen=Evelyn, 38, 39, 312; James, 330; John, 330; — (Sheffield), 330.  
 Stanford, 375.  
 Stanford, Bedell, 375; Frances

Harriett=Kynaston, 375; Harriet (Owen), 374; Louisa (Owen), 374; Rev. Robert, 374; Rev. William Bedell, 374.  
 Stanhope, Lady Catherine (Trentham), 160; Edward, 262; Jane=Courten, 160; John, Lord, 257; Sir John, 160; Susanna (Lovell), 262; — (Port), 55; — [Earl of Chesterfield], 55.  
 Stanier, Charles, 307; Elizabeth (Langley), 307.  
 Stanley, 40, 57.  
 STANLEY, 57; Anne, 57; Anne (Latham), 57; Arthur Penrhyn [Canon of Christ Ch.], 217; Audrey (Leston), 57; Dorothy, 57; Dorothy (Totesham), 57; Ferdinando [Earl of Derby], 160; Frances=Dalison, 40; Lady Frances=Egerton, 160; Gertrude, 383, 384; John, 57, 383, 384; Margery (Edgate), 57; Thomas, 40, 57; William, 57.  
 Stanton, 297.  
 Stanton, Alice=Thorold, 297; Thomas, 297.  
 Stanuall, Athill, 178; Louise (Ormsby), 178.  
 Staple, Elizabeth (Upton), 319; Stephen, 93, 319.  
 Staples, William, 108.  
 Stapleton (family of), 384; Charles, 71; Elizabeth=Blyth, 384; J., 232; Thomas, 384; —=Eltofts, 384.  
 Starkey, Frances=Maddock, 287.  
 Starre, Agnes (Bisse), 140.  
 Stasmore, Mary (—?), 101; William, 101.  
 Stathum, Isabella (Davenport), 54; Thomas, 54.  
 Statturn, Ann=Whiteford, 263.  
 St. Aubyn, 76.  
 St. Audenus, Walter de, 382.  
 Staughton, Jane (Browne), 62; Dr. John, 62.  
 Staveley, Christopher, 72.  
 Stawell, Edith=Frampton, 214; Sir John, 290; Jone (Frampton), 214; Katherine=Grey, 290; Sir Matthew, 214; Thomas, 214.  
 St. Barbe (family of), 301; Edward, 47; H., 47; John, 272; Kingsman Baskett, 301, 302; Mary=Foster, 301, 302.  
 Stead, Thomas, 86.  
 Stebbing, John, 357.  
 Stedeman, John, 359.  
 Stevens, Anne=Peglord, 236.  
 Steint, John, 52.  
 Stephens, Caleb, 348; Grace (Browne), 62; John, 62; —=Langley, 280; — (—?), 293.  
 Stephenson. *See* Stevenson.

Sterling, George, 84.  
 Stevens, Anne (White), 268; Charlotte Susanna, 300; Elizabeth=Talbot, 269; Frances=Saunders, 270; Hannah (Hoare), 269; Harriot (—?), 300; Harriot Lena, 300; Hayward, 300; Henry, 69, 125; John, 37; Mary, 300; Mary Key, 300; Richard, 268; Sarah=Taylor, 253; Susannah (Hanwell), 271; Thomas, 72, 87, 252, 269; William, 71, 271.  
 Stevenson, Anne (Prince, or Price), 237; Anne Chaplin (Robertson), 20; Eliza (Newcombe), 90; Capt. George Newcombe, 90; G. R., 90; James, 237; John, 90; Robert, 90; Thomas, 53, 86, 114.  
 Stewart, Margaret=Upton, 164; William, 164.  
 St. George, 76.  
 St. George, Eleanor=Gore, 219; Sir George, 219; Sir Henry [Clarenceux], 59, 226, 248; Henry [Richmond Her.], 227; Henry, 76; Joan=Bozom, 76; Sir Richard [Clarenceux], 227, 228; Richard [Norroy], 317; Richard [Ulster], 184 *pl.*; Sir Thomas [Garter], 59, 248.  
 Stiff, Richard, 78.  
 Stile, Mary=Morgan, 135; — [Bp. of Bath and Wells], 135.  
 Stint, Abigail (Vandenbrooke), 63, 147; Johane=Evelyn, 38; John, 52; Ralph, 147; Robert, 38.  
 Stirrop, Ann (Dalison), 56; Lawrence, 56.  
 Stisted, William, 84.  
 St. John, Isabella=Sidney, 345; Katherine (Langley), 275; Margaret, Abbess of Shafton, 204; Nicholas, 275.  
 St. Leger, John, 44; —=Horsey, 44.  
 St. Loe, Alexander, 314, 316; Lady Alice (Paveley), 314, 316; Ela=Bradston=St. Maur, 315-317; Lady Ela (—?), 314, 317; Elizabeth=Botreaux, 314, 316, 317; Joane (Cheverell), 314, 316; Joane=Chidiok=Bache, 314, 316; Sir John, 314, 316, 317; John, 314, 316; Lady Margaret (Clyvedon), 314, 316.  
 St. Mark, 169 *pl.*  
 St. Maur, Alice=Zouch, 315, 316; Lady Ela (St. Loe), 315-317; John, 317; Lady Mary (Peyvre), 315; Nicholas, 317; Richard, Lord, 315; Sir Richard, 315-317.



- Stocker, Edith (Phillips), 44 ; Gertrude=Ewens, 213, 214 ; John, 44 ; Martha (Wiggins), 253 ; William, 253.
- Stockman, Edward, 125.
- Stockport, Lady Cecilia (—?), 54 ; Joane=Eton, 54 ; Lady Maude (—?), 54 ; Sir Richard, 54 ; Sir Robert, 54 ; Lady Roysse (—?), 54.
- Stockwood, Richard, 35.
- Stodart, — =Ormsby, 222.
- Stoford, Stephen, 316.
- Stokes, 25-27.*
- STOKES, Stokys, Stoke, Stokke, or Stooks, 25 ; Abjohn, 27, 31 ; Adam, 26, 30 ; Adrian, 25, 27 ; Agnes= —?, 26, 31 ; Alice (Parker), 27 ; Alice (—?), 26, 31 ; Anne, 27, 28 ; Anne (Aldey), 27 ; Anne (Cheeke), 27 ; Anne (Lester), 27 ; Anne (Scott), 27 ; Anne =Snell, 28, 29 ; Anthony, 27 ; Barbara (Snell), 27-29 ; Charles, 27, 28 ; Christopher, 26-29 ; Daniel, 27 ; Deborah, 28 ; Dorothy, 27, 28 ; Edith (Snell), 26, 29 ; Edmund, 26, 28, 29 ; Edred, 30 ; Edward, 26-31 ; Eleanor, 28 ; Eleanor (Lambert), 28 ; Eleanor (—?), 27 ; Eliza, 27 ; Eliza (James, or Jacob), 27 ; Elizabeth, 27, 28 ; Elizabeth (Poole), 28 ; Elizabeth=Prouse, 28 ; Elizabeth=Scott, 28 ; Elizabeth (Young), 27 ; Elizabeth (—?), 28, 350 ; Eve (—?), 26, 30 ; Frances, 27 ; Francis, 27 ; George, 27 ; Isabella, 28, 31 ; Isabella (Codrington), 27 ; Isabella=Danvers, 26 ; James, 28 ; Jane, 28 ; Jane (Bayley), 28, 30 ; Jane (Browning), 27 ; John, 26-28, 30, 31 ; Joyce=Haynes, 28 ; Judith, 28 ; Judith (Bloomer), 28 ; Judith (Welles), 28 ; Katherine, 28 ; Katherine (Andrews), 28 ; Katherine=Green, 28 ; Lucy, 27 ; Lucy (Harwood), 28 ; Margaret (Newman), 28, 29 ; Margaret (Nicholas), 26, 27 ; Margaret (Sadler), 28, 29 ; Margaret (Scrope), 27 ; Margaret=Weston, 26 ; Martha (Grandgorge), 27 ; Mary, 28 ; Mary (Abjohn), 27 ; Mary=Wells, 28 ; Mary= —?, 27 ; Nicholas, 26, 31 ; Patrick, 26 ; Penelope (Carew), 28 ; Poole, 28 ; Prudence (Ivy), 26 ; Richard, 27, 28 ; Robert, 26, 31 ; Roger, 26, 30 ; Samuel, 27, 28 ; Sarah (Burgh), 27 ; Sarah (Prichard), 27 ; Sarah=Stokes, 27, 28 ; Sibill =Garrard, 31 ; Susan, 27 ; Thomas, 25-31 ; Ursula, 27 ; Walter, 26, 28, 31 ; William, 26-28, 30, 31, 35 ; — (Alway), 27 ; — (Hicks), 28 ; — (Ralph), 27.
- Stonard, Mary=Newcombe, 91.
- Stone, Agnes (Dawe), 255 ; Andrew, 108 ; Elizabeth (Filloll), 191 ; Galfride, 191 ; Henry, 255 ; John, 87, 115 ; Thomas, 107, 349.
- Stoner, Clement, 86.
- Stopham, 296.*
- Stopham, William, 296.
- Storff, William, 360.
- Story, James, 53 ; Robert, 108.
- Stourton, 30.*
- Stourton, Agnes (Ap-Thomas), 30 ; Mary=Gore, 30 ; Mary (Wogan), 134, 135 ; William, Lord, 30 ; William, 134.
- Stow, Joan=Upton, 113, 162 ; Mary=Higgins, 268.
- St. Paul, John, 74, 75, 95 ; Joice = Dighton, 95, 185 ; Margaret = Littlebury, 74, 75 ; William, 95 ; — (Tyrwhitt), 95.
- Straight, Rev. John, 151 ; John, 21 ; — =Bisse, 21, 151.
- Strangman, John, 318.
- Strangways, Elizabeth=Honnicott, 22 ; Sir Giles, 46 ; Grace=Bisse=Wach, 22, 23, 126, 149 ; John, 22, 47, 149.
- Stratton, Friswith=Snell, 29 ; John, Baron of [Berkley], 199 ; Robert, 29.
- Stringer, John, 85.
- Stripling, Edward, 45, 48 ; — (Horsey), 45.
- Strode, Stroud, or Strowde, Alice, 319 ; Ann=Coker, 189, 190 ; Ann=Hind, 269 ; Elizabeth (Filliol), 191 ; Elizabeth (Upton), 145, 319, 320 ; George, 320 ; Jane=Langley, 307 ; Jeffrey, 191, 320 ; John, 199 ; Joyce = Bisse, 141 ; Mary, 320, 352 ; Mary (Symson), 199, 236 ; Robert, 189 ; Sarah (Barnard), 191 ; Savilia =Cullum, 230 ; Thomas, 141 ; Thomasine, 320 ; Dr. William [Prebend of Christ Ch.], 199, 236, 307 ; William, 15, 145, 320.
- Strong, Jane=Vohens, 251.
- Strutt, Andrew, 188 ; Margery (Chubb), 188.
- Strype, Rev. John, 236 ; Susan (Lowe), 236.
- Stuart, Simon, 125.
- Stubber, Sarah=Ormsby, 207 ; Rev. Sewell, 207.
- Stubbins, Thomas, 115.
- Stuckey, Valentine, 107.
- Studeyard, Catherine (Robbins?), 351 ; Roger, 351.
- Sture, Elizabeth=Fulford, 77 ; John, 77.
- Stures, Sir John, 345 ; Sibill=Uvidall, 345.
- Sturley, John, 68.
- Sturton, Eleanor (de Bosco), 189 ; Richard, 189.
- St. Wigor, Thomas de, 30.
- Style, Agnes (Bisse), 140.
- Styles, Robert, 115 ; Thomas, 109.
- Suffolk, Charles, Duke of [Brandon], 345 ; Henry, Earl of [Howard], 163 ; Thomas, Earl of, 243, 257-259 ; —, Earl of, 315.
- Sullivan, Georgiana Lucie (Owen), 374 ; Rev. James, 374.
- Sundrenly, 260.*
- Sundrenly, William, 260 ; — =Lovell, 260.
- Sutley, John, 69.
- Sutton, 297.*
- Sutton, Alice (Salisbury), 19 ; Edward, 85 ; Elizabeth = Upton, 67 ; Evelyn (Kynaston, 375 ; Francis, 67 ; Hammond, 65-67 ; Hannah, 65, 67 ; Henry, 297 ; Hugh, 185 ; Jane = Coker, 189 ; Margaret (Hussey), 297 ; Margaret=Thorold, 297 ; Margaret=Upton, 65-67 ; Reynold, 71 ; Richard, 189 ; Thomas, 19.
- Swadell, Hester (Bisse), 150 ; John, 150.
- Swaine, John, 69 ; Thomas, 68, 101.
- Swan, William, 15.
- Swann, Thomas, 322.
- Swanton, William, 14.
- Sweeny, Bernard, 234 ; Kate=Ormsby, 234.
- Sweet, Henry, 115 ; Dr. —, 69.
- Swetman, Elizabeth = Mannington, 236.
- Swinborne, Lawrence, 123.
- Swinerton, Robert, 115 ; Lady — (—?), 107.
- Sydenham, Anne (Fulford), 77, 78 ; John, 77, 78 ; Mary = Champneys, 169.
- Sydnor, 33, 35.*
- Sydnor, Petronilla = Evering, 33.
- Sykes, Thomas, 288.
- Symes, Henry, 21, 22, 146 ; Jane = Bisse, 21, 22, 146 ; Johanna=French, 236.
- Symonds, Anne=Watts, 236.
- Symson, Fabian, 115 ; Mary=Strode, 199, 236.

T

*Talbot, 370, 376.*

Talbot, Rev. Edward Stuart, 218 ; Elizabeth (Stevens), 269 ; Lavinia (—?), 218 ; Lavinia Caroline, 218 ; Thomas, 108 ; William, 269 ; —, Lord, 259, 260.

Tarleton, William, 37.



- Tarrance, Anthony, 116.  
 Tatham, Anthony, 21; Benjamin, 86.  
 Tatnoll, John, 101.  
 Taverner, Richard, 69; Thomas, 52.  
 Tayler, Joanna (—?), 155; Mary (—?), 155; Richard, 155.  
 Taylor, Ann, 123; Eleanor (Langley), 305; Elizabeth=Bullock, 253; Frances, 125; James, 71; Jane (Wheeler), 253; John, 51, 94; Lydia, 123; Mary (Snow), 252; Randall, 37; Richard, 305; Sarah (Stevens), 253; Thomas, 252; William, 86, 253; —, 84.  
 Teale, Alice Catherine=Forster = Garnet, 184; Catherine (Upton), 184; Dr. Joseph, 184.  
 Teeke, —, 360.  
 Tehingham, Sir Edward, 165, 166.  
 Temple, Edward, 93.  
 Terrick, Humphrey, 69.  
 Terry, Edward, 37; Harriet Louisa = Nunn, 89; Rev. Robert, 89; William, 35.  
 Tetlowe, Joane=Langley, 274; Jordan, 274.  
 Teudwr Mawr ap Einion ap Owen ap Howel Dha, Rhys ap, 365.  
 Tew, John, 70.  
 Tey, John, 344; Katherine (Cowper), 344; Nicholas, 344.  
 Thacker, Thomas, 115.  
 Thackwell, Anne (Fletcher), 253; William, 253.  
 Thanet, Earl of, 35.  
 Theobalds, Francis, 35.  
 Thomas, Alice (Prince), 236; Edward, 349; Jeffery, 86; John, 69; Margaret (Amherst), 99; Mary = Dalton, 82; Robert, 86; Tristram, 99; William, 236.  
 Thompson, Anne=Parker, 79; Anne (Shaw), 84; Elizabeth, 84; Elizabeth = Heane, 168, 211; Sir Henry, 262; John, 132; Robert, 116; Lady Susanna (Lovell), 262; Thomas, 84; William, 84, 116; — (Ashburner), 79.  
 Thomson, Mary (Fellows), 252; William, 252.  
 Thorne, Frances, 351; John, 37.  
 Thornes, Thomas, 307; — (Langley), 307.  
 Thornhill, Alice=Bowre, 204; William, 204.  
 Thornley, 294.  
 Thornley, Stephen, 294.  
 Thornton, Edward, 70.  
 Thorold, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 THOROLD, 297; Alice=Pell=Porter, 297; Alice (Stanton), 297; Lady Ann (Constable), 297; Ann (Dalison), 118; Ann = Dowle, 298; Ann (Lassells), 298; Sir Anthony, 297; Dorothy (Leeke), 297; Sir Edmund, 297; Edmund, 298; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; Elizabeth (Burgh), 298; Elizabeth (Conye), 298; Elizabeth (Ellis), 298; Lady Elizabeth (Hough), 297; Elizabeth (Savile), 298; Eubulus, 298; Isabel (Barnard), 297; Jane (Ellis), 298; Jane (Conye), 298; Johanna (Brerehough), 297; John, 297, 298; Joseph, 298; Lydia, 298; Margaret (Hussey), 297; Lady Margaret (Sutton), 297; Mary, 298; Mary (Reeve), 298; Mehitabel, 298; Nathanaell, 298; Phebe, 298; Sir Richard, 297; Richard, 297, 298; Robert, 297; Sarah, 298; Simon, 298; Rev. Thomas, 298; Thomas, 53; Dr. Timothy, 298; Sir William, 118; William, 297, 298; — (Baldock), 298; — (Merfield), 297.  
 Thoroughgood, John, 70; Richard, 107.  
 Thorpe, Agnes (Morton), 332; Jane, 331; John, 95; Joice (Dighton), 95; Richard, 332.  
 Threlkeld, John, 155.  
 Throgmorton, Rebecca (Cullum), 230.  
 Thurgood, George, 37.  
 Thurkettle, Robert, 36.  
 Tibballs, Francis, 35.  
 Tibbs, Thomas, 272.  
*Tichborne*, 195.  
 Tichborne, Anne (Martin), 313; Elizabeth=Ward, 197; Joanna=Smith, 195, 197; Robert, 195, 196.  
 Tilden, Joseph, 116.  
 Tilley, Mary = Woodruffe = Champneys, 169.  
 Tingley, Rachel = Slaymaker, 270.  
 Tipper, Elizabeth (—?), 128; John, 203; Katherine = Awdry, 128, 168; Mary = Somner, 128; William, 128.  
 Tipping, Catherine=Lake, 251; Doyley, 107.  
 Tipton, Elizabeth=Nunn, 89; William, 89.  
 Tiptry, John, 291; Richard=Hannam, 291.  
 Tirwhit. *See* Tyrwhitt.  
 Tisdale, Joan (Langley), 306; Richard, 306.  
 Todd, Grace (Levet), 354; William, 354.  
 Toldervey, Anne (Leake), 236; John, 236.  
 Toller, Anne (Hyde), 247; Rev. Brownlow, 247, 303.  
 Tomkins, Elizabeth (Mount), 270; John, 270.  
 Tomlins, Peter, 68.  
 Tomlinson, Christopher, 53.  
 Tompson, Olive (Oldfield), 332; Thomas, 332.  
 Tomson, George, 115; Hugh, 69; Morris, 36; Thomas, 72.  
 Tonke, Alice (Meggs), 378; Ralph, 378.  
 Tooke, Anthony, 85; Samuel, 86; —, 35.  
 Toole, Leonard, 108.  
 Tooley, Edward, 349; Susan (Lanquart), 225; William, 225.  
 Toomer, John, 69.  
 Toose, Thomas, 357.  
 Topin, Anne (Levet), 354; Christopher, 354.  
 Toppe, Eleanor, or Ellen = Mompesson, 15, 146, 148; Robert, 146, 148.  
 Torrington, Eleanor (Flint-ham), 32; Eleanor = Peet, 32; John, 32.  
 Totesham, Dorothy = Stanley, 57; Thomas, 57.  
 Totness, Charles, Viscount [Fitz-Charles], 152.  
 Towers, George, 72; Gregory, 110.  
 Towgood, John, 144; Margaret=Bisse, 144.  
 Towne, Agnes, 359.  
 Townes, Lawrence, 107.  
 Townley, Charles [Clarenceux], 324.  
 Townrow, Elizabeth = West = Langley, 279.  
 Towse, John, 86.  
 Tracy, Alice = Cullum, 356; Margaret = Langley, 275; Sir William, 275.  
 Trafford, Brilliana, 287.  
 Trankmore, Trankmere, or Trenchmore, Alan de, 62; Alice=Browne, 61, 62; John, 61; Joseph, 62.  
 Travell, John, 51, 349.  
 Treacher, Susannah = Walker, 271.  
 Treadwell, Anne = Hudson, 253.  
 Trefusis, Mary = Rashleigh, 263; Thomas, 263.  
*Trelawney*, 103, 113.  
 Trelawney, Joane=Upton, 103, 161; John, 103, 161; Sir William, 124.  
 Trenchard, Lady Eleanor (Horsey), 44, 46; Elizabeth = Browne, 61; Sir George, 61; George, 47, 48; John, 214; Katherine=Frampton, 214; Sir Thomas, 44, 46.  
 Trentham, Catherine = Stanhope = Annesley, 160; Thomas, 160.

Trenthorse, Cicely (Filloll), 190; Simon, 190.  
 Tresilian, Emeline = Hawley, 378; Lady Emeline (Hewish), 378; Sir Robert, 378.  
 Trevelyan, Margaret = Grey, 290.  
 Trevor, Thomas, 71.  
 Trignonell, Lady Anne (Martin), 313; Elizabeth, 313; Sir John, 313; Sir Thomas, 313.  
 Trillow, Lady Joan (Langley), 275; Sir John, 275.  
 Trimmell, Elizabeth = Dugdale, 128; John, 128.  
 Trion, Esther = Courten, 160; Francis, 109; Maria (—?), 160; Moses, 87, 160; Pieter, 160.  
 Triplett, Ralph, 37.  
 Triske, Ellen = Kyddall, 96; Thomas, 96.  
 Tristram, William, 110.  
 Troise, — = Upton, 161.  
 Trollop, Bridget = Manwaring, 247.  
 Trott, Elizabeth (Bisse), 140; James, 140; John, 52; Thomas, 377.  
 Troughton, Judith, 196; —, 196.  
 Troyes, Dorothy = Uvidall, 345; Thomas, 345.  
 Truby, Anne (Jenner), 253; John, 253.  
 Trumball, Andrew, 68.  
 Truswell, Edward, 86; John, 86.  
 Tubb, Elizabeth = Hedges, 269; Elizabeth = Shaw, 271.  
 Tucher, 104 *pl.*, 120 *pl.*  
 Tucher (family of), 105; Baron, 104, 105; — = Scheurl, 104.  
 Tucker, Stephen [Somerset Herald], 104.  
 Tuckeys, Thomas, 275, 305; — = Langley, 275, 305.  
 Tufton, Lady, 35.  
 TURBERVILLE, 133; Ann, 134, 135; Ann (Morgan), 134, 135; Ann (Wadham), 135; Arundell, 134, 135; Audrey (Mathew), 134; Sir Brian, 133; Cassandra = Prater, 134, 135; Cicely (Beauchamp), 133; Edith, 134; Edith = Coker, 189, 190; Edith (Newburgh), 134; Eleanor (Norris), 133; Lady Elianora (—?), 133; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 134; George, 134, 135; Henry, 134; Hugh, 134; Humphrey, 134; Isabella (Cheverell), 134; Isabella (—?), 133; James [Bp. of Exeter], 134; Jane (Bamfield), 134; Jane = Ludlow, 134; Joan (Benham), 134; Joan (Turner), 134; Joan

(—?), 134; Sir John, 133; John, 133, 134; Juliana, 133; Lucy = Bingham, 266; Lady Margaret (Carew), 133; Mary = Willoughby, 134; Nicholas, 134, 135; Richard, 133, 134; Sir Robert, 133; Robert, 134, 266; Roger, 134; Thomas, 134; Troilus, 134, 135; William, 134; ? = Cosby, 134.

#### *Turgis*, 43.

Turgis, Elizabeth = Coker, 189; Elizabeth = Horsey, 44, 46; Richard, 44, 189; Robert, 46; Thomas, 109.

Turin, Jane = Langley, 280.

Turlington, William, 37.

Turner, Cassandra = Hawke, 304; Lady Cassandra (Leigh), 304; Sir Edward, 304; Edward, 304; Elizabeth = Twisleton, 304; afterwards Page, Sir Gregory, 304; Joan = Turberville, 134; John, 85, 304; Mary, 304; Mary (Smith), 236; Nicholas, 134; Richard, 37, 38; Roger, 70; Samuel, 37; Susan = Langley, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 236, 304; Dr. — [Prebend of St. Paul's], 85, 87.

Turney, William, 70.

Turry, Jeremiah, 174.

Turton, Anne (Mayow), 268; Mary = Evelyn, 10; Samuel, 268; William, 10.

Turville, Edmund, 114.

Tuston, Elizabeth = Foreman, 252.

Tuthill, Francis, 13.

Tuting, Emily = Heane, 212; J. C., 212.

Tutt, Edward, 37.

Twinihoe, Edith = Bowre, 204; Edith (Uvidall), 345; Edward, 345; Elizabeth = Lovell, 355.

Twisden, Sir Roger, 108.

Twisleton, Lady Elizabeth (Turner), 304; Thomas [Baron Saye and Sele], 304.

Twycross, Francis, 52.

Tylliard, Arthur, 199; Jane (—?), 199; Mary, 199.

Tyrawley, J. J., Lord [Cuffe], 235.

Tyrell, Sir John Tyssen, 220; Letty = Ormsby, 207; Rev. M., 207; Richard, 35; Sarah = Ormsby-Gore, 220.

Tyrrill, Elizabeth = Yeats, 252.

Tyrwhitt, or Tirwhit, Anne (Dalison), 41; Barbara = Dighton = Littlebury, 75; Edward, 41, 75; Elizabeth = Dalison, 41; Elizabeth = Littlebury, 74; Sir William, 74; — = St. Paul, 95.

Tyvoce, Joane = Ormsby, 174.

#### U

*Uchdryd ap Edwin*, 366.

Uchdryd ap Edwin ap Grono, Idnerth Benvras ap, 366; Iorwerth ap, 366; Meredith ap, 366; Owen ap, 366; Phillip ap, 366.

Uffner, Henry, 116.

Ulecot, Philip de, 354.

Underhill, Clement, 53.

Underwood, Edmund, 107; William, 87.

Upcott, Agneta (Upton), 161; Richard, 161.

Upham, Joane (Lovell), 355; Richard, 355.

Upton, 66, 67, 103, 113, 129, 161, 162, 164, 182, 319.

UPTON, 65, 102, 103, 113, 129, 161, 162, 164, 182; Abraham, 323; Agnes, 318; Agnes (Carnother), 103, 161; Agnes (Pennells, or Penhele), 104, 161; Agnes = Pillaton, 129, 162; Agnes (—?), 318, Agneta = Upcott, 161; Alice, 322; Alice (Barton), 182; Alice (Edwards), 102; Alice (Flyte, or Fleet), 65-67; Alice (Wood), 102; Alice Eliza, 183; Ambrose [Canon of Christ Ch.], 113, 163; Ambrose, 67, 68, 163, 319; Amy, 129, 162; Amy (Loves), 129, 162; Andrew, 103, 161; Anne, 65, 67, 102, 104, 113, 114, 163, 319, 321-323; Anne = Conyngham, 164; Anne (Cooper), 104; Anne = Wilkinson, 323, 324; Anne (—?), 318, 322-324, 351; Anthony, 113, 114, 163, 322, 323; Appellina, 183; Appellina Elizabeth, 183; Appellina Ellen, 183; Arabella, 163; Arthur, 14, 104, 113, 114, 162-165, 322, 323; Barbara = Brooke, 129, 162; Bridget, 113, 163; Bridget (Reade), 68; Catherine, 102, 183, 184, 322-324, 351; Catherine (Lapage), 183; Catherine = Mousley, 350; Catherine (Robbins?), 351; Catherine = Teale, 184; Catherine (—?), 319, 324; Charles Everard, 184; Clare (—?), 350; Clotworthy, 164, 165, 206; David, 351; Dorothy, 68, 104, 113, 163, 164, 320, 351; Dorothy = Barrett = Hateclif, 65, 66; Dorothy (Berisford), 164; Dorothy = Brice, 164; Dorothy (Lane), 162; Dorothy (Rowse), 104, 113, 162, 164; Dorothy (—?), 324, 351; Edith Mary = Burton, 184; Edmund, 322; Edward, 161, 323; Eleanor, 113, 163; Elizabeth

[Viscountess Langford], 206; Elizabeth, 65, 67, 104, 113, 129, 162, 163, 165, 183, 318, 321-323, 351; Elizabeth (Bamfield), 320; Elizabeth (Bence), 113, 162; Elizabeth (Berwick), 183; Elizabeth=Blake, 324, 351; Elizabeth (Burley), 104, 161; Elizabeth (Copeldicke), 65, 66; Elizabeth=Cromwell, 129, 161; Elizabeth=Crot-hole, 320; Elizabeth=Dillon, 161; Elizabeth=Drake, 162; Elizabeth (Everard), 182; Elizabeth=Farington, 114; Elizabeth (Finch), 102; Elizabeth (Gould), 113, 162; Elizabeth=Hams, 323; Elizabeth=Heale, or Hele, 104, 164; Elizabeth (Mer-inge), 65, 67; Elizabeth (Mohun), 104, 161; Elizabeth=Simnett, 350; Elizabeth=Staple, 319; Elizabeth=Strode= Bisse, 145, 319, 320; Elizabeth (Sutton), 67; Elizabeth (—?), 318, 319, 322-324, 350; Ellen, 318, 319; Ethel, 183; Eunice (Adams), 183; Faith, 68; Fanny (Hardwicke), 184; Fanny Eleanor=Hoessle, 184; Felice, 323; Florence Everard, 184; Frances, 129, 163, 183; Frances=Dighton, 323; Frances=Loes, 162; Frances (Meers), 67; Frances=Rowley, 164; Frances (Smith), 65, 67; Frances (—?), 320, 322; Dr. Francis, 163, 164; Francis, 65, 67, 319, 322-324; Geoffrey, 145; George, 102, 129, 145, 161, 162, 319, 320, 324, 350, 351; Gertrude, 113, 163; Gertrude (Fortescue), 104, 164; Gilbert, 113, 163; Grace=Crabbe, or Crapp, 129, 162; Hamelen, 103; Hamlyn, 161; Hamond, 65, 67, 319, 320, 323; Harriet, 183; Rev. Henry, 350; Henry, 104, 164, 318, 321-324, 350, 351; Hercules, 164; Honor=Collin, 162; Hugh, 104, 113, 163, 164, 322; Isaac, 318, 319; Isabel, 162, 319; Isabel (Magelyne), 65, 66; Isabel=Ridsdale, 183; Isabel=Wolmer, 65, 66; James, 102, 183, 322, 324, 350; Jane, 162, 319, 322; Jane (Briggs), 183; Jane (Lytcot), 113, 162; Jane (Ormsby), 164, 206; Jane=Uvedale, 114; Jane=Wilson, 163; Jane (Wright), 163; Jeffery, 319; Joane, 318, 323, 350, 351; Joane (Auncell), 65, 66; Joane (Hillersdon), 162;

Joane (Palmer), 104, 161; Joane (Punt), 104; Joane (Rawleigh), 104; Joane (Stow), 113, 162; Joane (Trelawney), 103, 161; Joane (—?), 318-320, 350; John, 34, 65-67, 102-104, 113, 114, 129, 161-164, 183, 318-324, 350, 351; Rev. John Everard, 183; John Everard, 184; John Henry, 184; John St. Clair, 183; Joyce, 322; Joyce (—?), 319; Justinian, 323, 350; Lucy (—?), 323; Lydia (—?), 323; Margaret, 318, 319, 322, 323; Margaret (Mules), 103, 161; Margaret=Norman, 163; Margaret (Seth), 102; Margaret=Shaw, 164; Margaret (Stewart), 164; Margaret (Sutton), 65-67; Margaret (—?), 322, 351; Mark, 129, 162; Martha, 324; Martha (Andrew), 102; Martha (Hales), 102; Martin, 321; Mary, 114, 162-164, 183, 319, 321-324, 351; Lady Mary (Boyle), 164; Mary (Bramley), 183; Mary (Charleton), 163; Mary (Clot-worthy), 164; Mary=Crot-hole, 320; Mary (Evering), 34, 102; Mary=Foulds, 350; Mary=Harris, 129, 162; Mary=Harrison, 351; Mary=Kennady, 164; Mary (Kirkham), 129, 161; Mary=Longford, 164; Mary=Peeke, 320; Mary=Pike, 319; Mary=Sayer, 114; Mary (Smith), 183; Mary (Upton), 163, 164; Mary=Vermuyden=Maynard=Howard, 163; Mary (Warren), 114; Mary=Yonge, 162; Mary (—?), 318, 319, 323, 324, 351; Mary Ann, 183; Nathaniel, 324, 351; Sir Nicholas, 67; Nicholas, 65-67, 102, 114, 129, 161, 162, 318, 319, 350; Octavia Emma, 183; Olivia=Dowson, 164; Philippa, 113, 129, 162, 163; Philippa (Wrey), 129, 161; Priscilla=Crot-hole, 320; Rebecca, 104, 113, 163, 322; Rebecca=Lenox, 164; Richard, 103, 129, 161-163, 182, 183, 318, 319, 322, 323, 351; Rev. Robert, 183; Robert, 323, 324, 350; Robert Bramley, 183; Robert Henry Bramley, 183; Roger, 319, 323, 350, 351; Rose (Langton), 65, 66; Rowland, 323, 350; Sally Emily (Wilkinson), 183; Samuel, 323, 351; Sarah, 165, 183, 322; Sarah (Heirne), 163; Sarah (Norman), 163; Sarah (Rowley), 164; Sarah Emily Mary,

183; Simon, 323, 351; Stanley Everard, 184; Stephen, 102; Susan, 322; Susan=Marven, 319, 320; Thomas, 102, 103, 113, 161, 163, 164, 183, 318, 322-324, 350, 351; Thomas Everard, 183; Thomas Everard Tichborne, 183; Thomasine (Fortescue), 162; Thomasine=Hayes, 319, 320; Ursula, 324; Valentine, 68, 319, 320, 323, 324; Walter, 102; Warwick, 162; William, 65, 66, 102, 104, 113, 114, 129, 161-163, 318, 320-324, 350, 351; William Tichborne, 183; — (Bedlow), 161; —=Smith, 350; — (Troise), 161; — (West), 161; —=Willis, 323; — (—?), 103.

Upton *alias* Courtenay, Catherine (—?), 322; William, 322.

*Urien ap Eginir*, 367.

Urien ap Eginir, Blethyn ap, 367; Eignion ap, 367; Madoc ap, 367.

Urry, David, 125.

Utwhatt, Catherine (Dalton), 192; Catherine=Knapp, 192; Mary (—?), 192; Thomas, 192; Rev. William, 192.

Uvedale, Jane (Upton), 114; Thomas, 114.

UVIDALL, 345; Agnes (Pawlett), 345; Anne (Haselwood), 345; Lady Anne (Sidney), 345; Arthur, 345; Catherine=Preston, 345; Catherine (Zouche), 345; Lady Dorothy (Troyes), 345; Edith (Poole), 345; Edith=Twinihoe, 345; Edmond, 345; Eleanor=Williams, 345; Elizabeth (Foxley), 345; Ephraim, 345; Francis, 345; Giles, 345; Henry, 345; Isabel (Ernley), 345; Lady Jane (Dawson), 345; John, 345; Margaret=Hawley, 345; Sibill (Stures), 345; Thomas, 345; Sir William, 345; William, 345.

Uxley, Jane=Pelham, 236.

V

Valeins, Alexander de, 382; Walter de, 382; William de, 382.

Valentia, Francis, Viscount [Annesley], 160.

Vallence, Robert, 37.

Van Acker, Francis, 107.

Vaubrugh, Giles, 116.

Van de Couter, Abraham, 109.

Vandeleur, Frances, 176; Frances (Ormsby), 176; John, 176.



Vanden, Samuel, 51.  
 Vandenbrooke, Abigail=Stint, 63, 147; Abigail (—?), 63, 147; Elizabeth=Bisse, 63, 147; Solomon, 63, 147.  
 Vandeput, Giles, 114.  
 Vanderlasse, Dr., 108.  
 Van der Castele, Jan, 159; Jaqueline (du Mortiers), 159; Matthew, 159. Piroune=Courten, 159.  
 Van der Mersch, Agnes=Courten, 159; Antony, 159; Jan, 159; Josyne=Courten, 159.  
 Van der Muelen, Jan, 158; Joanna=Courten, 158.  
 Van de Valino, Paul, 108.  
 Van Ghendt, Jacob, 158; Jaqueline=Courten, 158.  
 Van Liesbrouck, Cathelyne=Courten, 158.  
 Vanliquireck, Cornelius, 37.  
 Van Overschelde, Olstryne=Courten, 159.  
 Van Payne, Peter, 36.  
 Vaughan, Lady Anne (Hannam), 291; Elizabeth=Nunn, 89; John [Viscount Lisburne], 280; John, 202, 209; Lady Malet (dau. of Earl of Rochester), 280; Hon. Malet=Langley, 280; Philip, 89; Sir Roger, 89; Sir Walter, 291; William, 87.  
 Vaux, Sir Thomas, 155.  
 Vavasar, John, 40; —=Dalison, 40.  
 Veale, Anne (Muskett), 189; Eleanor=Coker, 189; Robert de la, 189.  
 Vele, Robert, 317.  
 Ven, John, 37.  
 Vendour. *See* Wendour.  
 Venner, Richard, 53.  
 Vere, 49.  
 Vere, or Veer, Anne, 49, 51; Anne (Dade), 49-51, 84; Dorothy= Wolstonholme, 118, 120; Edward, 49, 51; Elizabeth, 49; Elizabeth (—?), 50, 51; Frances, 49-51; Francis, 49, 51; Horatio, Baron, 118, 120; John, 49-51; Mary, 49, 51; Susan, 49-51; William, 49, 51, 232.  
 Vereker, — [Lord Gort], 208; —=Ormsby, 208.  
 Verity, Charlotte=Dalton, 83; Dr., 83.  
 Vermuyden, Charles, 163; Sir Cornelius, 109, 163; Mary (Upton), 163.  
 Verney, Martha=Baker, 270.  
 Vernon, Arethusa, 73; Christopher, 35; Frances=Eaton, 55; Henry, 73, 74; Jane (Cullum), 73, 74; John, 73.  
 Verulam, Francis, Lord, 244.  
 Vesey, Anne, 331; Frances=Ormsby, 176; Mary (Orms-

by), 176; Dr. William, 176.  
 Vetch, Elizabeth, 329; Elizabeth (Sheffield), 330; John, 330.  
 Vicary, Cowper, 285.  
 Vigorus, Joanna=Browne, 327.  
 Vincent, Aaron, 200; Anne (—?), 200; Anthony, 86; Elizabeth=Newcombe, 91; Giles, 91; John, 200; Mary=Newcombe, 91; Sarah (Holloway), 91.  
 Viner, Elizabeth=Bisse, 127; Thomas, 109.  
 Vinson, Mary=Lovell, 263.  
 Virgin, Mary=Smith, 236.  
 Virgo, Richard, 317.  
 Vivers, Dinah (Hinde), 252; John, 252.  
 Vivian, Roger, 109.  
 Vliegere, Anthonette (Courten), 159; Bernaerts, 158; Christopher, 159; Josyne=Courten, 158; Martine, 159.  
 Voel, Edward, 365; Iago, 365; Idwal, 364; Ivaf, 365.  
 Vohens, Jane (Strong), 251; John, 251.  
 Vokes, Rev. John, 303.  
 Voyce, Robert, 71.

## W

Waad, Sir William, 242.  
 Wace, 66, 67.  
 Wace *alias* Wake, Alice=Mage-lyne, 65, 66; Thomas, 65, 66.  
 Wach *alias* Wah, Grace (Strangeways), 22, 23, 126, 149; John, 22, 23, 149.  
 Wade, Sackville, 68; William, 311; —, 84.  
 Wadham, Agnes (Clavelshey), 188; Ann=Turberville, 135; John, 313; Mary=Martin, 313.  
 Wadman, John, 127, 143; Susannah=Bisse, 127, 143.  
 Wagerfield, Charles, 271; Mary (Ferriman), 271.  
 Waggett, George, 71.  
 Wagstaffe, Betty, 329; Samuel, 329.  
 Wahull, Simon de, 100.  
 Wainwright, Elizabeth (—?), 199; Sackville, 199; Thomas, 199.  
 Wake, Sir Andrew, 266; Emma=Bingham, 266.  
 Wakeman, Richard, 53.  
 Waker, Andrew, 36.  
 Walcott, 120.  
 WALCOTT, 120; Alice (English), 121; Anne (—?), 121; Beatrice, 121; Beatrice=Ducy=Digby, 121; Beatrice (Gerling), 121; Charles, 121; Dorothy (Conquest), 121; Dorothy=Gore, 228, 245;

Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Lady Elizabeth (Carew), 121; Elizabeth (Games), 121; Ellis, 121; Humphrey, 228, 245; Joan (Winston), 121; Sir John, 121; John, 120, 121; Margaret (Lloyd ap Griffith), 121; Mary, 121; Mary (Forster), 121; Mary (Newton), 121; Mary (Plowden), 121; Matilda (Cornwall), 121; Richard, 87; Roger, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 121; — (—?), 114.  
 Waldo, Waldoe, or Waldoow, Daniel, 87; Sir Edward, 254; Edward, 254; Elizabeth (Proudcoat), 254; Grace, 254; Grace (Walker), 254; Jane (Bradgate), 254; Jesse, 254; Joseph, 254; Sir Timothy, 254; Timothy, 254.  
 Waldron, Jane=Ormsby, 221; Michael, 221; Thomas, 221.  
 Wale, Elizabeth=Eveling, 136.  
 Waleys, 190.  
 Waleys, John, 189; Margaret=Filloll, 190; Roger, 190; —=Coker, 189.  
 Walgose, John, 336.  
 WALKER, 241, 267; Andrew, 36; Barbara (Galkell), 241; Sir Edward [Garter], 228; Edward, 241; Elizabeth (Dalison), 241; Grace=Waldo, 254; Henry, 241; Jane=Rutledge, 223; John, 241, 374; Joseph, 197; Mary (Yates), 271; Norwood, 271; Philip, 241; Susanna (Traacher), 271; Susanna Charlotte=Owen, 374; Thomas, 241, 271. *See* Pipe.  
 Wall, Anne=Dalton, 82; James, 82; John, 72, 85; Susannah=Payne, 269.  
 Waller, John, 72; William, 115.  
 Walles, Gilbert, 266; Mary (Bingham), 266.  
 Wallis, Elizabeth=Benson, 237; Rev. Dr. John, 237; John, 68.  
 Wallop, Anne, 313; Anne (Martin), 313; Grace, 313; Oliver, 313; Stephen, 313; William, 313.  
 Walrond, Florence=—?, 21; Joan (Clavelshey), 188; John, 188; William, 21.  
 Walter, Elizabeth=Arcote=Specott, 145; Elizabeth=Heane, 167, 202, 209; Elizabeth (—?), 167; John, 145, 202; Matthew, 167; Thomas, 167, 209.  
 Walthall, 372.  
 Walthall, Alexander, 298; Amabilia, 299; Amabilia (Sandford), 299; Ann, 299; Arthur, 372; Elizabeth, 298;



- Gilbert, 299; Grace=Weld, 298; Hanna, 298; Hanna (—?), 298, 299; Mary, 298; Mary = Owen, 372; Mary (—?), 299; Peter, 299; Richard, 298, 299.
- Walton*, 376.
- Walton, Elizabeth=Guy, 330; John, 329, 330; J., 272; Martha (Sheffield), 330; Thomas, 115.
- Walwin, William, 115.
- Wantier, or Wanty. *See* De Vantier.
- Wanton, Katherine=Wolstonholme, 119; Richard, 119.
- Waple, Rev. Edward, 141; John, 277; Margaret (Langley), 277.
- War, Alice (Blencow), 254; John, 254.
- Ward, Amos, 71; Anne=Nevill, 317; Christopher, 317; Elizabeth = Salisbury, 18; Elizabeth (Tichborne), 197; George, 70, 116; Hamond, 197; John, 18; Thomas, 69, 185; William, 36.
- Warden, John, 70.
- Ware, —, 205.
- Warham, John, 60; Thomasine = Smith, 60.
- Waring, Catherine = Seely, 252; Richard, 51.
- Warman, Dorothy (Bisse), 140; Thomas, 140.
- Warner, George, 53; Lee, 125; Samuel, 87; Thomas, 71; —, 35.
- Warnford*, 29.
- Warnford, Bridget (Paul), 236; Edmund, 236; John, 29; Katherine=Snell, 29.
- Warnhill, Sir Geoffrey, 266; Parnell=Bingham, 266.
- Warren, Lady Cecilia (Eton), 54; Edith (Lovell), 355; Sir Edward, 54; Elizabeth (Canham), 58; John, 58, 355; Mary = Upton, 114; Thomas, 116; William, 114.
- Warwick, Anne (Green), 269; Francis, 269.
- Wascelin, Robert, 153.
- Wase, Christopher, 228, 246, 348; Judith (Gore), 228, 246, 348, 349.
- Washebourne, Dorothy (—?), 198, 199; John, 199; Samuel, 198; Thomas, 198, 199.
- Wastfield, Edward, 15, 53; Mabel (—?), 15; William, 15, 21.
- Wastnes, — = Dalison, 41.
- Waterhouse, Francis, 37.
- Waters, Benjamin, 217; Emma, 217; Mary (—?), 217; Thomas, 69.
- Watkin*, 157.
- Watkin, Barbara (Hervey), 157; John, 52; Rev. John Burton, 157.
- Watkins, Bridget=Heane, 181, 210; Sir David, 109; Edward, 109; George, 78, 203; Jane, 203; John, 181; Mary (Coker), 189; Mary=Hannam, 291; Philip, 203; Richard, 47, 189, 291; Sarah = Heane, 181, 210.
- Watson, Elizabeth (—?), 247; Ismenia (Langley), 281; Joseph, 247; Robert, 85; Stamford Thomas, 281.
- Watt, Colonel, 221; Robert, 222; Sarah Jane (Ormsby), 221.
- Watts, Anne (Sindry), 268; Anne (Symonds), 236; Daniel, 53; David, 271; James, 320; Mary (Lindsey), 271; Robert, 236; Tamson (—?), 320; William, 268.
- Wavell, Thomas, 124.
- Wayner, John, 349.
- Weal, Anne (—?), 270.
- Wealth, John, 70.
- Weatherall, Elizabeth (—?), 83, 84; Humphrey, 84; Thomas, 83, 84, 88.
- Weavers, Mary (Cullum), 171; Thomas, 171.
- Webb*, 362.
- Webb, Ann (—?), 362; Cicely (Lovell), 355; Daniel, 128; Elizabeth (Somner), 128; Francis, 115; James, 68; Joan = Bowler, 252; John, 349; Joseph, 101, 362; Mary (Bisse), 142; Nicholas, 94; Thomas, 31, 71; William, 124, 142, 355; — (Blewitt), 101; — = Ormsby, 206.
- Webber, Avise (Smith), 237; Dennis Withers Wade, 7; Rev. Edward Alexander, 7; Georgiana, 7; Mary V., 7; William, 237.
- Webster, John, 36, 110; Mary = Denison, 39.
- Weekes, Nicholas, 93.
- Weeks, or Wikes, Jane (Camell), 213; John, 213; Mary = Earle, 213; Richard, 213.
- Weight, Richard, 242.
- Weld, Grace (Walthall), 298; Lawrence, 298; Thomas, 109.
- Wellesley, Lady Victoria Long, 360; William [Earl of Mornington], 360.
- Wells, Ann (Boulstroude), 270; Elizabeth (Coker), 189; Giles, 189; Judith=Stokes, 28; Mary = Pyman, 237; Mary (Stokes), 28; Robert, 69; William, 72, 270, 357, 358.
- Welsh, Jane = Seymour, 190; John, 189, 190; William, 85; — = Coker, 189.
- Welsted, Catherine (Bisse), 22, 146; Dr. Stephen, 22, 146.
- Wendour, Agnes (—?), 233; Richard, 233; Robert, 233.
- Wenford, William, 71.
- Wentworth, —, 303, 304; — (—?), 303.
- West, Adrian, 69; Elford, 161; Elizabeth=Meggs, 378; Elizabeth (Townrow), 279; Francis, 37; Henry, 176; Mary (Ormsby), 176; Robert, 37; Dr. Thomas, 279; Thomas, 378; — = Upton, 161.
- Western, Henry, 37; William, 69.
- Weston*, 26.
- Weston, Avelin=Beesley, 236; John, 26; Margaret (de Stokke), 26; William, 71.
- Westropp, Ralph, 208; — = Ormsby, 208.
- Wetton, Champion, 339; Mabel Elizabeth Wade = Langley, 339.
- Whalley, Ann (Horsey), 45, 48; R., 45.
- Wharfe, Anne (Dalison), 41; John, 41.
- Wheatley, — (—?), 115.
- Wheeler, Anne (Lowe), 236; F., 177; Jane = Taylor, 253; Maurice, 236; Lady Penelope (Glynn), 304; Reuben, 86; Sarah Margaret (Ormsby), 177; Sir William, 304; William, 69.
- Whelan, Elizabeth Bradley Jane (Neep), 72; Georgiana Planché Curteis, 72; Henry, 72; Isabella, 72; Isabella (—?), 72; Isabella Elizabeth Curteis, 72; Katherine Frances (Planché), 72; Katherine Frances Curteis, 72; William, 72; William Curteis, 72; William Hugh Curteis, 72.
- Whidfield, William, 189; — = Bosco, 189.
- Whitborne, John, 64.
- Whitbourne, Rev. John, 141; — (Bisse), 141.
- Whitbread, Thomas, 115.
- Whitchares, Cordwell, 332; George, 332.
- White, Anne = Stevens, 268; Elizabeth = Ormsby, 178; Elizabeth = Simpson, 253; Jane (Martin), 313; Mary = Brown, 253; Thomas, 69; W., 61; — (Anselme), 61.
- Whiteford*, 263, 265, 265 *pl.*
- WHITEFORD, 263; Anne (Pyke), 263; Anne (Stattun), 263; Baldwin Heyaerts, 264; Basil Hamilton, 264; Beatrice Hamilton, 264; Bernard Claude Hamilton, 264; Caroline Lovell, 264; Charles, 264; Charles Cobley, 264, 265 *pl.*; Charles Hamilton, 264; Edith Marion, 264;

- Edmund Lovell, 264; Eliza Hamilton (Smith), 264; Elizabeth Pitman, 264; Embranch (—?), 263; Eric Hamilton, 264; Ferdinand Mauger, 264; Florence (Aylwin), 264; Frank Hamilton, 264; George Charles, 264; Hamilton, 264; Harriet Anne = Pym, 264; Joseph, 263-265; Kathleen, 264; Marian (Niland), 264; Martha Pitman (Lovell), 263; Mary Hamilton, 264; Muriel Hamilton, 264; Quintin, 264; Sidney Lovell, 264; Sidney Trefusis, 264; Thomas Hamilton, 264; Thomasine Browning (Flookton), 264; Violet Mary Hamilton, 264; Walter de, 263; Walter D'Enghien, 264; Walter Robert Hamilton, 264; Wilfred Hamilton, 264; — (Rice), 264.
- Whitehand, Hester (Brown), 23, 143; Rev. John, 23, 143.
- Whitehead, Henry, 124, 125, 236; Katherine (Guy), 236.
- Whiteheaves, Joseph, 271; Sarah (Merry), 271.
- Whitehorne, Robert, 93.
- Whiteway, John, 202.
- Whitfield, Sir Ralph, 108.
- Whiting, Catherine = Loader, 269.
- Whitlocke, Richard, 52.
- Whitmore, Dorothy = Langley, 307; Lady Frances (Brook), 307; Sir George, 109; Sir Thomas, 307.
- Whitokesmead, 30.
- Whitokesmead, Elizabeth = Gore, 30; John, 30.
- Whorwood, Margaret = Worland, 236; Sybill = Norman, 236.
- Wiatt, Anne (Sparrow), 236; Richard, 236.
- Wiche, Lady Anne (—?), 199; Sir Cycil, 10; Sir Cyril, 39; Lady Mary (Evelyn), 10, 39; Sir Peter, 108, 199; William, 199.
- Wickers, John, 115.
- Wickstead, Eleanor (Langley), 309; Thomas, 309.
- Wiggins, Martha = Stocker, 253.
- Wightman, Clement, 80; Frances = Salisbury, 18.
- Wightwick, Thomas [Portcullis], 163.
- Wilde, Joris de, 158; Maria de (Courten), 158; Lady (—?), 87.
- Widdgoose, Hannah (Boyce), 253; William, 253.
- Wilding, Richard, 69.
- Wiley, Albert, 179; Anne, 179; Arthur Ormsby, 179; Charles Ormsby, 179; Frances E., 179; Henry, 179; John, 179; Margaret Matilda (Ormsby), 179; Mary D., 179; Matilda, 179; Sarah, 179; Thomas, 179; William, 179.
- Wilford, 43.
- Wilford, Johanna = Horsey, 44, 46; Peter, 47; William, 44.
- Wilkes, 370.
- Wilkes, Alicia = Robertson = Ellyn = Owen, 370; Thomas, 370.
- Wilkinson (family of), 384; Anne, 323, 324; Anne (Upton), 323, 324; George, 323, 324; John, 324; Jonathan, 324; Joseph, 324; Josua, 324; Mary, 323, 324; Ralph, 70; Richard, 69; Sally Emily = Upton, 183; Sarah, 323, 324; William, 87, 183.
- Wilkinson alias Harlyn, 200 *pl.*
- Wilkinson alias Harlyn, John, 200 *pl.*
- Wilks, Ann Theodosia, 329.
- Willey, Mary (Davis), 252; Sawney, 252.
- William Rufus, Margery, dau. of = Dalison, 153.
- Williams, Blanch, 347; Blanch = Foster, 225; Christopher, 225, 347; Edward, 108, 225, 347; Eleanor (Uvidall), 345; Elizabeth, 347; Elizabeth = Hussey, 225; Elizabeth = Maddock, 287; Gresham, 225, 347; Henry, 169; Jane = Champneys, 169; Jerrard, 225, 347; Joan = Bingham, 266; John, 86, 270, 345; Margaret (Gore), 225, 347; Mary = Browne, 61; Reynold, 225, 347, 348; Richard, 225, 347; Robert, 266; Sarah (Crofts), 270; Thomas, 68, 225, 347; William, 108; W., 348; — (—?), 69.
- Williamson, Eliza = Nunn, 89; Elizabeth = Hatton, 55; Henry, 54; John, 54, 55; Richard, 71; William, 54, 55, 89.
- Willingham, George, 116.
- Willington, Bridget = Kelly, 223; John, 223; Sarah (Ormsby), 223.
- Willis, Alice (Browne), 61; Browne, 43, 60, 61, 266; George, 349; Mary = —?, 236; Dr. Thomas, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Willmore, Eliza Abigail = Langley, 338.
- Willmott, John, 69.
- Willoughby, Lady Anne (Filloll), 190, 191; Anne = Frampton, 214; Anne (Gray), 190; Dorothy = Hastings, 190; Sir Edward, 190; Elizabeth = Dacombe, 238; Elizabeth = Frampton, 214; Elizabeth
- (Littleton), 190; Elizabeth (—?), 23; Frances (Rogers), 213; Francis, 190; Henry, 190, 214, 238; Joan (Bingham), 266; John, 213; Leonard, 134; Mary (Turberville), 134; Michael, 214; Sir Robert, 318; Robert, 266; Col. William, 23; —, Lord, 23, 165.
- Wills, Anne, 323; Elizabeth, 323; Joane, 323; John, 94, 323; Mary, 323; Sarah, 323; Susan, 323; — (Upton), 323.
- Wils, Rev. John, 201.
- Wilson, Ann (Hanson), 333; Barbara, 381; Dr. Christopher [Prebend of Westminster and St. Paul's], 196; Edmund, 348; Eleanor, 304; George, 69; Henry, 333; Jane (Upton), 163; John, 37; Jonathan, 163; Ralph, 163; Rowland, 52; William, 36; — (Caldwell), 223; — (Gibson), 196.
- Wilstroyd, 260.
- Wilstroyd, Sir Robert, 260; — = Lovell, 260.
- Winbart. See Wybert.
- Winch, Elizabeth = Langley, 277; Robert, 87.
- Winchcombe, John, 106, 107.
- Windever, Ann (—?), 122; Jane, 123; Jane (—?), 123; Martha, 122; Mary, 122; Sarah, 122; William, 122, 123.
- Windham, Hugh, 107.
- Windsor, Richard, 110.
- Wing, Jane (Foster), 302; Rev. William, 302; William, 302.
- Winiford, Dr. — [Prebend of St. Paul's], 70.
- Winston, Sir Henry, 121; Joan = Walcott, 121.
- Winn, John, 68.
- Winnall, Charlotte = Heane, 212; Thomas, 212.
- Winscombe, Elizabeth (—?), 14; Michael, 14.
- Winstone, Dr., 37.
- Winter, Alexander, 351; Frances, 351; George, 321; John, 321, 351; Margaret (Russell), 321; Mary, 351; Robert, 351; Roger, 351.
- Winthrop, Mary, 350.
- Wisdom, Richard, 69.
- Wise, Alice (Smith), 237; Elizabeth = Browne, 61; Sir Thomas, 61; Thomas, 76; Thomasine (Fulford), 76; William, 237.
- Wiseman, Thomas, 378.
- Witham, George, 108.
- Withe, John, 377, 378.
- Witherings, Thomas, 116.
- Withers, John, 53; Nathaniel, 115.
- Wogan, John, 134; Mary = Morgan = Stourton, 134.

Wolfe, General, 81.  
 Wolford, — = Bisse, 139.  
 Wollams, Elizabeth = Harris, 252.  
 Wollaston, —, 35.  
 Wolmer, Isabel (Upton), 65, 66 ; Richard, 66.  
*Wolstenholme*, 118, 119.  
 Wolstenholme, Lady Anne (Alison), 118, 119 ; Anne = Mathews, 120 ; Anne = Nevill, 118, 120 ; Charles, 118 ; Dorothy (Vere), 118, 120 ; Elizabeth (Andrews), 118, 120 ; Elizabeth = Hutton, 118, 119 ; Henry, 120 ; Hester, 120 ; Sir John, 114, 118, 119 ; John, 118-120 ; Katherine, 118, 120 ; Lady Katherine (Wanton), 119 ; Sir Thomas, 120 ; Thomas, 118, 120.  
 Wood, Alice, 359 ; Alice = Upton, 102 ; Edward, 86 ; John, 36, 115 ; Richard, 222 ; Robert, 36 ; Sarah = Wordsworth, 237 ; William, 69.  
 Woodcock, James, 239, 240 ; afterwards Croft, James, 239 ; Jane = Evelin, 136 ; Margaret (Damm), 239, 240.  
 Woodcocks, Dr., 216, 217.  
 Woodhull, John, 53.  
 Woodley, Sarah (Martin), 269 ; William, 269.  
 Woodruffe, Mary (Tilley), 169.  
 Woods, Sir Albert William [Garter], 88, 265, 295.  
 Woodstock, Thomas, 108.  
 Woodward, Catherine = Collis, 236 ; Edward, 36 ; Joane, 335 ; Richard, 52 ; Thomas, 112.  
 Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 257.  
 Wordsworth, Edward, 237 ; Sarah (Wood), 237.  
 Worland, Margaret (Whorwood), 236 ; Thomas, 236.  
 Worsam, John, 115.  
 Worsley, Charles, 125.  
 Worth, John, 317 ; Zachary, 116.  
 Wrey, John, 129, 161 ; Philippa = Upton, 129, 161.

Wrigglesworth, Richard, 37.  
 Wright, Alice = Harris, 236 ; Anne (— ?), 199 ; Christian, 199 ; Christian (— ?), 199 ; Edmund, 87 ; Edward, 199 ; Elizabeth = Coursell, 269 ; Jane = Upton, 163 ; Joseph, 329 ; Mary = Bevan, 270 ; Nathaniel, 37, 115 ; William, 55, 163, 199 ; — = Salisbury, 17.  
 Wroth, Frances = Goate, 73.  
 Wrott, Samuel, 87.  
 Wrottesley, Sir Hugh, 306 ; Margaret = Langley, 306.  
 Wrythesley, Thomas [Garter], 200 *pl.*  
 Wyatt, Alice = Smith, 251 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 270.  
 Wybert, Wybard, or Winbart, Robert, 51 ; William, 51.  
 Wyburgh, Lancelot, 155.  
 Wye, Richard, 68.  
 Wyhum, Robert, 129.  
 Wykes, Nicholas, 93.  
 Wylkous, Robert, 154.  
 Wyman, Elizabeth (Heane), 210.  
 Wyndham, Arabella (— ?), 293, 294 ; Arundell, 292, 293 ; Barbara, 294 ; Caroline (Hearst), 293 ; Caroline Frances, 293 ; Caroline Jervoise, 293 ; Charles, 292, 293 ; Dille, 292 ; Helyar, 293 ; Henrietta, 293 ; Henry, 293 ; Henry Penruddock, 293 ; Henry Wadham, 293 ; John, 293 ; Lætitia, 292, 293 ; Lætitia = A'Court, 293 ; Penruddock, 292, 293 ; Sarah, 293 ; Sarah (— ?), 293, 294 ; Thomas, 292, 293 ; Thomas Norton, 293 ; Wadham, 292, 293 ; William, 292, 293 ; W., 293 ; —, 293.  
 Wynn, or Wynne, George, 53 ; Grace = Mostyn, 250 ; Griffin, 37 ; Hannah = Ormsby, 220 ; Rt. Hon. Owen, 220 ; Owen, 70, 220 ; Robert, 250 ; William, 80.  
 Wyon, Thomas, 71 ; —, 294.  
 Wythe, Richard, 311, 341 ;

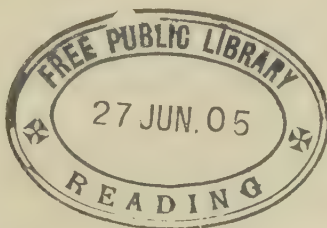
Robert, 343 ; — (Bacon), 343.

Y

Yarbrough, Margaret (Belin-gay), 66.  
 Yard, Mary = Grey, 290.  
 Yardley, Andrew, 107 ; John, 36.  
 Yates, Elizabeth = Stevens, 252 ; Mary = Walker, 271 ; Robert, 384.  
 Yeadon, Susannah = Lloyd, 206 ; Thomas, 206.  
 Yeates, Elizabeth (Smith), 269 ; William, 269.  
 Yeatman, William, 63.  
 Yeats, Elizabeth = Griffin, 253 ; Elizabeth (Tyrill), 252 ; Richard, 252.  
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 108 ; Sir Henry, 258.  
 Yeo, William, 71.  
 Yeomans, Charles, 52.  
*Yerburgh*, 297, 297 *pl.*  
 Yerburgh, Margaret (Lylling), 65 ; William, 65.  
 Yerbury, John, 12.  
 Yeualton, Elizabeth = Martin, 312.  
 Yonge (family of), 161 ; James, 162 ; Mary (Upton), 162.  
 Yongs, Katherine (Courten), 160.  
 Yorke, Thomas, 186.  
*Young*, 27.  
 Young, Agnes = Merrick = Gore, 246 ; Edward, 27 ; Elizabeth = Stokes, 27 ; Maria = Phillips, 252 ; Sir Richard, 107 ; Richard, 51, 246 ; —, 202.  
 Yoward, Triphena = Littlebury, 75.

Z

Zouch, Lady Alice (St. Maur), 315, 316 ; John, Lord, 345 ; Katherine = Uvidall, 345 ; William, Lord, 315.









# NEW GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC WORKS.

In the Press.

## The Visitation of Essex, 1664—1668.

EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

A copy, by JOHN WARBURTON, Somerset Herald, of the "Visitation of Essex" made by Sir EDWARD BYSSHE, Clarenceux, between the years 1664 and 1668, was purchased at the sale of the Collections of the late Mr. TUCKER, Somerset Herald. As this appears to be the only Transcript extant, it is thought desirable to print a few numbered and signed copies.

The Subscription Price has been fixed at One Guinea, and Subscribers' Names should be forwarded to the EDITOR, care of Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London.

To be Published by Subscription, price 15s. bound in cloth, similar in size to Colonel Chester's 'Marriage Licences of London,' published by the Harleian Society.

## Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598—1628.

EDITED BY A. GIBBONS, OF LINCOLN.

These Licences have hitherto been practically inaccessible, the only Documents connected with them known to be preserved in the Bishop's Registry being bundles of Marriage Bonds without Calendars or Indexes of any kind.

In the course, however, of the arrangement of the Bishop's Records by Mr. GIBBONS of Lincoln, the Editor of the present Work, various volumes and portions of volumes of the original Allegation Books have come to light, and an Abstract of these for the years above mentioned (with the exception of a break between 1606 and 1612, for which period the books have not been found) has been prepared, and a few signed and numbered copies are now offered for subscription.

The Abstract is a complete one, and not a mere selection, comprising practically all the information contained in the Allegations—that is, as a rule, the Date, Names, and Descriptions of the Contracting Parties, their Parents and Sureties, the Applicant, and the place where the Marriage is to be solemnized.

The Volume is estimated to contain about 6000 entries.

Subscribers should send their Names to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

In the Press (printed to accompany the 'Visitation of Dorsetshire,' published by the Harleian Society), price 7s. 6d., stitched in paper wrapper.

## Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623;

TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF DORSETSHIRE PEDIGREES FROM  
A MANUSCRIPT IN THE DORCHESTER MUSEUM.

EDITED BY

THE REV. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.,

AND

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

### EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

In the year 1885 the Harleian Society issued the Visitation of the County of Dorset taken in the year 1623, edited by Mr. RYLANDS. This volume is a transcript of Harl. MS. 1166. In examining an old manuscript volume of Dorsetshire pedigrees, now preserved in the Museum at Dorchester, Dr. COLBY observed that it contained several pedigrees which apparently belong to the Visitation of 1623, but which do not occur in Harl. MS. 1166, and it was considered advisable that they should be printed as Addenda to the Harleian Society's volume.

The Dorchester manuscript also contains a few pedigrees of early date, a number of the pedigrees which were entered at the Visitation of 1565 (though not in every case identical in their details with the pedigrees then recorded), and several pedigrees which are dated respectively 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1630, and 1631, and which were, perhaps, entered in the College of Arms in those years. It is anticipated that the Editors, by including these pedigrees in this collection, have made an acceptable addition to printed Dorsetshire genealogy.

The ADDENDA was in the first instance contributed to *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, and is now reprinted as a necessary Supplement to the 'Visitation of Dorset, 1623.'

Subscribers' Names to be sent to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Royal quarto, in paper boards, price One Guinea.

## GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA

RELATING TO THE

# FAMILY OF DADE OF SUFFOLK.

*Illustrated with numerous Engravings of Arms, Facsimiles of Autographs, etc.*

FIFTY COPIES, PRIVATELY PRINTED.

CONTENTS.—Funeral Certificate of Thomas Dade, 1619. Kent and Suffolk Visitation Pedigrees. Extracts from Parish Registers. Copies of Monumental Inscriptions. Wills and Administrations. Marriage Licences. Extended Pedigree of the DADE FAMILY. Indices, etc.

To be issued to Subscribers in One Volume, printed on antique hand-made paper, imperial octavo, 100 copies at £2 2s. each, bound in half-parchment.

## The Parish Registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks.

EDITED BY

ERNEST ARTHUR EBBLEWHITE.

This Work, commenced at the instance of the late Somerset Herald, and with the approval of the present Rector, the Rev. T. W. D. BROOKS, M.A., will include a

COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS FROM THEIR  
COMMENCEMENT IN 1557 TO 1812,  
AND COPIES OF ALL THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE  
CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD.

The Entries, to the number of Three Thousand, include many of historical interest, at the head of which stands that of the Burial of John Hampden the Patriot; while the names of Cromwell, Pimm, Lenthall, Mosse, Trevor, etc., are sufficient to give an idea of the value of the records of this little village, with which the ancient Family of Hampden (now represented by Lord Buckinghamshire) has always been so closely connected.

The Book also contains several of those curious and amusing Notes which never fail to shed some additional light on the manners and proclivities of our ancestors.

Subscribers' Names to be sent to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE

## Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

Demy 4to, price £1 10s. cloth.

## Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

Cloth, Reduced price 15s.; also in Sixteen Parts at 1s. each.

THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST. COLUMB  
MAJOR, CORNWALL. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq., F.S.A.

Cloth, 6s.; stiff covers, 5s.

THE PARISH REGISTERS OF STOCK, ESSEX. Edited by the Rev.  
E. PENDARVES GIBSON, B.A.

Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

THE REGISTERS OF WINDLESHAM, SURREY. Edited by W. U. S.  
GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 1.

JANUARY, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Grant of Crest to Francis Sandbache, 1579 .....	1	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Evelyn: Wotton Church Monumental Inscriptions, with engraving of arms .....	8
Cullum: Brent-Eleigh and Salisbury Cathedral Monumental Inscriptions, with four engravings of arms .....	2	Dade Family .....	11
The Monumental Inscriptions in the Churchyard of Runnington, Somerset... ..	7	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bisse Family: Chancery Proceedings... ..	12
Smyth Family of Hackthorpe .....	8	Dade: Extracts from Church Registers, with autograph .....	16
Plate—Facsimile, in gold and colours, of Confirmation of Arms to Dame Mary Mathew, wife to Sir Andrew Jude, Knight, Lord Mayor and Alderman of London, 1558.			

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

*The Title, Contents, and voluminous Index to Vol. I. are now being prepared, and will shortly be on order, price 7s. 6d.*

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

### VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

### MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

*The Set of this valuable Series of Four Volumes, comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, Seals, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

## THE LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President—LORD TENNYSON.

Vice-Presidents.

RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. | HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.  
E. H. BUNBURY, Esq. | SIR HENRY BARKLY, K.C.B.

Trustees.

EARL OF CARNARVON; EARL OF ROSEBERY; SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

Committee.

SIR F. W. BURTON, Esq.	D. C. LATHBURY, Esq.	E. PEACOCK, Esq.
AUSTIN DOBSON, Esq.	Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.	F. POLLOCK, Esq.
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.	W. WATKISS LLOYD, Esq.	Rev. Dr. RIGG.
SYDNEY GEDGE, Esq.	H. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq.	G. J. ROMANES, Esq.
EDMUND GOSSE, Esq.	ST. GEORGE MIYART, Esq.	HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.
F. HARRISON, Esq.	J. COTTER MORISON, Esq.	LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.	Professor HENRY MORLEY.	The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
A. LANG, Esq.	Dr. MUNK.	

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription £3 a year; or £2 with Entrance Fee of £6; Life Membership £26. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading Rooms open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement, 1875-80, price 5s.; to Members, 4s. Prospectus on application.

ROBERT HARRISON, *Secretary and Librarian.*

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



Just published, uniform in size with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

# A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

"Mr. Metcalfe's principle with regard to the publication of ancient MSS., and one which has our cordial support, is not to delay their 'production for a lifetime, by the accumulation of genealogical and other notes, the extent of which no one could foresee,' but to give students the benefit of a printed text as promptly as possible. The numerous Visitations that have been published under his editorship, many of which have first appeared in our pages, would have been indefinitely delayed had any other course been adopted. In the present instance, whilst every endeavour has been made to render the work complete and accurate, nothing in the way of copious annotation has been attempted. Neither was this necessary. The authorities—the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne MSS.; Hall's Chronicle; Stow's London; Nicolas's Orders of Knighthood; Philipot and Walkley and others—duly cited at the commencement of the list, will enable the reader readily to judge how far further proof is required. We are delighted to see that the arms given in the Cottonian MS. Claudius C. 3 are now made thoroughly available. This alone should entitle Mr. Metcalfe to the heraldic student's sincere gratitude. As a frontispiece, we have a chromo-lithograph of King Henry VI.—the first knight appearing in the book—from Harl. MS. 4205, who was dubbed a knight at Leicester on Whit-Sunday, A.D. 1426, by the Duke of Bedford, who came over to England 'after the battell of Vernoin in Perche.' A full Index completes this handsome and valuable volume."—*Genealogist*, Oct. 1885.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Demy quarto, cloth, pp. xvi and 531, Twenty-nine Illustrations, One Vol., price 35s.

## A HISTORY OF THE TOWN AND PARISH OF NANTWICH, IN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF CHESTER.

By JAMES HALL, OF WILLASTON, NEAR NANTWICH.

The most important divisions of this Work treat of the Domesday Survey Account of the Town; the Manorial History, tracing the descents of the ancient families of Malbank, Lovell, Audley, Fouleshurst, etc.; Court Rolls; Pre-Reformation Religious Houses; the Parish Church, its history and description; Monumental Inscriptions; Clergy List; copious extracts from the Parish Registers, a special feature being the entries of notable persons who, although not belonging to the town, are mentioned in those records; the Malbon MS., relating to the Great Civil War *temp.* Charles I., here printed for the first time; the Salt Trade in ancient times, with curious laws and customs belonging thereto; the Wilbraham Family Journal; Tabular Pedigrees and Narrative Accounts of the following families: Bowman, Church, Eddowes, Goldsmith, Mainwaring (two), Maisterson, Milton (with special reference to the widow of the great poet Milton), Minshall (two), Tomkinson, Wettenhall, Wickstead, Wilbraham, Wright, etc., etc.

Extracts from a lengthy review in the *Athenæum* for March 7th, 1885.

"In his History Mr. Hall has given the annals of what was once the second largest town in Cheshire in an able, clear, and succinct manner. He has fortunately had access to many original documents, particularly the Wilbraham MSS., from which he has printed much matter which is quite new and of very great interest. . . . A very lengthy chapter is devoted to the Civil War period, in which Nantwich played a most important part. . . . All students of the history of the Civil War in Cheshire, Shropshire, etc., will find the particulars here given of the greatest use. . . . Mr. Hall prints two very curious documents describing the ancient Salt Laws and Customs in 1563 and 1675. . . . The genealogist will be pleased with the carefully worked-out pedigrees of the chief local families which it contains; and the lover of picturesque architecture will find much in the illustrations and plates to interest him," etc., etc.

\* \* A LIMITED EDITION NOW ON SALE, APPLY TO THE AUTHOR,



HEARD AND CO.,  
GENEALOGISTS AND RECORD AGENTS,  
90 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.,

Undertake searches to determine Family Descents, to elucidate County or Parochial History, or the devolutions of Property or Estates, or to prove rights to the same. Wills searched for and extracted in town or country, Copies or Extracts from original documents at the Record Office, and Transcripts from MSS. or printed books at the British Museum, or similar depositories, correctly and expeditiously procured.

MODERATE TERMS.

---

Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

The History, Description, and Antiquities  
OF THE  
PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE  
BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME,  
IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD:

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein; voluminous Pedigrees; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,  
*Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.  
Oxford: PARKER and Co., Broad Street.

---

Price 10s. 6d.

De Noba Villa:  
OR THE  
HOUSE OF NEVILL IN SUNSHINE AND SHADE.  
By HENRY J. SWALLOW.

"This book, according to the Preface, is an 'attempt to produce a record of the Nevill family which may be of interest both to the antiquary and the general reader.' That the Author has succeeded in his attempt a cursory glance at the volume will convince the reader."—*Antiquarian Magazine*, August, 1885.

"Inasmuch as no other continuous account of the family exists, we feel sure that the reading public, especially those who take an interest in genealogy, will gladly welcome Mr. Swallow's Work. It is marked by very wide reading and research, and compiled in a very graceful and agreeable manner."—*Vide Review by Sir John Maclean in Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, vol. ix., part. i.

"The Author has devoted a very considerable amount of research to his subject, and the Work throughout evinces painstaking care to gather up all that may be gleaned from ancient chronicles and State papers respecting a house whose members were famed, almost without exception, for military prowess and ability, or for political importance, throughout the mediæval history of England. Richard Nevill, the Kingmaker, his fortunes and his fate; the beautiful and unhappy Lady Anne Nevill; Raby Castle, its noble architecture and its noble owners; Sheriff Hutton Castle; Bamborough Castle, scene of many a stubborn conflict; and Middleham Castle, majestic in decay,—all furnish eloquent themes, and the Author has not been slow to put on record the interesting aspects under which they are to be studied by the archæologist who is desirous of knowing the history of one of England's noblest lineages. When these stories are told in the attractive manner in which Mr. Swallow has told them, they acquire a greater hold on our memory, and possess a deeper fascination over our feelings."—*Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, vol. xli., part ii.

"The Work bears on every page the evidence of very great care, and the results of scholarly inquiry. The narrative is as complete as it is ever likely to be made."—*Newcastle Courant*.

London: GRIFFITH, FARRAN, and Co.

TO AMERICAN SUBSCRIBERS.

Demy 4to, with two plates of Arms and Notes, price 3s.

**Genealogy of the Family of Lee, of Chester,  
Bucks, and Oron,**

SHEWING THE LINEAL DESCENT OF THE LATE GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE,  
OF VIRGINIA, AMERICA, FROM SIR JOHN LEE, KNT.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price 2s. 6d. post free, or in black and gold frame glazed, price 6s.

**Charter of the Wax Chandlers' Company,  
GRANTED BY KING RICHARD III. IN THE FIRST YEAR OF HIS REIGN.**

The document is printed in nineteen colours, and is allowed to be a perfect facsimile of the original.

In superroyal 8vo, £1 1s. cloth; Parts 1 to 16, 1s. 1d. each.

**THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH OF ST. COLUMB MAJOR, CORN-  
WALL, from the year 1539 to 1780. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.**

In superroyal 8vo, 5s. 6d. in stiff covers, or 7s. cloth lettered, post free.

**THE PARISH REGISTERS OF STOCK, ESSEX, from 1563 to 1700.  
Edited by the Rev. E. P. GIBSON, M.A., Rector.**

In demy 4to, stitched in coloured wrapper, price 2s. 6d. each.

**G**ENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA OF THE FAMILY OF KITCHELL.  
Containing Pedigree, with engraving of Arms, Wills, Extracts from Parish Registers and Monumental Inscriptions.

**I**NSCRPTIONS FROM THE NEW GRAVEL PIT (UNITARIAN)  
CHURCHYARD, Paradise Place, Hackney, Middlesex. With Index.

*Only 50 copies of each privately printed.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

In superroyal 8vo, with Illustrations, cloth, 10s. 6d. post free.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF  
**SANTRY AND CLOGHRAN PARISHES,  
COUNTY DUBLIN,**

Giving the Ecclesiastical History, Monumental Inscriptions, Family Histories, etc.

By REV. BENJAMIN WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D.,

*Rector of Santry.*

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"We congratulate Dr. Adams on having produced a very complete and interesting monograph on two of our county Dublin parishes. It is the fruit of labours which date from 1854, when the writer became Curate of Cloghran, and which took a new and more fruitful departure in 1870, when he was transferred to Santry. Dr. Adams seems to have left no source of information unexplored, and he returns thanks in his preface to a long list of distinguished persons—some of them deceased—who, in one way or another, gave him their assistance. . . . The volume is very handsomely got up. It is a quarto of 144 pages, and is enriched with an index of contents. It ought to figure in every Irish-gentleman's library."—*Dublin Evening Mail*.

"This is a history of two of our suburban parishes from a very early period. . . . Personally we have long known the author as a most painstaking antiquary, and remember how perseveringly he tried to discover the site of the forgotten glebe of 'St. Doulagh's,' which, by the way, we think is not far from Balgriffin. . . . A very lengthened notice is given of Baron Santry's speech at the trials of Blood, Jephson, and others, for a plot to seize the Castle of Dublin, in May, 1663, and the king's order to considerably augment his salary; and, taking the book as a whole, we must congratulate the author on his charming addition to the repertoire of parish literature. . . . The book will be read with pleasure."—*The Irish Builder*.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Now READY. One volume, demy 8vo, price £1 1s.

THE  
ENGLISH CATHOLIC NONJURORS OF 1715:

BEING A  
SUMMARY OF THE REGISTER OF THEIR ESTATES,  
WITH GENEALOGICAL AND OTHER NOTES,

AND AN  
**Appendix of Unpublished Documents in the Public Record Office.**

EDITED BY  
THE LATE VERY REV. E. E. ESTCOURT, M.A., F.S.A.,  
*Canon of St. Chad's, Birmingham,*

AND  
JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE, M.A.

This Work, founded upon documents at the Public Record Office, contains a large amount of authentic and hitherto unpublished genealogical information, and cannot fail to be a valuable contribution to "1715" history. Many notes have been supplied by several able antiquaries.

London: BURNS and OATES, Orchard Street, W., and 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.  
New York: 9 Barclay Street.

---

Now READY.

Vols. I. and II., cloth, demy 8vo, price 15s. each. (To be completed in Five Volumes, price per vol. 15s.)

LITERARY AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

OR  
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY  
OF THE

ENGLISH CATHOLICS,

FROM THE BREACH WITH ROME, IN 1534, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH GILLOW.

The object of this Work is to present, in the most ready and convenient form, a concise category of the literary efforts, educational struggles, and religious sufferings of the English Catholics from the Breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time.

It is almost needless to add that the antiquary and genealogist will find much that will repay perusal. Almost every Catholic family will be represented, and the Author's well-known partiality for antiquarian and genealogical pursuits will, he trusts, be accepted as sufficient guarantee that every endeavour will be made to elucidate family history of which the circumscribed character of the Work will admit.

London: BURNS and OATES, Orchard Street, W., and 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.  
New York: 9 Barclay Street.

---

Now ready, demy 8vo, Illustrated with Plates, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**The Parish of Erith in Ancient and Modern Times.**

By JOHN HARRIS,

*Member of the Kent Archaeological Society.*

The Work contains Twenty well-executed Illustrations of the interior and exterior of the old Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, including the Monumental Brasses, the fine Shrewsbury Monument, and the new Lych Gate; the Barn, Walls, and Plan of Lessness Abbey; the Engines, Boiler-house, and Deep Well at Crossness; Royal Alfred Institution, etc.

To be obtained of Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.; Mr. WENTWORTH, "Erith Times" Office, Erith; Mr. JENKINS, "Observer" Office, Bexley Heath; Mrs. WATTS, The Library, Belvedere; through any Bookseller; or from the AUTHOR, Howrah Villa, Belvedere.



## SHAKESPERE MEMORIAL.

Demy 4to, price 5s. in coloured wrapper.

### THE ASSIGNMENT OF ARMS TO SHAKESPERE AND ARDEN, 1596—1599.

With Introductory Note by STEPHEN TUCKER, Esq., Somerset Herald, and Illustrated by Five Facsimiles in Colours, with letterpress transcript of each plate, as in the originals.

*These plates were exhibited at the Shakespeare Exhibition at South Kensington.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

### Parochial History of Westerham, Kent.

With copious EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS.

By GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Sold for Westerham Church Restoration Fund.

For copies, apply to G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., Titsey Place, Redhill, Surrey; or to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

In large 4to, in coloured wrapper, price 2s. 6d.

### LYNCH GENEALOGY.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA OF THE LYNCH FAMILY OF KENT, ETC., ILLUSTRATED WITH ARMORIAL BOOKPLATE OF DR. LYNCH, DEAN OF CANTERBURY, ETC.

This privately printed tract contains Grant of Arms to Simon Lynch, 1572; Grant of Supporters to Sir William Lynch; Extracts from Registers of Staple, Canterbury Cathedral, and North Weald; Monumental Inscriptions, with facsimile woodcut of Arms; Will Abstracts, etc.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

### CHURCH REGISTERS.—No. II.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

### The Registers of Baptisms of the Episcopal Church, Muthill, Perthshire,

A.D. 1697—1847.

*Transcribed verbatim et literatim. With full Index.*

By A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. (Scot.), F. Hug. Soc.

The entries number about 4000, and are of more than local interest. Muthill, during the eighteenth century, was the only Episcopal Church in a very large district, and most of the Perthshire gentry were Episcopalians; very many of the Highland farmers and cottars also remained Members of this Church long after its disestablishment in 1688.

It is only possible to give a few well-known names: Drummond, Erskine, Forbes, Graham, Johnstone, McGregor, Murray, Oliphant, and Rollo.

The Ecclesiologist will find some interesting entries connected with the sufferings of the Episcopal Church in Scotland in the eighteenth century. The Dunning baptism case is entered with an explanatory note (original).

The Muthill Registers are the only known Church Registers in the Scottish Episcopal Church of such great age.

The book will be printed on good paper, royal octavo. Cloth. Only 500 copies will be printed. The price to the first 400 Subscribers, 7s. 6d.; afterwards the price will be 15s.

N.B.—The Woolnoth and Woolchurch (London) Registers will be ready for Subscribers about Christmas. Only 300 copies have been printed. A few copies at an advanced price can be had on application to Rev. J. M. S. BROOKE, Vestry, St. Mary Woolnoth, E.C., or the Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, The Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.

---

No. III.—THE REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND BURIALS OF ST. ANDREW'S  
UNDERSHAFT, LONDON.

*A Prospectus will be issued shortly.*



# Genealogical and Topographical Exchange.

*Under this heading will be inserted for Subscribers all surplus Works they wish to Exchange or Sell.*

	£ s. d.
38. Archæologia Cantiana, Vol. VII. - - - - -	0 10 6
39. " " Vols. I. to XIII. (Vols. I., II., and III. are very scarce) - - -	9 10 0
40. Visitation of Rutland in 1618-19 by Camden - - - - -	2 10 0
41. Noble British Families. With biographical notices by Henry Drummond, and numerous fine coloured portraits. Good tall copy, in two volumes - - -	15 0 0
42. Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk, by Davy. Upwards of fifty finely engraved plates, good original copy, folio - - - - -	5 5 0
43. Suffolk.—History and Antiquities of Hengrave in Suffolk, by Gage, with fine plates and portraits, 4to, good copy. London, 1822 - - - - -	4 10 0
44. Harleian Society.—The Visitation of London in 1568 by Cooke, edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., and Geo. J. Armytage, F.S.A. London, 1870 - - -	2 12 6
* * This is the first volume issued by the Harleian Society, and is entirely out of print by the Society.	
45. Visitation of London.—The Visitation of London made in 1633-4, edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., and Col. Chester. Two vols. full of engraved Coats of Arms, and published by the Harleian Society, 1882 - - - - -	2 10 0
46. Wiltshire.—The Registers of the Parish of Broad Chalk in Wiltshire, in original parts as published. (Only 80 copies were printed) - - - - -	0 15 0
47. Stifford, Past and Present, by Rev. J. G. Palin. Royal 8vo, large paper - - -	1 1 0
48. Harwich.—History and Antiquities of Harwich in Essex, by Taylor and Dale. Plates, 4to. London, 1732 - - - - -	0 15 0
49. Memoirs of the Mayo Family, their History, Descendants, and Ancestry. Scarce, privately printed - - - - -	1 10 0
50. Autobiography of Edmund Bohun, his Life and Times, by S. Wilton Rix. Portrait and plates, large paper - - - - -	1 2 0
51. Melford.—History of Long Melford in Suffolk, by Sir William Parker. 4to. Scarce. This copy has extra illustrations - - - - -	3 0 0
52. Suffolk.—History and Antiquities of St. Edmund's Bury Abbey, by Richard Yates. 4to, best edition both parts, fine engraved plates. London, 1843 - -	1 10 0
53. Bloomfield's History of Norfolk. Folio, cloth.	
Hundred of South Greenhoe - - - - -	0 5 6
" South Erpingham - - - - -	0 5 6
" Earsham - - - - -	0 5 6
" Depwade - - - - -	0 5 6
" Henstede - - - - -	0 5 6
" Humble Yard - - - - -	0 5 6
54. Chetwode Family.—The History of this Family, with Pedigrees, Charters, Deeds, Wills, Registers, Inscriptions, and the claims to the Barony of De Wuhull, with illustrations of the Arms, Brasses, Seals, and other Relics, edited by S. Tucker, Esq., Somerset Herald. (Only 50 copies printed.) 4to. London, 1885 - - - - -	3 13 6
55. Cambridgeshire Visitation by Henry St. George (Richmond Herald), 1619, edited by Sir T. P. Bart, 1840 - - - - -	3 3 0
56. Hampshire Visitations, 1575, 1622, and part of 1686. 28 pp. - - - - -	1 1 0
57. Descendants of George Little of Newbury, Mass., by G. T. Little, A.M. Cloth -	1 11 6

London : MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Just published, superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

BY REV. T. S. HILL, RECTOR.

"Mr. Hill has laid all those who value accurate knowledge of the past under a deep debt of obligation. The parish register of which he is the legal custodian seems to have been well kept and carefully preserved, and he has edited it in a manner which, for all practical purposes, renders access to the original needless. Not content with this, which must have been a serious labour, he has added a series of notes which will convey much new knowledge to most persons as to the laws relating to marriage. . . . The Thorington registers bear testimony to the fact that double Christian names have been uncommon until quite recent times. The Editor notes that the first instance that occurs in these records is in 1770."—*Notes and Queries*, Jan. 17, 1885.

London : MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- 8.—Le Debe's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
- 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]

VOL.

## PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitations of Shropshire, in 1584 and 1623, by Lee as deputy to Cooke. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden. To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VII. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

## REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 2.

FEBRUARY, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Salisbury : Leicestershire Pedigrees, with two engravings of arms and autograph .....	17	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Evelyn : Wotton Churchyard Monumental Inscriptions .....	24
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bisse Family : Chancery Proceedings...	20	Pedigree of Stokes, with Notes and engraving of arms .....	25
Colonel William Willoughby .....	23	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Huguenot Family of De Vantier .....	31
Plate—Two Armorial Bookplates of William Draper of Adgcomb, co. Surrey.			

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements : One page, £2 2s. ; half page, £1 2s. ; quarter page, 12s. ; one-eighth page, 6s.*

*The Title, Contents, and voluminous Index to Vol. I. are now being prepared, and will shortly be on order, price 7s. 6d.*

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

### VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

*The Set of this valuable Series (now closed) of Four Volumes, comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

### The History, Description, and Antiquities OF THE PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME, IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD :

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein ; voluminous Pedigrees ; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books ; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,  
*Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.*

London : MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.  
Oxford : PARKER and Co., Broad Street.

LONDON : MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
MANCHESTER : HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



TO AMERICAN SUBSCRIBERS.

Demy 4to, with two plates of Arms and Notes, price 3s.

**Genealogy of the Family of Lee, of Chester,  
Bucks, and Oron,**

SHEWING THE LINEAL DESCENT OF THE LATE GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE,  
OF VIRGINIA, AMERICA, FROM SIR JOHN LEE, KNT.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Price 2s. 6d. post free, or in black and gold frame glazed, price 6s.

**Charter of the Wax Chandlers' Company,  
GRANTED BY KING RICHARD III. IN THE FIRST YEAR OF HIS REIGN.**

The document is printed in nineteen colours, and is allowed to be a perfect facsimile of the original.

---

In superroyal 8vo, £1 1s. cloth; Parts 1 to 16, 1s. 1d. each.

**THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH OF ST. COLUMB MAJOR, CORN-  
WALL,** from the year 1539 to 1780. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

---

In superroyal 8vo, 5s. 6d. in stiff covers, or 7s. cloth lettered, post free.

**THE PARISH REGISTERS OF STOCK, ESSEX,** from 1563 to 1700.  
Edited by the Rev. E. P. GIBSON, M.A., Rector.

---

In demy 4to, stitched in coloured wrapper, price 2s. 6d. each.

**G**ENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA OF THE FAMILY OF KITCHELL.  
Containing Pedigree, with engraving of Arms, Wills, Extracts from Parish  
Registers and Monumental Inscriptions.

**I**NSCRPTIONS FROM THE NEW GRAVEL PIT (UNITARIAN)  
CHURCHYARD, Paradise Place, Hackney, Middlesex. With Index.

*Only 50 copies of each privately printed.*

---

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

In superroyal 8vo, with Illustrations, cloth, 10s. 6d. post free.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF  
**SANTRY AND CLOGHRAN PARISHES,  
COUNTY DUBLIN,**

Giving the Ecclesiastical History, Monumental Inscriptions, Family Histories, etc.

By REV. BENJAMIN WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D.,

*Rector of Santry.*

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"We congratulate Dr. Adams on having produced a very complete and interesting monograph on two of our county Dublin parishes. It is the fruit of labours which date from 1854, when the writer became Curate of Cloghran, and which took a new and more fruitful departure in 1870, when he was transferred to Santry. Dr. Adams seems to have left no source of information unexplored, and he returns thanks in his preface to a long list of distinguished persons—some of them deceased—who, in one way or another, gave him their assistance. . . . The volume is very handsomely got up. It is a quarto of 144 pages, and is enriched with an index of contents. It ought to figure in every Irish gentleman's library."—*Dublin Evening Mail*.

"This is a history of two of our suburban parishes from a very early period. . . . Personally we have long known the author as a most painstaking antiquary, and remember how perseveringly he tried to discover the site of the forgotten glebe of 'St. Doulagh's,' which, by the way, we think is not far from Balgriffin. . . . A very lengthened notice is given of Baron Santry's speech at the trials of Blood, Jephson, and others, for a plot to seize the Castle of Dublin, in May, 1663, and the king's order to considerably augment his salary; and, taking the book as a whole, we must congratulate the author on his charming addition to the repertoire of parish literature. . . . The book will be read with pleasure."—*The Irish Builder*.

---

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



## SHAKESPERE MEMORIAL.

Demy 4to, price 5s. in coloured wrapper.

### THE ASSIGNMENT OF ARMS TO SHAKESPERE AND ARDEN, 1596—1599.

With Introductory Note by STEPHEN TUCKER, Esq., Somerset Herald, and Illustrated by Five Facsimiles in Colours, with letterpress transcript of each plate, as in the originals.

*These plates were exhibited at the Shakespere Exhibition at South Kensington.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

To be published by Subscription, in Four Vols. of Two Parts each, with copious Index to each Vol.

**Part Two is just published, with Ten Illustrations.**

### CHURCH HERALDRY OF NORFOLK.

A DESCRIPTION OF ALL COATS OF ARMS ON BRASSES, MONUMENTS, SLABS, HATCHMENTS, ETC., NOW TO BE FOUND IN THE COUNTY;

With References to Blomefield's 'History of Norfolk' and Burke's 'Armory'; together with Notes from the Inscriptions attached.

BY THE REV. EDMUND FARRER,

*Curate of Bressingham, and of Petygards Hall, Swaffham.*

THE FIRST PART CONTAINS THE HUNDREDS OF EARSHAM, DISS, GUILTCROSS, SHROPHAM, AND SOUTH GREENHOE.

The above Work will be issued in Eight Parts, of about 150 pages in each, together with three or more Illustrations, to Subscribers at Five Shillings each Part, postage extra.

Subscribers' names received by AGAS H. GOOSE and CO., Rampant Horse Street, Norwich; and by the Rev. E. FARRER, Bressingham, Diss.

---

Just published, uniform in size with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

### A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

**With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.**

BY WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

---

"Mr. Metcalfe's principle with regard to the publication of ancient MSS., and one which has our cordial support, is not to delay their 'production for a lifetime, by the accumulation of genealogical and other notes, the extent of which no one could foresee,' but to give students the benefit of a printed text as promptly as possible. The numerous Visitations that have been published under his editorship, many of which have first appeared in our pages, would have been indefinitely delayed had any other course been adopted. In the present instance, whilst every endeavour has been made to render the work complete and accurate, nothing in the way of copious annotation has been attempted. Neither was this necessary. The authorities—the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne MSS.; Hall's Chronicle; Stow's London; Nicolas's Orders of Knighthood; Philipot and Walkley and others—duly cited at the commencement of the list, will enable the reader readily to judge how far further proof is required. We are delighted to see that the arms given in the Cottonian MS. Claudius C. 3 are now made thoroughly available. This alone should entitle Mr. Metcalfe to the heraldic student's sincere gratitude. As a frontispiece, we have a chromo-lithograph of King Henry VI.—the first knight appearing in the book—from Harl. MS. 4205, who was dubbed a knight at Leicester on Whit-Sunday, A.D. 1426, by the Duke of Bedford, who came over to England 'after the battell of Vernouill in Perche.' A full Index completes this handsome and valuable volume."—*Genealogist*, Oct. 1885.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—The Visitations of Orford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
- 8.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
- 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]

## PARISH REGISTERS.

- VOL. 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden. To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

## REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

Subscriptions for the year 1886 are now due, and should be sent to the Hon. Treasurer, J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND. SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 3.

MARCH, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Everinge: Pedigrees from Visitations of Kent, 1619 and 1663 .....	33	Dalison: Pedigrees from Visitation of Kent, 1668, and Philipot's Lincolnshire Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse: Chancery Proceedings and Close Rolls .....	41
List of the Principal Inhabitants of London, 1640 .....	35	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations:—Horsey .....	43
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Evelyn: Wotton Registers... ..	38		
Denison Family .....	39		

Illustrations: Arms of Everinge; Autograph of John Evering; Seal of John Evering the younger; Arms of Dalison; Autograph of Maximilian Dalyson.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

*The Title, Contents, and voluminous Index to Vol. I. are now being prepared, and will shortly be on order, price 7s. 6d.*

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

### VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

*The Set of this valuable Series (now closed) of Four Volumes, comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

## THE LONDON LIBRARY, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President—LORD TENNYSON.

### Vice-Presidents.

RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. | HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.  
E. H. BUNBURY, Esq. | SIR HENRY BARKLY, K.C.B.

### Trustees.

EARL OF CARNARVON; EARL OF ROSEBERY; SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

### Committee.

Sir F. W. BURTON.  
AUSTIN DOBSON, Esq.  
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.  
SYDNEY GEDGE, Esq.  
EDMUND GOSSE, Esq.  
F. HARRISON, Esq.  
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.  
A. LANG, Esq.

D. C. LATHBURY, Esq.  
Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.  
W. WATKISS LLOYD, Esq.  
H. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq.  
ST. GEORGE MIVART, Esq.  
J. COTTER MORISON, Esq.  
Professor HENRY MORLEY.  
Dr. MUNK.

E. PEACOCK, Esq.  
F. POLLOCK, Esq.  
Rev. Dr. RIGG.  
G. J. ROMANES, Esq.  
HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.  
LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.  
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription £3 a year; or £2 with Entrance Fee of £6; Life Membership £26. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading Rooms open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement, 1875-80, price 5s.; to Members, 4s. *Prospectus on application.*

ROBERT HARRISON, *Secretary and Librarian.*

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



Dedicated to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

NOTICE.—“*Hasted's History of Kent*,” Corrected, Enlarged, and Continued to the Present Time, by Dr. H. H. DRAKE (from the MSS. Collections of the late Revs. T. STREATFEILD and L. B. LARKING, the Public Records, etc.), is now being Subscribed for. Part I. consists of the “*Hundred of Blackheath*,” the most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself. Subscription Price £5.

All applications to be made to MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

WANTED the ENGRAVER of a SEAL with Crest (Mermaid) and Arms (double-headed lion and quarterings) of THOMAS MASON, Esq., between 1789 and 1820. Also information as to the family of Nathanael Mason, Esq., who married Ann Hunt at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate Street, on June 12, 1759. Address, N. H. MASON, 18 Stavordale Road, Highbury Hill, London, N.

---

Demy 8vo, price 3s.

S. ANDREW'S, EDBURTON, SUSSEX. Copy of Parish Register Book, 1558–1673. By Rev. C. H. WILKIE, M.A., Rector of Edburton.

Brighton: Printed and Published by J. G. BISHOP, “Herald” Office.

---

Crown 4to, in cloth lettered, 10s. post free.

## The Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF

### S. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL, COVENTRY.

With a full description of the Stained-glass Windows, Notes respecting the Persons and Families memorized, a Plan of the Church lettered and figured, indicating the spot occupied by the Memorials, and Drawings of all the Arms found in the windows, on the brasses and stones.

By JOHN ASTLEY.

*The edition being limited early application for copies should be made to the Publisher,*  
W. W. CURTIS, Corn Exchange Buildings, Coventry.

---

IN THE PRESS.

Dedicated, by kind permission, to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ripon.

THE

## Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.

Vol. I.

EDITED BY FRANCES ANNE COLLINS.

PRICE TO SUBSCRIBERS, ONE GUINEA.

The first volume of the Registers of this extensive parish is now in the hands of the printer, and will contain a complete and accurate transcript of them from their commencement in 1541 to 1654. When it is stated that Volume I. will comprise no less than Eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty entries, many of them relating to the ancient and important old Yorkshire families of Armitage, Brooke, Beaumont, Berry, Bever, Binns, Birdsall, Blackburn, Bray, Castell, Chappell, Charlesworth, Clayton, Crosland, Denton, Dyson, Eastwood, Ellis, Ernesshaw, Firth, Fourayce, Gillott, Goldthorp, Green, Hatfield, Hanson, Hepworth, Hey, Hincheliff, Hirst, Hutchinson, Jackson, Jaggat, Jessop, Kay, Lockwood, Marsh, Morehouse, Morton, Ramsden, Ratcliff, Roberts, Robuck, Senyor, Speght, Stone, Storches. Sykes, Tinker, Trigott, Tyas, Walker, Waterhouse, Wortley, and many others, the value of these Records will be apparent not only to all Yorkshire genealogists, but to the Antiquarian Public at large.

If a sufficient number of Subscribers be obtained to cover the expense of printing this volume, the remainder of the Register down to the year 1754 will be immediately put to press.

The Churchwardens' Accounts for 1581, 1583, and 1584 will appear in Volume I.

Subscribers' names received by Messrs. POLLARD and Co., North Street, Exeter.



Just published, uniform in size with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## **A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth.

AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

### **SHAKESPERE MEMORIAL.**

Demy 4to, price 5s. in coloured wrapper.

## **THE ASSIGNMENT OF ARMS TO SHAKESPERE AND ARDEN, 1596—1599.**

With Introductory Note by STEPHEN TUCKER, Esq., Somerset Herald, and Illustrated by Five Facsimiles in Colours, with letterpress transcript of each plate, as in the originals.

*These plates were exhibited at the Shakespeare Exhibition at South Kensington.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

In superroyal 8vo, £1 1s. cloth; Parts 1 to 16, 1s. 1d. each.

## **THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH OF ST. COLUMB MAJOR, CORN- WALL, from the year 1539 to 1780. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.**

In superroyal 8vo, 5s. 6d. in stiff covers, or 7s. cloth lettered, post free.

## **THE PARISH REGISTERS OF STOCK, ESSEX, from 1563 to 1700. Edited by the Rev. E. P. GIBSON, M.A., Rector.**

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

JUST OUT. One volume demy 8vo, price £1 1s.

THE

## **ENGLISH CATHOLIC NONJURORS OF 1715:**

BEING A

### **SUMMARY OF THE REGISTER OF THEIR ESTATES,**

WITH GENEALOGICAL AND OTHER NOTES,

AND AN

### **Appendix of Unpublished Documents in the Public Record Office.**

EDITED BY

THE LATE VERY REV. E. E. ESTCOURT, M.A., F.S.A.,

*Canon of St. Chad's, Birmingham,*

AND

JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE, M.A.

London: BURNS and OATES, Orchard Street, W., and 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.  
New York: 9 Barclay Street.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—The Visitation of Lancashire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—De Pebe's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. *[In the Press.]*

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

### REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

miscellaneous  
in boxes

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 4.

APRIL, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Dade: Monumental Inscriptions and Parish Registers, Henley, Suffolk .....	49	Stanley: Pedigree from Visitation of Kent, 1619, with autograph of Thomas Stanley .....	57
List of the Principal Inhabitants of London, 1640 .....	51	Canham: Registers of Brent-Eleigh .....	58
Sir Richard Fry, Knt. ....	53	Grant of Arms to Sir Jonathan Raymond, Knt., Alderman of London, 1687.....	59
Eton Notes: Pedigrees from Philipot's Collections and Herald's College Records .....	54	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations:—Browne .....	60
Dalison: Pedigree from Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634, with autograph of William Dalyson .....	56	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bispe Family: Miscellaneous Evidences .....	62
Illustrations: Arms of Vere, Dade, Dalison, Stanley, and Raymond.			

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

### VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

## The History, Description, and Antiquities

OF THE

### PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE

## BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME,

### IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD:

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein; voluminous Pedigrees; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

*Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



# Historical and Genealogical Works

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

### The Hundred of Blackheath,

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

So long ago as the year 1836, the late Reverend Thomas Streatfeild, of Charts Edge, issued a Circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted the energies of his life. Mr. Streatfeild secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Reverend Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who was himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County of Kent. The two friends pursued, with untiring energy, the task they had undertaken, and their joint investigations resulted in the acquisition of a vast amount of information which they fondly hoped to embody in their History, and submit to the public. The death, however, of Mr. Streatfeild in 1848, and of Mr. Larking in 1868, prevented the realisation of their hopes, and at the latter date their collections fell into the hands of Mr. John Wingfield Larking, of The Firs, Lee, who determined to perpetuate the memory of his brother, and of his friend Mr. Streatfeild, by utilising the materials which they had gathered together, and giving to the County of Kent the result of their labours. Several years, however, elapsed before he succeeded in finding a competent Editor for the contemplated Work. Fortunately, he eventually obtained the services of Dr. Henry Holman Drake, who undertook the onerous duty; and after a lengthened period, and the expenditure of editorial labour which can only be appreciated by the initiated, Mr. Larking is able to present to the gentlemen of Kent the History of the Blackheath Hundred of the County as a Work complete in itself, but designed to constitute a part of the History of the entire County.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

## Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

By REV. T. S. HILL, Rector.

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.



Crown 4to, in cloth lettered, 10s. post free.

## **The Monumental Inscriptions**

IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF

### **S. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL, COVENTRY.**

With a full description of the Stained-glass Windows, Notes respecting the Persons and Families memorized, a Plan of the Church lettered and figured, indicating the spot occupied by the Memorials, and Drawings of all the Arms found in the windows, on the brasses and stones.

By JOHN ASTLEY.

*The edition being limited early application for copies should be made to the Publisher,*

W. W. CURTIS, Corn Exchange Buildings, Coventry.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## **A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

**With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.**

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

**MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.**

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Cloth, price £1 1s.

**THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST. COLUMB  
MAJOR, CORNWALL.** Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq., F.S.A.

Cloth, 7s.; stiff covers, 5s. 6d.

**THE PARISH REGISTERS OF STOCK, ESSEX.** Edited by the Rev.  
E. PENDARVES GIBSON, B.A.

Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**THE REGISTERS OF WINDLESHAM, SURREY.** Edited by W. U. S.  
GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL.**
- 1.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614.* Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.* Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon in 1620.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
  - 8.—*De Rebe's Catalogue of Knights.* Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1: 1: 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1: 1: 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I.* Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.* £1: 1: 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1: 1: 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564.* Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.* Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.* Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1: 1: 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden.* Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1: 1: 0
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden.* Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1: 1: 0
  - 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.* Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]

- VOL.**
- PARISH REGISTERS.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0: 10: 6
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0: 10: 6
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0: 10: 6
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0: 10: 6
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1: 1: 0
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1: 1: 0
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1: 1: 0
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1: 1: 0
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1: 1: 0
  - 10.—Vol. II. £1: 1: 0
  - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. £1: 1: 0
- [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623.* To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.* To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.*
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as Deputy to Camden.*
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.*
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte.* To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.*

## REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 5.

MAY, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Upton Pedigrees .....	65	Brereton Family .....	75
List of the Principal Inhabitants of London, 1640 .....	68	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations:—Fulford .....	76
Whelan Family Memoranda .....	72	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bisse Family: Miscellaneous Evidences .....	78
Cullum: Registers of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmund's .....	73	Ashburner .....	79
Littlebury Pedigrees .....	74	Dade: Registers of Shadingfield, Fram- lingham, and Saxtead .....	80
Illustrations: Arms of Upton, Auncell, Atbeke alias Legborne, Magelyne, Wace alias Wake, Copledicke, Flyte; and Littlebury.			

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

VOL. I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

## THE LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President—LORD TENNYSON.

Vice-Presidents.

RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. | HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.  
E. H. BUNBURY, Esq. | SIR HENRY BARKLY, K.C.B.

Trustees.

EARL OF CARNARVON; EARL OF ROSEBERY; SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

Committee.

SIR F. W. BURTON.  
AUSTIN DOBSON, Esq.  
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.  
SYDNEY GEDGE, Esq.  
EDMUND GOSSE, Esq.  
F. HARRISON, Esq.  
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.  
A. LANG, Esq.

D. C. LATHBURY, Esq.  
Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.  
W. WATKISS LLOYD, Esq.  
H. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq.  
ST. GEORGE MIVART, Esq.  
J. COTTER MORISON, Esq.  
Professor HENRY MORLEY.  
DR. MUNK.

E. PEACOCK, Esq.  
F. POLLOCK, Esq.  
Rev. Dr. RIGG.  
G. J. ROMANES, Esq.  
HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.  
LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.  
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF  
WESTMINSTER.

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription £3 a year; or £2 with Entrance Fee of £6; Life Membership £26. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading Rooms open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement, 1875-80, price 5s.; to Members, 4s. *Prospectus on application.*

ROBERT HARRISON, *Secretary and Librarian.*

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



To be Published by Subscription.

THE

## Parish Registers of St. James', Grimsby, 1538 to 1812.

These Registers—which, with the exception of the years 1552 to 1558, and some years during the Revolution, are very complete—have been carefully transcribed by G. S. STEPHENSON, Esq., M.B., and will be found to contain much information relating to old Lincolnshire families.

The Work will be printed on hand-made paper and suitably bound as an *Edition de Luxe*; and the Edition will be limited to the number of copies subscribed for, the probable price (depending on the number of Subscribers) being about £2.

*Early application to be made to Rev. C. MOOR, M.A., Earl Street, Grimsby.*

---

Crown 4to, in cloth lettered, 10s. post free.

### The Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF

### S. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL, COVENTRY.

With a full description of the Stained-glass Windows, Notes respecting the Persons and Families memorized, a Plan of the Church lettered and figured, indicating the spot occupied by the Memorials, and Drawings of all the Arms found in the windows, on the brasses and stones.

BY JOHN ASTLEY.

*The edition being limited early application for copies should be made to the Publisher,  
W. W. CURTIS, Corn Exchange Buildings, Coventry.*

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

### A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

*With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.*

BY WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

---

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



# Historical and Genealogical Works

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

### The Hundred of Blackheath,

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

So long ago as the year 1836, the late Reverend Thomas Streatfeild, of Charts Edge, issued a Circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted the energies of his life. Mr. Streatfeild secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Reverend Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who was himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County of Kent. The two friends pursued, with untiring energy, the task they had undertaken, and their joint investigations resulted in the acquisition of a vast amount of information which they fondly hoped to embody in their History, and submit to the public. The death, however, of Mr. Streatfeild in 1845, and of Mr. Larking in 1868, prevented the realisation of their hopes, and at the latter date their collections fell into the hands of Mr. John Wingfield Larking, of The Firs, Lee, who determined to perpetuate the memory of his brother, and of his friend Mr. Streatfeild, by utilising the materials which they had gathered together, and giving to the County of Kent the result of their labours. Several years, however, elapsed before he succeeded in finding a competent Editor for the contemplated Work. Fortunately, he eventually obtained the services of Dr. Henry Holman Drake, who undertook the onerous duty; and after a lengthened period, and the expenditure of editorial labour which can only be appreciated by the initiated, Mr. Larking is able to present to the gentlemen of Kent the History of the Blackheath Hundred of the County as a Work complete in itself, but designed to constitute a part of the History of the entire County.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

## Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

By REV. T. S. HILL, Rector.

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

## PUBLICATIONS.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614.* Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.* Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—*The Visitation of Bebon in 1620.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

8.— <i>Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.</i> Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
9.— <i>The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.</i> Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.	£1 : 1 : 0
10.— <i>The Registers of Westminster Abbey.</i> Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.	£1 : 1 : 0
11.— <i>The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.</i> Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
12.— <i>The Visitation of Warwickshire.</i> Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
13.— <i>The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.</i> Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
14.— <i>The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees.</i> Part II. With general Index.	£1 : 1 : 0
15.— <i>The Visitation of London, 1633-4.</i> Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.	£1 : 1 : 0
16.— <i>The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564.</i> Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
17.— <i>The Visitation of London, 1633-4.</i> Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
18.— <i>The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.</i> Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
19.— <i>The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.</i> Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.	£1 : 1 : 0
20.— <i>The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.</i> Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	£1 : 1 : 0
21.— <i>The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.</i> Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.	£1 : 1 : 0
22.— <i>The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.</i> Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.	[In the Press.]

[illegible]

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.      Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 6.

JUNE, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Dalton Pedigree .....	81	Newcombe Pedigree .....	90
Dade: Wills and Administrations .....	83	The Monumental Inscriptions of Limpley Stoke, co. Wilts .....	91
List of the Principal Inhabitants of London, 1640 .....	85	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bisse Family: Miscellaneous Evidences .....	93
Grant of Arms to the Rev. Samuel Nunn, 1885 .....	88	Dighton Pedigree .....	95
Nunn Pedigree .....	89	Kyddall Pedigree .....	96

Illustrations: Arms of Dalton, Nunn, Dighton, and Kyddall.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

### VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

### IN THE PRESS.

Dedicated, by kind permission, to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ripon.

THE

## Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.

VOL. I.

EDITED BY FRANCES ANNE COLLINS.

PRICE TO SUBSCRIBERS, ONE GUINEA.

The first volume of the Registers of this extensive parish is now in the hands of the printer, and will contain a complete and accurate transcript of them from their commencement in 1541 to 1654. When it is stated that Volume I. will comprise no less than Eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty entries, many of them relating to the ancient and important old Yorkshire families of Armitage, Brooke, Beaumont, Berry, Bever, Binns, Birdsall, Blackburn, Bray, Castell, Chappell, Charlesworth, Clayton, Crosland, Denton, Dyson, Eastwood, Ellis, Erneshaw, Firth, Fournyce, Gillott, Goldthorp, Green, Hatfield, Hanson, Hepworth, Hey, Hincheliff, Hirst, Hutchinson, Jackson, Jaggard, Jessop, Kay, Lockwood, Marsh, Morehouse, Morton, Ramsden, Ratcliff, Roberts, Robuck, Senyor, Speght, Stone, Storches, Sykes, Tinker, Trigott, Tyas, Walker, Waterhouse, Wortley, and many others, the value of these Records will be apparent not only to all Yorkshire genealogists, but to the Antiquarian Public at large.

If a sufficient number of Subscribers be obtained to cover the expense of printing this volume, the remainder of the Register down to the year 1754 will be immediately put to press.

The Churchwardens' Accounts for 1581, 1583, and 1584 will appear in Volume I.

Subscribers' names received by Messrs. POLLARD and Co., North Street, Exeter.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



*Mr. J. S. ATTWOOD undertakes, on very reasonable terms, the Searching of Parochial and other Registers; the Transcribing of Wills and Legal and Antiquarian Documents; the Compilation of Indexes to Works on General Literature, and in particular to Antiquarian and Topographical Works. Also the Arranging and Cataloguing of Libraries. Terms and references on application.*

7 WOODBINE TERRACE, EXETER.

---

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

## **Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.**

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Issue limited to 250 copies; price (post free) 15s.

## **HEREFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES, FROM THE VISITATION OF 1569.**

WITH NOTES BY

REV. F. W. WEAVER, M.A.,

*Member of the Harleian Society; Editor of the 'Visitations of Somerset in 1531, 1573.'*

Intending Subscribers should send their names to Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.

---

Crown 4to, in cloth lettered, 10s. post free.

## **The Monumental Inscriptions**

IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF

### **S. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL, COVENTRY.**

With a full description of the Stained-glass Windows, Notes respecting the Persons and Families memorized, a Plan of the Church lettered and figured, indicating the spot occupied by the Memorials, and Drawings of all the Arms found in the windows, on the brasses and stones.

By JOHN ASTLEY.

*The edition being limited early application for copies should be made to the Publisher,*

W. W. CURTIS, Corn Exchange Buildings, Coventry.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## **A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

**With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.**

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



# Historical and Genealogical Works

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

### The Hundred of Blackheath,

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London,  
and forming a complete Work in itself.*

So long ago as the year 1836, the late Reverend Thomas Streatfeild, of Charts Edge, issued a Circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted the energies of his life. Mr. Streatfeild secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Reverend Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who was himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County of Kent. The two friends pursued, with untiring energy, the task they had undertaken, and their joint investigations resulted in the acquisition of a vast amount of information which they fondly hoped to embody in their History, and submit to the public. The death, however, of Mr. Streatfeild in 1848, and of Mr. Larking in 1863, prevented the realisation of their hopes, and at the latter date their collections fell into the hands of Mr. John Wingfield Larking, of The Firs, Lee, who determined to perpetuate the memory of his brother, and of his friend Mr. Streatfeild, by utilising the materials which they had gathered together, and giving to the County of Kent the result of their labours. Several years, however, elapsed before he succeeded in finding a competent Editor for the contemplated Work. Fortunately, he eventually obtained the services of Dr. Henry Holman Drake, who undertook the onerous duty; and after a lengthened period, and the expenditure of editorial labour which can only be appreciated by the initiated, Mr. Larking is able to present to the gentlemen of Kent the History of the Blackheath Hundred of the County as a Work complete in itself, but designed to constitute a part of the History of the entire County.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

### The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

BY REV. T. S. HILL, RECTOR.

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees*, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk* in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire* in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire*, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex*, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs* from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VII. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire*, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire*, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

### REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 7.

JULY, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Amherst Pedigrees from Visitation of Sussex and Philipot's Kent, with two engravings of arms, autograph of William Camden, and seal.....	97	Bookplates: Tucher and Scheurl.....	104
Wills of Sir Nicholas Butler of Edmonton, Knt., and of Sir Samuel Blewitt of Edmonton, Knt. ....	100	Grant of Crest to William Dalison, Gent., with engraving of arms and crest .....	105
Upton Pedigrees from Visitations of Kent (1619) and Devon (1620), with four engravings of arms and two autographs	102	Pedigree of the Palmer Family as deduced from the Freeman's Roll of the Borough of Bridgnorth .....	106
		List of the Principal Inhabitants of London, 1640 .....	107
		Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bisce Family: Miscellaneous Evidences	110
		Plates: Bookplates of Tucher and Scheurl.	

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

### VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

## THE LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President—LORD TENNYSON.

### Vice-Presidents.

RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. | HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.  
E. H. BUNBURY, Esq. | SIR HENRY BARKLY, K.C.B.

### Trustees.

EARL OF CARNARVON; EARL OF ROSEBURY; SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

### Committee.

SIR F. W. BURTON.	D. C. LATHBURY, Esq.	E. PEACOCK, Esq.
AUSTIN DOBSON, Esq.	Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.	F. POLLOCK, Esq.
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.	W. WATKISS LLOYD, Esq.	Rev. Dr. RIGG.
SYDNEY GEDGE, Esq.	H. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq.	G. J. ROMANES, Esq.
EDMUND GOSSE, Esq.	ST. GEORGE MIVART, Esq.	HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.
F. HARRISON, Esq.	J. COTTER MORISON, Esq.	LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.	Professor HENRY MORLEY.	The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
A. LANG, Esq.	Dr. MUNK.	

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription £3 a year; or £2 with Entrance Fee of £6; Life Membership £26. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading Rooms open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement, 1875-80, price 5s.; to Members, 4s. *Prospectus on application.*

ROBERT HARRISON, *Secretary and Librarian.*

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



*Mr. J. S. ATTWOOD undertakes, on very reasonable terms, the Searching of Parochial and other Registers; the Transcribing of Wills and Legal and Antiquarian Documents; the Compilation of Indexes to Works on General Literature, and in particular to Antiquarian and Topographical Works. Also the Arranging and Cataloguing of Libraries. Terms and references on application.*

7 WOODBINE TERRACE, EXETER.

---

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

## **Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.**

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

IN THE PRESS.

Dedicated, by kind permission, to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ripon.

THE

## **Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.**

Vol. I.

EDITED BY FRANCES ANNE COLLINS.

PRICE TO SUBSCRIBERS, ONE GUINEA.

The first volume of the Registers of this extensive parish is now in the hands of the printer, and will contain a complete and accurate transcript of them from their commencement in 1541 to 1654. When it is stated that Volume I. will comprise no less than Eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty entries, many of them relating to the ancient and important old Yorkshire families of Armitage, Brooke, Beaumont, Berry, Bever, Binns, Birdsall, Blackburn, Bray, Castell, Chappell, Charlesworth, Clayton, Crosland, Denton, Dyson, Eastwood, Ellis, Erneshaw, Firth, Fournyce, Gillott, Goldthorp, Green, Hatfield, Hanson, Hepworth, Hey, Hinchcliff, Hirst, Hutchinson, Jackson, Jagger, Jessop, Kay, Lockwood, Marsh, Morehouse, Morton, Ramsden, Ratcliff, Roberts, Robuck, Senyor, Speight, Stone, Storches, Sykes, Tinker, Trigott, Tyas, Walker, Waterhouse, Wortley, and many others, the value of these Records will be apparent not only to all Yorkshire genealogists, but to the Antiquarian Public at large.

If a sufficient number of Subscribers be obtained to cover the expense of printing this volume, the remainder of the Register down to the year 1754 will be immediately put to press.

The Churchwardens' Accounts for 1581, 1583, and 1584 will appear in Volume I.

Subscribers' names received by Messrs. POLLARD and Co., North Street, Exeter.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## **A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth.

AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



In royal 8vo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

# GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., have a few copies just arrived from America for sale. Early application is necessary.

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

### The Hundred of Blackheath,

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

So long ago as the year 1836, the late Reverend Thomas Streatfeild, of Charts Edge, issued a Circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted the energies of his life. Mr. Streatfeild secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Reverend Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who was himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County of Kent. The two friends pursued, with untiring energy, the task they had undertaken, and their joint investigations resulted in the acquisition of a vast amount of information which they fondly hoped to embody in their History, and submit to the public. The death, however, of Mr. Streatfeild in 1848, and of Mr. Larking in 1868, prevented the realisation of their hopes, and at the latter date their collections fell into the hands of Mr. John Wingfield Larking, of The Firs, Lee, who determined to perpetuate the memory of his brother, and of his friend Mr. Streatfeild, by utilising the materials which they had gathered together, and giving to the County of Kent the result of their labours. Several years, however, elapsed before he succeeded in finding a competent Editor for the contemplated Work. Fortunately, he eventually obtained the services of Dr. Henry Holman Drake, who undertook the onerous duty; and after a lengthened period, and the expenditure of editorial labour which can only be appreciated by the initiated, Mr. Larking is able to present to the gentlemen of Kent the History of the Blackheath Hundred of the County as a Work complete in itself, but designed to constitute a part of the History of the entire County.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

BY REV. T. S. HILL, RECTOR.

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

BY JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

*PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.*

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke*. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614*. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634*. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—*The Visitation of Devon in 1620*. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
- 8.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620*. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623*. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634*. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees*. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—*The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564*. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634*. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden*. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634*. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL.

## PARISH REGISTERS.

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I.                                 | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.  | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.   | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II.                                | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST<br>ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 10.—“ “ “ “ Vol. II.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON,<br>Vol. I.               | [In the Press.] |

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Wiltshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.

The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Philipot as deputy to Camden.

The Visitations of *Sussex*, in 1530, by *Benolte*; 1574, by *Cooke*; and 1633, by *Phillipot* and *Owen* as deputies to *St. George* and *Burrough*.

The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq.,  
F.S.A.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harben and Camden.

## REGISTERS.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 8.

AUGUST, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Upton Pedigree from Visitation of London, 1687, with engraving of arms and autograph.....	113	Tucher and Scheurl Bookplates .....	120
List of the Principal Inhabitants of London, 1640 .....	114	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations:—Walcot .....	120
Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P. for London .....	116	Scurfield Family .....	122
Dalison: Funeral Certificates, with five engravings of arms .....	117	Dillington Wills .....	123
		Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bisce Family: Parish Registers .....	125
		Pedigree of Dugdale of Seend, co. Wilts. ..	128

PLATE: SCHEURL-TUCHER BOOKPLATE. BY ALBERT DURER.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

## The History, Description, and Antiquities

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE

## BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD:

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein; voluminous Pedigrees; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

*Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



*Mr. J. S. ATTWOOD undertakes, on very reasonable terms, the Searching of Parochial and other Registers; the Transcribing of Wills and Legal and Antiquarian Documents; the Compilation of Indexes to Works on General Literature, and in particular to Antiquarian and Topographical Works. Also the Arranging and Cataloguing of Libraries. Terms and references on application.*

7 WOODBINE TERRACE, EXETER.

---

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

## **Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.**

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

IN THE PRESS.

Dedicated, by kind permission, to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ripon.

THE

## **Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.**

Vol. I.

EDITED BY FRANCES ANNE COLLINS.

PRICE TO SUBSCRIBERS, ONE GUINEA.

The first volume of the Registers of this extensive parish is now in the hands of the printer, and will contain a complete and accurate transcript of them from their commencement in 1541 to 1654. When it is stated that Volume I. will comprise no less than Eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty entries, many of them relating to the ancient and important old Yorkshire families of Armitage, Brooke, Beaumont, Berry, Bever, Binns, Birdsall, Blackburn, Bray, Castell, Chappell, Charlesworth, Clayton, Crosland, Denton, Dyson, Eastwood, Ellis, Ernesshaw, Firth, Fournyce, Gillott, Goldthorp, Green, Hatfield, Hanson, Hepworth, Hey, Hinchcliff, Hirst, Hutchinson, Jackson, Jaggard, Jessop, Kay, Lockwood, Marsh, Morehouse, Morton, Ramadsen, Ratcliff, Roberts, Robuck, Senyor, Speght, Stone, Storches, Sykes, Tinker, Trigott, Tyas, Walker, Waterhouse, Wortley, and many others, the value of these Records will be apparent not only to all Yorkshire genealogists, but to the Antiquarian Public at large.

If a sufficient number of Subscribers be obtained to cover the expense of printing this volume, the remainder of the Register down to the year 1754 will be immediately put to press.

The Churchwardens' Accounts for 1581, 1583, and 1584 will appear in Volume I.

Subscribers' names received by Messrs. POLLARD and Co., North Street, Exeter.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## **A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



In royal 8vo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

# GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., *have a few copies just arrived from America for sale.* Early application is necessary.

---

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## **Hasted's History of the County of Kent,** BEING A HISTORY OF **The Hundred of Blackheath,**

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

So long ago as the year 1836, the late Reverend Thomas Streatfeild, of Charts Edge, issued a Circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted the energies of his life. Mr. Streatfeild secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Reverend Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who was himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County of Kent. The two friends pursued, with untiring energy, the task they had undertaken, and their joint investigations resulted in the acquisition of a vast amount of information which they fondly hoped to embody in their History, and submit to the public. The death, however, of Mr. Streatfeild in 1848, and of Mr. Larking in 1868, prevented the realisation of their hopes, and at the latter date their collections fell into the hands of Mr. John Wingfield Larking, of The Firs, Lee, who determined to perpetuate the memory of his brother, and of his friend Mr. Streatfeild, by utilising the materials which they had gathered together, and giving to the County of Kent the result of their labours. Several years, however, elapsed before he succeeded in finding a competent Editor for the contemplated Work. Fortunately, he eventually obtained the services of Dr. Henry Holman Drake, who undertook the onerous duty; and after a lengthened period, and the expenditure of editorial labour which can only be appreciated by the initiated, Mr. Larking is able to present to the gentlemen of Kent the History of the Blackheath Hundred of the County as a Work complete in itself, but designed to constitute a part of the History of the entire County.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

---

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## **The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.**

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

By REV. T. S. HILL, RECTOR.

---

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

---

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

---

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL.**
- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—Le Debe's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

- VOL. PARISH REGISTERS.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—" " " " Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

## REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 9.

SEPTEMBER, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Upton Pedigree from Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.....	129	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations:—Turberville...	133
Dalison Notes: Abstracts of Deeds from the Elkington Hall Muniment Room...	129	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Evelyn: Parish Registers...	135
The Monumental Inscriptions of Holt, co. Wilts.....	130	Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Bisse Family: Pedigree, with seal and eleven autographs.....	139
Monkhouse Family.....	131		
Plate: Arms of Evelyn impaling Heynes, from Monument of Sir John Evelyn, Godstone Church, Surrey.			

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: a page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

## THE LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President—LORD TENNYSON.

Vice-Presidents.

RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. | HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.  
E. H. BUNBURY, Esq. | SIR HENRY BARKLY, K.C.B.

Trustees.

EARL OF CARNARVON; EARL OF ROSEBERY; SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

Committee.

SIR F. W. BURTON.  
AUSTIN DOBSON, Esq.  
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.  
SYDNEY GEDGE, Esq.  
EDMUND GOSSE, Esq.  
F. HARRISON, Esq.  
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.  
A. LANG, Esq.

D. C. LATHBURY, Esq.  
Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.  
W. WATKISS LLOYD, Esq.  
H. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq.  
St. GEORGE MIVART, Esq.  
J. COTTER MORISON, Esq.  
Professor HENRY MORLEY.  
Dr. MUNK.

E. PEACOCK, Esq.  
F. POLLOCK, Esq.  
Rev. Dr. RIGG.  
G. J. ROMANES, Esq.  
HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.  
LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.  
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription £3 a year; or £2 with Entrance Fee of £6; Life Membership £26. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading Rooms open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement, 1875-80, price 5s.; to Members, 4s. *Prospectus on application.*

ROBERT HARRISON, *Secretary and Librarian.*

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

**The History, Description, and Antiquities**  
OF THE  
**PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE**  
**BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME,**  
IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD:

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein; voluminous Pedigrees; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,  
*Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

**Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.**

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

**History of the Old Independent Chapel,**  
**TOCKHOLES, NEAR BLACKBURN, LANCASHIRE.**

By BENJAMIN NIGHTINGALE,

*Congregational Minister, Farnworth.*

CONTENTS.—Short History of Tockholes Township from the earliest times; Accounts of a Battle at "Kill Field"; History of the Chapel from its commencement; Lives of all its Ministers; Notices of the Independent Day School; Silk Hall; Bethesda Chapel and its Ministers; Methodism in Tockholes; Brief notices of some of the more noted Characters connected with the place; Its Traditions; Pedigrees of the following families: Aspden, Brindle, Cocker, Gregson, Kershaw, Leigh, Nightingale, Redmayne, Richardson, Smith, Sumner, and Worsley.

The Work will also contain Portraits of many of the Ministers, and Views of the Old and New Chapel, of Bethesda and Silk Hall.

To Subscribers, the ordinary edition, octavo size, will be issued at 4s. 6d. per volume. Fifty large paper copies, at 10s. 6d. per volume to Subscribers, will be printed.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

**A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath,**  
**and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



In royal 8vo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

# GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., have a few copies just arrived from America for sale. Early application is necessary.

---

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

### The Hundred of Blackheath,

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

So long ago as the year 1836, the late Reverend Thomas Streatfeild, of Charts Edge, issued a Circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted the energies of his life. Mr. Streatfeild secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Reverend Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who was himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County of Kent. The two friends pursued, with untiring energy, the task they had undertaken, and their joint investigations resulted in the acquisition of a vast amount of information which they fondly hoped to embody in their History, and submit to the public. The death, however, of Mr. Streatfeild in 1848, and of Mr. Larking in 1868, prevented the realisation of their hopes, and at the latter date their collections fell into the hands of Mr. John Wingfield Larking, of The Firs, Lee, who determined to perpetuate the memory of his brother, and of his friend Mr. Streatfeild, by utilising the materials which they had gathered together, and giving to the County of Kent the result of their labours. Several years, however, elapsed before he succeeded in finding a competent Editor for the contemplated Work. Fortunately, he eventually obtained the services of Dr. Henry Holman Drake, who undertook the onerous duty; and after a lengthened period, and the expenditure of editorial labour which can only be appreciated by the initiated, Mr. Larking is able to present to the gentlemen of Kent the History of the Blackheath Hundred of the County as a Work complete in itself, but designed to constitute a part of the History of the entire County.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

---

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

By REV. T. S. HILL, RECTOR.

---

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

---

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

## VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

---

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL.**
- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—De Hebe's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

- VOL. PARISH REGISTERS.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0

*[In the Press.]*  
The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Dorset in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcester in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VII. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

## REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.  
THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.  
THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.  
THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 10.

OCTOBER, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the		Milborne Family .....	154
Bisse Family: Pedigree (continued),		The Monumental Inscriptions of Holt,	
with fourteen autographs, seal, and en-		co. Wilts .....	155
graving of arms on ledger stone in Here-		Attwood Family .....	157
ford Cathedral .....	145	Pedigree of Courten, with engraving of	
Dalison Notes: Harleian Charters .....	153	arms .....	158

Plate: Bookplates of Dr. Philip Biss, Lord Bishop of St. David's, and Thomas Bisse,  
Soc. Corp. Ch. Coll. Oxon.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

### VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and  
may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

Now ready. Price, large paper (demy 4to), 15s. 6d.; small paper (crown 4to), 8s. 6d.

**The Catalogue of the most memorable Persons who  
had visible Tombs, plated gravestones, Escutcheons,  
or Hatchments in the City of London, before the last  
dreadful Fire.**

PUBLISHED IN 1668 BY

MAJOR PAYNE FISHER, B.A., MAGDALEN COLL., CAMBRIDGE;

REVISED AND EDITED BY

BLACKER MORGAN.

Major Fisher's Catalogue has now been arranged alphabetically, with many additions from other sources. In its revised state this Catalogue forms a complete synopsis of most of the Inscriptions, Arms, etc., visible in the Churches of London before the Fire of 1666.

Only 25 large paper copies, printed on Whatman's best hand-made paper, bound in Roxburgh covers, and 75 small paper copies, printed on antique paper, and bound in white parchment covers, have been issued. Each copy is numbered.

\*\* A few copies of this Work, also of the 'Tombs of S. Paul's, 1666,' and the 'Burning of S. Paul's in 1561,' remain unsubscribed for. Early application should be made by intending subscribers to Messrs. HAZELL, WATSON, and VINEY, 6 Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



## Advertisements for Descendants, etc.

### READ.

Wanted, information of or from the descendants of THOMAS READ of Colchester, Will proved 1666; his brother George, or his children Isaac, Thomas, Mary, and Rachel.

Address: L., 10 The Mall, High Street, Harlesden, N.W.

### EATON-DAMANT.

£5 Reward for Marriage Certificate of JOHN EATON to ABIGAIL DAMANT (or any form of latter name) circa 1615 to 1635.

Address: L., 10 The Mall, High Street, Harlesden, N.W.

---

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

### Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

### The History, Description, and Antiquities

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE

### BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD:

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein; voluminous Pedigrees; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

*Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

### A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,

AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1666 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



Just published, demy 4to, coloured wrapper, price 2s. 6d. Only 40 copies printed.

## List of the Principal Inhabitants of the City of London, 1640.

Transcribed from the original Returns, now in the Public Record Office, made by the Aldermen of the several Wards, according to order of the Privy Council, dated 10 May 1640.

EDITED BY W. J. HARVEY, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

In royal 8vo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

## GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., have a few copies just arrived from America for sale. Early application is necessary.

---

Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

### The Hundred of Blackheath,

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

EDITED BY HENRY H. DRAKE,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

---

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

---

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

BY REV. T. S. HILL, RECTOR.

---

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

---

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

## VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—*The Visitation of Nottingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
*[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*De Rebe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1:1:0
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1:1:0
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1:1:0
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1:1:0
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1:1:0
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1:1:0
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1:1:0
- 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1:1:0
- 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1:1:0
- 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1:1:0
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1:1:0
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1631. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1:1:0
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1:1:0
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1:1:0
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1:1:0

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0:10:6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0:10:6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0:10:6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0:10:6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1:1:0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1:1:0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1:1:0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1:1:0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1:1:0
- 10.—Vol. II. £1:1:0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

### REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 11.

NOVEMBER, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Upton Pedigrees .....	161	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations : Champneys...	169
Dalison Notes: Inquisitions .....	165	Grant of Supporters to Sir E. Herbert, Kt.	169
Genealogical Notes relating to the Heane Family .....	167	Cullum: Registers of Thorndon, Suffolk .	170
Dugdale of Seend .....	168	Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby, formerly of Lincolnshire, now of Ireland .....	173
Plate: Facsimile of Grant of Supporters to Sir Edward Herbert, Kt., Baron of Castle Island, in Gold and Colours.			

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Just published, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

### VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

## THE LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President—LORD TENNYSON.

### Vice-Presidents.

RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. | HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.  
E. H. BUNBURY, Esq. | SIR HENRY BARKLY, K.C.B.

### Trustees.

EARL OF CARNARVON; EARL OF ROSEBERY; SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

### Committee.

Sir F. W. BURTON.  
AUSTIN DOBSON, Esq.  
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.  
SYDNEY GEDGE, Esq.  
EDMUND GOSSE, Esq.  
F. HARRISON, Esq.  
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.  
A. LANG, Esq.

D. C. LATHBURY, Esq.  
Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.  
W. WATKISS LLOYD, Esq.  
H. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq.  
ST. GEORGE MIVART, Esq.  
J. COTTER MORISON, Esq.  
Professor HENRY MORLEY.  
Dr. MUNK.

E. PEACOCK, Esq.  
F. POLLOCK, Esq.  
Rev. Dr. RIGG.  
G. J. ROMANES, Esq.  
HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.  
LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.  
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF  
WESTMINSTER.

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription £3 a year; or £2 with Entrance Fee of £6; Life Membership £26. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading Rooms open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement, 1875-80, price 5s.; to Members, 4s. *Prospectus on application.*  
ROBERT HARRISON, *Secretary and Librarian.*

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



In the Press, and to be ready early in 1887.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform in size with the Harleian Society's Publications,

THE  
**Visitations of Northamptonshire,**  
1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Leicester, Suffolk,  
Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

---

Royal 8vo, pp. 508, price 42s. half-bound, with gilt top.

THE

**Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court,**  
HANTS,

HEREDITARY MASTERS OF THE ROYAL BUCKHOUNDS.

With some account of the English Rule in Aquitaine.

BY MONTAGU BURROWS, CAPTAIN R.N., M.A., F.S.A.,

*Chichele Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.*

With 26 Illustrations of Memorial Brasses, Seals, etc.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co.

---

**KENT BRASSES.**

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF 200 BRASSES  
IN THE COUNTY OF KENT.

EDITED BY W. D. BELCHER,

*Member of the Harleian Society and Kent Archaeological Society.*

Among the Brasses are those from Addington, Ash, Aylesford, Bobbing, Bromley, Boughton-under-Blean, Boxley, Canterbury, Great Chart, Chartham, Chelsfield, Cobham, St. Mary Cray, Dartford, Deal, Edenbridge, Erith, Farningham, Faversham, Fordwich, Graveney, Halling, Herne, Hayes, Hever, Hoath, Horton-Kirby, Ightham, Kensing, Leigh, Lullingstone, Maidstone, Malling East and West, Margate, Milton, Minster, Monkton, Newington, Northfleet, Orpington, Penshurst, Preston, Rainham, Ringwould, St. Laurence, St. Nicholas, Seal, Selling, Snodland, Southfleet, Stourmouth, Teynham, Thannington, Wickham East and West, and Wrotham.

500 copies printed on 4to paper, Subscription price . . . . . £1 : 1 : 0

12 copies struck off specially on drawing paper, and bound in half  
parchment . . . . . £1 : 15 : 6

Subscribers can send their names to W. D. BELCHER, 5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., or to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

**LONDON CHURCH REGISTERS.**

EDITED BY

THE REV. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A.

IN QUARTERLY NUMBERS (112 pp. each).

In December will be issued Part I. of the REGISTERS OF ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE—Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, commencing 1558.

These Registers are edited for the Rector of the Parish, the Rev. WILLIAM ROGERS, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen.

N.B.—A full Index will be issued with every Volume (4 Parts).

"The Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen proposes to issue yearly [in quarterly parts] a transcript of some London Parish Church Register, if the necessary support is forthcoming; this project is one that should be carried out with as little delay as possible."—*Athenæum*, April 10, 1886.

"Our Parish Registers form a mine of information relating to all classes of the community. The only effectual method to permanently preserve them, and render them of general utility, is to have them printed; therefore we look on every register printed as a national benefit."—*The Western Antiquary*.

---

Subscriptions, 4s. Quarterly, or 16s. Yearly. Payable to the EDITOR, The Parsonage, Allou, N.B.



# History of the Old Independent Chapel,

TOCKHOLES, NEAR BLACKBURN, LANCASHIRE ;

OR,

ABOUT TWO CENTURIES AND A HALF OF NONCONFORMITY IN TOCKHOLES.

By BENJAMIN NIGHTINGALE,

*Congregational Minister, Farnworth.*

With Pedigrees of the following families which for a century or more have worshipped there :—Aspden, Brindle, Cocker, Gregson, Kershaw, Leigh, Nightingale, Redmayne, Richardson, Smith, Sumner, and Worsley.

To Subscribers, the ordinary edition, octavo size, will be issued at 4s. 6d. per volume ; to Non-Subscribers, 6s. Fifty large-paper copies, at 10s. 6d. per volume to Subscribers, will be printed ; to Non-Subscribers, 12s. 6d.

---

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages. with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

### The Hundred of Blackheath,

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

EDITED BY HENRY H. DRAKE,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth.

AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

**With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.**

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

---

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitation of Nottingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as Deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as Deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Wives from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

### REGISTERS.

- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 12.

DECEMBER, 1886.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Ormsby Pedigree— <i>continued</i> .....	177	Robinson Family.....	187
Genealogical Notes relating to the Heane Family .....	180	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Chubb, Clavelshey, Coker, and Filloll .....	188
Pedigree of Upton of Leeds, co. York.....	182	Monumental Inscriptions in Great Linford Church, Bucks.....	191
Dalison Notes: Inquisitions .....	184		

Plate: Arms of the Family of Forster, 1674.

### NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

It is proposed to issue with the January Part of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica' a facsimile in gold and colours of the Grant of Arms to John Wilkinson of London, 3 August 1519, 11 Henry VIII., by Thomas Wrythesley, Garter, and Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux. A few special copies will be struck off on Fine Paper, and sold at the rate of Four Copies for 5s. post free. Apply to MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price to Subscribers only, 5s. each Part, or in one Volume bound in Cloth, 21s.

*Foreign Postage not included.*

## The Registers of the Parish Church of Wandsworth in the County of Surrey,

FROM THE COMMENCEMENT IN 1603 TO 1787.

It is proposed to publish these Registers which, from the proximity of Wandsworth to London, and the fact that they contain numerous entries relative to the Huguenots, both French and Dutch, who settled here, have a more than local interest.

Wandsworth had, moreover, the first Presbyterian Church in England (Neale's 'History of Puritanism'), and it is tolerably certain that the Register of Burials contains many entries relative to the Puritans. Among the Marriages is one entry of especial interest to Americans, viz., "Richard Yearwood and Katherine Ellettsone on the 28th May 1627." Mrs. Ellettsone was the mother of the founder of Harvard University.

They will be edited for the Vicar of the Parish, the Rev. Wm. Reed, M.A., by Mr. J. T. Squire, and will be issued to Subscribers in Four Parts—I. MARRIAGES; II. BAPTISMS; III. BURIALS; IV. INDEX, TITLE-PAGE, etc., uniform in size with the well-known Harleian Society's Registers.

The names of Subscribers should be sent to Mr. J. T. SQUIRE, 33 Birdhurst Road, Wandsworth, S.W. Only a limited number of copies will be printed, and upon the publication of Part IV. the price will be raised to 25s.

Just published, 384 pages demy 8vo, with Six Plates, price 21s.

## Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England.

From Materials compiled by JOHN FLINT SOUTH, twice President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital.

EDITED BY D'ARCY POWER, M.A. OXON., F.R.C.S. ENG.

With an Introduction by SIR JAMES PAGET.

"The Memorials will be equally valuable to the surgeon, the antiquarian, and the student of English life during the past three centuries."—*British Medical Journal*.

London: CASSELL and COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



# American Family History.

Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES beg to apprise Subscribers that they have been appointed sole Agents for the disposal of 'AMERICA HERALDICA,' and will have copies on sale early in 1887. The Work has been already subscribed for by every American Public Library, and only a few copies will be sent to England; early application is therefore necessary to secure copies, priority being given to those first applying.

## 'AMERICA HERALDICA.'

Under this title is being now published a highly artistical compilation of the Coats of Arms, Crests, and Mottoes brought over from Europe by prominent American families, having emigrated into this country between 1600 and 1800 A.D.

It includes twelve full-page illustrations, 15 x 12 inches, each page containing sixteen Coats of Arms, of equal importance, painted by a Prize Pupil of the Paris National School of Fine Arts, in gold, silver, and colours: one hundred and ninety-two Coats of Arms in all. The Text accompanying these plates gives (with engraved crest and motto):—1st, the origin in Europe of each Coat of Arms; 2nd, the name of the first Ancestor known to have introduced it in this country; 3rd, a short Argument concerning the family connections, if any, between the European and American possessors of said Coat of Arms.

The issue is limited to 1100 numbered copies only, price £3 3s.

### Alphabetical List of the 192 American Families (emigrated before 1800) whose Coat of Arms is given in 'America Heraldica.'

Alexander, Amory, Anderson, Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Arnold.  
Butler, Bacon, Barclay, Bartow, Bayard, Beekman, Belcher, Bell, Bellingham, Bethune, Bleecker, Bolton, Brewster, Bright, Brinley, Brown, Browne, Bulkley (Buckley), Burnet.  
Carroll, Cary, Caverly, Chaloner, Chase, Chauncey, Clayborne, Clinton, Coffin, Colden, Coolidge, Corwin, Cotton, Coutant, Craddock, Cromwell, Cruger, Curtis, Cushing, Chute, Cuyler.  
Davenport, Delano, Deane, Denison, Disbrow, Dodge, Drake, Dudley, Dumaresq, Dummer, Dyckman.  
Eliot, Emerson. Fairfax, Fairweather, Field, Fiske, Fitch, Fountain, Franklin.  
Gardiner, Garfield, Giles, Gilman, Goodsell, Gookin, Greaves, Greene, Griswold.  
Hales, Hancock, Hay, Hayden, Heathcote, Hoar, Howard, Howell, Huger, Hutchinson.  
Ingles, Irvine. Jay, Jeffries. Kip.  
De Lancey, Lathrop, Lawrence, Lee, Leggett, Leverett, Livingston, Loomis, Lord, Loring, Lowell, Lowndes, Ludlow, Ludwell, Luquer, Luyster, Lyman.  
Mascearne, Middleton, Miner, Montague, Montgomery, Morris, Munsell, Munroe.  
Nelson, Nicoll, Nicholson.  
Page, Pelham, Pell, Penn, Pennington, Peyton, De Peyster, Phelps, Phillipse, Phillips, Pierrepont, Polhemus, Popham, Prevost, Pyncheon. Quincy.  
Randolph, Rapalje, Rawson, Reade, Roberdeau, Roome, Roosevelt, Russell, Rutherford, Ryker.  
Salisbury, Saltonstall, Sands, Sanford, Savage, Schenck, Schuyler, Scott, Seton, Shippen, Shirley, Sinclair, Smith (of Scarsdale), Stetson, Stoddart, Storrs, Stokes, Strang's, Sturgis, Stuyvesant, Sumner.  
Temple, Thompson, Thorndyke, Throop, Townsend, Tuttle, Tyler, Tyng.  
Underhill. Van Alost, Van Cortlandt, Van Nort, Van Rensselaer, Van Sittart, Van Voorhees, Van Wyck, Vassall.  
Ward, Warren, Wendell, Wentworth, Whiting, Whitmore, Whitney, Wilkinson, Williams, Willoughby, Wilson, Winslow, Winthrop, Wolcott, Woodhull, Woolsey.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., to whom all orders and inquiries are to be made.

800 pages large octavo size, richly bound and embossed, profusely Illustrated with Portraits, Coats of Arms, and Tinted Views of Residences, price 25s.

### GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILIES

OF

## Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, and Ridler.

A remarkable book. Fourteen years compiling.

In royal 8vo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

## GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., have a few copies just arrived from America for sale of each Work. Early application is necessary.



**American Family History—continued.**

Imperial quarto, Illustrated with Portraits, price 10s. 6d. each.

PARTS I., II., AND III.  
OF THE

**Genealogy of the Humphreys Family in America.**

Large octavo, with two Portraits, cloth, price 16s.

**Genealogy of Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke**

OF NEWBURY, MASS.

TEN GENERATIONS, 1642—1885.

Demy 4to, with two plates of Arms and Notes, price 3s.

**Genealogy of the Family of Lee, of Chester,  
Bucks, and Oron,**

SHEWING THE LINEAL DESCENT OF THE LATE GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE,  
OF VIRGINIA, AMERICA, FROM SIR JOHN LEE, KNT.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

**NOTICE.**

*A Gentleman is now revising an important Genealogical Work, and will undertake general searches upon moderate terms either in London or the country. A specially favourable opportunity for concurrent investigation in the West of England, where a general search in connection with the volumes referred to is now being conducted.*

*Address: C. WATSON, 3 ROUGEMONT TERRACE, EXETER.*

---

Now ready, pp. viii, 107, price 20s. post free.

**THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1569.**

The above Work contains 85 Pedigrees, most of which have not been printed before: a few have already appeared in 'Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire,' by Rev. C. J. Robinson.

Among the Pedigrees are those of the following families:—Apharry, Bodenham, Capel, Cecil or Sitsilt, Delabere, Evesham, Hopton, Minors, Monington, Rudhall, Unett, Walwyn.

The issue has been limited to 250 copies. The book is uniform with the Publications of the Harleian Society.

Address: Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.

---

Twelve-and-Sixpence to Subscribers only. Will be published at One Guinea.

**The Signs of Old Lombard Street.**

By F. G. HILTON PRICE, F.S.A.

With Sixty whole-page 4to Illustrations by James West.

The object of this profusely illustrated quarto is to record the Old Signs of Lombard Street, at the same time giving a short history of each, and some account of the occupants of the various houses.

An account is given of celebrated old goldsmiths who are known to have resided in Lombard Street, but whose signs are unknown, and of others taken from public papers and directories, whose signs are known, but whose precise locality in the street is unascertained. The Author also deals seriatim with every house, commencing with No. 1, and describes the goldsmiths and bankers who have dwelt therein up to the present time.

The Work is embellished with sixty whole-page illustrations of the various signs and of the iron and wooden brackets for their suspension from the houses, all of which are taken from trustworthy sources. A Plan of Old Lombard Street is also given.

\* \* \* As a List of Subscribers will be incorporated with the text of the Work, it is respectfully requested that signatures be carefully written in full.

London: FIELD and TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 13.

JANUARY, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Cullum: Benacre and Thorndon Monumental Inscriptions, with three engravings of arms.....	193	Register of Baptisms, Christ Church, Oxford .....	198
Abstract of Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson's Will, 1687; and Monumental Inscription, with engraving of arms.....	195	Heane Wills .....	201
Dalison Notes: Inquisitions .....	198	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Bowre and Buckler.....	204
		Ormsby Pedigree—continued .....	205

Plates: Arms and Autograph of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1723-1748.  
Facsimile in gold and colours of the Grant of Arms to John Wylkynson of London, 3 Aug. 1519.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

### VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

## THE LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President—LORD TENNYSON.

#### Vice-Presidents.

RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. | HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.  
E. H. BUNBURY, Esq. | SIR HENRY BARKLY, K.C.B.

#### Trustees.

EARL OF CARNARVON; EARL OF ROSEBERY; SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

#### Committee.

Sir F. W. BURTON.  
AUSTIN DOBSON, Esq.  
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.  
SYDNEY GEDGE, Esq.  
EDMUND GOSSE, Esq.  
F. HARRISON, Esq.  
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.  
A. LANG, Esq.

D. C. LATHBURY, Esq.  
Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D.  
W. WATKISS LLOYD, Esq.  
H. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq.  
ST. GEORGE MIVART, Esq.  
J. COTTER MORISON, Esq.  
Professor HENRY MORLEY.  
Dr. MUNK.

E. PEACOCK, Esq.  
F. POLLOCK, Esq.  
Rev. Dr. RIGG.  
G. J. ROMANES, Esq.  
HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.  
LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.  
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription £3 a year; or £2 with Entrance Fee of £6; Life Membership £26. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading Rooms open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement, 1875-80, price 5s.; to Members, 4s. *Prospectus on application.*

ROBERT HARRISON, *Secretary and Librarian.*

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



## American Family History.

Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES beg to apprise Subscribers that they have been appointed sole Agents for the disposal of 'AMERICA HERALDICA,' and will have complete copies on sale early in 1887. The Work has been already subscribed for by every American Public Library, and only a limited number will be sent to England; early application is therefore necessary to secure copies, priority being given to those first applying.

PARTS I., II., III., AND IV., NOW READY, price 10s. 6d. each.

## 'AMERICA HERALDICA.'

Under this title is now being published a highly artistical compilation of the Coats of Arms, Crests, and Mottoes brought over from Europe by prominent American families, having emigrated into this country between 1600 and 1800 A.D.

It includes twelve full-page illustrations, 15 x 12 inches, each page containing sixteen Coats of Arms, of equal importance, painted by a Prize Pupil of the Paris National School of Fine Arts, in gold, silver, and colours: one hundred and ninety-two Coats of Arms in all. The Text accompanying these plates gives (with engraved crest and motto):—1st, the origin in Europe of each Coat of Arms; 2nd, the name of the first Ancestor known to have introduced it in this country; 3rd, a short Argument concerning the family connections, if any, between the European and American possessors of said Coat of Arms.

The issue is limited to 1100 numbered copies only, price £3 3s.

### Alphabetical List of the 192 American Families (emigrated before 1800) whose Coat of Arms is given in 'America Heraldica.'

Alexander, Amory, Anderson, Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Arnold.  
 Butler, Bacon, Barclay, Bartow, Bayard, Beekman, Belcher, Bell, Bellingham, Bethune, Bleecker, Bolton, Brewster, Bright, Brinley, Brown, Browne, Bulkley (Buckley), Burnet.  
 Carroll, Cary, Caverly, Chaloner, Chase, Chauncey, Clayborne, Clinton, Coffin, Colden, Coolidge, Corwin, Cotton, Coulant, Craddock, Cromwell, Cruger, Curtis, Cushing, Chute, Cuyler.  
 Davenport, Delano, Deane, Denison, Disbrow, Dodge, Drake, Dudley, Dumaresq, Dummer, Dyckman.  
 Eliot, Emerson, Fairfax, Fairweather, Field, Fiske, Fitch, Fountain, Franklin.  
 Gardiner, Garfield, Giles, Gilman, Goodsell, Gookin, Greaves, Greene, Griswold.  
 Hales, Hancock, Hay, Hayden, Heathcote, Hoar, Howard, Howell, Huger, Hutchinson.  
 Inglis, Irvine, Jay, Jeffries, Kip.  
 De Lancey, Lathrop, Lawrence, Lee, Leggett, Leverett, Livingston, Loomis, Lord, Loring, Lowell, Lowndes, Ludlow, Ludwell, Luquer, Luyster, Lyman.  
 Mascearne, Middleton, Miner, Montague, Montgomery, Morris, Munsell, Munroe.  
 Nelson, Nicoll, Nicholson.  
 Page, Pelham, Pell, Penn, Pennington, Peyton, De Peyster, Phelps, Phillipse, Phillips, Pierrepont, Polhemus, Popham, Prevost, Pynchon, Quincy.  
 Randolph, Rapalje, Rawson, Reade, Roberdeau, Roome, Roosevelt, Russell, Rutherford, Ryker.  
 Salisbury, Saltonstall, Sands, Sanford, Savage, Schenck, Schuyler, Scott, Seton, Shippen, Shirley, Sinclair, Smith (of Scarsdale), Stetson, Stoddart, Storrs, Stokes, Strang's, Sturgis, Stuyvesant, Sumner.  
 Temple, Thompson, Thorndyke, Throop, Townsend, Tuttle, Tyler, Tyng.  
 Underhill, Van Alst, Van Cortlandt, Van Nort, Van Rensselaer, Van Sittart, Van Voorhees, Van Wyck, Vassall.  
 Ward, Warren, Wendell, Wentworth, Whiting, Whitmore, Whitney, Wilkinson, Williams, Willoughby, Wilson, Winslow, Winthrop, Wolcott, Woodhull, Woolsey.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., to whom all orders and inquiries are to be made.

Demy 4to, with two plates of Arms and Notes, price 3s.

## Genealogy of the Family of Lee, of Chester, Bucks, and Oxon,

SHEWING THE LINEAL DESCENT OF THE LATE GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE,  
OF VIRGINIA, AMERICA, FROM SIR JOHN LEE, KNT.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



**American Family History**—*continued.*

800 pages large octavo size, richly bound and embossed, profusely Illustrated with Portraits, Coats of Arms, and Tinted Views of Residences, price 25s.

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILIES  
OF

**Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, and Ridler.**

A remarkable book. Fourteen years compiling.

In royal 8vo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

## GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., *have received from America a few copies for sale of each of the above Works.* Early application is necessary.

Imperial quarto, Illustrated with Portraits, price 10s. 6d. each.

PARTS I., II., III., IV., AND V.

OF THE

## Genealogy of the Humphreys Family in America.

Large octavo, with two Portraits, cloth, price 16s.

## Genealogy of Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke OF NEWBURY, MASS.

TEN GENERATIONS, 1642—1885.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Twelve-and-Sixpence to Subscribers only. Will be published at One Guinea.

## The Signs of Old Lombard Street.

By F. G. HILTON PRICE, F.S.A.

With Sixty whole-page 4to Illustrations by James West.

The object of this profusely illustrated quarto is to record the Old Signs of Lombard Street, at the same time giving a short history of each, and some account of the occupants of the various houses.

An account is given of celebrated old goldsmiths who are known to have resided in Lombard Street, but whose signs are unknown, and of others taken from public papers and directories, whose signs are known, but whose precise locality in the street is unascertained. The Author also deals seriatim with every house, commencing with No. 1, and describes the goldsmiths and bankers who have dwelt therein up to the present time.

The Work is embellished with sixty whole-page illustrations of the various signs and of the iron and wooden brackets for their suspension from the houses, all of which are taken from trustworthy sources. A Plan of Old Lombard Street is also given.

\* \* As a List of Subscribers will be incorporated with the text of the Work, it is respectfully requested that signatures be carefully written in full.

London: FIELD and TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

Demy 4to, coloured wrapper, price 2s. 6d. Only 40 copies printed.

## List of the Principal Inhabitants of the City of London, 1640.

Transcribed from the original Returns, now in the Public Record Office, made by the Aldermen of the several Wards, according to order of the Privy Council, dated 10 May 1640.

EDITED BY W. J. HARVEY, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

## **Hasted's History of the County of Kent,**

BEING A HISTORY OF

### **The Hundred of Blackheath,**

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

EDITED BY HENRY H. DRAKE,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## **A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,  
Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

**With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.**

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

## **Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.**

WITH ARMS, COLOURED PORTRAITS, NUMEROUS PEDIGREES, ETC.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., AND IV. OF

## **MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.**

*The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated by upward of 500 engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price £4 14s. 6d.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

## DUNCUMB'S HEREFORDSHIRE.

---

Now ready, 76 pp., 4to, 17s. 6d.

THE HUNDRED OF GRIMSWORTH. Part I. Being further Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. In continuation of DUNCUMB'S HISTORY. By W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A.

Lately Published.

THE THIRD VOLUME OF DUNCUMB'S HISTORY OF HEREFORDSHIRE. With Map and 5 Illustrations, 4to, £2 12s. 6d.

Also

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND VOLUME OF DUNCUMB'S HEREFORDSHIRE (pp. 359-404), with Index (40 pp.), 4to, 15s.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

---

## MEMORIALS OF THE FAMILY OF FYNMORE;

With Notices of allied Surnames. Illustrated with Arms, Map, and Views.

By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

This Work forms a useful model for a small family history.

A few copies are unsubscribed for, and may be obtained, price 7s. 6d., from the AUTHOR, 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.

---

## BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

### Special Announcements:—

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.

---

Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

## The History, Description, and Antiquities

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE

## BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD:

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein; voluminous Pedigrees; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

*Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.*

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

**G**ENEALOGY. LETTER B. Search now being made in various Indexes to Public Records and Printed Works. Complete Lists of all references to any Surname with initial B supplied to those who require them.

Address: M.A., 124 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

**F**AWCETT.—A Family of this name lived at Askham Bryan, near York.

**D**OUCE.—A Family of this name were settled at Clarendon, Jamaica, about 1737.

Information as to either of the above families, or their connections, will be gladly received by E. G. FARISH, Pall Mall Club, S.W.

Now ready.

## THE PEDIGREE OF GIBSON OF BAMPTON, CO. WESTMORELAND.

By CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.

This original Pedigree, compiled from Parish Registers, Wills, and entries in the GIBSON BIBLE, enumerates the principal families descended from EDMUND GIBSON, LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

N.B.—A very limited number of copies of this very full pedigree, *privately printed*, are for sale. Price, in cloth cover, on superior parchment paper, 6s.; on ordinary paper, unbound, 4s. 6d. each.

Address: 32 West Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

## THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of MONTGOMERY, ALBINI, FITZALAN, and HOWARD, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

## KENT BRASSES. PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF 200 BRASSES IN THE COUNTY OF KENT.

EDITED BY W. D. BELCHER,

*Member of the Harleian Society and Kent Archaeological Society.*

Among the Brasses are those from Addington, Ash, Aylesford, Bobbing, Bromley, Boughton-under-Blean, Boxley, Canterbury, Great Chart, Chartham, Chelsfield, Cobham, St. Mary Cray, Dartford, Deal, Edenbridge, Erith, Farningham, Faversham, Fordwich, Graveney, Halling, Herne, Hayes, Hever, Hoath, Horton-Kirby, Ightham, Kemsing, Leigh, Lullingstone, Maidstone, Malling East and West, Margate, Milton, Minster, Monkton, Newington, Northfleet, Orpington, Penshurst, Preston, Rainham, Ringwould, St. Laurence, St. Nicholas, Seal, Selling, Snodland, Southfleet, Stourmouth, Teynham, Thanington, Wickham East and West, and Wrotham.

500 copies printed on 4to paper, Subscription price . . . . . £1 : 1 : 0

12 copies struck off specially on drawing paper, and bound in half  
parchment . . . . . £1 : 15 : 6

Subscribers can send their names to W. D. BELCHER, 5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., or to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



Just published, 384 pages demy 8vo, with Six Plates, price 21s.

## Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England.

From Materials compiled by JOHN FLINT SOUTH, twice President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital.

EDITED BY D'ARCY POWER, M.A. OXON., F.R.C.S. ENG.

With an Introduction by SIR JAMES PAGET.

"The Memorials will be equally valuable to the surgeon, the antiquarian, and the student of English life during the past three centuries."—*British Medical Journal*.

London: CASSELL and COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

In the Press, and to be ready early in 1887.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications,

THE

## Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

Just published, demy 4to, coloured wrapper, price 2s. 6d.

## Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby, FORMERLY OF ORMSBY IN LINCOLNSHIRE, NOW OF IRELAND.

Compiled from Wills and other documentary evidence; from Notes by the late J. N. C. ATKINSON-DAVIS, Esq.; and from information furnished by LAMBERT H. ORMSBY, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

EDITED BY J. F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A.

Just published, demy 4to, coloured wrapper, price 7s. 6d.

## Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse.

COMPILED BY FRANCIS GRIGSON, Esq.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, SEALS, AND NUMEROUS AUTOGRAPHS.

Contents: Visitation Pedigrees; Funeral Certificate of Edmond Mason, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, 1634; Wills and Administrations; Chancery Proceedings; Miscellaneous Evidences; Parish Registers; and Pedigree of the Bisse Family, extending over a period of more than two hundred years.

This Work is notable for the number and variety of its "Evidences," and for the discrimination and intelligence displayed in their classification and arrangement; whilst its carefully drawn "Pedigree," extending to fourteen pages, is a model compilation. A special interest is attached to this book, inasmuch as it is the last genealogical collection completed by its talented compiler, who died shortly after passing the proof-sheets for press.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

## The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

BY REV. T. S. HILL, RECTOR.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*Le Bebe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—*Marriage Licences*: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. Edited by Geo. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 24.—*Marriage Licences*: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 25.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 26.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

*Shropshire Pedigrees*, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

*The Visitations of Norfolk* in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

*The Visitations of Worcestershire* in 1569 and 1634.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 14.

FEBRUARY, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Heane Pedigree .....	209	Grant of Arms to Robert Hampson, Alder-	
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset,		man of London, 1602 .....	218
1623, with Annotations: Earle, Ewens,		Marshall Family of Yorkshire .....	218
and Frampton .....	213	Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—	
Register of Baptisms, Christ Church,		continued .....	219
Oxford .....	215		

Illustrations: Heane Arms, Seals, and Autographs.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

Paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

### TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

### VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

About ten years since a Book of Knights from Henry VII. to James I. was announced as one of the Harleian Society's Publications, Sir John Maclean being the proposed Editor. That Publication was abandoned by the Society before the present Work was commenced. This fact is stated in order to counteract any impression which may exist that the Society's contemplated Book will ever be issued.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



# Grigson Genealogical Collections.

SPECIAL INFORMATION was collected by the late Rev. W. GRIGSON and his son Mr. FRANCIS GRIGSON relating to the families of—

Alby, Allen, Arney, Bachelor, Barnham, Baseley, Bateman, Beevor, Chamber, Chamberlayne, Cobden, Coghill, Daniel, Darcy, Denn, Dixon, Durrant, Eglinton, Ellis, Elwin, Firth, Fisher, Francis, Gascoigne, Gilman, Glascott, Grounds, Gunton, Hales, Harvey, Harwood, Herring, Heyhoe, Hughes, Isaacson, Ives, Jermyn, Johnson, Knight, Knopwood, Law, Lock, Lowde, Mann, Manners Sutton, Manning, Mighill, Nelson, Neve, Newton, Ockley, Oliver, Osborne, Paston, Perpoint, Pooley, Pritheroe, Revett, Rolfe, Rugge, Salter, Sedley, Shuckforth, Smyth, Sotherton, Stubb, Sutton, Tanfield, Tenison, Tooke, Turner, Twells, Van Sillart, Verdon, Vertue, Waddington, Waller, Woodward, Yallop, Yaxley, Younge, and many others.

Copies of Pedigrees, Register Extracts, Monumental Inscriptions, and Will Abstracts relating to the above families can be obtained on application by letter to Mrs. FRANCIS GRIGSON, 45 Alma Square, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

---

## THE BOLTON WEEKLY JOURNAL

(Price 1d.)

Commenced on the 8th of January, 1887,

THE PUBLICATION OF THE

### BOLTON PARISH CHURCH REGISTERS,

From the earliest Records to the middle of the present century—1587 to 1850—a period of upwards of two hundred and sixty years; whilst the burial entries will be brought down to the date of publication. Besides which, a transcript of a still earlier Register, preserved in the Ecclesiastical Archives of Chester, will form a valuable prefix to the larger work. This consists of a fragment of the year 1573, fourteen years anterior to those deposited at Bolton.

TILLOTSON and SON, 'Evening News and Weekly Journal' Offices, Bolton.

---

## BEDFORDSHIRE GENEALOGY.

The Editor of the 'Visitations of Bedfordshire,' and of 'Bedfordshire Notes and Queries,' proposes to print by Subscription, in one vol. royal 8vo, price £1 1s., a collection of several thousand extracts from the

BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (1603-1700),

and from several of the

PARISH REGISTERS OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF BEDFORD,  
relating to all the principal Families of the county.

Prospectus of Editor, F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Bedford.

---

## BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

### Special Announcements:—

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.



MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES,  
**Genealogical and Heraldic Printers and Publishers,**  
140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce that they have concluded arrangements whereby, if desired, Manuscripts of Works entrusted to them for production, before being placed in the Printers' hands, will be read, the Memoranda classified and chronologically arranged, and carefully prepared for the press—thus avoiding emendations and transpositions in the proof-sheets, which, whilst hindering progress, add largely to the cost of production.

Specimen Volumes and Pedigree Sheets are on view at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, Oxford Street, W. Estimates Free.

---

**HERALDIC ENGRAVER.**

WANTED a good ENGRAVER on WOOD. A knowledge of Heraldry indispensable. Specimens of Work to be sent to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

Subscription Price, One Guinea.

**The Parish Registers of Priors Dean and Colmer,**  
IN THE COUNTY OF HANTS.

PRIORS DEAN, 1538–1812; COLMER, 1563–1812.

Copies of the above privately printed Work may be obtained by application to the Rev. T. HERVEY, Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.

---

In the Press, and to be ready early in MARCH.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE  
**Visitations of Northamptonshire,**  
1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

---

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

**Hasted's History of the County of Kent,**  
BEING A HISTORY OF

**The Hundred of Blackheath,**

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

EDITED BY HENRY H. DRAKE,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

---

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted" revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614.* Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.* Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—*The Visitation of Devon in 1620.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]

- 8.—*Le Pebe's Catalogue of Knights.* Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I.* Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.* £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564.* Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.* Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.* Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden.* Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden.* Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.* Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 23.—*Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679.* Extracted by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 24.—*Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.* £1 : 1 : 0
- 25.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.* £1 : 1 : 0
- 26.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.* £1 : 1 : 0

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £20 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £20 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £20 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £20 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 15.

MARCH, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Gore: Funeral Certificates, with four engravings of arms.....	225	Ormsby Pedigree—concluded .....	234
Grant of Arms to William Fisher of London, 1660 .....	228	Register of Marriages, Christ Church, Oxford .....	236
Evelyn: Martyr Worthy Church, Hants... ..	229	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Daccomb and Foyle .....	238
Imple.....	229	Families of Damme, Woodcock, Blake, and Dade .....	239
Cullum: London Registers .....	230		
Dalison Notes: Assize Rolls.....	232		

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies (each Copy numbered and signed) having been printed.

Now ready, with full Index, etc., price 15s., interleaved, bound in half parchment.

SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D.,

AND

ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archaeological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

Early application for copies should be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

A FEW SPECIAL LARGE FINE-PAPER COPIES STILL LEFT.

A FACSIMILE IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF THE

## Grant of Arms to John Wilkinson of London,

3 AUGUST 1519, 11 HENRY VIII.,

BY

THOMAS WRYOTHESLEY, GARTER, AND THOMAS BENOLT, CLARENCEUX.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or Four Copies for 5s., post free.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



# Grigson Genealogical Collections.

SPECIAL INFORMATION was collected by the late Rev. W. GRIGSON and his son Mr. FRANCIS GRIGSON relating to the families of—

Alby, Allen, Arney, Bachelor, Barnham, Baseley, Bateman, Beevor, Chamber, Chamberlayne, Cobden, Coghill, Daniel, Darcy, Denn, Dixon, Durrant, Eglinton, Ellis, Elwin, Firth, Fisher, Francis, Gascoigne, Gilman, Glascott, Grounds, Gunton, Hales, Harvey, Harwood, Herring, Heyhoe, Hughes, Isaacson, Ives, Jermyn, Johnson, Knight, Knopwood, Law, Lock, Lowde, Mann, Manners Sutton, Manning, Mighill, Nelson, Neve, Newton, Ockley, Oliver, Osborne, Paston, Perpoint, Pooley, Pritheroe, Revett, Rolfe, Rugge, Salter, Sedley, Shuckforth, Smyth, Sotherton, Stubb, Sutton, Tanfield, Tenison, Tooke, Turner, Twells, Van Sillart, Verdon, Vertue, Waddington, Waller, Woodward, Yallope, Yaxley, Younge, and many others.]

Copies of Pedigrees, Register Extracts, Monumental Inscriptions, and Will Abstracts relating to the above families can be obtained on application by letter to Mrs. FRANCIS GRIGSON, 45 Alma Square, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

---

Paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

## TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

## Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

VOL. I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

## A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,  
Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

## BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

### CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

Print Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

Bind in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

### Special Announcements:—

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.



MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES,  
**Genealogical and Heraldic Printers and Publishers,**  
140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce that they have concluded arrangements whereby, if desired, Manuscripts of Works entrusted to them for production, before being placed in the Printers' hands, will be read, the Memoranda classified and chronologically arranged, and carefully prepared for the press—thus avoiding emendations and transpositions in the proof-sheets, which, whilst hindering progress, add largely to the cost of production.

Specimen Volumes and Pedigree Sheets are on view at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, Oxford Street, W. Estimates Free.

---

**HERALDIC ENGRAVER.**

WANTED a good ENGRAVER on WOOD. A knowledge of Heraldry indispensable. Specimens of Work to be sent to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

Subscription Price, One Guinea.

**The Parish Registers of Priors Dean and Colmer,**  
IN THE COUNTY OF HANTS.

PRIORS DEAN, 1538–1812; COLMER, 1563–1812.

Copies of the above privately printed Work may be obtained by application to the Rev. T. HERVEY, Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.

---

In the Press, and to be ready early in MARCH.

Price £1 1s, cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE

**Visitations of Northamptonshire,**  
1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

---

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

**Hasted's History of the County of Kent,**  
BEING A HISTORY OF  
**The Hundred of Blackheath,**

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.*

EDITED BY HENRY H. DRAKE,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

---

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY.  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. PARISH REGISTERS.
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634. To be Edited by WM. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A.
- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND. SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 16.

APRIL, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Dalison Notes .....	241	Grant of a Canton and Crest to the Arms	
Evelyn: Registers of St. Nicholas, Deptford	245	of Edward Owen of Shrewsbury, gent.,	
Gore: Funeral Certificates, with two		1582 .....	249
engravings of arms .....	245	Register of Marriages, Christ Church,	
Notes from the Parish Registers of Dowsby,		Oxford—continued .....	251
co. Lincoln .....	247	Waldo Notes .....	254
Alteration of Crest granted to the Right		Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset,	
Hon. Sir Henry Goodrick, Kt. and Bart.,		1623, with Annotations: Dawe .....	255
1694, with engraving .....	248		

Plate: Facsimile in Colours of the Arms of Owen from the original Grant, 1582.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies (each Copy numbered and signed) having been printed.

Now ready, with full Index, etc., price 15s., interleaved, bound in half parchment.

SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D.,

AND

ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archaeological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

Early application for copies should be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

A FEW SPECIAL LARGE FINE-PAPER COPIES STILL LEFT.

A FACSIMILE IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF THE

## Grant of Arms to John Wilkinson of London,

3 AUGUST 1519, 11 HENRY VIII.,

BY

THOMAS WRYOTHESLEY, GARTER, AND THOMAS BENOLT, CLARENCEUX.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or Four Copies for 5s., post free.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



# American Family History.

Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES beg to apprise Subscribers that they are sole Agents in Europe for the disposal of 'AMERICA HERALDICA,' and have complete copies now on sale. The Work has been already subscribed for by every American Public Library, and only a very limited number has been sent to England; early application is therefore necessary to secure copies.

In Imperial 4to, in Six Parts, price £3 3s., each Part with two Illuminated Plates of thirty-two Coats of Arms.

## 'AMERICA HERALDICA.'

Under this title is now being published a highly artistical compilation of the Coats of Arms, Crests, and Mottoes taken over from Europe by prominent American families, having emigrated into that country between A.D. 1600 and 1800.

It includes twelve full-page Illustrations, 15 x 12 inches, each page containing sixteen Coats of Arms, of equal importance, painted by a Prize Pupil of the Paris National School of Fine Arts, in gold, silver, and colours: one hundred and ninety-two Coats of Arms in all. The Text accompanying these Plates gives (with engraved Crest and Motto):—1st, the origin in Europe of each Coat of Arms; 2nd, the name of the first Ancestor known to have introduced it in America; 3rd, a short Argument concerning the family connections, if any, between the European and American possessors of said Coat of Arms.

On account of the great success attained by the first four Parts of 'America Heraldica,' issued according to the original circular, the Editor has been induced to add to his first list of over two hundred names the well-authenticated Coats of Arms of about eighty prominent American families.

To furthermore complete this standard Work, the Editor has decided to give, as an Appendix to it:—

1. A General Alphabetical Index, containing, with all needed Additions and Corrections:

- A. The Blazoning, or Heraldic description, of all Coats of Arms contained in the Plates.
- B. An exhaustive list of old American families (not mentioned in the book itself) claiming connection with, and bearing the arms of, the Titled Nobility of Europe, or Baronets of the British Empire (also with full Heraldic descriptions)—bringing the grand total of armorial devices, painted, engraved, or simply described in 'America Heraldica,' to over four hundred, and actually doubling the importance of the Work.

2. A short Vocabulary of all Heraldic terms used in the Work, with necessary illustrations.

Parts VII. and VIII., to include all the additional information spoken of above, and four Coloured Plates, numbered respectively XIII., XIV., XV., and XVI., are now issued at a supplementary cost to Subscribers of £1 1s. for both Parts.

\* \* No Parts or Plates will be sold separately, at any price, either now or hereafter.

**Alphabetical List of the 192 American Families (emigrated before 1800) whose Coat of Arms is given in 'America Heraldica,' comprised in Parts I. to VI.**

Alexander, Amory, Anderson, Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Arnold.  
Butler, Bacon, Barclay, Bartow, Bayard, Beekman, Belcher, Bell, Bellingham, Bethune, Bleecker, Bolton, Brewster, Bright, Brinley, Brown, Browne, Bulkley (Buckley), Burnet.  
Carroll, Cary, Caverly, Chaloner, Chase, Chauncey, Clayborne, Clinton, Coffin, Colden, Coolidge, Corwin, Cotton, Coutant, Craddock, Cromwell, Cruger, Curtis, Cushing, Chute, Cuyler.  
Davenport, Delano, Deane, Denison, Disbrow, Dodge, Drake, Dudley, Dumaresq, Dummer, Dyckman.  
Eliot, Emerson. Fairfax, Fairweather, Field, Fiske, Fitch, Fountain, Franklin.  
Gardiner, Garfield, Giles, Gilman, Goodsell, Gookin, Greaves, Greene, Griswold.  
Hales, Hancock, Hay, Hayden, Heathcote, Hoar, Howard, Howell, Huger, Hutchinson.  
Inglish, Irvine. Jay, Jeffries. Kip.  
De Lancey, Lathrop, Lawrence, Lee, Leggett, Leverett, Livingston, Loomis, Lord, Loring, Lowell, Lowndes, Ludlow, Ludwell, Luquer, Luyster, Lyman.  
Mascearne, Middleton, Miner, Montague, Montgomery, Morris, Munsell, Munroe.  
Nelson, Nicoll, Nicholson.  
Page, Pelham, Pell, Penn, Pennington, Peyton, De Peyster, Phelps, Phillipse, Phillips, Pierrepont, Polhemus, Popham, Prevost, Pynchon. Quincy.  
Randolph, Rapalje, Rawson, Reade, Roberdeau, Roome, Roosevelt, Russell, Rutherford, Ryker.  
Salisbury, Saltonstall, Sands, Sanford, Savage, Schenck, Schuyler, Scott, Seton, Shippen, Shirley, Sinclair, Smith (of Scarsdale), Stetson, Stoddart, Storrs, Stokes, Strang's, Sturgis, Stuyvesant, Sumner.  
Temple, Thompson, Thorndyke, Throop, Townsend, Tuttle, Tyler, Tyng.  
Underhill. Van Alst, Van Cortlandt, Van Nort, Van Rensselaer, Van Sittart, Van Voorhees, Van Wyck, Vassall.  
Ward, Warren, Wendell, Wentworth, Whiting, Whitmore, Whitney, Wilkinson, Williams, Willoughby, Wilson, Winslow, Winthrop, Wolcott, Woodhull, Woolsey.

Parts VII. and VIII. contain 80 Additional Names, with 64 coloured Coats of Arms, etc.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., to whom all orders and inquiries are to be made.



**American Family History—continued.**

800 pages large octavo size, richly bound and embossed, profusely Illustrated with Portraits, Coats of Arms, and Tinted Views of Residences, price 25s.

—GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILIES  
OF

**Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, and Ridler.**

A remarkable book. Fourteen years compiling.

In royal octavo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

**GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY**  
IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

Imperial quarto, Illustrated with Portraits, price 10s. 6d. each.

PARTS I., II., III., IV., AND V.

OF THE

**Genealogy of the Humphreys Family in America.**

Large octavo, with two Portraits, cloth, price 16s.

**Genealogy of Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke**  
OF NEWBURY, MASS.

TEN GENERATIONS, 1642—1885.

Demy quarto, with two plates of Arms and Notes, price 3s.

**Genealogy of the Family of Lee, of Chester,**  
**Bucks, and Oron,**

SHEWING THE LINEAL DESCENT OF THE LATE GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE,  
OF VIRGINIA, AMERICA, FROM SIR JOHN LEE, KNT.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

250 Copies Printed.

Now ready, Demy 8vo, price to Subscribers 10s. 6d.; 11s. post free.

**MEMOIRS OF THOMAS PAPILLON,**  
OF LONDON, MERCHANT, 1623-1702.

By MAJOR PAPILLON, A LINEAL DESCENDANT.

*Principally compiled from Autograph Manuscripts. With Portraits of Thomas Papillon and his Wife, and others.*

The lot of THOMAS PAPILLON was cast in troublous times, extending from the closing years of James I. to the first of that of Anne's reign. He was of an ancient French family, which warmly embraced the Reformed religion, and took much interest in its promotion. His great-grandfather fell in the Massacre of St. Bartholomew in 1572. His father and two aunts were brought to England in their childhood (1588), though his grandfather and uncles remained in France. He began public life at the age of thirteen as apprentice to a London merchant of French origin, with whom he was connected, and a year later he was entered as apprentice to the Worshipful the Mercers' Company. He lived through the Plague, escaped the Fire, and purchased a property in East Kent. Soon afterwards he became M.P. for Dover, in the Country-party interest; but while opposing the Government, he was ever loyal to the Crown. After four years of self-banishment, he returned with joy to his native land, soon after the accession of William III. He was forthwith re-elected M.P. for Dover; and a seat as Alderman of the City of London was warmly pressed upon him, but without effect. War was declared against France, and before long the King persuaded him to undertake the office of First Commissioner for Victualling the Navy; and in that sphere, amidst declining age, a defective Treasury, and the necessary surrender of his own trade, he successfully fought the battles of his country.

Subscribers' Names received by JOSEPH BEECROFT, Printer and Publisher, Reading; and by Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# Genealogical and Topographical Exchange.

*Under this heading will be inserted for Subscribers all surplus Works they wish to Exchange or Sell.*

	£	s.	d.
Registers of All Hallows, London Wall. Edited by R. Hovenden. Bound in vellum. 1878. Only 53 copies printed. This copy is No. 7	-	6	6
Registers of Windlesham, Surrey. 100 copies printed for Subscribers. 1881	-	0	10
Registers of Broad Chalk, Wilts, in part as issued. 80 copies, printed for Subscribers only. 1881	-	0	15
Registers of Stifford, Essex. 30 copies only printed. This copy, No. 24, is bound in vellum. 1885	-	4	4
Registers of Ongar, Essex. 100 copies only printed. This copy is No. 24. 1886	-	1	12
Registers of Westminster Abbey. Harleian Society. Vol. X. 1875	-	1	1
Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch, London. Harleian Society. Vol. III. 1878	-	0	10
History of the Copingers of Cork, Ireland, Suffolk, and Kent. A new edition, with folding Pedigrees. By W. A. Copinger. 1884	-	1	10
Account of the Descendants of Rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury, Mass. Privately printed at New Haven. 200 copies. This copy is No. 98. Bound in vellum. 1883	-	2	12
Goodridge Memorial. Ancestry and Descendants of Moses Goodridge. Privately printed at Washington, 1884	-	0	15
The Rawson Family. By E. B. Crane. Printed at Worcester, U.S.A. Published by the family 1875	-	1	0
Antiquities. By Christopher Chattock. Translations of 300 Charters and Deeds from 1171. 1884	-	1	0
William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and his Descendants. Compiled by Alvan Talcott, A.M., M.D. 1882	-	1	5
Descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, Mass., in 1640. By G. T. Little, Auburn, Maine, 1882	-	1	10
Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Holt, Norfolk. Edited by Walter Rye. Only 100 copies printed. 1885	-	0	17
Hundred of North Erpingham, Norfolk. Parts I. and II. 150 copies printed. By Walter Rye. 1883	-	1	0
The Coinage of Suffolk. By Charles Golding. Printed for private distribution only. 1868	-	0	15
Family of Chetwode of Chetwode, co. Bucks. By Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald. Privately printed for Sir George Chetwood, Bart. 50 copies only. 1884	-	2	2
The Annals of Ipsweche (Ipswich). By Nath. Bacon. Anno Dom. 1654. One of fifteen copies printed on large paper. 1884	-	3	3
History of Bury St. Edmund's. By Richard Yates. With Supplement. In cloth	-	1	10
History of Long Milford, Suffolk. By Sir Wm. Parker. 4to. Privately printed	-	2	10
Index to the Monumental Inscriptions in Thorpe's Registrum. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp. 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 24	-	0	12

NOTES AND QUERIES: Index Volumes to FIRST and SECOND Series. Price £2 5s. each. Very scarce.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Just published, demy 4to, coloured wrapper, price 7s. 6d.

## Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse.

COMPILED BY FRANCIS GRIGSON, Esq.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, SEALS, AND NUMEROUS AUTOGRAPHS.

Contents: Visitation Pedigrees; Funeral Certificate of Edmond Mason, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, 1634; Wills and Administrations; Chancery Proceedings; Miscellaneous Evidences; Parish Registers; and Pedigree of the Bisse Family, extending over a period of more than two hundred years.

This Work is notable for the number and variety of its "Evidences," and for the discrimination and intelligence displayed in their classification and arrangement; whilst its carefully drawn "Pedigree," extending to fourteen pages, is a model compilation. A special interest is attached to this book, inasmuch as it is the last genealogical collection completed by its talented compiler, who died shortly after passing the proof-sheets for press.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Just published, demy 4to, coloured wrapper, price 2s. 6d.

## Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby,

FORMERLY OF ORMSBY IN LINCOLNSHIRE, NOW OF IRELAND.

Compiled from Wills and other documentary evidence; from Notes by the late J. N. C. ATKINS-DAVIS, Esq.; and from information furnished by LAMBERT H. ORMSBY, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

EDITED BY J. F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Privately printed, for Subscribers only.

# History of the Wilmer Family.

In One Volume, compiled from the Heralds' Visitations, Registers, and other sources,  
and Illustrated with Grants of Arms, Notes from Wills, and numerous  
Monumental Inscriptions.

COMPILED BY

C. WILMER FOSTER AND JOSEPH J. GREEN.

The History will contain, *inter alia*, Pedigrees of Wilmer, Wyllmer, or Wilmore of Ryton upon Dunsmore, Starton, Coventry, and Dudley, co. Warwick; of Sywell, co. Northampton; of Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham; of Chigwell and Westham, co. Essex; of London, Stratford-le-Bow, and Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex; and of York and Upper Helmsley, co. York.

There will also be included brief pedigrees or other notices of the following families, which are allied to the Wilmers, by marriage or descent, viz., Andrew, of Harleston; Armstrong, of Ballycumber; Arundel, of Stoke Bruern; Barclay, of Leyton; Bennet, Earl of Tankerville; Bradshaw, of Stoke Newington and Ireland; Cartwright, of Royston and Warwick; Dance, of London; De Rodes, of Barlborough; Etherington, of Billington; Field, of Heaton and Upper Helmsley; Fitz-Maurice, of Ealing and Ireland; Foster, of Yorkshire; Goodere, of Bagington; Gossip, of Thorp Arch; Green, of London and Essex; Gurnell, of London and Ealing; Harford, of Bristol and Clapham; Harman, of London and Ealing; Haslewood, of Maidwell; Hatfield, of Thorp Arch; Higginson, of Barkswell; Hoare, of Lombard Street and Hampstead; Jacob, of Gamlingay and Bromley; Murray, of London and Scotland; Ogilvie, of Christ Church, Oxford; Pryor, of High Elms, Watford; Parsons, Earl of Rosse; Powell, of Loughton; Sherwood, of East Hendred; Smith, of Highbury; Spencer, of Badby and Everdon; Sutton, Lord Dudley; Thornton, of Newnham; Throckmorton, of Haseley; Thwenge, of Upper Helmsley; Tuckett, of Frenchay; Vaux, of Whipsnade; Watkins, of Yorkshire; Weldon, of Swanscombe; Whittell, of Upper Helmsley; Willett, of London; and Woods, of London and Stoke Newington.

*Subscription Price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence per copy.*

Subscribers' Names received by C. WILMER FOSTER, 21 Bootham, York.

---

## GENEALOGIA BEDFORDIENSIS.

EDITED BY F. A. BLAYDES.

An edition of the above work, limited to 100 copies, will shortly be issued to Subscribers of £1 1s. It will be handsomely printed with old-faced type in royal 8vo size, and will contain about 200 pp.

The volume will contain over 12,000 records of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, extracted from

THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS (1602-1700),

and from many of the

PARISH REGISTERS OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF BEDFORD,

relating to all the principal families of the County of Bedford, and to those of other counties.

As several of the earlier Parish Registers of this County are missing, and others are mutilated, there will be found in this volume genealogical data of value not to be found elsewhere.

The work will be rendered as complete as possible by the addition of Notes, references to Monumental Inscriptions, and carefully prepared Indexes.

Subscribers' Names received by the Editor, who will be glad to forward prospectus on application.

Address: F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Bedford.

---

## BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellaneous Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

### Special Announcements:—

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.



In the Press, and to be ready early in APRIL.  
Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE  
**Visitations of Northamptonshire,**  
1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY  
WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,  
*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk,  
Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

---

Paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX  
TO  
**Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,**  
VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and  
may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

**A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath,  
and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,  
Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other  
authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published  
by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

**Hasted's History of the County of Kent,**  
BEING A HISTORY OF  
**The Hundred of Blackheath,**

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London,  
and forming a complete Work in itself.*

EDITED BY HENRY H. DRAKE,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



Ready in April, 200 Copies only printed. Imperial 8vo, Illustrated, upwards of 200 pages in stiff Paper Covers, price £1 1s.; 10 Copies with the Arms Hand-painted, price £3 3s.

## Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall.

Containing all the Heraldry and Genealogical Particulars on every Memorial in Ten Churches in the Deanery of East, with copious Extracts from the Parish Registers. Annotated with Notes from Wills, etc.

EDITED BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Plymouth: Messrs. BRENDON, George Street.

---

Few only Privately Printed, New York, 1886.

Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, with Portrait, Arms, Pedigrees, etc., price £2 2s.

## Genealogical & other Memoranda of the Storrs Family (ENGLAND AND AMERICA).

COLLECTED AND COMPILED BY CHARLES STORRS.

London: J. W. JARVIS and SON, Antiquarian Booksellers and Publishers, 28 King William Street, Strand.

---

To be Published by Subscription. In Royal 8vo, price to Subscribers £1 1s. a copy.  
250 Numbered Copies only.

## WESTMORLAND CHURCH NOTES:

BEING THE

HERALDRY, EPITAPHS, AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE THIRTY-TWO ANCIENT PARISH CHURCHES AND CHURCHYARDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTMORLAND.

BY EDWARD BELLASIS,

*Lancaster Herald; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.*

LIST OF PARISHES INCLUDED IN THE WORK, ETC.

First Part: Preface; 1, Appleby, St. Lawrence; 2, Appleby, St. Michael, or Bongate; 3, Asby; 4, Askham; 5, Bampton; 6, Barton; 7, Beetham; 8, Brough; 9, Brougham; 10, Burton; 11, Cliburn; 12, Clifton; 13, Crosby Garrett; 14, Crosby Ravensworth; 15, Dufton; 16, Grasmere; 17, Heversham.

Second Part: 18, Kirkby Kendal; 19, Kirkby Lonsdale; 20, Kirkby Stephen; 21, Kirkby Thore; 22, Long Marton; 23, Lowther; 24, Morland; 25, Musgrave; 26, Newbiggin; 27, Ormside; 28, Orton; 29, Ravenstonedale; 30, Shap; 31, Warcop; 32, Windermere; Subscribers' Names; Index.

Subscribers' Names received by Mr. T. WILSON, Publisher, Kendal; and by Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

Just Published, 500 pp., price 15s. nett.

## SOME ACCOUNT OF THE PARISH OF ST. GILES, NORWICH.

With Maps; Parish, Polling, and Burial Lists; Biographies; Copies of Monumental Inscriptions; and numerous Illustrations.

BY SIR PETER EADE, M.D.

Norwich and London: JARROLD and SONS.

---

In the Press.

## The Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.

EDITED BY MRS. R. COLLINS.

These Registers are now being printed from their commencement in the year 1541 to the year 1754. They belong to the earliest group of 35, commenced before 1542, to be found in Yorkshire; and it is to preserve these ancient records of Kirkburton for ever from destruction that the work of copying and printing them has been undertaken. There are about 30,000 entries in the 213 years that are to be published; and each of the three volumes in which the work will be issued will contain about 10,000 entries, together with an Index to each part. The first volume will contain all from 1541 to 1654; the second to 1711; the third to 1754.

The price of each volume will be One Guinea. It is hoped that the printing of the whole series will be accomplished during the ensuing twelve months.

Subscribers' Names to be sent to the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Orford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
- 8.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire* in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLANDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—*Marriage Licences*: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 24.—*Marriage Licences*: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 25.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 26.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. I. [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members only, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of Worcestershire* in 1569. To be Edited by WM. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A.
- Shropshire Pedigrees*, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk* in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 17.

MAY, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Dalison Notes .....	257	Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Bingham and Anketell .....	265
Lovell of Skelton, Yorkshire, with eugrav- ing of arms from the Visitation of Yorkshire in 1666 .....	259	Walker Pedigree.....	267
Pedigree of Lovell and Whiteford .....	263	Register of Marriages, Christ Church, Oxford—concluded.....	268
Confirmation of Arms to Joseph White- ford, 1840 .....	265	Butterworth, Eamonson, and Geledneki .	272
		Dugdale .....	272

Plate: Arms of CHARLES COBLEY WHITEFORD of Thornhill, near Plymouth, Esq.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies (each Copy numbered and signed) having been printed.

Now ready, with full Index, etc., price 15s., interleaved, bound in half parchment.

### SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D.,

AND

ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archaeological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

Early application for copies should be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

A FEW SPECIAL LARGE FINE-PAPER COPIES STILL LEFT.

A FACSIMILE IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF THE

## Grant of Arms to John Wilkinson of London,

3 AUGUST 1519, 11 HENRY VIII.,

BY

THOMAS WRYOTHESLEY, GARTER, AND THOMAS BENOLT, CLARENCEUX.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or Four Copies for 5s., post free.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



## NOTICE.

*It is purposed to issue both the June and July Numbers early in June as a SPECIAL PART. It will contain a Facsimile in Gold and Colours of the Grant of Arms to THOMAS FLETEWOOD of London, Auditor of the Counties of Chester and Flint, dated 7 Henry VIII., specially printed for this Magazine; besides other Illustrations.*

MR. and MRS. EDWARD E. SALISBURY of New Haven, Connecticut, United States, are printing privately a series of

### GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL MONOGRAPHS ON THE FAMILIES OF

**McCurdy, Lord, Parmelee-Mitchell, Digby-Lynde, Willoughby,  
Griswold, Pitkin-Walcott, Ogden-Johnson, and Biodati,**

INCLUDING NOTICES OF THE

**Marbins, Lees, De Wolve, and other Families.**

It is not a mere collection of names and dates, but a book of Family History, as well as a genealogical record, full of new facts obtained in America and abroad; a Work of great and ever increasing interest to present and future generations of these families and their allies; and also valuable to genealogists and other antiquaries or students of history generally. The monographs will fill from 500 to 600 pages, in two parts, 4to, and will be accompanied by twenty full chart Pedigrees, on bond paper, with authenticated Coats of Arms and carefully prepared Indexes of Family Names.

Subscriptions are invited for copies at *cost*. The edition will consist of 300 copies: the cost of 250 of these, bound in bevelled boards, cloth, gilt tops, with the Pedigrees separately bound, will be £3 12s. each; that of 50 copies on larger paper, bound with the Pedigrees, uncut, will be £4 4s. each. In this estimate no account is made of great expenses incurred by the Authors in the collection of materials for the work during many years, in America and in Europe, nor of the labour of composition and preparation for the press.

A few copies of the Chart Pedigrees, separately bound, without the text, are offered at £1 12s. for the set, the expense of these being large in proportion to that of the rest of the work.

Application for copies may be made to the Authors, as above, or to the Editor of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' care of Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

Monthly Parts, in neat strong wrappers, Two Shillings and Sixpence. First Part ready immediately.

## The County Seats of Shropshire.

The Proprietors of 'EDDOWES'S SHREWSBURY JOURNAL' beg to announce the issue, in monthly parts, in neat wrapper, of a New Illustrated Work, bearing the above title, giving a full and authoritative description of the principal Family Seats of the County, and enriched with illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. Each Part will contain one or more full-page engravings of four of the principal County Seats, with the Armorial Bearings of the respective Families, as well as a number of smaller wood engravings, illustrating the descriptive text. The Plates will be printed on a specially prepared artists' plate paper, and the letterpress on a heavy printing paper of the best quality. No effort will be spared to make this handsome volume a standard work of record with reference to the most influential of the County Families of Salop.

### COUNTY SEATS.

#### Ready for Issue.

BERWICK	-	-	James Watson, Esq., M.P.	APLEY PARK	-	W. O. Foster, Esq.
HAWKSTONE	-	-	Viscount Hill.	LINLEY	-	R. Jasper More, Esq., M.P.
PITCHFORD	-	-	Lady Louisa Cotes.	ACTON BURNELL	-	Sir F. Smythe, Bart.
ATTINGHAM	-	-	Lord Berwick.	LUDFORD HOUSE	-	J. L. M. Parkinson, Esq.
ACTON REYNALD	-	-	Sir V. R. Corbet.	STOKESAY	-	J. D. Allcroft, Esq.
HARDWICK GRANGE	-	-	J. J. Bibby, Esq.			

#### In Preparation.

SUNDORNE CASTLE	-	Rev. J. D. Corbet.	THE LYTH	-	A. T. Jebb, Esq.
OTELEY PARK	-	S. K. Mainwaring, Esq.			AND NUMEROUS OTHERS.



Paper cover, price 7s. 6d. post free.

TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX  
TO  
**Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,**  
VOL I., SECOND SERIES.

London: Published by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.; and  
may be ordered through any Bookseller in town or country.

---

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

**A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath,  
and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,  
Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other  
authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published  
by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VII.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

To be ready early in MAY.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE  
**Visitations of Northamptonshire,**  
1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk,  
Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street,  
London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

---

**BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.**

**CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,**  
107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica'  
bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

**Special Announcements:—**

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing:  
Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate  
Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter.  
Privately printed.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—*The Visitations of Potttingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—*The Visitation of Debon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
- 8.—*Le Pebe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire* in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—*The Visitation of Yorkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 23.—*Marriage Licences*: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by Geo. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 24.—*Marriage Licences*: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
- 25.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
- 26.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of Worcestershire* in 1569. To be Edited by WM. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A.  
*Shropshire Pedigrees*, comprising the *Visitations* of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk* in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—Nos. 18 AND 19. JUNE AND JULY, 1887.

PRICE 2s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Langley Pedigree, with engraving of arms and facsimiles of fourteen autographs...	273	Bookplate and Seal of Bartlett of Marldon, St. Mary Church, etc., co. Devon, with engraving of seal, and facsimile of Bartlet entry in MS. Catalogue of Arms anno 1689 .....	294
Bacon Wills .....	284	Pedigree of Thorold of Marston, co. Lincoln	297
Maddock Pedigree .....	287	Walthall: Wistaston Registers.....	298
Family of Fell .....	288	Notes from the Parish Registers of Dowsby, co. Lincoln .....	299
Dalison Notes .....	289	Extracts from the Parish Registers of Ambrosden, co. Oxon .....	303
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Grey, Hannam, Huntley, and James .....	290	Hilton .....	304
Wyndham Family .....	292		
Grant of Arms to Stephen Thornley of London, 1655 .....	294		

### PLATES.

Facsimile in Gold and Colours of Grant of Arms to THOMAS FLETEWOOD of London, 7 Henry VIII.  
Monument of THOMAS LANGLEY, Esq., 1694, from Count Church, Salop.  
Facsimiles of two Letters of Sir ROGER DALISON.  
Shield of THOROLD Quarterings.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies (each Copy numbered and signed) having been printed.  
Now ready, with full Index, etc., price 15s., interleaved, bound in half parchment.

### SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., AND ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archaeological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

Early application for copies should be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

A FEW SPECIAL LARGE FINE-PAPER COPIES STILL LEFT.

A FACSIMILE IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF THE

## Grant of Arms to John Wilkinson of London,

3 AUGUST 1519, 11 HENRY VIII.,

BY

THOMAS WRYOTHESLEY, GARTER, AND THOMAS BENOLT, CLARENCEUX.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or Four Copies for 5s., post free.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



PRIVATELY PRINTED.

In crown folio, Illustrated with Plates of Coloured Arms, Autographs, Sketches of Residences and Churches, etc., bound in red cloth, price £3 3s.

**The Genealogical, Heraldic, and other Records**

OF

**THE FAMILY OF WOODD,**

**Formerly of Salop and Oxfordshire, now of Knaresborough,  
Hampstead, etc.**

This Work is enriched with numerous Sheet Pedigrees of the various branches of the Woodd family and of families allied therewith, including Dampier, Digby, Holland, Robinson, Sole, Coffin, Harris, Mitton, Ballard, Trevor, Hampden, De Vere, Dynham, Keate, Martin, Hedges, Eversen, Jennings, Oteley, Bromley, Onslow, Younge, Eyton, Talbot, Ipstones, Corbet, Newport, De Burgh, Giffard, De Courtenay, Fitz Alan, Myddleton, and others.

Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES are instructed by the Family to offer a few copies to Subscribers. The Work is well worthy of being placed in every genealogical library. Orders to be sent to No. 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

**Genealogical and Topographical Exchange.**

*Under this heading will be inserted for Subscribers all surplus Works they wish to Exchange or Sell.*

	£	s.	d.
Registers of All Hallows, London Wall. Edited by R. Hovenden. Bound in vellum. 1878. Only 53 copies printed. This copy is No. 7	6	6	0
Registers of Windlesham, Surrey. 100 copies printed for Subscribers. 1881	0	10	6
Registers of Broad Chalk, Wilts, in parts as issued. 80 copies, printed for Subscribers only. 1881	0	15	0
Registers of Stifford, Essex. 30 copies only printed. This copy, No. 24, is bound in vellum. 1885	4	4	0
Registers of Ongar, Essex. 100 copies only printed. This copy is No. 24. 1886	1	12	0
Registers of Westminster Abbey. Harleian Society. Vol. X. 1875	1	1	0
Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch, London. Harleian Society. Vol. III. 1878	0	10	6
History of the Copingers of Cork, Ireland, Suffolk, and Kent. A new edition, with folding Pedigrees. By W. A. Copinger. 1884	1	10	0
Account of the Descendants of Rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury, Mass. Privately printed at New Haven. 200 copies. This copy is No. 98. Bound in vellum. 1883	2	12	6
Goodridge Memorial. Ancestry and Descendants of Moses Goodridge. Privately printed at Washington, 1884	0	15	6
The Rawson Family. By E. B. Crane. Printed at Worcester, U.S.A. Published by the family 1875	1	0	0
Antiquities. By Christopher Chattock. Translations of 300 Charters and Deeds from 1171. 1884	1	0	0
William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and his Descendants. Compiled by Alvan Talcott, A.M., M.D. 1882	1	5	0
Descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, Mass., in 1640. By G. T. Little, Auburn, Maine, 1882	1	10	0
Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Holt, Norfolk. Edited by Walter Rye. Only 100 copies printed. 1885	0	17	6
Hundred of North Erpingham, Norfolk. Parts I. and II. 150 copies printed. By Walter Rye. 1883	1	0	0
The Coinage of Suffolk. By Charles Golding. Printed for private distribution only. 1868	0	15	0
Family of Chetwode of Chetwode, co. Bucks. By Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald. Privately printed for Sir George Chetwood, Bart. 50 copies only. 1884	2	2	0
The Annals of Ipsweche (Ipswich). By Nath. Bacon. Anno Dom. 1654. One of fifteen copies printed on large paper. 1884	3	3	0
History of Bury St. Edmund's. By Richard Yates. With Supplement. In cloth	1	10	0
History of Long Milford, Suffolk. By Sir Wm. Parker. 4to. Privately printed	2	10	0
Index to the Monumental Inscriptions in Thorpe's Registerum. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp. 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 24	0	12	6

NOTES AND QUERIES: Index Volumes to FIRST and SECOND Series. Price £2 5s. each. Very scarce.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



Specially printed for Subscribers on extra large paper, price 1s. 6d. each, or Four Copies for 5s., post free.

A FACSIMILE IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF THE

GRANT OF ARMS BY THOMAS HAWLEY, CLARENCEUX, TO  
THOMAS FFLETEWOOD OF LONDON, "GENEROSUS,"

AUDITOR OF THE COUNTIES OF CHESTER AND FLINT, DATED 7 HENRY VIII.

Only a few copies have been printed; early application will be necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

**A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath,  
and Knights Bachelor,**

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI.  
AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,  
AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,  
Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

By WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

JUST READY.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE

**Visitations of Northamptonshire,  
1564 AND 1618.**

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk,  
Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

**CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,**

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

**Special Announcements:—**

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.

## Abstracts of Goodricke Wills.

(YORKSHIRE, LINCOLNSHIRE, AND CAMBRIDGE.)

A Series of Goodricke Wills and Inquisitiones Post Mortem from 1491 to 1839, fully indexed, will shortly be printed. With it will be issued Illustrated Copy of Grant of Crest, 1694, and a collection of Goodricke Autographs in facsimile.

Sixty copies only will be printed, of which forty-five will be Imperial 8vo, uniform with 'The History of the Goodricke Family,' and fifteen on Whatman's large paper. This collection forms a most interesting addition to the work just mentioned.

Subscription Price: Imperial 8vo copies, 5s.; Large paper copies, 7s. 6d.  
Postage and Packing (if any) extra.

C. A. GOODRICKE, 34 Alkham Road, Stamford Hill, London, N.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s.

## ADMISSIONS TO GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

MARCH, 1558-9, TO JANUARY, 1678-9.

Edited by J. VENN, Sc.D., Senior Fellow of the College, and S. C. VENN.

J. C. CLAY and SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane, London, E.C.

Will be ready in July.

In royal quarto, 350 pages. Price Two Guineas.

## A Genealogical History of the Family of Monckton,

COMPRISING

A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE YORKSHIRE AND KENTISH BRANCHES,

WITH SOME PARTICULARS OF THE PRINCIPAL MEMBERS OF THE NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,  
STAFFORDSHIRE, AND NORTHAMPTONSHIRE BRANCHES.

Illustrated by upwards of Fifty Portraits, Plates, and Pedigrees.

By DAVID HENRY MONCKTON, M.D., ETC.

*Formerly of Rugeley, now of Maidstone.*

The Work will be supplied to Subscribers only; one hundred and five copies only will be printed, each being numbered and signed in autograph by the Author.

Communications may be made to the AUTHOR, or to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

In Eighteen Monthly Parts, in neat strong wrappers, Two Shillings and Sixpence each Part.

## The County Seats of Shropshire.

The Proprietors of 'EDDOWES'S SHREWSBURY JOURNAL' beg to announce the issue, in monthly parts, in neat wrapper, of a New Illustrated Work, bearing the above title, giving a full and authoritative description of the principal Family Seats of the County, and enriched with illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. Each Part contains one or more full-page engravings of four of the principal County Seats, with the Armorial Bearings of the respective Families, as well as a number of smaller wood engravings, illustrating the descriptive text. The Plates are printed on a specially prepared artists' plate paper, and the letterpress on a heavy printing paper of the best quality. No effort will be spared to make this handsome volume a standard work of record with reference to the most influential of the County Families of Salop.

### COUNTY SEATS.

The following are now ready for Issue.

Part I.		Part II.	
BERWICK	- James Watson, Esq., M.P.	ATINGHAM	- Lord Berwick.
HAWKSTONE	- Viscount Hill.	LUDFORD HOUSE	- J. L. M. Parkinson, Esq.
PITCHFORD	- Colonel Cotes.	WALCOT	- Earl of Powis.
OTELEY PARK	- S. K. Mainwaring, Esq.	CONDOVER	- R. H. Cholmondeley, Esq.
Part III.		Part IV. (in preparation).	
APLEY CASTLE	- Sir T. Meyrick, Bart.	CAYNHAM COURT	- Sir W. M. Curtis, Bart.
FLOWDEN	- W. F. Plowden, Esq.	SUNDORNE CASTLE	- Rev. J. D. Corbet.
LINLEY	- R. Jasper More, Esq., M.P.	APLEY PARK	- W. O. Foster, Esq.
ACTON REYNALD	- Sir V. R. Corbet, Bart.	LONGNOR HALL	- Colonel Corbett.

## American Family History.

MESSRS. MITCHELL and HUGHES beg to apprise Subscribers that they are sole Agents in Europe for the disposal of 'AMERICA HERALDICA,' and have complete copies now on sale. The Work has been already subscribed for by every American Public Library, and only a very limited number has been sent to England; early application is therefore necessary to secure copies.

In Imperial 4to, in Six Parts, price £3 3s., each Part with two Illuminated Plates of thirty-two Coats of Arms.

## 'AMERICA HERALDICA.'

Under this title is now published a highly artistical compilation of the Coats of Arms, Crests, and Mottoes taken over from Europe by prominent American families, having emigrated into that country between A.D. 1600 and 1800.

It includes twelve full-page Illustrations, 15 x 12 inches, each page containing sixteen Coats of Arms, of equal importance, painted by a Prize Pupil of the Paris National School of Fine Arts, in gold, silver, and colours: one hundred and ninety-two Coats of Arms in all. The Text accompanying these Plates gives (with engraved Crest and Motto):—1st, the origin in Europe of each Coat of Arms; 2nd, the name of the first Ancestor known to have introduced it in America; 3rd, a short Argument concerning the family connections, if any, between the European and American possessors of said Coat of Arms.

On account of the great success attained by the first four Parts of 'America Heraldica,' issued according to the original circular, the Editor has been induced to add to his first list of over two hundred names the well-authenticated Coats of Arms of about eighty prominent American families.

To furthermore complete this standard Work, the Editor has decided to give, as an Appendix to it:—

1. A General Alphabetical Index, containing, with all needed Additions and Corrections:
  - A. The Blazoning, or Heraldic description, of all Coats of Arms contained in the Plates.
  - B. An exhaustive list of old American families (not mentioned in the book itself) claiming connection with, and bearing the arms of, the Titled Nobility of Europe, or Baronets of the British Empire (also with full Heraldic descriptions)—bringing the grand total of armorial devices, painted, engraved, or simply described in 'America Heraldica,' to over four hundred, and actually doubling the importance of the Work.
2. A short Vocabulary of all Heraldic terms used in the Work, with necessary illustrations.

Parts VII. and VIII., to include all the additional information spoken of above, and five Coloured Plates, numbered respectively XIII., XIV., XV., XVI., and XVII., are now issued at a supplementary cost to Subscribers of £1 1s. for both Parts.

\* \* No Parts or Plates will be sold separately, at any price, either now or hereafter.

**Alphabetical List of the 192 American Families (emigrated before 1800) whose Coat of Arms is given in 'America Heraldica,' comprised in Parts I. to VI.**

Alexander, Amory, Anderson, Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Arnold.  
 Butler, Bacon, Barclay, Bartow, Bayard, Beekman, Belcher, Bell, Bellingham, Bethune, Bleecker, Bolton, Brewster, Bright, Brinley, Brown, Browne, Bulkley (Buckley), Burnet.  
 Carroll, Cary, Caverly, Chaloner, Chase, Chauncey, Clayborne, Clinton, Coffin, Colden, Coolidge, Corwin, Cotton, Coutant, Craddock, Cromwell, Cruger, Curtis, Cushing, Chute, Cuyler.  
 Davenport, Delano, Deane, Denison, Disbrow, Dodge, Drake, Dudley, Dumaresq, Dummer, Dyckman.  
 Eliot, Emerson. Fairfax, Fairweather, Field, Fiske, Fitch, Fountain, Franklin.  
 Gardiner, Garfield, Giles, Gilman, Goodsell, Gookin, Greaves, Greene, Griswold.  
 Hales, Hancock, Hay, Hayden, Heathcote, Hoar, Howard, Howell, Huger, Hutchinson.  
 Inglis, Irvine. Jay, Jeffries. Kip.  
 De Lancey, Lathrop, Lawrence, Lee, Leggett, Leverett, Livingston, Loomis, Lord, Loring, Lowell, Lowndes, Ludlow, Ludwell, Luquer, Luyster, Lyman.  
 Mascearne, Middleton, Miner, Montague, Montgomery, Morris, Munsell, Munroe.  
 Nelson, Nicoll, Nicholson.

[TURN OVER.]

*America Heraldica—continued.*

Page, Pelham, Pell, Penn, Pennington, Peyton, De Peyster, Phelps, Phillipse, Phillips, Pierrepont, Polhemus, Popham, Prevost, Pyncheon. Quincy.

Randolph, Rapalje, Rawson, Reade, Roberdeau, Roome, Roosevelt, Russell, Rutherford, Ryker. Salisbury, Saltonstall, Sands, Sanford, Savage, Schenck, Schuyler, Scott, Seton, Shippen, Shirley, Sinclair, Smith (of Scarsdale), Stetson, Stoddart, Storrs, Stokes, Strang's, Sturgis, Stuyvesant, Sumner.

Temple, Thompson, Thorndyke, Throop, Townsend, Tuttle, Tyler, Tyng.

Underhill. Van Aist, Van Cortlandt, Van Nort, Van Ransselaer, Van Sittart, Van Voorhees, Van Wyck, Vassall.

Ward, Warren, Wendell, Wentworth, Whiting, Whitmore, Whitney, Wilkinson, Williams, Willoughby, Wilson, Winslow, Winthrop, Wolcott, Woodhull, Woolsey.

Parts VII. and VIII. contain 80 Additional Names, with 64 coloured Coats of Arms, etc.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., to whom all orders and inquiries are to be made.

800 pages large octavo size, richly bound and embossed, profusely Illustrated with Portraits, Coats of Arms, and Tinted Views of Residences, price 25s.

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILIES  
OF

**Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, and Ridler.**

A remarkable book. Fourteen years compiling.

In royal octavo, price 16s. bound in cloth.

## GENEALOGY OF THE PLYMPTON FAMILY IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Arms and Twenty-one Portraits.

Imperial quarto, Illustrated with Portraits, price 10s. 6d. each.

PARTS I., II., III., IV., AND V.

OF THE

## Genealogy of the Humphreys Family in America.

Large octavo, with two Portraits, cloth, price 16s.

## Genealogy of Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke OF NEWBURY, MASS.

TEN GENERATIONS, 1642—1885.

Demy quarto, with two plates of Arms and Notes, price 3s.

## Genealogy of the Family of Lee, of Chester, Bucks, and Oron,

SHEWING THE LINEAL DESCENT OF THE LATE GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE,  
OF VIRGINIA, AMERICA, FROM SIR JOHN LEE, KNT.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



MR. and MRS. EDWARD E. SALISBURY of New Haven, Connecticut, United States, are printing privately a series of

**GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL MONOGRAPHS**

ON THE FAMILIES OF

**McCurdy, Lord, Parmelee-Mitchell, Digby-Lynde, Willoughby,  
Griswold, Pitkin-Wolcott, Ogden-Johnson, and Biodati,**

INCLUDING NOTICES OF THE

**Marbins, Lees, De Wolfs, and other Families.**

It is not a mere collection of names and dates, but a book of Family History, as well as a genealogical record, full of new facts obtained in America and abroad; a Work of great and ever increasing interest to present and future generations of these families and their allies; and also valuable to genealogists and other antiquaries or students of history generally. The monographs will fill from 500 to 600 pages, in two parts, 4to, and will be accompanied by twenty full chart Pedigrees, on bond paper, with authenticated Coats of Arms and carefully prepared Indexes of Family Names.

Subscriptions are invited for copies at *cost*. The edition will consist of 300 copies: the cost of 250 of these, bound in bevelled boards, cloth, gilt tops, with the Pedigrees separately bound, will be £3 12s. each; that of 50 copies on larger paper, bound with the Pedigrees, uncut, will be £4 4s. each. In this estimate no account is made of great expenses incurred by the Authors in the collection of materials for the work during many years, in America and in Europe, nor of the labour of composition and preparation for the press.

A few copies of the Chart Pedigrees, separately bound, without the text, are offered at £1 12s. for the set, the expense of these being large in proportion to that of the rest of the work.

Application for copies may be made to the Authors, as above, or to the Editor of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' care of Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

**Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.**

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

**Hasted's History of the County of Kent,**

BEING A HISTORY OF

**The Hundred of Blackheath,**

*The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London,  
and forming a complete Work in itself.*

EDITED BY HENRY H. DRAKE,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Dr. Drake is willing to undertake, if sufficient encouragement is forthcoming to justify it, the further prosecution of the History of Kent on a scheme similar to that on which the History of the Hundred of Blackheath is based, viz., upon the text of "Hasted," revised, recast, and enlarged, with information acquired by Messrs. Streatfeild and Larking, and with additional Notes by the Editor in verification and elucidation of the statements made.

As much of the groundwork for the History of Kent has been already covered by the Editor while collecting materials among the Public Records for the First Part, future Parts could be issued annually. The Editor alludes to this in the "Introductory Notes."

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Demy quarto, coloured wrapper, price 7s. 6d.

**Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse.**

COMPILED BY FRANCIS GRIGSON, Esq.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, SEALS, AND NUMEROUS AUTOGRAPHS.

Contents: Visitation Pedigrees; Funeral Certificate of Edmond Mason, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, 1634; Wills and Administrations; Chancery Proceedings; Miscellaneous Evidences; Parish Registers; and Pedigree of the Bisse Family, extending over a period of more than two hundred years.

This Work is notable for the number and variety of its "Evidences," and for the discrimination and intelligence displayed in their classification and arrangement; whilst its carefully drawn "Pedigree," extending to fourteen pages, is a model compilation. A special interest is attached to this book, inasmuch as it is the last genealogical collection completed by its talented compiler, who died shortly after passing the proof-sheets for press.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—Le Nebe's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 27.—The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569. Edited by WM. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A. £0 : 10 : 6

*[In the Press.]*

VOL.

## PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. £0 : 10 : 6

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND. SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 20.

AUGUST, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Langley Pedigree, with engraving of arms and facsimiles of three autographs .....	305	Scheme shewing the connection between the several Families of Botreaux, St. Loe, Clyvedon, Drokensford, St. Maur, Fitz Waryn, De la Pole, De la Zouch, and others; with Proofs .....	314
Bacon Wills .....	310	Funeral Certificate: Henry Smith of Cressing Temple, co. Essex, Esq., 1612 .....	317
Seal of John Dalyson of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, with engraving .....	311	Upton: Abstracts of Wills and Records of Administration .....	318
Evelyn .....	312		
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Jessop and Martin .....	312		
Plate: Monument of Richard Evelyn and Ellen his wife, Evelyn Mausoleum, Wotton Church.			

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies printed, each Copy numbered and signed.

With full Index, etc., interleaved and bound in half parchment, price 15s.

### SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., AND ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archaeological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

Early application for copies should be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

A FEW SPECIAL LARGE FINE-PAPER COPIES STILL LEFT.

FACSIMILE IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF THE

## Grant of Arms to John Wilkinson of London,

3 AUGUST 1519, 11 HENRY VIII.,

BY

THOMAS WRYOTHESLEY, GARTER, AND THOMAS BENOLT, CLARENCEUX.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or Four Copies for 5s., post free.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



It is proposed to publish by Subscription, in demy 8vo, about 300 pp., on good paper, a limited number only to be printed, price £1,

## The Ancient Register of North Elmham, Norfolk, FROM A.D. 1538 TO A.D. 1631.

TRANSCRIBED BY

AUGUSTUS GEORGE LEGGE, M.A., VICAR,

AND ILLUSTRATED BY VARIOUS NOTES AND NOTICES OF FAMILIES RESIDENT IN THE  
PARISH FROM TIME TO TIME.

*To which are added many quaint and interesting Extracts from Registers of a later date.*

North Elmham, the seat of the ancient East Anglian Bishopric, a few miles from East Dereham, has an early Register—containing entries relating to several families of note, as Cromwell, Taverner, etc.—from which the late G. A. Carthew, Esq., when writing his 'History of the Hundred of Launditch,' made several extracts; but the work now offered gives the whole *in extenso*, in a complete form, which students of the late Tudor and Stuart periods will find handy to put on their shelves for reference.

To the Genealogist the births, marriages, deaths, and burials in a district or parish are a mine absolutely necessary to be worked if a reliable result of their labours is to be obtained. The Registers containing this information are often difficult of access, and much money, time, and patience have to be expended in searching them.

Subscribers' Names received by AGAS H. GOOSE and Co., Norwich.

Will be ready in August.

In royal quarto, 350 pages. Price Two Guineas.

## A Genealogical History of the Family of Monckton,

COMPRISING

A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE YORKSHIRE AND KENTISH BRANCHES,

WITH SOME PARTICULARS OF THE PRINCIPAL MEMBERS OF THE NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,  
STAFFORDSHIRE, AND NORTHAMPTONSHIRE BRANCHES.

Illustrated by upwards of Fifty Portraits, Plates, and Pedigrees.

By DAVID HENRY MONCKTON, M.D., ETC.

*Formerly of Rugeley, now of Maidstone.*

The Work will be supplied to Subscribers only; one hundred and five copies only will be printed, each being numbered and signed in autograph by the Author.

Communications may be made to the AUTHOR, or to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

In Eighteen Monthly Parts, in neat strong wrappers, Two Shillings and Sixpence each Part.

## The County Seats of Shropshire.

The Proprietors of 'EDDOWES'S SHREWSBURY JOURNAL' beg to announce the issue, in monthly parts, in neat wrapper, of a New Illustrated Work, bearing the above title, giving a full and authoritative description of the principal Family Seats of the County, and enriched with illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. Each Part contains one or more full-page engravings of four of the principal County Seats, with the Armorial Bearings of the respective Families, as well as a number of smaller wood engravings, illustrating the descriptive text. The Plates are printed on a specially prepared artists' plate paper, and the letterpress on a heavy printing paper of the best quality. No effort will be spared to make this handsome volume a standard work of record with reference to the most influential of the County Families of Salop.

### COUNTY SEATS.

The following are now ready for Issue.

Part I.		Part II.	
BERWICK -	James Watson, Esq., M.P.	ATTINGHAM -	Lord Berwick.
HAWKSTONE -	Viscount Hill.	LUDFORD HOUSE -	J. L. M. Parkinson, Esq.
PITCHFORD -	Colonel Cotes.	WALCOT -	Earl of Powis.
OTELEY PARK -	S. K. Mainwaring, Esq.	CONDOVER -	R. H. Cholmondeley, Esq.
Part III.		Part IV. (in preparation).	
APLEY CASTLE -	Sir T. Meyrick, Bart.	CAYNHAM COURT -	Sir W. M. Curtis, Bart.
PLOWDEN -	W. F. Plowden, Esq.	SUNDORNE CASTLE -	Rev. J. D. Corbet.
LINLEY -	R. Jasper More, Esq., M.P.	APLEY PARK -	W. O. Foster, Esq.
ACTON REYNALD -	Sir V. R. Corbet, Bart.	LONGNOR HALL -	Colonel Corbett.

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.



Specially printed for Subscribers on extra large paper, price 1s. 6d. each, or Four Copies for 5s., post free.

A FACSIMILE IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF THE  
GRANT OF ARMS BY THOMAS HAWLEY, CLARENCEUX, TO  
THOMAS FFLETEWOOD OF LONDON, "GENEROSUS,"

AUDITOR OF THE COUNTIES OF CHESTER AND FLINT, DATED 7 HENRY VIII.

Only a few copies have been printed; early application will be necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

NOW READY.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE  
**Visitations of Northamptonshire,**  
1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

---

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

In crown folio, Illustrated with Plates of Coloured Arms, Autographs, Sketches of Residences and Churches, etc., bound in red cloth, price £3 3s.

**The Genealogical, Heraldic, and other Records**  
OF

**THE FAMILY OF WOODD,**  
Formerly of Salop and Oxfordshire, now of Knaresborough,  
Hampstead, etc.

This Work is enriched with numerous Sheet Pedigrees of the various branches of the Woodd Family and of families allied therewith, including Dampier, Digby, Hollond, Robinson, Sole, Coffin, Harris, Mitton, Ballard, Trevor, Hampden, De Vere, Dynham, Keate, Martin, Hedges, Eversen, Jennings, Oteley, Bromley, Onslow, Yonge, Eyton, Talbot, Ipstones, Corbet, Newport, De Burgh, Giffard, De Courtenay, Fitz Alan, Myddleton, and others.

Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES are instructed by the Family to offer a few copies to Subscribers. The Work is well worthy of being placed in every genealogical library. Orders to be sent to No. 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

**CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,**  
107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

**Special Announcements:—**

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—The Visitations of Pottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1690 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 27.—The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569. Edited by WM. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A. £0 : 10 : 6

*[In the Press.]*

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. £0 : 10 : 6
- 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. III. £0 : 10 : 6

*[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street. W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 21.

SEPTEMBER, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Funeral Certificate: Sir Thomas Russell of Strensham, Knt., 1632, with engraving of arms .....	321	Evelyn: Inscriptions in the Church of St. Nicholas, Deptford .....	327
Upton: Abstracts of Wills and Records of Administration .....	321	Eamonsen and Sheffield: Wills .....	329
Exemplification of Arms to Joseph Clerke of Wethersfield Hall, Essex, 1761 .....	324	Shepard or Sheppard .....	330
The Monumental Inscriptions of Whaddon, co. Wilts, with arms of Henry Long, Esq. ....	325	Grant of Arms to William Howley, Bishop of London, 1813 .....	330
		Extracts from the Registers of Austerfield, co. York .....	331
		Bacon Wills .....	334

Plate: Darcy Monument, Wotton Church, Surrey.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies printed, each Copy numbered and signed.

With full Index, etc., interleaved and bound in half parchment, price 15s.

### SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., AND ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archæological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

NOW READY.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

### THE

## Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



It is proposed to publish by Subscription, in demy 8vo, about 300 pp., on good paper, a limited number only to be printed, price £1,

## The Ancient Register of North Elmham, Norfolk, FROM A.D. 1538 TO A.D. 1631.

TRANSCRIBED BY  
AUGUSTUS GEORGE LEGGE, M.A., VICAR,

AND ILLUSTRATED BY VARIOUS NOTES AND NOTICES OF FAMILIES RESIDENT IN THE  
PARISH FROM TIME TO TIME.

*To which are added many quaint and interesting Extracts from Registers of a later date.*

North Elmham, the seat of the ancient East Anglian Bishopric, a few miles from East Dereham, has an early Register—containing entries relating to several families of note, as Cromwell, Taverner, etc.—from which the late G. A. Carthew, Esq., when writing his 'History of the Hundred of Launditch,' made several extracts; but the work now offered gives the whole *in extenso*, in a complete form, which students of the late Tudor and Stuart periods will find handy to put on their shelves for reference.

To the Genealogist the births, marriages, deaths, and burials in a district or parish are a mine absolutely necessary to be worked if a reliable result of their labours is to be obtained. The Registers containing this information are often difficult of access, and much money, time, and patience have to be expended in searching them.

Subscribers' Names received by AGAS H. GOOSE and Co., Norwich.

NOW READY.

In royal quarto, 350 pages. Price Two Guineas.

## A Genealogical History of the Family of Monckton,

COMPRISING

A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE YORKSHIRE AND KENTISH BRANCHES,

WITH SOME PARTICULARS OF THE PRINCIPAL MEMBERS OF THE NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,  
STAFFORDSHIRE, AND NORTHAMPTONSHIRE BRANCHES.

*Illustrated by upwards of Fifty Portraits, Plates, and Pedigrees.*

BY DAVID HENRY MONCKTON, M.D., ETC.

*Formerly of Rugeley, now of Maidstone.*

Only one hundred and five copies printed, each numbered and signed in autograph by the Author. Eighty copies already subscribed for.

Communications may be made to the AUTHOR, or to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

In Eighteen Monthly Parts, in neat strong wrappers, Two Shillings and Sixpence each Part.

## The County Seats of Shropshire.

The Proprietors of 'EDDOWES'S SHREWSBURY JOURNAL' beg to announce the issue, in monthly parts, in neat wrapper, of a New Illustrated Work, bearing the above title, giving a full and authoritative description of the principal Family Seats of the County, and enriched with illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. Each Part contains one or more full-page engravings of four of the principal County Seats, with the Armorial Bearings of the respective Families, as well as a number of smaller wood engravings, illustrating the descriptive text. The Plates are printed on a specially prepared artists' plate paper, and the letterpress on a heavy printing paper of the best quality. No effort will be spared to make this handsome volume a standard work of record with reference to the most influential of the County Families of Salop.

### COUNTY SEATS.

The following are now ready for Issue.

Part I.		Part II.	
BERWICK	- James Watson, Esq., M.P.	ATTINGHAM	- Lord Berwick.
HAWKSTONE	- Viscount Hill.	LUDEFORD HOUSE	- J. L. M. Parkinson, Esq.
PITCHFORD	- Colonel Cotes.	WALCOT	- Earl of Powis.
OTELEY PARK	- S. K. Mainwaring, Esq.	CONDOVER	- R. H. Cholmondeley, Esq.
Part III.		Part IV. (in preparation).	
APLEY CASTLE	- Sir T. Meyrick, Bart.	CAYNHAM COURT	- Sir W. M. Curtis, Bart.
PLOWDEN	- W. F. Plowden, Esq.	SUNDORNE CASTLE	- Rev. J. D. Corbet.
LINLEY	- R. Jasper More, Esq., M.P.	APLEY PARK	- W. O. Foster, Esq.
ACTON REYNALD	- Sir V. R. Corbet, Bart.	LONGNOR HALL	- Colonel Corbett.

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.



Subscription 15s.

## EARLY LINCOLN WILLS.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS RECORDED IN THE  
EPISCOPAL REGISTERS AT LINCOLN, 1280-1547.

The Diocese of Lincoln comprised, before the Reformation, the Counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Leicester, and Hertford.

Lincoln: JAMES WILLIAMSON, 290 High Street.

In the Press.

## The Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.

EDITED BY MRS. R. COLLINS.

These Registers are now being printed from their commencement in the year 1541 to the year 1754. They belong to the earliest group of 35, commenced before 1542, to be found in Yorkshire; and it is to preserve these ancient records of Kirkburton for ever from destruction that the work of copying and printing them has been undertaken. There are about 30,000 entries in the 213 years that are to be published; and each of the three volumes in which the work will be issued will contain about 10,000 entries, together with an Index to each part. The first volume will contain all from 1541 to 1654; the second to 1711; the third to 1754.

The price of each volume will be One Guinea. It is hoped that the printing of the whole series will be accomplished during the ensuing twelve months.

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

In crown folio, Illustrated with Plates of Coloured Arms, Autographs, Sketches of Residences and Churches, etc., bound in red cloth, price £3 3s.

The Genealogical, Heraldic, and other Records

OF

## THE FAMILY OF WOODD,

Formerly of Salop and Oxfordshire, now of Knaresborough,  
Hampstead, etc.

This Work is enriched with numerous Sheet Pedigrees of the various branches of the Woodd Family and of families allied therewith, including Dampier, Digby, Holland, Robinson, Sole, Coffin, Harris, Mitton, Ballard, Trevor, Hampden, De Vere, Dynham, Keate, Martin, Hedges, Eversen, Jennings, Oteley, Bromley, Onslow, Yonge, Eyton, Talbot, Ipstones, Corbet, Newport, De Burgh, Giffard, De Courtenay, Fitz Alan, Myddleton, and others.

Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES are instructed by the Family to offer a few copies to Subscribers. The Work is well worthy of being placed in every genealogical library. Orders to be sent to No. 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

Print Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

Bind in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

### Special Announcements:—

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by *Cooke*. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by *Lennard and Vincent*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by *Camden*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitations of Potttingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire* in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by *St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by *Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden*. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—*Marriage Licences*: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 24.—*Marriage Licences*: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 25.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 26.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 27.—*The Visitation of Worcestershire* in 1569. Edited by Wm. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A. *[In the Press.]*

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. £0 : 10 : 6
- 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. III. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

*Shropshire Pedigrees*, comprising the *Visitations* of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

*The Visitations of Norfolk* in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

*The Registers of Durham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 22.

OCTOBER, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Langley Pedigree: Later Warwickshire		Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset,	
Langleys, with eleven facsimiles of		1623, with Annotations: Uvidall	345
autographs	337	Dalison Notes	346
Bacon Wills	340	Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of	
Grant of Arms to the Town of Ipswich,		London, 1633: Gore Wills and Adminis-	
1561	343	trations	347
Funeral Certificate: John Cowper of Lon-		Upton: Abstracts of Wills and Records of	
don, Esq., 1609	344	Administration	350
Lovell Arms	344	Cullum: Parish Registers, etc.	351

Plate: Arms of the Town of Ipswich.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies printed, each Copy numbered and signed.

With full Index, etc., interleaved and bound in half-parchment, price 15s.

### SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., AND ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations since those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archaeological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

NOW READY.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

### THE

## Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



To be issued to Subscribers in One Volume, printed on antique hand-made paper, imperial octavo, 100 copies at £2 2s. each, bound in half-parchment.

## The Parish Registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks.

EDITED BY

ERNEST ARTHUR EBBLEWHITE.

This Work, commenced at the instance of the late Somerset Herald, and with the approval of the present Rector, the Rev. T. W. D. BROOKS, M.A., will include a

COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS FROM THEIR  
COMMENCEMENT IN 1557 TO 1812,

COPIES OF ALL THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE  
CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD,

AND A FULL LIST OF THE SUCCESSIVE RECTORS.

The Entries, to the number of Three Thousand, include many of historical interest, at the head of which stands that of the Burial of John Hampden the Patriot; while the names of Cromwell, Pimm, Lenthall, Mosse, Trevor, etc., are sufficient to give an idea of the value of the records of this little village, with which the ancient Family of Hampden (now represented by Lord Buckinghamshire) has always been so closely connected.

The Book also contains several of those curious and amusing Notes which never fail to shed some additional light on the manners and proclivities of our ancestors.

Subscribers' Names to be sent to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

NOW READY.

In royal quarto, 350 pages. Price Two Guinea.

## A Genealogical History of the Family of Monckton,

COMPRISING

A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE YORKSHIRE AND KENTISH BRANCHES,

WITH SOME PARTICULARS OF THE PRINCIPAL MEMBERS OF THE NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,  
STAFFORDSHIRE, AND NORTHAMPTONSHIRE BRANCHES.

Illustrated by upwards of Fifty Portraits, Plates, and Pedigrees.

By DAVID HENRY MONCKTON, M.D., ETC.

*Formerly of Rugeley, now of Maidstone.*

Only one hundred and five copies printed, each numbered and signed in autograph by the Author. Eighty copies already subscribed for.

Communications may be made to the AUTHOR, or to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

In Eighteen Monthly Parts, in neat strong wrappers, Two Shillings and Sixpence each Part.

## The County Seats of Shropshire.

The Proprietors of 'EDDOWES'S SHREWSBURY JOURNAL' beg to announce the issue, in monthly parts, in neat wrapper, of a New Illustrated Work, bearing the above title, giving a full and authoritative description of the principal Family Seats of the County, and enriched with illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. Each Part contains one or more full-page engravings of four of the principal County Seats, with the Armorial Bearings of the respective Families, as well as a number of smaller wood engravings, illustrating the descriptive text. The Plates are printed on a specially prepared artists' plate paper, and the letterpress on a heavy printing paper of the best quality. No effort will be spared to make this handsome volume a standard work of record with reference to the most influential of the County Families of Salop.

### COUNTY SEATS.

The following are now ready for Issue.

Part I.		Part II.	
BERWICK -	James Watson, Esq., M.P.	ATTINGHAM -	Lord Berwick.
HAWKSTONE -	Viscount Hill.	LUDFORD HOUSE -	J. L. M. Parkinson, Esq.
PITCHFORD -	Colonel Cotes.	WALCOT -	Earl of Powis.
OTELEY PARK -	S. K. Mainwaring, Esq.	CONDOVER -	R. H. Cholmondeley, Esq.
Part III.		Part IV. (in preparation).	
APLEY CASTLE -	Sir T. Meyrick, Bart.	CAYNHAM COURT -	Sir W. M. Curtis, Bart.
PLOWDEN -	W. F. Plowden, Esq.	SUNDORNE CASTLE -	Rev. J. D. Corbet.
LINLEY -	R. Jasper More, Esq., M.P.	APLEY PARK -	W. O. Foster, Esq.
ACTON REYNALD -	Sir V. R. Corbet, Bart.	LONGNOR HALL -	Colonel Corbett.

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.



Subscription 15s.

## EARLY LINCOLN WILLS.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS RECORDED IN THE  
EPISCOPAL REGISTERS AT LINCOLN, 1280-1547.

The Diocese of Lincoln comprised, before the Reformation, the Counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Leicester, and Hertford.

Lincoln: JAMES WILLIAMSON, 290 High Street.

---

In the Press.

## The Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.

EDITED BY MRS. R. COLLINS.

These Registers are now being printed from their commencement in the year 1541 to the year 1754. They belong to the earliest group of 35, commenced before 1542, to be found in Yorkshire; and it is to preserve these ancient records of Kirkburton for ever from destruction that the work of copying and printing them has been undertaken. There are about 30,000 entries in the 213 years that are to be published; and each of the three volumes in which the work will be issued will contain about 10,000 entries, together with an Index to each part. The first volume will contain all from 1541 to 1654; the second to 1711; the third to 1754.

The price of each volume will be One Guinea. It is hoped that the printing of the whole series will be accomplished during the ensuing twelve months.

Subscribers' Names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, Publishers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

## The Registers of the Parish Church of Rochdale,

IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER,

FROM A.D. 1582 TO 1616.

Edited by LIEUT.-COL. H. FISHWICK, F.S.A.,

AUTHOR OF

'*The History of Goosnargh*,' '*The History of Kirkham*,' '*The Lancashire Library*,' etc., etc.

The original Parish of Rochdale was one of the largest in the Hundred of Salford. It was anciently divided into four divisions—Hundersfield, Spotland, Castleton, and Butterworth—and it contained the villages of Todmorden, Milnrow, and Whitworth, and within its ecclesiastical jurisdiction was also the Chapelry of Saddleworth.

Although there were chapels in all these villages in the sixteenth century, Rochdale was the mother church, and the early Registers there contain the only existing records for that period of the Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals in the entire Parish.

The earliest volume of Registers at Rochdale contains the Christenings, Marriages, and Burials from 1582 to 1600, both inclusive; the pages are of paper, and are so far worn with age and usage that before many years are past large portions of them will be totally destroyed. The Registers in the second volume are written on parchment, and are in a good state of preservation.

The Registers which it is proposed now to print have been most carefully copied, and will be reproduced *verbatim et literatim*, with extensions, and explanatory notes where required.

The Work will contain about 14,000 entries, and over 22,000 names.

The issue will be limited to 225 copies, Small Paper, price 10s. 6d.; and 25 Large Paper copies, price 21s.; post free.

Applications for copies to be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

### Special Announcements:—

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL.**
- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by *Cooke*. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by *Lennard and Vincent*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by *Camden*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*Le Pebe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire* in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by *St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by *Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—*Marriage Licences*: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 24.—*Marriage Licences*: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 25.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 26.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 27.—*The Visitation of Worcestershire* in 1569. Edited by WM. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A. *[In the Press.]*

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- VOL.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. III.—MARRIAGES. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

*Shropshire Pedigrees*, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

*The Visitations of Norfolk* in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

*The Registers of Durham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 23.

NOVEMBER, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Dalison Notes .....	353	Bacon Wills .....	357
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Levet and Lovell .....	354	The Monumental Inscriptions of South Wraxall, co. Wilts .....	360
Cullum: Monumental Inscriptions, Haw- stead and Bury St. Edmunds; and MS. Pedigree .....	355	Pedigree of Owen of co. Montgomery and co. Salop, illustrated with eleven engrav- ings of arms and a drawing of "The Pillar of Eliseg" .....	363

OWEN BOOKPLATE.

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of the Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

For Subscribers only, One Hundred Copies printed, each Copy numbered and signed.

With full Index, etc., interleaved and bound in half-parchment, price 15s.

SOME

## Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., AND ROBERT HOVENDEN.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663-68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel BULWER, printed in the 'Norfolk Archaeological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. HOWARD, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

NOW READY.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE

## Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk,  
Worcestershire, etc.*

As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



## NOTICE.

In the January Number, beginning Vol. III. Second Series, will be published an elaborate PEDIGREE OF THE DARWIN FAMILY, illustrated with Autographs, Arms, etc. It will be compiled by H. FARNHAM BURKE, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald.

Some copies will be struck off on 4to paper for special circulation. Early application for copies to be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

Demy 8vo, price 20s.

### **The Parish Registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth,** IN THE COUNTY OF YORK.

CONTAINING

THE MARRIAGES, BAPTISMS, AND BURIALS FROM 1613 TO 1751;

With Supplement and Appendix, containing additional information connected with the Church, and a Fragmentary History of Saddleworth-cum-Quick.

EDITED BY JOHN RADCLIFFE, OF UPPERMILL.

Applications for copies to be made to the EDITOR, Furlane, Uppermill, near Oldham.

---

To be issued to Subscribers in One Volume, printed on antique hand-made paper, imperial octavo, 100 copies at £2 2s. each, bound in half-parchment.

### **The Parish Registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks.**

EDITED BY

ERNEST ARTHUR EBBLEWHITE.

This Work, commenced at the instance of the late Somerset Herald, and with the approval of the present Rector, the Rev. T. W. D. BROOKS, M.A., will include a

COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS FROM THEIR  
COMMENCEMENT IN 1557 TO 1812,

COPIES OF ALL THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE  
CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD,

AND A FULL LIST OF THE SUCCESSIVE RECTORS.

The Entries, to the number of Three Thousand, include many of historical interest, at the head of which stands that of the Burial of John Hampden the Patriot; while the names of Cromwell, Pimm, Lenthall, Mosse, Trevor, etc., are sufficient to give an idea of the value of the records of this little village, with which the ancient Family of Hampden (now represented by Lord Buckinghamshire) has always been so closely connected.

The Book also contains several of those curious and amusing Notes which never fail to shed some additional light on the manners and proclivities of our ancestors.

Subscribers' Names to be sent to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

## BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

### **CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,**

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

#### **Special Announcements:—**

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.



JUST PUBLISHED.

Royal 8vo, 299 pages, rich cloth binding, profusely Illustrated, price 21s.

# CONGLETON, PAST AND PRESENT;

## A HISTORY OF THIS OLD CHESHIRE TOWN.

By ROBERT HEAD, OF CONGLETON.

---

### CONTENTS.

Introduction : Northwich Hundred—Description and Situation of Town—Cloud Hill—Mow Cop—River Dane—Ancient Street Architecture—Old Cross. On Roman Remains : British Hill Fort—Hulme Walfield Camp. Norman and Manorial History : The Conquest—Domesday Book—Ardernes of Cheshire—Barons of Halton—Duchy of Lancaster—Inquisition at Congleton—Grosvenor and Shakerley Pedigree. Charters, etc. : Henry de Lacy's—Grant of Common of Pasture—Charter of Henry VI.—Letters Patent of Henry VI.—Grants from Henry VIII.—Privileges by Elizabeth—Letters Patent of James I.—Letters Patent of Charles II.—Charter of George IV.—Gift of Tolls. Manorial Courts : Court Baron—Mayor's Court—Court of Assembly—Court Leet and Frank Pledge—Town Officers—High Stewards—Election of Mayors—List of Mayors—Town Clerks—Freemen—Court Records. Punishments : Dungeon—Pillory—Whipping—Stocks—Brank—Cucking Stool. Sports and Pastimes : Bearbaiting—Cockfights—Congleton Bears—Cheshire Ballad—Archery—Strolling Players. The Plague : Mize levied for relief—Order by Sir Wm. Brereton—Laplove Family. Civil War Period : John Bradshaw—His Birth—School-days and Apprenticeship—Becomes Mayor of Congleton—Courts—His Life in London—President of the High Court—His Congleton friends and opponents—The King's Death—Bradshaw and Cromwell—Bradshaw's Death—Congleton during the War—Defence of Biddulph Hall—The Mace—The Parnells. Annals of the Town : Concerning Tolls—Scotch Rebellion—Walking the Boundaries—Annals from 1830 to 1859—Volunteers—Town Hall—Annals from 1865 to 1885. Trades : Silk Trade—The Old Mill—Throwsters and Manufacturers in 1820—Trades Unions—Chartism—Riots—Silk Mills, 1840–60—Strikes—Throwsters and Manufacturers in 1886—Fustian and Velvet Cutting. Congleton Tokens. Ecclesiastical History : Old Parish of Astbury—Congleton Bridge Chapel—Population—Higher Chapel—St. Peter's Church ; Bells, Ministers, Monuments, Churchyard, Cemetery—Ringing the Chains—Rushbearing—St. John's Church—St. James's Church—St. Stephen's Church—Mossley Church. Charities. Grammar School. St. Mary's Catholic Church. Nonconformity : Unitarian Chapel—Congregational Chapel—Society of Friends—Wesleyan Chapel—Baptist Chapel—Primitive Methodism. Masonic Hall. Additions and Corrections. General Index.

---

### EXTRACTS FROM PRESS OPINIONS.

"Mr. Head has enriched the literature of the county and rendered excellent service to the cause of archæology by a work which is at once antiquarian, topographical, genealogical, and historical. He has done his work thoroughly and well. Mr. Head is an earnest rather than an enthusiastic antiquary, and in his self-imposed task has shewn how much can be accomplished with painstaking care and discernment. He writes pleasantly, and as he travels back along the grass-grown aisles of the past he recalls many scenes and incidents of bygone days, and gives us many entertaining glimpses of old-time life."—*Macclesfield Courier and Herald*, 17 Sept. 1887.

"Mr. Head has shewn in the work before us how, by diligent, painstaking industry, by his researches in the Record Office, London, his examination of the deeds and charters preserved in the muniment chest of the Corporation, and other original evidences to which he has had access, a large amount of really interesting and instructive matter can be got together, and how worthy the town is of a detailed record of its formation, growth, and development. The volume contains a vast amount of exceedingly interesting information, arranged with judgment, care, and discrimination, and bears abundant evidence of the author's industry and painstaking accuracy. It is admirably printed and artistically illustrated, and, what is especially deserving of note, it is well indexed."—*Manchester Courier*, 30 Sept. 1887.

"Mr. Head has done for Congleton in an admirable way what Mr. Beamont has done for Warrington, and the result is another of those local histories which are simply fascinating to the antiquarian student."—*Warrington Guardian*, 28 Sept. 1887.

"We can heartily congratulate Mr. Head upon the completion of a task which involves not only great labour and research, but judgment and discrimination. Such men as the author have scant recognition from the general public ; but it is certain that were it not for them the work of such more distinguished historians as Professor Freeman and the late Mr. Green would be increasingly difficult."—*Manchester Examiner and Times*, 28 Sept. 1887.

Orders received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
- 8.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
- 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
- 25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
- 26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
- 27.—The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569. Edited by Wm. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A. [In the Press.]

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. £0 : 10 : 6
- 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. III.—MARRIAGES. [In the Press.]

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

## SECOND SERIES.

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—No. 24.

DECEMBER, 1887.

PRICE 1s.  
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d.

### CONTENTS.

PAGE	PAGE
Pedigree of Owen of co. Montgomery and co. Salop—continued; with nine engrav- ings of arms ..... 369	The Monumental Inscriptions of Upavon, co. Wilts ..... 379
Bacon Wills ..... 377	Dalison Notes ..... 381
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, with Annotations: Meggs ..... 378	Extracts from the Huddersfield Registers, with Notes ..... 382
	Lovell Arms ..... 384

*The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of this Work for January, 1888, as it commences a new Volume. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

*Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 2s.; quarter page, 12s.; one-eighth page, 6s.*

MITCHELL and HUGHES have a few large-paper copies for sale of

## The Registers of the Parish Church of Rochdale,

IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER,

FROM A.D. 1582 TO 1616.

Edited by LIEUT.-COL. H. FISHWICK, F.S.A.,

AUTHOR OF

'The History of Goosnargh,' 'The History of Kirkham,' 'The Lancashire Library,' etc., etc.

The earliest volume of Registers at Rochdale contains the Christenings, Marriages, and Burials from 1582 to 1600, both inclusive; the pages are of paper, and are so far worn with age and usage that before many years are past large portions of them will be totally destroyed. The Registers in the second volume are written on parchment, and are in a good state of preservation.

The size is demy 8vo (uniform with the works of the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society) and contains about 370 pages, with an Introduction and a complete Index of Names. Price 21s.

The Work contains about 14,000 entries, and over 22,000 names, including—

Ashton, Ashworth, Assheton, Atkinson, Bamforth, Belfield, Birch, Byrom, Bréreley [Brierley] [Brearley], Buckley, Butterworth, Casson, Chadwick, Collinge, Cowper, Cheetham, Clegg, Crompton, Crossley, Dewhurst, Deurden, Digges, Eastwood, Entwistle, Farrow, Fenton, Fielden, Fletcher, Frith, Garside, Greave, Greenwood, Haghe, Hallawes, Hamer, Hardman, Haslam, Healey, Hellewell, Heywood, Hobson, Holland, Holt, Hopwood, Howorth, Hurst, Kay, Kenion, Kershaw, Leach, Lees, Leigh, Lightowlers, Livesay, Lord, Lomax, Lyney, Maden, Marcroft, Marland, Meadowcroft, Milne, Milnes, Newall, Newbold, Ogden, Pares, Radcliffe, Ramsbotham, Redfearne, Rhodes, Rydiugs, Seddon, Schofield, Sharples, Shepherd, Smethurste, Staneringe [Standing], Stott, Strangfellow, Sutcliffe, Taylor, Tetlow, Turnough, Uttley, Walkden, Warburton, Wardle, Wardleworth, Whitehead, Whittaker, Whitworth, Whytley, Wild, Wilson, Wolfenden, Wolstenholme, Wrigley.

In demy 8vo, bound in cloth, price 5s.

## The Chronicle concerning the Parish of Croydon.

ILLUSTRATED.

By J. CORBET ANDERSON.

A few copies are still on sale at the above reduced price.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
MANCHESTER: HENRY GRAY, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD.



## NOTICE.

In the January Number, beginning Vol. III. Second Series, will be commenced an elaborate PEDIGREE OF THE DARWIN FAMILY, illustrated with Autographs, Arms, etc. It will be compiled by H. FARNHAM BURKE, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald.

When completed, some copies will be struck off on quarto paper for special circulation. Early application to be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

NOW READY.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE  
**Visitations of Northamptonshire,**  
1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

*Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc.*

As only a limited number is printed, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

To be issued to Subscribers in One Volume, printed on antique hand-made paper, imperial octavo, 100 copies at £2 2s. each, bound in half-parchment.

**The Parish Registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks.**

EDITED BY

ERNEST ARTHUR EBBLEWHITE.

This Work, commenced at the instance of the late Somerset Herald, and with the approval of the present Rector, the Rev. T. W. D. BROOKS, M.A., will include a

COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS FROM THEIR  
COMMENCEMENT IN 1557 TO 1812,

COPIES OF ALL THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE  
CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD,

AND A FULL LIST OF THE SUCCESSIVE RECTORS.

The Entries, to the number of Three Thousand, include many of historical interest, at the head of which stands that of the Burial of John Hampden the Patriot; while the names of Cromwell, Pimm, Lenthall, Mosse, Trevor, etc., are sufficient to give an idea of the value of the records of this little village, with which the ancient Family of Hampden (now represented by Lord Buckinghamshire) has always been so closely connected.

The Book also contains several of those curious and amusing Notes which never fail to shed some additional light on the manners and proclivities of our ancestors.

Subscribers' Names to be sent to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

BOOKBINDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

**CHARLES COOPER AND Co., LIMITED,**

107 and 108 Corporation Street, Birmingham,

Publishers of the 'MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' etc.,

*Print* Bookwork, Pamphlets, Sermons, Circulars, etc., etc.

*Bind* in all Styles, Antique or Modern, best or cheap. '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.

ORDERS SENT BY POST EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

**Special Announcements:—**

Now ready, price 2s., post free, No. 15 of 'THE MIDLAND ANTIQUARY,' containing: Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey—Survey of Birmingham in 1553—Elaborate Reviews, etc., etc.

Also for Sale, price 3s. 6d., post free, 'THE BIRMINGHAMS IN IRELAND.' By W. F. Carter. Privately printed.



# HARTLEY SALE.

MITCHELL and HUGHES have a few copies on sale of the late Mr. HARTLEY'S PRIVATE CATALOGUE of Peerage Claims, Genealogical Works, Family History, Heraldry, remarkable Sale Catalogues, including Stow, etc. They are printed on toned paper and nicely bound, and were intended for special circulation, without reference to the sale; some copies are stitched in paper covers. To be sold cheap.

2s. in cloth; 1s. stitched only.

Only 12 copies in hand, on large paper, in Two Volumes, illustrated with Arms, Seals, etc.,  
price £2 10s., cloth.

## THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1561.

EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

These copies will be sold in the order in which they are applied for, as they are the last of the large quarto edition.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

In One Vol. 8vo, price 21s.

## THE ARNISTON MEMOIRS.

Three Centuries of a Scottish House, 1571—1838.

EDITED FROM THE FAMILY PAPERS

BY GEORGE W. T. OMOND, ADVOCATE;

*Author of 'The Lord Advocates of Scotland.'*

"This handsome volume—handsome by reason of the excellence of its typographical appointments, and by a fine equipment of portraits and pictures, etched admirably by Mr. W. Hole, and of minor woodcuts and facsimiles—enriches the literature of the Scottish family history. It is perhaps best described as a compilation of the domestic papers of the Arniston branch of the family of Dundas; but the Dundases of Arniston maintained through so many generations a position of the highest legal and political eminence in Scotland that their history is to a very great extent the history of the progress of law and politics in this country."—*Scotsman*.

"He has done his task with taste and skill."—*Athenæum*.

"The documents from which Mr. Omond has made this most interesting selection seem to have had a narrow escape."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Regarded alike from the political and from the social point of view, this book, based chiefly on family papers, is very valuable as a contribution to and an elucidation of the history of Scotland."—*Spectator*.

Edinburgh: DAVID DOUGLAS.

---

## THE INDEX LIBRARY.

A MONTHLY SERIES OF

### INDEXES AND CALENDARS TO BRITISH RECORDS.

Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

Arrangements have been made to issue a *fasciculus* of Indexes to the principal English Records, with separate pagination. The undertaking enables the student, at a small expense, to place a key to the principal English Records on his own bookshelves, thus allowing him to at once ascertain what information the Records are likely to afford him. As the official "reference" to the Records is also added, he can bespeak an "office copy," or obtain, through a Record agent, an abstract or *precis* of a document without leaving his own library. The series appeals to the interest of the Historian, the Genealogist, the Topographer, and the General Student, and must prove of incalculable value to American and Colonial Genealogists. The First Series consists of the following Indexes, with official references:—

1. Chancery Proceedings, Bills and Answers, 1625—1649.
2. Royalist Composition Papers, Series I. and II.
3. "Signet" Indexes, forming a Key to the Patent Rolls, 1584—1624.
4. Northamptonshire Wills, 1510—1649.

The Work is printed in a handy octavo form, with old-face type cast specially for this work, in double columns, and published on the first of each month. Each Part contains not less than 48 pages. The January Part will be ready on the 15th instant. Subscription £1 1s. per annum, post free. Single numbers are sold at 2s. each. A "Library Edition," on large paper, is also issued quarterly: Annual Subscription £1 11s. 6d. post free.

Applications respecting Subscriptions or Parts to be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—Le Pebe's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
  - 27.—The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569. Edited by WM. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A. *[In the Press.]*

VOL.

### PARISH REGISTERS.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I. £0 : 10 : 6
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. £0 : 10 : 6
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II. £0 : 10 : 6
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. £0 : 10 : 6
- 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. III.—MARRIAGES. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. II. *[In the Press.]*

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOLUME II.

SECOND SERIES.

JANUARY 1886 TO DECEMBER 1887.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

*Price 7s. 6d.*







# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

- |      |  |                 |
|------|--|-----------------|
| VOL. |  |                 |
| 8.   | — <i>Le Deber's Catalogue of Knights.</i> Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 9.   | — <i>The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.</i> Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 10.  | — <i>The Registers of Westminster Abbey.</i> Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 11.  | — <i>The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.</i> Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 12.  | — <i>The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.</i> Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 13.  | — <i>The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I.</i> Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 14.  | — <i>The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.</i>   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 15.  | — <i>The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I.</i> Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 16.  | — <i>The Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1564.</i> Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 17.  | — <i>The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II.</i> Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 18.  | — <i>The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.</i> Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 19.  | — <i>The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.</i> Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 20.  | — <i>The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden.</i> Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 21.  | — <i>The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden.</i> Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.  | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 22.  | — <i>The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.</i> Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 23.  | — <i>Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1690 to 1679.</i> Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 24.  | — <i>Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.</i>  | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 25.  | — <i>Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.</i>   | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 26.  | — <i>Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.</i>  | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 27.  | — <i>The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.</i> Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.  | [In the Press.] |

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623.* To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., and GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.* To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral.* To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

VOL.

## REGISTERS.

- |     |   |                 |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 1.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I.                              | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 2.  | —THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.   | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 3.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.                                      | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 4.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II.                             | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 5.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 6.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.   | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 7.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.                                      | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 8.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 9.  | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS.                       | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 10. | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS.                      | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 11. | —THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I.                        | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 12. | —THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS.  | £0 : 10 : 6     |
| 13. | —THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. III.—MARRIAGES.                        | £1 : 1 : 0      |
| 14. | —THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. II.                       | [In the Press.] |

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

January 1, 1886.

LIST OF  
PARISH REGISTERS

EDITED BY

FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP.

*FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY.*

---

ESSEX.

REGISTERS OF BOBBINGWORTH.—Baptisms and Burials, 1558 to 1785; Marriages, 1559 to 1753. Thirty copies printed, numbered and signed, bound in vellum; subscription price, three guineas.

REGISTERS OF STIFFORD.—Baptisms, 1568 to 1783; Marriages, 1572 to 1753; Burials, 1572 to 1783. Thirty copies printed, numbered and signed, bound in vellum; subscription price, three guineas.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

REGISTERS OF STUBTON.—A Fragment. Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1577 to 1628. Twelve copies printed, numbered and signed; subscription price, ten shillings.

MIDDLESEX.

REGISTERS OF STAINES.—A Fragment. Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1644 to 1694. Thirty copies printed, numbered and signed; subscription price, one guinea.

## SUFFOLK.

REGISTERS OF BRUNDISH.—Baptisms, 1562 to 1765; Marriages, 1563 to 1749; Burials, 1563 to 1785. Thirty copies printed, numbered and signed, bound in vellum; subscription price, three guineas.

REGISTERS OF CHILLESFORD.—Baptisms, 1740 to 1812; Marriages, 1754 to 1812; Burials, 1740 to 1812. Fifty copies printed, numbered and signed; subscription price, one guinea.

All copies  
subscribed  
for.

REGISTERS OF TANNINGTON.—Baptisms, 1539 to 1651; Marriages, 1653 to 1714; Burials, 1539 to 1660. Fifteen copies printed, numbered and signed, bound in vellum; subscription price, three guineas.

INDEX TO THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THORPE'S "REGISTRUM ROFFENSE."—Fifty copies printed, numbered and signed; subscription price, seven and sixpence.

To F. A. CRISP,  
GROVE PARK, DENMARK HILL,  
LONDON, S.E.

SIR,

Please send.....

for which I enclose\*.....

Name .....

Address .....

£ : . :

\* Cheques should be crossed "Bank of England," and made payable to F. A. Crisp.



- M<sup>d</sup>. that Dorethy Baker the Dawghter of Robert Baker was Christened the xij day of ffebruarie Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ terciõ Annoq̃ Doñi 1560
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Thomas Rede the sonn of John Rede of highe-ownger was Christened in Bobingworth Church the xxix day of May at the Commaundement of Doctor Soole pson there Anno Regni Reginae Elizabeth et̃ Tercio Annoq̃ Doñi 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Mary Saltm̃che the Dawghter of Reygnold Saltm̃che was Christened the second day of June Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ Tertio. Annoq̃ Doñi 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Susan Hammonde the Dawghter of John Hammonde was Christened the ix day of June Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ Tertio. Annoq̃ Doñi 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that John Welles the sonn of John Welles was Christened the xix day of August: Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ Tertio. Annoq̃ Doñi. 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Jone Poole the Dawghter of John Poole the Tayler was Christened the xxix day of August Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ Tertio Annoq̃ Domini 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Robert Borñe the sonn of William Bourne was Christened the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ c' Tertio. Annoq̃ Doñi 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that John Loue & Alce Loue the sonn & Dawghter of John Loue of Standford were Christened in Bovingworth Church the xiiij day of October by the Lycence of the minister there Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ Tertio annoq̃ Doñi 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that John Howe the sonn of George Howe was Christened the xxij of December Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth Quarto Annoq̃ Doñi 1561
- M<sup>d</sup>. that John Poole the sonn of John Poole of the Hall was Christened the xxvij day of march Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth Quarto Annoq̃ Doñi 1562
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Jone Colte the dawghter of John Colte was Christened the first of october Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ Quarto Annoq̃ Domini 1562
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Susan Glascoke the dawghter of John Glascoke the mydle of that name was Christened the xiiij day of October Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ Quarto Anno Doñi 1562
- M<sup>d</sup>. that John Bourne the sonn of William Bourne was Christened the xiiij day of October Anno Regni Regina Elizabeth et̃ quarto Annoq̃ Doñi 1562
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Jone Glascock the Daughter of John Glascoke the midle of that name was named & baptized at home by the mydwyffe by the reason of hir weakenesse & shortly after desceased the xiiij day of October Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ quarto. Anno domini 1562
- M<sup>d</sup>. that John Walet the sonn of Thomas Waylett was Christened the xv day of Nouember A<sup>o</sup> Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃. ẽ quarto Anno Doñi 1562
- M<sup>d</sup>. that Henry Pepper the sonn of Henrie Pepper was Christened the third day of ffebruarie Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth et̃ ẽ quinto Anno Domini 1562
- M<sup>d</sup>. that John Baker the sonn of Robert Baker was Christened the iiij

Whitby.

Joane, 57.

White.

Agnes, 91.

Andrew, 18, 19, 82, 90, 92.

Ann, 48, 71, 116.

Edward, 5.

Eleanor, 100.

Elizabeth, 5, 32, 46-48, 88.

Ellen, 63.

Emma, 61.

George, 18, 34, 40, 50.

Hannah, 36, 41, 87, 111.

Humphrey, 47.

Jane, 20, 63.

Joane, 55.

John, 5, 7, 10, 33, 36, 39-42, 47, 48, 55, 70, 116, 117.

Joseph, 46-48.

Katherine, 33-36, 68, 92, 103, 107.

Margaret, 19, 20.

Mary, 10, 35, 46, 50, 58, 88, 111.

Nicholas, 19, 20, 92, 93.

Richard, 8, 20, 24-27, 32-36, 42, 63, 68, 88, 92, 94, 98, 100, 103, 106, 107, 109, 111.

Robert, 35.

Sarah, 35, 39-42, 70, 106, 111, 114.

Susanna, 24-27, 34, 47, 98.

Thomas, 7, 20, 36, 63, 95.

William, 8, 19, 26, 50, 58, 71, 82, —, 27.

Whitebread.

Elizabeth, 88.

George, 95.

Jane, 29, 106.

Joane, 20, 93.

John, 19, 38, 97.

Joseph, 22.

Mary, 37, 38, 104, 107.

Thomas, 19-22, 29, 37, 38, 86, 88, 92, 93, 95, 96, 106, 107.

William, 21, 100.

Whitechart.

William, 100.

Wigg.

Andrew, 63.

Elizabeth, 63.

Mary, 58.

Wilcocks.

Elizabeth, 62.

John, 62.

Williams.

John, 27.

Peter, 79.

William, 27.

Williamson.

Margaret, 55.

Thomas, 55.

—, 10.

Wilson.

Catherine, 70.

James, 70.

Joseph, 107.

Winkworth.

Charles, 36.

Winkworth—continued.

Deborah, 36.

Mary, 36.

Winson.

Hannah, 46.

Robert, 46.

Thomas, 46.

Witham.

Joane, 58.

Withers.

Anthony, 83.

Wollard.

Joane, 93.

John, 93, 96.

Wollers.

Ann, 117.

John, 117.

Sarah, 117.

Wolner.

Emma, 61.

John, 61.

Wood.

Ann, 27, 28, 101.

Bennett, 7.

Catherine, 29.

Dennis, 22.

Elizabeth, 58.

James, 30, 100, 115.

John, 22, 24-30, 49, 95, 97, 103, 106.

Mary, 23, 28, 49, 96.

Nicholas, 6, 7.

Philemon, 22-24, 26, 95, 96, 98.

Phill., 101.

Rebecca, 22-24, 26, 96, 106.

Sarah, 25, 27, 49, 97.

William, 58.

—, 27, 98.

Woolmer.

John, 71.

Sarah, 71.

Wootton.

Michael, 67.

Rebecca, 67.

Wragg.

Ann, 33, 70.

Elizabeth, 33, 34, 110.

Hannah, 70.

Mary, 34, 117.

Thomas, 33, 34, 106, 114.

Wrattin.

Charles, 84.

Wright.

Anne, 25, 65.

Elizabeth, 25.

Isabel, 58.

Jeremiah, 27.

John, 7, 25, 56, 65.

Margery, 56.

Mary, 7.

Robert, 79.

Susanna, 27.

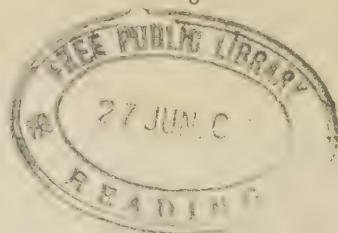
Thomas, 25, 58.

—, 7.

Wroth.

John, 15.

Thomas, 15.



# Hallen's London City Church Registers.

## ij. TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS

OF

ST. BOTOLPH BISHOPSGATE (1558-1753).

As I have now printed the Transcript of these Registers to 1628, I think it necessary to put before the Subscribers the position of affairs. I am simply Editor of this work, and must consider very carefully the interests of the Rector of the Parish, who has made himself responsible for all the expenses of this volume. I have not the least fear about the ultimate success of my Series of 'London City Church Registers,' nor am I disturbed at the slow growth of the List of Subscribers, for it is steady. American Archæologists are showing their appreciation of the value of such works, and with their sagacious energy set a good example to more hesitating insular minds. My List will assume proportions satisfactory to men of letters and to myself—*Dixi*. In the meantime, however, I think it prudent to proceed in the following way:—

1st. To print all the marriages to 1753. These contain the names of many good old English and Huguenot Families.

2d. If by the time these are completed the List of Subscribers continues to show its present steady growth, I shall recommend the Rector to allow me to issue the Burials (1628-1753). I would print these before the Baptisms, for reasons which will, I think, be deemed wise. They are of special value as being exceeding numerous, and containing names about which inquiries are being continually made in *Notes and Queries* and kindred publications. Again, 'The new Burying Ground of Bethlehem' was situated in the Parish; it was opened in 1568, and the names of very many persons who were not parishioners are to be found in these Registers.

3d. I shall print the Baptisms (1628-1753), and thus complete to 1753 the Transcript of the Registers of the second important City Parish I have undertaken.

Of course it must be clearly understood that, as the Rector is responsible for the expenses of this present work, to him belongs the right of deciding how far it shall proceed. I know, however, he is most anxious to see it completed, and I cannot believe the public will allow him to suffer pecuniary loss. It would not only be sad, but disgraceful, if such an important work were left unfinished, a monument of most unwise apathy. There are many who know the value of such works, who consult them gladly at the Public Libraries, but who as yet have not put forth their hand to support them. The price is made as small as possible, and surely it is scarcely necessary for me to say that a volume containing 560 pages and more than 40,000 entries will always command the price charged for it, viz. 20s., all the more as the issue is exceedingly limited; and that as copies find an abiding habitation in the shelves of English and American Libraries, the value of the remaining copies must greatly increase.

I would impress on existing Subscribers the prudence of procuring additional names if they would possess the work complete, and I would suggest that some at least might take additional copies, which would be sure to meet with a sale at a higher price as the work becomes scarce in the book market. Above all, would-be possessors of it must not hang back, waiting to see if it is likely to succeed; by so doing they are doing a great injury. My Series can only be carried on with a steady list of from 150 to 200 names; when the former number is reached it will be possible to proceed; with the latter number a regular and satisfactory issue of quarterly parts of most valuable Transcripts will be assured.

REV. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN,

THE PARSONAGE,

ALLOA, N.B.

[TURN OVER.]

## SECOND LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

- Adrian, Mrs., 34 Grange Park, Ealing Common.  
 Anderson, R. Rowand, LL.D., Colinton, Midlothian.  
 Antiquaries, Society of, London, Burlington House, W.  
 Athill, Charles, Bluemantle, Pursuivant College of Arms, London, E.C.  
 Attree, Miss F. M., Springfield House, Worthing.  
 Baker, Brackstone, 8 Belmont Place, Lee, Kent.  
 Barnes, G. S., Weybridge.  
 Bayley, F., 66 Cambridge Terrace, London, W.  
 Berens, R., Sidcup Place, Sidcup.  
 Besant, Walter, 12 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.  
 Bickers & Son, Leicester Square, W.  
 Blaydes, F. A., Shenstone Lodge, Bedford.  
 Bompas, Mr., Bookseller, High Holborn.  
 Bools, W. E., 7 Cornhill, E.C.  
 Boston Public Library, U.S.A.  
 Brace, Miss, 52 Fentiman Road, Clapham, S.W.  
 Brigg, W., 3 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.  
 Brooke, Thomas, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 Bullen, M. W. W., Bernard Castle.  
 Burleigh, G., 7 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.  
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, Library, Lambeth.  
 Carington, R. Smith, St. Cloud, Worcester.  
 Cathedral Library, St. Paul's, London.  
 Chamberlain, W. H. C., Keevil, Trowbridge, Kent.  
 Chappell, F. C., 14 Paulett Road, London.  
 Clarke, G. T., care of H. Sotheron & Co., Piccadilly, London.  
 Clarke, N. Somers, 15 Dean's Yard, Westminster.  
 Clay, C. J., West House, Cambridge.  
 Clode, C. M., 14 Ashley Place, Westminster.  
 Cokayne, G. E., Norroy King of Arms, College of Arms, London, E.C.  
 Coleman, E. H., Board of Trade, Custom House, E.C.  
 Cooper, Thomas, Castle Gate, Dudley.  
 Crisp, F. A., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.  
 Cust, Lady Elizabeth, 13 Eccleston Square, London.  
 Delane, G., Gunners, Bagshot.  
 Detroit Public Library, U.S.A.  
 Dismorr, J. S., Stewart House, Gravesend.  
 Forster, Mr., Bookseller, Museum Street, Colchester (2 Copies).  
 Foster, J., 21 Boundary Road, Finchley, N.W.  
 Freshfield, E., 5 Bank Buildings, London, E.C.  
 Gibbs, H. H., St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C.  
 Gough, H., Sandcroft, Redhill, Surrey.



## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.—Continued.

- Gould, Rev. S. Baring, Lew Trenchard, North Devon.  
 Gray, J. G., 5 Downing Place, Cambridge.  
 Grazebrooke, H. S., Middleton Villa, Chiswick.  
 Hadden, Rev. R. H., Parsonage, Bishopsgate, E.C.  
 Hallen, J. C., 1 Earl's Terrace, Kensington, W.  
 Hankey, H. R., 23 Park Crescent, Rutland Place, W.  
 Hannah, Rev. Archdeacon, Brighton.  
 Hardy, F. J., 31 Walbrook, E.C. (2 copies.)  
 Harrison, Rev. Alfred, 44 Carisbrooke Road, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.  
 Harvey, W. J., 14 Vicarage Road, Camberwell, S.E.  
 Harvey, W. M., Goldington Hall, Bedford.  
 Hatton, A. J., Trafalgar Street, Brighton.  
 Herbert, Miss, 28 City Road, London, E.C.  
 Hibgame, F. T., Mill Quarter Estate, Ford Depot, Dinwiddie Co.,  
 Virginia.  
 Holthouse, Edwin, 85 Gower Street, London, W.C.  
 Hovenden, R., Heathcote, Parkhill, Croydon. (4 copies.)  
 Howard, J. Jackson, LL.D., 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath.  
 Hughes, H. R., of Kinnell, Kinnell Park, Abergele, North Wales.  
 Jessup, Rev. A., Scaring Rectory, East Dereham.  
 Kekewich, Mr. Justice, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.  
 Langley, A. F., Golding, Peterston Super-Ely, Cardiff.  
 London, City of, Library, Guildhall.  
 Lytton, Bulwer-, Col. W. E. G., Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 Maclean, Sir John, Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.  
 Maddison, Rev. A. R., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.  
 Marshall, G. W., LL.D., Holmbush, Putney.  
 Marsham, Honourable Robert, 5 Chesterfield Street, W.  
 Metcalfe, W. C., 10 Lupus Street, London, S.W.  
 Mitchell, J., Rothesay Herald, Lyon Office, Edinburgh.  
 Mitchell & Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.  
 Mocatta, F. D., 9 Connaught Place, W.  
 Moens, W. J. C., Tweed, Lymington, Hants.  
 Montagu, Col., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 Mountford, F. G., 7 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.  
 Norris, S. P., Burley Lodge, Bournemouth.  
 Oliver, V. L., Summer Grange, Sunninghill.  
 Pigeon, Mrs., Furzedown Hythe, Southampton.  
 Portal, B. P., Daventry House, Upper Tooting, S.W.  
 Powditch, F., 53 New Street, Lichfield.  
 Powell, E., 111 Bow Road, E.  
 Price, Cornell, Westward Ho! North Devon.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.—Continued.

Pryor, Mrs., The Park, Weston, Stevenage.  
 Rich, Sir Charles S., Bart., Levyls Dene, Marrow, Guildford.  
 Robinson, Brooke, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.  
 Robinson, W. W., 46 St. Giles Street, Oxford.  
 Rogers, Rev. W., Rectory House, Bishopsgate, E.  
 Roget, F. F., 5 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh.  
 Roy, W. G., S.S.C., Dublin Street, Edinburgh.  
 Salmon, Cyrus, Treasury, London, S.W.  
 Salmon, Mrs., St. Paul's Road, London.  
 Schomberg, A., Seend, Melksham.  
 Selby, Walford D., Public Record Office, London.  
 Smith, J. Challoner, Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.  
 Smith, Rev. J. H., Alleyn's School, Dulwich.  
 Squire, J. S., Birdhurst Road, Wandsworth.  
 Sykes, J., M.D., Doncaster.  
 Tomlinson, G. W., F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.  
 Treat, J. H., Laurence, U.S.A.  
 Turner, J. Horsfall, Idell, Bradford, Yorks.  
 Van Voorst, J., 1 Paternoster Row, E.C.  
 Wagner, H., 13 Half-Moon Street, London, W.  
 Webb, C. W., 22 Widyets Street, Bishopsgate, E.C.  
 Welch, C., Guildhall, London.  
 White, Capt. E. A., Old Elvet, Durham.  
 Woods, Albert W., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, London  
 Young, Lambton, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.  
 Younger, G., Alloa, N.B.

N.B.—*The Names of additional Subscribers will be given with Part v.*

---

*These Transcripts are issued in Quarterly Parts of 112 pages—same size and style as the Harleian Society Transcripts. The price is 4s., or 16s. per ann. Part v will be issued in Dec. Parts i, ij, iij, and iv can be supplied by the Editor.*

N.B.—There will be a full index of each set of Registers.

*Very favourable notices of this series have appeared in the 'Times' (a leading article), 'Athenæum,' 'Genealogist,' 'City Press,' 'Notes and Queries,' 'New England Bibliopolist,' etc. etc.*

---

- i. THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY WOOLNOTH, and ST. MARY WOOLCHURCH HAW, in the City of London, from their commencement in 1538 to 1760. Edited by J. M. S. BROOKE, M.A., F.R.G.S., Rector of the United Parishes, and A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot. Royal octavo, 600 pp., full index. Cloth gilt, uncut. Present price 30s.













